

ENTICK'S *K1 3d*
NEW
SPELLING DICTIONARY, 3
Teaching to Write and Pronounce
THE ENGLISH TONGUE

WITH
EASE AND PROPRIETY;

In which each Word is accented according to its just and natural Pronunciation; the Part of
Speech is properly distinguished, and the various Significations are in
general ranged in one Line;

WITH
A LIST OF PROPER NAMES OF MEN AND WOMEN.
The Whole compiled and digested in a Manner entirely new,
So as to make it

A Complete Pocket Companion

For those who read
MILTON, POPE, ADDISON, SHAKESPEARE, TILLOTSON, and LOCKE,
or other English Authors of Repute in Prose or Verse;
And in particular to assist young People, Artificers, Tradesmen, and Foreigners, desirous of
understanding what they speak, read and write.

To which is prefixed,
A COMPREHENSIVE
GRAMMAR OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE;
And a Catalogue of Words of similar Sounds, but of different Spellings and Significations,

BY WILLIAM CRAKELT, M. A.
Rector of Nursted and Isfield in Kent.

London.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, IN THE POULTRY.
T. Longman; B. Law; G. G. and J. Robinson; W. Richardson; R. Baldwin; J. Sewell;
F. and C. Rivington; W. Otridge; J. Scatchard; C. D. Piguenit; and
Darton and Harvey. 1795.

35



T
IR
dis
the
in
cal
Th
poi
3
in
4
OR
una
I
nat
tion
unr
LIN
bea
4
in
so b

ADVERTISEMENT

TO THE

PRESENT IMPROVED EDITION.

THE more important improvements, in the present edition, are FOUR.

1. *The PRETERIMPERFECT TENSES active, and PARTICIPLES PASSIVE of all IRREGULAR VERBS, both compound and simple, are inserted in their proper places, and distinctly marked throughout the Dictionary.*

2. *The verbs, which, though in general REGULAR, are irregular in one particular, that is, in DOUBLING their final consonant in the preterimperfect Tenses active, and in the Participles passive (as "admit, admitted") are given in a complete alphabetical list in the Grammar prefixed, and afterwards marked thus (§) in the Dictionary. The irregular verbs which double their consonant in the same manner, are also duly pointed out in their respective places both in the Grammar and Dictionary.*

3. *Near a thousand words, not inserted in any former editions, are now incorporated in the body of the Dictionary, and the whole has been corrected with particular attention.*

4. *A more copious GRAMMAR than the former is prefixed, containing many valuable ORIGINAL observations, with explanations of the various changes which the same verb undergoes in the SPELLING of its different tenses and persons.*

In consequence of these improvements, highly useful to FOREIGNERS, as well as natives, who wish to gain an accurate knowledge of the English language, this Dictionary, already stamped with general approbation, may, without arrogance, be pronounced unrivalled. In the NUMBER of words, in ACCURATE AND AUTHENTIC SPELLING; in variety, clearness and utility of explanation, no Dictionary of the same size will bear a comparison with it.

And it deserves particular notice; that the above mentioned improvements, adopted in this Edition, respecting the preterimperfect tenses and participles passive, are not to be found in any other Dictionary, however voluminous or expensive.

London, February 10, 1795.

PRINTED FOR C. DILLY, AND THE REST OF THE PROPRIETORS.

On the 1st of January 1795, was published,

A very ELEGANT EDITION of ENTICK'S SPELLING DICTIONARY.

Beautifully printed upon a superfine wove writing paper, and pearl type, in a small pocket volume, price 4s. neatly bound, and in superior bindings of calf extra and morocco, from 5s. to 7s. 6d.

Also lately was published,

Neatly printed on writing paper, on a pearl letter, adapted for the use of Ladies boarding schools, price 4s. neatly bound,

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. First, French and English. Second, English and French.

Containing all the words in general use, and authorised by the best writers.

BY THOMAS NUGENT, LL. D.

* * * *The approbation with which this Dictionary has long been received by the public, is an incontestable evidence of its experienced utility. In the present edition the size is reduced and the shape altered by the introduction of a new and small type.*

☞ *Another edition in the usual square form is now reprinted and published, price 4s.*

2. GRAGLIA'S ITALIAN DICTIONARY.

In a square Duodecimo, price 6s bound.

THE NEW POCKET DICTIONARY OF THE ITALIAN AND ENGLISH LANGUAGES. In two parts. Italian and English—English and Italian. A new edition; to which are added upwards of twenty thousand words, familiar phrases, &c. extracted from approved Authors.

Corrected throughout by A. MONTUCCI, LL. D. and J. SIVRAC, A. M.

Editors and translators of several works.

3. Entick's New Latin-English Dictionary: containing all the words and phrases proper for reading the classics in both languages, accurately collected from the most approved Latin Authors. To which is prefixed, an English Latin Dictionary, carefully compiled from the most celebrated English Writers; rendered in classical Latin. Both parts comprising all that is most valuable and useful in former Dictionaries; a new edition, in one volume, royal 8vo. 6s. The same, in one large volume, square 12mo. 5s.

4. A new edition, with additions, price 4s. bound of

FABLES, LETTRES, et VARIETES HISTORIQUES. Auxquelles on a ajoute un Choix des Meilleurs Satires et Epitres de Boileau.

5. L'Orateur, Recueil de Pièces Choies et de Morceaux Frappans, tirés des Meilleurs Auteurs Francoise, 4s. bound.

A COMPREHENSIVE

G R A M M A R

OF

THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

DISSERTATION I.

On the Sounds of the Letters in the English Alphabet.

THE English alphabet consists of twenty six letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, j, k, l, m, n, o, p, q, r, s, t, u, v, w, x, y, z.*

Six of these letters, viz. *a, e, i, o, u, y*, are called *vowels*, because they form distinct sounds of themselves: all the other letters are called *consonants*, because they cannot be sounded without a vowel joined to them.

The first letter or vowel in the alphabet will be found to have three distinct sounds; as in the words, *all, an, ale*. The two last I call the *proper* sounds of this letter, because they belong to this single letter, and to no other. These, therefore, should be carefully noted, and kept as distinct and pure as possible.

The second vowel has likewise three sounds; as in the words, *them, the, me*. The first and second are the proper sounds of this letter, and are both sufficiently distinguished from the last: for I cannot be persuaded to think, that the *e* in *the* and *me*, and the *ee* in *thee*, which is the same thing, are to be sounded exactly alike. It is confessed, that among fine speakers, especially in London, there is a prevailing affectation of confounding these two sounds, or rather of losing the second in the last; and this perhaps may be considered, pardon the expression, as one of the provincial modes of pronunciation in the metropolis. For want of this distinction, however, many words are confounded in the English language, which seem to have a sufficient claim to be distinguished: such as, *thee, the; meet, meat; beet, beat*; and many others that might be enumerated. Before I dismiss this article, I beg leave to mention what I look upon to be another corrupt mode of pronunciation in London: It is that in which the *first* sound of this letter is converted into that of the broad *u*; as though the sound of the *e* in *ber*, and that of *u* in *cur*, were exactly coincident. I will only add that the *middle* sound of the *e*, for which I have been contending, is, or at least ought to be, retained in the words, *hero, rebuild, refrain, adhesion, cohesion*, and others of a like formation. Would it not be best likewise to retain the *first* and *proper* sound of the *e* in *bermetical, bernia, bermaphrodite*, and many others that might be mentioned?

The third vowel has likewise three distinct sounds; as in the words, *bind, bird, bill*. The first of these is the proper sound, the second being coincident with that of the full *u*, and the third with that of the narrow *e*.

The *o* has, I think, four distinct sounds; as in the words, *cloth, ton, tone, tomb*. The third is the proper sound of this vowel; the first being found to coincide with the broad *a*, the second with the broad, and the fourth with the narrow *u*.

The *u* has three distinct sounds; as in the words, *us, use, rule*. The middle is the proper sound of this vowel; the first coincides with the second, and the third with the fourth sound of the *o*.

The *y*, as a vowel, may be considered in sound as the substitute of the *i*.

Thus we have what may be called the *proper* sounds of the vowels, which are seven in number; two of the *a*, two of the *e*, one of the *i*, one of the *o*, and one of the *u*. But in order to see which other vocal sounds are to be distinguished in the English language, we must have recourse to the various combinations of the vowels used in the formation of syllables.

The *æ* has one sound; as in *Cæsar*; and coincides with the middle sound of the *e*, or rather with that of the narrow *i*.

The *ai* has perhaps but one sound; as in the words, *praise, fail, quail*; and seems to be one of the proper diphthongs, as comprising the sounds of the two vowels.

The *au* has three sounds; as in the words, *author, aunt, gauge*. These respectively coincide with the broad, middle, and narrow sounds of the letter *a*.

The *aw* has one sound; as in the word, *awl*; which corresponds with the broad *a*.

AY has one sound; as in *bay, lay*; which coincides with the sound of the *ai*.

EA has three sounds; as in the words, *heart, heaven, seat*. The first coincides with the middle sound of the *a*, the second is perhaps best distinguished by that kind of uncertain sound which any of the vowels may acquire in a short or insignificant syllable, and the last coincides with the middle *e*.

EE has one sound; as in *see, thee*; and coincides with the narrow *i*.

EI has two sounds; as in *twilight, deceit*. The first coincides with the *ai*, and may be considered as another proper diphthong; the second corresponds to the narrow *i*.

EO has three sounds; as in the words, *George, leopard, people*. The first coincides with the broad *o*, the second with the broad *e*, and the third with the narrow *i*.

EU has one sound; as in *feud*; and coincides with the middle *u*. *EW* has likewise one sound; as in *few*; which coincides with the proper sound of the *u*.

EY has two sounds; as in the words, *eyre* and *rey*. The first coincides with the broad, and the second with the narrow *i*.

IE has three sounds; as in *sie, friend, chief*. The first coincides with the broad *i*, the second with the middle *e*, and the last with the narrow *i*.

OA has two sounds; as in *broad, boat*. The first coincides with the broad *a*, the second with the proper sound of the *o*.

OI has one sound; as in *oil, toil*; and makes what we may call another proper diphthong.

OO has three sounds; as in the words, *floor, flood, fool*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *o*, the second with the broad, and the third with the narrow *u*.

OW has two sounds; as *know, now*. The first coincides with the proper *o*, and the last is the sound of a proper diphthong.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

vii

OE has one sound; as in *Phœbe*; and coincides with the middle *e*, or otherwise with that of the narrow *i*.

OU has three sounds; as in *noun*, *could*, *though*. The first coincides with the *ow*, the second with the broad *u*, and the last with the proper sound of the *o*.

OY has one sound; as in *boy*, *joy*; and is a proper diphthong.

UA has two sounds; as in the words, *guard*, *persuade*. The first coincides with the middle, and the second with the narrow sound of the *a*.

UE has one sound; as in *true*; and coincides with the narrow *u*.

UI has three sounds; as in the words, *guide*, *build*, *fruit*. The first coincides with the proper sound of the *i*, the second with the narrow *i*, and the third with the narrow *u*.

EAU has two sounds; as in the words, *beauty*, *beau*. The first corresponds with the proper sound of the *u*, the other with the proper sound of the *o*.

IEU has two sounds; as in *lieu*, *lieutenant*, unless the last may be rather considered as a corruption. The first coincides with the narrow *u*, the last has the sound of *if*.

From the foregoing observations, in which I have endeavoured, as much as possible, to avoid all provincial modes of pronunciation both in town and country, we may deduce the following table.

<i>A</i> broad, <i>O</i> broad, <i>au</i> , <i>aw</i> , <i>oa</i> ,	-	Ball, cloth, caul, awl, broad.
<i>A</i> middle proper, <i>au</i> , <i>ea</i> ,	-	At, aunt, heart.
<i>A</i> narrow proper, <i>au</i> ,	-	Gale, gauge.
<i>E</i> broad proper, <i>ea</i> ,	-	Hem, head.
<i>E</i> middle proper, <i>ie</i> ,	-	The, friend.
<i>I</i> narrow, <i>E</i> narrow, <i>ee</i> , <i>ei</i> , <i>æ</i> , <i>æ</i> ,	-	Mill, me, meet, deceit, Cæsar, Phœbe.
<i>I</i> broad proper, <i>y</i> , <i>ie</i> , <i>ye</i> ,	-	Bind, by, fie, pye.
<i>O</i> proper, <i>oa</i> , <i>ou</i> , <i>ow</i> , <i>eau</i> ,	-	Bone, boat, foul, blow, beau.
<i>U</i> proper, <i>eau</i> ,	-	Use, beauty.
<i>U</i> broad, <i>O</i> middle, <i>I</i> middle, <i>oo</i> ,	-	Cud, ton, bird, blood.
<i>U</i> narrow, <i>O</i> narrow, <i>uu</i> , <i>ieu</i> , <i>oo</i> ,	-	Rule, tomb, could, lieu, too.
<i>AI</i> , <i>AY</i> , <i>EI</i> , proper,	-	Laid, prayed, weighed.
<i>OI</i> , <i>OY</i> , proper,	-	Oil, toil, joy.
<i>OU</i> , <i>OW</i> , proper,	-	Noun, now.

C has two modifications, the *bard*, and the *soft*; as in *cull*, *cell*. It is always *bard*, like *t*, before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as, *call*, *coal*, *cut*, *public*. But *soft*, like *s*, before *i*, *e*, and *y*; as in *cit*, *cease*, *cypress*.

G has likewise a *bard* and a *soft* modification; as in *gun*, *gin*. It is always *bard* before *a*, *o*, *u*, and all consonants, and at the end of words; as in *get*, *got*, *gut*, *glad*, *jug*. For the most part, *soft* before *e*, *i*, and *y*; as in *gem*, *gill*, *clergy*. But all proper names in the Bible have *g* *bard* before *e*, and *i*; as in *Gera*, *Gilboa*: *g* is likewise *bard* in many English words before *e*, and *i*; as in *geese*, *geld*, *get*, *gear*, *girl*, *give*, *giddy*, *dagger*, *anger*; and in many more which may be supplied by observation.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

CH has one *hard*, and two *soft* modifications; as in *Baruch, arch, chaise*. The *first* prevails in words of *Hebrew* and *Greek* original, and the last in such as come from the *French*.

PH, when joined in the same syllable, is sounded like *f*; as in *Asaph, elephant*.

S has two modifications, a *short*, and a *flat*; as in *this, those*. The *flat* sound prevails in all words made plural or increased by the addition of *s*; as in *pins, foxes, loves*.

TH has likewise a *sharp* and a *flat* sound; as in *bin, thine*.

TI before a *vowel* is frequently softened down to *sh*; as in *station, nation*, in which the *i* is nearly if not quite lost.

W, when used as a *vowel*, has the sound of *u*; as in *few, new*: but when used as a *consonant* it has a sound peculiar to itself; as in *we, William*.

N. B. The other consonants have little or no variation.

DISSERTATION II.

On the Parts of Speech, and the Inflections of Words.

THE kinds of words, or parts of speech, in the English language, are ten: *Article, substantive, adjective, pronoun, verb, participle, adverb, conjunction, preposition, and interjection*.

OF AN ARTICLE.

An *article* is a part of speech set before nouns to fix their vague signification: as, *a man, the man; an house, the house*. The articles are *a, an, and the*.

OF A NOUN.

A *noun*, or *substantive*, is the name of any person, place, or thing: as, *John, London, honor, goodness*.

There are two numbers; the *singular*, which speaks of one: as, *a man, a troop*; and the *plural*, which speaks of more than one: as, *men, troops*.

Rules for spelling the plural Number of Substantives.

I. The simplest variation of number in the English Language is by adding *s* to the *singular* number: as, *king, kings; minister, ministers; card, cards; lane, lanes*.

The following may be called *irregular variations*.

II. If the *singular* number end in *s, x, ce, ge, se, ze, ch, or sh*; then the *plural* number will end in *es*, and the word will have a syllable more in the *plural* than in the *singular* number: thus, *bolus, boluses; fox, foxes; prince, princes; page, pages; horse, horses; maze, mazes; tench, tenches; fish, fishes*.

III. If the *singular* number end in *f, or fe*, then *f* and *fe* will be turned into *ves* in the *plural* number: as, *calves, calves; knife, knives; leaf, leaves; life, lives; loaf, loaves; self, selves; shelf, shelves; thief, thieves; wife, wives; wolf, wolves*. The following are *exceptions*, and become *plural* by adding *s* only: *dwarf, dwarfs; grief, bandkerchiefs, boof, proofs, reliefs, roof, wharfs*. Words ending in *ff* make the *plural*, in a regular manner, by adding *s* only: as, *bailiff, bailiffs; sheriff, sheriffs; muss, muffs, &c.* but *staff* is an *exception*, being in the *plural* *staves*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

IV. Nouns ending in *y*, or *ey*, form the *plural* by turning the *y* and *ey* into *ies*: as, *city, cities*; *fairy, fairies*; *fancy, fancies*; *galley, gallies*; *journey, journies*; *valley, valties*. But the following are *exceptions*: *alley, alleys*; *convoy, convoys*; *covey, coveys*.

V. There are several nouns ending in *o*, which form the *plural* number by adding *es*: such as *these, buffalos, buffaloes*; *cargo, cargoes*; *echo, echoes*; *grotto, grottoes*; *hero, heroes*; *negro, negroes*; *visto, vistos*; *wo, woes*: but *two* in the Bible, and often in the poets, is written *woe*, in which case the *plural* is formed by the addition of *s* only; so also is that of *canoe, canoes*.

VI. Some few words, coming immediately from the *Hebrew*, form the *plural* by adding *im*, or *in*, to the singular: as, *cherub, cherubim*, or *cherubin*; *seraph, seraphim*, or *seraphin*. Some from the *Greek*, ending in *on*, change the *on* into *a*: as, *phænomenon, phænomena*. Some from the *Latin* in *us* change the *us* into *i*: as, *magus, magi*; *radius, radii*.

VII. The *plural* number of some substantives terminates in *en*: as, *child, children*; *man, men*; *woman, women*; *ox, oxen*; *brother, brethren*, and also *brothers*.

VIII. The *plural* number of the following is distinguished by a variation in the spelling only: as, *die, dice*; *foot, feet*; *goose, geese*; *louse, lice*; *mouse, mice*; *penny, pence*; *tooth, teeth*.

IX. Some nouns have no *plural* number: as, *geld, pitch, pride, &c.* others no *singular*: as, *ashes, bellows, bowels, scissars, &c.* and some are the same in both numbers: as, *deer, sheep, &c.*

There are *two genders*; the *masculine*, and the *feminine*. The *masculine* denotes the *he-kind*: as, *a man, a prince*. The *feminine* denotes the *she-kind*: as, *a woman, a princess*. Nouns signifying things *without life* are *properly* of *no gender*: as, *a pen, a table*.

By a common figure in the *English tongue*, the *sun* is of the *masculine*; the *moon*, the *church*, *ships*, and frequently *countries* and *virtues*, such as *France, Spain, faith, hope, &c.* are of the *feminine gender*.

Nouns have *two cases*; the *nominative*, and the *genitive*: the *genitive case* is formed by adding *s*, with an *apostrophe*, to the *nominative*: as, *men, men's*; *ox, ox's*.

NOTE. In the formation of this case I have complied with a late refinement; and what I really think a corrupt custom. The *genitive case*, in my opinion, might be much more properly formed by adding *s*, or, when the pronunciation requires it, *es*, without an *apostrophe*: as, *men, mens*; *ox, oxes*; *horse, horses*; *ass, asses*.

This case undoubtedly came from the *Saxon*, and the best *English* writers after the *Norman Conquest*, even down to the times of *Chaucer* and the *Reformation*, formed it just in the same manner they did the *plural* number, viz. by the addition of *s*, *es*, or *is*, and were rather sparing in the use of it. After that the *is* and *es* were discontinued by degrees, though the latter, in a few instances, is retained to this day in our version of the Bible.

As to the *apostrophe*, it was seldom used to distinguish the *genitive case* till about the beginning of the present century, and then seems to have been introduced by mistake. At that time the *genitive case* was supposed to have had its original from a contraction: as, *John's book*, for *John his book*: but that notion has been sufficiently exploded: and therefore the use of the *apostrophe*, especially in those instances where the pronunciation requires an additional syllable, is, I presume,

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

quite indefensible. To write *ox's*, *ass's*, *fox's*, and at the same time pronounce it *oxes*, *asses*, *foxes*, is such a departure from the original formation, at least in writing, and such an inconsistent use of the *apostrophe*, as cannot be equalled perhaps in any other language: and though it may be said that the *apostrophe* has some propriety as a note of distinction, yet no one, I think, who has any knowledge of grammar, can well mistake the *plural* number for the *genitive* case. However, it appears to me, at present, to be a distinction of very little importance. Formerly there were notes used to distinguish the *ablative* case *singular* of *Latin* nouns of the first *declension*, and the *genitive* of the fourth, which are now laid aside by correct writers; and I cannot but think that, some time or other, this will be the fate of the *apostrophe* in the *genitive* case.

OF AN ADJECTIVE.

An *adjective* is a word that signifies the *quality* of any person, place, or thing: as, a *good* man, a *great* city, a *fine* house.

Most *adjectives* have, at least, *two degrees* of *comparison*; which are commonly called the *comparative*, and the *superlative*.

The *comparative* is formed, for the most part, by adding *er* to the *positive*: as, long, *longer*; short, *shorter*: the *superlative* by adding *est*: as, long, *longest*, &c.

NOTE. Long is the *positive* state of the *adjective*; and therefore, as many authors observe, cannot be properly called a *step* or *degree*.

These *degrees* of *comparison* are frequently formed by the *adverbs*, *very*, *infinitely*, *more*, *most*, *less*, *least*: as, *more* short, *very*, *most*, or *infinitely*, short; *less* common, *least* common, &c. There are a *few* *adjectives* peculiar in their *comparison*: as, *good*, *better*, *best*; *bad*, *worse*, *worst*, &c.

OF A PRONOUN.

A *pronoun* is a word used *instead* of a *noun*, to avoid the *too frequent* repetition of the *same* word: as, "The man is merry, *he* laughs, *he* sings."

The following *pronouns* (if only excepted) have *three cases*; *nominative*, *genitive*, and *accusative*, in each number.

Sing.		Plu.	Singular.		
Nom.	I	We	Nom.	Gen.	Acc.
Gen.	mine, my	ours, our	He	his	him
Acc.	me	us	She	hers, her	her
Nom.	Thou	Ye, you	It	its	
Gen.	thine, thy	yours, your			
Acc.	thee	you			

NOTE. Some Grammarians would have *mine*, *thine*, *ours*, *yours*, &c. to be the only *genitive* cases of the primitive *pronouns*; and *my*, *thy*, &c. to be the *pronominal adjectives* derived from them: but as *his* and *its*, which are confessedly *genitive* cases, are joined to nouns as well as *my*, *thy*, &c. I thought best to range them as I have done above, and shall provide for the proper use of each variation in the rules of syntax,

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xi

Plural.			The following have,		
Nom.	Gen.	Acc.	Sing.	Plu.	
They	theirs, their	them	This	these	
Who, whosoever, and the pronominal adjectives, one, other, and another, are thus varied.			that	those	
Singular and Plural.			myself, oneself, ourself	ourselves	
			thyself, yourself	yourselves	
			himself, herself, itself	themselves	
			Those that follow are further distinguished by their genders.		
Nom.	Gen.	Acc.	Masc.	Fem.	No Cend.
Who	whose	whom	He	she	it
whosoever	whosoever	whomsoever	his	hers	its
Sing.		Plu.	him	her	
Nom.	Gen.		himself	herself	itself
One	ones	ones			
other	others				
another	anothers	other, others			

Pronominal adjectives, such as *ten, forty, fifty, &c.* and some others, seem to have a *genitive* case regularly formed by adding *s* to the nominative: as, *ten, tens.*

NOTE. The other pronouns, *which, what, &c.* have no variation.

OF A VERB.

A *verb* is a word that signifies the *action*, or *being* of a person, place, or thing: as, the man *calls*, the city *stands*, the tree *falls*, I *am*.

The verb that signifies *merely being* is *neuter*: as, I *am*, he *is*. Such verbs also, as do not pass over or convey their force to any object, are commonly called *neuter verbs*: as, I *run*, the bird *flies*, the lion *roars*. Verbs that signify *doing*, are *active*: as, I *speak* the word, I *wrote* the letter. Verbs that express something suffered or sustained by the object, are *passive*: as, I *am loved*, Hannibal *was conquered* at last.

Properly speaking, there is *no passive verb* in the English language: for though *to be loved* is commonly called a *passive verb*, yet *loved* is no part of the *verb*, but a *participle*, or *adjective*, derived of the verb, *love*.

There are *four modes*, or ways of using the verb; the *indicative*, the *imperative*, the *potential* including the *subjunctive*, and the *infinitive*.

The *indicative* mode expresses the action or being *directly* and *absolutely*: as, I *am*, he *loves*. The *imperative* commands or forbids: as, *come, go, love him, fear him*. The *potential* expresses the action or being as *possible* or *impossible*, *fit* or *unfit*: as, I *may love*, I *may not love*. The *infinitive* expresses the action or being *indeterminately*: as, *to be, to love*.

There are *five tenses*, or *times*; the *present*, the *imperfect*, the *perfect*, the *pluperfect*, and the *future*. The *present* tense expresses the time that *now is*: as, I *love*, or, *am loving*. The *imperfect* denotes the time *past indeterminately*: as, I *loved*, or, *was loving*. The *perfect* denotes the time *past determinately*: as, I *have loved*, or, *have been loving*. The *pluperfect* denotes the time *past*

as prior to some other point of time specified in the sentence : as, *I had loved, or, had been loving.* The future denotes the time to come : as, *I shall or will love, or, shall or will be loving.*

These *modes and tenses* are partly formed by the *verb itself*, and partly by means of the auxiliary signs, *to, do, did, have, had, shall, will, may, can, must, might, would, could, should*, together with their inflections, *doest, doth or does, didst, hast, hath or has, hadst, shalt, wilt, mayest, canst, mightest, wouldst or wouldst, couldst or couldst, shouldst or shouldst.*

In verbs there is a reference to *three persons* in each number : as, singular, *I love, thou lovest, he loveth*; plural, *we love, ye love, they love.*

The declension of a regular verb, as of the verb, *love*, for instance, is as follows.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I love or do love, thou lovest or doest love, he loveth or loves, or doth or does love.* Plu. *We love or do love, ye or you love or do love, they love or do love.*

Imperfect tense. Sing. *I loved or did love, thou lovedst or didst love, he loved or did love.* Plu. *We loved or did love, ye loved or did love, they loved or did love.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I have loved, thou hast loved, he hath or has loved.* Plu. *We have loved, ye have loved, they have loved.*

Pluperfect tense. Sing. *I had loved, thou hadst loved, he had loved.* Plu. *We had loved, ye had loved, they had loved.*

Future tense. Sing. *I shall or will love, thou shalt or wilt love, he shall or will love.* Plu. *We shall or will love, ye shall or will love, they shall or will love.*

Some verbs in this mode will admit of a *second future*, especially such as signify the completing of any thing : as, *I shall or will have finished it to-morrow.*

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. *Love, do thou love, or love thou.* Plu. *Love, do ye love, or love ye.*

NOTE. *Let*, commonly called a *sign* of the imperative mode, is properly a *verb* in that mode : as, in the example, *let him love*, the meaning is *permit or suffer him to love* : *let*, therefore, seems to be a verb of the *imperative*, and *love* of the *infinitive* mode, the sign, *to*, being understood, though not expressed.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. Sing. *I must, may, can, would, could, or should love, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst love, he must, may, can, would, could, or should love.* Plu. *We must, may, can, would, could, or should love, ye, &c.*

Perfect tense. Sing. *I must, might, would, could, or should have loved, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldst, or shouldst have loved, he must, might, would, could, or should have loved.* Plu. *We must, might, would, could, or should have loved, ye, &c.*

The *pluperfect tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *perfect* : as, *I might have loved her before the time you mention.*

The *future tense* of most verbs, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present* : as, *I may love to-morrow.*

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

211

There is a *subjunctive* or *conditional* form which drops the *personal terminations* in certain tenses of this mode: as, though thou *love*, though he *love*.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Present tense, to love; *perfect*, to have loved; *future*, about to love.

The declension of the neuter verb, *to be*.

INDICATIVE MODE.

Present tense. *Sing.* I am, thou art, or you are, he is. - *Plu.* We are, ye or you are, they are.

Imperfect tense. *Sing.* I was, thou wast, or you were, he was. *Plu.* We were, ye were, they were.

Perfect tense. *Sing.* I have been, thou hast been, he hath or has been. *Plu.* We have been, ye have been, they have been.

Pluperfect tense. *Sing.* I had been, thou hadst been, he had been. *Plu.* We had been, ye had been, they had been.

Future tense. *Sing.* I shall or will be, thou shalt or wilt be, he shall or will be. *Plu.* We shall or will be, ye shall or will be, &c.

Second future. *Sing.* I shall or will have been, &c.

IMPERATIVE MODE.

Sing. Be, do thou be, or, be thou. *Plu.* Be, do ye be, or, be ye.

POTENTIAL MODE.

Present tense. *Sing.* I must, may, can, would, could, or should be, thou must, mayest, canst, wouldst, couldest, or shouldest be, he must, may, can, would, could, or should be. *Plu.* We must, may, can, would, could, or should be, ye, &c.

Perfect and pluperfect tenses. *Sing.* I must, might, would, could, or should have been, thou must, mightest, wouldst, couldest, or shouldest have been, he must, might, would, could, or should have been. *Plu.* We must, might, would, could, or should have been, ye, &c.

The *future tense*, in this mode, is best expressed by the *present*: as, I may beto-morrow.

The *subjunctive form* of this verb is thus distinguished:

Present Tense. *Sing.* Though I be, though thou be, though he be. *Plu.* Though we be, though ye be, though they be.

Imperfect tense. *Sing.* Though I were, though thou wert, though he were. *Plu.* Though we were, though ye were, though they were.

INFINITIVE MODE.

Present tense, to be; *perfect*, to have been; *future*, about to be.

The declension of a *passive verb* is formed by adding the *participle passive* to each person of the preceding verb, *to be*: as, *present tense, singular*, I am loved, thou art loved, or you are loved; he is loved; *plural*, we are loved, ye or you are loved, they are loved, &c. &c.

It has been complained of justly, as a general defect in English dictionaries, that learners and foreigners cannot find the past tenses and passive participles of irregular verbs; that no satisfactory

reasons are assigned for the various spelling in different parts of many verbs; and that the formation and spelling of the past tenses and participles, even of many regular verbs, are not sufficiently obvious. The inconveniences, first mentioned, are now effectually removed in the body of this dictionary, where the past tense and passive participle of all the irregular verbs are distinctly marked and given in their proper order; and the remaining difficulties will be as completely done away by the following observations and decisive rules, the advantage of which every student in English literature will readily acknowledge.

I. The English verb has two original tenses, the present, and the past; and two participles, one passive, and the other active. The active participle of all verbs whatever ends in *ing*; as, *being, going, teaching, writing, loving, supping*.

II. The past tense and the passive participle of all regular verbs, in the English language, are precisely the same term: as, *love, loved*; *neglect, neglected*; *ask, asked*.

III. All regular verbs, in the English tongue, ending with a consonant, or with a double consonant, form their past tense and passive participle, by adding *ed* to the primitive term: thus, *disturb, disturbed*; *accord, accorded*; *enfeoff, enfeoffed*; *long, longed*; *accomplish, accomplished*; *ask, asked*; *fill, filled*; *remain, remained*; *ordain, ordained*; *gallop, galloped*; *endanger, endangered*; *possess, possessed*; *profit, profited*; *endow, endowed*; *buzz, buzzed*: and the active participle of all such verbs is formed by the addition of *ing*: as, *disturbing, accomplishing, asking*. Such verbs, however, as end in *ck, ff, p, sb, st, and x*, form, in general, the past tense and passive participle in *t* as well as *ed*: as, *check, checked, or checkt*; *puff, puffed, or puffed*; *snap, snapped, or snapt*; *mesh, meshed, or meshed*; *bless, blessed, or blest*; *mix, mixed, or mixt*: one of the consonants being dropped when the verb ends with two consonants of the same kind, or, when ending with a single consonant, it doubles it in the past tense: as, *bless, blessed, blest*; *snap, snapped, snapt*.

IV. All regular verbs, in the English language, ending with an *e* final, form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *d* only: as, *describe, described*; *decide, decided*; *enlarge, enlarged*; *commune, communed*; *receive, received*.

V. All verbs, whether regular or irregular, which end with an *e* final, omit that *e* in the active participle: thus, *desire, desiring*; *invade, invading*; *love, loving*; *give, giving*; *take, taking*.

VI. There are many verbs ending with the letter *y*: now if there be a vowel before the *y*, such verbs are completely regular, and form their past tense and passive participle by the addition of *ed*: thus, *display, displayed*; *obey, obeyed*; *decoy, decoyed*. *Buy*, as an irregular verb, must be excepted, the past tense of which is *bought*. But if there be a consonant before the *y*, as in the following instances; *fancy, study, justify, multiply, deny, fry, cry, busy, pity, envy*; then in all such instances, the past tense with the passive participle, and the second and third persons of the present tense change the *y* into *i*, according to the following example: *cry, cried*; *thou criest, --- he crieth, or cries*; *deny, denied*; *thou deniest, --- he denieth, or denies*: and in this manner all the rest are varied. But the active participle of all verbs ending with the letter *y* is formed by an addition of *ing*: as, *obeying, displaying, denying, crying, pitying*.

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

VII. There are several verbs in the English tongue, which, though regular as to their general formation, yet double their final consonant in their past tense, and in both participles, as well as in the second and third persons of the present tense; examples of which are given below: the verbs themselves are such as these: *sup, supped, supping; worship, worshipped, worshipping; counsel, counselled, counselling.*

VIII. There are many verbs, irregular in their past tense and passive participle, which yet double their final consonant in the active participle: such as, *begin, beginning; let, letting; run, running*; with many others. Here let the three following things be observed: (1) That all verbs, which double their final consonant in the past tense, double it also in the active participle. (2) That many verbs, which double their final consonant in the active participle, yet being irregular, do not double their final consonant in the past tense. But, (3) That all verbs, without exception, which double the final consonant in the active participle, double that consonant also in the second and third persons of the present tense: as for example: *worshipping; thou worshipshest; he worshipseth, or worships; counselling; thou counsellest; he counselleth, or counsels; beginning; thou beginnest; he beginneth, or begins; letting; thou lettest; he letteth, or lets; running; thou runnest; he runneth, or runs*; and according to this example, in the second and third persons of the present tense, all verbs, that double the final consonant in the active participle, must be spelled.

IX. Here follows in alphabetical order a catalogue of such verbs as double their final consonant in the past tense and both participles, together with such irregular verbs as double their final consonant in the active participle; which verbs are distinguished in the body of the dictionary by this mark (1.)

Abet, abetted	Bed, bedded	Betrim, betrimmed	Cavil, cavilled
Abhor, abhorred	Bedim, bedimmed	Bias, biased	Channel, channelled
Abut, abutted	Bedrop, bedropped	Bib, bibbed	Chap, chapped
Acquit, acquitted	Befal, befalling	Bid, bidding	Char, charred
Admit, admitted	Besit, besitted	Blab, blabbed	Chat, chatted
Allot, allotted	Beg, begged	Blot, blotted	Chip, chipped
Amitt, amitted	Beget, begetting	Blur, blurred	Chisel, chiselled
Annull, annulled	Begin, beginning	Bob, bobbed	Chit, chitted
Appal, appalled	Berob, berobbed	Bowel, bowelled	Chop, chopped
Apparel, apparelled	Beset, besetting	Brag, bragged	Clap, clapped
Avel, avelled	Besmut, besmuttered	Brim, brimmed	Clip, clipped
Aver, averred	Besot, besotted	Bud, budded	Clod, clodded
Bag, bagged	Bespot, bespotted	Cabal, caballed	Clog, clogged
Bam, bammed	Bestir, bestirred	Cancel, cancelled	Clot, clotted
Ban, banned	Bestud, bestudded	Cap, capped	Club, clubbed
Bar, barred	Bet, betted	Capot, capotted	Cod, coddled
Barrel, barrelled	Bethral, bethralled	Carol, carolled	Cog, clogged

Commit, committed	Dog, dogged	Flap, flapped	Hip, hipped
Compel, compelled	Don, donned	Flat, flatted	Hit, hitting
Complot, complotted	Dot, dotted	Flit, flitted	Hitchel, hitchelled
Con, conned	Drag, dragged	Flog, flogged	Hop, hopped
Concur, concurred	Dram, drammed	Flop, flopped	Hovel, hovelled
Confer, conferred	Drib, dribbed	Fob, fobbed	Houfel, houselled
Control, controlled	Drip, dripped	Forbid, forbidding	Hug, hugged
Coquet, coquetted	Drivel, drivelled	Forerun, forerunning	Hum, hummed
Counsel, counselled	Drop, dropped	Forestal, forestalled	Hyp, hypped
Cram, crammed	Drub, drubbed	Foretel, foretelling	Jam, jammed
Crib, cribbed	Drug, drugged	Forget, forgetting	Japan, jappanned
Crop, cropped	Drum, drummed	Fret, fretted	Jar, jarred
Crum, crummed	Dub, dubbed	Fub, fubbed	Jet, jettod
Cub, cubbed	Duel, duelled	Fulfil, fulfilled	Jig, jiggod
Cudgel, cudgelled	Dun, dunned	Fur, furred	Immit, immitted
Cup, cupped	Embar, embarred	Gab, gabbed	Impel, impelled
Cut, cutting	Embowel, embowelled	Gad, gadded	Inclip, inclipped
Dab, dabbed	Emit, emitted	Gag, gagged	Incur, incurred
Dag, dagged	Empanel, empannel-	Gambol, gambolled	Infer, inferred
Dam, damme	Enamel, enamelled [led	Gem, gemmed	Inship, inshipped
Dap, dapped	Englut, englutted	Get, getting	Instal, installed
Debar, debarred	Enrol, enrolled	Gip, gipped	Instil, instilled
Debel, debelled	Entrap, entrapped	Glad, gladded	Instop, instopped
Defer, deferred	Equal, equalled	Glib, glibbed	Inter, interred
Demit, demitted	Equip, equipped	Glut, glutted	Intermit, intermitted
Demur, demurred	Escot, escotted	Gnar, gnarred	Inthral, inthralled
Deter, deterred	Excel, excelled	Go!, godded	Intromit, intromitted
Dig, digging	Expel, expelled	Gospel, gospelled	Inwrap, inwrapped
Dim, dimmed	Extil, extilled	Gravel, gravelled	Job, jobbed
Din, dinned	Extol, extolled	Grin, grinned	Jog, jogged
Dip, dipped	Fag, fagged	Grovel, grovelled	Jug, jugged
Disannul, disannulled	Fan, fanned	Grub, grubbed	Jut, jutted
Discounsel, discounsel-	Fat, fatted	Gum, gummed	Ken, kenned
led [led	Fib, fibbed	Gut, gutted	Kennel, kennelled
Disenthral, disenthral-	Fig, figged	Hag, hagged	Kernel, kernelled
Dishevel, dishevelled	Fin, finned	Handsel, handselled	Kid, kidded
Disinter, disinterred	Fit, fitted	Hap, happed	Kidnap, kidnappod
Dispel, dispelled	Flag, flagged	Hatchel, hatchelled	Knab, knabbed
Distil, distilled	Flam, flammed	Hem, hemmed	Knap, knapped

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xvii

Knit, knitting	Occur, occurred	Pot, potted	Rivet, rivetted
Knot, knotted	Omit, omitted	Prefer, preferred	Rob, robbed
Knub, knubbed	Onset, onsetting	Pretermitt, pretermitted	Rot, rotting
Lag, lagged	Overbid, overbidding	Prig, priggèd	Rowel, rowelled
Landdam, landdammed	Overget, overgetting	Prim, primmed	Rub, rubbed
Lap, lapped	Overred, overredded	Prog, progged	Run, running
Let, letting	Overrun, overrunning	Prop, propped	Rut, rutted
Level, levelled	Overset, oversetting	Propel, propelled	Sag, sagged
Libel, libelled	Overskip, overskipped	Pulvil, pulvilled	Sap, sapped
Lig, ligged	Overslip, overslipped	Pun, punned	Scab, scabbed
Lip, lipped	Overtop, Overtopped	Pup, pupped	Scan, scanned
Lob, lobbed	Overtrip, overtripped	Put, putting	Scar, scarred
Lop, lopped	Outbid, outbidding	Quarrel, quarrellèd	Scrub, scrubbed
Lug, lugged	Outrun, outrunning	Quip, quipped	Scud, scudded
Mad, madded	Outfit, outfitting	Quit, quitting	Scum, scummed
Man, manned	Outstrip, outstripped	Quob, quobbed	Set, setting
Manumit, manumitted	Outwit, outwitted	Ram, rammed	Sham, shammed
Map, mapped	Pad, padded	Rap, rapped	Shed, shedding
Mar, mairred	Pan, panned	Ravel, ravelled	Ship, shipped
Marshal, marshalled	Parcel, parcelled	Readmit, readmitted	Shog, shogged
Marvel, marvelled	Pat, patted	Rebel, rebelled	Shovel, shovelled
Mat, matted	Patrol, patrolled	Recal, recalled [ted	Shred, shredding
Miscal, miscalled	Peg, pegged	Recommit, recommit-	Shrivel, shrivelled
Misinfer, misinferred	Pen, penning	Recur, recurred	Shrub, shrubbed
Mistel, mistelling	Permit, permitted	Refel, refelled	Shrug, shrugged
Mob, mobbed	Pig, pigged	Refer, referred	Shun, shunned
Model, modelled	Pin, pinned	Refit, refitted	Shut, shutting
Mop, mopped	Pip, piped	Regret, regretted	Sin, sinned
Mud, mudded	Pistol, pistolled	Reinstal, reinstalled	Sip, sipped
Nab, nabbed	Pit, pitted	Remit, remitted	Sit, sitting
Nap, napped	Plan, planned	Repel, repelled	Skim, skimmed
Net, netted	Plat, platted	Restem, restemmed	Skin, skinned
Newmodel, newmodel-	Plod, plodded	Revel, revelled	Skip, skipped
Nib, nibbed [led	Plot, plotted	Reviſtual, revictualled	Slam, slammed
Nim, nimmed	Plug, plugged	Rid, ridding	Slap, slapped
Nip, nipped	Pod, podded	Rig, rigged	Slip, slipped
Nod, nodded	Pommel, pommelled	Rip, ripped	Slit, slitting
Nouſel, nouſelled	Pop, popped	Rival, rivalled	Slop, slopped
Nut, nutterd	Postil, postilled	Rivel, rivelled	Slot, slotted

Flur, flurred	Strut, strutted	Transcur, transcurred	Ungod, ungodded [led
Smur, smurred	Stub, stubbed	Transfer, transferred	Unkennel, unkennel-
Snap, snapped	Stud, studded	Transmit, transmitted	Unknit, unknitting
Snip, snipped	Stum, stummed	Trap, trapped	Unknot, unknotted
Snivel, snivelled	Stun, stunned	Travel, travelled	Unman, unmanned
Snub, snubbed	Stut, stutted	Trepan, trepanned	Unpeg, unpegged
Snug, snugged	Submit, submitted	Trig, triggered	Unpin, unpinned
Sob, sobbed	Sum, summed	Trim, trimmed	Unravel, unravelled
Sop, sopped	Sun, sunned	Trip, tripped	Unrig, unrigged
Sot, sotted	Sup, supped	Trot, trotted	Unrip, unripped
Span, spanned	Swab, swabbed	Tug, tugged	Unrivet, unriveted
Spar, sparred	Swag, swagged	Tun, tunned	Unrol, unrolled
Spet, spetted	Swap, swapped	Tunnel, tunnelled	Unship, unshipped
Spin, spinning	Swig, swigged	Tup, tupped	Unstop, unstopped
Spit, spitting	Swim, swimming	Twin, twinned	Unwit, unwitted
Split, splitting	Swop, swopped	Twit, twitted	Wad, wadded
Spot, spotted	Tag, tagged	Van, vanned	Wag, wagged
Sprig, sprigged	Tan, tanned	Victual, victualled	War, warred
Sprit, spritted	Tap, tapped	Unbar, unbarred	Wed, wedded
Spur, spurred	Tar, tarred	Unbed, unbedded	Wet, wetting
Squab, squabbed	Ted, tedded	Unbias, unbias'd	Whet, whetted
Squat, squatted	Thin, thinned	Unbowel, unbowelled	Whip, whipped
Stab, stabbed	Thrid, thridded	Unclog, unclogged	Whiz, whizzed
Star, starred	Throb, throbb'd	Undam, undammed	Win, winning
Stem, stemmed	Thrum, thrummed	Underbid, underbidding	Wit, witting
Step, stepped	Tin, tinned	Underpin, underpinned	Worship, worshipped
Stir, stirred	Tinsel, tinselled	Underprop, underprop-	Wot, wotted
Stop, stopped	Tip, tipped	ped	Wrap, wrapped
Strap, strapped	Top, topped	Underset, undersetting	
Strip, stripped	Trammel, trammelled	Unfit, unfitted	

To the preceding rules and catalogue let the following be added, in order to show the spelling of the different persons of all verbs, in a manner, as clear and decisive as possible.

X. All verbs, in the present tense of the indicative mode, if they end with an *e* final, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*; and the third person by adding *th*, or the letter *s* only: as, I love—*thou lovest*—*he loveth*, or *he loves*: but if they end with a consonant, then the second person singular is formed by the addition of *est*; and the third person by adding *eth*, or the letter *s* only: thus, I ask—*thou askest*—*he asketh*, or *he asks*. The following must be considered as exceptions: I am—*thou art*—*he is*: I have—*thou hast*—*he hath*, or *he has*: I do—*thou*

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xix

doest, or *doest*—*he does*, *be doest*, or *be doth*: I go—*thou goest*—*be goest*, or *be goes*: I echo—*thou echoest*—*be echoes*—

Pleas'd Vaga echoes thro' her winding bounds. Pope.

But in the active participle, *echoing*, as well as *doing*, and *going*. The verb *say*, is an exception in the third person only: *thou sayest*—*he says*, or *he saith*.

XI. All regular verbs, in the past tense of the indicative mode, form their second person singular by the addition of *st*: I loved—*thou lovedst*: I asked—*thou askedst*: I gained—*thou gainedst*.

XII. Irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular, for the most part, according to the following rules. (1) If the irregular past tense terminates in *d*, then the second person singular will be formed by the addition of *st*, in the manner of regular preterites: thus, I said—*thou saidst*: I paid—*thou paidst*: I stood—*thou stoodst*: I did—*thou didst*: but sometimes, this second person, in the grave and solemn style, or for the sake of emphasis, is written—*thou diddest*. (2) If the irregular past tense be one of the verbs, that have the present, the past time, and passive participle, all alike, then the second person will be formed by the addition of *edst*: thus, I cast—*thou castedst*—*he cast*: I put—*thou puttedst*—*he put*: I shed—*thou sheddedst*—*he shed*. (3) All other irregular verbs, in the past tense, form their second person singular by *est*, with very few, if any exceptions: thus, I brake—*thou brakest*: I knew—*thou knewest*: I shook—*thou shookest*: I drank—*thou drankest*: and so of the rest. (4) The preterites of many irregular verbs, if they be monosyllables, ending with a single consonant, will double that consonant in the second person singular: thus, I fed—*thou feddest*: I fled—*thou fleddest*: I led—*thou leddest*: I met—*thou mettest*: I ran—*thou ranneest*: I sat—*thou satteest*: I won—*thou wonneest*. Our language has a strong tendency to double the consonant in this person, as may be seen in the words, *diddest*, *puttedst*, *sheddedst*, or *sheddest*, or *shedst*; which are abbreviations of the second *d*.

OF A PARTICIPLE.

A *participle* is derived of a *verb*, and *partakes* of the nature both of the *verb* and the *adjective*.

There are *two participles* pertaining to most verbs; the *active*, which *always* ends in *ing*; and the *passive*, which for the most part ends in *ed*: as, from the verb, *love*, are derived the participles *loving* and *loved*. But on this head see more fully under the *verb*.

OF AN ADVERB.

An *adverb* is a part of speech *joined* to a *verb*, an *adjective*, a *participle*, and sometimes to another *adverb*, to express the quality or circumstance of it: as, he reads *well*; a truly good man; he is *secretly* plotting; he writes *very* correctly.

Some adverbs admit of comparison: as, *often*, *often*, *ofteneest*; *soon*, *sooner*, *soonest*; and many of them are compared by the other adverbs, *much*, *more*, *most*, &c.

NOTE. Adverbs have relation to *time*: as, *now*, *then*, *lately*, &c. to *place*: as, *here*, *there*, &c. to *number*: as, *once*, *twice*, &c.

A COMPREHENSIVE GRAMMAR

OF A CONJUNCTION.

A *conjunction* is a part of speech that joins words or sentences together: as, *albeit, although, altho', and, because, but, either, else, however, if, namely, neither, nor, though, tho', therefore, thereupon, unless, whereas, whereupon, whether, yet.* The foregoing are always *conjunctions*: but these six following are sometimes *adverbs*; *also, as, otherwise, since, likewise, then.* *Except, and save,* are sometimes *verbs*; *for,* sometimes a *preposition*; and *that,* sometimes a *pronoun*.

OF A PREPOSITION.

A *preposition* is a word set before *nouns*, or *pronouns*, to express the relation of persons, places, or things to each other: as, he came *to*, and stood *before* the city.

Prepositions used in this sense are such as follow. *About, above, after, against, among, amongst, at, before, behind, below, beneath, between, beyond, by, for, from, in, into, of, off, on, upon, over, through, to, unto, than, towards, under, with, within, without.*

OF AN INTERJECTION.

An *interjection* is a word that expresses any sudden motion of the mind, transported with the sensation of pleasure or pain: as, *O! Ob! Alas! Lo!*

DISSERTATION III.

ON SYNTAX.

SYNTAX includes the order, the connection, and the agreement of words in a sentence.

The articles, *a*, and *an*, are used *only* before nouns of the *singular* number; *an* before a word that begins with a *vowel*; *a* before a word that begins with a *consonant*; *an*, or *a*, before a word that begins with *b*: as, "*a* Christian, *an* infidel, *an* heathen, or *a* heathen." But if the *b* be not *sounded*, then the article, *an*, is *only* used: as, "*an* hour, *an* herb." *A* and *an* are *indefinite*: as, "*a* man, *a* house;" i. e. any man, any house, without distinction. But *the* is *definite*: as, "*the* man, *the* house;" i. e. some one man, some one house, in particular. *The* is likewise used to distinguish two or more persons or things mentioned before: as, "*The* men," (not the women.) "*The* Lords," (as distinguished from the Commons.)

When *two* nouns come together with the preposition *of* between them, denoting *possession*, the latter may be made the *genitive* case, and set *before* the other: as, "The property *of* the men. The men's property."

Nouns of the *plural* number that end in *s*, will not *very properly* admit this *genitive* case, "The Common's house."

The *adjective* is usually set *before* its *substantive*: as, "The *second* year, *a* *good* man." But frequently, for better sound's sake, especially in poetry, the adjective comes *after* its *substantive*: as, "The genuine cause of every deed *divine*."

When *thing*, or *things*, is *substantive* to an adjective, the word *thing*, or *things*, is elegantly omitted, and the adjective is put *absolutely*, or without its *substantive*: as, "Who will shew us any *good*?" for, "Who will shew us any *good thing*?" In many other cases, the adjective is

OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE.

xxi

put *absolutely*, especially when the noun has been mentioned before, and is easily understood, though not expressed.

In forming the degrees of comparison, the adverbs, *more, most, less, least, &c.* are only used before the adjective when the terminations *er* and *est* are omitted: as, “*more full, less beautiful.*” For better sound’s sake most adjectives ending in *ive, al, ful, ing, able, ous, ish, ant, some, ible*, and some others, must be compared by the adverbs, *more, most, least, &c.* as, “*pensive, more pensive; substantial, more substantial.*” Adjectives of more than one syllable generally come under this rule.

The pronouns must *always* agree with the nouns for which they stand, or to which they refer, in number, person, and gender: as, “The sun shines, and *his* race is appointed to *him*: the moon appears, and *she* shines with light, but not *her* own: the sea swells, *it* roars, and what can repel *its* force?”

The neuter pronoun, by an idiom peculiar to the English language, is frequently joined, in explanatory sentences, with a noun or pronoun of the masculine or feminine gender: as, “*It is I, It was the man that did it.*” Though this seems to be an indefinite use of the neuter pronoun, as expressive of some cause or subject of inquiry, without any respect to person or gender; yet, in strict propriety, it cannot be so used with a noun of the plural number: for instance, “*It was they that did it.*”

Where two or more nouns or pronouns of the singular number are joined together in a sentence, the pronoun which refers to them must be in the plural number: as, “The king and the queen had put on *their* robes.”

When two or more nouns or pronouns of different persons are joined in a sentence, the pronoun, which refers to them, must agree with the first person in preference to the second, and with the second in preference to the third: as, “*Thou* and thy father are both in the same fault, and ye ought to confess it. The captain and I fought on the same ground, *we* divided the spoil, and shared it between *us*.”

The genitive case of a pronoun is *always* used, when joined to a noun to denote property or possession: as, “*My* head and *thy* hand.” The head of *me* and the hand of *thee* are inelegant expressions.

The genitive cases of the pronouns, viz. *my, thy, &c.* are used when joined with nouns; but *mine, thine, &c.* when put absolutely or without their nouns: as, “*It is my* book;” or, omitting the noun, “*It is mine.*” The same thing may be observed of *other* and *others*, in the plural number: as, “The property of *other* men;” or, without the noun, “The property of *others*.”

The pronominal adjectives are only used in the genitive case, when put *absolutely*: as, “*I* will not do it for *thine* sake.”

Mine and *thine*, are frequently put for *my* and *thy*, before a word that begins with a vowel: as, “*Mine* eye” for “*my* eye.”

When *two persons*, or *things*, are spoken of in a sentence, and there is occasion to mention them over again, for the sake of distinction, *that* is used when it refers to the *former*, and *this* when it refers to the *latter*: as,

“ *Self-love*, the spring of motion, acts the soul;

“ *Reason's comparing balance* rules the whole:

“ Man but for *that* no action could attend,

“ And but for *this* were active to no end.”

The relative, *who*, or *whom*, is used, when it refers to *persons*; *which*, when it refers to *things*: as, “ I am bound to respect a man, *who* has done me a favor; though he be chargeable with *vices, which* I hate.”

That refers both to *persons* and *things*: as, “ The man *that* I respect; the thing *that* I want, is not here.”

Who, *what*, and *which*, are used in asking questions: *who*, when we inquire for a man's name: as, “ *Who* is that man?” *what*, when we would know his occupation, &c. as, “ *What* is that man?” *which*, when we want to distinguish one of two or more persons or things: as, “ *Which* of the men; *which* of the roads will you chuse?”

The verb agrees with its noun, or pronoun, i. e. with its agent, or subject, in number and person: as, “ The boys *write*; I *love*; he *who reads*.”

NOTE. This agent, or subject, is always found by asking the question *who*, or *what*, on the verb: as, *who* write? The answer to the question is, *boys*; which word is the agent of the verb, *write*.

In the complaisant style, it is common to use *you*, instead of *thou*, when we speak to one person only; and, in that case, it has a plural verb joined with it: as, “ You *are* my brother.”

A noun of multitude, of the singular number, may have a verb, either singular, or plural: as, “ The people *is* mad,” or, “ The people *are* mad.” The latter seems to be more elegant.

When *two* nouns, or pronouns, are connected together in a sentence, as joint agents, or subjects, they must have a plural verb, though they should be both of the singular number: as, “ The man and his wife *are* happy.”

When the neuter verb stands between *two* nouns, or pronouns, one of the singular, and the other of the plural number, it may best agree with that which immediately goes before it: as, “ All things *were* sea; the whole sum *is* twenty-four pounds.”

Sometimes a sentence, or an infinitive mode, is the subject of a verb; in which case, the verb must be put in the singular number, and third person: as, “ To see the sun *is* pleasant.”

The pronouns, *I*, *we*, *thou*, *ye*, *he*, *she*, *they*, and *who*, being the nominative case, are always used when they stand as the agent of an active, or the subject of the neuter verb: as, “ I *see*; he *loves*; we *are*; they *are*.”

The agent, or subject, is most commonly set immediately before the verb, or the sign of the verb: as, “ The man *lives*; the city *has stood* a thousand years;” but in the imperative mode it is set

After the verb: as, "Love thou; be thou happy;" in like manner when a question is asked, it is set after the verb, or between the sign and the verb: as, "Are you there? doth the king live?"

The accusative case of a pronoun is always used, when it receives the force or impression of the active verb, or the active participle: as, "He calls me; she is beating them."

When the agent and object of a verb are not distinguished (as in nouns) by different cases, the agent is always set before, and the object after the verb, this being the natural order and necessary to determine the sense: as, "Alexander conquered Darius." If Darius had been the conqueror, it is plain the order of the nouns must have been inverted.

The accusative case of a pronoun is always set after prepositions: as, "To me; for them," &c.

After verbs of showing, giving, &c. the preposition, to, is elegantly omitted before the pronoun, which notwithstanding must be in the accusative: as, "I give him the book," for, "I give to him the book."

The interjections, O, oh, and ah, require the accusative case of a pronoun in the first person: as, "O me; oh me; ah me." But the nominative in the second: as, "O thou; O ye."

Than is only used in comparison, and takes the same case after that goes before it: as, "He is greater than I; she loves him better than me."

The noun, or pronoun, which receives the force of the active verb, is most commonly set after the verb: as, "I love the man." But the relative, whom, is always set before the verb: as, "The man whom I love, is absent."

The auxiliary signs, do, and did, and their inflections, dost, doth, or does, and didst, ought to be used only for the sake of emphasis: as, "I do love; he doth love."

Shall is used in the first person barely to express the future action or event: as, "I shall do it;" but, in the second and third it promises, or commands: as, "You shall do it." On the contrary, will, in the second and third persons, barely expresses the future action or event: as, "You will do it;" but, in the first, it promises, or threatens: as, "I will do it."

The terminations, eth, ed, and the participial form of the verb are used in the grave and formal style: but s, 'd, and the form of the past tense, in the free and familiar style: as, (gravely) "He hath loved. The man hath spoken and still speaketh:" (familiarly) "He has lov'd. The man has spoke and still speaks."

The passive participle, and not the past tense, should be always used when joined in a sentence with the neuter verb: as, "It was written (not it was wrote) in Hebrew."

That form of the tenses in verbs, which is distinguished by the active participle, is used with strict propriety, when we would express the continuance of an action: as, "I have been writing a long time. I shall be writing all the week."

The adverb is always placed immediately before the adjective; but most commonly after the verb: as, "A very pious man prays frequently."

The conjunctions, if, though, except, &c. implying a manifest doubt or uncertainty, require the subjunctive form of the verb: as, "Though he slay me, yet will I trust in him. I will not let

thee go except thou *blest* me. Kiss the Son lest he *be* angry. If he but *speak* the word. See thou *do* it not."

NOTE. This form seems to be elliptical, and may be thus resolved. "Though he *should* slay me. Lest he *should* be angry. See thou *must* do it not."

The preposition, *to*, is *always* used before nouns of *place*, after verbs and participles of *motion*; as, "I went *to* London; I am going *to* town," &c. But the preposition, *at*, is *always* used when it *follows* the *neuter* verb in the same case; as, "I have been *at* London. I am *at* the place appointed." We likewise say, "He touched *at* any place; he arrived *at*; he lives *at*," &c.

The preposition, *in*, is set before *countries*, *cities*, and *large* towns, especially if they are in the *same* nation: as, "He lives *in* London, *in* France," &c. *At* is set before *villages*, *single* houses, and *cities*, if they are in *distant* countries: as, "He lives *at* Hackney," &c.

No *precise* rules can be given for the order or placing of *all* words in a sentence. The *easy* flow and *perspicuity* of the expression are the *two* things which ought to be *chiefly* regarded.

OF STOPS AND MARKS.

A *comma* (,) is used to separate between the smaller parts of a compound sentence, and requires a pause in reading whilst you can tell *one*.

A *semicolon* (;) divides the larger parts of the same sentence, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *two*, or, *one, one*.

A *colon* (:) separates between those parts of a sentence, which though they form complete sense of themselves, yet are connected with one another; and requires a pause whilst you can tell *three*.

A *period* or *full stop* (.) shows a sentence to be completely finished, and requires a pause whilst you can tell *four*.

A *note of interrogation* (?) requires as long a pause as a full stop, and is always used when a question is asked: as, *Who is that?*

A *note of admiration* or *exclamation* (!) requires also as long a pause as a full stop, and denotes some wonder or sudden emotion of the mind: as, *How are the mighty fallen!*

An *apostrophe* (') marked by a comma at the top of a letter, shows some letter or letters to be there left out: as, *lov'd* for *loved*, *can't* for *cannot*.

A *quotation* ("—" or "—"") marked by inverted commas, includes a passage taken from some author: as, an old philosopher said, "*I carry all my goods about me.*"

A *diæresis* or *dialysis* (") marked by two dots over the latter of two vowels, shows that what would otherwise be a diphthong, must be divided into distinct syllables: as, *Agēsilaüs*, *Danaë*.

A *hyphen* (-) joins the syllables of a word together, especially such as are partly in one line and partly in another: as, *la-bor*, *be-set*. It also serves to compound two different words into one: as, *all-powerful*, *self-rewarded*.

A *caret* (A) denotes an interlineation, and shows where what at first was omitted in writing is to come in. The same mark when placed over a vowel is called a *circumflex*, and shows such vowel to be sounded long: as, *Euphrâtes*, *Aristobûlus*.

An *ellipsis* (---or---) shows that part of a word or sentence is left out by design: as, *k—g* for *king*; before *I go hence*—

An *accent* (') placed over a letter shows where the stress or force of a word lies: as *con'stant*, *beset*.

A *parentesis* () includes some short sentence within the body of a longer one, which though not necessary to the sense, yet should serve to explain or illustrate it.

Brackets or *Crotchets* [] are applied nearly to the same purpose as a *parentesis*; and they are also used to include a reference to some book or part of some book.

A *paragraph* (¶) is seldom used except in the Bible, and points out the beginning of a new subject.

A *section* (§) is used to divide books or chapters into smaller parts. Sometimes it serves also as a mark of reference to a note.

An *index* or *band* (☞) points to something remarkable, that should be particularly noticed.

An *asterisk* (*), a *dagger* or *obelisk* (†), a *double dagger* (‡), *parallel lines* (||), &c. direct to some note or remark in the margin, or at the bottom of the page.

A *brace* () couples words or lines together, that have a relation to the same thing; and is used chiefly in poetry, where three lines rhyme alike.

Directions for writing CAPITALS.

Capitals or *great letters* must never be written in the *middle* or at the *end* of any word, but only at the *beginning*, and in the following cases:

At the beginning of any book, chapter, paragraph, writing, letter, or discourse.

At the beginning of a new sentence, after a period or full stop.

At the beginning of any speech, notable saying, or quotation, though a full stop does not immediately prece^de it.

At the beginning of all proper names or special titles of persons, places, or things.

At the beginning of the names of the Trinity, or any word or term that signifies God.

At the beginning of every line in poetry, and every verse in the Bible.

In the pronoun *I*, and the interjection *O*.

Some authors, even of the first eminence, choose to begin every *substantive* with a capital: some the next word after a colon; and others remarkable *adjectives*, and such as are put *absolutely*: but this method of writing is as present but very little followed.

A TABLE of Words that are alike, or nearly alike, in
Sound, but different in Spelling and Signification.

A I

A'BEL, a man's name
A'ble, having power
Accépt, to take
Excépt, to leave out
Accés, an approach
Excés, a superfluity
Ac'cidence, a book
Ac'cidents, chances
Accómp't, a reckoning
Accóunt, a regard
A'chor, the name of a valley
A'cre, a piece of land
Aéts, deeds
Ax, a kind of tool
Hacks, doth hack
Adds, doth add
Adze, a cooper's ax
Afféct, to move
Efféct, to bring to pass
Ail, to be sick
Ale, a malt-liquor
Air, an element
Are, plural of is
Heir, one who inherits
A'iry, light
Háiry, rough

A R

A'lehoof, a kind of herb
Alóof, at a distance
All, every one
Awl, a sharp tool
Al'ley, a narrow passage
Ally', a confederate
Allów'd, granted
Alóud, with noise
Al'tar, a place for sacrifices
Al'ter, to change
Halt'er, a rope
An, a particle
Ann or Anne, a woman's name
Anch'or, an instrument of a ship
Ank'er, a liquid vessel
Hank'er, to long after
And, a conjunction
Hand, a part of the body
Ant, a kind of insect
Aunt, a relation
Haunt, to frequent
Ark, a chest
Hark, to listen
Arm, a limb
Harm, mischief

A T

Arráck, a kind of spirit
Rack, to torture
Ar'rant, notorious
Er'rand, a message
Er'rant, wandering
Ar'ias, tapestry
Har'as, to plague
Ar'row, a pointed weapon
Har'row, to-break clods
Art'less, void of art
Heart'less, void of courage
Ascént, a going up
Assént, an agreement
Ash, a kind of tree
Hash, a minced meat
Harsh, rough
Ashes, remains of things burnt
Hash'es, doth hash
Asp, a kind of serpent
Hasp, a fastening
Assist'ance, help
Assist'ants, helpers
Ate, did eat
Hate, dislike
Attend'ance, a waiting on
Attend'ants, waiters

B A

Aug'er, a kind of tool
 Aug'ur, a soothfayer
 Awe, great fear
 Oh, alas
 Owe, to be indebted
 Bacon, hog's flesh dried
 Beacon, a directing mark
 Beck'on, to make signs
 Bail, a surety
 Bale, a pack of goods
 Bait, an allurement
 Bate, to take less
 Baiting, taking refreshment
 Bating, except
 Baize, a sort of cloth
 Bays, a garland
 Bald, void of hair
 Bawl'd, cried out
 Ball, any round thing
 Bawl, to cry out
 Bole, a kind of earth
 Bal'lad, a song
 Bal'lette, a kind of dance
 Bal'lot, a little ball
 Barb'ara, a woman's name
 Barb'ary, a country
 Barb'erry, a kind of shrub
 Bare, naked
 Bear, to carry
 Bar'on, a title of honor
 Bar'en, unfruitful
 Bafe, mean
 Bass, a part in music

B O

Be, to exist
 Bee, a kind of insect
 Beach, a shore
 Beech, a kind of tree
 Bean, a kind of pulse
 Been, *part. of to be*
 Beat, to strike
 Beet, a kind of herb
 Beau, a fop
 Bo, a word of terror
 Bow, an instrument
 Beer, a malt-liquor
 Bier, a carriage for the dead
 Bell, a sounding vessel
 Belle, a gay lady
 Ber'ry, a kind of fruit
 Bur'y, to hide
 Bile, an angry swelling
 Boil, to bubble from heat
 Blew, did blow
 Blue, a kind of color
 Boar, a kind of beast
 Boor, a clown
 Bore, to make a hole
 Board, a piece of wood
 Bor'd, did boar
 Boarder, one who boards
 Border, a boundary
 Bod'ice, a sort of stays
 Bod'ies, persons or things
 Bold, daring
 Bowl'd, did bowl
 Born, brought forth
 Borne, supported
 Borne or Bourne, a limit

C A

Bor'ough, a corporation-town
 Bur'row, a rabbit-hole
 Bough, a branch
 Bow, to bend
 Boy, a young lad
 Buoy, to support
 Braid, a knot
 Bray'd, did bray
 Brake, a thicket
 Break, to part by force
 Breach, a broken place
 Breech, a part of the body
 Bréaches, broken places
 Breech'es, a part of dress
 Bread, a part of food
 Bred, brought up
 Breast, a part of the body
 Brest, the name of a place
 Brede, a complication
 Breed, an offspring
 Brews, doth brew
 Bruise, to hurt
 Bridal, matrimonial
 Bridle, a restraint
 Bruit, a report
 Brute, a beast
 But, except
 Butt, a kind of vessel
 Buy, to purchase
 By, near
 Bye, indirectly
 Caen, the name of a city
 Cain, a man's name
 Cane, a walkingstick

xxviii

C E

Cal'endar, an almanac
 Cal'ender, to smooth linen
 Calk, to stop seams
 Caul, a kind of spar
 Coke, charked pitcoal
 Call, to name
 Caul, a membrane
 Can'did, honest
 Can'dy'd, did candy
 Can'non, a great gun
 Can'on, a rule
 Cap'ital, principal
 Cap'itol, a kind of temple
 Car'at, a small weight
 Car'rot, a kind of root
 Cart, a kind of carriage
 Chart, a map
 Cause, a reason
 Caws, doth caw
 Ceil, to make a ceiling
 Seal, to close a letter
 Seel, to close the eyes
 Cēiling, the top of a room
 Séaling, a fastening
 Cel'ery, a kind of herb
 Sal'ary, a stated hire
 Cell, a hut
 Sell, to dispose of
 Cell'ar, a part of a house
 Sell'er, one who sells
 Cense, a public tax
 Sense, a meaning

C I

Cens'er, an incense-pan
 Cēns'or, a kind of magistrate
 Cens'ure, blame
 Cent, a hundred
 Scent, a smell
 Sent, did send
 Cent'aury, a kind of herb
 Cent'ury, a hundred years
 Sent'ry, a guard
 Cere, to wax over
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, a prophet
 Ces'sion, a giving up
 Ses'sion, the act of sitting
 Chagrin, to vex
 Shagreen, a fish-skin
 Chas'd, did chase
 Chaste, undefiled
 Choir, a set of fingers
 Quire, twenty-four sheets
 Chol'er, rage
 Col'lar, a thing for the neck
 Chrōnical, inveterate
 Chron'icle, a register
 Cinque, five
 Sink, to fall down
 Cion, a sprout
 Sion, a mount
 Cit, a citizen
 Sit, to be seated
 Cite, to summon
 Sight, a view
 Site, a situation

C O

Civ'il, kind
 Sev'ille, the name of a place
 Clause, an article
 Claws, the feet of a bird
 Close, to shut up
 Clothes, dress
 Climb, to mount up
 lime, a country
 Coarse, homely
 Corse, a dead body
 Course, a race
 Coat, a part of dress
 Cote, a fold
 Coffer, a chest
 Cough'er, one who coughs
 Cof'fin, a chest for the dead
 Cough'ing, the act of coughing
 Coin'd, did coin
 Kind, obliging
 Colation, the act of straining
 Collation, a repast
 Complément, a remainder
 Compliment, kind words
 Concént, harmony
 Consént, agreement
 Cool'd, did cool
 Could, might
 Correspond'ence, agreement
 Correspond'ents, those who cor-
 respond
 Coun'cil, an assembly
 Coun'sel, advice

D E

Courier, a messenger
 Currier, a dresser of leather
 Cousin, a relation
 Cozen, to cheat
 Creak, to make a noise
 Creek, a small bay
 Crick, a pain in the neck
 Crewel, a small ball
 Cruel, inhuman
 Crews, ships' companies
 Cruise, to sail for plunder
 Currant, a small fruit
 Current, a stream
 Cygnet, a young swan
 Signet, a seal
 Cymbal, a drum
 Symbol, a sign
 Cyprès, a kind of tree
 Cyprus, a silky gauze
 Dam, a mother
 Damn, to condemn
 Dane, a native of Denmark
 Deign, to vouchsafe
 Day, a part of time
 Dey, a Moorish governor
 Days, parts of time
 Daze, to dazzle
 Dear, costly
 Deer, a kind of animals
 Dependance, trust
 Dependants, those who depend
 Descend, a going down
 Dissent, a disagreement
 Desert, to forsake
 Dessert, the last course

E D

Devises, contrives
 Evizes, the name of a town
 Dew, a moisture
 Due, owing
 Dier, one who dies
 Dire, dreadful
 Discreet, prudent
 Discrete, separated
 Disperse, to scatter
 Dispurse, to lay out
 Do, to act
 Doe, a kind of animal
 Dough, paste for bread
 Décor, a performer
 Door, a part of a house
 Dol'lar, a kind of coin
 Dol'or, grief
 Dôme, an arched roof
 Doom, a sentence
 Done, acted
 Dun, a kind of color
 Durst, dared
 Oust, small dirt
 Ear, a part of the body
 Ere, before
 Year, a part of time
 Earth, mould
 Hearth, a fireplace
 East, a point of the compass
 Yeast, a thing to work beer
 Eaten, swallowed
 'ton, the name of a town
 Edge, sharpness
 Hedge, a kind of fence

F L

xxix

Elm, a kind of tree
 Helm, a rudder
 Err, to mistake
 Her, she
 Ewe, a female sheep
 Yew, a kind of tree
 You, yourself
 Ew'er, a jug for water
 Ure, practice
 Your, belonging to you
 Ex'ercise, labor
 Ex'orcise, to cast out devils
 Eye, the organ of sight
 I, myself
 Fain, glad
 Fane, a weathercock
 Feign, to dissemble
 Faint, weak
 Feint, a pretense
 Fair, beautiful
 Fare, provisions
 Far'row, to bring forth pigs
 Fur'row, rinkles, a long trench
 Feat, an action
 Feet, parts of the body
 Fel'loe, a part of a wheel
 Fel'low, a person
 File, a kind of tool
 Foil, a defeat
 Fir, a kind of tree
 Fur, a soft skin
 Flea, a biting insect
 Elee, to run away
 Flew, did fly
 Flue, a soft down

xxx

G R

Flour, ground corn
 Flow' er, the blossom of a plant
 Forth, abroad
 Fourth, a term in numbers
 Foul, nasty
 Fowl, a bird
 Frays, quarrels
 Phrase, a mode of speech
 Freeze, to congeal
 Frieze, a coarse cloth
 Gábel, a tax on salt
 Gáble, a part of a house
 Gait, a manner of walking
 Gate, a kind of door
 Gall, bile
 Gaul, a Frenchman
 Gést'ure, carriage
 Jest' er, one who jests
 Gild, to adorn with gold, &c.
 Guild, a corporation
 Gilt, adorned with gold, &c.
 Guilt, sin
 Glaire, the white of eggs
 Glare, great brightness
 Gnat, a stinging insect
 Nat, Nathanael
 Góer, one who goes
 Gore, clotted blood
 Grand' er, more grand
 Grand' eur, magnificence
 Grate, a thing to burn coals in
 Great, large
 Gráter, a thing to grate with
 Great' er, larger

H E

Grays, the name of a town
 Graze, to eat grass
 Grease, a soft fat
 Greece, a country
 Greaves, an armour for the legs
 Grieves, doth grieve
 Groan, to sigh deeply
 Grown, increased
 Gross, bulky
 Grouse, heath-game
 Guess'd, did guess
 Guest, a visitor
 Hail, to salute
 Hale, strong
 Hair, a covering of the head
 Hare, a kind of animal
 Hall, a large room
 Haul, to pull
 Hal' low, to make holy
 Hol' low, empty
 Hol' lay to call out
 Hart, a kind of animal
 Heart, a part of the body
 Haw, the fruit of the thorn
 Hoe, a garden-tool
 Hough, to hamstring
 Heal, to cure
 Heel, a part of the foot
 He'll, he will
 Hear, to hearken
 Here, in this place
 Heard, did hear
 Herd, a drove

H O

Height, space upwards
 Hight, called
 Hew, to chop
 Hue, a color
 Hugh, a man's name
 Hew' er, one who hews
 Hure, the head of a wild beast
 Hie, to make haste
 High, lofty
 Higher, more high
 Hire, wages
 Ire, great anger
 Hill, a high land
 Ill, bad
 Him, that man
 Hymn, a divine song
 Hoar, white
 Whore, a lewd woman
 Hoarse, having a rough voice
 Horse, a kind of animal
 Hod, a thing for mortar, &c.
 Odd, strange
 Hold, to keep
 Old, aged
 Hole, a hollow place
 Whole, perfect
 Hóly, religious
 Whóly, entirely
 Hoop, a part of dress
 Whoop, to shout
 Host, a great number
 Oast, a thing to dry hops on

KN

Hour, a part of time
 Our, belonging to us
 Howl, to cry
 Owl, a kind of bird
 Idle, lazy
 Idol, an image
 Idyl, an eclogue
 Ile, a part of a church
 Ill, I will
 Isle, an island
 Oil, the juice of olives
 Impostor, one who cheats
 Imposture, fraud
 Impotent, weak
 Impudent, shameless
 In, within
 Inn, a house of entertainment
 Ingenious, having genius
 Ingenious, candid
 Intense, vehement
 Intents, purposes
 Jam, a conserve of fruit
 Jamb, the post of a door
 Jewry, Judea
 Jury, persons used on trials
 Joust, a mock-fight
 Just, upright
 Kill, to murder
 Kiln, a place to burn bricks in
 Kite, a bird of prey
 Quoit, an iron to play with
 Knap, to bite
 Nap, a short sleep

LE

Knave, a rascal
 Nave, a part of a wheel
 Knead, to work dough
 Need, necessity
 Kneel, to rest on the knee
 Neal, to temper by heat
 Knell, the sound of a bell
 Nell, Eleanor
 Knew, did know
 New, fresh
 Knight, a title of honor
 Night, a part of time
 Knit, to make stockings, &c.
 Nit, the egg of a louse
 Knot, to make knots
 Not, a particle of denial
 Nost, to shear
 Know, to understand
 No, not so
 Knows, doth know
 Nose, a part of the face
 Lacks, doth lack
 Lax, loose
 Lade, to load
 Laid, placed
 Lain, did lie
 Lane, a narrow road
 Lair, the place of a wild beast
 Layer, a stratum
 Latin, a language
 Lat'en, brass
 Lead, a kind of metal
 Led, conducted

LO

xxx

Leaf, a part of a tree, &c.
 Lief, willingly
 Leak, to let in or out
 Leek, a kind of pot-herb
 Lear, a man's name
 Leer, an oblique view
 Lease, a contract for lands, &c.
 Leash, three of a kind
 Less'en, to make less
 Less'on, a kind of task
 Let'ice, a woman's name
 Let'tuce, a kind of salad-herb
 Lev'ee, attendance at court, &c.
 Lev'y, to raise money, &c.
 Liar, one who tells lies
 Lier, one who lies down
 Lyre, a musical instrument
 Lick'erish, nice
 Lick'orice, a sweet root
 Lieu, place
 Lu, a game at cards
 Limb, a member
 Limn, to paint
 Line, a string
 Lo'in, a joint of veal, &c.
 Lo, behold!
 Low, mean
 Load, a burden
 Low'd, did low
 Loam, a rich earth
 Loom, a weaver's frame
 Loan, any thing lent
 Lone, single

Loath, unwilling
 Lothe, to dislike
 Loose, to slacken
 Lose, to suffer loss
 Lore, learning
 Lower, more low
 Made, did make
 Maid, a virgin
 Mail, a kind of armor
 Male, the he of creatures
 Main, chief
 Mane, a part of a horse
 Maize, Indian wheat
 Maze, a labyrinth
 Mall, a wooden hammer
 Maul, to beat
 Mole, a little animal
 Man'ner, a form
 Man'or, a jurisdiction
 Mare, a kind of animal
 Máyor, a magistrate
 Marsh, a wet ground
 Mash, to bruise
 Marsh'al, to range
 Mar'tial, warlike
 Mart'en, a kind of bird
 Mart'in, a man's name
 Mead, a sweet liquor
 Mede, a native of Media
 Meed, a reward
 Mean, low
 Mien, aspect

Meat, food
 Meet, fit
 Mete, to measure
 Med'al, an ancient coin
 Med'dle, to interpose
 Med'dler, a busybody
 Med'lar, a kind of fruit
 Mess'age, an errand
 Mess'uage, a house
 Met'al, a kind of substance
 Met'tle, spirit
 Méteor, a fiery body
 Méter, one who measures
 Mètre, poetry
 Mewl, to cry as a child
 Mule, a kind of animal
 Mews, doth mew
 Muse, to ponder
 Might, power
 Mite, a small insect
 Mighty, powerful
 Mity, having mites
 Miner, a worker in mines
 Minor, one under age
 Miss'al, a massbook
 Miss'ile, thrown
 Moan, to lament
 Mown, cut down
 Moat, a ditch
 Mote, a particle of dust
 More, greater
 Mower, one who mows
 Nával, relating to ships
 Navel, a part of the body

Naught, bad
 Nought, nothing
 Nay, not
 Neigh, to make a noise like a horse
 Near, nigh
 Ne'er, never
 Oar, a thing to row with
 O'er, over
 Ore, metal unrefined
 Of, concerning
 Off, from
 One, the first in number
 Won, did win
 Or'der, method
 Or'dure, dung
 Pail, a wooden vessel
 Pale, whitish
 Pain, torment
 Pane, a square of glass
 Pair, to couple
 Pare, to cut off
 Payer, one who pays
 Pear, a kind of fruit
 Pal'ace, a royal house
 Pal'las, the name of a goddess
 Pal'ate, a taste
 Pal'ette, a painter's board
 Pal'let, a little bed
 Pall, a kind of cloak
 Paul, a man's name
 Pan'el, a square of wainscot
 Pan'nel, a kind of saddle
 Past'or, a shepherd
 Past'ure, land for grazing

P O

Pátience, endurance
 Pátients, sick persons
 Pause, a stop
 Paws, the feet of beasts
 Peace, quiet
 Piece, a part
 Peak, a top of a thing
 Pique, a grudge
 Peal, a ring of bells
 Peel, a rind
 Peer, a nobleman
 Pier, a part of a bridge
 Pen'cil, a thing to write with
 Pen'file, hanging
 Pilate, a man's name
 Pilot, one who steers a ship
 Pint, a liquid measure
 Point, a sharp end
 Place, a situation
 Plaice, a kind of fish
 Plaid, a kind of stuff
 Play'd, did play
 Plain, even
 Plane, a kind of tool
 Plait, a fold
 Plate, wrought silver
 Pleas, excuses
 Please, to delight
 Plum, a kind of fruit
 Plumb, a leaden weight
 Poach, to boil slightly
 Porch, an entrance to a house

P R

Pole, a long stick
 Poll, the head
 Poor, having want
 Pore; to look near
 Pour, to fall heavily
 Power, authority
 Pop'lar, a kind of tree
 Pop'ular, much liked
 Pop'ulace, the common people
 Pop'ulous, full of people
 Póster, a courier
 Pos'ture, a position
 Prac'tice, use
 Practise, to exercise
 Praise, to commend
 Prays, doth pray
 Preys, plunders
 Pray, to beseech
 Prey, a booty
 Pre'cedent, an example
 Pres'ident, one who presides
 Precent'or, the leader in a choir
 Present'er, one who bestows a be-
 nefice
 Pres'ence, a being present
 Pres'ents, gifts
 Pres'er, one who presses
 Press'ure, weight
 Prier, one who pries
 Prior, former
 Pries, searches into
 Prize, to value
 Prin'cipal, chief
 Prin'ciple, a first cause

R E xxxiii

Profit, gain
 Proph'et, one who prophesies
 Pshaw, a word of contempt
 Shaw, a small wood
 Pus, matter from a sore
 Puss, a cat
 Quean, a worthless woman
 Queen, the wife of a king
 Rab'bet, a joint in carpentry
 Rab'bit, a furry animal
 Rad'ish, a kind of root
 Red'dish, somewhat red
 Rains, falls as rain
 Reigns, rules as a king
 Reins, parts of a bridle
 Raise, to lift up
 Rays, beams of light
 Raze, to destroy
 Ráisin, a dried grape
 Réason, a cause
 Rap, to strike smartly
 Wrap, to fold together
 Rázor, a tool to shave with
 Rázure, a scratch
 Read, perused
 Red, a kind of color
 Read, to peruse
 Rede, counsel
 Reed, a kind of plant
 Reck, to regard
 Wreck, to destroy
 Reek, to smoke
 Wreak, to exercise

xxxiv

R U

Re^gimen, diet
 Re^giment, a body of soldiers
 Rest, to lean on
 Wrest, to force
 Retch, to vomit
 Wretch, a worthless person
 Rhone, the name of a river
 Roan, a kind of color
 Rhyme, poetry
 Rime, hoar-frost
 Rice, a sort of grain
 Rise, an increase
 Rig^ger, one who rigs
 Rig^gor, severity
 Right, true
 Rite, a ceremony
 Wright, a workman
 Write, to express in writing
 Ring, to tinkle
 Wring, to twist
 Road, a way
 Rode, did ride
 Row'd, did row
 Roe, a kind of animal
 Row, a set of trees
 Rome, the name of a city
 Room, space
 Rote, memory
 Wrote, did write
 Wrought, manufactured
 Rough, uneven
 Ruff, a kind of ornament
 Rues, repents
 Ruse, cunning
 Rung, sounded
 Wrung, twisted

S H

Rye, a sort of grain
 Wry, crooked
 Sab^aoth, hosts
 Sab^bath, Sunday
 Sail, a part of a ship
 Sale, the act of selling
 Satⁱre, keen language
 Sat^yr, a sylvan god
 Saver, one who saves
 Saviour, Christ
 Savor, a taste
 Scene, a part of a play
 Sean, a kind of net
 Seen, beheld
 Scent, smell
 Sent, did send
 Scill'y, the name of an island
 Sill'y, simple
 Sea, the ocean
 ee, to observe
 Seam, a scar
 Seem, to appear
 Sear, to burn
 Seer, one who sees
 Seas, great waters
 Sees, doth see
 Seize, to lay hold of
 Seignior, an emperor
 Senior, elder
 Sew, to work with a needle
 So, thus
 Sow, to scatter seed
 Shear, to clip
 Sheer, pure
 Shire, a county

S U

Sice, fix
 Size, bulk
 Sigher, one who sighs
 Sire, a father
 Sign, a token
 Sine, a geometrical line
 Sloe, a small sour fruit
 Slow, dull
 Soar, to rise high
 Sore, a tender place
 Sower, one who sows
 Soar'd, did soar
 Sord, a grassy turf
 Sword, a kind of weapon
 Sole, a part of a shoe
 Soul, spirit
 Some, a part
 Sum, the amount
 Son, a male child
 Sun, the cause of light
 Soon, quickly
 Swoon, to faint
 Stair, a step
 Stare, an earnest look
 Steal, to take by theft
 Steel, to harden
 Stile, steps into a field
 Style, a manner of writing
 Stool, did stand
 Stud, a place for horses
 Stoop, to bend down
 Stupe, to foment
 Su^btle, artful
 Sut^tle, the neat weight

Subt'ler, more subtle
 Sut'ler, one who sells provisions
 Suc'cour, help
 Suck'er, a young shoot
 Súer, one who entreats
 Sure, certain
 Súitor, a lover
 Suture, a juncture of wounds
 Tacks, small nails
 Tax, a rate
 Tail, an end of a thing
 Tale, a story
 Taint, an infection
 Teint, a color
 Tare, an allowance in weight
 Tear, to rend
 Taw, a marble
 To, unto
 Toe, a part of the foot
 Tow, hemp dressed
 Team, a farmer's waggon
 Teem, to abound
 Tear, water from the eye
 Tier, a row of guns
 Ten'or, a purport
 Ten'ure, a condition of holding
 Terce, a kind of vessel
 Terse, smooth
 Their, belonging to them
 There, in that place
 Throne, a seat of state
 Thrown, cast
 Thyme, a kind of herb
 Time, a day, &c.
 Tide, a flux of the sea
 Tied, bound

Told, related
 Toll'd, did toll
 To, unto
 Too, likewise
 Two, a couple
 Tray, an utensil
 Trey, a three at cards, &c.
 Vail, to cover
 Vale, a valley
 Vain, fruitless
 Vane, a weathercock
 Vein, a tube for the blood
 Val'ley, a low place
 Val'ue, worth
 Vial or Phial, a bottle
 Viol, an instrument
 Wade, to go in water
 Waid, crushed
 Wail, to lament
 Wale, a rising part
 Whale, a very large fish
 Wain, a waggon
 Wane, a decrease
 Waist, a part of the body
 Waste, to consume
 Wait, to stay
 Weight, heaviness
 Wall, a fence of bricks, &c.
 Wawl, to cry as a cat
 Ware, merchandise
 Wear, to put on
 Were, plural of *was*
 Where, in what place
 Way, a road
 Whey, a kind of beverage
 Weak, feeble
 Week, seven days

Weal, prosperity
 Weel, a kind of trap
 Wheal, a pustule
 Wheel, a round body
 Wean, totake from
 Ween, to think
 Weath'er, a state of the air
 Weth'er, a gelded sheep
 Wheth'er, which of two
 Wen, a fleshy excrescence
 When, at what time
 Wet, rainy
 Whet, to sharpen
 Which, this or that
 Witch, a cunning woman
 While, as long as
 Wile, a trick
 Whine, to moan
 Wine, a kind of liquor
 Whist, a game at cards
 Wist, knew
 Whit, a bit
 Wit, quickness of fancy
 White, pale
 Wight, a person
 Whith'er, to what place
 With'er, to fade
 Wood, timber
 Wou'd, would
 Wrath, anger
 Wroth, angry
 Wreath, to fold
 Writhe, to distort
 Yarn, spun wool
 Yearn, to grieve

S

z. f.

p

p

A

Abad

Abaf

Abai

Abal

Aban

Aban

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

Abaf

THE NEW SPELLING DICTIONARY,

TEACHING

To Write and Pronounce the ENGLISH TONGUE
With Ease and Propriety.

a. for Adjective : *ad.* for Adverb : *conj.* for Conjunction : *intj.* for Interjection :
part. for Participle : *pr.* for Preposition : *pret.* for Preterite : *s.* for Substantive :
pron. for Pronoun : *v.* for Verb : *v. a.* for Verb Active : *v. n.* for Verb Neuter.

A B A

ABA'CK, *ad.* back, backward, behind
Ab'acot, *f.* a kind of old double crown
Ab'acus, *f.* an old kind of desk or table, the highest member of a column
Abad'don, *f.* a name given to the devil or satan
Abast, *ad.* towards the stern from a ship's head
Abaisance, *f.* obeisance, a bow, a courtesy, respect
Abalienate, *v. a.* to transfer to another person
Aban'don, *v. a.* to forsake, desert, give up, quit
Aban'doned, *part. a.* forsaken, deserted, wicked
Abase, *v. a.* to bring low, humble, cast down
Abased, *part.* brought low, humbled, disgraced
Abasement, *f.* the act of humbling, a low estate
Abash, *v. a.* to put to the blush, confound, perplex
Abash'd, *part.* put out of countenance, confused
Abash'ment, *f.* astonishment, confusion, shame
Abate, *v.* to decrease, lessen, diminish, lower, sink
Abated, *part.* lessened, lowered, taken off
Abatement, *f.* a sum abated, an allowance

A B D

Abb, *f.* the yarn of a weaver's shoot, a wool
Ab'ba, *f.* father, a Scriptural word for father
Ab'bacy, *f.* the rights and possessions of an abbot
Ab'bess, *f.* the governess of a nunnery [of monks
Ab'bey or Ab'by, *f.* the residence of an abbot or
Ab'bot, *f.* the head of a society of monks
Abbréviate, *v. a.* to shorten, abridge, cut off
Abbreviation, *f.* the act or art of shortening
Abbréviator, *f.* one who shortens or abridges
Abbréviature, *f.* an abridgment, a letter for a word
Ab'dest, *f.* a Mahometan purification by washing
Ab'dicate, *v. a.* to resign, give up, quit, leave
Abdicación, *f.* a resignation, a giving up of right
Ab'ditive, *a.* hiding, that has the power of hiding
Abdómen, *f.* the lower or big part of the belly
Abdom'inal, *a.* belonging to the lower belly
Abdom'inous, *a.* paunchbellied, unwieldy, large
Abduce, *v. a.* to separate, draw away, pull back
Abducent, *a.* drawing or pulling back or away

Abduc'tion, *f.* the act of drawing back or away
 Abduc'tor, *f.* a muscle, any muscle that contracts
 Abecedarian, *f.* one who teaches the alphabet
 Abecedary, *a.* relating to or having the alphabet
 Abéd, *ad.* in bed, on the bed
 Aber'rance, *f.* a wandering from, a deviation
 Aber'rant or Aber'ring, *a.* going wrong or astray
 Aberration, *f.* the act of wandering, a deviation
 † Abét, *v. a.* to encourage, help, support, set on
 Abet'ment, *f.* encouragement, aid, help, support
 Abet'tor, *f.* one who aids or encourages another
 Abey'ance, *f.* the expectation of a reversion, hope
 † Abhór, *v. a.* to detest, hate, loathe, dislike much
 Abhor'red, *part.* detested, hated very much
 Abhor'rence, *f.* detestation, aversion, great hatred
 Abhor'rent, *a.* inconsistent with, detesting, odious
 Abhor'rer, *f.* one who abhors, a hater, a detester
 A'híb, *f.* the first month of the Jewish year
 Abide, *v.* abode, *pret.* abiding, *part.* to stay in a place, dwell, bear, support
 Abiding, *part.* continuing; *f.* continuance, stay
 Ab'ject, *a.* mean, worthless, wretched, low, vile
 Abjec'tion, Ab'jectness, *f.* a meanness, a vileness
 Ab'jectly, *ad.* meanly, wretchedly, basely
 Ability, *f.* power, capacity, skill [a will
 Abintest'ate, *a.* inheriting to one who died without
 Ab'jugate, *v. a.* to unyoke, set free, set at liberty
 Abjuration, *f.* the act of abjuring, a forswearing
 Abjüre, *v. a.* to reject upon oath, to quit religion
 Ablactation, *f.* a weaning a child, a kind of grafting
 Abláqueate, *v. a.* to lay bare the roots of trees
 Ablation, *f.* the act of taking away, a removal
 Ab'lative, *a.* the last of the cases of Latin nouns
 A'ble, *a.* having power, capable of doing, strong
 Ablebodied, *a.* strong of body, powerful, robust
 Ab'legate, *v. a.* to send abroad on public business
 A'bleness, *f.* force, power, strength, sufficiency
 Ab'lepiy, *f.* a want or loss of sight, inadvertence
 A'bler, *a.* having more power, skill, or learning

Abliguri'tion, *f.* very riotous living, prodigality
 Ab'locate, *v. a.* to let, to let or put out to hire
 Ab'luent, *a.* washing off, from or away, cleansing
 Ablution, *f.* the act of cleansing or washing
 Ab'negate, *v. a.* to deny, disown, refuse
 Abnegation, *f.* a positive denial, a renunciation
 Abnodation, *f.* a cutting excrescences from trees
 Abnor'mity, *f.* deformity, irregularity
 Abnor'mous, *a.* out of rule or order, irregular
 Abóard, *ad.* in a ship, safe, secure, at ease
 Abóde, *f.* an habitation, stay, continuance, delay
 Abóde, *v. a.* to prognosticate, foreshow, foretell
 Abódement, *f.* a secret anticipation, a preface
 Abol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, repeal, make void
 Abol'isher, *f.* a person that abolishes or destroys
 Abol'ishment, Aboli'tion, *f.* the act of repealing
 Abom'inable, *a.* detestable, hateful, abhorred, vile
 Abom'inableness, *f.* very bad or wicked behaviour
 Abom'inably, *ad.* extremely, exceedingly, very
 Abom'inate, *v. a.* to hate, loathe, abhor, detest
 Abomination, *f.* an object of hatred, a pollution
 Abori'gines, *f. pl.* the first inhabitants of a place
 Abórtion, Abórtment, *f.* a miscarriage in women
 Abórtive, *a.* untimely, unsuccessful; *f.* a vellum
 Abóve, *pr.* higher, more, beyond; *ad.* over head
 Above'board, *ad.* without reserve or artifice
 Above'cited, *a.* cited before, mentioned before
 Above'ground, *ad.* alive, living, not in the grave
 Above'mentioned, *a.* mentioned above or before
 Abóund, *v. n.* to have or be in plenty
 Abound'ing, *part. a.* plentiful, increasing [w
 Abóut, *pr.* near to, concerning; *ad.* around, even
 Abracadab'ra, *f.* a superstitious charm against ag
 Atráde, *v. a.* to rub or scrape off, to grate
 Abreást, *ad.* side by side, close together
 Abridge, *v. a.* to contract, shorten, deprive
 Abridged, *part.* shortened, deprived of
 Abridg'er, *f.* a person that shortens or contracts
 Abridg'ment, *f.* a work abridged or shortened

Abroach, *ad.* in readiness to run or come out
Abroad, *ad.* out, out of doors, in another country
Abrogate, *v. a.* to repeal, annul, abolish
Abrogation, *f.* the act of repealing [nested
Abrupt, *a.* sudden, hasty, broken, rough, uncon-
Abruption, *f.* a violent and sudden separation
Abruptly, *ad.* suddenly, unseasonably, roughly
Abruptness, *f.* great haste, suddenness, roughness
Ab'scess, *f.* a swelling containing matter, a tumor
Ab'scind, *v. a.* to cut off, pare off, rend off or away
Ab'scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or rending off
Ab'scond, *v. n.* to hide one's self, go off, disappear
Ab'sence, *f.* a being absent, distance, inattention
Ab'sent, *a.* not present, lost in thought, from home
Ab'sent, *v. n.* to keep away, keep off, withdraw
Absentee or **Absent'er**, *f.* a person who absents
 himself, or does not attend
Absist, *v. n.* to stand or leave off, quit, remove
Absolve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, acquit, finish
Absol'ved, *part.* pardoned, forgiven, acquitted
Ab'solute, *a.* not limited, arbitrary, complete
Ab'solutely, *ad.* positively, arbitrarily, completely
Ab'soluteness, *f.* positiveness, arbitrary power, per-
Ab'solution, *f.* forgiveness, a pardoning [fection
Ab'solutory, *a.* tending to absolve or acquit
Ab'sonant, **Ab'sonous**, *a.* absurd, foolish, harsh
Ab'sonate, *v. a.* to shun, avoid, dislike, detest
Ab'sorb, *v. a.* absorbed, *pret.* absorbed, absorbed,
part. to suck up, swallow up, devour
Absorbent, *a.* sucking up, drying up, imbibing
Absorption, *f.* the act of swallowing up, a waste
Abstain, *v. n.* to forbear, refrain, deny one's self
Ab'stémious, **Ab'stinent**, *a.* temperate, sober, mo-
Ab'stémiously, *ad.* temperately, soberly [derate
Ab'stémiousness, *f.* temperateness, sobriety
Ab'stén'sion, *f.* the act of holding or keeping off
Ab'stérge or **Ab'stérse**, *v. a.* to cleanse, to wipe off
Ab'stér'gent or **Ab'stér'sive**, *a.* cleansing, scouring
Ab'stér'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping
Ab'stén'ce, *f.* a refraining from, temperance

Ab'stract, *v. a.* to separate, remove, shorten, take
Ab'stract, *f.* an abridgment or epitome of a work
Ab'stract, *a.* abstracted, separated, pure
Ab'stract'ed, *part. a.* separated, abstruse, absent
Ab'stract'edly, **Ab'stract'ly**, *ad.* simply, by itself
Ab'stract'edness, *f.* an abstracted state [absence
Ab'straction, *f.* a disregard of worldly objects,
Ab'strúse, *a.* difficult, hard, hidden, obscure, dark
Ab'strú'sely, *ad.* obscurely, not plainly, darkly
Ab'strú'seness, **Ab'strú'sity**, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
Ab'súme, *v. a.* to destroy, spend, waste, consume
Ab'súrd, *a.* contrary to reason, foolish, ridiculous
Ab'súrd'ity, *f.* unreasonableness, foolishness, folly
Ab'súrd'ly, *ad.* unreasonably, foolishly, simply
Ab'súrd'ness, *f.* absurdity, impropriety, stupidity
Abun'dance, *f.* great plenty, great numbers, &c.
Abun'dant, *a.* plentiful, abounding with or in
Abun'dantly, *ad.* plentifully, perfectly, fully
Abú'se, *v. a.* to treat or use ill, revile, impose on
Abú'se, *f.* the ill use of any thing, injury, affront
Abú'sed, *part.* used ill, treated roughly, reviled
Abú'ser, *f.* one that uses another person, &c. ill
Abú'sive, *a.* conveying abuse, offensive, bad, rude
Abú'sively, *ad.* in an abusive manner, rudely
Abú'siveness, *f.* ill usage, bad language, rudeness
†Abúr, *v. n.* to border upon, join, terminate
Abut'ment, *f.* that which joins to another thing
Abut'tals, *f. pl.* buttings and boundings, limits
Aby'sm or **Aby'ss**, *f.* a bottomless pit, a gulf, hell
Académian, **Académ'ic**, **Académ'cian**, **Acad'e-**
mist, *f.* a student at, or member of, an academy
Académ'ical, *a.* of or belonging to an academy
Acad'emy, *f.* a school of liberal arts and sciences
Acanácious, *a.* prickly, sharp, pointed, rough
Acanth'us, *f.* the herb bear's foot
Acatale'tic, *f.* a verse with complete syllables
Acatalep'tic, *a.* very mysterious, incomprehensible
Accéde, *v. n.* to come near to, join, agree, com-
Accel'erate, *v. a.* to hasten or quicken [ply with
Accel'rated, *part.* hastened, increased in motion

Acceleration, *f.* a hastening or quickening, haste
 Accend, *v. a.* to light, kindle, set on fire
 Accension, *f.* the act of kindling or firing, flame
 Accent, *v. a.* to note the accent, to mark [voice
 Ac'cent, *f.* a mark on a word, a modulation of the
 Accentuation, *f.* a due placing of the accent, stress
 Accept, *v. a.* to take, admit, receive favorably
 Ac'ceptable, *a.* pleasing, agreeable, seasonable, fit
 Ac'ceptably, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, pleasingly
 Acceptance, *f.* reception, a taking in good part
 Acceptation, Acception, *f.* acceptance, the mean-
 Accept'er, *f.* one who accepts [ing of a word
 Acceptilation, *f.* the owned remission of a debt
 Accés, *f.* admission, approach, addition, paroxysm
 Ac'cessary, *f.* an abettor; *a.* contributing, adding
 Accessible, *a.* that may be come at, to, or near
 Acces'sion, *f.* the act of arriving at, an addition
 Ac'cessory, *a.* adding or joining to, helping, aiding
 Ac'cidence, *f.* the first rudiments or principles
 Ac'cident, *f.* a property of a thing, what happens
 Accident'al, *a.* casual, happening by chance
 Accident'ally, *ad.* by chance, unexpectedly, oddly
 Accip'ient, *f.* a receiver; *a.* receiving, accepting
 Accite, *v. a.* to call for or upon, send for, summon
 Acclám, Acclamation, *f.* a shout of applause, ap-
 Acclivity, *f.* the ascent of a hill, &c. [probation
 Acclóy, *v. a.* to stuff, satiate, surfeit, cloy
 Accóil, *v. n.* to bustle about, be in a hurry, crowd
 Accom'modable, *a.* that may be fitted or applied
 Accom'modate, *v. a.* to suit, fit, supply, reconcile
 Accom'modate, *a.* suited, fitted, adapted
 Accom'modated, *part.* suited, supplied, made up
 Accommodation, *f.* an adjusting, a convenience
 Accom'panied, *part.* attended by, attended with
 Accompaniment, *f.* the act of going along with
 Accom'pany, *v. a.* to join with, to go along with
 Accomplice, *f.* a partaker, partner, associate, ally
 Accomplish, *v. a.* to finish, effect, fulfil, adorn
 Accomplished, *part. a.* completed, effected, elegant

Accomplisher, *f.* one who completes or adorns
 Accomplishment, *f.* a completion. *In the plural*
 Accomplishments, *acquirements in learning, arts,*
 Accómp't, *f.* a reckoning, calculation, bill [&c.
 Accompt'ant, *f.* a reckoner, computer, calculator
 Accórd, *f.* agreement, consent, harmony, union
 Accórd, *v.* to suit with, agree, unite, tune
 Accórdance, *f.* agreement, conformity, friendship
 Accórdant, *a.* willing, agreeable, consenting
 Accórding, *pr.* agreeable to, in compliance with
 Accórdingly, *ad.* agreeably, consequently, suita-
 Accóft, *v. a.* to address, speak to first, salute [bly
 Accóftable, *a.* easy of access, free, friendly
 Account, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, esteem, think
 Account, *f.* a regard, reckoning, rank, narrative
 Account'able, *a.* subject to an account, answerable
 Account'ed, *part.* reckoned, valued, esteemed, im-
 Accou'ple, *v. a.* to join or link together [puted
 Accou'tre, *v. a.* to equip, attire, dress, furnish
 Accout'rements, *f. pl.* equipage, dress, trappings
 Accre'tion, *f.* a growing to another, an increase
 Accrúe, *v. n.* to arise, come, be added [meals
 Accubation, *f.* the ancient posture of learning at
 Accúmate, *v. a.* to heap together, pile up, add
 Accúmulated, *part.* heaped up, increased, added
 Accunulátion, *f.* an heaping up, heap, increase
 Accúmulative, *a.* that heaps up, increases or adds
 Accúmulator, *f.* one that accumulates [care
 Ac'curacy, Ac'curateness, *f.* exactness, nicety,
 Ac'curate, *a.* exact, curious, nice, nicely done
 Ac'curately, *ad.* exactly, nicely, correctly, well
 Accúrse, *v. a.* to doom to misery, devote, curse
 Accurs'ed, *part. a.* cursed, excommunicated
 Accúsable, *a.* blamable, that may be censured
 Accúsation, *f.* a complaint, charge of some crime
 Accúsative, *a.* the fourth case used in grammar
 Accúsatory, *a.* containing a charm, blaming
 Accúse, *v. a.* to censure, charge, impeach, blame
 Accúsed, *part.* charged with a crime, censured

Accúser, *f.* one who brings a charge, endicts, &c.
Accus'tom, *v. a.* to use one's self to a thing, to use
Accus'tomably, **Accus'tomarily**, *ad.* usually, often
Accus'tomary, *a.* customary, usual, common, gene-
Accus'tomed, *part. a.* usual, used, frequented [ral
Ace, *f.* an unit on cards or dice, spot, mere trifle
Aceph'alous, *a.* wanting a head, poor, low
Acérb, *a.* bitter, sharp, sour, rough, harsh, severe
Acerb'ate, *v. a.* to make bitter or sour
Acerb'ity, *f.* roughness, sourness, harshness
Acer'vate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, increase, add
Aces'cent, *a.* tending to sourness, sharp, tart, keen
Acétofe, **Acétous**, *a.* four like vinegar, sharp, tart
Ach or Ache, *f.* a continued pain in any part, pain
Ache, *v.* to give or be in continued pain, to pain
Achiève, *v. a.* to do, perform, act, obtain, finish
Achiéved, *part. done*, performed, completed, ended
Achiévment, *a.* a deed, performance, escutcheon
Achiéver, *f.* one who achieves, does or performs
A'cid, *a.* four, sharp, like vinegar; *f.* any thing
Acid'ity, **A'cidness**, *f.* sharpness, sourness [sour
Acid'ulate, *v. a.* to tinge with acids, to make four
Acknówledge, *v. a.* to confess, own, grant, requite
Acknówledged, *part. owned*, believed, declared
Acknowledging, *part. a.* confessing, grateful for
Acknówldgment, *f.* a confession, owning, return
Ac'me, *f.* the height or top of a thing, head, crisis
Acol'othist, *f.* a fervitor to a mass-priest, a deacon
Ac'onite, *f.* wolf's bane, a poisonous herb, poison
A'corn, *f.* the seed or fruit of an oak
Acoustics, *f. pl.* the science or theory of sounds,
 medicines or instruments used to help hearing
Acquaint, *v. a.* to inform, make known, declare
Acquaintance, *f.* familiarity, knowledge, fellow-
 ship, a friend, a person with whom we converse
Acquainted, *part. a.* informed, familiar, versed
Acquést or Acquist, *f.* acquisition, a thing gained
Acquiesce, *v. n.* to submit to, yield, comply with
Acquies'cence, *f.* consent, compliance, submission

Acquirable, *a.* that may be acquired, attainable
Acquire, *v. a.* to gain, get, attain, purchase
Acquired, *part. gained*, gotten, attained
Acquírement, **Acquis'tion**, *f.* attainment, gain
Acquirer, *f.* one who acquires, one who attains
Acquis'itive, *a.* that is acquired, gained or obtained
Acquit, *v. a.* to discharge, free from, clear
Acquit'ment, *f.* the act of acquitting or freeing
Acquit'tal, *f.* a deliverance, discharge, release
Acquit'tance, *f.* a receipt for debt, &c.
Ac'rasý, *f.* an indisposition from a relaxation
A'cre, *f.* a piece of land containing 40 perches
 long and 4 broad, or 4840 square yards [pungent
A'críd, *a.* of a hot biting taste, hot, bitter, sharp,
Acrimónious, *a.* sharp, corrosive, tart, austere
Ac'rimony, *f.* sharpness, tartness, illnature
Ac'ritude, **Ac'ritý**, *f.* an acrid taste, &c. austerity
Acroamat'ical, *a.* belonging to deep learning
Acron'ical, *a.* rising or setting at sunset
Acrófs, *ad.* crosswise, athwart, over, upon
Acro'stic, *f.* a kind of poem whose initial letters
 form the name of some person or thing [play
Act, *v. a.* to do, perform, imitate, move, decree,
Act, *f.* a deed, exploit, action, decree, division, ju-
Act'ed, *part. done*, performed, represented [bille
Act'ion, *f.* a thing done, deed, battle, suit at law
Act'ionable, *a.* punishable by or according to law
Act'ionary, **Act'ionist**, *f.* a holder of public stock
Act'iontaking, *a.* quarrelsome, litigious
Act'ive, *a.* that acts, quick, nimble, lively, brisk
Act'ively, *ad.* nimbly, in a nimble manner
Act'iveness, **Activ'ity**, *f.* quickness, nimbleness
Act'or, *f.* a man that acts on a stage, doer, agent
Act'ress, *f.* a woman who acts or does, an agent
Act'ual, *a.* really in act, real, certain, positive
Act'ually, *ad.* really, verily, truly, certainly, indeed
Act'uary, *f.* a register or clerk of a court [excite
Act'uate, *v. a.* to put into action, stir up, move,
Act'uated, *part. moved*, driven on, excited

Acuate, v. a. to make sharp, sharpen, point
Aculéate, a. prickly, having a sting or sharp point
Acúmen, f. sharpness, quickness of intellects
Acúminate, v. a. to sharpen at the point, to point
Acúminated, part. sharp-pointed, improved
Acúte, a. sharp-pointed, sharp, keen, subtle, ready
Acúte, f. an accent in grammar, marked thus ([^]), to show when the voice ought to be raised, a high or shrill note [ously
Acútely, ad. sharply, keenly, quickly, ingeniously
Acúteness, f. sharpness, subtileness, quickness
Ad'age, f. a proverb, an old or common saying
Adágio, f. a mark or sign of slow time; *a.* slow
Ad'amant, f. a diamond, very hard stone, loadstone
Adamantéan, a. extremely hard, impenetrable
Adamant'ine, a. made of or like adamant, hard
Ad'amites, f. pl. heretics who assembled naked
Adápt, v. a. to suit, make fit, adjust, apply, join
Adaptátion, Adap'tion, f. the act of fitting or suit
Adapt'ness, f. fitness, suitability, adjustment [ing
Add, v. a. to join or put to, increase, number up
Adde"ciate, v. a. to take tithes, to value tithes
Addéem, v. a. to deem, esteem, account, reckon
Ad'der, f. a serpent, a kind of poisonous serpent
Ad'dible, a. that may be added, joined or increased
Ad'dice, Adz or Adze, f. a tool, a cooper's ax
Addict, v. a. to devote, dedicate, give up, apply
Addict'ed, part. given up to, devoted, fond of
Addict'edness, Addic'tion, f. fondness
Addit'ament, f. a thing added, an addition made
Addi'tion, f. an adding to, act of adding, increase, advantage, rule for adding sums together
Addi'tional, a. that is or may be added, further
Ad'dle, v. a. to make barren, corrupt, earn, get
Ad'dle, a. rotten, bad, barren, empty; *f.* dry lees
Ad'dlepared, a. empty-headed, weak, silly, stupid
Addréss, v. a. to speak or write to, begin, pray
Addrése, f. a speech, prayer, dexterity, direction
Address'er, f. one who speaks or writes to others

Addúce, v. a. to draw to, bring in, alledge, assign
Addúlce, v. a. to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
Ademp'tion, f. the act of taking away or revoking
Adépt, f. a person well skilled in an art, an artist
Adépt, a. completely skilled, skilful, well versed
Ad'équate, a. proportionate, equal, even, just
Ad'équately, ad. in proportion, justly, fitly, duly
Ad'équateness, f. fitness, propriety, proportion
Adfect'ed, a. consisting of different powers
Adhére, v. n. to stick close, to take part with
Adhérence, f. attachment, a sticking to, union
Adhérent, a. united with or to, sticking close to
Adhérent or Adhérer, f. a follower, a favorer
Adhésión, f. the act of sticking or cleaving to
Adhésive, a. sticking to, tenacious, clammy
Adhésiveness, f. an adhesive quality
Adhib'it, v. a. to apply, make use of, admit, take
Adjácent, f. that which is adjacent, a nearness
Adjácent, a. lying close to, near, bordering upon
Adiaph'orous, a. neutral, indifferent, similar
Adiaph'ory, f. neutrality, equality, likeness
Adjec'tion, f. the act of adding, a thing added
Ad'jective, a. that is added, a word added to a substantive to denote some property, &c. of it
Ad'jectively, ad. in the manner of an adjective
Adiéú, ad. farewell; for *à Dieu je vous commende*
Adjoin, v. to join to, be or lie near, add to
Adjoin'ing, part. lying close to, adding
Adjourn, v. a. to put off, postpone, defer
Adjourn'ment, f. a putting off for a time, a delay
Ad'ipose, Ad'ipous, a. fat, greasy, unctuous, oily
A'dit, f. an entrance into a pit or mine, access
Adjúdge, v. a. to judge, decree, pass sentence, give
Adjudg'ed, part. determined, decreed, given
Adjudg'ment, f. the act of adjudging or awarding
Adjúdicat, v. a. to determine by law, to adjudge
Ad'jugate, v. a. to yoke or join together, to unite
Adjunct, f. something joined to another thing
Adjunc'tion, f. the act of joining, the thing joined

Adjuration, f. the tendering or taking of an oath
Adjure, v. a. to tender an oath, charge in God's name strictly and earnestly, command, enjoin
Adjust, v. a. to fit, adapt, settle, set right
Adjust'ing, Adjust'ment, f. a regulation, a setting in order, a setting right, disposition, order
Adjutant, f. a kind of military officer, an helper
Adjute, v. a. to help, assist, promote, forward
Adjutor, f. a helper, assistant, promoter, advancer
Adjutory, a. helping, assisting, advancing
Adlegation, f. a joint embassy [mentions
Admeasurement, f. a measuring or taking of di-
Administer, v. to give, conduce, supply, govern
Administration, f. the act of administering, rule
Administrátor, f. a man that administers or rules
Administratrix, f. a woman that administers [ble
Admirable, a. to be admired, rare, wonderful, no-
Admirableness, f. a quality raising admiration
Admirably, ad. wonderfully, excellently, very
Admiral, f. a principal sea-officer
Admiralship, f. the office or duty of an admiral
Admiralty, f. the supreme naval power or office for settling maritime affairs
Admiration, f. astonishment, wonder, esteem
Admire, v. a. to regard, wonder at, esteem, value
Admired, part. regarded, esteemed, valued, loved
Admirer, f. one that admires or regards, a lover
Admiss'ible, a. that may be admitted, suitable
Admiss'ion, f. leave to enter, access, a concession
Admit, v. to allow, suffer, grant, let in, receive
Admittable, a. that may be admitted, proper
Admittance, f. the act or power of entering
Admitted, part. allowed, granted, let in, received
Admix, v. a. to mix or mingle together
Admix'ion, Admix'ture, f. a mixing together
Admon'ish, v. a. to warn, reprove, advise, remind
Admon'ished, part. warned, reproved, advised, ex-
Admon'isher, f. a reprover, an adviser [horted
Admoni'tion, f. counsel, advice, direction, hint

Admon'itor, f. one who admonishes or advises
Admon'itory, a. that admonishes, warning
Admóve, v. a. to bring one thing nearer to another
Ad'noun, f. a word joined to a noun, an adjective
Adó, f. trouble, difficulty, bustle, confusion, stir
Adoles'cence, f. the flower of youth, real youth
Adónize, v. a. to make handsome or engaging
Adópt, v. a. to make choice of, assume, imbibe
Adopt'edly, ad. by way of adoption or choice
Adopt'er, f. one who adopts or makes choice
Adopt'ion, f. the act of adopting, a free choice
Adopt'ive, a. adopted by or adopting another
Adorable, a. worthy of adoration, divine, noble
Adórableness, f. a quality exciting adoration
Adórably, ad. with adoration or worship, nobly
Adorátion, f. divine worship, homage, respect
Adóre, v. a. to worship, reverence, love greatly
Adóred, part. worshipped, very highly esteemed
Adórer, f. one that adores, a worshipper, a lover
Adórn, v. a. to deck, dress, embellish [ment
Adórning, Adórnment, f. embellishment, orna-
Adówn, ad. down, downward, towards the ground
Adrift, ad. floating at random, at large
Adroit, a. active, skilful, dexterous, ingenious
Adroit'ly, ad. nimbly, dexterously, skilfully
Adroit'ness, f. quickness, readiness, dexterity,
Adry, a. thirsty, desirous of drinking [skill
Adsciti'tious, a. assumed, borrowed, counterfeit
Adstic'tion, f. the act of binding together
Advánce, f. a progression, promotion, increase
Advánce, v. a. to prefer, proceed, improve, say
Adván'ced, part. preferred, improved, asserted
Advancément, f. promotion, improvement, pro-
Adván'cer, f. a promoter, a forwarder [gression
Advant'age, v. a. to benefit, promote, improve
Advant'age, f. superiority, benefit, over-measure
Advant'aged, part. having advantages, profited
Advant'ageous, a. profitable, convenient, useful
Advant'ageously, ad. profitably, conveniently

Adantageousness, *f.* convenience, usefulness, use
Adveſti'tious, *a.* brought from abroad, foreign
Advéne, *v.* to agree or assent to, be added, meet
Advéniént, *a.* adding over and above, coming to
Ad'vent, *f.* four weeks before Christmas, a coming
Advent'ine, **Adventi'tious**, **Advent'ive**, *a.* accidental, casual, not natural, additional, added
Advent'ual, *a.* belonging to advent, accidental
Advent'ure, *f.* accident, chance, enterprise, trial
Advent'ure, *v. a.* to try the chance, dare, hazard
Advent'urer, *f.* one that hazards or tries [ring
Advent'urous, **Advent'uresome**, *a.* hazardous, da-
Advent'urously, *ad.* boldly, daringly, hazardously
Ad'verb, *f.* a word usually joined to a verb to
 exprefs the time, manner, &c. of an action
Adverb'ial, *a.* relating to or like an adverb
Adverb'ially, *ad.* in manner or form of an adverb
Advers'able, *a.* that may be set in opposition
Advers'aria, *f. pl.* a common-place book, a journal
Ad'versary, *f.* an opponent, enemy, foe, competitor
Ad'verse, *a.* contrary, calamitous, unfortunate
Ad'verse'ly, *ad.* unfortunately, oppositely, crossly
Advers'ity, *f.* affliction, calamity, misery, distress
Advért, *v.* to turn, attend, regard, observe, heed
Advert'ence or **Advert'ency**, *f.* attention, heed
Advert'ise, *v. a.* to warn, inform, tell, publish
Advertised, *part.* published in a newspaper, told
Advert'isement, *f.* information, a public notice
Advertiser, *f.* one who, or what, gives information
Advertising, *part.* giving notice, informing
Adves'perate, *v. n.* to draw towards evening
Advice, *f.* instruction, information, notice, hint
Advisable, *a.* prudent, fit to be done, fit, proper
Advisableness, *f.* fitness, meetness, propriety
Advise, *v.* to give advice, tell, consult, consider
Advised, *part. a.* told, desired, prudent, wise
Advisedly, *ad.* prudently, wisely, purposely
Adviser, *f.* one who gives advice, a counsellor
Adulation, *f.* fawning behaviour, flattery, praise

Ad'ulator, *f.* a fawning person, flatterer, parasite
Ad'ulatory, *a.* fawning, flattering, complimentary
Adúlt, *f.* a person grown up to maturity, a man
Adúlt, *a.* grown up, past the age of infancy
Adult'er, *v. n.* to commit adultery
Adult'erate, *v. a.* to debase, corrupt, mix
Adult'erate, **Adult'erated**, *part.* polluted, deba-
 sed, corrupted, mixed, counterfeited, false
Adulter'ation, *f.* a corruption by base mixtures
Adult'erer, *f.* a man that is guilty of adultery
Adult'eres, *f.* a woman that commits adultery
Adult'erous, *a.* guilty of adultery, idolatrous
Adult'ery, *f.* a defilement of the marriage-bed
Adum'brate, *v. a.* to shadow out, typify, resemble
Adumbr'ation, *f.* a faint sketch, a shadowing out
Adun'ation, *f.* an union, the state of being joined
Adun'city, *f.* crookedness, a bend inwards
Adunc'ous, **Adúnque**, *a.* crooked, bending in
Ad'vocacy, **Advocation**, *f.* a plea, apology, excuse
Ad'vocate, *f.* a pleader, defender, excuser [suit
Advout'ry or **Avow'try**, *f.* adultery, incontinence
Advow'ée, *f.* one who has an advowson or living
Advows'on, *f.* a right to present to a benefice or
Adúre, *v. a.* to burn up, scorch, parch [living
Adúst, **Adust'ed**, *part.* burnt or dried up, scorched
Adust'ible, *a.* that may be burnt up or scorched
Adust'ion, *f.* the act of burning up
A'erial, *a.* belonging to the air, lofty, flighty
A'erie, *f.* a nest of eagles or any birds of prey
Aerol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine or theory of the air
A'eromancy, *f.* a divination by signs in the air
A'eronaut, *f.* an aerial sailor, an aerial navigator
Aerostat'ic, *a.* belonging to aerostation, light
A'eroscopy, *f.* an observation of the air [loons
Aerostat'ion, *f.* a passing through the air in bal-
Af'ar, *ad.* at, to, or from, a great distance, remotely
Af'ear'd, *a.* frightened, terrified, afraid [tefy
Affabil'ity, *f.* civility, easiness of manners, cour-
Af'fable, *a.* civil, complaisant, courteous, kind

Affableness, f. civility, courtesy, condescension
Affably, ad. civilly, courteously, kindly, mildly
Affair, f. a business, matter, thing, concern, in-
affair, v. a. to confirm, establish, settle [trigue
Affect, f. affection, passion, circumstance, thing
Affect, v. to move the passions, aim, try, assume
Affectation, f. conceit, formality [unnatural
Affected, part. a. moved, concealed, afflicted,
Affectedly, ad. hypocritically, conceitedly, vainly
Affect edness, f. affectation, conceit, pride, vanity
Affect'ing, part. moving, aiming at, imitating
Affection, f. love, fondness, zeal, quality, habit
Affectionate, a. fond, tender, kind, good, zealous
Affectionately, ad. lovingly, tenderly, kindly
Affectioned, a. inclined, disposed, affected
Affect'ive, a. that affects, moving, tender
Affiance, f. confidence, trust, hope, a contract
Affiance, v. a. to trust in, hope, betroth, contract
Affidavit, f. a declaration or deposition upon oath
Affixed, Affinced, part. joined by contract, be-
affiliation, f. the adoption of a son [trothed
Affinage, f. a refining, the act of refining metals
Affined, a. related to another, related, akin
Affinity, f. kindred, relation by marriage, like-
Affirm, v. a. to declare, avouch, confirm [ness
Affirm'able, a. that may be affirmed, true, certain
Affirm'ance, Affirmation, f. confirmation, decla-
firm'ative, a. that affirms or declares [ration
Affirm'atively, ad. positively, absolutely, really
Affirm'ed, part. positively declared, confirmed
Affirm'er, f. one who affirms, assures or declares
Affix, v. a. to subjoin, add, fasten to, set up, unite
Affix, f. a particle, a particle joined to a verb
Affix'ed, part. joined to, added, set or put after
Afflation, f. the act of breathing upon, a blast
Afflict, v. a. to grieve, trouble, torment, vex, af-
Afflict'ed, part. troubled, distressed, grieved [fect
Affliction, f. distress, misery, grief, sorrow, pain
Afflictive, a. distressing, painful, tormenting

Affluence, f. plenty, wealth, riches, great store
Affluent, a. wealthy, plentiful, abundant
Afflux, Afflux'ion, f. the act of flowing, what flows
Afford, v. to yield, produce, grant, sell, be able
Affranch'ise, v. a. to make free [v. a. to affright
Affray, f. a quarrel, great tumult, disturbance;
Affric'tion, f. friction, the act of rubbing
Affright, v. a. to fright, terrify, scare, alarm, con-
Affright, Affrightment, f. terror, great fear [fule
Affrightful, a. frightful, terrible, dreadful, sad
Affront, f. an insult, wrong, opposition, disgrace
Affront, v. a. to provoke, insult, enrage, oppose
Affront'ed, part. provoked, insulted, used ill
Affront'er, f. one who affronts, one who insults
Affront'ing, part. causing affront, provoking, bad
Affuse, v. a. to pour one thing on another, to add
Affy, v. to betroth, promise, engage, put trust
Afield, ad. to or in the field, abroad, out of doors
Aflát, ad. on a level or equality with the ground
Afloat, ad. in a floating manner, in motion
Afoot, ad. on foot, in action, in design or intent
Afore, prep. and ad. before, in front, in time past
Aforegoing, a. going before
Aforehand, ad. beforehand, before
Aforenamed, Aforesaid, a. named, or said, before
Aforetime, ad. in time past, formerly, of old
Afráid, a. fearful, in fear, terrified, frightened
Afrésh, ad. anew, again, over again, once more
Afrónt, ad. in front, directly opposite or before
Aft, ad. the same as *abast*
Af'ter, prep. behind; *ad.* afterwards, when
Af'terages, f. pl. posterity, times following
After-áll, ad. at last, at length, in short, in brief
Af'terbirth, f. the burden of a woman who lies in
Af'terclap, f. an unexpected demand afterwards
Afteréye, v. to follow in view, to look after or
Af'termath, Af'tercrop, f. the second crop [again
Afternoon, f. the time from noon to the evening
Af'terpains, f. pl. a woman's pains after childbirth

Af'terthought, *f.* thought after any thing is done
 Af'terwards, *ad.* in time to come, next in order
 Af'terwit, *f.* wit or thought that comes too late
 Agá, *f.* a high or chief Turkish military officer
 Agáin, Agén, *ad.* once more, back, besides, more-
 Agáinst, *prep.* in opposition to, contrarily to [over
 Agápe, *ad.* with staring eagerness, with surprise
 Agást or Aghást, *a.* amazed, astonished, frightened
 Agáte, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of instrument
 Agáze, *v. a.* to make amazed, astonish, surprise
 Age, *f.* any space of time, a man's life, 100 years
 A'ged, *a.* advanced in age or years, old, ancient
 A'gency, *f.* business performed by an agent, action
 A'gent, *f.* a substitute or dealer for another; *a.*
 Aggénération, *f.* a growing together [acting
 Agglom'érate, *v. a.* to gather into a ball, to grow
 Agglúinate, *v. a.* to glue or unite together
 Agglutination, *f.* an union, the act of uniting
 Ag'grandize, *v. a.* to make great, advance, exalt
 Ag'grandized, *part.* made great, preferred, exalted
 Aggrand'izement, *f.* a being aggrandized or raised
 Ag'gravate, *v. a.* to make worse, to provoke [ked
 Ag'gravated, *part.* made worse, increased, provo-
 Aggravátion, *f.* a making worse, a provocation
 Ag'gregate, *v. a.* to collect, add or heap, together
 Ag'gregate, *f.* the whole of several particulars
 Aggregátion, *f.* the act of gathering into one mass
 Aggrés, *v. a.* to begin violence, set upon, attack
 Aggres'sion, *f.* a setting upon with violence, an
 Aggres'sor, *f.* an assaulter or invader [attack
 Aggrievance, *f.* an injury, complaint, wrong
 Aggriève, *v. a.* to injure, vex, hurt, distress
 Aggróup, *v. a.* to bring together into one figure
 A'gile, *a.* active, nimble, light, quick, ready, brisk
 Agil'ity, *f.* activity, nimbleness, readiness, speed
 Agio, *f.* the difference of exchange between
 bank-notes or bank-bills and current money
 Agist, *v. a.* to take in cattle to feed by the week
 Agist'age, Agist'ment, *f.* a composition, herbage,
 herbage of cattle on a forest, common, &c.

A'gitate, *v. a.* to move, shake, examine, debate
 A'gitated, *part.* toft, shaken, disturbed, debated
 Agitation, *f.* a motion, emotion, debate
 Ag'let, *f.* the representation of some animal
 Ag'nail, *f.* a disease of the nails, a whitlów [to
 Agnátion, *f.* kindred by the father's side
 Agni'tion, *f.* an owning, an acknowledgment
 Agnize, *v. a.* to own, acknowledge, confess, avow
 Agnomination, *f.* allusion of one word to another
 Ag'nus-cast'us, *f.* a tree called the *chaste-tree*
 Agó, Agóne, *ad.* past, in time past, since
 Agóg, *ad.* in a state of desire, very desirous
 Agóing, *ad.* in action, going, moving, striking
 Ag'onist or Agonist'es, *f.* a Grecian prize-fighter
 Agonist'ic, *a.* relating to prize-fighting
 Ag'onize, *v. n.* to be in or feel very great pain
 Ag'ony, *f.* pangs of death, violent pain, anguish
 Agoód, *ad.* in earnest, in truth, really
 Agrárian, *a.* relating to lands or fields, wild, rural
 Agrée, *v.* to consent, strike a bargain, reconcile
 Agree'able, *a.* suitable, pleasing, charming [ne
 Agree'ableness, *f.* consistence, pleasantness, like
 Agree'ably, *ad.* consistently, pleasingly, fitly
 Agréed, *part.* settled by consent, fixed [blame
 Agree'ment, *f.* love, harmony, bargain, resolu-
 Agres'tic, *a.* clownish, rude, unpolished, rustic
 Ag'riculture, *f.* husbandry, the act of tillage
 Agricult'ural, *a.* of or relating to agriculture
 Agricult'urist, *f.* a husbandman, farmer, tiller
 Ag'rimony, *f.* the plant liverwort [la
 A'griot, *f.* a kind of very sour cherry
 Agróund, *a.* run on the ground, stranded, stop
 A'gue, *f.* a disease, a kind of intermitting fever
 A'guesit, *f.* the fit of an ague, the time of the fit
 A'guish, *a.* like an ague, shivering, cold [tem
 Ah, *interj.* denoting dislike, compassion and con-
 Ahá, *f.* an unexpected stop or impediment, a fault
 Ahá, *interj.* denoting pleasure, triumph or surprise
 Ahéad, *ad.* headlong, rashly, before, further
 Aheíght, *ad.* aloft, on high, above

Aid, *v. a.* to help, assist, succour, support, relieve
 Aid, A'idance, *f.* help, support, subsidy, a helper
 A'idant, A'iding, *a.* helping, assisting, supporting
 Aid-de-câmp, *f.* an officer attendant on a general
 A'idér, *f.* one who aids, a helper, assistant, ally
 A'idless, *a.* helpless, unsupported, friendless
 A'igulet, *f.* a point with tags to it, points of gold
 Ail, A'ilment, *f.* disorder, indisposition, pain
 Ail, *v.* to be sick or disordered, afflict, trouble, pain
 A'iling, *part.* sickly, unhealthy, disordered
 Aim, *f.* an endeavour, direction, design, guess
 Aim, *v. a.* to take sight, level, direct, design
 A'imed, *part.* levelled, directed [a gesture
 Air, *f.* the element in which we breathe, a tune,
 Air, *v. a.* to give or take air, warm a little, dry
 A'irbladder, *f.* a bladder filled with air, a bubble
 A'irbuilt, *a.* built in the air, fanciful, light
 A'irgun, *f.* a gun to be charged or loaded with air
 A'irhole, *f.* a hole made to let in or out the air
 A'irily, *ad.* gaily, briskly, merrily, sprightly
 A'iriness, *f.* gaiety, levity, an exposure to the air
 A'iring, *f.* a short tour abroad; *part.* warming
 A'irless, *a.* void of air, close, confined, warm, hot
 A'irling, *f.* a young gay person, a youth [sels
 A'irpump, *f.* a machine to draw air out of ves-
 A'irshaft, *f.* the passage for fresh air into mines
 A'iry, *a.* light as air, windy, gay, brisk, trifling
 Aisle, *f.* a walk in a church, the wing of a choir
 Akin, *a.* related, allied by blood, resembling, like
 Al'abaster, *f.* a soft white marble; *a.* very white
 Alac' rity, *f.* cheerfulness, liveliness, readiness
 Alanóde, *ad.* in the fashion; *f.* a thin black silk
 Alánd, *ad.* at or on the land, on shore, landed, safe
 Alárm, *v. a.* to call to defence, surprise, disturb
 Alárm or Alárum, *f.* a notice of danger, a clock
 Alárm'ing, *part.* giving alarm, frightful, terrible
 Alás, Aláck, *interj.* betokening sorrow, pity or
 Alb, *f.* a Roman priest's surplice [sympathy
 Albeit, *ad.* although, though, notwithstanding

Al'bion, *f.* the ancient name of Great Britain
 Alcáic, *f.* a kind of verse [of a city in Spair
 Alcáid, *f.* a governor of a castle in Barbary, a judge
 Alcavála, *f.* a custom-house duty paid in Spain
 Alchym'ical, *a.* relating to alchymy, mysterious
 Al'chymist, *f.* a studier or professor of alchymy
 Al'chymy, *f.* sublime chymistry, a mixed metal
 Al'cohol, *f.* the substance of any thing reduced
 into an impalpable powder or rectified spirit
 Alcôholizátiôn, *f.* a reducing of bodies to alcohol
 Alcôholize, *v. a.* to reduce to alcohol, to subtilize
 Alcôran, *f.* the name of the Turkish bible, the
 Alcôve, *f.* a private recess to lie or sit in [kora
 Al'dér, *f.* a well-known tree; *ad.* most, best, very
 Al'derman, *f.* a kind of incorporated magistrate
 Al'dermanly, *a.* like an alderman, stately, lofty
 Al'dern, *a.* made or formed of alder, like alder
 Ale, *f.* a liquor made by infusing malt and hops
 in boiling water, and then fermenting them
 A'leconner, *f.* an officer to examine ale-pots, &c.
 Alec'toromancy, *f.* a divining by means of cocks
 Al'egar, *f.* sour ale, an acid made of or from ale
 A'lehoof, *f.* a kind of herb, groundivy
 A'lehouse, *f.* a place where ale is sold
 A'lehouse-keeper, *f.* one who sells ale, a victualler
 Alem'bic, *f.* a chymical vessel, a kind of still
 A'lemeasure, *f.* a measure by which ale is sold
 Alért, *a.* quick, nimble, brisk, lively, keen, pert
 Alért'ly, *ad.* quickly, nimbly, briskly, lively
 Alért'ness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, life, activity
 Al'etude, *f.* fatness of the body, bulkiness
 A'lewife, *f.* a woman who keeps an alehouse
 Alexan'drine, *f.* an English verse of 12 syllables
 Alexiphar'mic, Alexiter'ic, *a.* what expels poison
 Al'gebra, *f.* a literal and universal arithmetic
 Algebráic, Algebráical, *a.* pertaining to algebra
 Algebráically, *ad.* by means of algebra
 Al'gebraist, *f.* one who is skilled in algebra
 Al'gid, *a.* extremely cold, very cold, cold, chill

Algidity, *Al'gor*, *f.* great cold, coldness, chilness
 Algidic, *a.* causing, exciting or producing, cold
 Algorism, *Al'gorithm*, *f.* the science of numbers
 Alguazil, *f.* a bailiff or constable in Spain
 Alias, *ad.* otherwise, or else; *f.* a kind of writ
 Alibi, *f.* a plea of being elsewhere
 Alible, *a.* nutritive, nourishing, rich, good
 Alien, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreigner, a stranger
 Alien, *v. a.* to estrange, turn over, sell
 Alienable, *a.* that may be transferred to another
 Alienate, *v. a.* to transfer, estrange, withdraw
 Alienate, *a.* withdrawn from, strange to, averse
 Alienation, *f.* a making over, a selling, a change
 Alight, *v. n.* to fall upon, descend, get off a horse
 Alike, *ad.* in the same manner or form; *a.* equal
 Aliment, *f.* food, nourishment, support [ishing
 Alimental, Aliment'ary, Alimónious, *a.* nour-
 Alimony, *f.* a separate maintenance, food
 Aliquant, *a.* that does not measure or divide ex-
 Aliquot, *a.* that measures exactly [actly
 Alish, *a.* resembling or like ale, tasting like ale
 Alive, *a.* not dead, active, sprightly, brisk, lively
 Alkahest, *f.* an universal dissolvent of bodies
 Alkali, *f.* the contrary of acid, a salt [alkali
 Alkaline, Alkal'izate, *a.* having the qualities of
 Alkal'izate, *v. a.* to reduce or bring to an alkali
 Alker'mes, *f.* a confection made out of the scarlet
 grains called kermes, a kind of mixed cordial
 All, *a.* every one; *f.* the whole; *ad.* wholly, en-
 Al'latrate, *v. a.* to bark, bark at, rail at [tirely
 Allaud'able, *a.* commendable, praiseworthy
 Allay, *v. a.* to mix metals, abate, pacify, quiet
 Allay, *f.* any base metal mixed in coins
 Allayed, *part.* eased, lessened, abated, suppressed
 Allayer, *f.* who or wha allays, eases or lessens
 Allayment, *f.* that which has a power to allay
 Alledge, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, say, assign, plead
 Alledge'able, *a.* that may be alledged or pleaded
 Alledg'ed, *part.* affirmed, given, assigned, pleaded

Allegat'ion, *f.* an affirmation, plea, reason, excuse
 Allegiance, *f.* the duty of subjects to princes, &c.
 Allegiant, *a.* loyal, dutiful, obedient [legory
 Allegoric, Allegorical, *a.* pertaining to an al-
 Allegorically, *ad.* in an allegorical manner
 Allegorize, *v. a.* to form or use allegories [sion
 Allegory, *f.* a figurative or allusive speech, allu-
 Allégro, *f.* a sprightly motion in music; *a.* brisk
 Allélujah, *f.* praise to the Lord, praise to God
 Allemánd, *f.* a grave and slow piece of music
 Alléviate, *v. a.* to ease, soften, lessen, allay
 Alleviátion, *f.* the act of making easy or light
 Alley, *f.* a narrow passage, narrow walk, place
 Allfours, *f. pl.* the name of a game at cards
 Allháil, *v. n.* all health be to you, be well, &c.
 Allhal'lowtide, *f.* the term near all saints' day
 Alliance, *f.* an union by treaty or marriage
 All'ciency, *f.* the power of attracting, a charm
 Allied, *part.* united, related, matched [metie
 Alligátion, *f.* a tying together, a rule of arith-
 Alligátor, *f.* a large crocodile, a kind of pear
 All'ision, *f.* a striking one thing against another
 Alliteration, *f.* the beginning of two or more
 words with the same letter [admission
 Allocátion, *f.* a putting to or near, allowance
 Allocútion, *f.* a speech to another, an address
 Allódial, *a.* independent, free, free from fines
 Allónge, *f.* a pass or thrust made at an enemy
 Allóo, *v. a.* to set on, incite, spur on, provoke
 Allót, *v. a.* to share out, distribute, assign, grant
 Allot'ment, *f.* a part or share allotted, a division
 Allów, *v. a.* to admit, permit, grant, give, pay to
 Allow'able, *a.* that may be allotted, lawful
 Allow'ableness, *f.* lawfulness, fitness, propriety
 Allow'ance, *f.* a salary, share, liberty, abatement
 Allóy, *f.* a baser metal in coins, diminution
 Allubescency, *f.* content, willingness, readiness
 Allúde, *v. a.* to refer, hint at, respect, play upon
 Allúminer, *f.* a person who paints on paper, &c.

Allûre, *v. a.* to entice, decoy, wheedle, tempt
Allûre, **Allûrement**, *f.* enticement, temptation
Allûrer, *f.* one who allures, entices or tempts
Allûring, *part.* engaging, pleasing, enticing, fond
Allûringly, *ad.* in an alluring manner, pleasingly
Allûsion, *f.* a hint, reference, comparison, respect
Allûsive, *a.* hinting at, likening, resembling
Allûsively, *ad.* in an allusive manner, remotely
Ally, *v. a.* to unite by contract, &c. join, con-
Ally, *f.* a friend, confederate, relation [nest
Al'magest, *f.* a mathematical work by Ptolemy
Al'manac, *f.* a calendar of the moon's changes,
 fasts, and many other particulars for a year
Almighty, *a.* all-powerful; *f.* God, the Divine
Almond, *f.* the nut of a tree; a fruit [Being
Almonds of the throat, *f. pl.* two round glands
Almoner, *f.* a distributor of alms, an officer
Almonry, **Am'bry**, *f.* a place for giving victuals
Almost, *ad.* nearly, near, wellnigh [away
Alms, *f. pl.* relief of or gift to the poor, charity
Alms'deed, *f.* a charitable gift or bequest, charity
Alms'giver, *f.* one that gives alms or bestows cha-
Alms'house, *f.* a house set apart for the poor [rity
Alms'man, *f.* one who lives upon alms or charity
Al'mage, *f.* ell-measure, a measuring by the ell
Al'oes, *f.* a bitter medicinal gum
Aloet'ic, **Aloet'ical**, *a.* consisting of aloes, bitter
Alôft, *ad.* on high, in the air, above; *r.* above
Al'ogy, *f.* absurdity, unreasonableness, gluttony
Alone, *a.* without company, single, lonely
Along, **Alongst**, *ad.* onward, forward, at length
Aloôf, *ad.* at a distance, more nearly to the wind
Aloud, *ad.* loudly, with a great or strong noise
Alow, *ad.* in a low place, not aloft or on high
Alpha, *f.* the Greek A or a; *a.* the first [range
Alphabet, *f.* the letters in any language; *v. a.* to
Alphabet'ical, *a.* of or according to the alphabet
Alphabet'ically, *ad.* according to the alphabet

Alread'y, *ad.* before this time, ere now, so soon
Al'so, *ad.* likewise, in like manner, and [union
Alt'ar, *f.* a place for divine offerings or commu-
Alt'arage, *f.* the profits arising from oblations
Alt'er, *v.* to change, vary, (suffer change, reform
Alt'erable, *a.* changeable, fit to be changed
Alt'erably, *ad.* in an alterable manner, changeably
Alt'erant, *a.* producing or causing a change [ing
Alteration, *f.* a change made, the act of chang-
Alterative, *f.* a medicine that changes the hu-
 mours of the body without sensible operation
Alt'ercate, *v. n.* to wrangle, quarrel, dispute
Alt'ercation, *f.* a debate, quarrel, dispute
Alt'ered, *part.* changed, varied, made different
Alt'erer, *f.* one who alters, one who changes
Alt'ern, **Altern'ate**, *a.* by turns, in succession
Altern'ate, *v. a.* to change or perform by turns
Altern'ately, *ad.* mutually, by turns [succession
Alternation, **Altern'ity**, *f.* a mutual change of
Altern'ative, *f.* a choice of one or two things
Alth'ough, *ad.* though, notwithstanding, but yet
Altim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring-heights
Alti'sonant, *a.* sounding high, pompous, lofty
Alt'itude, *f.* the height of a place, superiority
Alt'o, *f.* the upper or counter tenor; *a.* high
Altoge'ther, *ad.* completely, wholly, entirely
Al'um, *f.* a kind of acid and astringent mineral
Alúminous, *a.* containing or like alum, acid
Al'way or Al'ways, *ad.* forever, ever, continually
Am, the first person of the verb, *to be*; which
 sec. The present tense runs thus; *I am*,
thou art, or *you are*, *he is*; *we are*, &c.
Amability, *f.* loveliness, a power of pleasing
Amáin, *ad.* with all power, violently [silver
Amal'gamate, *v. a.* to mix metals with quick-
Amándation, *f.* the act of sending on any business
Amunuen'is, *f.* a writer of another's words or works
Am'aranth, *f.* a plant, a never-fading flower
Amáranth'ine, *a.* relating to amaranths, lasting

Amar'itude, *f.* bitterness, severity
Amas'ment, *f.* a heap, collection, pile or piling up
Amás's, *v. a.* to heap up, collect together, gather
Amateur, *f.* a virtuoso, a lover of the fine arts
Amáze, *v. a.* to surprise, astonish, perplex, daunt
Amáze, **Amázement**, *f.* astonishment, great fear
Amázed, *part.* surprised, confused, perplexed, ter-
Amázing, *part. a.* astonishing, wonderful [rified
Amázingly, *ad.* beyond expectation, strangely
Am'azon, *f.* a virago, a masculine or bold woman
Ambáges, *f.* a circumlocution, tediousness, round
Ambas'sador, *f.* a representative of a prince or
 state, sent on business to some foreign power
Am'bassage, **Am'bassade**, *f.* an embassy, a mission
Am'ber, *f.* a yellow drug, gum, pale ale; *a.* clear
Am'bergis, *f.* a clammy and sweet-smelling drug
Ambidex'ter, *f.* one that uses both hands, a knave
Ambidex'trous, *a.* doubledealing, deceitful, false
Am'biént, *a.* compassing, surrounding, investing
Am'bigu, *f.* a strange medley of dishes, a mixture
Ambigúity, *f.* a double meaning, obscurity, doubt
Ambig'uous, *a.* doubtful, mysterious, hidden, dark
Ambig'uously, *ad.* in a doubtful manner
Ambig'uousness, *f.* doubtfulness, obscurity
Am'bit, *f.* a compass, a circumference
Ambi'tion, *f.* an earnest desire or wish, pride
Ambi'tious, *a.* desirous, fond, aspiring, proud, vain
Ambi'tiously, *ad.* in an ambitious manner
Am'ble, *v. n.* to move easily and fast, pace, trip
Am'ble, **Am'bling**, *f.* an easy pace of a horse, a trip
Am'bler, *f.* a horse or person that ambles, a pacer
Ambrósia, *f.* a plant, the feigned food of the gods
Ambrósial or **Ambrósian**, *a.* delicious, beautiful
A'mbs-ace or **A'mes-ace**, *f.* two aces thrown on
Ambulácion, *f.* the act of walking [two dice
Am'bulatory, *a.* that has the power of walking
Ambur'bial, *a.* carried or led round a city
Ambuscáde or **Ambuscádo**, *f.* place of surprise
Am'busb, *f.* a place in a wood, &c. to lie in wait

Am'bushed, *a.* placed or lying in ambush
Am'bushment, *f.* an ambush, a secret post
Amén, *ad.* so be it, verily, so may it be; *f.* truth
Aménable, *a.* responsible, answerable, subject
Aménd, *v.* to correct, grow better, reform, mend
Aménd'ment, *f.* a change for the better, a correc-
Aménds, *f. pl.* a recompence, satisfaction [tion
Amen'ity, *f.* pleasantness of situation, pleasure
Amérce, *v. a.* to punish with or lay a fine, to fine
Amercé'ment, **Amer'ciament**, *f.* a fine, a penalty
Am'ethyst, *f.* a precious stone of a violet color
Ameúble, *v. a.* to loosen or turn up wet mould
A'miable, *a.* lovely, pleasing, charming, captiva-
A'miabléness, *f.* loveliness, agreeableness [ting
Am'icable, *a.* friendly, kind, obliging, courteous
Am'icableness, *f.* friendliness, kindness
Am'icably, *ad.* in a friendly way, obligingly
Am'ice, *f.* a Roman priest's shoulder-cloth, worn
 under his surplice or alb, a cap
Amid, **Amidst**, *ad.* in the middle, amongst, in
Amis, *ad.* wrong, in an ill sense, improperly;
 † **Amit**, *v. a.* to lose, drop, dismiss [f. a mistake
Am'ity, *f.* friendship, love, agreement, harmony
Ammuni'tion, *f.* all sorts of military stores, shot
Am'nesty, *f.* a general pardon, an act of oblivion
Amóng, **Amóngst**, *pr.* in a mingled state, amidst
Am'orist, **Amoróso**, *f.* a gallant, lover, admirer
Am'orous, *a.* fond, loving, apt to fall in love
Am'orously, *ad.* lovingly, fondly, very kindly
Am'orousness, *f.* lovingness, love, fondness
Amórt, *a.* dead, dejected, spiritless, dull, heavy
Amótion, *f.* the act of putting away, a removal
Amóve, *v. a.* to remove, displace, alter, move
Amóunt, *v. n.* to rise in value, come, increase
Amóunt, *f.* the sum total, whole, result, upshot
Amóur, *f.* a love-intrigue, love-affair, gallantry
Amous'es, *f. pl.* counterfeit jewels, false stones
Amphib'ious, *a.* living in two different elements
Amphibol'ogy, *f.* a double speech, an ambiguity

Amphib'olous, *a.* tossed about, doubtful, double
 Amphithéâtre, *f.* a round or oval playhouse
 Am'ple, *a.* large, extended, wide, copious, liberal
 Am'pleness, *f.* largeness, extent, width, liberality
 Ampli'ation, Amplific'ation, *f.* an enlargement
 Amp'lifier, *f.* one who enlarges or exaggerates
 Amp'lify, *v. a.* to enlarge, exaggerate, expound
 Amp'litude, *f.* extent, capacity, greatness, an arch
 Ampliv'agous, *a.* wandering widely or at large
 Amp'ly, *ad.* largely, liberally, generously, fully
 Amp'utate, *v. a.* to cut off a limb, cut off, lop off
 Amput'ation, *f.* the act of cutting off limbs, &c.
 Am'ulet, *f.* an appendant medicine, charm, spell
 Amúse, *v. a.* to entertain, please, deceive, detain
 Amúsement, *f.* a pastime, toy, entertainment, di-
 Amúsing, *part.* entertaining, pleasing [version
 Amúfive, *a.* that has the power to amuse, pleasing
 A'na, *ad.* in the same quantity or degree, equally
 Anabapt'ist, *f.* one who holds adult baptism
 Anacamp'tic, *a.* reflected, turned back
 An'achronism, *f.* an error in the account of time
 An'agram, *f.* a transposing the letters of a name,
 as *W, i, l, l, i, a, m, N, o, y, --I moyl in law*
 An'alecks, *f. pl.* fragments collected from authors
 Anale'm'ma, *f.* a projection made on the meridian
 Analep'tic, *a.* comforting, strengthening
 Analo'gical, *a.* pertaining to analogy, similar
 Analo'gically, *ad.* by way of analogy or likeness
 Anal'ogous, *a.* having an analogy, proportionable
 Anal'ogy, *f.* a resemblance, relation, proportion
 Anal'yis, *f.* a separation of the parts, a resolution
 An'alyt, *f.* a person skilled in analysis
 Analyt'ical, *a.* of or belonging to analysis [parts
 Analyt'ically, *ad.* by separating or resolving the
 An'alyze, *v. a.* to resolve into first principles
 Ananas, *f.* a fine kind of plant, the pine-apple
 An'arch, *f.* an author of confusion, rebel, traitor
 Anarch'ial, *a.* without rule, confused, irregular

An'archy, *f.* a want of government, confusion,
 Anafarc'a, *f.* a kind of dropsy [disorder
 Anas'trophe, *f.* an inversion of the order of words
 Anath'ema, *f.* a curse, excommunication, censure
 Anath'ematize, *v. a.* to curse, to excommunicate
 Anatif'erous, *a.* producing or breeding ducks
 Anatom'ical, *a.* belonging to anatomy, dissected
 Anatom'ically, *ad.* by way of dissection, in parts
 Anat'omist, *f.* one who anatomizes [open
 Anat'omize, *v. a.* to dissect an animal, divide, lay
 Anat'omy, *f.* the art, &c. of dissection, a skeleton
 An'cestor, *f.* one from whom we descend
 An'cestrel, *a.* claimed from ancestors, ancient, old
 An'cestry, *f.* a pedigree, birth, descent, lineage
 Anch'or, *f.* an instrument, one's best dependance
 Anch'or, *v.* to cast an anchor, stop at, rest on
 Anch'orage, *f.* ground or duty for anchoring
 Anch'ored, *part.* come to anchor, held at anchor
 Anch'oret, Anch'orite, *f.* a hermit, a recluse
 Anch'or'smith, *f.* a person who makes anchors
 Anch'ovy, *f.* a very little sea-fish used for sauce
 A'ncient, *a.* old, antique, not new, past, former
 A'nciently, *ad.* in old times, formerly, long ago
 A'ncientness, *f.* great age, oldness, antiquity
 A'ncientry, *f.* ancient lineage, dignity of birth
 A'ncients, *f. pl.* those who lived in old times, co-
 And, *conj.* joining words, &c. together [lor
 Andant'e, *ad.* equally and distinctly, regularly
 And'iron, *f.* an iron at the end of a fire-grate
 Andro'ginal, Andro'gynous, *a.* partaking of both
 Anecdote, *f.* a piece of secret history [sexes
 Anemog'raphy, *f.* a description of the winds
 Anem'ony, *f.* a plant, the emony or windflower
 An'ew, *ad.* afresh, over again, newly, repeatedly
 A'ngel, *f.* a heavenly or divine messenger, beau-
 tiful person, old gold coin worth about 10s.
 Angel'ica, *f.* the name of a plant [above human
 Angel'ical, Angel'ic, A'ngel, *a.* resembling angels,

An'ger, *f.* passion, rage, heat, inflammation
An'ger, *v. a.* to provoke, vex, displease, heat, fret
An'gle, *f.* a corner, a point where two lines meet
An'gle, *v. n.* to fish, to fish with a rod and hook
An'gler, *f.* one who fishes with a rod and hook
An'glicism, *f.* an English idiom or expression
An'gling, *f.* the art of fishing with a rod
An'grily, **An'gerly**, *ad.* in an angry manner
An'gry, *a.* moved with anger, inflamed, vexed
An'guish, *f.* excessive pain, pain, very great grief
An'guished, *a.* excessively pained, very anxious
An'gular, **An'gulous**, *a.* having corners, hooked
An'gulated, *a.* formed with angles, bent, pointed
Angustation, *f.* the act of making narrow, strait-
Anhelation, *f.* the act or state of panting [ness]
Anights, *ad.* night after night, at or in the night
Animadversion, *f.* censure, reproof, blame, remark
Animadversive, *a.* having power to judge, keen
Animadvert, *v. n.* to censure, criticize, attend, pu-
Animadvert'er, *f.* a censurer, critic, judge [nish]
An'im'al, *f.* any living creature; *a.* gross, living
Animal'cule, *f.* a small or little animal, an insect
Animal'ity, *f.* the state of animal existence, life
An'imate, *v. a.* to quicken, stir up, incite, enliven
An'imate, *a.* alive, living, possessing animal life
An'imated, *part.* enlivened, moved, spirited, lively
Animation, *f.* the act or cause of animating
An'imative, *a.* tending to animate, brisk, lively
An'imator, *f.* one who or that which gives life
Animosity, *f.* extreme hatred, aversion, rage
An'ise, *f.* a plant, an aromatic species of parsley
Ank'er, *f.* a vessel containing nine or ten gallons
An'kle, *f.* the joint between the foot and the leg
An'n'al'ist, *f.* a writer, former or disposer, of annals
An'nals, *f. pl.* histories digested into years
An'nates or An'nats, *f.* first-fruits, masses for a year
Annéal, *v. a.* to temper glass, season, heat, bake
An'nex, *f.* a thing annexed, a thing subjoined
Annex, *v. a.* to join, add, connect, subjoin, unite

Annexation, **Annex'ion**, *f.* an addition, an union
Annex'ed, *part.* joined, added, connected, united
Annihilable, *a.* capable of being annihilated
Annihilate, *v. a.* to reduce to nothing, to destroy
Annihilation, *f.* an abolishing, destruction, ruin
Annivers'ary, *f.* a yearly commemoration or feast
Annivers'ary, *a.* yearly, returning with the year
An'no Dom'ini, *f.* in the year of our Lord [ment
Annotat'ion, *f.* an explication, note, remark, com-
An'notator, *f.* a commentator, a writer of notes
Announce, *v. a.* to publish, declare, proclaim, tell
Announ'ced, *part.* declared, made known, told
Ann'oy, *v. a.* to incommode, injure, hurt, disturb
Ann'oy, **Ann'oy'ance**, *f.* injury, hurt, molestation
Ann'oy'er, *f.* one who annoys, one who injures
An'nual, *a.* yearly, bearing every year; *f.* a year-
An'nually, *ad.* yearly, year by year [ly plant
Annuitant, *f.* a person who has an annuity
Ann'uity, *f.* a yearly allowance or set payment
Annul, *v. a.* to make void, abolish, repeal
An'nular, *a.* in form of or like a ring, round
An'nulet, *f.* a little ring, a mark in heraldry
Ann'umerate, *v. a.* to add, reckon up, number up
Ann'umerat'ion, *f.* the act of adding or joining to
Annun'ciate, *v. a.* to bring tidings, tell, report
Annunciat'ion-day, *f.* the day on which an angel
 appeared to the virgin Mary, to declare our
 Saviour's birth, the twenty-fifth day of March
An'odyne, *f.* a medicine to assuage pain
An'odyne, *a.* mitigating pain, easing, assuaging
An'oint, *v. a.* to rub with oil, &c. to consecrate
An'ointed, *part.* rubbed with oil, &c. consecrated
An'oint'ing, *f.* an unction, a consecration
Anom'alous, *a.* irregular, out of rule, deviating
Anom'alously, *ad.* irregularly, unequally [from
Anom'aly, *f.* irregularity, deviation, unlikeness
An'omy, *f.* a breach of law, confusion, disorder
An'on, *ad.* soon, quickly, shortly, in a short time
Anon'y'mous, *a.* wanting a name, nameless

anon'y'mously, *ad.* without a name, darkly
 ano'ther, *a.* some other, not the same, different
 an'swer, *v.* to reply, solve, fulfil, succeed, suit
 an'swer, *f.* a reply, return, confutation, solution
 an'swerable, *a.* suitable, accountable, like
 an'swerably, *ad.* suitably, agreeably, fitly
 an'swerer, *f.* one who answers or replies
 an'swering, *part.* replying, vindicating, agreeing
 ant, *f.* a small industrious insect, a pismire
 antag'onist, *f.* an opponent, adversary, muscle
 antarctic, *a.* of or relating to the southern pole
 antecède, *v. a.* to precede, to go or pass before
 antecédent, *f.* what goes before any thing, a noun
 antecédent, *a.* going before, foregoing, prior
 antecédently, *ad.* before, previously
 ant'edate, *v. a.* to date a thing before the time
 antedilúvian, *a.* existing or done before the flood
 antedilúvian, *f.* one who lived before the flood
 ant'elope, *f.* a kind of goat with curled horns
 antemerid'ian, *a.* relating to the morning, early
 antemund'ane, *a.* being before the world, eternal
 ant'epast, *f.* a foretaste, anticipation, luncheon
 ant'epenult, *f.* the last syllable but two in words
 ant'erior, *a.* former, going before, previous, prior
 ant'erior'ity, *f.* priority in time, &c. precedence
 anth'em, *f.* a holy or divine song, a kind of hymn
 anthol'ogy, *f.* a collection of poems or flowers
 anthropoph'agi, *f. pl.* eaters of men, cannibals
 ant'ic, *f.* a buffoon; *a.* odd, ridiculously wild, &c.
 ant'ichamber, *f.* the first or outward chamber
 ant'ichrist, *f.* one who opposes Christ, the pope
 antichrist'ian, *a.* against Christ or Christianity
 ant'icipate, *v. a.* to take before, foretaste, pre-
 ant'icipation, *f.* a foretaste, prevention [vent
 ant'icly, *ad.* with antics or odd gestures, drolly
 anticlimax, *f.* a sentence in which the last part
 is lower than the first, a sinking or depression
 anticonvuls'ive, *a.* good against convulsions
 anticourt'ier, *f.* a man that opposes the court

Ant'ics, *f. pl.* tricks, tricks played by a buffoon
 Ant'idotal, *a.* expelling, efficacious against
 Ant'idote, *f.* a remedy good against poison, &c.
 Ant'ient, *see* Ancient
 Antifebrile, *a.* expelling or good against fevers
 Antimonarch'ical, *a.* that is against monarchy
 Antimónial, *a.* made of or relating to antimony
 Ant'imony, *f.* a valuable medicinal mineral [tice
 Antinómians, *f.* a sect who prefer faith to prac-
 Antip'athy, *f.* a natural aversion, dislike, hate
 Antipestilential, *a.* good against the plague
 Ant'iphone, *f.* a singing by way of response
 Antip'odes, *f.* those who live on the other side of
 the globe, and have their feet opposite to ours
 Ant'ipope, *f.* a person who usurps the popedom
 Antiquarian, Ant'iquary, *f.* one studious of an-
 tiquities; *u.* old, ancient, antique, grotesque
 Ant'iquate, *v. a.* to make obsolete, to make void
 Ant'iquated, *part.* grown old or out of fashion
 Ant'ique, *a.* ancient, old, oldfashioned, antic
 Ant'ique, *f.* a remnant of antiquity, an old relic
 Antiquen'ess, *f.* antiquity, ancientness, an old state
 Anti'quity, *f.* old times, great age, ancientness
 Antiscorb'utic, *a.* good for or against the scurvy
 Antisept'ic, *f.* a medicine to prevent putrefaction
 Antisplen'etic, *a.* good against the spleen [ode
 Antistrophe, *f.* second stanza of every three in an
 Antistrumat'ic, *a.* good against the king's evil
 Antith'esis, *f.* an opposition of words or thoughts
 Antitrinit'arian, *f.* a man who denies the Trinity
 Ant'itype, *f.* the original represented by the type
 Antivenereal, *a.* good against the venereal disease
 Ant'ler, *f.* a branch, a branch of a stag's horn
 An'tre, *f.* a cave, den, cavern, hole
 An'vil, *f.* an iron block for smith's work [great care
 Anxiety, Anx'iousness, *f.* uneasiness, dejection,
 Anx'ious, *a.* much concerned, very eager, uneasy
 Anx'iously, *ad.* with great desire, very carefully
 A'ny, *a.* every, whoever, whatever, either, one

A'orist, *a.* indeterminate with respect to time
Apáce, *ad.* quickly, hastily, speedily, fast
Apago'gical, *a.* that proves any thing by showing the absurdity of denying it, indirect [side
Apárt, *ad.* separately, distinctly, at a distance, a-
Apártment, *f.* a part of a house, a distinct room
Ap'athy, *f.* a want of passion or feeling, indolence
Ape, *f.* a kind of monkey, mimic, simpleton, fool
Ape, *v. a.* to imitate as an ape, imitate, mimic
Ap'epsy, *f.* a want of regular digestion
Aperient, *a.* gently purgative, opening, purging
Aper'itive, *a.* that has the power of opening or
Aper'tion, *f.* a passage, gap, opening [purgings
Ap'erture, *f.* an open place, opening, hole, passage
A'pex, *f.* the top or angular part of a thing
Aphé'ion, *f.* the greatest distance from the sun
Aph'orism, *f.* a maxim, precept, general rule
A'piary, *f.* a place where bees are kept [rately
Apiée, *ad.* to each one's share, for each, sepa-
A'pish, *a.* simple, silly, foppish, affected, wanton
A'pishly, *ad.* in an apish manner, foolishly, drolly
A'pishness, *f.* buffoonery, foolery, folly, foppery
Apit'pat, *ad.* in a trembling manner, with fear
Aplus'tre, *f.* a flag, a flag borne in Roman ships
Apoc'alyse, *f.* the book of Revelation
Apocalyp'tical, *a.* containing revelation
Apoc'ope, *f.* a cutting off the last syllable, exci-
Apoc'rypha, *f. pl.* books of doubtful authors [fion
Apoc'ryphal, *a.* not canonical, uncertain, secret
Apodic'tical, *a.* demonstrative [from the earth
Ap'ogee, *f.* the point of the sun's, &c. orbit farthest
Apologet'ical, *a.* defending, excusing, lessening
Apol'ogist, *f.* one who makes an apology or plea
Apol'ogize, *v. n.* to plead for, defend, excuse
Ap'ologue, *f.* a fable or tale teaching moral truths
Apol'ogy, *f.* a defence, excuse, justification, plea
Apophlegm'atism, *f.* a medicine to draw phlegm
Ap'ophthegm, *f.* a remarkable saying, a maxim
Apoplec'tic, *a.* belonging to an apoplexy

Ap'oplexy, *f.* a disorder that affects the brain
Apos'tasy, *f.* a falling away from the truth, &c.
Apos'tate, *f.* one that forsakes his religion [vol
Apos'tatize, *v. n.* to forsake one's religion, to re-
Apos'temate, *v. a.* to corrupt or form into matter
Apos'teme, *f.* a hollow and purulent swelling
Apos'tle, *f.* a messenger sent to preach the gospel
Apos'tleship, *f.* the office, state, &c. of an apostle
Apostol'ic, **Apostol'ical**, *a.* delivered by the apostles
Apostol'ically, *ad.* in the manner of the apostles
Apos'trophe, *f.* in rhetoric, a turning the course of speech, contraction of words by ('), mark
Apos'trophize, *v. a.* to address by an apostrophe
Apoth'ecary, *f.* a compounder, &c. of medicines
Apothe'osis, *f.* the making a god, a consecration
Ap'ozem, *f.* a medical decoction of herbs, &c.
† Appál, *v. a.* to fright, terrify, deject, daunt, dis-
Appal'ed, *part.* struck with fear, terrified [may
Ap'panage, *f.* lands for younger children of prince
Apparátus, *f.* tools, things, furniture, equipage
Appar'el, *f.* clothing, cloaths, raiment, dress
† Appar'el, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, set off
Apparent, *a.* visible, evident, plain, open, certain
Appárently, *ad.* visibly, plainly, clearly, openly
Appar'ition, *f.* an appearance, ghost, vision, view
Appar'itor, *f.* a low officer in ecclesiastical courts
Appáy, *v. a.* to pay, discharge, clear off
Appéach, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, reproach, im-
Appéal, *f.* a calling for relief or justice [peach
Appéal, *v. a.* to refer to another person as a judge
Appéar, *v. n.* to be in sight, seem, look, answer
Appéarance, *f.* a resemblance, likelihood, show
Appéase, *v. a.* to quiet, pacify, calm [entrance
Appéasement, *f.* a state of peace, reconciliation
Appel'lant, *f.* a person who appeals, a challenger
Appel'late, *f.* a person that is appealed against
Appellá'tion, *f.* a name, title, term, address
Appel'lative, *a.* common to many or all, general
Appénd, *v. a.* to hang or join to, hang on, add

Append'age, Append'ant, *f.* an addition
 Append'ant, Append'ed, *a.* hanging or joined to
 Append'icate, *v. a.* to add, join, append, annex
 Append'ix, *f.* an addition, a supplement
 Appertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, depend upon
 Appertaining, *part.* belonging, relating, depending
 Appertinent, *a.* belonging or relating to [fire
 Appetence or Appetency, *f.* carnal or sensual de-
 Appetibil'ity, *f.* a desirable state or quality, desire
 Appetible, *a.* desirable, pleasing, engaging
 Appetite, *f.* a stomach, desire, inclination, wish
 Applaud, *v. a.* to praise, commend, extol, cry up
 Applaud'er, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
 Applause, *f.* public praise, commendation, credit
 Apple, *f.* a common fruit, the pupil of the eye
 Appliable or Ap'licable, *a.* suitable, proper, fit
 Ap'plicableness, *f.* a fitness to be applied [dustry
 Applic'ation, *f.* the act of applying, close study, in-
 Applicative, Ap'plicatory, *a.* that applies, proper
 Applier, Ap'plicant, *f.* one who applies, a student
 Apply, *v. a.* to put to certain use, study, attend
 Ap'point, *v. a.* to fix upon, determine, settle, choose
 Ap'point'ed, *part.* fixed on, set, chosen, equipped
 Ap'point'ment, *f.* an order, agreement, salary, post
 App'ort, *v. a.* to carry, bring, convey, transfer
 App'ortion, *v. a.* to divide or part out, to assign
 App'ose, *v. a.* to question, examine, puzzle, pose
 Ap'posite, *a.* proper, fit, suitable, well adapted to
 Ap'positely, *ad.* properly, fitly, suitably, timely
 Ap'positeness, *f.* propriety, fitness, suitability
 Ap'posi'tion, *f.* a putting to or near, an addition
 Appraise, *v. a.* to value goods, rate, set a price on
 Appraisement, *f.* the act of appraising or valuing
 Appraiser, *f.* a person who sets a value on goods
 Apprehend, *v. a.* to seize, take, understand, fear
 Apprehend'ed, *part.* caught, conceived, feared
 Apprehend'er, *f.* a conceiver, a thinker
 Apprehens'ible, *a.* that may or can be apprehended
 Apprehension, *f.* conception, suspicion, fear

Apprehens'ive, *a.* fearful, sensible, jealous, keen
 Apprent'ice, *f.* one covenanted to learn a trade
 Apprent'ice, *v. a.* to put out as an apprentice
 Apprent'iceship, *f.* the time an apprentice serves
 Appréti'ate, *v. a.* to value, reckon, estimate, rate
 Apprize, *v. a.* to inform, to acquaint; *f.* a trial
 Apprized, *part.* informed, told, instructed
 App'roach, *v.* to draw or bring near, to come up to
 App'roach, *f.* the act of drawing near, an advance
 Approb'ation, *f.* the approving of a thing, support
 App'roof, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, approbation
 App'ropriate, *v. a.* to set apart, apply, claim, take
 App'ropriate, *a.* peculiar, set apart, assigned, put
 Appropriation, *f.* an application to some particular
 use or meaning, an alienation [benefice
 App'ropriator, *f.* one who has an appropriated
 App'rovable, *a.* worthy of approbation [bation
 App'roval, App'rovance, App'rove'ment, *f.* appro-
 App'rove, *v. a.* to like or allow of, render one's
 self agreeable, justify, prove, show, commend
 App'roved, *part.* liked, proved, tried, examined
 App'rover, *f.* one who approves, one who tries
 App'roximate, *a.* near or joining to, approaching
 App'roximation, *f.* a near approach to any thing
 App'ulse, *f.* the act of striking, arrival, approach
 Appur'tenance or Appert'enance, *f.* that which
 belongs or relates to something else, a right
 Apri'city, *f.* warmth of the sun, sunshine
 A'pricot or A'pricoc, *f.* a fine kind of wallfruit
 A'pril, *f.* a month, the fourth month of the year
 A'pron, *f.* part of a woman's dress and of a gun
 A'proned, *a.* wearing or having an apron
 Apt, *a.* fit, ready, qualified; *v. a.* to suit, fit, adapt
 Apt'itude, *f.* aptness, fitness, tendency, disposition
 Apt'ly, *ad.* properly, fitly, duly, readily, wittily
 Apt'ness, *f.* fitness, quickness of apprehension
 Apt'ote, *f.* a noun that has but one termination
 Aquafor'tis, *f.* liquor made of saltpetre and vitriol
 Aquá'rius, *f.* one of the 12 signs, the waterman

Aqua'ic, *a.* growing or living in water, watery
A'queduct, *f.* a conveyance of water, canal, pipe
A'queous or **A'quose**, *a.* watery, like water
A''quiline, *a.* like an eagle or its beak, hooked
Ar'abic, *f.* the language spoken by the Arabians
Ar'able, *a.* fit for tillage, that may be ploughed
Ar'aneous, *a.* like a cobweb or spider [culture
Ar'ation, **Ar'ature**, *f.* the act of ploughing, tillage,
Ar'balat, **Ar'balist**, *f.* a crossbow
Ar'birer, *f.* an umpire chosen to settle a dispute
Arbi'rument, *f.* will, choice, determination
Ar'bitrarily, *ad.* without control, absolutely
Ar'bitrariness, *f.* wilfulness, tyranny, despotism
Arbit'rarious, **Ar'bitrary**, *a.* absolute, despotic
Ar'bitrate, *v.* to decide, determine, settle, judge
Arbit'ration, **Arbit'rement**, **Ar'bitrage**, *f.* a deci-
 sion, determination, compromise, reference
Ar'bitrator, *f.* a determinator, umpire, president
Ar'borary, **Arb'oreous**, **Ar'borous**, *a.* belonging to
Ar'boret, *f.* a small tree, a shrub [trees
Ar'borist, *f.* a naturalist in or judge of trees
Ar'bour, *f.* a bower, a seat shaded with trees, &c.
Ar'bute, *f.* a kind of plant, the strawberry-tree
Arc or **Arch**, *f.* part of a circle or bridge, the sky
Arc'ade, *f.* a continuation of arches, a long arch
Arc'num, *f.* a secret, mystery, nostrum [arches
Arch, *a.* chief, notorious, waggish; *v. a.* to build
Ar'chaism, *f.* an ancient or obsolete phrase, &c.
Arch'angel, *f.* a chief angel, a plant, dead-nettle
Arch'angelic, *a.* belonging to or like archangels
Archb'ish'op, *f.* a chief bishop, a leading bishop
Archb'ish'opric, *f.* the power, &c. of an archbishop
Archchym'ic, *f.* the chief or principal chymist
Arch'deacon, *f.* a chief deacon, a bishop's deputy
Arch'deaconry, **Arch'deacons'hip**, *f.* the office of an
 Arch'duch'ess, *f.* a grand duchess [archdeacon
Arch'duke, *f.* a grand duke, a chief or head prince
Arch'ed, *part.* bent in form of an arch, vaulted
Arch'er, *f.* one who shoots or fights with a bow

Arch'ery, *f.* the art, &c. of shooting with a bow
Ar'chetypal, *a.* belonging to the great original
Ar'chetype, *f.* the original, a pattern, a model
Archidia'conal, *a.* belonging to an archdeacon
Archiepisc'opal, *a.* belonging to an archbishop
Ar'chimage, *f.* the chief magician or enchanter
Ar'chitect, *f.* a chief builder, surveyor, planner
Ar'chitective, *a.* belonging to architecture
Architecton'ic, *a.* of or relating to an architect
Ar'chitecture, *f.* the science or act of building
Ar'chitrave, *f.* the principal beam of a building
Ar'chives, *f. pl.* records, a place used for records
Arch'wise, *ad.* in the form of an arch, crookedly
Arctic, *a.* northern, lying in or towards the north
Arc'uate, *v. a.* to make or bend like an arch
Arcuation, *f.* an arching, crookedness [heat
Ar'dency, **Ar'dentness**, *f.* eagerness, zeal, passion
Ar'dent, *a.* hot, fierce, keen, zealous, affectionate
Ar'dently, *ad.* eagerly, zealously, affectionately
Ar'dor, *f.* heat, warmth, zeal, fervency, affection
Ar'duous, *a.* difficult, hard to attain, laborious
A'rea, *f.* the superficial content of a thing, fore,
A'read or **A'reed**, *v. a.* to advise, direct, guess [bel
Arefac'tion, *f.* the state or act of drying, dryness
Aren'aceous, **Arénose**, *a.* sandy, of or full of sand
Ar'gent, *a.* silvercolored, white, shining, bright
Ar'gil, *f.* fat soft earth, potter's clay [clay
Argill'aceous, **Argil'lous**, *a.* clayish, consisting of
Ar'gol, *f.* the tartar or salt from the lees of wine
Ar'goly, *f.* a large vessel used for merchandise
Ar'gue, *v.* to dispute, debate, reason, prove, show
Ar'guer, *f.* a disputer, debater, reasoner, caviller
Ar'gument, *f.* a subject in debate, reason, arch
Argument'al, *a.* belonging to argument, strong
Argument'ation, *f.* the act, art, &c. of reasoning
Argument'ative, *a.* containing argument, strong
Argute, *a.* sharp, shrill, subtle, keen, witty
A'rian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Arius
A'rianism, *f.* a denial of the real divinity of Christ

rid, *a.* dry, parched up with heat, ploughed
 rid'ity, *f.* Ar'idness, *f.* dryness, drought
 ries, *f.* one of the twelve signs, the ram
 rietation, *f.* the act of butting, a push, a conflict
 riet'ia, *f.* a little short song, air or tune
 right, *ad.* in order, without mistake, rightly, duly
 riolâtion or Hariolâtion, *f.* soothsaying
 rise, *v. n.* arose, *pret.* arisen, *part.* to rise, get
 or mount, up, appear, take place
 ristoc'racy, *f.* a government by nobles or peers
 ristocrat'ical, *a.* of or relating to an aristocracy
 rith'metic, *f.* the act or science of computation
 rithmet'ical, *a.* of or according to arithmetic
 rithmet'ically, *ad.* by means of arithmetic
 rithmeti'cian, *f.* a person skilled in arithmetic
 rk, *f.* a lumber vessel or ship, vessel, chest, arch
 rm, *f.* a limb of the body, branch, inlet, strength
 rm, *v.* to furnish with or take up arms, to aid
 rmâda, *f.* a large and strong fleet of ships of war
 rmadil'lo, *f.* a small animal of Brazil like a hog
 rm'ament, *f.* a naval force, a storehouse for arms
 rm'ature, *f.* armour, defence, skill in arms
 rm'ed, *part.* furnished with arms, defended, se-
 rm'gaunt, *a.* slender, weak through want [cured
 rmil'lary, *a.* of or resembling a bracelet, circular
 rmilianism, *f.* the tenets of Arminius, the
 doctrine of free-will and universal redemption
 rmipotent, *a.* powerful in arms, warlike, brave
 rmistice, *f.* a cessation of arms, a short truce
 rm'let, *f.* a small arm of the sea, &c. a bracelet
 rménac or Ammóniac, *f.* a bitter salt, made of
 urine, foot, sal-gem, &c. [body
 rm'or or Arm'our, *f.* defensive arms for the
 rm'orer, *f.* a person that makes or sells arms
 rm'orial, *a.* belonging to family-arms or armor
 rm'ory, *f.* a repository or place of arms, armor
 rm'our-bearer, *f.* one who carries another's arms
 rm'pit, *f.* the hollow place under the shoulder
 rms, *f. pl.* the ensigns of a family, weapons, war

Arms-ênd, *ad.* at a due distance, far off
 Arm'y, *f.* a body of armed men, a great number
 Aromatic, Aromatic'al, *a.* spicy, fragrant, sweet
 Aromatic's, *f. pl.* all kinds of spices or perfumes
 Aromatize, *v.* to scent or mix with spices
 Arôund, *ad.* and *prep.* in a round or circle, about
 Arôuse, *v. a.* to raise from sleep, stir up, excite
 Arôw, *ad.* in a row, in a straight line, evenly
 Arôynt, *v.* begone, go away, depart, get off
 Ar'quebuse, *f.* a large handgun, fusée, carbine
 Arrâc, *f.* the spirit of the cocoa-nut, a plant
 Arrâign, *v. a.* to accuse, indict, set in order
 Arrâigned, *part.* accused, indicted, suspected
 Arrâignment, *f.* the act of arraigning, a charge
 Arrânge, *v. a.* to set in order, to put in due place
 Arrâgement, *f.* the state of being put in order
 Arr'ant, *a.* very bad, vile, notorious, wicked, real
 Arr'antly, *ad.* shamefully, corruptly, wickedly
 Arr'as, *f.* tapestry, hangings of tapestry [dress
 Arrây, *v. a.* to put in order, dress, deck; *f.* order,
 Arrâyed, *part.* dressed, clothed, decked, adorned
 Arréad or Arréed, *v.* to decree, award, surmise
 Arréar, Arrear'age, *f.* the part of a debt unpaid
 Arrést, *v. a.* to seize on, stop, hinder; *f.* a seizure
 Arrést'ed, *part.* seized for debt, stopped, hindered
 Arrét, *f.* the decision of a sovereign court, a writ
 Arrière, *f.* the rear of an army or company
 Arrival, *f.* the act of coming to a place [rival
 Arrivance, *f.* a company arriving or coming, ar-
 Arrive, *v. n.* to come to or reach a place, to gain
 Arr'ogance, *f.* haughtiness, pride, presumption
 Arr'ogant, *a.* haughty, very proud, self-conceited
 Arr'ogantly, *ad.* haughtily, very proudly, saucily
 Arr'ogate, *v. a.* to claim unjustly, assume, take
 Arr'ow, *f.* a pointed weapon to be shot from a bow
 Arr'owy, *a.* consisting of or having arrows
 Ars'enal, *f.* a repository for arms, &c. a magazine
 Ars'enic, *f.* a violent poisonous mineral [of war
 Arsen'ical, *a.* containing arsenic, very poisonous

Arse'verse, *f.* a spell to keep a house from burning
Art, *f.* cunning, device, skill, science, trade
Arterial, *a.* belonging to or like an artery
Artery, *f.* a blood-vessel, conveying blood and vital spirits from the heart [with art
Artful, *a.* cunning, crafty, dexterous, performed
Artfully, *ad.* cunningly, dexterously, skilfully
Artfulness, *f.* art, cunning, slinefs, dexterity, skill
Arthritic, *a.* gouty, belonging to the joints
Artichoke, *f.* a good wholesome plant, a flower
Article, *f.* a term, condition, part of speech, part or chief heads of a discourse, &c. statute, law
Article, *v. n.* to covenant, agree, make terms
Articular, *a.* of or belonging to articles or joints
Articulate, *v. a.* to pronounce, utter, express
Articulate, *a.* distinct in speech, clear, express
Articulate, *ad.* distinctly, clearly, plainly
Articulation, *f.* a pronunciation, joint, knot
Artifice, *f.* a trick, fraud, deceit, device, trade
Artificer, *f.* an artist, manufacturer, contriver
Artificial, *a.* made by art, fictitious, artful
Artificiality, *f.* an artificial appearance, show
Artificially, *ad.* artfully, by art, not naturally
Artillery, *f.* all sorts of great weapons for war,
Artisan, *f.* an artist, a professor of an art [cannon
Artist, *f.* a person professing or skilled in arts
Artless, *a.* without art or design, simple, honest
Artlessly, *ad.* without art, naturally, sincerely
Artuate, *v. a.* to tear limb from limb, to disjoint
Artuose, *a.* strong, nervous, well made, well set
Arundinous, *a.* abounding with or like reeds
Aruspice, *f.* a divination from the entrails of
As, *conj.* in the same manner [beasts
Asafetida, *f.* a kind of stinking gum or rosin
Asbestine, *a.* that cannot be burnt or consumed
Asbestos, *f.* a stone which fire cannot consume
Ascend, *v. n.* to go up, rise, advance, stand higher
Ascendant, *f.* height, influence, superiority, rule
Ascendant, *a.* higher, superior, overpowering

Ascend'ency, *f.* superiority, influence, power
Ascension, *f.* the act of ascending or rising, rise
Ascension-day, *f.* the day on which our Saviour ascended or went into heaven, holy Thursday
Ascens'ive, *a.* in a state of ascent, advancing
Ascént, *f.* an eminence, rise, the rising of a hill
Ascertain, *v. a.* to fix on, make certain, confirm
Ascertained, *part.* fixed, agreed on, determined
Ascertainment, *f.* a fixed rule, a settled standard
Ascet'ic, *f.* a retired and devout person, a hermit
Ascet'ic, *a.* employed in devotion, strict, austere
Asci'titious, *a.* supplemental, additional
Ascribable, *a.* that may be ascribed or imputed
Ascribe, *v. a.* to attribute, impute, assign, write
Ash, *f.* the name of a well-known tree [bath
Ashamed, *a.* covered with shame, confused,
Ashcolored, *a.* of the color of ashes or the ash
Ash'en, *a.* made or formed of ash-wood, like ash
Ash'es, *f. pl.* the remains of what is burnt, the dust or remains of a dead body, a dead body
Ash'lar, *f.* freestone as rough out of the quarry
Ashore, *ad.* at or on shore, on the land, in safety
Ash-Wednesday, *f.* the first day of Lent
Ash'y, *a.* ashcolored, like an ash, like ashes
Aside, *ad.* on one side, away from the rest, apart
As'inary, **As'inine**, *a.* belonging to an ass, stupid
Ask, *v. a.* to beg, claim, inquire, seek, request
Askáunce or **Askáunt**, *ad.* sideways, obliquely
Ask'er, *f.* an inquirer, water-newt, eel
Askéw, *ad.* sideways, contemptuously, proudly
Aslant, *ad.* on one side, aslope, obliquely, awry
Asléep, *ad.* at rest, in or into sleep, in a sleep
Aslópe, *ad.* awry, in a slanting manner
Asp, *f.* a very venomous serpent, a kind of tree
Asparagus, *f.* a grass, speerage or sparrowgrass
As'pect, *f.* a look, air, appearance, position, view
Aspect, *v. a.* to behold, view, look upon, regard
Aspect'able, *a.* that may be seen, visible
Aspection, *f.* the act of beholding, a view

asp'en, *f.* a tree, asp, the poplar, or a species of it
 asp'en, *a.* of or belonging to the asp
 asp'er, *f.* a Turkish coin, value 3 farthings; *a.* rough
 asperate, *v. a.* to make rough or uneven
 asper'ity, *f.* roughness, sharpness, harshness
 asperous, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, harsh
 asperse, *v. a.* to slander, censure, bespatter, revile
 asper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling, slander, censure, blame
 asphalt'ic, *a.* gummy, bituminous, pitchy, tough
 asphalt'os, *f.* a black and bituminous substance
 asphodel, *f.* a kind of plant, the day-lily
 asp'ic, *f.* a very venomous serpent
 aspirant, *f.* one who aspires, one who aims at
 aspirate, *v. a.* to pronounce very full or strong
 aspirated; *part.* pronounced very full or strong
 aspiration, *f.* an ardent wish, a full pronunciation
 aspire, *v. n.* to desire eagerly, pant, aim at, rise
 asquint, *ad.* askant, aside, on one side, obliquely
 ass, *f.* an animal of burden, a dull stupid person
 assail, *v. a.* to assault, attack, set upon, address
 assailable, *a.* that may be attacked or set upon
 assailant, *a.* attacking, invading, setting upon
 assailant, Assailer, *f.* one who attacks or invades
 assart, *v. a.* to grub up trees, to clear away wood
 assas'in, Assassinator, *f.* a base secret murderer
 assas'inate, *v. a.* to murder, to waylay [ing
 assas'inate, Assassination, *f.* the act of assassinat-
 ing
 assation, *f.* a roasting, the act or art of roasting
 assault, *f.* a storm, violence, attack, open invasion
 assault, *v. a.* to attack, set or fall upon, invade
 assault'er, *f.* one who assaults or storms
 assay, *v.* to try, prove, examine, apply, attack
 assay, *f.* a trial, proof, examination, taste, effort
 assayer, *f.* one who assays or tries metals, &c.
 assécution, *f.* an obtaining, an attendance
 assém'blage, *f.* a collection or joining of things
 assém'ble, *v.* to bring, call or meet, together, to
 assém'bled, *part.* met or gotten together [collect
 assém'by, *f.* a company assembled or met, a ball

Assent, *v. a.* to agree, consent, yield, admit
 Assent, Assent'ment, *f.* the act of agreeing, consent
 Assentation, *f.* a feigned compliance, flattery
 Assert, *v. a.* to affirm, maintain, claim, vindicate
 Assertion, *f.* the act of asserting, an affirmation
 Assert'ive, *a.* positive, peremptory, dogmatical
 Assert'or, *f.* an affirmer, a maintainer
 Assess, *v. a.* to tax, to charge with a certain sum
 Assess'ment, *f.* the act of assessing, a cess, a tax
 Assess'or, *f.* one that lays taxes, or sits by another
 Ass'ets, *f. pl.* effects left by one dead to pay debts
 Assév'er, Assév'erate, *v. a.* to affirm solemnly
 Assév'eration, *f.* a solemn or positive affirmation
 Ass'head, *f.* a dunce, dolt, blockhead, simpleton
 Assiduity, *f.* diligence, close application, care
 Assid'uous, *a.* diligent, constant in application
 Assid'uously, *a.* diligently, closely, continually
 Assient'o, *f.* a bargain or contract made for slaves
 Assign, *v. a.* to appoint, fix, transfer, make over
 Assignable, *a.* that may be transferred [or over
 Assignation, *f.* an appointment, a transferring of
 Assignée, *f.* one who is appointed to do any thing
 Assigner, *f.* one who assigns or appoints
 Assignment, *f.* an appointment, a making over
 Assim'ilate or Assim'ulate, *v. a.* to make like
 Assimulation, *f.* the act of making like, likeness
 Assinégó, *f.* a person who drives or keeps asses
 Assi't, *v. a.* to help, succour, relieve, stand by
 Assist'ance, *f.* help, aid, succour, relief, support
 Assist'ant, *f.* one who assisteth; *a.* helping
 Assize, *f.* a measure, rate, court of justice, jury
 Assize, *v. a.* to fix measures or rates, fix, settle
 Assizer, *f.* one who fixes weights and measures
 Associate, *v. a.* to keep company, to unite [rer
 Associate, *f.* a companion, partner, partaker, sha-
 Associate or Associated, *part.* joined in league
 Association, *f.* an union, confederacy, partnership
 Assóil, *v. a.* to discharge, release, acquit, clear
 Assort, *v. a.* to range in classes, arrange, sort

Affortment, *f.* a ranging, variety, proportion
Assuage, *v. a.* to soften, ease, abate, lessen, pacify
Assuagement, *f.* an abatement, mitigation, ease
Assuager, *f.* one that assuages, lessens or pacifies
Assuasive, *a.* mitigating, softening, easing
Assuefaction, *f.* the being accustomed to, custom
Assuetude, *f.* custom, use, habit, continuance
Assume, *v. a.* to take, suppose, claim unjustly, lay
Assumed, *part.* taken, taken for granted [down
Assumer, *f.* an assuming, busy or arrogant, person
Assuming, *part. a.* taking, haughty, impertinent
Assumption, *f.* a taking up, postulate, supposition
Assumptive, *a.* possible or fit to be assumed
Assurance, *f.* confidence, want of modesty, certain knowledge, certainty, security, contract
Assure, *v. a.* to make secure or confident, to tell
Assured, *part. a.* persuaded, certain, immodest
Assuredly, *ad.* certainly, without doubt, really
Assurer, *f.* one that assures, one that engages
Asterisk, *f.* the mark (*) in printing or writing
Asterism, *f.* a set or constellation of fixed stars
Astern, *ad.* in the hinder part of a ship, behind
Asthma, *f.* a disease of the lungs [asthma
Asthmatic, **Asthmatical**, *a.* troubled with an
Astonish, **Astound**, *v. a.* to amaze, to confound
Astonished, *part.* amazed, surprised, terrified, lost
Astonishingly, *ad.* in an astonishing manner
Astonishment, *f.* amazement, surprise, confusion
Astraddle, *ad.* with legs across or open, astride
Astragal, *f.* an ornament in architecture, a bone
Astral, *a.* belonging to the stars, starry
Astray, *ad.* out of or from the right way, wrong
Astrict, *v. a.* to contract by application, bind, tie
Astriction, *f.* the act or art of contracting parts
Astrictive, *a.* having a binding quality, bracing
Astride, *ad.* across, with legs open as upon a horse
Astringe, *v. a.* to draw together, bind, brace, stop
Astringency, *f.* the power of contracting
Astringent, *z.* binding, contracting, bracing

As'trolabe, *f.* an armillary sphere [the star
Astrol'oger, **Astrol'ogian**, *f.* one who foretels by
Astrol'ogical, *a.* relating to astrology, divining
Astrol'ogically, *ad.* after the way of astrologer
Astrol'ogy, *f.* the art of foretelling by the stars
Astron'omer, *f.* one who studies the heavenly
Astron'omical, *a.* belonging to astronomy [des
Astron'omy, *f.* the science or study of the stars
Asun'der, *ad.* apart, separately, into two parts
A'sylum, *f.* a refuge, sanctuary, retreat, defence
A'sym'metry, *f.* a want of due or just proportion
At, *prep. var. fig.* at home, at ease, at all, &c.
Atabal, *f.* a kind of drum amongst the Moors
At'araxy, *f.* ease, quiet, a freedom from pain, &c.
At'axy, *f.* a want of order, disorder, irregularity
Ate, *pret. of to eat*
A'theism, *f.* a disbelief of the being of a God
A'theist, *f.* one who denies a God, an infidel
Atheist'ical, **A'theous**, *a.* denying a God, wicked
Atheist'ically, *ad.* in an atheistical manner
Athirst, *a.* thirsty, dry, in want of drink, eager
Athlet'ic, *a.* belonging to wrestling, strong, boy
Athwart, *ad. and prep.* across, through, wrong
Atilt, *ad.* like one making a thrust, raised up
At'las, *f.* a collection of maps, joint, rich silk
At'mosphere, *f.* the surrounding air and vapors
Atmospher'ical, *a.* belonging to the atmosphere
At'om or At'omy, *f.* an extreme small particle
Atom'ical, *a.* consisting of or relating to atoms
At'omist, *f.* an advocate for or holder of atoms
At'one, *v.* to agree, satisfy, appease, answer
At'onement, *f.* agreement, concord, satisfaction
Atop, *ad.* at or on the top, above [ph
Atrabil'arian, **Atrabil'arious**, *a.* melancholy, hip
Atrament'al, **Atrament'ous**, *a.* inky, very black
Atr'ip, *ad.* as far as possible, perpendicularly
Atroc'ious, *a.* heinous, horrid, wicked, outrageous
Atroc'iously, *ad.* wickedly, outrageously, [basen
Atroc'iousness, **Atro'city**, *f.* horrid wickedness

At'rophy, *f.* a want of due nourishment, a languor
 Attách, *v. a.* to lay hold on, arrest, win over, join
 Attach'ment, *f.* a seizure, adherence, regard
 Attack, *v. a.* to assault, fall upon or to, encounter
 Attack, *f.* an assault, onset, charge, brunt
 Attack'ed, *part.* assaulted, set upon, charged, urged
 Attáin, *v.* to gain, come to, reach, bring about
 Attáinable, *a.* that may be attained or come at
 Attáinder, *f.* the act of attaining in law, a taint
 Attáinment, *f.* a thing attained, an acquisition
 Attáint, *v. a.* to taint, corrupt, stain, condemn
 Attáint, Attáinture, *f.* a stain, spot, reproach, hurt
 Attémp'er, Attémp'erate, *v. a.* to mingle, mix,
 soften, fit, adapt, proportion, qualify, regulate
 Attémp'ered, *part.* mixed, fitted, adapted, suited
 Attémp't, *f.* a trial, endeavour, effort, aim, attack
 Attémp't, *v. a.* to try, endeavour, aim, essay, attack
 Attémp't'er, *f.* one who attempts, one who attacks
 Atténd, *v.* to wait, stay, listen, hearken, expect
 Atténd'ance, *f.* the act of waiting, duty, a train
 Atténd'ant, *a.* waiting on, connected with, joined
 Atténd'ant, *f.* one that attends, one that waits on
 Atténd'ed, *part.* waited on, accompanied
 Atténd'er, *f.* an associate, companion, ally, friend
 Attént, *a.* intent, attentive, regardful, observant
 Atténtion, *f.* the act of attending or minding
 Atténtive, *a.* heedful, regardful, careful, intent
 Atténtively, *ad.* carefully, diligently, closely, in-
 Atténtiveness, *f.* attention, carefulness [tensely
 Attén'uant, *a.* making thin, making slender
 Attén'uate, *v. a.* to thin, weaken, dilute
 Attén'uate, Attén'uated, *part.* thinned, diluted
 Atténuation, *f.* a making thin or slender
 Attést, *v. a.* to bear or call to witness, affirm, say
 Attést, Attestátion, *f.* testimony, evidence, wit-
 Attést'ed, *part.* witnessed, proved, supported [ness
 Att'ic, *a.* fine, elegant, just, keen, upper, flat
 Attire, *v. a.* to dress, habit, array, deck, set off
 Attire, *f.* cloaths, apparel, the horns of a buck

At'titude, *f.* a posture, gesture, action, fixed state
 Attol'lent, *a.* raising up, drawing up, lifting up
 Attor'ney, *f.* one who acts for another in law, a
 Attor'ney, *v. n.* to use or do by a proxy [proxy
 Attráct, *v. a.* to allure, invite, draw, engage
 Attráct, Attrac'tion, *f.* the power of drawing
 Attráct'ical, *a.* able or having a power to draw
 Attráct'ive, *f.* what draws, engages or incites
 Attráct'ive, *a.* alluring, enticing, inviting
 Attráct'or, *f.* one who attracts, one who draws
 At'trahent, *f.* that which draws; *a.* drawing
 Attrectátion, *f.* a frequent handling or feeling
 Attributable, *a.* that may be ascribed, imputable
 Attrib'ute, *v. a.* to ascribe, impute, assign, yield
 Attrib'ute, *f.* a property, inherent quality, mark
 Attribútion, *f.* an assignment, a commendation
 Attrib'utive, *a.* relating to an attribute, assigning
 Attríte, *a.* ground, fretted, worn by rubbing
 Attri'tion, *f.* the act of rubbing, sorrow for sin
 Attúne, *v. a.* to put in tune, to make musical
 Atwéen, Atwíxt, *ad.* in the middle of, between
 Aváil, *f.* advantage, benefit, profit, service
 Aváil, *v. n.* to profit, prosper, assist, promote, do
 Aváilable, *a.* profitable, serviceable, powerful
 Aváilableness, *f.* the power of promoting [press
 Avále, *v.* to let fall, let down, sink, lower, de-
 Avant'guard, *f.* the front of an army, the van
 Av'arice, *f.* covetousness, an insatiable desire
 Avari'cious, *a.* covetous, greedy, miserable
 Avari'ciously, *ad.* covetously, greedily, meanly
 Avari'ciousness, *f.* covetousness, a greedy desire
 Avást, *ad.* and *v.* enough, cease, hold, stop
 Aváunt, *v.* get away, begone, to brag, to boast
 Aub'urne, *a.* brown, of a tan or dark color
 Auc'tifical, Auc'tive, *a.* advancing, increasing
 Auc'tion, *f.* a public sale to the highest bidder
 Auc'tionary, *a.* sold at or belonging to auctions
 Auc'tionéer, *f.* the manager of an auction or sale
 Audácious, *a.* bold, daring, impudent, confident

Audaciously, *ad.* boldly, impudently, daringly
Audaciousness, *f.* boldness, spirit,
Audible, *a.* that may be heard, loud [rashness
Audibly, *ad.* with a loud or clear voice, plainly
Audience, *f.* hearers, an auditory, hearing, en-
Audit, *f.* an examination of accounts [trance
Audit, *v. a.* to take a final account, to examine
Auditor, *f.* a hearer, an examiner of accounts
Auditory, *f.* an assembly of hearers; *a.* able to
Auditrice, *f.* a woman that hears [hear
†Avel, *Avulse*, *v. a.* to pull or pluck away from
A'Ve-Mary, *f.* a prayer to the Virgin Mary
Avé, *v. a.* to revenge, punish, vindicate, free
Avéance, **Avéement**, *f.* revenge, ven-
 geance, punishment, vindication [dicated
Avenged, *part.* revenged, punished, cleared, vin-
Avenger, *f.* a revenger, punisher, vindicator
Avénue, *f.* an entrance to any place, way, walk
†Aver, *v. a.* to declare positively, affirm, assert
Average, *f.* a mean proportion, a medium, eddish
Averment, *f.* an establishment made by evidence
Averred, *part.* asserted positively, avouched, said
Averruncate or **Aberruncate**, *v. a.* to root up
Aversation, *f.* hatred, great dislike, abhorrence
Averse, *a.* unfavorable, contrary, hating, disin-
Aversely, *ad.* unwillingly, backwardly [clined
Averseness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness, hate
Aversion, *f.* hatred, hate, dislike, disapprobation
Avért, *v. a.* to turn aside or away, to keep off
Aug'er, *f.* a carpenter's tool to bore holes with
Aug'erbore, *f.* the bore or hole made by an auger
Aught, *pron.* any thing [enlarge
Augment, *v. a.* to increase, make bigger, add to,
Augment, *f.* an increase, state of increase, prefix
Augmentation, *f.* the act or state of increasing
Aug'ur, *f.* a diviner by the flight of birds [guess
Aug'ur, **Aug'urate**, *v. n.* to judge by augury, to
Auguration, *f.* the act or practice of augury
Augúrial, **Augúrical**, *a.* of or relating to augury

Aug'ury, *f.* an omen, a divination by birds, &c.
Aug'ust, *f.* a month, the eighth month of the year
Augúst, *a.* royal, grand, magnificent, awful, holy
Augústness, *f.* nobleness, dignity, majesty, awe
A'viary, *f.* a place for keeping birds in, a decoy
Avid'ity, *f.* greediness, eagerness, intenseness
Avid'ulous, *a.* somewhat covetous, rather eager
Aul'ic, *a.* belonging to a prince's court, royal
Aul'in, **Auln** or **Alne**, *f.* a measure of length,
Auln, *f.* a liquid measure of 40 gallons [an ell
Aunt, *f.* a relation, a father's or mother's sister
Avocate, *v. a.* to call away, off or from
Avocation, *f.* the act of calling away, hinderance
Avóid, *v.* to shun, retire, escape, quit, help, void
Avóidable, *a.* that may be avoided or shunned
Avóid'ance, *f.* the act or course of avoiding
Avóided, *part.* shunned, escaped, left, discharged
Avóider, *f.* one who avoids, one who shuns
Avóid'less, *a.* that cannot be avoided, certain
Avóirdupois, *f.* a weight of 16 ounces to the lb.
Avolátion, *f.* the act of flying away, an escape
Avóuch, *v. a.* to vouch, affirm, assert, say, justify
Avóuch, *f.* evidence, confirmation, declaration
Avóuch'er, *f.* one who avouches, one who affirms
Avów, *v. a.* to justify, to declare confidently
Avow'able, *a.* that is capable of being justified
Avow'al, *f.* a justifying or positive declaration
Avow'edly, *ad.* in an avowed manner, openly
Avowée, *f.* one who has the right of avowison
Avow'er, *f.* one who avows, justifies or affirms
Avows'al, *f.* a confession, open declaration, avow-
Aurélia, *f.* the first change of a maggot
Aur'icle, *f.* the external ear, a part of the heart
Auric'ula, *f.* a beautiful kind of flower
Auric'ular, *a.* of or spoken in the ear, private
Auric'ularly, *ad.* in the ear, in a secret manner
Aurif'eous, *a.* having, bearing or producing, gold
Aur'ist, *f.* one who cures disorders of the ear
Auróra, *f.* poetically the morning, a kind of he

Aurora-borealis, *f.* the northern lights [boding]
Auspical, **Auspicial**, *a.* relating to omens, fore-
Auspice, *f.* an omen, influence, favor, protection
Auspicious, *a.* prosperous, lucky, happy, kind
Auspiciously, *ad.* prosperously, happily, kindly
Austere, *a.* severe, rigid, harsh, sour, rough, stern
Austere, *ad.* severely, rigidly, harshly, sternly
Austere, *f.* severity, strictness, rigidity, rig-
Austerity, *f.* severity, cruelty, a mortified life [or
Austral, *a.* of or tending to the south, southern
Australize, *v. n.* to tend to or towards the south
Authentic, **Authentic**, *a.* genuine, original
Authentic, *ad.* with marks of credibility
Authenticity, **Authenticity**, *f.* genuineness,
Authenticate, *v. a.* to establish by proof [authority
Author, *f.* a beginner, inventor, writer, cause, head
Authoress, *f.* a female author, a female writer
Authoritative, *a.* having authority, positive, high
Authoritatively, *ad.* with authority, positively
Authority, *f.* legal power, rule, credit, credibility
Authorization, *f.* an establishment by authority
Authorize, *v. a.* to give authority, enable, justify
Autocracy, *f.* independence, absolute sovereignty
Autographical, *a.* relating to one's own writing
Autography, *f.* an original writing, copy or style
Automath, *f.* a self-taught person [self-motion
Automatic, **Automatic**, *a.* having a power of
Automation, *f.* an engine that moves of itself
Autopsy, *f.* ocular demonstration or inspection
Autoptical, *a.* seen with one's own eyes
Autoptically, *ad.* by means of one's own eyes
Autumn, *f.* the third season of the year [autumn
Autumnal, *a.* of or belonging to autumn, ripe in
Avulsion, *f.* a pulling one thing from another
Auxiliaries, *f. pl.* troops assisting another nation
Auxiliary, *a.* helping, assistant; *f.* a helper
Awail, *v. n.* to wait for, expect, attend, be due to

Awake, *a.* not sleeping, ready, lively
Awake, *v.* awaked, awoke, *pret.* awaked, *part.*
 to cease to sleep, rouse up, quicken
Awaken, *v.* to awake, to rouse up
Award, *v. a.* to adjudge, determine, give
Award, *f.* a sentence, a determination [mine
Awarder, *f.* one who assigns, judges or deter-
Aware, *a.* cautious, attentive, watchful, apprized
Aware, *v. n.* to beware, be cautious, take care
Away, *ad.* and *v.* at a distance, begone, let us go
Awe, *f.* fear, dread, terror, reverence, respect
Awe, *v. a.* to strike with awe, reverence or fear
Awful, *a.* striking awe, terrible, stern, solemn
Awfully, *ad.* in an awful manner, solemnly
Awfulness, *f.* great awe, terribleness, terror, fear
Awhape, *v. a.* to strike, confound, daunt, astonish
Awhile, *ad.* for some space of time [unpolite
Awkward or **Aukward**, *ad.* clumsy, unhandy,
Awkwardly, *ad.* clumsily, unpolitely, roughly
Awkwardness or **Aukwardness**, *f.* clumsiness
Awl, *f.* a pointed instrument to bore holes with
Awless, *a.* without fear or reverence, very mean
Awme, *f.* a liquid measure of 36 gallons English
Awn, *f.* the beard of corn or grass, a husk
Awning, *f.* a covering from the sun, &c. canopy,
Awoke, *pret.* of to awake [sail
Awork, **Aworking**, *ad.* at or on work, busy
Awry, *ad.* askew, unevenly, uneven, aside
Ax or **Axe**, *f.* a common sharp edged tool
Axillar or **Axillary**, *a.* belonging to the armpit
Axiom, *f.* a selfevident proposition or truth
Axis, *f.* the line on which any thing revolves
Axle, **Axletree**, *f.* a part of a coach, chariot or cart
Ay, *ad.* yes, used to affirm the truth; *f.* an egg
Aye, *ad.* always, ever, again, once more
Azure, *a.* blue, faint or light blue, sky color
Azure, *f.* a fine light-blue color, the sky

B

B A A, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep, to bleat
Báal, *f.* the name of a Canaanitish idol
Bab'ble, *v. n.* to talk idly or much, to tell secrets
Bab'ble, **Bab'blement**, **Bab'bling**, *f.* idle talk, chat
Bab'bler, *f.* an idle or great talker, a telltale
Babe, *f.* an infant child of either sex, baby, doll
Bábery, *f.* finery to please or amuse a child with
Bábish, *a.* childish, foolish, trifling, whimsical,
Baboón, *f.* a large kind of monkey [pettish
Báby, *f.* a child, infant, girl's doll, little image
Bábyhood, *f.* the state of being a baby, childhood
Bacchanálian, *f.* a drunkard, sot, riotous person
Bac'chanals, *f. pl.* drunken feasts, mad revels
Baccif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing berries
Bach'elor, *f.* an unmarried man, one who takes
 his first degree in any profession, a low knight
Back, *f.* the hinder part, rear, support, vessel
Back, *ad.* backward, behind, on things past
Back, *v. a.* to mount, second, support, put back
Back'bite, *v. a.* backbit, *pret.* backbit, backbitten,
part. to slander an absent person
Back'biter, *f.* one who slanders any one secretly
Back'biting, *f.* reproach cast on an absent person
Back'board, *f.* a board put to support the back
Back'bone, *f.* the bone in the middle of the back
Back'door, *f.* a door placed behind a house
Backgam'mon, *f.* a game with dice and tables
Back'piece, *f.* a piece of armor made for the back
Backside, *f.* the hinder part of any thing or place
Back'slide, *v. n.* backslid, *pret.* backslidden, *part.*
 to fall off, depart from, revolt
Back'slider, *f.* one who falls off or goes back
Back'sliding, *f.* a falling back, off or away, a re-
Back'stays, *f. pl.* ropes to steady a mast [volt
Back'sword, *f.* a strong sword with one sharp edge
Back'ward, *a.* unwilling, dull, slow, sluggish
Back'ward or **Back'wards**, *ad.* back, in time past
Back'wardly, *ad.* unwillingly, slowly, perversely

Back'wardness, *f.* a want of will, sluggishness
Bácon, *f.* hog's flesh cured with salt and dried
Bad, *a.* ill, sick, wicked, hurtful, unwholesome
Bad or **Bade**, *pret.* of *to bid*
Badge, *f.* a mark of distinction; *v. a.* to mark
Bad'ger, *f.* a beast resembling a hog and dog, a
Bad'ly, *ad.* in a bad manner, not well [pedlar
Bad'ness, *f.* a bad state, a want of good qualities
Baf'fle, *v. a.* to deceive, elude, confound, defeat
Baf'fler, *f.* one who confounds, one who defeats
Bag, *f.* a sack, pouch, purse, ornament, udder
Bag, *v.* to put into a bag, pocket, swell, puff up
Bagatélle, *f.* a trifle, a thing of no importance
Bag'gage, *f.* a worthless woman, utensils of an
Bagn'io, *f.* a hot bath, a house of ill fame [army
Bag'pipe, *f.* a common Scotch musical instrument
Bag'piper, *f.* a person who plays on a bagpipe
Bail, *f.* a surety for another, limit, handle, hoop
Bail, *v.* to give bail or security, to admit to bail
Báilable, *a.* that may be bailed or set free on bail
Báiliff, *f.* an officer that arrests, steward, overseer
Báilwick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bailiff
Bait, *v.* to put on a bait, charge with cheese, &c.
 give or take refreshment, set dogs upon, clap
Bait, *f.* a temptation, meat to allure, refreshment
Báited, *part.* having a bait, fed, attacked, set on
Baize, *f.* a sort of rough or nappy woollen cloth
Bake, *v.* baked, *pret.* baked, baken, *part.* to heat
 or harden by fire, be baked, dress
Bákehouse, *f.* a place for baking bread, &c. in
Báker, *f.* a person that bakes for a livelihood
Bákerlegged, *a.* having the legs bent outwards
Bal'ance, *f.* a pair of scales, part of a watch, con-
 stellation, difference of accounts, power
Bal'ance, *v.* to make equal, settle, hesitate [cing
Bal'ancemaster, *f.* one skilled in the art of balanc-
Balcóny, *f.* a gallery on the outside of an house
Bald, *a.* without hair, naked, flat, mean, white
Bal'derdash, *f.* an odd mixture, confused discourse
Bald'ly, *ad.* nakedly, meanly, poorly, inelegantly

Bald'ness, *f.* a want of hair, meanness of writing
 Bale, *f.* a pack of goods, misery, calamity, sorrow
 Bale, *v.* to put into bales, to lade out water
 Báleful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, full of mischief or ruin
 Balk, *f.* a rafter, beam, ridge, disappointment
 Balk or Baulk, *v. a.* to disappoint, miss of, refuse
 Ball, *f.* any round thing, an entertainment of
 Bal'lad, *f.* a song, a trifling song [dancing
 Bal'ladfinger, *f.* a person who sings ballads about
 Bal'last, *f.* weight used to steady a ship, &c. with
 Bal'last, *v.* to load with ballast, to keep steady
 Bal'lette, *f.* an historical dance
 Ballón or Balloón, *f.* a kind of ball, a large vessel
 Bal'lot, *f.* a little ball, little ticket, chance, lot
 Bal'lot, *v. a.* to choose or vote by ballot [anoint
 Balm, *f.* the name of a plant; *v. a.* to sooth, to
 Balm'y, *a.* of or like balm, sweet, fragrant, soft
 Bal'neary, *f.* a bathing-room, bath, bagnio, stove
 Balneation, *f.* a bathing, the act of bathing
 Bal'sam, *f.* an ointment, a medicine, what eases
 Balsam'ic, *a.* healing, mitigating, unctuous, soft
 Balsam'ic, *f.* a healing softening medicine
 Bal'uster, *f.* a rail, a small pillar or column
 Bal'ustrade, *f.* a row or set of little turned pillars
 Bam, *f.* a cheat, sham, delusion, knavish trick
 †Bam, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, trick, impose on
 Bamboó, *f.* a sort of Indian cane or measure
 Bamboó'zle, *v. a.* to deceive, trick, impose upon
 Bambooz'ler, *f.* a deceiver, cheat, trickster, knave
 Ban, *f.* a public notice, curse, censure, interdict
 †Ban, *v. a.* to curse, doom, excommunicate
 Band, *f.* a tie, bandage, linen ornament, company
 Band, *v. a.* to tie or join together, unite, conspire
 Band'age, *f.* something bound over, fillet, roller
 Band'box, *f.* a slight or thin kind of box [bers
 Bandit'ti, *f. pl.* men outlawed, highwaymen, rob-
 Band'le, *f.* an Irish measure of two feet in length
 Bandaléers, *f.* small cases for charges of powder
 Band'y, *v.* to beat or toss about, debate, contend

Band'y, *a.* crooked; *f.* a crooked stick, club, play
 Band'y-legged, *a.* having crooked legs [poison
 Bane, *f.* mischief, ruin, poison, *v. a.* to hurt, to
 Báneful, *a.* hurtful, destructive, poisonous
 Bánefulness, *f.* a destructive nature or quality
 Bang, *v. a.* to beat, thump, use or treat roughly
 Bang, *f.* a blow, thump, knock, stroke, rap
 Ban'ish, *v. a.* to drive or force away, to send away
 Ban'isher, *f.* one who drives others away
 Ban'ishment, *f.* a being banished, transportation
 Bank, *v. a.* to inclose with banks, secure, lay up
 Bank, *f.* a ridge of earth, a repository for money
 Bank'bill, *f.* a note for money in or on the bank
 Bank'er, *f.* one who traffics in or keeps money
 Bank'rupt, *f.* one who is unable to pay his debts
 Bank'rupt, *a.* broken for debt, without money
 Bank'rupt, *v. a.* to break, to be unable to pay debts
 Bank'ruptcy, *f.* the state of a bankrupt
 Ban'ner, *f.* a flag, military standard, streamer
 Ban'neret, *f.* a knight made in the field of battle
 Ban'nerol, Band'roll, *f.* a little flag or streamer
 Bannián, *f.* a man's undress, a morning-gown
 Ban'noc or Jan'noc, *f.* a loaf made of oatmeal
 Ban'quet, *f.* a feast, grand entertainment, treat
 Ban'quet, *v.* to give a feast, feast, fare very well
 Ban'sticle, *f.* the name of a small prickly fish
 Ban'ter, *f.* raillery, slight satire, ridicule, joke
 Ban'ter, *v. a.* to play or run upon, rally, ridicule
 Ban'terer, *f.* one who ridicules or rallies, a droll
 Ban'tling, *f.* a very little or young child, an infant
 Bapt'ism, *f.* a sacrament that admits into the church
 Baptis'mal, *a.* pertaining to baptism
 Bapt'ist, Baptizer, *f.* one who christens or dips
 Bapt'istery, *f.* the place for baptizing at, a font
 Baptize, *v. a.* to christen, plunge, overwhelm
 Bar, *f.* a bolt, stop, cross beam for security, line,
 part of a public house, a court of justice, &c.
 †Bar, *v. a.* to fasten, secure, hinder, shut out, stop
 Barb, *v. a.* to furnish horses with armor, to shave

Barb, *f.* a Barbary horse, arrow, point, beard
 Barb'acan, *f.* an outward fortification, watchtower
 Barb'acue, *f.* a hog dressed whole with spices
 Barbárian, *f.* a man uncivilized or brutal, a savage
 Barbárian, *a.* savage, cruel, wild, rude, uncivilized
 Barbar'ic, *a.* foreign, farfetched, outlandish, rude
 Barb'arism, Barbar'ity, *f.* brutality, cruelty, inhumanity, ignorance, impropriety of speech
 Barb'arize, *v. a.* to make or to render barbarous
 Barb'arous, *a.* cruel, rude, uncivilized, improper
 Barb'arously, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, ill, rudely
 Barb'arousness, *f.* cruelty, impropriety of speech
 Barb'arón, *f.* a fiend, devil, evil spirit, fury
 Barb'ed, *part.* jagged with hooks, bearded, shayed
 Barb'el, *f.* the name of a large but coarse fish
 Barb'er, *f.* one that shaves beards, &c. *v. a.* to dress
 Barb'erry, *f.* a prickly shrub, the piperedge-bush
 Bard, *f.* a poet, an ancient British or Gaulish poet
 Bard'ac, *f.* an Egyptian vessel to cool water in
 Bard'ous, *a.* foolish, simple, dull, heavy, slow
 Bare, *a.* naked, plain, simple, poor, lean, mere
 Bare, *v. a.* to make bare or naked, strip, uncover
 Bárebone, *a.* very lean, very thin; *f.* one very lean
 Bárefaced, *a.* shameless, impertinent, unmasked
 Bárefacedly, *ad.* shamefully, openly, impudently
 Bárefacedness, *f.* impudence, boldness, assurance
 Bárefoot, *a.* without shoes or stockings, unshod
 Báreheaded, *a.* uncovered, having no hair on the
 Bárely, *ad.* merely, only, nakedly, openly [head
 Báreness, *f.* nakedness, leanness, poverty, want
 Bar'gain, *f.* a contract, agreement, purchase, sale
 Bar'gain, *v. n.* to make a contract, agree, buy, sell
 Bar'gainer, *f.* one who proposes or makes a bargain
 Barge, *f.* a row-boat for lading or pleasure
 Barge man, Bar'ger, *f.* one who manages a barge
 Baril'la, *f.* potashes used in the making of glass
 Bark, *f.* the rind or coat of a tree, a small ship
 Bark, *v.* to make a noise, clamor, strip trees
 Bark'ared, *a.* stripped or divested of the bark

Bark'er, *f.* one that barks or coughs, a snarler
 Bark'ing, *f.* the noise of dogs, the act of coughing
 Bark'y, *a.* having or consisting of bark, like bark
 Bar'ley, *f.* a sort of grain that malt is made of
 Bar'leybrake, *f.* a country-play [an inch
 Bar'leycorn, *f.* a grain of barley, the third part of
 Barin, *f.* yeast, the head or seum of malt-liquor
 Barm'y, *a.* containing or like barm, frothy
 Barn, *f.* a country-storehouse used for corn, &c.
 Barn or Bearn, *f.* a child or person not grown up
 Barn'acle, *f.* a large bird like a goose, a shellfish
 Barn'acles, *f. pl.* irons on horses' noses, spectacles
 Barom'eter, *f.* a weather-instrument, a weather-
 Baromet'rical, *a.* relating to a barometer [glass
 Bar'on, *f.* a degree of nobility next to a viscount
 Bar'onage, *f.* the title or dignity of a baron, a tax
 Bar'oness, *f.* a baron's lady, a baron's wife
 Bar'onet, *f.* a title, a knight of the first degree
 Bar'ony, *f.* a lordship that gives title to a baron
 Bar'rack, *f.* a building to lodge soldiers in, a hut
 Bar'rator, *f.* a wrangler, an encourager of lawsuits
 Bar'ratty, *f.* foul practice in law, fraud
 Bar'rel, *f.* a wooden vessel, part of a gun, cylinder
 † Bar'rel, *v. a.* to put into a barrel
 Bar'relbellied, *a.* having a very large belly, swelled
 Bar'ren, *a.* unfruitful, scanty, dull, unmeaning
 Bar'renly, *ad.* unfruitfully, unprofitably, dully
 Bar'renness, *f.* unfruitfulness, a want of matter
 Barricáde, *v. a.* to stop up, fasten, fortify, secure
 Barricáde or Barricádo, *f.* an obstruction, bar, stop,
 impediment, hinderance, defence, safety
 Bar'rier, *f.* a boundary, limit, stoppage, defence
 Bar'rister, *f.* a pleader at the bar, a lawyer
 Bar'row, *f.* a hand wheel-carriage; *a.* gelt, cut
 Bar'rows, *f. pl.* mounts in honor of those who died
 Bar'ilhot, *f.* two balls joined by a bar [in battle
 Bar'ter, *v. a.* to exchange, truck, swop, trade
 Bar'ter or Bar'tery, *f.* traffic by exchange or truck
 Bar'terer, *f.* one who traffics by exchange

Base, *f.* the bottom of any thing, rustic play, fish
 Base, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, cowardly, low
 Baseborn, *a.* born out of wedlock, bastard
 Bâsely, *ad.* meanly, dishonorably, vilely, cowardly
 Bâseness, *f.* meanness, vileness, bastardy, deepness
 Baseviol, *f.* an instrument, a fiddle for the base
 Bashâw, *f.* a Turkish viceroy, a very lordly person
 Bash'ful, *a.* shamefaced, sheepish, modest, shy, coy
 Bash'fully, *ad.* timorously, sheepishly, modestly
 Bash'fulness, *f.* shame, sheepishness, modesty, coy-
 Bâfil, *v. a.* to grind a tool to an angle [ness]
 Basil'con, *f.* a kind of salve or ointment
 Bas'illisk, *f.* a cockatrice-serpent, a kind of cannon
 Bâsin or Bâson, *f.* a vessel, pond, bay, dock
 Bâsis, *f.* a foundation, bottom, pedestal, foot, base
 Bask, *v. a.* to lie exposed to the heat, to warm
 Bask'et, *f.* a vessel made of rushes, willows, &c.
 Bask'etsalt, *f.* the finest or best kind of salt
 Bâs, *a.* grave, deep, deep in sound, deep in music
 Bâs, *f.* a mat to kneel on, rush, part in music
 Bas'set, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Basson or Bassoon, *f.* a musical wind-instrument
 Bâs-relief, *f.* sculpture, whose figures do not stand
 out from their ground in full proportion
 Bastard, *f.* a spurious child or thing; *a.* spurious
 Bastardize, *v. a.* to make or prove one a bastard
 Bastardy, *f.* a spurious or unlawful state of birth
 Baste, *v. a.* to beat, sew slightly, drip butter, &c.
 Bastile, *f.* a jail, formerly the state-prison of France
 Bastinade, *v. a.* to beat the feet, knock, cudgel
 Bastinado, *f.* a beating on the feet, a cudgelling
 Bastion, *f.* a bulwark, fortress, very great mass
 Bas'to, *f.* a name of the ace of clubs at quadrille
 Bat, *f.* a stick used to play at cricket with, a bird
 Batch, *f.* a quantity of any thing, a small coin
 Bate, *v.* to take less, abate, sink, cut off; *f.* strife
 Bâteful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, very cross
 Bat'fowling, *f.* a method of catching birds by night
 Bath, *f.* a place to bathe in, a measure of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons

Bathe, *v. a.* to wash in water, soak, soften, supple
 Bâting, *ad.* except, but; *part.* abating, deducting
 Bat'let, *f.* an instrument to beat linen with
 Batoôn, *f.* a club, truncheon, staff, part of a bend
 Bat'ailous, *a.* warlike, fierce, courageous, bold
 Battal'ia, *f. pl.* the order of battle, battle-array
 Battalion, *f.* a body of foot from 500 to 800 men
 Bat'ten, *v.* to fatten, grow fat, indulge, welter
 Bat'ten, *f.* a narrow piece of board, a scantling
 Bat'ter, *f.* a mixture of flour, water, eggs and salt
 Bat'ter, *v.* to beat, shatter, bruise, incline, lean
 Bat'teringram, *f.* an engine for beating down walls
 Bat'tery, *f.* an assault, act of battering, defence
 Bat'tle, *f.* a fight, combat, engagement, main body
 Bat'tle, *v.* to contend in fight, fight, argue, feed
 Bat'tle-array, *f.* an array, form or order, of battle
 Bat'tleaxe, *f.* a weapon used in battle, a long bill
 Bat'tle-door, *f.* an instrument to strike shuttlecocks
 Bat'tlement, *f.* a wall indented on the tops of build-
 Bavaroy, *f.* a kind of cloak, a furtout [ings]
 Baubée, *f.* a very small coin, a Scotch halfpenny
 Baw'in, *f.* a bundle of small wood, a faggot
 Baw'ble, *f.* a gewgaw, trifle, trifling thing
 Bawb'ling, *a.* trifling, contemptible, to no purpose
 Bawd or Bawl, *f.* a procuress of lewd women, a
 Bawd, *v. n.* to act the bawd, to procure [whore]
 Bawd'ily, *ad.* nastily, filthily, lewdly, offensively
 Bawd'iness, *f.* ribaldry, filthy or smutty talk
 Bawd'ry, *f.* the employment of a bawd, filthy talk
 Bawd'y, *a.* unchaste, nasty, filthy, foul, obscene
 Bawd'house, *f.* a house of ill fame, bagnio, stew
 Bawl, *v.* to speak very loud, call out, cry about
 Baw'ling, *f.* great noise, loud talking or crying
 Bay, *v.* to bark as a dog, hem in, surround, dam
 Bay, *a.* inclining to a chestnut, brown [situation]
 Bay, *f.* the sea between two lands, tree, disagreeable
 Bâyonet, *f.* a broad dagger fixt at the end of a gun
 Bays, *f. pl.* an honorary crown or garland, a prize
 Bdel'ium, *f.* the name of a sweet-smelling gum

Be, *v. n. am, pres. was, pret. been, part. denoting existence.* This verb, *to be*, is the most irregular verb in the English language. For the present tense see *am*. The preterite tense runs thus; *I was, thou wast or you were, he was; we were, &c.* This also is a preterite form; *have been, hast been, hath or has been; have been, &c. and had been, hadst been, had been, &c.*

Beach, *f.* a shore, strand, seashore, seacoast, coast

Béacon, *f.* a directing mark with fire, signal, pole

Béadle, *f.* a low officer in a parish, university, &c.

Béadroll, *f.* a list of persons who are prayed for

Beads, *f.* drops for the neck, balls to count prayers

Béagle, *f.* a small hound, a kind of hunting dog

Beak, *f.* the bill of a bird, a promontory, a point

Beak, *v. a.* to take hold with the beak, to kiss

Béaked, *a.* having a beak, hooked, pointed

Béaker, *f.* a cup with a spout like a bird's beak

Beal, *f.* a pimple, a tumor; *v. n.* to gather matter

Beam, *f.* a main timber, balance of scales, ray of the sun, &c. yoke of a chariot, horn of a stag

Beam, *v. n.* to throw out rays, dart, glitter, shine

Béamy, *a.* shining, bright, radiant, having horns

Bean, *f.* a well-known sort of pulse

Bear, *v. a.* bore, *pret. borne, part. to carry a load, endure, press, convey, supply*

Bear, *v. a. bare, pret. born, part. to bring forth a child*

Bear, *f.* a rough savage animal, beast, rude man

Beard, *f.* hair on the chin, &c. a jag, point, wool

Beard, *v. a.* to pull by the beard, oppose, take off

Beard'ed, *part.* having a beard, jagged, pointed

Beard'less, *a.* without a beard, smooth, youthful

Bear'er, *f.* a carrier of any thing, supporter, post

Bear'garden, *f.* any place of noise and confusion

Bear'herd, **Bear'ward**, *f.* a man who tends bears

Bear'ing, *f.* the situation or distance of a place

Beast, *f.* an irrational animal, brute, brutish man

Béastliness, *f.* brutality, nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness

Béastly, *a.* brutish, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul [ness]

Beat, *v. beat, pret. beat, beaten, part. to strike, knock, throb, outdo, conquer, rouse*

Beat, *f.* the sound of a drum, a stroke, a motion

Béater, *f.* one who beats or strikes, what beats

Beatific, *a.* making happy, heavenly, blissful

Beatifically, *ad.* in a very happy manner

Beatification, *f.* an admission to heavenly honors

Beat'ify, *v. a.* to bless, to make happy or blessed

Béating, *f.* a correction by blows; *part.* striking

Beat'itude, *f.* happiness, blessedness, bliss, glory

Beau, *f.* a man of dress, fine fellow, coxcomb, fop

Béaver, *f.* an animal, hat of beaver-fur, covering

Béavered, *a.* covered with or having a beaver

Beau'ish, *a.* like a beau, foppish, finical, fine

Beautéous, **Beautéful**, *a.* fair, charming, pleasing

Beautéously, *ad.* in a beauteous manner, finely

Beautéousness, *f.* handsomeness, beauty, grace

Beautéfully, *ad.* in a beautiful manner, finely

Beautéfy, **Beautéy**, *v. a.* to adorn, grace, deck, set off

Beautéy, *f.* a fine appearance, a handsome person

Becaf'co, *f.* a fine small bird, figpecker, figeater

Becálm, *v. a.* to quiet, appease, make easy, still

Becáuse, *conj.* for this reason, on this account, for

Bechance, *v. n.* to happen, befall, fall out

Beck, *f.* a sign with the hand or head, a brook

Beck, **Beck'on**, *v. a.* to make a sign, to hint

Becóme, *v. n.* became, *pret. become, part. to fit, besit, suit, be made or done*

Becom'ing, *part. a.* suitable to, pleasing, graceful

Becom'ingly, *ad.* in a becoming manner, fitly

Becom'ingness, *f.* suitability, propriety, grace

Bed, *f.* a place to sleep on, lodging, channel of a river, plat in a garden, bank of earth, timber

† Bed, *v.* to put to or into bed, lie, sleep, sow

Bedásh, *v. a.* to bemire, bespatter, wet, moisten

Bedáwb, *v. a.* to daub or cover over, besmear, soil

Bed'chamber, *f.* a room or place used to sleep in

Bed'cloaths, *f.* the blankets and quilts, &c. on a bed

Bed'ding, *f.* all the materials belonging to a bed

bedeck, *v. a.* to deck, trim, adorn, dress up, set off
 Bedew, *v. a.* to moisten gently, to wet with dew
 Bedfellow, Bed'mate, *f.* one lying in the same bed
 Bedight, Bedizen, *v. a.* to adorn, deck, dress up
 Bedim, *v. a.* to make dim, darken, obscure
 Bed'larn, *f.* a madhouse, confused house, hospital
 Bed'larnite, *f.* a madman, a noisy person [rooms
 Bed'maker, *f.* one who makes beds and cleans
 Bed'post, *f.* the post placed at the corner of a bed
 Bed'presler, *f.* a heavy lazy person, sluggard, drone
 Bedrag'gle or Bedag'gle, *v. a.* to dirty the cloaths
 Bed'rid, Bed ridden, *a.* confined to the bed
 Bedróp, *v. a.* to besprinkle, to speckle with drops
 Bed'stead, *f.* the frame that supports or holds a bed
 Bed'time, *f.* the hour of going to rest, sleeping time
 Bee, *f.* an industrious insect that makes honey
 Beech, *f.* the name of a large tree, a timber-tree
 Beech'en, *a.* made of, like or belonging to, beech
 Beef, *f.* the flesh of an ox, cow, or bull; *a.* of beef
 Beef'eater, *f.* the name of a yeoman of the guards
 Bee'garden, *f.* a place used to set hives of bees in
 Bee'hive, *f.* the case in which bees are preserved
 Beer, *f.* a liquor made of malt and hops, porter,
 Beet, *f.* the name of a garden-herb [19 threads
 Bee'tle, *f.* a large heavy mallet, rammer, insect
 Bee'tle, *v. a.* to jut out, hang over, project, swell
 Bee'tlebrowed, *a.* prominent in the forehead
 Bee'tleheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, blockish
 Beeves, *f. pl.* oxen, black cattle
 Befal, *v. n.* befel, *pret.* befallen, *part.* to happen
 to, come to pass, fall out
 Besit, *v. n.* to become, suit, be suitable, adorn
 Besool, *v. a.* to make or call a fool, to deceive
 Before, *pr.* in front, above; *ad.* already, sooner
 Beforehand, *ad.* before in thing, time or place
 Beforetime, *ad.* formerly, of old, of old time
 Besoul, *v. a.* to make foul, foul, daub, dirty, soil
 Befriend, *v. a.* to favor, use kindly, serve, assist
 Befringe, *v. a.* to put on or adorn with fringe

† Beg, *v. a.* to ask earnestly, crave, entreat
 Begét, *v. a.* begat, begot, *pret.* begot, begotten
part. to generate, produce, cause
 Beget'ter, *f.* one who begets or produces, a father
 Beg'gar, *f.* one who lives by begging, a petitioner
 Beg'gar, *v. a.* to bring to beggary or want, to ruin
 Beg'garliness, *f.* poverty, meanness, stinginess
 Beg'garly, *a.* very poor, mean, stingy; *ad.* meanly
 Beg'gary, *f.* great want, indigence, poverty
 Begin, *v.* began, begun, *pret.* begun, *part.* to take
 rise, enter upon, try, found, lay
 Begin'ner, *f.* one who begins, a first attempter
 Begin'ning, *f.* a cause, source, rise, entrance
 Begird, *v. a.* begirt, *pret.* begirded, begirt, *part.*
 to gird, bind round, surround, block up
 Beglerbeg, *f.* the governor of a Turkish province
 Begone, *v.* go, go or get away, get from hence
 Begrime, *v. a.* to make dirty or sooty, daub, soil
 Beguile, *v. a.* to deceive, amuse, cheat, cozen,
 Begún, *pret.* and *part.* of to begin [impose upon
 Behálf, *f.* favor, cause, support, interest, account
 Beháve, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, act
 Beháviour, *f.* conduct, carriage, a course of life
 Behéad, *v. a.* to cut off the head, lop off, kill
 Behémoth, *f.* the river-horse, the elephant
 Behést, *f.* a command, order, message, promise
 Behíght, *part.* called, named, promised
 Behínd, *pr.* at the back; *ad.* out of sight, after
 Behíndhand, *ad.* behind in any thing, in arrears
 Behóld, *v. a.* beheld, *pret.* beheld, beholden, *part.*
 to look at, view, see, observe
 Behóld, *intj.* lo! see!
 Behold'en, *a.* obliged, indebted, bound
 Behold'er, *f.* one who beholds, a looker on or at
 Behoof, *f.* what behooves, profit, advantage, use
 Behoov'able, Behoove'ful, *a.* fit, becoming, proper,
 suitable, useful, profitable, serviceable
 Behoove or Behóve, *v. n.* to be fit, be meet, become
 Béing, *f.* existence, a person or thing that exists

Belábor, *v. a.* to thump, thump hard, beat soundly
 Beláted, *a.* late, late in time, benighted
 Beláy, *v. a.* to waylay, lie in wait, fasten
 Belch, *v. n.* to throw out wind from the stomach
 Belch, *f.* the act of belching, malt-liquor
 Bel'dam, *f.* a hag, old or scolding woman, fine lady
 Belea'guer, *v. a.* to besiege, block up, perplex
 Bel'founder, *f.* a taster or maker of bells
 Bel'fry, *f.* a place where bells hang and are rung
 Béliál, *f.* satan, the devil, wickedness, vice
 Belie, *v. a.* to slander, speak falsely of, feign
 Belief, *f.* credit, faith, opinion, assent, a creed
 Beliéve, *v.* to trust in, credit, have faith, think true
 Beliéver, *f.* one that believes, one that credits
 Belíke, *ad.* probably, perhaps, peradventure, likely
 Bell, *f.* a hollow sounding vessel made of metal
 Bell, *v. n.* to grow like a bell in shape, to swell
 Belle, *f.* a handsome, gay, young lady, a fine lady
 Belles-let'tres, *f. pl.* all kinds of polite literature
 Belli'gerent, *a.* carrying on war, engaged in war
 Bell'man, *f.* a crier of goods, &c. a common crier
 Bellmet'al, *f.* a metal, copper mixed with pewter
 Bel'low, *v. n.* to roar like a bull or the sea, to roar
 Bel'lowing, *f.* a roaring, a great noise
 Bel'bows, *f. pl.* an instrument to blow a fire with
 Bel'ruine, *a.* beastly, brutal, savage, untamed
 Bel'y, *f.* the lower part of the body, the womb
 Bel'y, *v. n.* to bulge or hang out, project, swell
 Bel'yache, *f.* a griping in the bowels, the colic
 Bel'yful, *f.* meat enough, a sufficiency of food
 Bel'ygod, *f.* a glutton, a ravenous eater [visions
 Bel'ytimber, *f.* food for the belly, food, meat, pro-
 Belóng, *v. n.* to be the property of, to appertain
 Belov'ed, *a.* loved by, dear to, valued much [earth
 Belów, *pr.* and *ad.* under, beneath, in hell, on
 Belówt, *v. a.* to treat with ill language, to abuse
 Bel'swagger, *f.* a whoremaster, a whoremonger
 Belt, *f.* a leathern girdle, sash, disease in sheep
 Belvidére, *f.* apavilion, eminence, fine view

Bel'wether, *f.* the sheep which leads the flock
 Bemíre, Bemóil, *v. a.* to daub with mire, to soil
 Bemóan, *v. a.* to make a moan, lament, bewail
 Bemóaner, *f.* one who bemoans, one who laments
 Bemons'ter, *v. a.* to make monstrous or hideous
 Bemúfed, *a.* overcome with musing [&c. sitting
 Bench, *f.* a seat to sit on, a judge's seat, justices,
 Bench, *v. a.* to furnish with benches, to fix seats
 Bench'er, *f.* a senior member in the inns of court
 Bend, *v.* bended, bent, *pret.* bended, bent, *part.*
 to crook, bow, submit, apply, subdue, fasten
 Bend, *f.* a part bent, turn, curve, knot, band
 Bend'er, *f.* who or what bends, or makes to bend
 Benéath, *pr.* and *ad.* under, below, unworthy of
 Benedic't'ine, *f.* a monk of St. Benedict's order
 Benedic'tion, *f.* a blessing, an acknowledgment
 Benefac'tion, *f.* a charitable gift, benefit, favor
 Benefac'tor, *f.* one who bestows charity or favors
 Benefac'tress, *f.* a woman who confers benefits
 Ben'efice, *f.* a church-living, benefit, kindness
 Ben'eficed, *a.* possessed of a benefice, preferred
 Ben'eficence, *f.* generosity, bounty, goodness
 Ben'eficent, *a.* kind, delighting in good works
 Ben'ef'cial, *a.* advantageous, profitable, useful
 Ben'ef'cially, *ad.* advantageously, usefully
 Ben'ef'cialness, *f.* profitableness, usefulness, use
 Ben'ef'ciary, *f.* one who has or holds a benefice
 Ben'efit, *f.* kindness, favor, advantage, profit, use
 Ben'efit, *v.* to do or receive good, profit, favor
 Benev'olence, *f.* good-will, kindness, a free gift
 Benev'olent, *a.* kind, good, affectionate, generous
 Bengál, *f.* a slight Indian cotton-stuff [late
 Benight, *v. n.* to be surprised by night, to be be-
 Benighted, *part.* overtaken by the night, late
 Benign, *a.* kind, generous, liberal, wholesome
 Benignity, *f.* kindness, graciousness, liberality
 Benignly, *ad.* kindly, graciously, favorably
 Ben'ison, *f.* a blessing, benediction, reward, gift
 Bent, *f.* a curve, tendency, inclination, graft

Bent, *part.* crooked, inclined, disposed
 Benumb, *v. a.* to make numb or torpid, to stupify
 Bepinch, *v. a.* to mark with pincers, to pinch
 Beplume, *v. a.* to adorn with plumes or feathers
 Bequeath, *v. a.* to leave, to leave or give by will
 Bequeathment, Bequest, *f.* a legacy, a gift by will
 Berattle, *v. a.* to rattle off, scold, chide
 Bereave, *v. a.* bereaved, bereft, *pret.* bereaved, bereft, *part.* to deprive, strip, rob
 Ber'gamot or Bur'gamot, *f.* a pear, fine snuff, perfume
 Ber'gomaik, *f.* an old kind of dance [fume
 Berhy'me, *v. a.* to celebrate in doggerel rhyme
 Ber'lin, *f.* a kind of coach contrived at Berlin
 †Berob, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, pillage, strip
 Ber'ry, *f.* a small fruit; *v. n.* to bear berries
 Ber'yl, *f.* a precious stone having a greenish cast
 Ber'ylline, *a.* like a beryl, greenish, light-green
 Beseech, *v. a.* besought, *pret.* besought, *part.* to entreat, pray, beg, ask
 Bescem, *v. n.* to become, besit, fit neatly, suit
 Beset, *v. a.* beset, *pret.* beset, *part.* to hem in, waylay, perplex, harass
 Beshrew, *v.* to curse, devote, rail at, happen ill to
 Beside or Besides, *pr.* near to, over and above, off
 Besiege, *v. a.* to lay siege to, beset, attack closely
 Besieger, *f.* one who besieges, one who besets
 Besmear, Besmirch, *v. a.* to daub, soil, foul, sully
 Besmoke, *v. a.* to foul with or dry in smoke
 †Besmut, *v. a.* to smut over, to blacken with smut
 Besom, *f.* a common tool to sweep with, a broom
 Besort, *v. a.* to suit, fit, become; *f.* a company
 †Besot, *v. a.* to stupify, to make stupid or foolish
 Besought, *pret.* and *part.* from beseech
 Bespan"gle, *v. a.* to adorn with spangles, to deck
 Bepat'ter, *v. a.* to sprinkle with dirt, to slander
 Bepawl, *v. a.* to spit upon, to daub with spittle
 Bespeak, *v. a.* bespoke, *pret.* bespoken, *part.* to speak to, entreat, order, forebode
 Bespeaker, *f.* one who bespeaks, one who orders

†Bespot, *v. a.* to mark with spots, spot, variegate
 Bespread, *v. a.* bespread, *pret.* bespread, *part.* to spread over, cover over, strew
 Besprént, *a.* besprinkled, moistened, wetted
 Besprin"kle, *v. a.* to sprinkle over, moisten, wet
 Beput'ter, *v. a.* to daub by sputtering upon
 Best, *a.* most good, most choice, most preferable
 Bestead, *v. a.* bestead, *pret.* bestead, besteaded, *part.* to profit, serve, befriend, treat
 Bestial, *a.* like a beast, beastly, brutal, filthy
 Bestiality, *f.* the quality of a beast, degeneracy
 Bestick, *v. a.* to stick full [from human nature
 †Bestir, *v. a.* to move quickly or much, to hasten
 Bestow, *v. a.* to give, lay out or up, place, apply
 Bestower, *f.* one who bestows, a giver, a disposer
 Bestraught, *a.* distracted, mad, enraged, furious
 Bestrew, *v. a.* to scatter, to sprinkle over or about
 Bestride, *v. a.* bestrid, bestrode, *pret.* bestridden, *part.* to stride over, to cross
 †Bestud, *v. a.* to stud, to adorn or set with studs
 Bet, *f.* a wager, stake, name, *abbrev.* for Betty
 †Bet, *v. a.* to lay a bet or wager, to stake a wager
 Betake, *v. n.* betook, *pret.* betaken, *part.* to have recourse, apply, go
 Bethink, *v. n.* bethought, *pret.* bethought, *part.* to recollect, reflect, consider
 †Bethral, *v. a.* to enslave, subdue, perplex
 Betide, *v. n.* betid, betided, *pret.* betid, betided, *part.* to befall, happen to, become
 Betime or Betimes, *ad.* early, soon, seasonably
 Betoken, *v. a.* to signify, foreshow, denote, mark
 Betook, *pret.* from to betake [discover
 Betray, *v. a.* to deliver up treacherously, reveal, betray, *f.* one who betrays or tells, a traitor
 †Betrím, *v. a.* to trim, dress up, deck, adorn
 Betröth, *v. a.* to give or receive a marriage-promise, contract, appoint, nominate, name
 Betrust, *v. a.* to intrust, put into power, believe
 Bet ter, *a.* more good or choice; *f.* an advantage

Bet'ter, *v. a.* to improve, mend, advance, exceed
Bet'tor, *f.* one that lays bets or wagers
Bet'ty, *f.* an instrument to break open doors with
Between, **Betwixt**, *pr.* in the middle, concerning
Bev'el, *f.* a kind of square rule; *a.* crooked, awry
Beverage, *f.* drink liquor in general, a treat in
Bev'y, *f.* a flock of birds, brood, company [drink
Bewail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve for, bemoan, mourn
Bewáre, *v. n.* to be cautious, take care of, avoid
Bewéep, *v. a.* bewep, *pret.* bewept, *part.* to weep
 over or for, to bedew with tears
Bewil'der, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, mislead, lose
Bewitch, *v. a.* to charm, please very much, injure
Bewitch'ment, *f.* the act or power of charming
Bewráy, *v. a.* to betray, discover, tell, foul
Bewráyer, *f.* a betrayer, a discoverer
Bey, *f.* a Turkish governor or viceroy; *v. a.* to buy
Beyond, *tr.* over, out of reach, before, further
Bez'oar, *f.* a medicinal stone good against poison
Bezoardic, *a.* compounded with or like bezoar
Bezónian, *f.* a poor beggarly wretch, a scoundrel
Bías, *f.* an inclination, bent, weight on one side
†Bías, *v. a.* to incline partially, prepossess, move
Bib, *f.* a piece of linen under the chins of infants
†Bib, *v. n.* to tipple, sip or drink often, tope
Bibacious, *a.* fond of, or addicted to, drinking
Biba'city, *f.* the act or quality of drinking much
Bib'ber, *f.* a drinker, tippler, drunkard, toper, sot
Bible, *f.* the books of the old and new testament
Bib'lical, *a.* of or relating to the bible or divinity
Bibulous, *a.* spongy, soft, that drinks up moisture
Bice, *f.* a blue or green color used in painting
Bick'er, *v. n.* to skirmish, wrangle, quiver
Bick'erer, *f.* one who wrangles or skirmishes
Bick'ering, **Bick'erment**, *f.* a dispute, wrangling
Bicorn, **Bicórnous**, *a.* having two horns [strife
Bid, *v. a.* bad, bade, bid, *pret.* bid, bidden, *part.*
 to offer a price, command, order, invite
Bid'der, *f.* one who bids, one who offers a price

Bid'ding, *f.* a command, order, charge, publishing
Bide, *v.* to abide, stay, continue, live, endure
Bident'al, *a.* having or containing two teeth
Biding, *f.* residence, habitation, abode, stop, stay
Bien'nal, *a.* continuing or living two years
Bier, *f.* a wooden hand-carriage used for the dead
Biéstings, *f.* the first milk of a cow after calving
Bifárious, **Bifold**, *a.* twofold, double, doubtful
Bif'id, **Bif'idated**, *a.* divided into two parts, cleft
Bifur'ated, *a.* shooting into two heads or forks
Big, *a.* large, swollen, proud, haughty, pregnant
Big'amist, *f.* he who has two wives at one time
Big'amy, *f.* the crime of having two wives at once
Bigbel'ied, *a.* having a large belly, big, pregnant
Big'gest, *a.* the greatest, tallest, largest, oldest
Big'gin, *f.* a kind of cap or coif used for a child
Bight, *f.* one round of a rope or cable, a bend
Big'ly, *ad.* hugely, haughtily, proudly
Big'ness, *f.* size, bulk, greatness of quantity
Big'ot, *f.* any one devoted to a party, &c. a zealot
Big'oted, *a.* devoted, attached, prejudiced
Big'otry, *f.* blind zeal, prejudice, superstition
Big'sworn, *a.* greatly swelled, lofty, haughty
Bilander, *f.* a small vessel, a kind of hoy
Bil'bo, *f.* a rapier, sword, fine or choice sword
Bil'boes, *f. pl.* a sort of stocks used on board a ship
Bile, *f.* a thick bitter liquor, an angry swelling
Bilge, *f.* the whole breadth of a ship's bottom
Bilge'water, *f.* water lying in the bilge of a ship
Bil'lingsgate, *f.* a fishmarket, foul language, scold
Bil'ious, **Biliary**, *a.* consisting of bile, choleric
Bilk, *v. a.* to defraud, cheat, overreach, deceive
Bill, *f.* the beak of a fowl, hatchet, account of money or other things, charge, prescription
Bill, *v. a.* to kiss, caress, fondle, publish, mark
Bill'et, *v. a.* to quarter soldiers, settle, fix upon
Bill'et, *f.* a small letter, ticket, small log of wood
Billetdoux, *f.* a short loveletter, a card [imp
Bil'liards, *f. pl.* a fine game with balls and sticks

Bil'lions, *f. pl.* two or twice millions
 Bil'low, *v. n.* to swell or roll like waves, to swell
 Bil'low, *f.* a wave very much swollen and hollow
 Bil'lowy, *a.* swelling or rolling like a wave
 Bimárian, Bimar'ical, *a.* of or relating to two seas
 Bin, *f.* a repository for corn or wine, chest, box
 Binárious, Bínary, *a.* double, two and two, of two
 Bind, *v. a.* bound, *pret.* bound, bounden, *part.* to
 gird, fasten, confine, tie up, oblige
 Bind, *f.* a species of hops, band, quantity of eels
 Binder, *f.* one who covers books, or binds sheaves
 Binding, *f.* a cover, bandage, fastening, seizing on
 Binoc'ular, *a.* having or containing two eyes
 Binómial, *a.* having two parts, terms or members
 Biog'rapher, *f.* a writer of persons' lives [biography
 Biog'raphical, *a.* relating to biography, containing
 Biog'raphy, *f.* a history of lives, a writing of lives
 Bipart'ite, *a.* divided, cut or cleft, into two parts
 Biped, *f.* an animal having only two feet, a human
 Bipe'nated, *a.* having two wings [being
 Bipe'alous, *a.* containing two leaves
 Birch, *f.* the name of a tree, a rod made of birch
 Birch, Birch'en, *a.* made of birch, awful
 Bird, *f.* a feathered animal, fowl, sight of the eye
 Bird'cage, *f.* a cage to keep birds in
 Bird'catcher, *f.* one that catches birds, a fowler
 Bird'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for birds, a fowlingpiece
 Bird'lime, *f.* a glutinous substance to catch birds
 Birth, *f.* the act of coming into life, rise, place
 Birth'day, *f.* the day on which any one is born
 Birth'dom, Birth'place, Birth'right, *f.* the right of
 the first-born, the place of any one's birth
 Bis'cuit, *f.* a kind of hard flat bread, a sweet cake
 Biséct, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two equal parts
 Bisection, *f.* a division into two equal parts
 Bish'op, *f.* the spiritual head of a diocese, a liquor
 Bish'op, *v. a.* to confirm, make young, burn
 Bish'oprick, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop, a diocese
 Bisk, *f.* soup, broth made of several sorts of flesh, odds

Bisslex'tile, *f.* leap-year, every fourth year
 Bisulc'ous, *a.* clovenfooted, cleft or cut in the foot
 Bit, *f.* the iron of a bridle, a morsel, a coin of 7¹/₄
 Bitch, *f.* the female of canine animals, a name
 Bite, *f.* a piece seized with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, *v. a.* bit, *pret.* bit, bitten, *part.* to pierce or se-
 parate with the teeth, trick, cheat
 Bite, Biter, *f.* one that bites, a sharper, a trickster
 Bit'ter, *f.* a thing that is bitter, a coil or turn
 Bit'ter, *a.* sharp, cruel, severe, keen, afflictive
 Bit'terly, *ad.* sharply, cruelly, severely, keenly
 Bit'tern, *f.* the name of a seawater-fowl, a brine
 Bit'terness, *f.* a bitter taste, malice, sorrow, grief
 Bitúmen, *f.* a fat glutinous earth like brimstone
 Bitúminous, *a.* containing or like bitumen
 Bivalv'ular, *a.* having two holes or shutters
 Bizantine, *f.* a piece of gold worth about 1 gl.
 † Blab, *v.* to tell or let out, tell a secret, tattle
 Blab, Blab'ber, *f.* a telltale, a thoughtless babbler
 Black, *a.* dark, cloudy, mournful, dismal, wicked
 Black, *f.* a blackamoor, darkest color, mourning
 Black, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken, soil
 Black'berry, *f.* the fruit of the bramble
 Black'bird, *f.* a well-known singing bird
 Black'en, *v. a.* to make black, darken, defame
 Black'guard, *f.* a dirty mean person, a scoundrel
 Black'ish, *a.* somewhat black, rather dirty, mean
 Black'moor or Black'amoor, *f.* a negro, a black per-
 Black'ness, *f.* darkness, a dark color [son
 Blackpu'd'ing, *f.* a pudding made of blood, &c.
 Black'smith, *f.* a person who works on iron
 Blad'der, *f.* the vessel containing the urine, a bag
 Blade, *f.* a spire of grass before it seeds, cutting part
 of a sword, &c. fierce or gay person, man
 Bládebone, *f.* the bone of the shoulder
 Bláded, *a.* having blades or spires, pointed out
 Blain, *f.* a boil, blister, blotch, ulcer, disorder
 Blámable, *a.* deserving of blame, guilty, faulty
 Blame, *v. a.* to accuse, censure, find fault with

Blame, *f.* offence, fault, guilt, reproach, censure
 Blameless, *a.* innocent, guiltless, inoffensive, up-
 Blamelessly, *ad.* innocently, harmlessly [right
 Blamelessness, *f.* innocence, harmlessness, purity
 Blamer, *f.* one that censures or finds fault with
 Blameworthy, *a.* deserving of blame or reproach
 Blanch, *v.* to whiten, skin almonds, evade, omit
 Blancher, *f.* one who blanches, one who whitens
 Bland, *a.* kind, courteous, soft, mild, gentle
 Blandish, *v. a.* to smooth, soften, wheedle, flatter
 Blandishment, *f.* kind words, fondness, flattery
 Blank, *a.* white, pale, unwritten, dejected, dull
 Blank, *f.* a void space, unwritten paper, disappoint-
 ment, aim; *v. a.* to cast down, damp, annul
 Blanket, *f.* a woollen covering for a bed, a pear
 Blanket, *v. a.* to cover with, or toss in, a blanket
 Blankly, *ad.* in a blank manner, palely, sillily
 Blankness, *f.* paleness, want, confusion, shame
 Blare, *v. n.* to bellow, roar, blaze, swale
 Blasphème, *v. a.* to speak wickedly, curse, revile
 Blasphemer, *f.* a person who reviles God, a curser
 Blasphemous, *a.* full of blasphemy, very profane
 Blasphemously, *ad.* in a blasphemous manner
 Blasphemy, *f.* a horrid indignity offered to God
 Blast, *f.* a gust of wind, sound, blight, damp
 Blast, *v. a.* to injure, spoil, blow up, disappoint
 Blatant, *a.* bellowing as a calf, noisy, detracting
 Blatter, *v. n.* to roar, bellow, babble, prate idly
 Blaze, *v.* to flame, flare, burn, publish abroad, tell
 Blaze, *f.* a flame, the light of a flame, a report
 Blazer, *f.* a spreader or publisher of reports
 Blazon, *v. a.* to explain, adorn, display, tell, blaze
 Blazon, Blazonry, *f.* the act of heraldry, a display
 Bleach, *v.* to whiten, to make or grow white
 Bleaching, *f.* the act or art of whitening
 Bleak, *a.* cold, chill, pale, wan; *f.* a small fish
 Bleakness, *f.* coldness, chiliness, paleness, want
 Bleaky, *a.* bleak, cold, coldish, chilly, pale, wan
 Blear, *a.* watery, dim, weak, sore, bloody
 Blear, *v. a.* to make the eyes watery, dim or sore

Blear'edness, *f.* dimness through water or blood
 Blear'eyed, *a.* having watery or red eyes
 Bleat, *v. n.* to cry like a sheep; *a.* bashful, sheepish
 Bleat, Bléating, *f.* the crying of a sheep or goat
 Bleed, *v.* bled, *pret.* bled, blooded, *part.* to lose or
 let blood, drop, yield, give
 Bleeding, *f.* an issue of blood, a letting of blood
 Blemish, *v. a.* to deform, mark, hurt, defame
 Blemish, *f.* a deformity, disgrace, fault, stain, spot
 Blench, *v. n.* to shrink, start back, hinder
 Blend, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, confound, corrupt
 Blend'ed, Blent, *part.* mixed together, confused
 Bless, *v. a.* to wish or make happy, praise, extol
 Bless'ed, Blest, *part.* very happy or easy, prospered
 Bless'edness, *f.* happiness, content, joy, holiness
 Bless'ing, *f.* a good wish, divine favor, gift, enjoy-
 Blew, *pret.* of to blow [ment
 Blight, *f.* mildew, a disappointment, *v. a.* to blast
 Blind, *a.* destitute of sight, dark, weak, unseen
 Blind, *v. a.* to darken, stop the sight, cover
 Blind, *f.* any thing that intercepts the sight, a cover
 Blinded, *part.* made blind, deprived of sight
 Blindfold, *v. a.* to cover the eyes, to hoodwink
 Blindfold, *a.* having the eyes covered, dark, weak
 Blindly, *ad.* tamely, simply, without judgment
 Blindness, *f.* a want of sight or sense, ignorance
 Blindside, *f.* a weakness, foible, defect, failing
 Blindworm, *f.* a small kind of venomous viper
 Blink, *v. n.* to wink, shut, close, see darkly
 Blink'ard, *f.* a person that has bad or weak eyes
 Bliss, *f.* happiness, blessedness, great gladness, joy
 Bliss'ful, *a.* very happy, blessed, full of joy
 Blis'ter, *f.* a watery rising in the skin, a plaster
 Blis'ter, *v.* to rise in or raise blisters, to swell
 Blithe, Blithsome, *a.* gay, airy, merry, sprightly
 Bloat, *v.* to swell, puff up, grow puffy, enlarge
 Bloatedness, *f.* a bloated or swelled state
 Blob, Blob'ber, *f.* a bubble, a small bladder
 Blob'berlipped, *a.* having thick or swelled lips
 Block, *f.* a heavy piece of wood, &c. pully, dung

Block, *v. a.* to shut or stop up, inclose, hinder
 Blockade, *f.* the military shutting up of a place
 Blockade, *v. a.* to shut up or in, surround, inclose
 Blockhead, *f.* a stupid or dull person, dunce, dolt
 Blockheaded, Blockish, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy
 Blockhouse, *f.* a fortress built to command a pass
 Blocktin, *f.* tin pure and unmixed, the best tin
 Blood, *f.* a red fluid, family, race, life, death, rake
 Blood, *v. a.* to stain with or let blood, to bleed
 Bloodguiltiness, *f.* the guilt of murder, murder
 Bloodily, *ad.* cruelly, maliciously, very wickedly
 Bloodiness, *f.* a bloody state, cruelty
 Bloodless, *a.* destitute of blood, dead, innocent
 Bloodshed, *f.* loss of blood, murder, slaughter
 Bloodshedder, *f.* a murderer, destroyer, ravager
 Bloodshedding, *f.* the act or crime of shedding blood
 Bloodshot, *a.* filled with blood, red
 Bloodsucker, *f.* one who thirsts after blood, a leech
 Bloodthirsty, *a.* desirous of shedding blood, cruel
 Bloodvessel, *f.* any vessel in which the blood moves
 Bloody, *a.* stained with blood, murderous, cruel
 Bloodyminded, *a.* cruel, barbarous, horrid
 Bloom, *f.* the blossom or flower of a tree, &c. a fine
 native color, perfection, square iron bar
 Bloom, *v. n.* to yield blossoms, be young, flourish
 Blooming, Bloom'y, *a.* full of blossoms, youthful
 Blower, *f.* the act or art of blowing, a blast, a puff
 Blossom, *f.* the flowers of trees or plants, prime
 Blossom, *v. n.* to put forth blossoms, to bloom
 Blot, *v. a.* to blur, stain, efface, disgrace, darken
 Blot, *f.* a blur, spot, stain, mark, crime, disgrace
 Blotch, *f.* a spot or pustule on the skin, a pimple
 Blote, *v. a.* to smoke, dry with smoke, swell
 Blow, *f.* a stroke, knock, single action, egg of a fly
 Blow, *v.* blew, *pret.* blowed, blown, *part.* to blow
 form, pant, give wind, swell, ruin
 Blower, *f.* one who or what blows, a whale
 Blown, *f.* a bloom or blossom
 Blowze, *f.* a ruddy fat wench, a slattern

Blowz'y, *a.* sunburnt, ruddy, fluttish, loose
 Blub'ber, *f.* whale-oil not boiled, a sort of sea-fish
 Blub'ber, *v. a.* to swell the cheeks with weeping
 Blub'bered, *part.* swelled with weeping, bloated
 Blud'geon, *f.* a short thick stick, a weapon
 Blue, *a.* skycolored, blank, dejected; *f.* a skycolor
 Bluebottle, *f.* the name of a flower, a large fly
 Blueyed, *a.* having blue eyes, bewitching
 Bluely, *ad.* with a blue color, palely, wanly
 Blueness, *f.* the quality of being blue, wanness
 Bluff, *a.* big, large, swelled, furly, blustering
 Bluish, *a.* inclined to blueness, rather blue
 Blun'der, *v. n.* to mistake grossly, err, stumble
 Blun'der, *f.* a mistake, false step, gross oversight
 Blun'derbus, *f.* a short wide gun, a blunderer
 Blun'derer, Blun'derhead, *f.* a stupid fellow
 Blunt, *a.* dull, rough, unpolite, plain, hard
 Blunt, *v. a.* to dull the edge or point, to weaken
 Bluntly, *ad.* rudely, roughly, plainly
 Bluntness, *f.* a want of edge, rudeness, roughness
 Blur, *f.* a blot, spot, stain, mistake, imperfection
 † Blur, *v.* to blot, spot, stain, efface, hurt
 Blurt, *v. a.* to blab out, to speak inconsiderately
 Blush, *v. n.* to redden in the face
 Blush, *f.* a reddish color excited by shame, &c.
 Bluster, *v. n.* to roar, bully, hector, puff, swagger
 Bluster, *f.* a roar, noise, tumult, great stir, boast
 Blusterer, *f.* a noisy roaring person, a swaggerer
 Blustrous, *a.* noisy, tumultuous, rough, harsh
 Bo ! *interj.* a word of terror used to children, &c.
 Boar, *f.* the male of swine [victuals
 Board, *f.* a piece of wood, table, deck, court held,
 Board, *v.* to lay or fence with boards, enter by force,
 attack, pay for lodging and eating, live
 Boarder, *f.* one who pays to live with another
 Boardwages, *f. pl.* an allowance made for victuals
 Boarish, *a.* rude, hoggish, brutal, rough
 Boast, *v.* to brag, speak highly, glory in, exult
 Boast, *f.* a proud speech, brag, bounce, puff, parade

Boaster, *f.* one who boasts, a braggart, a puffer
Boastful, **Boastive**, *a.* vain, proud, haughty, lofty
Boasting, *f.* the act or cause of boasting, a boast
Boastingly, *ad.* in a boasting or proud manner
Boat, *f.* a small swimming vessel for river or sea
Boation, *f.* a bellowing like a beast, roar, noise
Boatman, *f.* a manager of a boat
Boatswain, *f.* one who has the care of a ship's rigging
Bob, *v.* to dangle, play about, dodge, cheat, drub
Bob, *f.* any thing that hangs loose, a blow, a wig
Bobbin, *f.* a small piece of wood with a notch, a
Bobcherry, *f.* a play amongst children [cord
Bobtailed, *a.* having the tail made or cut short
Bode, *v. a.* to presage, foreshow, portend, denote
Bodement, *f.* a foreboding, omen, sign, token
Bodice, *f.* a sort of stays for women
Bodiless, *a.* void of body, spiritual, pure, refined
Bodily, *a.* of or relating to the body, real, actual
Bodkin, *f.* a long pin, instrument, large needle
Bod'y, *f.* matter, a person, the whole, a corporation
Bod'y, *v. a.* to produce in some form, to embody
Bodycloaths, *f. pl.* cloaths to put upon horses
Bog, *f.* a marsh, fen, morass, soft or wet ground
Boggle, **Bodge**, *v. n.* to start, doubt, waver, fear
Boggler, *f.* one who doubts, a timorous person
Boggling, *part.* starting back; *f.* hesitation, delay
Boggy, *a.* marshy, swampy, fenny, watery, soft
Boghouse, *f.* a house of office, a necessary-house
Bogtrotter, *f.* a word of contempt, an Irishman
Bohea, *f.* a sort of tea more astringent than green
Boil, *f.* a sore or angry pimple, bile, act of boiling
Boil, *v. a.* to bubble through heat, to dress meat
Boiled, *part.* dressed in boiling water, much heated
Boiler, *f.* a vessel for boiling of water, &c.
Boiling, *f.* the act or state of boiling
Boisterous, *a.* violent, furious, stormy, unwieldy
Boisterously, *ad.* violently, furiously, very loudly
Bold, *a.* brave, stout, daring, impudent, full
Bolden, *v. a.* to make bold or confident

Boldface, *f.* an impudent saucy person, sauciness
Boldfaced, *a.* impudent, saucy, impertinent, bold
Boldly, *ad.* in a bold manner, bravely, impudently
Boldness, *f.* courage, liberty, assurance
Bole, *f.* an earth, a corn-measure of six bushels
Boll, *f.* a round stalk or stem, a bowl, two bushels
Boll, *v. n.* to rise in the stalk or stem, to swell out
Bolster, *f.* a large pillow, long cushion, pad, quilt
Bolster, *v. a.* to pad, support, prop, hold up
Bolstered, *part.* supported or held up by a bolster
Bolt, *f.* a bar of a door, dart, arrow, ring, lightning
Bolt, *v. a.* to shut, fasten, sift, sally or rush out
Bolter, *f.* a sieve to separate meal from bran by
Boltinghouse, *f.* a place where meal is sifted
Bolus, *f.* a large pill, gobbet, dose, kind of earth
Bomb, *f.* a kind of ordnance, a kind of large shell
Bomb, *v. a.* to attack with bombs, to bombard
Bombard, *f.* a great gun, vessel, barrel for wine
Bombard, *v. a.* to throw or attack with bombs
Bombardier, *f.* an officer, a bomb-engineer
Bombardment, *f.* an attack made with bombs
Bombastine, *f.* a slight black stuff mixed with silk
Bombast, **Bombastic**, *a.* high-sounding, fulsome
Bombast, **Bombastry**, *f.* fustian, big empty words
Bombilation, *f.* a great sound, buzzing noise, hum
Bombketch, *f.* a strong ship for bearing bombs
Bonaroba, *f.* a lewd woman, whore, strumpet
Bond, *f.* any thing that binds, an obligation, union
Bond, *a.* in a servile state, enslaved, bound
Bondage, *f.* slavery, captivity, imprisonment
Bondmaid, **Bondman**, *f.* a woman or man slave
Bondservant, **Bondslave**, *f.* an absolute slave
Bondservice, *f.* a state of absolute slavery
Bondsman, *f.* one bound for another, a surety
Bone, *f.* the most solid part of the body, a die
Bone, *v. a.* to take out, or put in, bones
Boneace, *f.* a particular game at cards
Bonelace, *f.* a coarse kind of lace, a flaxen lace
Boneless, *a.* void of bones, soft, limp, tender

Bonefetter, *f.* a man that sets bones, a surgeon
 Bon'fire, *f.* a rejoicing fire, a fire for triumph
 Bon'grace, *f.* a covering for the forehead
 Bon'net, *f.* a covering between a hat and a cap
 Bon'nily, *ad.* prettily, handsomely, finely, gaily
 Bon'ny, *a.* handsome, beautiful, fine, merry, gay
 Bon'nyclabber, *f.* a name for four buttermilk
 Bon'y, *a.* full of bones, strong, stout, large
 Boob'y, *f.* a dull empty fellow, dunce, large bird
 Book, *f.* a volume in which we read or write
 Book, *v. a.* to enter in a book, note down, register
 Book'binde, *f.* one who binds books [read
 Book'ful, *a.* full of undigested knowledge, deeply
 Book'ish, *a.* much given to reading, studious
 Book'ishness, *f.* fondness for reading, study
 Book'keeper, *f.* one that keeps another's accounts
 Book'keeping, *f.* the art or act of keeping accounts
 Book'learned, *a.* learned in books, well read
 Book'learning, *f.* an acquaintance with books
 Book'less, *a.* ignorant, unlettered, unlearned
 Book'mate, *f.* a schoolfellow, a playfellow
 Book'seller, *f.* a seller of or dealer in books
 Book'worm, Book'man, *f.* a close student, a mite
 Boom, *f.* a bar of wood laid across a harbour, a pole
 Boom, *v. n.* to rush with violence, to sail very fast
 Boon, *a.* gay, merry, pleasant, cheerful, good, kind
 Boon, *f.* a gift, present, favor, prayer, boon
 Boor, *f.* a clown, lout, countryfellow, rude man
 Boor'ish, *a.* clownish, rustic, countrified, rough
 Boor'ishness, *f.* clownishness, rusticity, rudeness
 Boose, *f.* a stall for a cow, &c. to feed in
 Boot, *v.* to profit, gain, advantage, put on boots
 Boot, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, booty, a covering
 for the legs, part of a coach, kind of rack
 Boot'catcher, *f.* a person who pulls off boots, &c.
 Boot'ed, *part.* in boots, equipped, ready
 Booth, *f.* a place of entertainment, a stall in a fair
 Boot'less, *a.* useless, unavailing, unprofitable, vain
 Boot'y, *f.* pillage, plunder, spoil, prey, unfair play

Bopéep, *f.* a kind of play, a play among children
 Borable, *a.* that may or can be bored
 Boráchio, *f.* a drunkard, a leathern bottle
 Bor'age, *f.* the name of a plant
 Bórax, *f.* an artificial salt to solder metals
 Bórdel, *f.* a bawdyhouse; *a.* common, lewd, vile
 Bórdel, *f.* an edge or edging, hem, boundary, hed
 Bórdel, *v.* to make a border, join to, touch upon
 Bórdeler, *f.* an inhabitant near or on the borders
 Bore, *v.* to make a hole, to push forward or out
 Bore, *f.* a hole made by boring, the size of a hole
 Bore, *pret.* of to bear
 Bóreal, *a.* northern, tending towards the north
 Bóreas, *f.* a cold wind, the north-wind
 Borée, *f.* a kind of dance, a kind of French dance
 Bórer, *f.* one who bores, a piercer, a gimblet
 Born, *part.* brought into the world or life, bred
 Borne, *part.* carried, brought, supported, paid
 Bor'ough, *f.* a corporation-town, a company
 Bor'row, *v. a.* to ask as a loan, to take as one's own
 Bor'rower, *f.* one who borrows of another person
 Bors'holder, *f.* a headborough, a petty constable
 Bosc'ade, *f.* a wood, a grove, woodlands [trees
 Bosc'age, *f.* provision for cattle from woods and
 Bosk'y, *a.* woody, rough, swelled, fat, large, big
 Bos'om, *f.* the breast, heart, tender affections, love
 Bos'om, *v. a.* to put or conceal in the bosom
 Bos'om, *a.* confidential, trusty, intimate
 Bose, *f.* a stud, knob, raised work, cluster, knot
 Botan'ic, Botan'ical, *a.* of or relating to herbs
 Bot'anist, *f.* a person skilled in plants and herbs
 Bot'any, *f.* a knowledge or description of plants
 Botch, *v. a.* to mend clumsily, mend, patch, spot
 Botch, *f.* a boil, ulcer, sore, swelling, patchwork
 Botch'er, *f.* a mender of old cloaths, a bungling
 Botch'ing, *f.* the mending of old cloaths [sewer
 Botch'y, *a.* marked with or full of botches
 Both, *a.* the two, of two; *ad.* as well, likewise
 Bot'ryoid, *a.* resembling or like a bunch of grapes

Bots, *f. pl.* small worms in the entrails of horses
Bot'tle, *f.* a vessel for liquor, vial, quart, bundle
Bot'tle, *v. a.* to put up into bottles, to keep close
Bot'tlescrew, *f.* a screw to pull out a cork with
Bot'tom, *f.* the lowest part, a foundation, a valley
Bot'tom, *v.* to put a bottom, to rest or fix upon
Bot'tomless, *a.* having no bottom, unfathomable
Bot'tomry, *f.* money borrowed on a ship's bottom
Bouge, *v. n.* to swell, swell or bulge out, project
Bough, *f.* an arm of a tree, branch, large shoot
Bought, *pret. and part. of to buy*; *f.* a knot, a bend
Bougie, *f.* a thin wax-candle, an instrument
Bounce, *v. n.* to leap, spring, crack, boast, bully
Bounce, *f.* a leap, kick, sudden noise or blow, boast
Bounc'er, *f.* one who bounces, a boaster, a bully
Boun'cing, *f.* a great or sudden noise, a crack
Bound, *v.* to limit, end, spring, fly back, rebound
Bound, *part. pass. of to bind*; *a.* destined, going to
Bound, **Bound'ary**, *f.* a limit, mark, restraint, end
Bound'en, *part. a.* required, necessary, obliged to
Bound'less, *a.* unconfined, unlimited, infinite
Bound'stone, *f.* a stone to play with, a landmark
Bount'eous, **Bount'iful**, *a.* liberal, generous, kind
Bount'eously, **Bount'ifully**, *ad.* liberally, freely
Bount'eousness, **Bount'ifulness**, **Bount'y**, *f.* liberality, generosity, kindness, goodness, gift
Bourn, **Borne**, *f.* a bound, limit, brook, torrent
Boufe or **Boofe**, *v. n.* to drink hard, to tope
Bous'y or **Boofy**, *a.* a little in liquor, drunk
Bout, *f.* a turn, trial, essay, attempt; *ad.* abroad
Boute'reu, *f.* a sower of strife or sedition
Bouts-Rimez, *f.* rhimes of verses given to fill up
Bow, *v. a.* to bend down, stoop, crush, sink under
Bow, *f.* an act of reverence with the head, an instrument to shoot arrows and play on a violin, &c.
 with, the doubling of a string, &c.
Bowbent, *a.* bent like a bow, arched, crooked
† Bow'el, *v.* to pierce or take out the bowels
Bow'elless, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling, unkind

Bow'els, *f. pl.* parts within the body, feeling
Bow'er, *f.* an arbour made in a garden, an anchor
Bow'ery, *a.* full of bowers, shady, retired, cool
Bowl, *f.* the hollow of a cup or glass, a vessel used for punch, &c. wooden ball, round mass
Bowl, *v. a.* to play at or cast bowls, trundle, roll
Bowlegged, *a.* having crooked legs
Bowl'er, *f.* one who bowls, one who plays at bowls
Bow'line, **Bow'ling**, *f.* the name of a ship's rope
Bowl'inggreen, *f.* a level green kept for bowlers
Bowl'ingknot, *f.* a sort of knot that will not slip
Bow'man, *f.* one who shoots with bows, an archer
Bow'sprit, *f.* the mast reaching out of a ship's head
Bow's'en, *v. a.* to drench, soak, steep, moisten
Bowstring, *f.* a string used for a bow
Bowyer, *f.* an archer, bowman, maker of bows
Box, *f.* a tree, hard wood, case of wood, blow, feat
Box, *v. a.* to put in a box, to strike with the fist
Box'en, *a.* made of box, resembling or like box
Box'er, *f.* one who boxes or fights with the fist
Box'ing, *f.* the act of fighting with the fist
Boy, *f.* a male child, lad, youth, word of contempt
Boy, *v. n.* to act or behave like a boy
Boy'hood, *f.* the age, state or condition, of a boy
Boy'ish, *a.* like a boy, childish, trifling, simple
Boy'ishly, *ad.* childishly, foolishly, simply, idly
Boy'ishness, **Boy'ism**, *f.* childishness, folly, play
Brab'ble, *f.* a noisy contest, a broil; *v. n.* to clamor
Brab'bling, *part.* clamoring, contending with noise
Brace, *v. a.* to bind, tie, fasten, strain up, tighten
Brace, *f.* a bandage, tightness, pair, couple, line
Bracelet, *f.* an ornament on the wrists, a hound
Bracer, *f.* a bandage, any thing that tightens
Brach'ial, *a.* relating or belonging to the arm
Brach'man, *f.* an ancient Indian philosopher
Brachygraphy, *f.* the art of short-hand writing
Brack, *f.* a breach, crack, slit, rent; *a.* salt
Brack'et, *f.* a small support of wood, &c. a cramp
Brack'ish, *a.* saltish, salt, like seawater

Brack'ishness, *f.* a saltish taste, state or quality
 Brad, *f.* a thin sort of nail for floors; *a.* broad
 Brag, *v. n.* to boast, swagger, puff, make a parade
 Brag, *f.* a boast, parade, name of a game at cards
 Braggadocio, *f.* a bragger, vain boaster, swaggerer
 Brag'gart, *a.* boasting, boastful, vainglorious, vain
 Brag'gart, Brag'ger, *f.* a boaster, a puffing fellow
 Braid, *v. a.* to weave together, plat, fold
 Braid, *f.* a weaving, knot, lace, edging; *a.* bred
 Brails, *f. pl.* ropes to furl the sails with
 Brain, *f.* a soft substance within the skull, sense
 Brain, *v.* to knock, dash or take, out the brains
 Bráinish, *a.* hotheaded, hot, furious, violent, wild
 Bráinless, *a.* destitute of thought, silly, foolish
 Bráinpan, *f.* the skull, containing the brains [weak
 Bráinsick, *a.* diseased in the understanding, giddy,
 Brait, *f.* a rough or unpolished diamond
 Brake, *pret. of to break*
 Brake, *f.* a thicket of brambles or thorns, instru-
 ment for dressing flax, kneadingtrough, bit
 Bráky, *a.* prickly, rough, thorny, foul, thick
 Bram'ble, *f.* a very prickly or thorny shrub
 Bram'in, *f.* a follower of Bramah, a Gentoo priest
 Bran, *f.* the husks or foul part of ground corn
 Branch, *f.* a small bough, shoot, part, offspring
 Branch, *v.* to spread into branches, extend, adorn
 Branch'less, *a.* having no branches, naked, barren
 Branch'y, *a.* full of or having branches [burn
 Brand, *v. a.* to mark with a brand or infamy, to
 Brand, *f.* a mark of justice, sword, lighted stick
 Brand'ed, *part.* burnt with an iron, marked, dis-
 Brand'ish, *v. a.* to wave, shake, flourish [graced
 Brand'ling, *f.* the name of a small worm
 Brand'y, *f.* a strong distilled liquor, a fine spirit
 Bran'gle, *v. n.* to squabble, wrangle, dispute, jar
 Bran'gle, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, contest, dispute
 Bran'glement, *f.* a wrangling, a squabble
 Brank, *f.* a sort of grain, buck-wheat
 Bran'ny, *a.* consisting of or like bran, foul
 Brásier, *f.* one who works, &c. in brass, a pan

Brásil, *f.* an American wood used in dying red
 Brás, *f.* a hard yellow metal, impudence, boldness
 Brás, *a.* made of brás, brazen, yellow, impudent
 Brás'y, *a.* hard as brás, made of brás, very bold
 Brat, *f.* a child, *by way of contempt*, an offspring
 Bravádo, *f.* a brag, boast, threat, boasting fellow
 Brave, *a.* courageous, gallant, noble, excellent
 Brave, *f.* a hector, bully, swaggerer, bravo, boast
 Brave, *v. a.* to defy, dare, challenge, bully, hector
 Brávely, *ad.* gallantly, nobly, finely, generously
 Brávery, *f.* courage, boast, show, magnificence
 Brávo, *f.* one who murders for hire, an assassin
 Brawl, *v. n.* to make a great noise, scold, quarrel
 Brawl, *f.* a quarrel, squabble, great noise, dance
 Brawl'er, *f.* a wrangler, a noisy person [quarrel
 Brawl'ing, *part.* making a great noise; *f.* a noisy
 Brawn, *f.* a boar's hard flesh, bulk, calf of the leg
 Brawn'iness, *f.* great strength, firmness, hardness
 Brawn'y, *a.* fleshy, bulky, strong, firm, muscular
 Bray, *f.* a noise as of an ass, great sound, harsh cry
 Bray, *v.* to beat in a mortar, mix, cry like an ass
 Bráyer, *f.* one that brays, an instrument to stir up
 Braze, *v. a.* to cover or solder with brass [ink
 Brázen, *a.* made of brass, impudent, bold, daring
 Brázen, *v. n.* to bully, be impudent, stand out
 Brázenface, *f.* a bold impudent wretch, a bold girl
 Brázenfaced, *a.* impudent, shameless, very bold
 Brázenness, *f.* a brazen quality, great boldness
 Breach, *f.* an opening, gap, difference, quarrel
 Bread, *f.* food made of ground corn, food, support
 Bread'corn, *f.* any corn of which bread is made
 Breadth, *f.* measure from side to side
 Break, *v.* brake, broke, *pret.* broken, *part.* to part
 by force, dash to pieces, tame, become a bank-
 rupt, ruin, fall out, not keep to
 Break, *f.* an opening, breach, failure, pause, line
 Break'er, *f.* one that breaks, a large wave
 Break'fast, *v. n.* to eat or make our first meal
 Break'fast, *f.* the first meal in the day
 Bream, *f.* a kind of coarse fish

Breast, *f.* a part of the body, conscience, the heart
Breasthigh, *a.* high as or reaching up to the breast
Breast'knot, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the breast
Breast'plate, *f.* armor for the breast
Breast'plough, *f.* a small plough driven by the breast
Breast'work, *f.* a guard made as high as the breast
Breath, *f.* life, air drawn in and thrown out, a breeze, respite, rest, ease, single moment, instant
Breathe, *v.* to draw breath, give air, exercise, rest
Bréathing, *f.* a drawing breath, prayer, respite, run
Breath'less, *a.* out of breath, hurried, dead
Brede, *f.* a knot, complication, mixture, breadth
Breech, *f.* the backside, hind part, back of a gun
Breech, *v.* to put into breeches, to fit with a breech
Breech'es, *f. pl.* a covering of men for the breech
Breed, *v.* bred, *pret.* bred, *part.* to hatch, contrive, raise, bring up, feed
Breed, *f.* a cast, kind, sort, race, offspring, number
Breed'er, *f.* one that breeds, raises or brings up
Breed'ing, *f.* education, manners; *part.* with young
Breeze, *f.* a gentle wind, a stinging fly, cinders
Breeze'less, *a.* having no breezes, quite calm
Breez'y, *a.* fanned or fanning with gales, cooling
Bréhone, *f.* an Irish judge or lawyer
Breth'ren, *f. pl.* of brother
Breve, *f.* a note in music, kind of writ, summons
Bréviary, *f.* a Romish priest's office-book
Breviary, *f.* a compendium, short copy, extract
Brevier, *f.* this sort of printing letter
Brev'ity, *f.* shortness, conciseness, dispatch
Brew, *v.* to make liquors, plot, contrive, hatch
Brew'er, *f.* one who brews, one who contrives
Brew'house, *f.* a house or place for brewing in
Brew'ing, *f.* the act of making malt liquors, the liquor brewed, a plotting
Brew'is, *f.* bread sopped in fat boiling broth
Bribe, *f.* a gift to pervert the judgment, &c.
Bribe, *v. a.* to gain or corrupt by gifts, to hire
Briber, *f.* one that gives bribes, hires or corrupts

Bribery, *f.* the act or crime of bribing, hire
Brick, *f.* a piece of burnt clay, a small loaf
Brick, *v. a.* to lay, form, or wall up, with bricks
Brick, *a.* made or built of brick
Brick'bat, *f.* a broken piece or part of a brick
Brick'dust, *f.* dust made by pounding, &c. bricks
Brick'kiln, *f.* a kiln used for burning bricks in
Brick'layer, *f.* a brick-mason, a worker in bricks
Brick'maker, *f.* one who makes or deals in bricks
Bridal, *f.* a marriage-feast; *a.* belonging to marriage
Bride, *f.* a new-married woman, a hook
Bridebed, *f.* a marriage-bed, lawful concubinage
Bridecake, *f.* cake given to guests at a wedding
Bridegroom, *f.* the name of a new-married man
Bridemaid, *f.* a woman who attends a bride at marriage
Bridestake, *f.* a post to dance round [ring]
Bridewell, *f.* a house of correction, a petty prison
Bridge, *f.* a building to pass over water by, passage, part of the nose or a violin
Bridge, *v. a.* to raise or provide with a bridge
Bridle, *f.* a headstall, restraint, check
Bridle, *v.* to put on a bridle, restrain, hold up
Bridlehand, *f.* the left or better hand, a support
Brief, *f.* short extract or instructions, letters patent
Brief, *a.* short, concise, narrow, common, rise
Briefly, *ad.* shortly, concisely, in few words
Briefness, *f.* shortness, conciseness
Brier or Briar, *f.* a very prickly shrub
Briery, *a.* full of briars, rough, prickly, sharp
Brigade, *f.* a party or division of soldiers
Brigadier, *f.* an officer that is next to a major
Brigand, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
Brig'antine, *f.* a small light vessel, a coat of mail
Bright, *a.* shining, clear, evident, famous, witty
Brighten, *v.* to make bright, polish, clear up, mend
Brightly, *ad.* in a bright manner, clearly, wittily
Brightness, *f.* a bright state, acuteness, wit
Brill'iancy, *f.* lustre, splendor, brightness, beauty
Brilliant, *a.* shining, sparkling; *f.* a fine diamond

Brim, *f.* the edge, lip, top, side, bank
† Brim, *v.* to fill or be full to the top, to copulate
Brimful, *a.* full to the brim or top, overloaded
Brimmer, *f.* a bumper, a bowl full to the brim
Brimstone, *f.* a kind of yellow mineral, sulphur
Brimmed or Brindled, *a.* streaked, spotted, tabby
Brine, *f.* melted salt, a salt pickle, the sea, tears
Bring, *v. a.* brought, *pret.* brought, *part.* to carry, bear, fetch, conduct, lead, prevail upon
Bringer, *f.* one who brings, a guide, an instructor
Brinish, Briny, *a.* having the taste of brine, saltish
Brink, *f.* the edge, side, verge, border
Brisk, *a.* quick, lively, gay, jovial, bright, strong
Brisket, *f.* the part of the breast next the ribs
Briskly, *ad.* in an active or gay manner, nimbly
Briskness, *f.* activeness, quickness, liveliness, life
Bristle, *f.* a part of swine's hair, very strong hair
Bristle, *v.* to raise up the bristles, to grow angry
Bristly, *a.* set thick with bristles, rough
Bristol-stone, *f.* a kind of soft trifling diamond
Brithain, *f.* England and Scotland united
British, *a.* belonging to or made in Britain
Briton, *f.* a native or subject of Britain
Brittle, *a.* apt to break, short, weak, frail, tender
Brittleness, *f.* an aptness to break, tenderness
Broach, *f.* a spit, excrescence, kind of instrument
Broach, *v. a.* to tap, spit, give out, utter, espouse
Broacher, *f.* an opener or teller of a thing, a spit
Broad, *a.* wide, extended, open, plain, coarse
Broadcloth, *f.* a very fine kind of woollen cloth
Broaden, *v.* to grow or make broad, to widen
Broadly, *ad.* in a broad manner, plainly, grossly
Broadshouldered, *a.* broad over the shoulders
Broadside, *f.* a side of a ship, volley, large sheet
Broadsword, *f.* a sharp sword with a broad blade
Brocade or Brocado, *f.* a kind of fine flowered silk
Brocaded, *a.* woven as, or dressed in, brocade
Brocade, *f.* the trade of dealing in old things
Brock, *f.* the name of an animal, a badger

Brock or Brock'et, *f.* a red deer two years old
Brocoli, *f.* a kitchen-plant, a kind of cabbage
Brogue, *f.* a kind of shoe, a corrupt or bad speech
Broid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with curious needlework
Broid'ery, *f.* embroidery, variegated needlework
Broil, *f.* a tumult, quarrel, disturbance, trouble
Broil, *v.* to dress on the coals, be very hot, sweat
Brokage, *f.* the trade of, or allowance to, a broker
Broken, *part. pass.* of to break
Brokenheart'ed, *a.* very uneasy, quite cast down
Brokenmeat, *f.* pieces of meat cut and left
Broker, *f.* one who does business for other persons
Brokerage, *f.* an allowance to a broker, brokage
Bronch'ial, Bronch'ic, *a.* belonging to the throat
Bronze, *f.* a hard brass, brass color, medal, figure
Brooch, *f.* a jewel; *v. a.* to adorn with jewels
Brood, *f.* an offspring, production, hatch, breed
Brood, *v.* to sit upon eggs, sit over, hatch, muse
Brook, *f.* a little river, rivulet, trifling current
Brook, *v.* to endure, bear, be contented to suffer
Broom, *f.* a kind of shrub, a besom to sweep with
Broomstick, *f.* the handle or stick of a broom
Broom'y, *a.* full of or having broom, like broom
Broth, *f.* the liquor in which flesh, &c. is boiled
Bro'thel, *f.* a bawdyhouse, bagnio, stew [man being
Bro'ther, *f.* a male born of the same parents, a husband
Bro'therhood, *f.* union, a society, class, order
Bro'therly, *a.* like brothers, loving, fond, kind
Bro'therly, *ad.* in a very loving friendly manner
Brought, *pret. and part. pass.* of to bring
Brow, *f.* the forehead, the edge or side; *v. a.* to bound
Browbeat, *v. a.* browbeat, *pret.* browbeat, brow-beaten, *part.* to beat down, humble, depress
Browch, *f.* a golden ornament for the arm or neck
Brown, *f.* the name of a reddish color; *a.* reddish
Brown'ish, *a.* inclined to a brown color, reddish
Brown'ness, *f.* a brown color or state, reddishness
Brownstud'y, *f.* very deep meditation or thought
Browse, *f.* the young sprouts of trees, underwood

Browse, *v.* to feed upon or eat browse, to feed
Bruise, *v. a.* to hurt with blows, hurt, beat, crush
Bruise, *f.* a hurt in the flesh, wound, mark, spot
Brúising, *f.* the act or art of boxing, a crushing
Bruit, *f.* a report, a noise; *v. a.* to noise abroad
Brúmal, *a.* of or belonging to winter, cold, severe
Brunette, *f.* a woman of a brown complexion
Brunt, *f.* a shock, stroke, attack, onset, violence
Brush, *f.* a hairy instrument, brisk attack, tail
Brush, *v.* to rub with a brush, make haste, skim
Brush'ed, *part.* cleaned with a brush, repaired
Brush'wood, *f.* low or small wood, underwood
Brush'y, *a.* like a brush, rough, shaggy, very thick
Brus'de, *v.* to crackle, rustle, hector, bully, boast
Brútal, *a.* savage, cruel, inhuman, vile, senseless
Brutality, *f.* savageness, inhumanity, beastliness
Brútalize, *v.* to grow or make brutal or cruel
Brútally, *ad.* cruelly, inhumanly, savagely, rudely
Brute, *f.* a creature without reason, a rude person
Brute, *a.* senseless, savage, wild, rude, rough
Brútish, *a.* resembling a beast, rude, ignorant
Brútishly, *ad.* in a brutish manner, rudely, savagely
Brútishness, *f.* brutality, beastliness, rudeness, savageness
Bub, *f.* strong beer, strong malt-liquor [vageness
Bub'ble, *f.* a water-bladder, cheat or fraud, cully
Bub'ble, *v.* to rise in bubbles, cheat, gull, deceive
Bub'bler, *f.* a cheat, knave, rogue, deceitful person
Bub'by, *f.* a woman's breast in droll or loose style
Búbo, *f.* a swelling in the groin, tumor, fore, owl
Buccaniers, *f. pl.* pirates in America [deer, &c.
Buck, *f.* water to wash cloaths, the male of rabbits,
Buck, *v.* to wash cloaths, copulate, generate
Buck'et, *f.* a vessel to draw or carry water in
Buc'kle, *f.* a fastening, ornament, curl of hair
Buc'kle, *v.* to fasten with a buckle, curl, bend, bow,
 condescend, apply, prepare for, engage
Buck'ler, *f.* a shield; *v. a.* to defend, to support
Buck'ram, *f.* a coarse cloth stiffened with gum
Buck'skin, *f.* the skin or leather of a buck

Buck'thorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, a prickly bush
Bucol'ic, *a.* relating to shepherds, pastoral
Bucol'ics, *f. pl.* pastoral songs or poems, pastorals
Bud, *f.* the first shoot of a tree, &c. a rise
Bud, *v.* to put forth buds, shoot, inoculate, graft
Budge, *v. n.* to stir, go, move, move off the place
Budge, *f.* the skin of lambs dressed, a mean thief
Budge, *a.* stiff, formal, surly, brisk, jocund
Budg'et, *f.* a bag, pouch, stock, store, proposal
Buff, *f.* a sort of leather made of a buffalo's skin
Buff, **Buff'et**, *v. a.* to box, beat, strike, exercise
Buff'alo, *f.* an animal, a kind of wild ox or bull
Buff'et, *f.* a blow with the fist, box on the ear, stroke,
 kind of cupboard for plate or china
Bufl'e, *v. a.* to puzzle, confound, perplex, pose
Bufl'eheaded, *a.* having a very large head, stupid
Buffoon, *f.* an arch fellow, droll, merry-andrew
Buffoon'ery, *f.* very low jests, mimicry, drollery
Bug, *f.* a very stinking insect bred in beds, &c.
Bug'bear, *f.* a frightful object, false dread, terror
Bug'gery, *f.* sodomy, bestiality, unnatural union
Bug'gy, *a.* full of or having bugs, filthy, nasty
Búgle, *f.* a small piece of glass, bead, plant, bull
Búglehorn, *f.* a kind of huntinghorn
Build, *v.* built, *pret.* builded, built, *part.* to raise
 building, depend, rest, place
Build'er, *f.* one who builds houses, &c. a former
Build'ing, **Built**, *f.* a house, &c. built or raised
Built, *pret. and part. of to build* [hem
Bulb, *f.* a round root, as of tulips, onions, &c. a root
Bulb'ous, *a.* having round roots or heads, large
Bulge, *v. n.* to let in water, leak, jut out, batter
Búlimy, *f.* a disease, a most ravenous appetite
Bulk, *f.* size, quantity, a chief part, stall, cargo
Bulkhead, *f.* part of a ship, a partition of boards
Bulk'iness, *f.* largeness of size, heaviness, weight
Bulk'y, *a.* lusty, big, large, gross, heavy [blunt
Bull, *f.* the male of black cattle, pope's edict
Bull'ace, **Bull'is**, *f.* a kind of wild sour plum

Bull baiting, *f.* a fight of large dogs with a bull
 Bull dog, *f.* a large dog remarkable for courage
 Bull et, *f.* a ball of lead or iron used for shooting
 Bull eyed, *a.* having very large eyes
 Bull feast, *f.* a feast at which armed men fight bulls
 Bull finch, *f.* the name of a small singing bird
 Bull head, *f.* a stupid heavy person, a kind of fish
 Bull ion, *f.* gold and silver in the lump or mass, *a*
 Bull i"tion, *f.* the act or state of boiling [plate
 Bull ock, *f.* a young bull or ox, a steer
 Bull y, *f.* a noisy quarrelsome fellow, a hector
 Bull y, *v.* to overbear, hector, daunt, be very noisy
 Bulrush, *f.* a large rush growing near rivers
 Bulwark, *f.* a fortification, fort, security, defence
 Bulwark, *v. a.* to fortify, secure, make strong
 Burn bailiff, *f.* a bailiff of the meanest kind
 Burn boat, *f.* a small boat to carry things to ships
 Bump, *f.* a swelling, blow, stroke
 Bump, *v.* to make a loud noise, beat, thump, swell
 Bump er, *f.* a glass filled with liquor to the brim
 Bump kin, *f.* a very awkward person, clown, lout
 Bump kingly, *ad.* in a clownish awkward manner
 Bun, *f.* a small kind of feedcake or sweet bread
 Bunch, *f.* a cluster, knot, hard lump, swelling
 Bunch, *v. n.* to grow in knobs, cluster, swell out
 Bunch y, *a.* growing in or full of bunches, large
 Bundle, *f.* a parcel of things bound up together
 Bundle, *v. a.* to tie, put or throw, up in a bundle
 Bung, *f.* a stopper for the mouth of a barrel
 Bung, *v. a.* to stop close, close or fasten up, secure
 Bungle, *v.* to do clumsily or badly, to botch
 Bungle, *f.* a botch, bad work, clumsiness
 Bungler, *f.* a bad, clumsy or awkward, workman
 Bunglely, *ad.* clumsily, roughly, awkwardly
 Bunter, *f.* a mean woman, rag-gatherer, whore
 Bunting, *f.* a thin linen cloth, a lark; *a.* mean
 Buoy, *f.* a direction for sailors set in the water
 Buoy, *v.* to keep afloat, float, support, uphold
 Buoyancy, *f.* the quality of floating, lightness

Buoyant, *a.* that will not sink, floating, light
 Bur, *f.* the rough head of a wild dock, an iron ring
 Burden, *v. a.* to load, encumber, lay upon, oppress
 Burden, *f.* a load, weight, birth, uneasiness
 Burdener, *f.* one who lays on burdens or oppresses
 Burdenous, *a.* grievous, oppressive, hard, useless
 Burdensome, *a.* grievous, troublesome, heavy, se-
 Bureau, *f.* a kind of small chest of drawers [ver
 Burgage, *f.* a tenure proper to cities and towns
 Burgamot, *f.* a kind of pear
 Burganet, *f.* a kind of old helmet or headpiece
 Burgeois, *f.* a kind of printing letter, a citizen
 Burgefs, *f.* a citizen, freeman, representative
 Burgh, *f.* a borough-town, a corporation
 Burgher, *f.* one who has a right to vote, a freeman
 Burglarious, *a.* of or relating to housebreaking
 Burglary, *f.* the crime or act of housebreaking
 Burgomaster, *f.* a principal citizen in Holland
 Burgrave, *f.* a German count, a chief governor
 Burial, *f.* a funeral, the act of burying
 Burine, *f.* a kind of graving-tool, a graver
 Burlésque, *v. a.* to ridicule, rally, lampoon, traduce
 Burlésque, *f.* ludicrous language, ridicule, jest
 Burlésque, *v.* merry, jocular, ridiculing, droll
 Burletta, *f.* a musical entertainment, farce, play
 Burly, *a.* large, great, big, bulky, swollen
 Burn, *v.* burned, burnt, *pret.* burned, burnt, *part.*
 to consume by fire, to be hot or in a passion
 Burn, *f.* a hurt or wound caused by fire
 Burner, *f.* one who burns, one who sets on fire
 Burnet, *f.* the name of a plant or coarse grass
 Burning, *f.* a consuming by fire, fire, heat
 Burning glass, *f.* a glass that collects the sun's rays
 Burnish, *v.* to polish, brighten, grow bright
 Burnisher, *f.* a person or tool that burnishes
 Burr, *f.* the lobe or lap of the ear, a knob, a plant
 Burrel, *f.* a kind of pear, insect, stinging fly
 Burrelshot, *f.* nails, stones, &c. shot from cannon
 Burrow, *v. n.* to make holes, mine, work under

Bur'row, *f.* a rabbit-hole, town, corporate town
 Burs'ar, *f.* the treasurer of a college, &c. a butler
 Burs'e, *f.* an exchange for merchants, a shop
 Burst, *v.* burst, *part.* burst, bursten, *part.* to break
 asunder, fly open or out, spring
 Burst, *f.* a sudden breaking or rent, an eruption
 Burst, Burst'en, *part.* broken, having a rupture
 Burst'enness, *f.* a rupture, tumor, large swelling
 Burst'wort, *f.* an herb very good against ruptures
 Bur'then, *see* Burden
 Bur'y, *f.* a dwelling-place; as Aldermanbury, &c.
 Bur'y, *v. a.* to put into a grave, &c. hide, conceal
 Bush, *f.* a thick shrub, bough, tail of a fox
 Bush, *v. n.* to grow bushy, grow thick, spread out
 Bush'el, *f.* a dry measure of four pecks, a strike
 Bush'iness, *f.* fulness, thickness, largeness
 Bush'ment, *f.* a cluster or heap of bushes, a thicket
 Bush'y, *a.* full of bushes, thick, large, full
 Bus'ily, *ad.* with hurry, in a hurry, actively
 Bus'iness, *f.* an employment, trade, affair [stays
 Busk, *f.* whalebone or steel to keep down women's
 Busk'in, *f.* a short or half boot worn on the stage
 Busk'ined, *a.* dressed in or wearing buskins
 Busk'y, *a.* woody, overgrown with trees
 Bus, *f.* a kifs, vessel, fishing-boat; *v. a.* to kifs
 Bust, *f.* a half statue, pile, ancient funeral pile
 Bust'ard, *f.* a bird, a kind of wild turkey
 Bus'tle, *v. n.* to be busy, hurry, stir, make a noise
 Bus'tle, *f.* a tumult, hurry, confusion, stir
 Bus'tler, *f.* an active stirring person, a busybody
 Bust'o, *f.* a bust, a half statue or figure
 Bus'y, *v. a.* to make or keep busy, to employ
 Bus'y, *a.* employed, meddling, active, officious
 Bus'ybody, *f.* a meddling or officious person [than
 But, *conj.* except, only, yet, besides, nevertheless,
 But, *f.* a boundary, bound, limit, end
 Butch'er, *f.* a person who kills animals to sell
 Butch'er, *v. a.* to kill, slay, murder, destroy
 Butch'erly, *a.* cruel, barbarous, bloody, inhuman

Butch'ery, *f.* murder, cruelty, a place of killing
 But'end, *f.* the larger or thicker end of a thing
 But'ler, *f.* one who has the care of liquors and plate
 But'lerage, *f.* money paid or given to a butler, a duty
 But'ment, *f.* the support of an arch
 Butt, *f.* a mark, object of ridicule, vessel, cask, hit
 Butt, *v. a.* to strike with the head like a ram, &c.
 But'ter, *f.* a food or substance made from cream
 But'ter, *v. a.* to cover or moisten with butter
 But'terflower, *f.* a bright yellow flower of May
 But'terfly, *f.* a beautiful winged insect, a beau
 But'teris, *f.* a farrier's or smith's tool to pare with
 But'termilk, *f.* the whey of churned cream
 But'terprint, *f.* a piece of wood to mark butter with
 But'tertooth, *f.* one of the great broad fore teeth
 But'tery, *f.* the place where provisions are kept
 But'tery, *a.* smeared with or like butter, oily
 But'tock, *f.* the thick part of the thigh, the rump
 But'ton, *f.* a part of apparel, knob, bud, urchin
 But'ton, *v. a.* to fasten with or by buttons, to dress
 But'tonhole, *f.* a hole made to fasten a button by
 But'tress, *f.* a prop, shore, support; *v. a.* to prop
 But'tressed, *part.* propt or held up by a buttress
 But'tyrous, *a.* having the qualities of butter, oily
 Bux'om, *a.* lively, brisk, gay, wanton, obedient
 Bux'omly, *ad.* briskly, airily, wantonly, loosely
 Bux'omness, *f.* airiness, wantonness, amorousness
 Buy, *v.* bought, *pret.* bought, *part.* to pay a price
 for, purchase, treat for or about
 Buyer, *f.* one who buys, one who purchases
 Buzz, *f.* a humming, low talk or noise, whisper
 Buzz, *v.* to make a noise like bees, hum, whisper
 Buzz'ard, *f.* a hawk, dunce, blockhead, fool
 Buzz'er, *f.* a whisperer, telltale, blabber, babbler
 Buzz'ing, *f.* a humming noise, whisper, low talk
 By, *pr.* denoting the agent, cause, way or means
 By-and-by, *ad.* in a short time, shortly
 By-bag, *f.* a bag for letters betwixt country places
 By'blow, *f.* a bastard child, a spurious child

By-énd, *f.* private advantage, interest [a dwelling
 Bye, *f.* not the direct object of regard; *by the bye*;
 By-law, *f.* a private rule made for or by a society
 By-páth, By-wálk, *f.* a private path or road
 By-respéct, *f.* a private end, a private view or aim
 By-room, *f.* a private or retired room
 By'stánder, *f.* a looker-on, a person unconcerned
 By-stréet, By-wáy, *f.* a private street, a back way
 By-word, *f.* a cant word, taunt, scoff, jest, proverb

C

CAB, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Cabál, *f.* a private junto of men, an intrigue
 †Cabál, *v.* to intrigue privately, plot, unite, join
 Cabál, Cab'ala, *f.* the Jewish traditions
 Cab'alíst, *f.* one skilled in Jewish traditions, a factor
 Cabalíst'ic, Cabalíst'ical, *a.* mysterious, secret
 Cabal'ler, *f.* an intriguer, plotter, contriver, partisan
 Cab'bage, *f.* a well-known kitchen-plant
 Cab'bage, *v.* to steal in cutting clothes, to head
 Cab'in, *f.* a part of a ship, cottage, hut, tent, room
 Cab'in, *v.* to live or confine in a cabin
 Cab'ined, *part.* belonging to, or shut in, a cabin
 Cab'inet, *f.* a set of drawers, a place for counsel
 Cab'inetmaker, *f.* one who makes nice things in
 Cáb'le, *f.* a thick rope for an anchor [wood
 Cachec'tical, *a.* that has a bad habit of body
 Ca'chet, *f.* a seal, a sealed or private letter of state
 Cachex'y, *f.* an ill or disordered habit of body
 Cac''kle, *v. n.* to cry like a goose or hen, to giggle
 Cac''kle, *f.* the noise of a goose or fowl, laughter
 Cack'ler, *f.* a person who or that which cackles
 Cac'oehymy, *f.* a depraved or bad state of blood
 Cadav'rous, *a.* relating to a dead body, stinking
 Cad'bate, *f.* a worm, insect, good bait for trout
 Cad'dis, *f.* a kind of tape or stuff, a worm or grub
 Cade, *a.* tame, soft, delicate, tender; *f.* a cask
 Cadence, *f.* a fall of the voice, sound, decline, step
 Cadent, *a.* falling, sinking, falling gently

Cadét, Cadée, *f.* a volunteer, a younger brother
 Cádew, *f.* a worm, the straw-worm, an Irish mantle
 Cádi, *f.* a chief magistrate amongst the Turks
 Cae'cias, *f.* a wind that blows from the north
 Caf'tan, *f.* a kind of habit, a Persian garment
 Cag, *f.* a little barrel or cask
 Cage, *f.* a place of confinement; *v. a.* to confine
 Cajóle, *v. a.* to flatter, coax, soothe, deceive, beguile
 Cajóler, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, deceiver
 Cajóling, *part.* coaxing, wheedling; *f.* flattery
 Caissón or Caissóon, *f.* a chest of bombs or powder
 Cáitiff, *a.* mean, base, sorry, despicable, knavish
 Cáitiff, *f.* a base fellow, villain, knave, wretch
 Cáitiffly, *ad.* meanly, basely, vilely, wickedly
 Cake, *f.* a flat or sweet bread; *v. a.* to harden, to
 Calamanc'o, *f.* a kind of woollen stuff [unite
 Cal'amine, *f.* a kind of fossil, ore of tin
 Calam'itous, *a.* miserable, wretched, unfortunate
 Calam'ity, *f.* misery, distress, wretchedness, loss
 Cal'amus, *f.* a kind of reed or sweetcented wood
 Calásh, *f.* a sort of open body-carriage, a headdress
 Calcárious, *a.* having or relating to calx, hard
 Cal''ceated, *a.* shod, furnished with shoes
 Calcínation, *f.* the act, &c. of pulverizing by fire
 Calcíne, *v. a.* to burn to a powder or hard cinder
 Calcog'raphy, *f.* the art of engraving on brass
 Cal'culate, *v. a.* to compute, reckon, cast up, adjust
 Calculátion, Cal'cule, *f.* a computation, a reckoning
 Cal'culator, *f.* a computer, reckoner, teller
 Cal'culous, *a.* stony, gravelly, gritty, rough, hard
 Cal'dron, *f.* a very large kettle, pot, boiler
 Caledónian, *f.* a native of Scotland; *a.* of Scotland
 Calefac'tion, *f.* the act of warming or heating
 Calefac'tory, *a.* tending to warm, heating
 Cal'efy, *v.* to grow or make hot, to be heated
 Cal'endar, *f.* an almanac, a register of the year
 Cal'ender, *v. a.* to give linen a gloss, to smooth
 Cal'ender, *f.* an engine to calender, a hot-press
 Cal'ends, *f. pl.* the first day of every month

Cal'enture, *f.* a sun-fever frequent in hot climates
 Calf, *f.* the thick part of the leg, young of a cow
 Cal'iber, *f.* the bore of fire-arms, an instrument
 Cal'ico, *f.* an Indian stuff made of cotton
 Cal'id, *a.* hot, very hot, burning, scorching
 Calid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* great or burning heat
 Caligat'ion, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, dimness, obscu-
 rity
 Call'iginous, *a.* dark, dusky, dim, obscure
 Cal'igraphy, *f.* fair, fine or beautiful, writing
 Cal'iner, *f.* a kind of gun, handgun, musket, fusée
 Caliph, *f.* the high or chief priest of the Saracens
 Calk or Caulk, *v. a.* to stop the seams of a ship
 Calk'er, *f.* one who calks, one who stops seams
 Call, *v. a.* to name, invite, publish, summon, read
 Call, *f.* a demand, claim, address, summons, pipe
 Callid'ity, Cal'idness, *f.* craftiness, cunning, art
 Call'ing, *f.* an employment, profession, trade, class
 Cal'ipers, *f. pl.* compasses having bowed shanks
 Callos'ity, *f.* a hard swelling, hardness, thickness
 Cal'lous, *a.* hard, thick, hardened, insensible
 Cal'lousness, *f.* hardness, thickness, insensibility
 Cal'low, *a.* wanting feathers, unfledged, naked
 Calm, *v. a.* to pacify, appease, still, quiet, compose
 Calm, *f.* repose, stillness, quiet, rest, ease, peace
 Calm or Calm'y, *a.* still, quiet, undisturbed, easy
 Calm'er, *f.* one who gives quiet or appeases
 Calm'ly, *ad.* quietly, coolly, without passion
 Calm'ness, *f.* mildness, stillness, quiet, rest, peace
 Cal'omel, *f.* a very strong preparation of mercury
 Calorif'ic, *a.* heating, causing or producing heat
 Calotte, *f.* a cap worn by cardinals, a round cavity
 Cal'trop, *f.* an instrument of three spikes, a plant
 Cal'vary, *f.* the place of a skull and of execution
 Calve, *v. n.* to bear or bring forth a calf
 Cal'vinism, *f.* the doctrines held by Calvin
 Cal'vinist, *f.* a follower, &c. of Calvin
 Calvinist'ic, Calvinist'ical, *a.* relating to Calvinism
 Calum'inate, *v. a.* to accuse falsely, slander, revile
 Calum'niat'ion, *f.* a false representation, slander

Calum'niator, *f.* a false accuser, a slanderer
 Calum'ni'ous, *a.* slanderous, reproachful, base, vile
 Cal'umny, *f.* slander, aspersion, a false charge
 Calx, *f.* a powder made by fire, lime, hard cinder
 Cam'bering, Cam'bing, *a.* rising like an arch
 Cam'bric, *f.* a kind of fine linen from Flanders
 Came, *pret. of to come*
 Cam'el, *f.* a very large animal common in Arabia
 Caméo, *f.* a picture of only one color
 Cam'erade, *f.* an intimate friend, companion, crony
 Cam'era-obscúra, *f.* a philosophical apparatus and
 optical machine used to exhibit images by
 Camisade, *f.* an attack made by night in shirts
 Cam'let, Cam'elot, *f.* a stuff made of wool and silk
 Cam'omile, *f.* a fine medicinal herb
 Camoys, *a.* flat-nosed, bent upwards [encamp]
 Camp, *f.* the order of tents for soldiers; *v. n.* to
 Camp'aign, *f.* a large open level country, the time
 that an army keeps the field in one year
 Camp'aigner, *f.* one who has served several camp'
 paigns, an old experienced soldier, a veteran
 Campe'stral, *a.* growing in the fields, open, wild
 Cam'phire, Cam'phor, *f.* a white gum, kind of me-
 dicinal rosin, useful resinous substance
 Cam'phorate, *a.* impregnated with camphire
 Can, *v. n.* could, *pret.* to be able, to have power
 Can, *f.* a vessel for liquids, a kind of cup
 Canaille, *f.* the common, or lowest of the, people
 Canál, *f.* a basin or course of water, a duct
 Can'alcoal, *f.* a fine kind of coal
 Canáry, *f.* a kind of wine; *v. n.* to frisk, to dance
 Can'cel, *v. a.* to blot out, make void, destroy
 Can'cellated, *a.* crossbarred, crossed by lines
 Can'celled, *part.* blotted out, erased, made void
 Can'cer, *f.* a crabfish, sign, virulent sore or ulcer
 Can'cerate, *v. n.* to grow or become cancerous
 Can'cerous, *a.* inclining to or like a cancer
 Can'dent, *a.* hot, burning, fiery, glowing, shining
 Can'did, *a.* white, fair, fair and open, honest, kind

Can'didate, *f.* one who sues for a place or office
 Can'didly, *ad.* uprightly, fairly, honestly, kindly
 Can'didness, *f.* uprightness, openness, fairness, can-
 Can'dle, *f.* a light made of tallow, wax, &c. [dor
 Can'dlelight, *f.* the light that is given by a candle
 Can'dlemas, *f.* the feast of the purif. of B. V. M.
 Can'dlestick, *f.* an instrument that holds candles
 Can'dor or Can'dour, *f.* openness, honesty, sincerity
 Can'dy, *v. a.* to conserve with sugar, to congeal
 Cane, *f.* a reed, a stick to walk with; *v. a.* to cudgel
 Canes'cent, *a.* growing white or old, white, hoary
 Canic'ular, *a.* of or belonging to the dogstar
 Canine, *a.* belonging to or like a dog, snappish
 Canning, *f.* a beating with a cane
 Can'ister, *f.* a box for holding tea, a small basket
 Cank'er, *f.* a disease in plants, an eating humor
 Cank'er, *v.* to grow corrupt, rust, corrode, pollute
 Cank'erworm, *f.* a worm very destructive to fruit
 Can'nibal, *f.* a man-eater, a most cruel wretch
 Can'non, *f.* a great gun for cannonading
 Cannonade, *v. a.* to discharge or fire cannons at
 Cannonball, Cannonbul'let, *f.* a ball for a cannon
 Cannonier, *f.* one who manages cannons in war
 Cannonshot, *f.* a cannonball or the range it makes
 Can'not, of *can* and *not*
 Canoe, *f.* a kind of small boat, an Indian boat
 Can'on, *f.* a rule, law, injunction, member, large
 Can'onefs, *f.* a woman living like a canon [letter
 Canon'ical, *a.* regular, scriptural, ecclesiastical
 Canon'ically, *ad.* agreeably to the canons, orderly
 Canon'icals, *f.* the dress of the established clergy
 Canonist, *f.* a professor or doctor of canon-law
 Canonization, *f.* the act of making any one a saint
 Can'onize, *v. a.* to make a saint, to examine duly
 Can'onry, Can'onship, *f.* the benefice of a canon
 Can'opied, *a.* covered with or having a canopy
 Can'opy, *f.* a cloth of state for the head, a tester
 Can'opy, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with a canopy
 Canorous, *a.* musical, harmonious, tuneful, loud

Cant, *f.* corrupt or whining talk, a turn
 Cant, *v.* to flatter, wheedle, turn quick, tofs, cast
 Cantata, *f.* a song, tune, air, grave piece of music
 Cant'er, *v. a.* to go as a horse; *f.* a pace, a hypocrite
 Cant'erbury-gallop, *f.* the easy canter of a horse
 Canthar'ides, *f. pl.* Spanish flies used for blisters
 Cant'icles, *f. pl.* the Song of Solomon, pious songs
 Cant'ing, *part. a.* talking in a canting manner, de-
 Can'tle, *v. a.* to cut into pieces [ceitful
 Can'tle, Cant'let, *f.* a piece, part, fragment, heap
 Cant'o, *f.* a part of a poem, section, division, song
 Cant'on, *f.* the division of a country, a part, a clan
 Cant'on, Cant'onize, *v. a.* to divide or part land
 Cant'red, *f.* an hundred in Wales, a large division
 Can'vas, *f.* a coarse stiff cloth, a sail, a soliciting
 Can'vals, *v. a.* to examine, sift, sue for honor
 Cány, *a.* abounding with or like canes
 Canzonet, *f.* a little song, a short song or air
 Cap, *f.* a covering for the head, reverence, vessel
 † Cap, *v. a.* to cover the top or head, puzzle, name
 Cap-a-pié, *ad.* from head to foot, all over, wholly
 Capability, *f.* capacity, capable state, fitness
 Capable, *a.* sufficient, able to receive, qualified, hol-
 Capacious, *a.* wide, large, extended, vast [low
 Capaciousness, *f.* largeness, width, extent, space
 Capa'cite, *v. a.* to qualify, make fit, fit, enable
 Capa'city, *f.* ability, sense, state, space, content
 Capar'ison, *f.* a fine or pompous dress for a horse
 Capar'ison, *v. a.* to dress pompously, adorn, set off
 Cape, *f.* a headland, neckpiece to a coat, &c. writ
 Cáper, *f.* a kind of berry, pickle, leap, skip, frolic
 Cáper, *v. n.* to skip, dance, frisk, jump, leap
 Cáperer, *f.* a skipper, dancer, leaper
 Caph, *f.* a liquid measure of about five wine-pints
 Capiági, *f.* guards of the Grand Seignior's palace
 Cápias, *f.* a writ for appearance or of execution
 Capil'lary, *a.* small as or like a hair, minute
 Cap'ital, *f.* a principal sum, stock, large letter, up-
 per part of a pillar or column, chief city

Cap'ital, *a.* principal, fine, deserving death, large
 Cap'itally, *ad.* in a capital manner, finely
 Capitátion, *f.* a numeration of heads, a poll-tax
 Cap'itol, *f.* a splendid castle and temple at Rome
 Capit'ular, *f.* statutes, or a member, of a chapter
 Capit'ulate, *v. n.* to yield up on capitulation
 Capitulation, *f.* a surrender on terms, conditions
 Capon, *f.* a gelded cock, eunuch, mean wretch
 †Capót, *v. a.* to win all the tricks at piquet; *f.* a slam
 Capouch, *f.* a monk's or friar's hood
 Cappóchia, *f.* a simpleton, fool, ninny, trifler
 Caprice, *f.* a whim, fancy, freak, maggot, humor
 Capri'cious, *a.* whimsical, fanciful, humorous
 Capri'ciously, *ad.* whimsically, fancifully
 Capri'ciousness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness, fancy
 Capricorn, *f.* a sign of the zodiac, the goat, a fly
 Capripede, *a.* having feet like those of a goat
 Capstan, *f.* an engine to draw up great weights
 Cap'sular or Cap'sulary, *a.* hollow like a chest
 Cap'sulate, *a.* inclosed, contained, shut in
 Cap'tain, *f.* the commander of a ship or troop
 Cap'tainship, *f.* the rank or post of a captain
 Captation, *f.* the practice or art of catching favor
 Cap'tious, *a.* snarling, peevish, cross, ensnaring
 Cap'tiously, *ad.* in a snarling manner, crossly
 Cap'tiousness, *f.* peevishness, illnature, crossness
 Cap'tivate, *v. a.* to make prisoner, enslave, charm
 Cap'tive, *f.* one taken in war, a prisoner, a slave
 Cap'tive, *a.* made prisoner, enslaved, subject
 Captiv'ity, *f.* bondage, slavery, subjection, thrall
 Cap'tor, *f.* a person who takes prizes or prisoners
 Cap'ture, *f.* the act of taking any thing, a prize
 Capuched, *a.* covered as with a hood, cloaked
 Capuchin, *f.* a friar, kind of woman's cloak, cowl
 Car, *f.* a cart, a chariot, Charles's wain, a pool
 Car'ac, *f.* a Spanish galleon, a large ship of burden
 Car'at, *f.* a weight of four grains [pilgrims
 Caravan, *f.* a large carriage, a body of merchants or
 Caravan'lar, *f.* an inn for travellers in the East

Car'avel or Car'vel, *f.* a kind of light round ship
 Car'away, *f.* a kind of plant or warm seed
 Carbíne or Carabíne, *f.* a short gun or musket
 Carbiníer or Carabiníer, *f.* a light horseman
 Carbonáde, *v. a.* to score and broil on the coals
 Car'buncle, *f.* a precious stone, red spot, pimple
 Car'buncled, *a.* set with carbuncles, spotted, red
 Car'case or Car'cass, *f.* a dead body, body, shell
 Card, *f.* a complimentary, &c. note, instrument,
 painted paper, part of a compass, chart, map
 Card, *v.* to comb or work wool, to play at cards
 Card'er, *f.* one who cards, one who plays at cards
 Card'iac, *a.* cordial, strengthening, cheering
 Card'inal, *a.* principal, chief, leading, eminent
 Card'inal, *f.* a dignitary of the Romish church, of
 which there are 72, a kind of woman's cloak
 Card'inal-points, *f.* the east, west, north and south
 Card'inal-virtues, *f.* the four virtues, prudence,
 temperance, justice and fortitude [tion
 Care, *f.* uneasiness, charge, regard, caution, atten-
 Care, *v. n.* to be affected with, regard, heed, mind
 Carén, *v.* to calk, stop leaks, resit, be laid up
 Caréer, *f.* a course, race, motion; *v. n.* to run fast
 Cáreful, *a.* full of care, cautious, diligent, saving
 Cárefully, *ad.* with care, with heed, with caution
 Cárefulness, *f.* great care, watchfulness, caution
 Cáreless, *a.* heedless, unconcerned, giddy, gay
 Cárelessly, *ad.* without care, heedlessly, giddily
 Cárelessness, *f.* heedlessness, inattention
 Carés, *v. a.* to fondle, to endear; *f.* a fondling
 Care'sed, *part.* fondled, treated with great kindness
 Cáret, *v.* it is wanting, known by this mark (A)
 Car'go, Car'gason, *f.* a ship's lading, freight, load
 Caricatúre, *f.* a ludicrous or very droll likeness
 Car'icous, *a.* relating to or like figs, swelled up
 Cáries, Caríosity, *f.* rottenness of the bones
 Cárious, *a.* rotten, spongy, putrefied, decayed
 Car'k, *v. n.* to be careful or anxious; *f.* great care
 Car'king, *part.* distressing, perplexing, preying

Carl or Carle, *f.* a mean rude man, clown, churl
 Car'man, *f.* one who drives or employs carts
 Car'melite, *f.* a kind of begging friar, a pear
 Carmin'ative, *f.* a medicine that expels wind
 Carmine, *f.* a powder of a beautiful crimson color
 Car'nage, *f.* slaughter, havoc, devastation, flesh
 Car'nal, *a.* fleshly, lustful, sensual, lewd, loose
 Carnal'ity, *f.* fleshly lust, sensuality, lewdness
 Car'nally, *ad.* according to the flesh, lewdly
 Carnation, *f.* a flesh-color, a kind of fine flower
 Car'neous or Car'nous, *a.* fleshy, plump, fat, large
 Car'nify, *v.* to breed or turn into flesh, to fatten
 Car'nival, *f.* shrovetide, a time of mirth, a feast
 Carniv'orous, *a.* eating or feeding upon flesh
 Carnos'ity, *f.* a fleshy excrescence, fleshiness
 Car'ol, *f.* a song of joy, devotion or praise
 † Car'ol, *v.* to sing, warble, praise, extol, magnify
 Carous'al, *f.* a festival, feast, hard drinking-bout
 Carouse, *v.* to drink hard or freely, to quaff
 Carouse, *f.* a hard drinking-match, much liquor
 Carous'er, *f.* a toper, hard drinker, drunkard
 Carp, *v.* to censure, cavil at, find fault; *f.* a fish
 Carp'ed, *part.* censured, blamed, found fault with
 Carp'enter, *f.* a worker in wood, a kind of builder
 Carp'er, *f.* a caviller [der consideration
 Carp'et, *f.* a covering for a floor or table, a thing un-
 Carp'et, *v. a.* to cover or spread with carpets
 Carp'ing, *part.* censuring, censorious, captious
 Car'riage, *f.* what is carried, expence of thing carri-
 ed, conveyance, conduct, behaviour
 Car'rier, *f.* one who carries, a sort of pigeon, a tour
 Carri'ering, *a.* running, going fast or at full speed
 Car'rion, *f.* bad meat, a worthless woman; *a.* stink-
 Car'rot, *f.* the name of a garden-root [ing
 Car'roty, *a.* like a carrot, redhaired, red
 Car'ry, *v.* to bear, convey, behave, manage, imply
 Cart, *f.* a carriage of two wheels used for luggage
 Cart, *v. a.* to carry or expose in a cart, to convey
 Carte-Blanche, *f.* a blank paper to be filled up

Cart'el, *f.* an agreement made between enemies
 Cart'er, *f.* a person who drives or employs a cart
 Cart'horie, *f.* a horse fit or used to draw in a cart
 Cart'ilage, *f.* a kind of tough substance, a gristle
 Cartila'ginous, *a.* having or like gristles, gristly
 Cart'load, *f.* the quantity that will load a cart
 Cartón or Cartoon, *f.* a painting on large paper
 Cartéuch, *f.* a case for balls, a kind of ornament
 Cart'ridge, *f.* a paper-case for gunpowder or ball
 Cart'ridgebox, *f.* a box to contain 12 cartridges
 Cart'rut, *f.* a cut or mark made by a cartwheel
 Cart'way, *f.* a road that a cart or waggon may pass
 Cart'wright, *f.* a maker or seller of carts
 Carve, *v. a.* to cut wood, stone or meat, to choose
 Carv'er, *f.* one who carves, one who chooses
 Carv'ing, *f.* a cutting, sculpture, figure carved
 Car'uncle, *f.* a botch in the flesh, a swelling
 Cascade, *f.* a waterfall, a jet or steep fall of water
 Cascade, *v. a.* to throw or cast up or out
 Case, *f.* a covering, sheath, outer part of a thing, box,
 state, condition, variation of nouns
 Case, *v. a.* to cover, strip off the skin, draw up
 Caseharden, *v. a.* to make hard the outside, fit, inure
 Caseknife, *f.* a large kitchen or table knife
 Casement, *f.* a part of a window having hinges
 Caseworm, *f.* a worm that makes itself a case
 Cash, *f.* any money, but properly ready money
 Cash'book, *f.* a book to keep an account of cash
 Cashier, *f.* a cashkeeper; *v. a.* to dismiss, to discard
 Cásirip, *f.* the governor of a district in Egypt
 Cash'keeper, *f.* a person intrusted with cash
 Cashóó, *f.* the juice or gum of an East-Indian tree
 Cask, *f.* a barrel or wooden vessel used for liquor
 Cask, Casque, *f.* a helmet, a headpiece [put up
 Cask'et, *f.* a small box, a chest for jewels; *v. a. to*
 Cas's, Cas'sate, *v. a.* to make void, annul, abolish
 Cas'sia, *f.* a very fragrant aromatic spice, a fruit
 Cas'soc, *f.* the long under-garment of a clergyman
 Cast, *f.* a throw, motion, squint, turn, form, shade

Cast, *v.* cast, *pret.* cast, *part.* to throw, fling, shed, contrive, form, grow crooked, overcome
 Castanet, *f.* small shells of ivory or hard wood
 Cast away, *f.* an abandoned person; *a.* useless, refuse
 Castellany, *f.* the lordship, &c. of a castle
 Castellet, *f.* a small castle or weak fortress
 Cast'er, *f.* a thrower or calculator, a walled town
 Cast'igate, *v. a.* to chastise, punish, correct, beat
 Castigation, *f.* punishment, correction, reproof
 Cast'ingnet, *f.* a net thrown by the hand [chefs
 Cas'tle, *f.* a house of defence, &c. project, term at
 Cas'tled, *a.* furnished with castles, well defended
 Cas'tor, *f.* the name of a star, an animal, a beaver
 Cas'trate, *v. a.* to geld, make imperfect, lop away
 Castration, Cas'trate, *f.* a gelding, a curtail
 Cas'ual, *a.* accidental, not certain, uncertain
 Cas'ually, *ad.* accidentally, by chance, oddly
 Cas'ualty, *f.* an accident, chance, strong matter
 Cas'uist, *f.* a nice resolver of cases of conscience
 Casuist'ical, *a.* relating to cases of conscience
 Cas'uistry, *f.* the science or skill of a casuist
 Cas'ure, *f.* a falling down, the act of falling
 Cat, *f.* a domestic animal, kind of ship, w up, fish
 Cat'achres'tical, *a.* forced, farfetched, abused
 Cat'aclysm, *f.* a deluge, inundation, overflow
 Cat'acombs, *f. pl.* burial-places, vaults, caverns
 Cat'acous'tic, *a.* of or relating to reflected sounds
 Cat'aian, *f.* a mean person not deserving of credit
 Cat'alogue, *f.* a list or register of names or things
 Cat'alogue, *v. a.* to put into a catalogue
 Cat'arnite, *f.* a boy that is kept for vile purposes
 Cat'aphract, *f.* a horseman in complete armour
 Cat'aplasm, *f.* a kind of poultice, a soft plaster
 Cat'apult, *f.* an engine to throw great stones by
 Cat'aract, *f.* a cascade, a bad disorder in the eyes
 Cat'arrh, *f.* a disease of the head, &c. a defluxion
 Cat'arrhal, Cat'arrh'ous, *a.* relating to a catarrh
 Cat's'trophe, *f.* an event, unhappiness
 Cat'ca', *f.* a squeaking instrument to condemn plays

Catch, *v.* catched, caught, *pret.* catched, caught, *part.* to stop, seize, insnare, charm, kindle
 Catch, *f.* the act or posture of seizing, what catches, a prize, kind of song, small ship, taint
 Catch'er, *f.* one who or that which catches
 Catch'ing, *part. a.* seizing, apt to catch, infectious
 Catch'poll, *f.* a serjeant, bumbailiff, low bailiff
 Catch'word, *f.* the last word occurring in a page
 Catechet'ical, *a.* done by questions and answers
 Catechet'ically, *ad.* with questions and answers
 Cat'echise, *v. a.* to instruct by or ask questions
 Cat'echiser, *f.* one who catechises or instructs
 Cat'echism, *f.* a form of instruction in religion
 Cat'echist, *f.* one that teaches the catechism, &c.
 Catechúmen, *f.* a person catechised or instructed
 Categor'ical, *a.* absolute, positive, express
 Categor'ically, *ad.* absolutely, expressly, fully
 Cat'egory, *f.* a class, rank, order of ideas
 Catenárian, *a.* relating or belonging to a chain
 Catenátion, *f.* a regular connexion, chain, link
 Cáter, *v. n.* to provide food, to lay in victuals
 Cáter, Cáterer, *f.* a provider of food or victuals
 Cáterers, *f.* a woman that provides victuals
 Cat'erpillar, *f.* an insect, worm, grub, plant
 Cat'erwaul, *v. n.* to cry or make a noise like a cat
 Cates, *f. pl.* cakes, dainties, nice and delicate food
 Cat'gut, *f.* a kind of canvas, a gut for fiddlestrings
 Cathar'tic, *f.* a purgative medicine
 Cathar'tic, Cathar'tical, *a.* purging, cleansing
 Cathédral, *f.* an episcopal or head church
 Cathédral, *a.* episcopal, antique, venerable
 Cath'olic, *a.* universal, very general; *f.* a papist
 Cathol'icism, *f.* universality, a strict adherence
 Cathol'icon, *f.* an universal or prime medicine
 Catop'trical, *a.* of or relating to reflected vision
 Cat'sup, *f.* a kind of nice pickle from mushrooms
 Cat'tle, *f. pl.* beasts of pasture that are not wild
 Cavalcad', *f.* a procession on horseback, a show
 Cavalier, *f.* a partisan, knight, royalist, bank

Cavalier, *a.* gay, brave, warlike, haughty, proud
Cavalier'ly, *ad.* haughtily, arrogantly, proudly
Cav'alry, *f.* horse-troops, horse-soldiers
Caud'beck, *f.* a kind of light French hat
Cau'dle, *f.* childbed-food; *v. n.* to make caudle
Cave, *f.* a den, a hollow; *v. n.* to live in a cave
Caveat, *f.* a law-term to prevent farther proceedings,
 bill, caution, hint, admonition, warning
Cav'ern, *f.* a cave, den, hole, hollow place
Cav'erned, **Cav'ernous**, *a.* full of caverns, hollow
Cauf, *f.* a chest with holes for keeping fish in the
Caught, *pret. and part. from to catch* [water
Cavi'are, *f.* the spawn of sturgeon, &c. pickled
Cav'il, *f.* a captious or frivolous objection
†Cav'ill, *v. n.* to raise objections, wrangle, quarrel
Cav'iller, *f.* one who cavils, a captious disputant
Cav'illous, *a.* full of objections, wrangling
Cav'ity, *f.* hollowness, a hollow place, a cavern
Cauk, *f.* a coarse kind of spar found in mines
Caul, *f.* a woman's cap, part of a wig and the guts
Caul'iflower, *f.* a fine or admired sort of cabbage
Caus'al, *a.* relating to or implying causes, prime
Causal'ity, **Causation**, *f.* the power, act or quality,
 of causing, the agency of a cause, agency
Caus'ative, *a.* expressive of some cause or reason
Causator, *f.* a causer, agent, author of any effect
Cause, *f.* a reason, motive, party, source, sake, trial
Cause, *v.* to effect, produce, occasion, debate
Cause'less, *a.* having no just reason, original
Caus'er, *f.* one who causes or produces, an agent
Cau'sey or **Cause'way**, *f.* a raised or paved way
Caus'tic, *a.* burning, hot; *f.* a burning application
Caut'elous, *a.* cautious, cunning, crafty, wily, sly
Caut'elously, *ad.* cautiously, cunningly, craftily
Cauterizatio'n, *f.* the act of burning with irons
Caut'erize, *v. a.* to burn with hot irons, to sear
Caut'ery, *f.* an iron for burning with, a caustic
Cau'tion, *f.* prudence, foresight, care, a warning
Cau'tion, *v. a.* to warn, give notice, advise, tell

Cau'tionary, *a.* giving security, given in pledge
Cau'tious, *a.* wary, scrupulous, watchful, prudent
Cau'tiously, *ad.* in a cautious manner, prudently
Cau'tiousness, *f.* watchfulness, prudence, care
Caw, *v. n.* to cry as a rook, raven or crow [body
Cear ment, *f.* the bandage put round an embalmed
Cease, *v.* to leave off, stop, be extinct or at an end,
 fail, put an end to; *f.* an extinction, a failure
Ceaseless, *a.* never ceasing, incessant, perpetual
Ce'city, *f.* blindness, a want or loss of sight
Cedar, *f.* a tree, evergreen, resembling a pyramid
Cede, *v. a.* to yield or give up, surrender, resign
Cedrine, *a.* of or belonging to cedar, like cedar
Cell, *v. a.* to make a ceiling, roof, overlay, cover
Ceiling, *f.* the inner roof, the upper part of a room
Cel'ebate, *v. a.* to praise, extol, solemnize
Celebration, *f.* a solemn performance, an extolling
Celebrious, *a.* famous, famed, renowned, noted
Celeb'rity, *f.* fame, renown, celebration, solemnity
Celer'ity, *f.* swiftness, speed, haste
Cel'ery, *f.* the name of a well-known salad-herb
Celes'tial, *f.* an inhabitant of heaven; *a.* heavenly
Celes'tially, *ad.* in a transporting manner
Celes'tify, *v. a.* to make heavenly or divine
Cel'ibacy, **Cel'ibateness**, *f.* a single life or state
Cell, *f.* a small close room, cave, hut, hole, partition
 in plants, bag of fluids in animals
Cell'ar, **Cell'arage**, *f.* a ground-floor for liquors
Cell'ular, *a.* made up of cells or cavities, hollow
Cem'ent, *f.* that which joins bodies together, mortar
Cement, *v. a.* to unite, join together, solder
Cem'etery, *f.* a burial-place, churchyard, tomb
Cenat'ical, **Cenatory**, *a.* of or belonging to supper
Cenobit'ic, **Cenobit'ical**, *a.* living in community
Cenotaph, *f.* an empty tomb in honor of the dead
Cense, *f.* public rates; *v. a.* to perfume
Cens'er, *f.* an incense-pan, a pan used for incense
Cens'or, *f.* a Roman magistrate who taxed estates
Censorian, *a.* belonging to the office of a censor

Censorious, *a.* severe, full of invectives, railing
 Censoriously, *ad.* in a censorious manner [demon-
 Censoriousness, *f.* a disposition to reproach or con-
 Censorship, *f.* the office or dignity of a censor
 Censurable, *a.* deserving of censure or blame
 Censure, *f.* blame, reproach, judgment, opinion
 Censure, *v. a.* to blame, condemn, revile, judge
 Censurer, *f.* one who blames or condemns, a critic
 Cent, *f.* abbrev. for *centum* or 100
 Centaur, *f.* a poetical being half man half horse,
 monster, sign, the archer in the zodiac
 Centenary, *a.* relating to a hundred; *f.* a hundred
 Centesimal, *a.* the hundredth
 Centifidous, *a.* divided into a hundred parts
 Centipede, *f.* a noxious insect of many feet
 Cento, *f.* a collection of many scraps or fragments
 Central, *a.* of or belonging to the centre, middle
 Centrally, *ad.* in or with regard to the centre
 Centre or Center, *f.* the middle, a mould
 Centre, *v.* to place on a centre, meet, rest, end
 Centric, *a.* placed in the centre, set in the middle
 Centrifugal, *a.* flying off from the centre or axis
 Centripetal, *a.* tending to or towards the centre
 Centuple, *a.* hundredfold, manifold
 Centuriator, *f.* one who divides time into centuries
 Centurion, *f.* a military officer over 100
 Century, *f.* the space of an hundred years, 100 men
 Cephalic, *a.* belonging to or easing the head
 Cerastes, *f.* a kind of serpent; a horned serpent
 Cérate, *f.* a soft kind of salve made of wax
 Cérated, *a.* covered with cerate or wax
 Cercopithecan, *a.* belonging to monkeys
 Cere, *v. a.* to cover or smear over with wax, to wax
 Cerecloth, *f.* a cloth dipped in melted wax, &c.
 Ceremonial, *f.* the outward form, a book of rites
 Ceremonial, Ceremonious, *a.* civil to a fault, formal
 Ceremoniously, *ad.* in a formal manner
 Ceremoniousness, *f.* formality, fondness for ceremony,
 ceremony, affectation of politeness

Ceremony, *f.* an outward rite, a formal civility
 Certain, *a.* sure, undoubted, fixed, regular, some
 Certainly, Certes, *ad.* surely, without fail, yes
 Certainty, Certitude, *f.* a fulness of assurance
 Certificate, *f.* a testimony given in writing
 Certified, *part.* assured, made certain, informed
 Certify, *v. a.* to give certain notice, assure, tell
 Certiorari, *f.* a kind of writ issued in chancery
 Cervical, *a.* belonging to the neck
 Cerulean, Ceruleous, *a.* skycolored, blue, light-blue
 Cerulific, *a.* producing or causing a blue color
 Ceruse, *f.* whitelead, lead reduced to a white calx
 Cess, *f.* a tax, a rate; *v. a.* to tax, rate, assess
 Cessation, *f.* a stop, rest, pause, respite, interval
 Cessibility, *f.* the quality or state of giving way
 Cessible, *a.* liable or easy to give way, yielding
 Cession, *f.* a giving way, retreat, resignation
 Cessment, *f.* an assessment, tax, levy, rate, quota
 Cestus, *f.* a kind of girdle, the girdle of Venus
 Cetaceous, *a.* of or belonging to the whale-kind
 Chace, *f.* see Chase
 Chase, *v.* to fret, fume, rage, warm, vex, rub
 Chase, *f.* a heat, fume, rage, fury, passion
 Chaff, *f.* the husks of corn, any worthless thing
 Chaffer, *v.* to haggle, bargain, buy, exchange
 Chafferer, *f.* a hard bargainer, buyer, dealer
 Chaffery, *f.* the act of buying and selling, traffic
 Chaffinch, *f.* the name of a small common bird
 Chaffy, *a.* like or full of chaff, foul, light
 Chafingdish, *f.* a kind of dish to put hot coals in
 Chagrin, *f.* ill-humour, vexation, fretfulness
 Chagrin, *v. a.* to vex, hurt, tease, put out of humor
 Chagrined, *part.* vexed, provoked, fretted
 Chain, *f.* a line of links, bond, continuation, series
 Chain, *v. a.* to fasten with a chain, join, enslave
 Chainshot, *f.* two bullets fastened by a chain
 Chair, *f.* a moveable seat, a sedan [a chair
 Chairman, *f.* a president of a society, one who carries
 Chaife, *f.* a kind of small light body-carriage

Chalcography, *f.* the art of engraving in brass
 Chal'der, Chal'dron, *f.* a measure of coals of 36 bu-
 Chal'ice, *f.* a cup standing on a foot [shels
 Chalk, *f.* a kind of soft white substance or earth
 Chalk, *v. a.* to mark or manure with chalk, to point [out
 Chalk'cutter, *f.* one who digs chalk
 Chalk'pit, *f.* a pit or place where chalk is dug
 Chalk'y, *a.* containing or like chalk, white
 Chal'enge, *v. a.* to claim, accuse, call to fight
 Chal'enge, *f.* a summons to fight, a demand
 Chal'enger, *f.* one who gives a challenge
 Chalyb'eate, *a.* impregnated with iron or steel
 Cham or Chan, *f.* the sovereign prince of Tartary
 Chamáde, *f.* the beat of drum for a parley
 Chamber, *v. n.* to riot, revel, intrigue, keep close
 Chámber, *f.* a part of a house, gun or mine, a cavity
 Chámberer, *f.* a man of intrigue or luxury
 Chámbering, *f.* debauchery, riot, intrigue
 Chámberlain, *f.* one who takes care of chambers,
 the sixth officer of the crown, a steward
 Chámberlainship, *f.* the office of chamberlain
 Chámbermaid, *f.* a servant who has the care of rooms,
 or dresses a lady
 Cham'blet, *v. a.* to streak, variegate, diversify
 Cham'éleon, *f.* an animal that takes the color of what-
 ever it touches, and is said to live on air
 Cham'ser, *v. a.* to form grooves, channel, slope off
 Cham'ois, *f.* an animal, a kind of goat
 Champ, *v. a.* to bite, chew, gnaw, eat, devour
 Champáign, *f.* a flat open country, a kind of wine
 Champign'on, *f.* a small kind of nice mushroom
 Cham'pion, *f.* a single combatant, a hero; *v. a. t.*
 chance, *v. n.* to happen, to fall out [challenge
 chance, *f.* fortune, accident, hazard, an event
 chance, Chance'able, *a.* accidental, casual
 Chan'cel, *f.* the eastern part or end of a church
 Chan'cellor, *f.* a great officer of state, a judge
 Chan'cellorship, *f.* the office of chancellor
 Chancem'dey, *f.* manslaughter, mere chance

Chan'cery, *f.* a court of equity and conscience
 Chan'cre, *f.* a kind of venereal ulcer, a bad sore
 Chandel'ier, *f.* a branch used for holding candles
 Chan'dler, *f.* a person who deals in candles
 Change, *v. a.* to alter, mend, exchange, barter
 Change, *f.* an alteration, novelty, small money
 Chángeable, Chángeful, *a.* fickle, inconstant, vari-
 Chángeableness, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy [able
 Chángeling, *f.* a fickle or unsteady person, idiot,
 fool, silly fellow, child changed for another
 Chánger, *f.* one who changes money, &c.
 Chan'nel, *f.* the course for a stream of water, a means
 † Chan'nel, *v. a.* to cut into channels, to hollow
 Chant, *f.* a song, tune, melody, cathedral service
 Chant, *v. a.* to sing, to sing cathedral service
 Chan'ter, *f.* a singer in cathedrals, &c. a songster
 Chan'ticleer, *f.* the cock, a clear singer [singer
 Chan'tress, *f.* a woman that chants or sings, a sise
 Chan'try, *f.* a chapel for priests to sing mass in
 Cháos, *f.* an indigested heap, confusion, mixture
 Chaot'ic, *a.* indigested, confused, mixed
 Chap, *f.* a cleft, chink, opening, crack, jaw, beak
 † Chap, *v. a.* to open, gape, crack, cleave, divide
 Chape, *f.* a thin plate at the point of a scabbard
 Chap'el, *f.* a place of worship, a kind of church
 Chap'elry, *f.* the district or bounds of a chapel
 Chaperón, *f.* a cap worn by knights of the garter
 Chap'saln, *a.* having the mouth shrunk, dejected
 Chap'iter, *f.* the capital or top of a pillar
 Chap'lain, *f.* the minister of a ship, regiment, &c.
 Chap'lainship, *f.* the office or state of a chaplain
 Chap'less, *a.* having no flesh about the mouth
 Chap'let, *f.* a garland, wreath, string of beads
 Chap'man, *f.* one who cheapens or deals in goods
 Chap'ped, Chapt, *part.* cracked, cleft, divided
 Chap'ter, *f.* a division of a book, place, whole body
 of clergymen in a cathedral and church
 Char, *f.* work done by the day, a fish [by the day
 † Char, *v.* to burn wood to a black cinder, to work

Char'acter, *f.* a mark, letter, reputation
 Characteris'tic, *a.* distinguishing, peculiar to, expref-
 Characteris'tic, *f.* a mark, sign, token, quality
 Characteris'ticalness, *f.* a characteristic quality
 Charac'terize, *v. a.* to give a character, to mark
 Char'coal, *f.* a coal made by burning wood under turf
 Charge, *v. a.* to order, accufe, attack, load
 Charge, *f.* care, command, expence, cost, load
 Charge'able, *a.* expenfive, costly, heavy, accufable
 Charge'ably, *ad.* expenfive, at or with cost
 Char'ger, *f.* a large kind of difh or plate
 Char'inefs, *f.* caution, care, nicety, frugality
 Chariot, *f.* a half coach; *v. a.* to carry in a chariot
 Charioteer, *f.* a driver of a chariot, a coachman
 Charioting, *part.* driving or going in a chariot
 Chariotrace, *f.* a race made with chariots
 Charitable, *a.* kind, bountiful, loving, candid
 Charitably, *ad.* kindly, bountifully, lovingly
 Charity, *f.* love, affection, tendernefs, alms, candor
 Chark, *v. a.* to burn wood to a black cinder
 Charlatan, *f.* a quack, mountebank, mere cheat
 Charlatan'icil, *a.* quickifh, ignorant, pretended
 Charm, *v. a.* to bewitch, delight, allay; *f.* a fpeil or
 Charm'er, *f.* one who charms [enchantment
 Charm'ing, *part. a.* very pleafing, delightful, fine
 Charm'ingly, *ad.* very pleafingly, delightfully
 Charm'ingnefs, *f.* the power of pleafing, beauty
 Char'nelhouse, *f.* a place for the bones of the dead
 Chart, *f.* a delineation of coafts, draught, map
 Chart'er, *f.* a royal patent, deed, grant, privilege
 Chart'ered, *a.* privileged, endowed, contracted
 Char'woman, *f.* a woman hired by the day only
 Chary, *v.* cautious, careful, frugal, diligent
 Chafe, *v. a.* to hunt, purfue, drive, enchafe, cut
 Chafe, *f.* a hunting, hunt, purfuit, whole length of
 a gun, ftation for beafts larger than a park
 Chafed, *part.* purfued, driven, adorned, enchafed
 Chäfer, *f.* a hunter, purfuer, driver, remover
 Chafm, *f.* a cleft, gap, opening, hollow, blank

Chafs'y, *f.* the frame of a window, a faftening
 Chafte, *a.* undefiled, pure, true, honeft, unmixed
 Chäftely or Chäftly, *ad.* in a chafte manner
 Chäften, Chäftie, *v. a.* to correct, punifh, beat
 Chäftifement, *f.* correction, bodily punifhment
 Chäftier, *f.* one who corrects or punifhes
 Chäftity, Chäftenefs, *f.* purity of body, &c.
 Chäfüble, *f.* the drefs of a Romifh prieft over the alb
 Chat, *v. n.* to prate, prattle, talk, converse
 Chat, *f.* prate, talk, converfation, a twig, feed
 Chat'ellany, *f.* the diftrict under a caftle
 Chat'tel, *f.* any moveable property or poffeffion
 Chat'ter, *v. n.* to make a noife like birds or with the
 teeth, prate, jabber, talk idly or much
 Chat'ter, *f.* the noife of birds, &c. prate, talk
 Chat'ter, Chat'terpie, *f.* a great talker, a bird
 Chav'ender, Chev'en, Chev'in, *f.* a fifh, the chub
 Chaw'dron, *f.* the guts or entrails of a beaft
 Cheap, *a.* at a low rate; *f.* a market, a bargain
 Chéapen, *v. a.* to ask the price, leffen, degrade
 Chéaply, *ad.* at a low price or rate, meanly
 Chéapnefs, *f.* lownefs of price or value
 Chear, Chear'ful, *see* Cheer, Cheerful
 Cheat, *f.* a trickfter, deceiver, fraud, trick, sham
 Cheat, *v. a.* to trick, impofe upon, deceive, gull
 Chéated, *part.* defrauded, impofed on, deceived
 Chéater, *f.* one who cheats or praftifes fraud
 Check, *v.* to reprove, chide, curb, flop, clafh
 Check, *f.* a reftRAINT, flop, remorse, lofs, linen
 Check'ed, Check't, *part.* reprov'd, curbed, flopped
 Check'er, Ché'quer, *v. a.* to diverfify, vary, mix
 Cheek, *f.* the fide of the face, or a machine, &c.
 Cheek'bone, *f.* the high bone within the cheek
 Cheek'tooth, *f.* a hind large tooth, a hinder tusk
 Cheer, *f.* entertainment, food, jollity, courage
 Cheer, *v.* to encourage, comfort, grow gay, face
 Cheer'er, *f.* a perfon or thing that cheers
 Cheer'ful, *a.* merry, full of mirth and life, gay
 Cheer'fully, Cheer'ly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, readily

Cheerfulness, *f.* mirth, gaiety, pleasure, readiness
 Cheerless, *a.* comfortless, sad, gloomy, dismal
 Cheerly or Cheer'y, *a.* merry, gay, sprightly, lively
 Cheese, *f.* a sort of food made from milk-curd
 Cheese'cake, *f.* a cake of curds, sugar and butter
 Cheese'monger, *f.* one who deals in or sells cheese
 Chees'y, *a.* like cheese, tasting of cheese, containing
 Chely, *f.* the claw of a shellfish [cheese
 Cheriff, *f.* the high priest of the Moors
 Cher'ish, *v. a.* to nurse, nourish, comfort, support
 Cher'isher, *f.* a comforter, supporter, encourager
 Cher'ry, *f.* a fruit; *a.* ruddy, blooming, healthy
 Cher'rycheeked, *a.* having red cheeks, blooming
 Chert, *f.* a kind of flint, flints lying in thin strata
 Cher'ub, *f.* a kind of angel, a high celestial spirit
 Cherubic, Cherubim'ical, *a.* angelical, divine
 Cher'up, *v. n.* to chirp, to use a cheerful voice
 Ches'nut or Chest'nut, *f.* a sort of fruit, a fine nut
 Chesh, *f.* a difficult kind of game
 Chesh'board, *f.* a kind of board to play chess upon
 Chesh'man, *f.* a puppet used at the game of chess
 Chesh'om, *f.* mellow earth between sand and clay
 Chest, *f.* a large box, the breast; *v. a.* to lay up
 Chest'founded, *a.* disordered in the chest
 Chevalier, *f.* a knight, throw, motion of a horse
 Chevaux-de-frise, *f.* a military fence, a trimming
 Chev'eril, *f.* a kid, leather made of a kid's skin
 Chew, *v.* to grind with the teeth, to meditate on
 Chicane, Chic'anery, *f.* sophistry, wrangling, cunning
 Chic'aner, *f.* a wrangler, caviller, quibbler [ning
 Chick, Chick'en, *f.* the young of hens, a darling
 Chick'enhearted, *a.* fearful, timorous, cowardly
 Chide, *v.* chid, chode, *ret.* chidden, *part.* to scold;
 brawl, reprove, rebuke, blame
 Chider, *f.* one who reproves or clamors
 Chiding, *part.* scolding; *f.* the act of reproving
 Chief, *a.* principal, eminent, capital; *f.* a leader
 Chiefless, *a.* destitute of a head or leader
 Chiefly, *ad.* principally, eminently, above all

Chieftain, *f.* a leader, commander, head, chief
 Chil'blain, *f.* a sore made by cold or frost
 Child, *f.* a male or female offspring, an infant
 Child, *v. n.* to bring forth or bear children
 Childbearing, *f.* the act of bearing children
 Childbed, Childbirth, *f.* the state of being in labor
 Childhood, *f.* the state of a child, infancy
 Childish, *a.* like a child, simple, trifling, ignorant
 Childishly, *ad.* simply, ignorantly, weakly, idly
 Childishness, *f.* simpleness, ignorance, weakness
 Childless, *a.* having no children, barren, lonely
 Childlike, *a.* like or becoming a child
 Chil'dren, *f. pl.* of child
 Chil'lad, *f.* a thousand, the sum of a thousand
 Chiliaedron, *f.* a figure of a thousand equal sides
 Chiliaarch, *f.* a commander of a thousand men
 Chill, *a.* cold, bleak, discouraged; *f.* a coldness
 Chill, *v. a.* to make cold, deject, depress, blait
 Chill'iness, Chil'iness, *f.* a shivering, a coldness
 Chill'y, *a.* somewhat cold, very sensible of cold
 Chime, *f.* a sound of bells, agreement, concord
 Chime, *v. n.* to gingle, sound together, join, agree
 Chimera, *f.* a wild or odd fancy, a feigned monster
 Chimer'ical, *a.* imaginary, fancied, whimsical
 Chimer'ically, *ad.* vainly, wildly, fancifully, oddly
 Chim'inage, *f.* a toll for passing through a forest
 Chim'mar, *f.* a vestment, part of a bishop's dress
 Chim'ney, *f.* a passage made for smoke, a fireplace
 Chimneycorner, *f.* the fireside, the place of idlers
 Chim'neypiece, *f.* an ornament about a fireplace
 Chim'neysweeper, *f.* one who sweeps chimnies
 Chin, *f.* the lowest part or end of the human face
 China, *f.* a fine earthen ware, a country
 China-orange, *f.* a fruit, a sweet kind of orange
 Chin'cough, *f.* a very violent cough of children
 Chine, *f.* the backbone; *v. a.* to cut into chines
 Chink, *f.* a small opening; *v. a.* to sound like money
 Chink'y, *a.* full of chinks, gaping, open
 Chints, *f. pl.* Indian cottons, fine printed calico

† Chip, *v. a.* to cut into small pieces, hack, lessen
 Chip, Chip'ping, *f.* a piece cut off, a fragment
 Chip'ped, Chipt, *part.* cut into pieces, cut, hewed
 Chiro'rapher, *f.* an officer in the Common-Pleas,
 who engrosses fines in that court

Chiro'raphist, *f.* one who tells fortunes by the hand

Chiro'graphy, *f.* a writing with one's own hand

Chiromancy, *f.* a divination made by the hand

Chirp, *v. n.* to imitate the noise of birds, &c. make
 a noise, make or become cheerful

Chirp'er, *f.* one who chirps, one who is cheerful

Chirp'ing, *f.* the noise made by birds or insects

Chirur'geon, *f.* a manual operator, a surgeon

Chirur'gery, *f.* manual operation, surgery

Chirur'gic, Chirur'gical, *a.* belonging to surgery

Chis'el, *f.* a carpenter's tool to pare with, bran

† Chis'el, *v. a.* to cut, make or form, with a chisel

† Chit, *v. n.* to sprout; *f.* a baby, child, sprout

Chit'chat, *f.* prattle, common talk; *a.* prattling

Chit'tface, *f.* a very small, puny or childish, face

Chit'terings, *f. pl.* the guts of a hog, frills

Chiv'alry, *f.* knighthood, military dignity, exploits

Chives, *f. pl.* a kind of onions, threads in flowers

Cho'colate, *f.* a nice liquor made of the cocoa-nut

Choice, *f.* a thing chosen, the power of choosing

Chöice, *a.* select, of great value, frugal, careful

Choice'ly, *ad.* curiously, valuably, carefully, well

Choice'ness, *f.* nicety, a particular value, worth

Choir, *f.* a part of a church, a set or body of singers

Choke, *v. a.* to stop the windpipe, block up, hin-

choke, *f.* part of an artichoke [der, overpower

Chökepear, *f.* a bad pear, what stops the mouth

Chol'er, *f.* the bile, gall, anger, rage, vengeance

Chol'eric, *a.* full of choler, angry, passionate

Choose, Chuse, *v.* chose; *pret.* chosen, *part.* to

make choice, pick out, select

Chooser, *f.* one who chooses, one who selects

† Chop, *v.* to cut with a blow, cut, mince, devour,
 come quickly upon, change, crack, gape, open

Chop, *f.* a small piece of meat, crack, cleft, jaw

Chop'house, *f.* a house to eat provisions at

Chop'in, *f.* the Scotch quart in wine-measure, a pint

Chop'ping, *a.* large, lusty, stout, plump, healthy

Chop'ping, *f.* a cutting, a sort of high-heel'd shoe

Chop'pingblock, *f.* a block to chop meat on

Chop'pingknife, *f.* a knife to cut or mince meat

Chop'py, *a.* full of holes or cracks, gaping

Chöral, *a.* of, belonging to, or singing in, a choir

Chord, *f.* a string of a musical instrument, a line

Chord, *v. a.* to furnish or fasten with strings, to agree

Chordée, *f.* a contraction of the frænum

Chörist, Chor'ister, *f.* a singer in cathedrals

Chorog'rapher, *f.* a describer of countries

Chorograph'ical, *a.* belonging to chorography

Chorog'raphy, *f.* a description of places

Chörus, *f.* a number of singers, concert, choir

Chose, *pret. tense of to choose*

Chösen, *part.* made choice of, taken out, selected

Chough, *f.* a kind of sea-bird like a jackdaw

Choule, *f.* the crop or stomach of a bird, a jowl

Chouse, *v. a.* to cheat, to trick; *f.* a trick, a fool

Chöism, *f.* a holy unguent or oil, mixture, unction

Chris'om, *f.* a child that dies within a month, a cloth

Christ, *f.* the Anointed one, our Saviour

Chris'ten, *v. a.* to baptize, to name [tiant

Chris'tendom, *f.* the body or general state of Christ

Chris'tening, *f.* the act of baptizing, a baptism

Chris'tian, *f.* a follower or disciple of Christ

Chris'tian, *a.* of or belonging to Christianity, &c.

Chris'tianity, *f.* the religion taught by Jesus Christ

Chris'tianize, *v. a.* to make or render Christian

Chris'tianly, *ad.* in a Christian manner or state

Chris'tian-name, *f.* the name given at baptism

Christ'mas, *f.* the feast of the nativity of Christ

Chromat'ic, *a.* relating to colors or ancient music

Chrónic, Chrórical, *a.* coming at certain times

Chron'icle, *f.* a kind of history, a register of events

Chron'icle, *v. a.* to record in history, to register

Chron'icler, *f.* an historian [letters show its date]
 Chron'ogram, *f.* a kind of verse, whose figurative
 Chronogrammatist, *f.* a writer of chronograms
 Chronol'oger, Chronol'ogist, *f.* an explainer of past
 Chronolo'gical, *a.* relating to chronology [time
 Chronolo'gically, *ad.* in the exact course of time
 Chronol'ogy, *f.* the science of computing time
 Chronom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure time
 Chrys'alis, *f.* the first apparent change of a maggot
 Chrys'olite, *f.* a stone of a yellowish color
 Chub, *f.* the name of a fish, a dunce
 Chub'bed, *a.* bigheaded, bluff, stupid
 Chuck, *v.* to make a noise like a hen, to strike gently
 Chuck, *f.* the noise of a hen, stroke, game
 Chuc'kle, *v.* to laugh much, fondle, call as a hen
 Chuff, *f.* a blunt clownish person; *a.* blunt, surly
 Chuff'ily, *ad.* in a surly manner, morosely
 Chum, *f.* a chambermaid, messmate, tobacco
 Chump, *f.* a short and heavy piece of wood, a log
 Church, *f.* a place of divine worship, assembly or
 body of Christians, congregation
 Church, *v. a.* to return thanks after childbirth
 Church'ing, *f.* the act of giving thanks in the church
 after childbirth
 Church'man, *f.* a member of the church of England
 Church'warden, *f.* a church-officer chose annually
 by the minister and parishioners of a place
 Churchyard, *f.* a ground where the dead are buried
 Churl, *f.* a rustic, rude man, niggard, miser
 Churl'ish, *a.* rude, surly, niggardly, selfish
 Churl'ishly, *ad.* rudely, brutally, selfishly
 Churl'ishness, *f.* rudeness, surliness, meanness
 Churm or Churme, *f.* a confused noise or sound
 Churn, *v. a.* to make butter, to shake very much
 Churn, *f.* a kind of vessel to churn cream in
 Churn'ing, *f.* the act of making butter in a churn
 Chyl'aceous, Chyl'ous, *a.* of or belonging to chyle
 Chyle, *f.* a white juice formed in the stomach
 Chylifac'tion, *f.* the act of making chyle

Chylopoet'ic, *a.* forming or producing chyle
 Chym'ical, *a.* made by, or relating to, chymistry
 Chym'ically, *ad.* in a chymical manner
 Chym'ist, *f.* a man who practises chymistry
 Chym'istry, *f.* the art of separating bodies by fire
 Cib'ol, *f.* a small or degenerate sort of onion
 Cic'atrice, *f.* a scar or mark left after a wound
 Cicatrization, *f.* the act of healing a wound
 Cic'atrize, *v. a.* to skin over a sore, heal, close up
 Cic'atrized, *part.* skinned over, healed over or up
 Ciceronian, *a.* like Cicero, pure, elegant, neat
 Cicisbéo, *f.* a gallant, an attendant upon a lady
 Cic'urate, *v. a.* to make tame or mild, to subdue
 Cicuration, *f.* the act of taming or subduing
 Cider, *f.* a liquor made from the juice of apples
 Ciderist, *f.* a maker or seller of cider
 Ciderkin, *f.* an inferior or small kind of cider
 Ciliary, *a.* belonging or relating to the eyelids
 Cili'cious, *a.* made of hair, hairy, rough
 Cim'eter, *f.* a Turkish hanger, a short crooked sword
 Cin'cture, *f.* a belt, sash, girdle, ring, inclosure
 Cin'der, *f.* coals burnt till the sulphur is gone
 Cinei'tious, *a.* having the form or state of ashes
 Cin'gle, *f.* a girth, a girth used for a horse
 Cin'abar, *f.* a red mineral substance, vermilion
 Cin'amon, *f.* a kind of spice, the bark of a tree
 Cinq'ue, *a.* five; *f.* five, the number five on dice
 Cinque'foil, *f.* a grass, a kind of five-leaved clover
 Cion, *f.* a sprout, shoot of a plant, valve
 Cipher, *v.* to cast accounts, to write obscurely
 Cipher, *f.* the figure or mark (o) in numbers, the
 initial letters of a person's name interwoven
 Ciphering, *f.* the act or art of casting accounts
 Cir'ciate, *v. a.* to make a circle, to make round
 Cir'cle, *f.* a round body, curve, company, series
 Cir'cle, *v. a.* to move round, inclose, confine
 Circ'led, *part. a.* surrounded, formed like a circle
 Circ'let, *f.* a small or little circle [round
 Circ'ling, *part. a.* circular, roundish

Cir'cuit, *f.* a space, act of moving round, journeys of the judges to hold assizes
Cir'cuit, *v. n.* to move in a circle, to go round
Circuitéer, *f.* one who travels or goes a circuit
Circui'tion, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circúitous, *a.* going round in a circuit, tedious
Circ'ular, *a.* like a circle, round, successive
Circular'ity, **Circ'ularness**, *f.* a circular form
Circ'ularly, *ad.* in a circular manner, round
Circ'ulate, *v.* to put or pass about, to move round
Circ'ulating, *part.* moving round, returning back
Circulátion, *f.* a circular motion, course, return
Circumam'biency, *f.* the act of encompassing
Circumam'bient, *a.* surrounding, encompassing
Circumam'bulate, *v.* to walk or pass round about
Circ'umcise, *v. a.* to cut off the foreskin, to cut a-
Circumci'sion, *f.* the act of circumcising [about
Circumdúct, *v. a.* to make void, to carry about
Circum'ference, *f.* a compass, circle, periphery
Circum'ference, *v. a.* to inclose in a round space
Circumferent'or, *f.* an instrument used in surveying
Circ'umflex, *f.* an accent over a syllable to make it sound long, marked thus (^); *a.* bent round
Circ'umflex, *v. a.* to put or fix a circumflex over
Circum'fluent, *a.* flowing round about
Circum'fluous, *a.* flowing or running round
Circumfúse, *v. a.* to pour or spread round, to diffuse
Circumfúfile, *a.* that may be poured round
Circumfúfion, *f.* the act or art of pouring round
Circumgy'rate, *v. a.* to roll, turn or wheel, round
Circumjacent, *a.* lying round about, bordering
Circum'i'tion, *f.* the act of going round or about
Circumlocútion, *f.* the use of indirect words
Circum'múred, *a.* walled or fenced round
Circumnavigátion, *f.* the act of sailing round
Circumnavigátor, *f.* one who sails round the world
Circumposi'tion, *f.* a placing of things circularly
Circumrotátion, *f.* the act of whirling round
Circumrotat'ory, *a.* turning or whirling round

Circumscribe, *v. a.* to inclose, limit, confine, fix
Circumscrip'tion, *f.* a limitation, a confinement
Circumscrip'tive, *a.* inclosing, limiting
Circ'umspect, *a.* cautious, wary, watchful, wise
Circumspec'tion, **Circ'umspectness**, *f.* caution, watchfulness, care, heed, attention, prudence
Circumspect'ive, *a.* cautious, watchful, attentive
Circ'umspectly, *ad.* cautiously, warily, prudently
Circ'umstance, *f.* a condition, event, incident, fact
Circ'umstanced, *a.* placed, situated, set, attended
Circumstan'tial, *a.* particular, minute, accidental
Circumstan'tially, *ad.* minutely, exactly, really
Circumstan'tiate, *v. a.* to describe particularly
Circumvallátion, *f.* a surrounding with walls & trenches boarded with breastwork, a trench
Circumvént, *v. a.* to deceive, cheat, gull, overreach
Circumven'tion, *f.* fraud, imposture, prevention
Circumvést, *v. a.* to cover, put or garnish, round
Circumvólve, *v. a.* to roll round or about
Circumvólution, *f.* a turning round or about, a turn
Circ'us, **Cirque**, *f.* a place of sports seated round
Cisalp'ine, *a.* lying on this side of the Alps
Cist, *f.* a case, coat, covering, bag, tumor
Cist'ed, *a.* contained in a cist or bag, swelled up
Cist'ern, *f.* a vessel to catch or hold water, a pit
Cit'adel, *f.* a fortress, castle, place of or for arms
Cítal, **Cítation**, *f.* a summons, quotation, recital
Cítatory, *a.* having the form or power of citing
Cite, *v. a.* to summon, quote, enjoin, answer, recite
Cíter, *f.* one who cite; one who quotes
Citéss, *f.* a woman inhabiting a city
Cith'ern, *f.* a harp, a kind of ancient harp
Cit'izen, **Cit**, *f.* one inhabiting a city, a freeman
Cit'rine, *a.* like a citron, of a lemon-color, yellow
Cit'rine, *f.* a species of very fine crystal
Cit'ron, *f.* a fruit something like a lemon [citrus
Cit'ron-water, *f.* aqua-vitæ distilled with rind of
Cit'y, *f.* an episcopal town; *a.* relating to a city
Civet, *f.* a fine perfume got from a civet-cat

Civic, *a.* relating to civil honors and practices
Civil, *a.* political, civilized, kind, obliging, polite
Civilian, *f.* a doctor or professor of civil-law
Civility, *f.* freedom, kindness, politeness
Civilization, *f.* the act of civilizing, a civilized state, refinement, improvement, politeness
Civilize, *v. a.* to make civil, polish, reclaim
Civilized, *part.* polished, improved, polite, civil
Civilly, *ad.* kindly, politely, well, with respect
Cize, *f.* the surface of any thing [tongue run
Clack, *f.* a part of a mill, the tongue; *v. n.* to let the
Clad, *pret. and part. of to clothe*
Claim, *f.* a demand, a title; *v. a.* to demand of right
Claimable, *a.* that may be claimed or demanded
Claimant, *f.* one who demands, one who owns
Claimed, *part.* demanded, required, owned, taken
Clamant, *a.* crying, calling to or upon, begging
Clamber, *v. n.* to climb, to climb with difficulty
Clamm, *v. a.* to clog, stop up, stick, glue, starve
Clammed, *part.* clogged up with matter, starved
Clamminess, *f.* ropiness, toughness, stickiness
Clammy, *a.* ropy, like glue, tough, sticky, moist
Clam or Clamour, *f.* a great noise, cry, outcry
Clamor, *v. n.* to complain, make a noise, cry out
Clamorous, *a.* noisy, loud, troublesome, importunate
Clamp, *f.* a piece, a number; *v. a.* to join [nate
Clan, *f.* a family, race, sect, set, despicable body
Clamular, *a.* clandestine, secret, private, hidden
Clandestine, *a.* secret, hidden, sly, done craftily
Clandestinely, *ad.* secretly, privately, craftily
Clang, *Clan'gor*, *Clank*, *f.* a sharp or shrill noise
Clang or Clank, *v.* to clatter, to strike together
Clan'gous, *a.* making a very sharp or shrill noise
Clap, *v.* to strike together, hit gently, move or do hastily, applaud, approve of, add, infect
Clap, *f.* a loud noise with hands in praise, blow, sudden act or motion, venereal complaint
Clapper, *f.* one who claps, the tongue of a bell
Clapscaw, *v. a.* to scold, chide, abuse, revile

Clarencieux, *f.* the second king at arms, a herald
Clare-obscuré, *f.* light and shade in painting
Clar'et, *f.* an admired red French wine
Clarification, *f.* the act or art of making clear
Clarified, *part.* made clear, freed from sediment
Clarify, *v. a.* to make clear or bright, to purify
Clarion, *f.* a martial instrument, a trumpet
Claritude, *Clar'ity*, *f.* brightness, clearness, splendor
Clash, *f.* opposition, a noise made by two bodies
Clash, *v.* to contradict, oppose, dash against, meet
Clasp, *v. a.* to embrace, hug, hold fast, close, fasten
Clasp, *f.* a kind of hook, holdfast, close embrace
Clas'per, *f.* one who clasps, a thread of plants
Clas, *v. a.* to range or set in order, to regulate
Class, *Class'is*, *f.* a rank, order, degree, set, form
Class'ic, *f.* an author or writer of the first rank
Class'ical, *a.* relating to standard-authors of the first
Clat'ter, *f.* a confused noise or sound [rank
Clat'ter, *v.* to make a confused noise, strike, jar
Clat'tered, *part.* struck so as to make a clatter
Clat'tering, *f.* a loud noise or talk
Clavated, *a.* knobbed, having knobs, rough
Clave, *pret. of to cleave*
Clause, *f.* a sentence, article, condition, proviso
Claus'tral, *a.* relating or belonging to a cloister
Claus'ure, *f.* a shutting up, confinement, hedge
Claw, *f.* the foot of a beast, fish or bird, the hand
Claw, *v.* to tear with claws, scratch, tickle, scold
Claw'back, *f.* a flatterer, fawner, parasite
Claw'ed, *part.* armed with claws, scratched, torn
Clay, *f.* a sort of earth; *v. a.* to cover with clay
Claycold, *a.* cold as the earth, lifeless, dead
Clayey, *Clay'ish*, *a.* containing or like clay
Claymarl, *f.* a marly clay, a kind of chalky clay
Clean, *a.* free from dirt, &c. neat, innocent, pure
Clean, *v. a.* to get out the dirt, &c. purify, refine
Clean, *ad.* quite, fully, perfectly, entirely
Cléanliness, *Cléanness*, *f.* neatness, purity
Cléanly, *a.* free from dirt and mire, neat, pure

Cleanly, *ad.* elegantly, nicely, well
 Cleanse, *v. a.* to make clean, scour, purify, clear
 Cleans'ed, *part.* cleaned, purified, freed, cleared
 Cleans'er, *f.* one who or that which cleanses
 Clear, *ad.* clean, quite, completely, entirely
 Clear, *v.* to make or grow bright, gain, remove
 Clear, *a.* bright, guiltless, plain, out of the way
 Clear'ance, *f.* the act of clearing, an acquittal
 Clear'er, *f.* one that makes clear, bright or plain
 Clear'ly, *ad.* brightly, plainly, evidently, easily
 Clear'ness, *f.* brightness, plainness, fairness
 Clear'sighted, *a.* judicious, discerning, quick, keen
 Clear'starch, *v. a.* to stiffen any thing with starch
 Clear'starcher, *f.* one that washes fine linen
 Cleave, *v.* cleave, clove, *pret.* cleft, cloven, *part.*
 to stick, join, hold, split, divide
 Cleaver, *f.* one that cleaves, a butcher's instrument
 Cleft, *f.* a mark in music, the key in music
 Cleft, *f.* a crack, crevice, opening, piece of wood
 Cleft'graft, *v. a.* to graft by cleaving a tree
 Cléic, *f.* a clergyman, parson, minister
 Clem'ency, *f.* kindness, mercy, humanity, tenderness
 Clem'ent, *a.* kind, merciful, courteous
 Clench, *v. a.* to make fast, fasten, pin down, bend
 Clepe, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style
 Clepsy'dra, *f.* a clock to measure time by water
 Cler'gy, *f.* the whole order, set or body, of divines
 Cler'gyman, *f.* a person in holy orders, a minister
 Cler'ical, *a.* of or relating to the clergy, orthodox
 Clerk, *f.* a clergyman, scholar, writer, officer
 Clerk'ship, *f.* the office, &c. of a clerk, scholarship
 Clev'er, *a.* skillful, dexterous, smart, sensible
 Clev'erly, *ad.* skillfully, dexterously, fitly, well
 Clev'erness, *f.* skill, knowledge, dexterity, art
 Clew, *f.* a ball of thread, &c. guide, corner of a sail
 Clew, *v. a.* to raise the sails, to draw up
 Click, *v. n.* to make a sharp and successive noise
 Click'er, *f.* a caller-in at a shop, servant, clerk
 Click'et, *f.* the knocker of a door, clapper, clack

Client, *f.* an employer of an attorney, a dependant
 Cliented, *a.* supplied with or having clients
 Clientéle, Client'ship, *f.* the condition of a client
 Cliff or Clift, *f.* a rock, steep hill, precipice, cleft
 Climac'ter, *f.* every seventh or ninth year
 Climac'teric, *a.* succeeding, critical, dangerous
 Climac'teric, *f.* a critical year of a man's life
 Clímate, *v. n.* to inhabit, live, dwell, stay
 Clímate, Clime, *f.* a tract of land, country, air
 Clímax, *f.* a rhetorical figure, gradation, ascent
 Climb, *v.* climbed, clomb, *pret.* climbed, *part.* to
 go up any thing or place, to ascend
 Climber, *f.* one that climbs, a plant, an herb
 Clímb'er, *v. n.* to go down gradually, to descend
 Clinch, *v. a.* to hold fast, confirm, bend, fasten
 Clinch, *f.* a pun, witty saying, part of a cable
 Clinch'er, *f.* a holdfast, cramp, full answer, vessel
 Cling, *v.* clang, clung, *pret.* clung, *part.* to twine
 round, stick, hold, dry up, consume
 Clin'ic, *f.* a sick person confined to his bed
 Clin'ical, *a.* keeping bed, bedridden, sick
 Click, *v. a.* to sound like metal; *f.* a sharp noise
 Click'er, *f.* a kind of paving brick, bad cinders
 Clinquánt, *f.* embroidery, spangles, false glitter
 † Clip, *v.* to cut short, cut, embrace, confine, turn
 Clip'per, *f.* one who clips, a money-cutter
 Clip'ping, *f.* a part cut off; *part.* cutting off
 Clipt, *part.* cut off with scissors, cut, shortened
 Cloak, *v. a.* to hide, cover over, conceal, veil
 Cloak, *f.* a kind of outward garment, cover, blind
 Clóakbag, *f.* a bag used to put or carry cloaths in
 Cloath, *see* Clothe
 Clock, *f.* an instrument to show time, beetle, large
 insect, ornament, part of a stocking
 Clock'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells clocks
 Clock'work, *f.* movements by weights or springs
 Clod, *f.* a lump of dirt or clay, clown, dunce, dolt
 † Clod, *v.* to pelt with clods, curd, gather, clot
 Clod'dy, *a.* full of clods, rough, hard, mean

Clod'pate, Clod'poll, *f.* a heavy or stupid fellow
 Clod'pated, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, thoughtless
 Clog, *v.* to load, burden, encumber, hinder, stick
 Clog, *f.* a load, weight, obstruction, sort of shoe
 Clog'ged, *part.* having a clog, loaded, hindered
 Clog'giness, *f.* a clogged or loaded state, weight
 Clog'gy, *a.* apt to clog, heavy, miry, dirty, filthy
 Clois'ter, *f.* a place of religious retirement, monas-
 tery, nunnery, kind of square with piazzas
 Clois'ter, *v. a.* to shut up in a cloister, to confine
 Clois'teral, Clois'tered, *a.* retired, solitary, lonely
 Clois'tress, *f.* a nun, religious recluse, female devo-
 Clomb, *pret.* of *to climb* [tee]
 Bloom, *v. a.* to close with a glutinous matter
 Close, *v.* to shut, finish, join, comply, inclose
 Close, *f.* a small inclosed field, pause, end, issue
 Close, *a.* shut fast, private, concise, confined, near,
 reserved, constant, hot; full
 Closebodied, *a.* sitting close to the body, narrow
 Closehanded, *a.* covetous, near, niggardly, mean
 Closehaul'ed, *a.* brought close up to the wind
 Closely, Close, *ad.* constantly, nearly, greedily
 Closeness, *f.* nearness, privacy, heat, a want of air
 Closer, *f.* a finisher, a concluder; *a.* more close
 Clos'et, *f.* a small private room, the half of a bar
 Clos'et, *v. a.* to take into a closet, to shut up close
 Closure, *f.* an inclosure, end, conclusion, period
 Clot, *f.* any thing clotted or curdled, a hard lump
 Clot, Clot'ter, *v. a.* to curdle, to hang together
 Cloth, *f.* a thing woven, linen covering, canvas
 Clothe, *v. a.* clad, clothed, *pret.* clad, clothed, *part.*
 to find clothes, dress, cover, invest
 Clothier, *f.* a maker of wollen cloth
 Clothing, Clothes, Cloaths, *f.* a garment, dress
 Cloth'shearer, *f.* one who trims or dresses cloth
 Clot'ty, *a.* full of clots, hard, lumpy, heavy, foul
 Cloud, *f.* a body of vapors in the air, stain, crowd
 Cloud, *v. a.* to darken with clouds, to darken
 Cloud'capt, *a.* topped with clouds, very high, lofty

Cloudcompell'ing, *part.* raising up clouds
 Cloud'ed, *part.* darkened with clouds, spots, &c.
 Cloud'ily, *ad.* darkly, gloomily, heavily, sullenly
 Cloud'iness, *f.* darkness, dulness, heaviness, care
 Cloud'less, *a.* free from clouds, clear, bright, pure
 Cloud'y, *a.* dark, obscure, gloomy, heavy, spotted
 Clove, *pret.* of *to cleave*
 Clove, *f.* a kind of spice, a grain or root of garlic
 Clóven, *part.* cleft, split, slit, separated, divided
 Clóvenfooted, *a.* having the feet cleft or divided
 Clóver, *f.* an excellent sort of grass, trefoil-grass
 Clóvered, *a.* having, sown or covered with, clover
 Clough, *f.* a cliff, descent, allowance in weight
 Clout, *f.* a piece of worn or mean cloth, a patch
 Clout, *v. a.* to patch, mend coarsely, beat, strike
 Clout'ed, *part.* congealed, curdled, patched, beaten
 Clout'erly, *a.* clumsy, awkward, clownish, heavy
 Clown, *f.* a countryman, ill-bred man, churl
 Clown'ish, *a.* uncivil, ill-bred, rude, clumsy
 Clown'ishly, *ad.* rudely, clumsily, awkwardly
 Clown'ishness, Clown'ery, *f.* rudeness, ill-breeding
 Cloy, *v. a.* to surfeit, glut, spike, nail up
 Cloy'ed, *part.* surfeited, glutted, spiked, pricked
 Cloy'less, *a.* that cannot surfeit or glut, lasting
 Cloy'ment, *f.* a cloyed state, satiety, glut, fulness
 Club, *f.* a heavy stick, shot, society, suit of cards
 Club, *v. n.* to join, to join in common expence
 Club'headed, *a.* having a thick or large head
 Club'law, *f.* the law of arms, a fighting, force
 Club'room, *f.* a room kept for a club to meet in
 Cluck, *v. n.* to call together or cry like a hen
 Clue, *see* Clew
 Clump, *f.* a lump, a shapeless log of wood
 Clumps, *f.* a numskull, stupid person, dunce, dolt
 Clum'fily, *ad.* awkwardly, badly, clownishly
 Clum'finess, *f.* awkwardness, heaviness, thickness
 Clum'sy, *a.* awkward, unhandy, thick, heavy, bad
 Clung, *pret.* and *part.* of *to cling*
 Clung, *v. n.* to dry as wood does when it is laid up

Clus'ter, *f.* a bunch, heap, herd, body, collection
 Clus'ter, *v.* to grow in bunches, collect, crowd
 Clus'tered, *part.* gathered into a cluster, swelled
 Clutch, *f.* a grasp, gripe, hand, fist, claw, talon
 Clutch, *v. a.* to hold fast, gripe, clinch, double
 Clut'ter, *f.* a noise, bustle, hurry, clamor; *v. n.* to
 Clys'ter, *f.* an injection made into the anus [hurry
 Coa" cervate, *a.* heaped up or together, added
 Coacervátion, *f.* the act or art of heaping up
 Coach, *f.* a kind of carriage for state or pleasure
 Coach, *v. a.* to carry in or take a coach
 Coachhire, *f.* money paid for the use of a coach
 Coachhorse, *f.* a horse that draws a coach
 Coachhouse, *f.* a house to put a coach in
 Coachmaker, *f.* a man who makes coaches, &c.
 Coachman, *f.* a person who drives a coach
 Coact, *v. n.* to act together or in concert
 Coac'tion, *f.* compulsion, force, restraint, union
 Coact'ive, *a.* having the power of forcing, aiding
 Coadjútant, Coadjutor, *f.* an assistant, helper, ally
 Coadjúvancy, *f.* united or joint help, support
 Coagmént, *v. a.* to heap together, join, cement
 Coagmentátion, *f.* the act of heaping together
 Coag'ulate, *v. a.* to run into clots, curdle, congeal
 Coagulétió, *f.* the act of, or the body formed by,
 Coal, *f.* a mineral much used for firing [curdling
 Coal, *v. a.* to burn wood to charcoal, to sketch out
 Coalbláck, *a.* very or extremely black, horrid
 Coalery, *f.* the land or place where coals are dug
 Coalésce, *v. n.* to unite, join, grow together, close
 Coalés'cence, *f.* the act of uniting together, union
 Coálhouse, *f.* a house or place to keep coals in
 Coálife, *v.* to form a coalition, unite, join
 Coalit'ion, *f.* an union in one mass or body, junction
 Coálmíne, Coálpit, *f.* a place for digging coals
 Coálstone, *f.* a very fine coal, a kind of canal-coal
 Coály, *a.* like coal, containing coal
 Coaptátió, *f.* the adjustment of parts to each other
 Coarct, *v. n.* to straiten, confine, contract

Coarctátió, *f.* confinement, restraint, contraction
 Coarse, *a.* not fine, rough, rude, gross, large
 Coarsely, *ad.* roughly, rudely, inelegantly, badly
 Coarseness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, meanness
 Coast, *f.* an edge of the land, side, shore, bank
 Coast, *v. n.* to sail along the coasts, to sail near to
 Coaster, *f.* a person who trades or sails coastwise
 Coasting, *f.* a sailing near or within sight of land
 Coat, *f.* a man's upper garment, the upper covering
 of all animals; *v. a.* to cover, to dress
 Coax, *v. a.* to wheedle, flatter, fawn upon, entice
 Coaxer, *f.* a wheedler, flatterer, fawner, fondler
 Cobalt, *f.* a mineral, a kind of marcasite [patch
 Cob'ble, *v. a.* to mend coarsely or clumsily, mend
 Cob'bler, *f.* a mender of shoes, botcher, bungler
 Cob'cal, *f.* a sandal worn by ladies in the east
 Cob'iron, *f.* an iron with a knob at one end of it
 Cob'loaf, *f.* a loaf that has run out irregularly
 Cob'nut, *f.* a kind of nut or hazel, a boy's game
 Cob'swan, *f.* the head or leading swan
 Cob'web, *f.* a spider's web, a trap; *a.* trifling, weak
 Cochineál, *f.* a fly or insect used to die scarlet
 Coch'leary, Coch'leated, *a.* formed like a screw
 Cock, *v. a.* to set upright, set up the hat, fix, train
 Cock, *f.* the male of birds, form of a hat, part of a
 gun, spout, small heap of hay, master
 Cockáde, *f.* a ribbon worn on a hat
 Cock'ahoop, *ad.* in high mirth and jollity, gaily
 Cock'atrice, *f.* a serpent bred from a cock's egg
 Cock'boat, *f.* a small boat belonging to a ship
 Cock'broth, *f.* broth made from boiling a cock
 Cock'crowing, *f.* the break of day, early time
 Cock'er, *v. a.* to fondle, caress, indulge, pamper
 Cock'er, *f.* a person who handles or fights cocks
 Cock'ereel, *f.* a young cock, a small or little cock
 Cock'et, *f.* a ticket from the customhouse, a seal
 Cock'etbread, *f.* the finest sort of wheaten bread
 Cock'horse, *a.* riding on horseback, triumphant
 Cock'ing, Cock'fight, *f.* a fight or match of cocks

Coc"kle, *f.* a small shellfish, the weed cornrose
 Coc"kle, *v. a.* to run into wrinkles, to shrink up
 Cock'led, *part.* wrinkled up, contracted, shelled
 Coc"klestairs, *f.* stairs that wind and turn much
 Cock'loft, *f.* the room that is over the garret
 Cock'match, *f.* a battle of cocks made for money
 Cock'ney, *f.* a Londoner, mean citizen, foundling
 Cock'pit, *f.* place where cocks fight, part of a man of
 Cocks'comb, *f.* part of a cock's head, a plant [war
 Co.k'inut, *f.* the close of the evening, night
 Cock'sure, *a.* quite sure or certain, very confident
 Cōcoa, *f.* a fine kind of nut, properly spelled *cacao*
 Coc'tion, *f.* the act of boiling, digestion
 Cod, *f.* a sea-fish, the bag or husk of seeds
 Cod, *v. n.* to inclose in or produce cods
 Code, *f.* a book or volume of the civil law, a book
 Cod'icil, *f.* an addition or supplement to a will
 Codille, *f.* a term at ombre, a winning of a game
 Co'dle, *v. a.* to parboil, boil in part, dress badly,
 Co'dlin, *f.* a sort of early apple [soften
 Coef'ficacy, Coeffi'ciency, *f.* a joint power
 Coeffi'cient, *a.* working together, contributing
 Coem'ption, *f.* the act of buying up the whole
 Coequal, *a.* equal with, being in the same state
 Coequal'ity, Coequal'ness, *f.* an equal or like state
 Coerce, *v. a.* to restrain by force, compel, check
 Coer'cible, *a.* that is capable of being restrained
 Coer'cion, *f.* force, restraint, check, limitation
 Coer'cive, *a.* serving to restrain or check, forcible
 Coer'civeness, *f.* a coercive state, forcibleness
 Coessen'tial, *a.* that partakes of the same essence
 Coetaneous, *a.* being of the same age or time
 Coeter'nal, *a.* equally eternal with another
 Coeval, *f.* a cotemporary, one of the same age
 Coeval, Coévous, *a.* being of the same age, equal
 Coexist, *v. n.* to exist together or at one time
 Coexist'ence, *f.* existence at the same time
 Coexist'ent, *a.* existing at one or the same time
 Coextēd, *v. a.* to extend to the same space or time

Coexten'sion, *f.* an equal extension
 Co'ffee, *f.* the name of a berry and liquor
 Co'ffeehouse, *f.* a house where coffee, &c. is sold
 Co'fseem in, *f.* a person who keeps a coffeehouse
 Co'fseemill, *f.* a mill to grind coffee by
 Co'fseepot, *f.* a pot for making coffee in
 Co'fser, *f.* a chest, a treasure; *v. a.* to treasure up
 Co'fserer, *f.* a principal court-officer, a treasurer
 Co'ffin, *f.* a chest for dead bodies, mould, hoof
 Co'ffin, *v. a.* to put into a coffin, shut up, mould
 Co'fined, *part.* put into or inclosed in a coffin
 † Cog, *v.* to play unfairly, lie, wheedle, fix cogs
 Cog, *f.* the tooth of a wheel, a kind of boat
 Cōgency, *f.* force, strength, power of conviction
 Cōgent, *a.* forcible, strong, powerful, convincing
 Cōgently, *ad.* forcibly, strongly, with power
 Cog'ger, *f.* one who cogs, a flatterer
 Cogitation, *f.* thought, meditation, care, purpose
 Co'gitative, *a.* given to thought or meditation
 Cog'nate, *a.* born together, like, related, allied
 Cognation, *f.* kindred, relationship, descent
 Cognis'ée, *f.* one to whom a fine is acknowledged
 Cognis'or, *f.* one who passes a fine to another person
 Cogni'tion, *f.* knowledge, conviction, trial
 Cog'nitive, *a.* having the power of knowing
 Cog'nizable, *a.* proper to be tried or examined
 Cog'nizance, *f.* judicial notice, knowledge, credit
 Cognom'inal, *a.* being of the same or like name
 Cognos'cible, *a.* that may be known or found out
 Cogue, *f.* a small wooden vessel, kind of cup, drump
 Cohab'it, *v. n.* to live together as man and wife
 Cohab'itant, *f.* a person living in the same place
 Cohabitation, *f.* the act of living together
 Cohéir, *f.* a joint heir with another person or persons
 Coheir'ess, *f.* a woman who is a joint heiress
 Cohère, *v. n.* to stick together, agree, suit, fit
 Cohérence or Cohéreny, *f.* connexion, fitness
 Cohérent, *a.* sticking together, consistent, suited
 Cohéion, *f.* a state of union, a close connexion

Cohésive, *a.* having a sticking quality, sticky
 Cohib'it, *v. a.* to restrain, hinder, hold in, curb
 Cohóbate, *v. a.* to distil again or a second time
 Cohobation, *f.* a repeated or second distillation
 Cohort, *f.* a troop of Roman soldiers about 500
 Coif, *f.* a woman's headdress, cap, serjeant's cap
 Coif'ed, *a.* wearing a cap, made a serjeant at law
 Coif'ure, *f.* a headdress, a cap
 Coil, *v. a.* to roll up a rope, to wind up in a ring
 Coil, *f.* tumult, bustle, stir, circle, breech of a gun
 Coin, *f.* a corner, money stamped, cash, payment
 Coin, *v. a.* to make money, stamp, forge, invent
 Coin'age, *f.* coining, money coined, a forgery
 Coincide, *v. n.* to agree, concur, meet, suit, fit
 Coin'cidence, *f.* agreement, concurrence, union
 Coin'cident, *a.* agreeing with, consistent, united
 Coin'ed, *part.* made into money, forged, invented
 Coin'er, *f.* a maker of money, inventor, deviser
 Coin'ing, *f.* the act or art of making money
 Cojoin, *v. a.* to join with another person, to unite
 Cois'tril, *f.* a cowardly cock, coward, young lad
 Coit, *f.* a kind of flat iron to play with, a quoit
 Coi'tion, *f.* a copulation, meeting, union, junction
 Coke, *f.* hard cinders made of pitcoal, a charcoal
 Col'ander, *f.* a kitchen-sieve, strainer, cullender
 Colation, Colature, *f.* the state or act of straining
 Colbertine, *f.* a kind of lace for women
 Cold, *a.* not hot, not hasty, chaste, coy, reserved
 Cold, *f.* cold weather, coldness, chilness, a disorder
 Cold'ish, *a.* rather cold, shy, reserved, coy
 Cold'ly, *ad.* indifferently, carelessly, coyly, oddly
 Cold'ness, *f.* a want of heat, indifference, chastity,
 Colewort, *f.* a sort of cabbage [coyness]
 Col'ic or Chol'ic, *f.* a distemper affecting the bowels
 Collápe, *v. n.* to fall close or together
 Col'lar, *f.* something put round the neck, a band
 Col'lar, *v. a.* to seize by the collar, to roll hard up
 Col'larday, *f.* a day in which the knights appear at
 court in the collars of their proper orders

Collate, *v. a.* to compare, examine, prefer, raise
 Collat'eral, *a.* set side by side, concurrent, like
 Collat'erally, *ad.* in a collateral manner, closely
 Collation, *f.* a repast, treat, gift, comparison
 Collator, *f.* one who compares, raises or prefers
 Col'league, *f.* a partner; *v. n.* to unite with or in
 Colléct, *v. a.* to gather, get, recover, infer
 Col'lect, *f.* a short comprehensive prayer
 Colléct'ed, *part.* gathered, gotten together, inferred
 Colléct'ible, *a.* that may be gathered or deduced
 Collec'tion, *f.* the act of collecting, money or things
 collected, an assembly, an inference
 Colléct'i'tious, *a.* collected, gathered, gleaned
 Colléct'ive, *a.* apt to gather or infer, whole, full
 Colléct'ively, *ad.* in a body, together, wholly
 Colléct'or, *f.* a gatherer, taxgatherer, officer of excise
 Col'lege, *f.* a house of learning, a society
 Collégial, *a.* of or belonging to a college
 Collégian, Collégiare, *f.* a member of a college
 Collégiare, *a.* having a college, in or like a college
 Col'let, *f.* that part of a ring where a stone is set
 Collide, *v. a.* to dash or strike together, to clash
 Col'lied, *part.* made black or sooty, smutted, black
 Col'lier, *f.* a digger of or dealer in coals, a coalship
 Col'liery, *f.* a place where coals are dug
 Colligátion, *f.* the act or art of binding together
 Col'liquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften
 Col'liquative, *a.* tending to melt or dissolve
 Colliquefac'tion, *f.* the act of melting together
 Colli'sion, *f.* a striking together, clash, stroke
 Col'locate, *v. a.* to place, set in order, station
 Col'locate, *a.* put into some place or station, set
 Collocátion, *f.* the act or art of placing together
 Col'lop, *f.* a small cut or slice of meat, a child
 Collóquial, *a.* relating to conversation, familiar
 Col'loquy, *f.* a conference, conversation, talk
 Col'low, Col'ly, *f.* the black grime of coals, soot
 Colluctátion, *f.* a contest, opposition, struggle
 Collúfion, *f.* a deceitful agreement, a compact

Collusive, *a.* fraudulent, deceitful, combined
 Collusively, *ad.* in a collusive manner, falsely
 Colly, *v. a.* to grime with coal, black, smut
 Colon, *f.* the point (:), the great gut, a member
 Colonel, *f.* the chief commander of a regiment
 Colonelship, *f.* the office or rank of a colonel
 Colonial, *a.* belonging to, or living in, a colony
 Colonization, *f.* the act of settling a new colony
 Colonize, *v. a.* to plant or settle with inhabitants
 Colonnade, *f.* a row or set of pillars
 Colony, *f.* a plantation from the mother-country
 Colophony, *f.* rosin, gross turpentine, pitch
 Color or Colour, *f.* a green, red, blue, &c. a pretence
 Color, *v.* to die, tinge, stain, blush, cloak, excuse
 Colorable, *a.* plausible, specious, probable, likely
 Colorably, *ad.* in a specious manner, probably
 Colorate, *a.* colored, died, tinged, stained, marked
 Colored, *part.* painted, tinged, streaked, palliated
 Colorific, *a.* that is able to produce color or tint
 Coloring, *f.* an art in painting, color, art, excuse
 Colorist, *f.* one who excels in coloring pictures
 Colorless, *a.* having no color, quite pale, clear
 Colors, *f.* a banner, flag, streamer, victory, honor
 Colosse, Colossus, *f.* a very large statue, a giant
 Colossæan, *a.* gigantic, enormous, very large, huge
 Colt, *f.* a young horse, a man without experience;
 Coltish, *a.* wanton, frisky, gay [*v. a.* to be fool
 Columbarry, *f.* a dovehouse, a pigeonhouse
 Columbine, *a.* of, like or belonging to, a pigeon
 Column, *f.* a round pillar, part of a page or troops
 Columnar, *a.* formed in or like columns
 Comart, *f.* an agreement, compact, bargain
 Comate, *f.* a companion, associate, close friend
 Comatose, *a.* much given to sleep, drowsy, heavy
 Comb, *f.* an instrument, crest, part, dry measure
 Comb, *v. a.* to divide, dress, trim, clean, smooth
 Combat, *f.* a battle, fight, duel, contest, dispute
 Combat, *v.* to fight, engage, contest, oppose, resist
 Combatant, *f.* one who fights, a champion

Com'brate, *a.* betrothed, settled, promised
 Combination, *f.* an association, conspiracy, plot
 Combine, *v. a.* to unite, agree, link, join
 Combined, *part.* joined or united together, varied
 Combustible, *a.* that will easily take fire or burn
 Combustion, *f.* a burning, hurry, confusion
 Come, *v. n.* came, *pret.* come, *part.* to draw near,
 move, be quick, proceed, happen
 Comedian, *f.* an actor or writer of comedies
 Com'edy, *f.* a laughable or droll dramatic piece
 Comeliness, *f.* grace, beauty, decency, fitness
 Com'ely, *a.* graceful, decent, handsome, proper
 Com'ely, *ad.* gracefully, handsomely, properly
 Com'er, *f.* one that comes, one that draws near
 Com'et, *f.* a kind of star, a blazing-star [sugar
 Com'fit, *f.* a sweetmeat; *v. a.* to preserve dry with
 Com'fort, *v. a.* to ease, cheer, revive, make glad
 Com'fort, *f.* support, assistance, ease, pleasure, joy
 Com'fortable, *a.* giving comfort, pleasing
 Com'fortably, *ad.* with comfort, pleasingly
 Com'forter, *f.* one who comforts, one who supports
 Com'fortless, *a.* being without comfort, forlorn
 Com'ic, *a.* relating to comedy, raising mirth
 Com'ical, *a.* diverting, merry, droll, queer, odd
 Com'ically, *ad.* in a comical, droll or odd, manner
 Com'ing, *f.* an arrival, the act of drawing near
 Com'ing, *part.* advancing, future, fond, forward
 Comi'tial, *a.* relating to Roman assemblies
 Com'ity, *f.* courtesy, complaisance, civility
 Com'ma, *f.* the point (,) implying a little pause
 Command, *v. a.* to order, direct, govern, overlook
 Command, *f.* the right of commanding, an order
 Command'er, *f.* a chief, leader, mallet
 Command'ing, *part.* ordering, governing, majestic
 Command'ment, *f.* a command, order, law, power
 Command'ers, *f.* a woman of chief power or rule
 Commat'erial, *a.* consisting of the same matter
 Commemorate, *v.* to preserve the memory, to ce-
 lebrate
 Commemoration, *f.* a public celebration [celebrate

Commemorative, *a.* preserving a remembrance
 Commence, *v. a.* to begin, assume, take
 Commencement, *f.* a beginning, date, meeting
 Commend, *v. a.* to recommend, praise, intrust
 Commendable, *a.* deserving praise, worthy, good
 Commendably, *ad.* in a praiseworthy manner
 Commend'am, *f.* a void or double benefice
 Commendation, *f.* recommendation, praise
 Commendatory, *a.* tending to recommend
 Commend'er, *f.* one who commends, a praiser
 Commensality, *f.* a fellowship of table
 Commensurable, *a.* having some common measure
 Commensurability, Commensurableness, *f.* a capacity of being compared with another in measure, equal proportion
 Commensurate, *a.* reducible to a measure, equal, proportionable, commensurable
 Commensuration, *f.* a reduction to some measure
 Comment, *v. n.* to explain, gloss, write notes
 Com'ment, Com'mentary, *f.* an explanation, notes
 Commentator, Com'menter, *f.* one who explains
 Commentitious, *a.* imaginary, feigned, forged
 Com'merce, *v. n.* to hold a correspondence
 Com'merce, *f.* trade, traffic, connexion, a game
 Commercial, *a.* relating to trade, trading
 Com'mercing, *part.* holding intercourse, dealing
 Com'mere, *f.* a common or the same mother
 Com'migrate, *v. .* to remove or go away in a body
 Commigration, *f.* the act of removing in a body
 Commination, *f.* a threatening of punishment
 Commingle, *v. a.* to mix, blend or join, together
 Commingling, *part.* mixing, uniting in one mass
 Commi'ute, *v. a.* to grind, to reduce to powder
 Commi'ution, *f.* the act of reducing to small parts
 Commis'erable, *a.* deserving pity, wretched, mean
 Commis'erate, *v. a.* to pity, to take or have pity on
 Commiseration, *f.* compassion, pity, sympathy, feel-
 Com'missary, *f.* a delegate, deputy, officer [ing
 Commis'sion, *f.* a trust, warrant of office, order

Commis'sion, Commis'sionate, *v. a.* to empower, authorize, intrust, appoint, depute, delegate
 Commis'sioner, *f.* one who is empowered to act
 Commis'sure, *f.* a joint, seam, suture, pore
 Commit, *v. a.* to imprison, send, do, intrust
 Commitment, *f.* the act of, or order for, committing
 Commit'tee, *f.* a select number of men chosen to consider, examine or manage, any matter
 Commit'ter, *f.* one who commits or imprisons
 Commit'tible, *a.* that is liable to be committed
 Commix, *v. a.* to mingle together, blend, unite
 Commixion, Commix'ture, *f.* a mixture, a com-
 Commode, *f.* a woman's headdress [pound
 Commodious, *a.* convenient, suitable, useful, fit
 Commodiously, *ad.* conveniently, fitly, properly
 Commodiousness, *f.* convenience, advantage, use
 Commodity, *f.* interest, profit, benefit, use, water
 Com'modore, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Com'mon, *a.* equal, public, usual, vulgar, mean
 Com'mon, *f.* an open uncultivated country, public
 Com'monable, *a.* held in common, public [group
 Com'monage, *f.* a right to feed on a common
 Com'monalty, *f.* the bulk or body of the people
 Com'moner, *f.* one of the people not ennobled
 Com'monly, Com'mon, *ad.* frequently, usually
 Com'monness, *f.* frequency, an equal share
 Commonplace, *v. a.* to reduce to general heads
 Commonplace-book, *f.* a book for general heads
 Com'mons, *f. pl.* the commonalty, parliament-men, food on equal pay, food, proportion, share
 Commonwealth, *f.* a government in which the people bear the chief rule, a republic, the public
 Com'morance, *f.* a dwelling, residence, abode
 Com'morant, *a.* dwelling, residing, abiding
 Commotion, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, uneasiness
 Commotioner, *f.* one who makes a disturbance
 Commove, *v. a.* to disturb, unsettle, disquiet
 Commoxed, *part.* disturbed, put into a tumult
 Commune, *v. n.* to converse, confer, examine

communicable, *a.* that may be communicated
 communicant, *f.* one who receives the communion
 of the Lord's supper [Lord's supper
 communicate, *v.* to impart, reveal, receive the
 communication, *f.* the act of imparting or exchanging,
 a conversation, boundary, passage
 communicative, *a.* free, ready to impart, open, kind
 communicativeness, *f.* freeness, openness
 communion, *f.* a taking of the Lord's supper, union
 in faith, union, fellowship, intercourse
 community, *f.* a society, a common possession
 commutability, *f.* a commutable quality, change
 commutable, *a.* that may be exchanged or put off
 commutation, *f.* a change of one thing for another
 commutative, *a.* relating to exchange or barter
 commûte, *v. a.* to exchange, atone, buy off
 commutual, *a.* mutual, reciprocal, alternate, like
 compact, *f.* a contract, bargain, set agreement
 compact, *v. a.* to join together, to league with
 compact, *a.* firm, close, solid, stout, brief, exact
 compactile, *a.* that may be easily compacted
 compactly, *ad.* firmly, closely, neatly [ness
 compactness, Compactness, *f.* firmness, close-
 compacture, Compagination, *f.* structure, union
 companion, *f.* a partner, comrade, associate
 companion, *v.* to accompany, attend, go along with
 companionable, *a.* fit for a companion
 company, *f.* fellowship, society, partnership
 company, *v.* to associate with, to attend
 comparable, *a.* of equal regard or value, like
 comparative, *a.* that is capable of comparison
 comparatively, *ad.* by or by way of comparison
 compare, *v. a.* to liken, examine, get, procure
 compare, *f.* a comparison, likeness, illustration
 comparison, *f.* a simile, likeness, just estimate
 impart, *v. a.* to divide, arrange, mark out, part
 impartiment, *f.* a division of a picture or design
 impartition, *f.* the act of dividing, a division
 compass, *v. a.* to surround, grasp, obtain, effect

Compass, *f.* a circle, space, limits, moderation
 Compasses, *f. pl.* an instrument to make circles
 Compassion, *f.* pity, mercy, feeling; *v. a.* to pity
 Compassionate, *a.* merciful, tender; *v. a.* to pity
 Compassionately, *ad.* mercifully, tenderly, kindly
 Compatibility, Compatibleness, *f.* suitableness
 Compatible, *a.* consistent, agreeable, fit
 Compatibly, *ad.* consistently, agreeably
 Compatriot, *f.* a person of the same country
 Compèer, *f.* an equal, peer, companion, colleague
 Compèer, *v. n.* to be equal with or to, match, suit
 † Compel, *v. a.* to force, oblige, constrain, drive
 Compellation, *f.* the style of address, an address
 Compeller, *f.* one who compels, one who forces
 Compendious, *a.* short, brief, concise, summary
 Compendiously, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely
 Compendiousness, *f.* shortness, conciseness, brevity
 Compendium, Compend, *f.* an abridgment
 Compensate, Compense, *v. a.* to make amends
 Compensated, Compensed, *part.* required, paid
 Compensation, *f.* a recompence, amends, return
 Competence, Competency, *f.* sufficiency, power
 Competent, *a.* fit, suitable, qualified, sufficient
 Competently, *ad.* properly, fitly, reasonably
 Competibility, *f.* suitableness, fitness
 Competible, *a.* suitable to, consistent with
 Competition, *f.* contest, rivalry, strife, dispute
 Competitor, *f.* a rival, opponent, foe, claimant
 Compilation, *f.* a collection of matter, a robbing
 Compile, *v. a.* to collect and write from authors
 Compiement, *f.* the act or art of compiling
 Compiler, *f.* a writer of books collected from others
 Complacency, *f.* pleasure, joy, civility
 Complacent, *a.* cheerful, civil, affable, soft, kind
 Complain, *v.* to murmur, lament, bewail, accuse
 Complaining, *f.* a plaintiff in a suit
 Complainer, *f.* one who complains or laments
 Complaint, *f.* a lamentation, accusation, disease
 Complaisance, *f.* civility, an obliging behaviour

Complaissant, *a.* civil, courteous, obliging, kind
 Complaissantly, *ad.* in a civil or obliging manner
 Complánate, Compláne, *v. a.* to level, to smooth
 Compláned, *part.* levelled, made even, smoothed
 Complément, *f.* the full number, perfection
 Complémental, *a.* filling up, completing, adding
 Complète or Compléat, *a.* perfect, full, finished
 Complète or Compléat, *v. a.* to perfect, to finish
 Complètement, *ad.* fully, perfectly, entirely, wholly
 Complètement, *f.* the act of completing, fulness
 Compléteneſs, *f.* perfection, a perfect state
 Complétion, *f.* a fulfilling, perfect state, end
 Com'plex, *a.* compounded of many parts [lection
 Com'plex, Complex'edneſs, *f.* a compound, a col-
 Complex'ion, *f.* the color of the face, constitution
 Complex'ional, *a.* belonging to the complexion
 Complex'ly, *ad.* intricately, obscurely, darkly
 Compliance, *f.* the act of yielding, submission
 Compliant, *a.* yielding, bending, civil, kind
 Com'plicate, *v. a.* to entangle, fold together, unite
 Com'plicate, *a.* compounded of many parts, dark
 Com'plicated, *part.* entangled, intricate, dark
 Com'plicateneſs, *f.* difficulty, intricacy, darkness
 Complícation, *f.* a mixture of many things, a fold
 Com'plice, *f.* a partner in an ill action, an aider
 Complíed, *part.* submitted or agreed to, granted
 Complíer, *f.* a person who is of an easy temper
 Com'pliment, *f.* an act of civility, obliging words
 Com'pliment, *v. a.* to use compliments, to flatter
 Compliment'al, *a.* expressive of respect, polite
 Compliment'ally, *ad.* civilly, obligingly, kindly
 Compliment'ary, *a.* complimentary, obliging, kind
 Com'pline, *f.* evening-service, last prayers or devo-
 Com'plot, *f.* a plot, combination, conspiracy [tion
 † Com'plot, *v. a.* to plot, conspire, join, unite
 Complo'ter, *f.* a joint plotter, a joint conspirator
 Comply, *v. n.* to yield or submit to, grant, suit
 Com'ponent, *a.* constituent, forming, composing
 Comport, *v.* to bear, endure, agree, suit, behave

Comport, Comportment, *f.* behaviour, conduct
 Comportable, *a.* consistent, suitable, proper, fit
 Compoſe, *v. a.* to quiet, settle, put together, form
 Compoſed, *part.* formed, calm, sedate, serious
 Compoſedly, *ad.* calmly, sedately, seriously
 Compoſedneſs, *f.* calmness, sedateness, ease
 Compoſer, *f.* an author, writer, former, uniter
 Compos'ite, *a.* the last of the orders of columns
 Composi'tion, *f.* a mixture, invention, agreement to
 accept less than a debt, work, book
 Compos'itor, *f.* one who arranges printing letters
 Com post, Compost ure, *f.* manure, soil, dung
 Compoſt, *v. a.* to lay on manure, to enrich earth
 Compoſure, *f.* calmness, order, form, disposition
 Compoſation, *f.* a drinking match
 Compoúnd, *v.* to mingle, mix, come to terms
 Com poúnd, *f.* a mass of ingredients, a mixture
 Compoúnded, *part.* mixed, composed, formed
 Compoúnder, *f.* one who brings to terms or mixes
 Compre'hend, *v. a.* to include, conceive, understand
 Comprehen'sible, *a.* intelligible, conceivable
 Comprehen'sion, *f.* knowledge, capacity, epitome
 Comprehen'sive, *a.* capacious, full, extensive
 Comprehen'sively, *ad.* in an extensive manner
 Comprehen'siveness, *f.* the quality of containing
 much in few words or a narrow compass
 Compréſs, *v. a.* to squeeze close, embrace, reduce
 Com preſs, *f.* a bolster of linen rags, a bandage
 Compréſſible, *a.* capable of being compressed
 Compres'sion, *f.* the act of bringing parts near
 Compréſſure, *f.* the act of pressing hard against
 Comprint, *v. n.* to print another person's copy
 Compríſe, *v. a.* to contain, include, hold, take in
 Comprobation, *f.* a full proof, a joint attestation
 Com'promise, *f.* an agreement, a bargain
 Com'promise, *v.* to compound, adjust, make up
 Com'promised, *part.* settled, adjusted, made up
 Comp'able, *a.* accountable, responsible, subject
 Comptrol'ler, *f.* a supervisor, director, inspector

Comptrol'ership, *f.* the office of a comptroller
 Compuls'atively, *ad.* by constraint, by violence
 Compuls'atory, *a.* compelling, obliging, forcing
 Compul'sion, *f.* the act of compelling, force
 Compuls'ive, Compuls'ory, *a.* obliging, forcing
 Compuls'ively, Compuls'orily, *ad.* by violence
 Compunc'tion, *f.* a pricking, remorse, sorrow
 Compunc'tious, Compunc'tive, *a.* causing remorse
 Compurg'ation, *f.* a vouching for another
 Compurg'ator, *f.* one who vouches for another
 Comput'able, *a.* that may be numbered up
 Comput'ation, *f.* a calculation, the sum computed
 Comput'e, *v. a.* to calculate, count, reckon, think
 Comput'e, *f.* a computation, calculation; result
 Comput'ed, *part.* calculated, counted, reckoned
 Comput'er, Com'putist, *f.* a calculator, a reckoner
 Com'rade, *f.* a companion, intimate partner, associ-
 Con, *abbrev. for contra* [ate
 Con, *v. a.* to study, know, give, render, fix
 Concam'erate, *v. a.* to arch over, to vault
 Concat'enate, *v. a.* to link or join together
 Concaten'ation, *f.* an uniting, union, series
 Con'cave, *a.* hollow on the inside, arched
 Concav'ity, *f.* inside, hollowness of a round body
 Concávous, *a.* regularly hollowed, concave
 Concávously, *ad.* in a concave or hollow manner
 Con'cause, *f.* a joint cause, a mutual or like cause
 Conce'al, *v. a.* to hide, keep secret or close, cover
 Conce'alable, *a.* that may be concealed or hidden
 C'ncealer, *f.* one who conceals, one who hides
 Conce'alment, *f.* the act of hiding, secrecy, shelter
 Concède, *v. a.* to admit, grant, yield, give up
 Conceit, *f.* a fancy, idea, opinion, fondness, pride
 Conceit, *v. a.* to imagine, fancy, believe, suppose
 Conceited, *part.* *a.* imagined, proud, vain, affected
 Conceitedly, *ad.* proudly, whimsically, fancifully
 Conceitedness, *f.* pride, fantasticalness, conceit
 Conce'tless, *a.* thoughtless, stupid, dull, heavy
 Conceivable, *a.* that may be conceived

Conceive, *v.* to become with child, understand, think
 Conceiver, *f.* one who conceives or understands
 Conc'ent, *f.* harmony, agreement, consistency
 Conc'ent rate, *v. a.* to bring into a narrow compass
 Concen'tre, *v.* to come or bring to one point
 Concen'tric, *a.* having one and the same centre
 Concen'tring, *part.* tending to one point, uniting
 Concep'tacle, *f.* what contains any thing
 Concep'tible, *a.* intelligent, that may be conceived
 Concep'tion, *f.* a formation in the womb, a notion
 Concep'tive, *a.* capable of conceiving, forming
 Conc'ern, *v. a.* to affect, move, trouble, belong to
 Conc'ern, *f.* an affair, importance, care, trouble
 Conc'ern'ed, *part.* engaged, affected, troubled
 Conc'ern'ing, *prep.* with relation to, of or about
 Conc'ern'ment, *f.* a concern, affair, business, care
 Conc'ert, *v. a.* to contrive, to settle privately [mony
 Con'cert, *f.* a piece of music in several parts, har-
 Concert'ation, *f.* a contention, a contest
 Concer'tion, *f.* the act of concerting, a settling
 Concert'o, *f.* a concert, music made for a concert
 Conces'sion, *f.* a thing yielded, grant, permission
 Conces'sive, *a.* yielded by way of concession
 Conces'sively, *ad.* by way of concession or grant
 Conch, *f.* a shell, the shell of a sea-fish, a sea-fish
 Concil'iate, *v. a.* to gain, get, procure, reconcile
 Concil'iat'ing, *part.* gaining, reconciling, healing
 Concili'ation, *f.* the act of reconciling, an union
 Concil'iator, *f.* a reconciler, peacemaker, friend
 Concil'iat'ory, *a.* tending to reconcile, healing
 Concin'uity, *f.* neatness, fitness, good connexion
 Concin'uous, *a.* neat, fit, becoming, proper
 Concise, *a.* short, brief, contracted, trifling
 Concisely, *ad.* shortly, briefly, in few words
 Conciseness, *f.* shortness, briefness, brevity, force
 Conci'sion, *f.* a cutting off or short, an excision
 Concit'ation, *f.* a stirring up or disturbing, noise
 Conclam'ation, *f.* an exclamation, shout, noise
 Con'clave, *f.* an assembly of cardinals

Conclude, *v. a.* to finish, close, determine, settle, infer
 Concludency, *f.* a consequence, a regular proof
 Concludent, *a.* decisive, convincing, forcible
 Concluder, *f.* one who concludes, ends or infers
 Conclufible, *a.* determinable, admitting of proof
 Conclufion, *f.* a close, end, decision, consequence
 Conclufive, *a.* decisive, convincing, full, strong
 Conclufively, *a.* decisively, fully, fatisfactorily
 Conclufiveness, *f.* the power of determining
 Concoagulate, *v. a.* to congeal or form together
 Concôct, *v. a.* to digest in the stomach, to purify
 Concoc'tion, *f.* digestion in the stomach, a boiling
 Concol'or, *a.* of the same color, like, fimilar
 Concom'itance, *f.* the act of fubfifting together
 Concom'itant, *a.* accompanying, joined with or to
 Concom'itant, *f.* a companion, a close attendant
 Concom'itate, *v. a.* to be joined with any thing
 Con'cord, *f.* agreement, union, harmony, consent
 Concôrdance, *f.* an index to the fcriptures
 Concôrdant, *a.* agreeable, agreeing, fuitable
 Concôrdate, *f.* a compact, covenant, agreement
 Concor'porate, *v. a.* to join or mix in one mafs
 Con'course, *f.* perfons affembled, refort, meeting
 Concre'scence, *f.* a joining of different particles
 Concrète, *v. a.* to unite or form into one mafs
 Con'crete, *a.* compofed of different matters
 Concrète, *f.* a mafs or body formed by concretion
 Concre'tion, *f.* an union of various parts, a mafs
 Con'cretive, *a.* of or caufing concretion, uniting
 Concubinage, *f.* the keeping of a miftrefs, fornication
 Concubine, *f.* a harlot, miftrefs, ftumpet [tion
 Concul'cate, *v. a.* to tread down or upon
 Concupifcence, *f.* an irregular defire, luft, fenfe
 Concupifcent, *a.* luftful, lewd, fenfual, fond
 Concupis'cible, *a.* impreffing defire, very defirable
 Concupis'cibleness, *f.* a concupifcible quality
 †Concúr, *v. n.* to agree, join, unite, meet, help
 Concur'ence, *f.* union, joint claim, help
 Concur'rent, *f.* that which concurs, a rival, a foe

Concur'rent, *a.* acting in conjunction, uniting
 Concur'rentness, *f.* a concurrent ftate, an union
 Concus'sion, *f.* a shaking, fhock of an earthquake
 Concus'sionary, *a.* caufing a concussion, shaking
 Concus'sive, *a.* able or tending to shake
 Condémn, *v. a.* to pafs fentence upon, to blame
 Condém'nable, *a.* blamable, improper, wrong
 Condém'nableness, *f.* a condemnable quality
 Condemnation, *f.* a fentence to punifhment
 Condém'natory, *a.* paffing condemnation, fatal
 Condém'ned, *part.* found guilty, blamed, cenfured
 Condém'ner, *f.* one who condemns or blames
 Condens'able, *a.* that may or can be condensed
 Condens'ate, *v.* to make or grow thick or dark
 Condens'ate, *a.* made thick or dark, thickened
 Condensation, *f.* the act of thickening a body
 Condénse, *v.* to make or grow thicker
 Condénse, *a.* thick, close, dense, contracted
 Condens'er, *f.* a vefel for condensing air
 Condens'ity, *f.* the ftate of being condensed, density
 Con'der, *f.* one who directs herring-fifhers
 Condefcend, *v. n.* to yield, fubmit, confent
 Condefcend'ing, *part. a.* fubmitting, obliging
 Condefcend'ingly, *ad.* obligingly, civilly, kindly
 Condefcen'sion, *f.* fubmiffion, compliance, courtefy
 Condign, *a.* deferved, fuitable, due, juft
 Condignly, *ad.* fitly, properly, juftly, worthily
 Condignness, *f.* fuitableness, juftness
 Con'diment, *f.* a feafoning, fauce, pickle, zeft
 Con'dite, *v. a.* to feafon, pickle, preferve by falt
 Condi'tion, *f.* a term of agreement, article, property,
 difpofition, temper, quality, rank, ftate
 Condi'tion, Condi'tionate, *v. n.* to make terms
 Condi'tional, *a.* implying conditions or terms
 Condi'tionally, *ad.* with limitation, upon terms
 Condi'tionary, *a.* agreed upon, ftipulated, fettled
 Condi'tionate, *a.* fettled on terms, conditional
 Condi'tioned, *a.* having qualities or properties
 Condôle, *v.* to lament, mourn, grieve, bewail

Condólement, *f.* grief, sorrow, mutual distress
 Condóleace, *f.* grief for another's loss, sympathy
 Condonation, *f.* a pardoning or forgiving, pardon
 Con'dor, Con'tur, *f.* a very large ravenous bird
 Conduce, *v.* to help, promote, serve, lead, conduct
 Conducible, *a.* having the power of conducting
 Conducive, *a.* promoting, contributing
 Conduciveness, *f.* a conducive or helping quality
 Con'duct, *f.* behaviour, management, direction
 Conduc't, *v. a.* to lead, guide, manage, direct, order
 Conductitious, *a.* hired, employed, engaged
 Conduct'or, *f.* a leader, director, general, chief
 Con'duit, *f.* a waterpipe, pipe, canal, duct, cock
 Cone, *f.* a solid body in the form of a sugarloaf
 Confab'ulate, *v. n.* to talk together, chat, converse
 Confabulation, *f.* easy conversation, chat, talk
 Confabulatory, *a.* relating to conversation [ther
 Confariation, *f.* marriage by eating bread toge-
 Con'fect, Consec'tion, *f.* a sweetmeat, a mixture
 Consec'tionary, *f.* a place to put sweetmeats in
 Consec'tioner, *f.* one who sells sweetmeats
 Confed'eraey, *f.* a league, bond, union, engagement
 Confed'erate, *v. a.* to league, unite, ally, combine
 Confed'erate, *a.* united in league, combined
 Confed'erate, *f.* an accomplice, companion, ally
 Confederation, *f.* a close alliance, league, union
 Con'fer, *v.* to discourse, conduce, bestow, compare
 Conference, *f.* a discourse, parley, comparison
 Confess, *v. a.* to acknowledge, grant, own, show
 Confess'ed, *part.* owned, declared, told, allowed
 Confess'edly, *ad.* avowedly, on purpose, actually
 Confess'ion, *f.* an acknowledgment, a profession
 Confes'sional, Confes'sionary, *f.* a confessor's seat
 Con'fessor, *f.* one who hears confession, a martyr
 Con'fess't, *a.* open, known, evident, plain, owned
 Confess'tly, *ad.* evidently, plainly, undoubtedly
 Confidant or Confident, *f.* one trusted with a secret
 Confide, *v. n.* to trust fully in, to rely upon
 Confidence, *f.* trust, firmness, boldness, assurance

Con'fident, *a.* positive, bold, daring, impudent
 Confiden'tial, *a.* admitted to confidence, trusty
 Con'fidently, *ad.* without doubt, positively
 Configuration, *f.* the act of forming or fashioning
 Configur'e, *v. a.* to dispose into form, to fashion
 Con'sine, *f.* a limit, border, boundary, side, edge
 Con'sine, *v.* to border, bound, fix, tie up, keep
 Con'sineless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, very large
 Con'sinement, *f.* a restraint, an imprisonment
 Con'siner, *f.* one who confines, a near neighbour
 Con'sinity, *f.* a great nearness, neighbourhood
 Con'sirm, *v. a.* to make certain, fix, establish, ad-
 minister the church-rite of confirmation
 Confirm'able, *a.* that is capable of being proved
 Confirmation, *f.* proof, rite by which baptized per-
 sons are confirmed in the faith, an establishing
 Confirmator, Confirm'er, *f.* one who confirms
 Confirm'atory, *a.* that confirms or strengthens
 Confirm'edness, *f.* a fixed or settled state, safety
 Con'sicable, *a.* that is subject to confiscation
 Con'sicate, *v. a.* to seize upon private property
 Con'sicated, *part.* forfeited to the state or king
 Confiscation, *f.* the seizing of private property
 Con'sitent, *a.* confessing; *f.* a person confessing
 Con'siture, *f.* a sweetmeat; *a.* relating to a confession
 Con'six, *v. a.* to fix or fasten down
 Con'slagrant, *a.* burning together, consuming all
 Con'slagration, *f.* a general fire or burning, fire
 Con'slation, *f.* a blowing together, an union
 Con'slict, *v. n.* to fight, contest, struggle, strive
 Con'slict, *f.* a contest, struggle, combat, agony
 Con'sfluence, *f.* a flowing together, a multitude
 Con'sluent, *a.* running into one channel or body
 Con'sflux, *f.* a junction of currents, a crowd
 Con'sfluxibility, Con'sfluxibleness, *f.* an aptness of
 tendency to flow together
 Con'sform, *a.* conformable, agreeable, similar
 Con'sform, *v.* to comply, yield, adapt, suit
 Con'sformable, *a.* agreeable, suitable, like, similar

Conformably, *ad.* agreeably, suitably [strength]
 Conformation, *f.* a good disposition of parts, trial of
 Conformed, *part.* made like, adapted, suited
 Conformist, *f.* one who complies with the rites of
 the established church [likeness]
 Conformity, *f.* a compliance with, resemblance,
 Confortation, *f.* the act or art of strengthening
 Confound, *v. a.* to mix, perplex, destroy, amaze
 Confounded, *part. a.* astonished, hateful, hurtful
 Confound'edly, *ad.* hatefully, shamefully, very
 Confound'er, *f.* one who perplexes or destroys
 Confraternity, *f.* a religious brotherhood, a body
 Confreres, *f. pl.* fellows of one society or order
 Confrication, *f.* the act of rubbing together, friction
 Confront, *v. a.* to face, oppose, compare
 Confrontation, *f.* the act of bringing face to face
 Confront'ed, *part.* brought face to face, opposed
 Confuse, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, hurry, mix
 Confusedly, *ad.* hastily, indirectly, in a lump
 Confusedness, *f.* a want of distinctness, confusion
 Confusion, *f.* disorder, hurry, astonishment, ruin
 Confutable, *a.* that may be disproved, false
 Confutation, *f.* the act of confuting, a disproof
 Confute, *v. a.* to disprove, convict, baffle, crush
 Conge, *v. n.* to take leave of, bow, retire, go off
 Conge or Congée, *f.* a bow, reverence, leave
 Conge'able, *a.* done with leave or permission
 Congéal, *v.* to freeze, harden, grow stiff, thicken
 Congéalable, *a.* that may be congealed or frozen
 Congéalment, *f.* a mass formed by frost, stiffness
 Conge-d'elire, *f.* leave given to choose a bishop
 Congelation, *f.* the act of congealing, stiffness
 Congener, Congen'eous, *a.* of the same kind
 Congénial, *a.* partaking of the same nature, like
 Congénial'ity, *f.* a sameness, a likeness
 Congenite, *a.* being of the same birth or kind
 Congeon, *f.* a dwarf, a very little or mean person
 Cong'er, *f.* a fine kind of large eel, the sea-eel
 Congeries, *f.* a mass of small bodies, heap, pile

Congést, *v. a.* to heap or lay up, amass, collect
 Congestible, *a.* that may be heaped or collected
 Congestion, *f.* a collection of matter or humors
 Congiary, *f.* a Roman measure of corn, a bounty
 Conglaciare, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, harden
 Conglóbate, Conglóbé, *v. a.* to gather in a hard ball
 Conglobated, *part.* formed into a hard ball
 Conglobation, *f.* a conglobing, a round hard body
 Conglom'erate, *v. a.* to make round, to wind up
 Conglomerated, *part.* collected, twisted round
 Conglomeration, *f.* a collection, mixture, heap
 Conglutinate, *v. a.* to glue or cement together
 Conglutination, *f.* a gluing together, a healing
 Congou, *f.* a kind of tea, a finer sort of bohea
 Congratulant, *a.* rejoicing in participation with
 Congratulate, *v.* to wish joy to, to compliment
 Congratulation, *f.* a giving or wishing of joy
 Congratulatory, *a.* expressing joy, complimentary
 Congrée, *v. n.* to agree, unite, join, accord
 Congréeing, *part.* agreeing together, uniting
 Congrét, *v. n.* to salute mutually or by turns
 Congregate, *a.* collected, hardened, firm, close
 Congregate, *v.* to collect, assemble, meet, unite
 Congregation, *f.* a collection, assembly, mass, pile
 Congrégational, *a.* relating to a congregation
 Congrégationalist, *f.* an independent
 Congress, *f.* a meeting, assembly, combat, shock
 Congressive, *a.* meeting, encountering, struck
 Congrúe, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, conform
 Congruence, Congruement, *f.* agreement, fitness
 Congruent, *a.* agreeing, correspondent, fit, suitable
 Congruity, *f.* fitness, consistency, reason
 Congruous, *a.* fit, suitable, meet, proper, like
 Congruously, *ad.* suitably, consistently, pertinently
 Cónic, Cónical, *a.* in form of or like a cone
 Cónics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of conic sections
 Conjec'tor, *f.* a guesser, a diviner
 Conjec'turable, *a.* that may be conjectured or guessed
 Conjec'tural, *a.* depending on conjecture

Conjecturally, *ad.* by conjecture or guess
 Conjecture, *f.* a guess, notion, idea, supposition
 Conjecture, *v. a.* to guess, judge by guess, suppose
 Conjecturer, *f.* one who conjectures or guesses
 Conjoinable, *v. a.* to concert, plot together, settle
 Conjoin, *v.* to connect, league, unite, fasten, join
 Conjoined, *part.* connected, united, linked
 Conjoint, *a.* connected, united, joint, mutual
 Conjointly, *ad.* in union, together, jointly with
 Conjugal, *a.* belonging to marriage or union
 Conjugate, *a.* that springs from one original
 Conjugate, *v. a.* to join, unite, inflect verbs
 Conjugation, *f.* the form of inflecting verbs
 Conjunct, *a.* conjoined, connected, united
 Conjunction, *f.* a meeting together, union, league, association, bond, the sixth part of speech
 Conjunctive, *a.* closely united, the mode of a verb
 Conjunctively, Conjunctly, *ad.* jointly, together
 Conjunctiveness, *f.* a conjunct state or quality
 Conjuncture, *f.* a critical time, a combination
 Conjuración, *f.* a plot, form, enchantment, magic
 Conjure, *v.* to raise or lay spirits, to play tricks
 Conjure, *v.* to enjoin solemnly, adjure, conspire
 Conjured, *part.* bound by an oath [man
 Conjuror, *f.* an enchanter, fortuneteller, cunning
 Conjurement, *f.* a serious injunction or order
 Connaissance, *f.* common birth, the act of uniting
 Connate, *a.* born at the same time with another
 Connatural, *a.* suitable to nature, like
 Connaturality, Connaturalness, *f.* the same nature
 Connaturally, *ad.* by the act of nature, originally
 Connect, *v. a.* to join, unite, link, tie, fasten, knit
 Connected, *part.* joined, united, linked, tied
 Connective, *a.* connecting, joining, regular
 Connectively, *ad.* in conjunction, in union, together
 Connex, *v. a.* to link together, unite, join
 Connexion, Connexity, *f.* an union, a relation
 Connexive, *a.* having the force of connexion
 Connivance, *f.* a winking, pretended ignorance

Connivance, *f.* a winking, voluntary blindness
 Connive, *v. n.* to wink at a fault, pass by, forbear
 Connoisseur, *f.* a critic, a judge of letters or arts
 Connotate, Connote, *v. a.* to denote, to imply
 Connotation, *f.* the act of implying something
 Connubial, *a.* of or relating to marriage, conjugal
 Connutritious, *a.* nourished with or together
 Conoid, *f.* a figure partaking of or like a cone
 Conquasate, *v. a.* to shake, move, dash, disorder
 Conquer, *v.* to overcome, subdue, win, beat
 Conquerable, *a.* that may be overcome or beaten
 Conqueror, *f.* one who overcomes or subdues
 Conquest, *f.* victory, a thing gained or gotten
 Consanguineous, *a.* near of kin, related by birth
 Consanguinity, *f.* a relationship by blood or birth
 Conscience, *f.* natural knowledge, simple reason
 Conscientious, *a.* scrupulous, exact, just, honest
 Conscientiously, *ad.* with conscience, honestly
 Conscientiousness, *f.* exact justice, real honesty
 Conscionable, *a.* reasonable, just, proper
 Conscionableness, *f.* reasonableness, justice, propriety
 Conscionably, *ad.* reasonably, justly, fitly [ty
 Conscious, *a.* inwardly persuaded, privy
 Consciously, *ad.* with inward or real persuasion
 Conscioufness, *f.* knowledge, conviction
 Conscribed, *a.* formed round, circumscribed
 Conscript, *a.* written, registered, enrolled
 Conscriptio, *f.* an enrolment, a registering
 Consecrate, *v. a.* to dedicate, devote, hallow
 Consecrated, *part.* dedicated, made sacred
 Consecrator, *f.* one who consecrates or devotes
 Consecration, *f.* the act of making sacred or holy
 Consecraneous, Consecratory, *a.* following of course
 Consecratory, *f.* a corollary, inference, deduction
 Consecution, *f.* a train of consequences, succession
 Consecutive, *a.* following in order, successive
 Consension, Consent, *f.* agreement, concord
 Consent, *v. n.* to be of one mind, agree, submit
 Consentaneous, *a.* agreeable to, consistent with

Consentaneously, *ad.* agreeably, consistently
 Consen'tient, *a.* agreeing, uniting in opinion
 Con'sequence, *f.* an effect, inference, importance
 Con'sequent, *a.* following naturally or regularly
 Con'sequent, *f.* what naturally follows, an effect
 Con'sequent'ial, *a.* conclusive, important, very big
 Con'sequent'ially, *ad.* by consequence, in course
 Con'sequent'ly, *ad.* of or by consequence, therefore
 Con'sequent'ness, *f.* a regular connexion [Thames
 Conserv'ancy, *f.* a preservation of the fishery in the
 Conserv'ation, *f.* the act of preserving, preservation
 Conserv'ative, *a.* having power to preserve
 Conserv'ator, *f.* a preserver, keeper, defender
 Conserv'atory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Con'serve, *f.* a sweetmeat, preserved fruits
 Con'serve, *v.* *a.* to preserve or candy fruit
 Conserv'er, *f.* one who preserves, saves or lays by
 Conserv'ing, *part.* candying, preserving, saving
 Consider, *v.* to think, examine, requite, regard
 Consid'erable, *a.* worthy of regard, great, valuable
 Consid'erableness, *f.* importance, value, merit
 Consid'erably, *ad.* importantly, very much, tolera-
 Consid'erance, *f.* consideration, reflection [bly
 Consid'erate, *a.* : thoughtful, prudent, moderate
 Consid'erately, *ad.* calmly, coolly, prudently
 Consid'erateness, *f.* thoughtfulness, prudence, care
 Consideration, *f.* serious thought, regard, prudence,
 reason, account, motive, recompence
 Confid'er'd, *part.* thought on, examined, regarded
 Confid'er'er, *f.* a person of reflection or thought
 Con'sign, *v.* *a.* to make or send over, to intrust
 Con'signation, *f.* the act of consigning
 Con'signée, *f.* one to whom any thing is consigned
 Con'signment, *f.* a deed to make things over, goods
 or things consigned to any one
 Con'simil'ity, *f.* a common or joint likeness
 Con'sist, *v.* *n.* to be made up of, subsist, agree
 Con'sist'ence, *f.* natural state of bodies, agreement
 Con'sist'ent, *a.* conformable, probable, firm, solid

Con'sist'ently, *ad.* agreeably, suitably, properly
 Con'sist'orial, *a.* relating to a consistory or court
 Con'sist'ory, *f.* a spiritual court, assembly, tribunal
 Con'sociate, *f.* an accomplice, partner, ally
 Con'sociate, *v.* *a.* to unite, hold together, join
 Con'sociation, *f.* an alliance, union, confederacy
 Con'solable, *a.* admitting or taking comfort
 Con'solation, *f.* comfort, an alleviation of misery
 Con'solatory, *f.* a speech containing comfort
 Con'solatory, *a.* tending to give comfort or ease
 Con'sole, Con'solate, *v.* *a.* to comfort, cheer, revive
 Con'soler, *f.* one that gives comfort or cheers up
 Con'sol'idant, *a.* having the power of healing
 Con'sol'idate, *v.* to harden, become one body, join
 Con'solidation, *f.* the making of two bodies one
 Con'sonance, *f.* an accord of sound, agreement
 Con'sonant, *a.* agreeable, consistent, suitable
 Con'sonant, *f.* a letter not sounded by itself only
 Con'sonant'ly, *ad.* agreeably, consistently, fitly
 Con'sonous, *a.* agreeing in sound, harmonious
 Con'sopiation, *f.* the act of laying to sleep
 Con'sort, *f.* a husband or wife, companion, concert
 Con'sort, *v.* *n.* to associate, join, mix, marry
 Con'sortable, *a.* fit to rank with, suitable
 Con'sorted, *part.* joined in company or marriage
 Con'spectu'ity, *f.* the sense of seeing, sight, view
 Con'spicu'ity, *f.* brightness, clearness, plainness
 Con'spicu'ous, *a.* easy to be seen, clear, eminent
 Con'spicu'ously, *ad.* plainly, remarkably, eminently
 Con'spicu'ousness, *f.* clearness, fame, renown
 Con'spir'acy, *f.* a plot, combination, union
 Con'spirant, *a.* engaged in a conspiracy, uniting
 Con'spiration, *f.* a conspiracy, a combination
 Con'spirator, Con'spirer, *f.* a plotter, a contriver
 Con'spire, *v.* *n.* to plot, agree, concert, conduce
 Con'spiring, *part.* plotting, agreeing, tending
 Con'stable, *f.* a title, officer, kind of peace officer
 Con'stableship, *f.* the office or post of constable
 Con'stancy, *f.* firmness, resoluteness, continuance

Con'stant, *a.* firm, unchangeable, certain, fixed
 Con'stantly, *ad.* invariably, steadily, always, ever
 Conſtel'late, *v. n.* to shine with one general light
 Conſtella'tion, *f.* a cluster of fixed stars, a body
 Conſterna'tion, *f.* fear, wonder, astonishment, sur-
 Conſtipate, *v.* to crowd, thicken, stop, bind [prise
 Conſtipa'tion, *f.* the act of crowding, a stoppage
 Conſtit'uent, *a.* essential, real, composing, forming
 Conſtit'uent, *f.* a person who deposes, an elector
 Con'stitute, *v. a.* to make, appoint, depute, set up
 Con'stituter, *f.* a person who ordains or appoints
 Conſtitu'tion, *f.* the frame of body or mind, a law,
 decree, form of government
 Conſtitu'tional, *a.* legal, according to the original es-
 tablished government, established, fixed
 Conſtit'u'tive, *a.* essential, able or fit to establish
 Conſtrain, *v. a.* to compel, force, confine, press
 Conſtrainable, *a.* liable to constraint, not free
 Conſtrain't, *f.* compulsion, force, confinement
 Conſtric'tion, *f.* contraction, compression, force
 Conſtringe, *v. a.* to contract, compress, bind
 Conſtrin'gent, *a.* binding, of a binding quality
 Conſtrúct, *v. a.* to build, form, compile [order
 Conſtruc'tion, *f.* a building or making, a meaning,
 Conſtruc'tive, *a.* that is capable of construction
 Conſtruc'ture, *f.* a pile, building, edifice
 Con'itue, *v. a.* to translate, interpret, explain
 Conſup'ra'tion, *f.* a deflouring, violation, rape
 Conſubſtan'tial, *a.* of the same substance or kind
 Conſubſtan'tiality, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Conſubſtan'tiate, *v. a.* to unite into one substance
 Conſubſtan'tia'tion, *f.* two bodies in one substance
 Conſuetude, *f.* custom, usage, use, habit
 Conſul, *f.* a chief civil officer at Rome, a chief ma-
 nager of trade for his nation in foreign parts
 Conſular, *a.* relating or belonging to a consul
 Conſulate, Conſulſhip, *f.* the office of a consul
 Conſult, *v.* to ask advice of, debate, examine
 Conſult, Conſulta'tion, *f.* the act of consulting

Conſult'er, *f.* one who consults or asks advice
 Conſumable, *a.* that may be consumed or spent
 Conſume, *v.* to spend, destroy, waste, lessen, pine
 Conſumed, *part.* spent, destroyed, wasted away
 Conſumer, *f.* one who spends, destroys or wastes
 Conſum'mate, *v. a.* to complete, fulfil, perfect
 Conſum'mate, *a.* complete, perfect, accomplished
 Conſumma'tion, *f.* a completion, an end
 Conſump'tion, *f.* the act of consuming, a disease
 Conſump'tive, *a.* destructive, wasting, pale, wan
 Conſump'tiveness, *f.* a tendency to a consumption
 Conſurrec'tion, *f.* the act of rising up together
 Contab'ulate, *v. a.* to floor with boards, to plank
 Con'tact, *f.* a touch, juncture, very close union
 Con'tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching, a juncture
 Con'ta'gion, *f.* an infection, pestilence, bad steam
 Con'ta'gious, *a.* infectious, catching, tainting
 Con'ta'giously, *ad.* in a contagious manner
 Con'ta'gionſneſs, *f.* an infectious quality [ſtrain
 Con'tain, *v. a.* to hold, comprise, keep chaste, re-
 Con'tainable, *a.* that may be contained or held
 Contam'inate, *v. a.* to defile, pollute, corrupt
 Contam'inate, *a.* defiled, polluted, corrupted
 Contamina'tion, *f.* a defilement, pollution, taint
 Contemn, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, neglect, defy
 Contem'n'r, *f.* a despiser, scorner, scoffer, defier
 Contemp'er, Contemp'erate, *v. a.* to moderate
 Contemp'erament, *f.* the degree of any quality
 Contempera'tion, *f.* the act of tempering, proportion
 Contemp'late, *v.* to muse, meditate, study
 Contempla'tion, *f.* meditation, study, thought
 Contemp'lative, *a.* studious, thoughtful, serious
 Contemp'lative, *ad.* thoughtfully, attentively
 Contemp'lativeſneſs, *f.* a contemplative state
 Con'templator, *f.* one employed in study, a student
 Contemp'orary, *f.* one who lives in the same age
 Contemp'orary, Contemporaneous, *a.* being of the
 same age, time or standing, living at once
 Contemp'oriſe, *v. a.* to place in the same age

Contémp't, *f.* disdain, scorn, despite, hatred
 Contémp'tible, *a.* deserving contempt, pitiful
 Contémp'tibleness, *f.* meanness, lowness, vileness
 Contémp'tibly, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, wretchedly
 Contémp'tuous, *a.* scornful, proud, haughty
 Contémp'tuously, *ad.* with scorn, haughtily
 Contémp'tuousness, *f.* scornfulness, haughtiness
 Conté'nd, *v.* to strive, vie, contest, dispute
 Conté'nd'ed, *part.* striven, contested, disputed
 Conté'nd'ent, *f.* an antagonist, opponent, adversary
 Conté'nd'er, *f.* a combatant, champion, hero
 Contént, *a.* satisfied, pleased, easy, willing, ready
 Contént, *v. a.* to satisfy, please, gratify, pacify
 Contént, *f.* satisfaction, ease, extent, capacity
 Conténtation, *f.* satisfaction, content, easiness
 Contént'ed, *part. a.* satisfied, pleased, quiet, easy
 Contént'edly, *ad.* in a contented manner, quietly
 Contén'tion, *f.* strife, quarrel, debate, zeal, eager
 Contén'tious, *a.* quarrelsome, perverse, cross [ness]
 Contén'tiously, *ad.* in a quarrelsome manner
 Contén'tiousness, *f.* a disposition to quarrelling
 Contént'less, *a.* uneasy, dissatisfied, discontented
 Contént'ment, *f.* satisfaction, gratification, ease
 Conté'nts, *f. pl.* the heads of a book, an index, what
 is contained in any thing, an amount
 Contér'm'inous, *a.* bordering upon, touching, near
 Contér'r'aneous, *a.* relating to the same country
 Con'test, *f.* a dispute, debate, difference, quarrel
 Contést, *v.* to dispute, wrangle, strive, vie with
 Contést'able, *a.* disputable, doubtful, uncertain
 Conté'x, *v. a.* to weave together, knit, unite, join
 Conté'xt, *a.* knit together, united, firm, close
 Con'text, *f.* the series or order of a discourse
 Context'ure, *f.* an interweaving, system, texture
 Contigná'tion, *f.* a frame, &c. of beams or boards
 Contig'uity, *f.* a close situation, actual contact
 Contig'uous, *a.* adjoining, touching, close
 Contig'uously, *ad.* without intermediate space
 Con'tinence, Con'tinency, *f.* chastity, moderation

Con'tinent, *f.* land not separated by the sea
 Con'tinent, *a.* chaste, temperate, sober, connected
 Con'tinently, *ad.* chastely, moderately, soberly
 Contin'gence, Contin'gency, *f.* accident, casualty
 Contin'gent, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain
 Contin'gent, *f.* a chance, proportion, quota, part
 Contin'gently, *ad.* accidentally, by chance only
 Contin'ual, *a.* incessant, uninterrupted, constant
 Contin'ually, *ad.* without ceasing, always, ever
 Contin'uance, *f.* duration, perseverance, abode
 Contin'uate, *a.* continual, uninterrupted, united
 Continuá'tion, *f.* a constant succession, perseverance
 Contin'utive, *a.* denoting continuance
 Contin'uator, *f.* one who continues a thing
 Contin'ue, *v.* to remain in the same state, persevere,
 stay, repeat, protract, carry on, unite
 Contin'uedly, *ad.* without interruption, jointly
 Contin'uer, *f.* one who continues or perseveres
 Contin'uing, *part.* remaining, abiding, repeating
 Contin'uity, *f.* uninterrupted connexion, cohesion
 Contin'uous, *a.* joined together, closely united
 Contórt, *v. a.* to twist, turn, writhe, wrest, torture
 Contórtion, *f.* a twist, strain, wry or odd motion
 Con'tour, *f.* the outline of a figure, a bending
 Con'tra, *ad.* on the other side or part
 Con'traband, *a.* unlawful, illegal, forbidden by law
 Con'tract, *f.* an agreement, bargain, deed
 Con'tráct, *v. a.* to shrink up, shorten, bargain, get
 Con'tráct, Con'tráct'ed, *part.* shortened, abridged,
 bargained, covenanted, betrothed, narrow, low
 Con'tráct'ible, *a.* that is capable of contraction
 Con'tráct'ile, *a.* able to contract itself [ening]
 Con'trac'tion, *f.* an abbreviation, the act of short-
 Con'tráct'or, *f.* one who makes bargains or agrees
 Con'tradíct, *v. a.* to oppose, be contrary to, deny
 Con'tradíct'er, *f.* an opposer, gainfayer, denier
 Con'tradíct'ion, *f.* opposition, cavil, inconsistency
 Con'tradíct'ious, *a.* opposite, cross, inconsistent
 Con'tradíct'iousness, *f.* opposition, inconsistency

Contradict'orily, *ad.* contrarily, inconsistently
 Contradict'ory, *a.* contrary, inconsistent
 Contradistinction, *f.* a distinction by opposites
 Contradistin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish by opposites
 Contraposition, *f.* the act of placing against
 Contraregular'ity, *f.* a difference from some rule
 Contrariant, *a.* contradictory, cross, inconsistent
 Contraries, *f. pl.* propositions that oppose or destroy
 Contrariety, *f.* opposition, inconsistency
 Con'trarily, *ad.* in a different manner, crossly
 Contrárious, *a.* contrary, repugnant, opposite
 Contráriously, Con'trariwise, *ad.* on the contrary
 Con'trary, *a.* opposite, disagreeing; *v. a.* to oppose
 Con'trast, *f.* an opposition, a difference
 Con'trast, *v. a.* to place in opposition, to confront
 Con'trast'ed, *part.* set in opposition, compared
 Contravallation, *f.* an opposite fortification
 Contravene, *v. a.* to oppose, obstruct, hinder
 Contraven'tion, *f.* opposition, obstruction
 Contrib'utary, *a.* paying tribute to the same person
 Contrib'ute, *v.* to give, bestow, conduce
 Contrib'uting, *part.* giving, conducting, promoting
 Contribútion, *f.* the act of contributing, a gift
 Contrib'utive, *a.* tending to promote or advance
 Contrib'utor, *f.* one who bears or gives a part
 Contrib'utory, *a.* advancing, promoting, helping
 Contris'tate, *v. a.* to make sad or sorrowful
 Contristation, *f.* the act of making sad or heavy
 Con'trite, *a.* truly penitent, very sorrowful, worn
 Con'triteness, *f.* contrition, real repentance, grief
 Contr'ition, *f.* real sorrow for sin, a grinding
 Contrivable, *a.* possible to be contrived or planned
 Contrivance, *f.* a scheme, conceit, plot, plan, art
 Con'trive, *v. a.* to plan, invent, project, devise
 Contriver, *f.* an inventor, plotter, schemer
 Contról, *f.* power, authority, a check, a restraint
 Contról, *v. a.* to govern, check, restrain, stop
 Control'able, *a.* subject to control, governable
 Control'ler, *f.* one who has power to control

Control'ership, *f.* the office or post of controller
 Control'ment, *f.* restraint, opposition, refutation
 Controver'sial, *a.* relating to disputes, unsettled
 Controver'sialist, *f.* one who is fond of controversy
 Controvert'ly, *f.* a dispute, quarrel, enmity [pose
 Controvert, *v. a.* to debate, dispute, quarrel, op-
 Controvert'ible, *a.* disputable, uncertain, dubious
 Con'trovertist, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, reasoner
 Contról, *see* Control
 Contumácious, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, perverse
 Contumáciously, *ad.* obstinately, perversely
 Contumácioufness, Con'tumacy, *f.* obstinacy, stub-
 bornness, perverseness, haughtiness, pride
 Contumélious, *a.* reproachful, abusive, rude
 Contuméliously, *ad.* reproachfully, rudely
 Contumélioufness, *f.* reproach, rudeness
 Con'tumely, *f.* reproach, bad language, abuse
 Contúse, *v. a.* to bruise, crush, beat together
 Contúfion, *f.* the act of bruising, a bruise, a hurt
 Convaless'cence, *f.* a renewal or return of health
 Convaless'cent, *a.* recovering, returning to health
 Convaless'cent, *f.* a person recovering his health
 Convénable, *a.* consistent with, agreeable to, fit
 Convéne, *v. a.* to call together, assemble, collect
 Convéned, *part.* called or met together
 Convénience, *f.* fitness, accommodation, use
 Convénient, *a.* fit, suitable, proper, handy
 Convéniently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, commodiously
 Con'vent, *f.* a religious house, nunnery, monastery
 Con'vent, *v. a.* to call before a judge, to summon
 Convent'ed, *part.* summoned before a court, cited
 Con'venticle, *f.* a meetinghouse, a secret assembly
 Con'venticler, *f.* one who belongs to a conventicle
 Convent'ion, *f.* an assembly, meeting, contract
 Convent'ional, *a.* agreed on or done by contract
 Convent'ionary, *a.* acting or settled by contract
 Convent'ioner, *f.* one who belongs to a convention
 Convent'ual, *a.* belonging to a convent, monastic
 Convent'ual, *f.* a monk, nun, recluse

Converge, *v. n.* to tend or incline to one point
 Converging, *part.* tending to one point, bending
 Conversable, *a.* fit for conversation, sociable
 Con'versant, *a.* acquainted with, experienced in
 Conversation, *f.* familiar discourse, behaviour
 Convers'ative, *a.* of or relating to public life
 Converse, *v. n.* to discourse, talk, live, cohabit
 Con'verse, *f.* conversation, acquaintance
 Con'verse, *a.* contrary, directly opposite
 Converse'ly, *ad.* by a change of order or place
 Conversion, *f.* a change from one state to another
 Convers'ive, *a.* conversable, communicative
 Con'vert, *f.* one who changes his opinion or religion
 Convert, *v.* to change, turn, apply, appropriate
 Convert'er, *f.* one who turns or makes converts
 Convert'ible, *a.* that may be changed, reciprocal
 Convert'ibly, *ad.* reciprocally, mutually, by turns
 Con'vex, *a.* rising like the outside of a globe
 Convex, *f.* a convex or spherical body
 Convex'ed, *a.* convex, rising in a circular form
 Convex'edly, Convex'ly, *ad.* in a convex form
 Convex'ity, Convex'ness, *f.* a spherical form
 Convey, *v. a.* to carry, send, hand, make over
 Convey'ance, *f.* the act and means of conveying
 Convey'ancer, *f.* one used to convey property
 Convey'ed, *part.* sent, sent or carried elsewhere
 Convey'er, *f.* one who conveys or carries
 Con'vict, *f.* a person convicted, cast or detected
 Convict, *v. a.* to prove guilty, cast, detect, confute
 Convict'ed, *part.* found guilty, cast, confuted
 Convic'tion, *f.* a full proof, detection, sense
 Convict'ive, *a.* able or tending to convince, full
 Convince, *v. a.* to make one sensible of, to prove
 Convince'ment, *f.* conviction, satisfaction, proof
 Convin'cible, *a.* capable of being convinced
 Convin'cingly, *ad.* without room to doubt, fully
 Con'vive, *v. n.* to entertain, feast, revel, rejoice
 Conviv'ial, *a.* festive, social, jovial, gay
 Con'v'drum, *f.* a quibble, quirk, low jest, trick

Con'vocate, *v. a.* to call or summon together
 Convocation, *f.* an assembly, ecclesiastical senate
 Convo'ke, *v. a.* to summon, call together, collect
 Con'volve, *v. a.* to roll up or together, wind, turn
 Convoluted, *a.* rolled round, twisted together
 Convolútion, *f.* a rolling or twisting together
 Convóy, *v. a.* to accompany for defence, to escort
 Con'voy, *f.* an attendance for defence, an escort
 Convul'se, *v. a.* to give violent motion, tear, rend
 Convul'sion, *f.* an irregular and violent motion
 Convuls'ive, *a.* given to or causing convulsions
 Con'y or Co'ney, *f.* a kind of animal, a rabbit
 Con'ycatch, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, bite, deceive
 Coo, *v. n.* to cry like a dove or pigeon
 Coo'ing, *f.* the noise made by a pigeon
 Cook, *f.* a man or woman who dresses victuals
 Cook, *v. a.* to dress victuals, prepare, manage
 Cook'ery, *f.* the art or act of dressing victuals
 Cook'maid, *f.* a maid that dresses victuals, a cook
 Cookt, *part.* dressed, prepared for table, ordered
 Cool, *v.* to make or grow cool, moderate, allay
 Cool, *a.* somewhat cold, coldish, indifferent
 Cool, *f.* a freedom from heat, temperature, shade
 Cool'er, *f.* what cools the body, a brewing vessel
 Cool'ly, *ad.* without passion or regard, slightly
 Cool'ness, *f.* a freedom from passion, indifference
 Coom, *f.* foot, grease for wheels, dust, refuse of *q.*
 Coomb, *f.* a corn-measure of four bushels [plea
 Coop, *f.* a wooden cage for poultry, barrel, cart
 Coop, *v. a.* to cage, shut up, confine, imprison
 Coop'er, *f.* a maker of barrels, &c.
 Coop'rage, *f.* a place or price for cooper's work
 Co-op'erate, *v.* to work, labor or act, with
 Co-op'eration, *f.* a joint labor for one end
 Co-op'orative, *a.* tending to the same purpose or end
 Co-op'erator, *f.* a person who jointly endeavours
 Co-optation, *f.* an election, assumption, choice
 Co-ordinate, *a.* holding the same rank, equal
 Co-ordination, *f.* a state of holding the same rank

Coot, *f.* the name of a black water-fowl [estate]
 Copar'cenary, Copar'ceny, *f.* an equal share in an
 Copart'ner, *f.* a joint partner in any business
 Copart'nership, *f.* the having of an equal share
 Cop'atrain, *a.* high, raised, pointed, sharp
 Cope, *f.* a priest's cloak, hood, concave arch, hill
 Cope, *v.* to contend, strive, oppose, point, cover
 Copesmate, *f.* a companion, friend, partner
 Cop'ied, *part.* taken from or off, transcribed
 Cop'ier, *f.* a person who copies, imitates or steals
 Cop'ing, *f.* the covering or upper part of a wall
 Cop'ious, *a.* plentiful, abundant, full, large, long
 Cop'iously, *ad.* plentifully, diffusively, at large
 Cop'iousness, *f.* plenty, abundance, profuseness
 Cop'ist, Cop'yist, *f.* one who copies or transcribes
 Cop'ped, Cop'pled, *a.* rising to a top or head, sharp
 Cap'per, *f.* the name of a red metal, a large boiler
 Cop'peras, *f.* a sort of corrosive mineral, vitriol
 Cop'pernose, *f.* a dark red nose [copper]
 Cop'perplate, *f.* an impression from a figure on
 Cop'persmith, *f.* one who works in or sells copper
 Cop'pery, *a.* tasting of, like or mixed with, copper
 Cop'pice, Copse, *f.* a wood of small or low trees
 Cop'pledust, *f.* a powder used to purify metals
 Copse, *v. a.* to preserve or keep for underwoods
 Cop'ulate, *v.* to couple, join, unite, mix
 Copulation, *f.* the joining of sexes together, an union
 Cop'ulative, *a.* joining or mixing together
 Cop'y, *f.* a manuscript, imitation, pattern to write
 after, duplicate of an original writing, picture
 Cop'y, *v.* to transcribe, write from or out, imitate
 Cop'ybook, *f.* a book to write copies in
 Cop'yhold, *f.* a tenure under the lord of a manor
 Cop'yholder, *f.* one who has land, &c. in copyhold
 Cop'yright, *f.* sole right to print a book or work
 Coquet, *v.* to act the lover, dally, jilt
 Coquetry, *f.* deceit in love, affectation, vanity
 Coquette, *f.* a jilting airy girl, a vain woman
 Cor'al, *f.* a sea plant, a child's ornament

Cor'alline, *a.* made of or like coral
 Cor'ant, *f.* a nimble or sprightly kind of dance
 Corb, *f.* a kind of basket used in coaleries
 Corban, *f.* a gift, alms, almsbasket, box, sacrifice
 Cord, *f.* a small rope, line, sinew, measure of wood
 Cord, *v. a.* to tie or fasten with cords
 Córdage, *f.* a parcel of ropes, the ropes of a ship
 Córded, *part.* tied, bound or fastened, with cords
 Cordelier, *f.* a Franciscan friar, a grey friar
 Córdial, *f.* a cherishing draught, what comforts
 Córdial, *a.* reviving, hearty, sincere, friendly
 Cordial'ity, *f.* sincerity, affection, esteem, love
 Córdially, *ad.* heartily, sincerely, honestly, truly
 Córdiner, Córdwainer, *f.* a shoemaker
 Córdon, *f.* a row of stones, edge, twist of ropes
 Córdwain, *f.* a kind of Spanish leather
 Córdwood, *f.* wood tied up to be sold for firing
 Core, *f.* the heart or inner part of a thing, a body
 Cored, *a.* rolled in salt and prepared for drying
 Cori'aceous, *a.* consisting of or like leather
 Corian'der, *f.* the name of a plant or hot seed
 Cor'inth, *f.* the fruit usually called currant
 Corinth'ian, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Cork, *f.* a tree, bark, bottle-stopple; *v. a.* to stop up
 Corked, *part.* stopped or secured with a cork
 Corkingpin, *f.* a large kind of pin
 Corky, *a.* like cork, consisting or made of cork
 Cormorant, *f.* a bird of prey, glutton, miser
 Corn, *f.* grain, a hard lump in the flesh
 Corn, *v. a.* to sprinkle with salt, to form into grains
 Cornchandler, *f.* a retailer or seller of corn
 Corn'cutter, *f.* a person who cuts or eases corns
 Cornel, *f.* a kind of tree, the cornelian-cherry
 Cornélian, *f.* a precious stone of a flesh-color
 Corneous, *a.* horny, like horn, hard, tough
 Corner, *f.* an angle, extremity, secret place, end
 Cornerwise, *ad.* with the corner before, across
 Cornet, *f.* a musical instrument, an officer of horse
 Corneter, *f.* one who blows or plays on a cornet

Cornice, *f.* the top of a wall or column, a moulding
Cornicle, *f.* a little or small horn
Cornigerous, *a.* bearing or having horns, horned
Cornmaster, *f.* a person who raises corn for sale
Cornpipe, *f.* the joint of a green stalk of corn slit
Cornucopia, *f.* the horn of plenty, abundance
Cornute, *v.* to give a man horns, to cuckold
Cornuted, *part.* having horns, cuckolded, fierce
Cornuto or **Cornute**, *f.* a man horned, a cuckold
Corny, *a.* hard like horn, producing horn, tough
Corny, *f.* an inference, deduction, surplus
Corollated, *a.* having flowers in form of a crown
Coronal, *f.* a crown, chaplet, garland
Coronal, *a.* of or relating to the top of the head
Coronary, *a.* of, relating to, or placed as, a crown
Coronation, *f.* the solemnity or act of crowning
Coroner, *f.* a kind of civil officer, inquirer, judge
Coronet, *f.* a nobleman's crown, a little crown
Corporal, *f.* an inferior or lowest military officer
Corporal or **Corporeal**, *a.* bodily, material, gross
Corporality, *f.* the quality of being embodied
Corporally, *ad.* bodily, in a body or lump
Corporate, *a.* united into a body or community
Corporation, *f.* a body corporate, a body politic
Corporicity, *f.* a bodily substance, materiality
Corporify, *v. a.* to embody, to form into a body
Corps, *f.* a body of soldiers or forces, a regiment
Corpse, *f.* a dead body, a carcase
Corpulence, *f.* bulkiness of body, grossness, size
Corpulent, *a.* bulky, big, gross, heavy, fleshy, fat
Corpuscle, *f.* a very small part or body, an atom
Corpuscular, *a.* of or relating to bodies or atoms
Corrade, *v. a.* to rub off, wear off, scrape together
Corradiation, *f.* an union of different rays
Correct, *v. a.* to punish, mend faults, temper
Correct, *a.* exact, revised with exactness
Corrected, *part.* punished, reprov'd, set right
Correction, *f.* punishment, reproof, amendment
Correctioner, *f.* a jailbird, prisoner, felon, thief
Corrective, *f.* what has the power of correcting

Corrective, *a.* able to correct, able to alter
Correctly, *ad.* accurately, exactly, justly, neat
Correctness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, nicety, care
Corrector, *f.* one who or what corrects
Corregidor, *f.* a high or chief magistrate in Spain
Correlate, *f.* what stands in an opposite relation
Correlative, *a.* having a reciprocal relation, like
Correption, *f.* reproof, chiding, rebuke, blame
Correptory, *a.* reprov'g, rebuking, blaming
Correspond, *v. n.* to suit, answer, agree, write to
Correspondence, *f.* agreement, fitness, intercourse
Correspondent, *a.* suitable, answerable, proper
Correspondent, *f.* one who holds correspondence by
Correspondive, *a.* adapted, suited [letters
Corridor, *f.* a gallery round a house, a covered way
Corrigible, *a.* punishable, that may be mended
Corrival, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent, enemy
Corroborant, *a.* strengthening, confirming
Corroborate, *v. a.* to strengthen, confirm, ratify
Corroborate, *a.* confirmed, made strong or sure
Corroboration, *f.* the act of strengthening
Corroborative, *a.* able or tending to strengthen
Corrode, *v. a.* to eat away by degrees, to gnaw
Corrodible or **Corrosible**, *a.* that may be corroded
Corrosion, *f.* the act of eating or wearing away
Corrosive, *f.* a corroding medicine, a hot quality
Corrosive, **Corrodent**, *a.* able to corrode, eating away
Corrosively, *ad.* in a corroding manner
Corrosiveness, *f.* the quality of being corrosive
Corrugate, *v. a.* to wrinkle, purse up, contract
Corrupt, *v.* to spoil, defile, grow rotten, bribe
Corrupt, *a.* rotten, debauched, wicked, vile
Corrupted, *part.* debauched, led astray, rotten
Corrupter, *f.* one who corrupts, one who taints
Corruptibility, *f.* a corruptible state or quality
Corruptible, *a.* that may or can be corrupted
Corruptibly, *ad.* in a corruptible manner or state
Corruption, *f.* wickedness, rottenness, matter, taint
Corruptive, *a.* able to corrupt, able to taint
Corruptly, *ad.* wickedly, improperly, badly

Corrupt'ness, *f.* badness of morals, speech, &c.
 Cor'sair, *f.* a pirate, a plunderer
 Cor'se, *f.* a dead or putrid body, carcass, offering
 Cor'selet or Cor'slet, *f.* a light armour for the breast
 Córtes, *f.* the assembly of the states at Madrid
 Cór'tical, *a.* barky, belonging to or like bark
 Cór'ticated, *a.* infused with or resembling bark
 Cór'ticose, Cór'ticous, *a.* full of bark, barky
 Cor'vet, Corvet'to, *f.* a curvet, leap, frolic
 Corus'cant, *a.* flashing, glittering, shining, bright
 Coruscation, *f.* a flashing of light, glare, glitter
 Cós'ier, *f.* a butcher, a bungler; *a.* bungling, bad
 Cosmet'ic, *a.* beautifying, promoting beauty
 Cosmet'ic, *f.* a kind of wash to improve the skin
 Cos'mical, *a.* rising or setting with the sun
 Cos'mically, *ad.* together with the sun
 Cosm'g'rapher, *f.* a describer of the world
 Cosmograph'ical, *a.* pertaining to cosmography
 Cosmog'raphy, *f.* a description of the visible world
 Cosmolatory, *f.* worship paid to the universe or its
 Cosmop'olite, *f.* a citizen of the world [parts
 Cos's, *v. n.* to tie or fasten any thing to a dog's tail
 Cos'sacs, *f. pl.* a certain kind of soldiers
 Cos'set, *f.* a lamb brought up by the hand
 Cost, *f.* price, charge, expence, hurt, loss
 Cost, *v. n.* cost, *pret.* cost, *part.* to be bought or
 procured for, to lie in
 Cost'al, *a.* of or belonging to the ribs
 Cost'ard, *f.* a head, blockhead, kind of large apple
 Cost'ive, *a.* bound in the body, close-binding, hard
 Cost'iveness, *f.* a costive state, a hardness
 Cost'liness, *f.* expensiveness, extravagance, cost
 Cost'ly, *a.* expensive, of great price, dear, high
 Cost'ume, *f.* a just proportion of parts
 Cot, Cot'tage, *f.* a hut, a very small or little house
 Cote, *v. a.* to leave behind; *f.* a pen, fold, cot
 Cotemporary, *see* Contemporary
 Cot'erie, *f.* an assembly, meeting, club, society
 Cot'il'ion, *f.* a kind of light French dance

Cot'tager, *f.* a person who lives in a cottage
 Cot'ton, *f.* a kind of plant, wool, stuff made of it
 Cot'ton, *v. n.* to rise with a nap, unite, join
 Couch, *v.* to squat or lie down, hide, fix, take off,
 Couch, *f.* a seat for ease, bed, layer [contain
 Couch'ant, *a.* squatting, lying down, resting on
 Couch'ed, *part.* cleared, comprehended, expressed
 Couchée, *f.* bedtime, a late visit at night
 Cove, *f.* a small creek, shelter, hole, arch, man
 Cov'enant, *f.* a bargain, contract, agreement, deed
 Cov'enant, *v. n.* to bargain, contract, agree
 Covenantée, *f.* one who enters into a covenant
 Cov'enanter, *f.* a person who makes a covenant
 Cov'enous, *a.* trickish, treacherous, deceitful
 Cov'er, *v. a.* to overspread, conceal, hide, save
 Cov'er, *f.* a concealment, screen, shelter, pretence
 Cov'ering, *f.* any thing that covers, dress, clothes
 Cov'erlet, Cov'erlid, *f.* an upper bed-covering
 Cov'er'shame, *f.* an appearance to conceal shame
 Cov'ert, *a.* covered, hid, sheltered, secret, married
 Cov'ert, *f.* a shelter, thicket, defence, married woman
 Cov'ertly, *ad.* secretly, privately, closely
 Cov'erture, *f.* a cover, shelter, the state of a wife
 Cov'et, *v. a.* to desire earnestly, to long or lust for
 Cov'etable, *a.* that may be desired or wished for
 Cov'etous, *a.* very desirous of having, greedy, near
 Cov'etously, *ad.* greedily, niggardly, eagerly
 Cov'etousness, *f.* eager desire, greediness
 Cov'ey, *f.* a brood of birds, hatch, company, set
 Cough, *f.* a disorder or effort of the lungs
 Cough, *v. n.* to try to throw off matter by the lungs
 Cough'er, *f.* a person that coughs
 Cough'ing, *f.* a throwing off matter by the lungs
 Cov'in, *f.* a deceitful agreement, collusion, deceit
 Could, *imperf. tense of can*
 Coul'ter or Cui'ter, *f.* a sharp iron of a plough
 Coun'cil, *f.* an assembly met for consultation
 Coun'sel, *f.* advice, art, a design, scheme, pleader
 † Coun'sel, *v. a.* to give advice, advise, direct

Coun'selable, *a.* willing to take or follow advice
 Coun'selled, *part.* advised, instructed, desired, told
 Coun'sellor, *f.* one who gives advice, a friend
 Count, *v.* to reckon, tell, esteem, depend
 Count, *f.* a foreign title, tale, number, declaration
 Count'ed, *part.* reckoned, supposed, imputed
 Countenance, *f.* a face, look, support, pretence
 Countenance, *v. a.* to support, defend, favor
 Count'enancer, *f.* one who gives countenance to
 Count'er, *f.* bale money, a shop-table, room; prison
 Count'er, *ad.* contrary to, in a wrong way
 Counteract, *v. a.* to act contrary to, hinder, stop
 Count'erbalance, *f.* an opposite weight of power
 Counterbalance, *v. a.* to make amends, to equal
 Count'erbuff, *f.* a stroke producing a recoil
 Counterbuff, *v. a.* to strike back, to repel
 Count'ercaster, *f.* a bookkeeper, clerk, reckoner
 Count'exchange, *f.* a mutual change, an exchange
 Count'excharm, *f.* that which dissolves a charm
 Countercharm, *v. a.* to destroy an enchantment
 Count'erecheck, *f.* a stop, rebuke, censure, reproof
 Count'erevidence, *f.* opposite evidence or proof
 Count'erfeit, *a.* forged, deceitful; *f.* an imposture
 Count'erfeit, *v. a.* to forge, feign, imitate, copy
 Count'erfeitly, *ad.* with forgery, feignedly, falsely
 Count'erferment, *f.* ferment opposed to ferment
 Count'ermand, *f.* a contrary order, repeal, stop
 Countermand, *v. a.* to contradict an order [duct
 Count'ermarch, *f.* a march back, a change of con-
 Countermarch, *v. a.* to march or go back again
 Count'ermine, *f.* means of opposition, a stratagem
 Countermine, *v. a.* to defeat secretly, to prevent
 Count'ermotion, *f.* a contrary motion or march
 Count'ernatural, *a.* contrary to nature, unnatural
 Count'erpiece, *f.* a contrary measure, opposition
 Count'erpine, *f.* a fine upper covering of a bed
 Count'erpart, *f.* a correspondent or second part
 Count'erplea, *f.* a replication in law, a reply
 Counterplead, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, oppose

Count'erplot, *f.* a plot opposed against a plot
 Count'erpoint, *f.* a coverlid woven in squares
 Count'erpoise, *f.* equal weight, a balance
 Counterpoise, *v. a.* to equal, to balance
 Count'erpressure, *f.* an opposite pressure or force
 Count'erproject, *f.* a correspondent part of a scheme
 Count'erscarp, *f.* a ditch or slope next the camp
 Countersign, *v. a.* to undersign, confirm, settle
 Counterten'or, *f.* one of the middle parts of music
 Count'ertide, *f.* a contrary tide or fluctuation
 Count'ertime, *f.* defence, opposition, resistance
 Count'eturn, *f.* the height or turn of a play
 Countervail, *v. a.* to have equal power, to requite
 Count'erview, *f.* an opposition, contrast, defence
 Counterwork, *v. a.* to counteract, hinder, oppose
 Count'ess, *f.* the lady of a count, an earl's lady
 Count'inghouse, *f.* a room where accounts are kept
 Count'less, *a.* numberless, infinite, very large, vast
 Coun'trified, *a.* awkward, plain, ignorant, simple
 Coun'try, *f.* a tract of land, region, native place
 Coun'try, *a.* belonging to the country, unpolite
 Coun'tryman, *f.* one of the same country, a rustic
 Coun'tryput, *f.* one easily imposed upon, a clown
 Count'y, *f.* a shire, portion of a country, court, count
 Count'y, *a.* relating to a county or shire
 Coupée, *f.* a motion or step in dancing, a caper
 Cou'ple, *f.* a brace, pair, chain, tie, rafter
 Cou'ple, *v. a.* to join together, chain, link, marry
 Cou'plebeggar, *f.* a person who marries beggars
 Coup'let, *f.* two verses, a pair of rhymes, a pair
 Cour'age, *f.* bravery, valor, boldness, spirit, activity
 Courageous, *a.* brave, bold, spirited, daring
 Courageously, *ad.* bravely, boldly, daringly, nobly
 Courageousness, *f.* courage, bravery, boldness
 Courant, *f.* a kind of quick dance, a newspaper
 Courb, *v. a.* to bend, bow, stoop; *a.* crooked, bent
 Courier, *f.* a messenger sent in haste, a runner
 Course, *f.* a race, place of running, passage, progress
 way, order of succession, service of meat

Courſe, v. to hunt, run, purſue, rove about
Courſ'er, f. a racehorſe, horſeracer, hunter, diſputer
Courſ'ing, f. the purſuit of hares with greyhounds
Court, f. the reſidence of a prince, a ſeat of juſtice
Court, v. a. to woo, make love to, ſeek, flatter
Courtchap'lain, f. a chaplain to a king or queen
Court'day, f. a day for adminiſtering juſtice, a high
Court'dreſſer, f. a flatterer, fawner, courtier [day
Court'eous, a. civil, complaiſant, well-bred, kind
Court'eouſly, ad. civilly, complaiſantly, kindly
Court'eouſneſs, f. civility, complaiſance, kindneſs
Court'eſan or Courtezán, f. a whore, a prostitute
Court'eſy, f. civility, kindneſs, favor, act of reve-
rence, v. n. to do an act of reverence [recede
Court'ſavour, f. favour or love beſtowed by princes
Court'hand, f. a kind of hand uſed for records
Court'ier, f. an attendant of or on a court, a lover
Court'lady, f. a lady well known at court
Court'leet, f. the court of the lord of a manor
Court'like, a. polite, well-bred, civil, obliging
Court'lineſs, f. civility, complaiſance, form
Court'ly, a. polite, flattering, elegant, ſpruce, ſoft
Court'ly, ad. in the manner of courts, politely
Courtmar'tial, f. a court to try military offences
Court'ſhip, f. the making of love to a woman, love
Cow'in, Coz, f. a relation at a diſtance
Cow, f. the female of a bull; *v. a.* to diſpirit
Cow'ard, f. one who wants courage, a poltroon
Cow'ardice, Cow'ardlineſs, f. a want of courage
Cow'ardly, ad. in manner of a coward, meanly
Cow'ardly, Cow'ardous, a. fearful, timorous, mean
Cow'ardſhip, f. a cowardly character, meaneſs
Cow'er, v. n. to ſink by bending the knee, ſhrink,
Cow'herd, f. one who tends or keeps cows [ſtoop
Cow'houſe, f. a houſe to keep cows in
Cow'iſh, a. cowardly, fearful, faint-hearted
Cowl, f. a monk's hood, veſſel for water, tub
Cow'leech, v. n. to profeſs the cure of cows
Cow'ſtaff, f. a ſtaff for two to bear a veſſel

Cow'ſlip, f. the name of an early yellow flower
Cox'comb, f. a cock's topping, ſop, fribble, beau
Coxcom'ical, a. conceited, ſoppish, pert [ſerve
Coy, a. reſerved, modeſt; *v. n.* to behave with re-
Coy'iſh, a. rather reſerved or ſhy, modeſt, chaſte
Coy'ly, ad. with reſerve, ſhily, modeſtly, chaſtely
Coy'neſs, f. reſerve, ſhineſs, modeſty, chaſteneſs
Coz'en, v. a. to cheat, trick, defraud, impoſe on
Coz'enage, f. cheating, fraud, impoſition, deceit
Coz'ener, f. a cheater, knave, villain, deceiver
Crab, f. a fiſh, wild apple, peeviſh perſon; *a.* ſour
Crab'bed, a. peeviſh, ſour, difficult, perplexed
Crab'bedly, ad. peeviſhly, ſourly, moroſely
Crab'bedneſs, f. ſourneſs, croſſneſs, a difficulty
Crack, f. a ſudden noiſe, chink, boafter
Crack, v. a. to break into chinks, ſplit, craze, boaſt
Crack'brained, a. crazy, maddiſh, whimſical
Crack'er, f. a kind of firework, a noiſy boafter
Crack'hemp, f. one who is fated to the gallows
Crac'kle, v. n. to make ſlight cracks, to bounce
Crack'ling, f. a noiſe made by ſlight cracks
Crack'nel, f. a kind of hard brittle cake
Crack'rope, f. a man who deſerves to be hanged
Cradle, f. a moveable bed, frame, caſe, infancy
Cradle, v. a. to lay or rock in a cradle, to eaſe
Cradlecloaths, f. pl. cloaths belonging to a cradle
Craft, f. cunning, trade, a ſmall ſhip; *v. n.* to play
 tricks, to uſe artifice or deceit
Craft'ily, ad. cunningly, artfully, ſilly
Craft'ineſs, f. craft, cunning, fraud, a ſtratagem
Crafts'man, f. an artificer, workman, mechanic
Crafts'maſter, f. one who is ſkilled in his trade
Craft'y, a. cunning, ſubtle, artful, ſly, deceitful
Crag, f. a rough ſteep rock, the nape of the neck
Crag'ged, Crag'gy, a. rough with rocks, rugged
Crag'gedneſs, Crag'gineſs, f. roughneſs, ſteepneſs
 † *Cram, v.* to ſtuff, force down, eat greedily
Cram'bo, f. a rhyme, a play where one perſon gives
 a word and another is to find a rhyme

Cramp, *f.* a contraction of the limbs, confinement, bent piece of iron to keep things fast by
Cramp, *v. a.* to confine, hinder, stop, bind, pain
Crump, *a.* difficult, hard, knotty, troublesome
Cramp'd, *part.* fastened, confined, hindered, held
Cramp'iron, *f.* an iron to fasten things together
Crane, *f.* a bird, engine, machine, crooked pipe
Crane's-bill, *f.* a kind of plant, a pair of pincers
Crank, *f.* the end of an iron axis, beam, conceit
Crank, *a.* healthy, lusty, sprightly, deep-loaded
Cran'kle, *v.* to run in and out, to break into angles
Cran'ned, *a.* full of or having chinks
Cran'ny, *f.* a chink, cleft, crevice, little crack
Crape, *f.* a thin kind of stuff used in mourning
Crap'nel, *f.* a drag, a hook used to drag up with
Crap'ulence, *f.* drunkenness, great intemperance
Crap'ulous, *a.* sick with drunkenness, intemperate
Crash, *v.* to make a noise, break, bruise, crush
Crash, *f.* a loud mixed noise made by a fall
Crash'ing, *part.* making a sudden noise, breaking
Crâsis, *f.* a temperature, mixture, constitution
Crass, *a.* gross, coarse, thick, fat, heavy [vinefs
Crass'itude, *f.* grossness, coarseness, thickness, heaviness
Cratch, *f.* a kind of rack for hay or straw
Crate, *f.* a kind of hamper to pack earthen ware in
Cravat, *f.* an ornament for the neck, a neckcloth
Crave, *v.* to ask earnestly, beg, beseech, long
Crâven, *f.* a conquered cock, a coward; *v. a.* to coward
Crâver, *f.* one who craves, a mean weak person
Craunch, **Crunch**, *v. a.* to crash with the teeth
Craw, *f.* the crop or first stomach of birds
Craw'fish or **Crayfish**, *f.* a fish, the river-lobster
Crawl, *v. n.* to creep, move slowly, cringe, fawn
Crawler, *f.* a creeper, drone, very sluggish person
Crâyon, *f.* a paste, pencil, roll, picture, drawing
Craze, *v. a.* to break, crack the brain, powder
Crâzedness, *f.* a broken state, weakness, defect
Crâziness, *f.* a crazy state, weakness, feebleness
Crazy, *a.* broken, weak, feeble, sickly, maddish

Cream, *f.* the oily part of milk, the very best part
Cream, *v. n.* to yield or take off cream
Crâmfaced, *a.* palefaced, pale, cowardly
Crâmy, *a.* full of cream, luscious, rich, nice
Crease, *f.* a plait or fold; *v. a.* to mark by folding
Crâte, *v. a.* to form, make, cause, produce, beget
Crâted, *part.* formed out of nothing, made, set up
Crâtion, *f.* the act of creating, universe, world
Crâtive, *a.* able or having the power to create, fer-
Crâtor, *f.* one who gives existence, God [tile
Crâture, *f.* a thing created, word of contempt and
 tenderness, man, animal, one dependent, a tool
Crâturely, *a.* having the qualities of a creature
Crâdence, *f.* belief, assent, credit, reputation
Crâden'd, *f. pl.* articles of faith or belief
Crâdent, *a.* easy of belief, having credit, certain
Crâden'tials, *f. pl.* a testimonial [bability
Crâdibility, **Crâdibleness**, *f.* a claim to credit, pro-
Crâdible, *a.* worthy of credit, probable, likely
Crâdibly, *ad.* in a credible manner, probably
Crâd'it, *f.* belief, reputation, esteem, influence
Crâd'it, *v.* to believe, admit, trust, set off, honor
Crâd'itable, *a.* that may be believed, reputable
Crâd'itableness, *f.* credit, reputation, estimation
Crâd'itably, *ad.* with credit, with truth, reputably
Crâd'itor, *f.* one who gives credit, one who trusts
Crâd'ulity, **Crâd'ulousness**, *f.* easiness of belief
Crâd'ulous, *a.* apt to believe, easily deceived, fond
Creed, *f.* a form or confession of faith, a belief
Creek, *f.* a small bay, alley, nook, corner, turn
Creek or Creak, *v. n.* to make a harsh grating noise
Creek'ing, *part.* making a harsh disagreeable noise
Creek'y, *a.* full of or having creeks, winding
Creep, *v. n.* crept, crepe, *pret.* creeped, crept, *part.*
 to move slowly, loiter, fawn, bend
Creep'er, *f.* one who creeps, a plant, an instrument
Creep'hole, *f.* a hole or way of escape, an excuse
Creep'ingly, *ad.* slowly, in a dull manner, sily, list-
Crâtion, *f.* a burning, the act of burning

Cémor, *f.* a creamy or milky substance
 Crenated, *a.* notched, indented, jagged
 Crepitation, *f.* a low crackling or rattling noise
 Crept, *pret.* and *part.* from *to creep*
 Crepus'cle, *f.* a very doubtful light, the twilight
 Crepus'culous, *a.* glimmering, dusk, dim, obscure
 Cres'cent, *f.* an increasing moon, a half moon
 Cres'cent, Cres'cive, *a.* increasing, growing
 Cress, *f.* the name of a warm water-herb
 Cres'et, *f.* a light set on a beacon, &c. herb, iron
 Crest, *f.* a plume of feathers, comb, pride, spirit
 Crest'ed, Crest'ated, *a.* wearing a crest or comb
 Crest'fallen, *a.* dejected, low, spiritless, cowed
 Crest'less, *a.* without armor, &c. mean, low
 Cretaceous, Crétoise, *a.* chalky, having chalk
 Crevice, *f.* a crack, cleft, fish. [*pret.* of *to crows*]
 Crew, *f.* a ship's company, set, mean assembly;
 Crew'el, *f.* worsted, a ball of worsted, yarn or silk
 Crib, *f.* a manger, rack, stall, cottage, pouch, bag
 Crib, *v. a.* to steal, cage, shut up, confine
 Crib'bage, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Crib'bed, *part.* stolen, pent up, shut up, confined
 Crib'ble, *f.* a sieve, a sieve used for cleaning corn
 Crib'ration, *f.* the act of sifting or cleansing
 Crick, *f.* the noise of a hinge, a pain in the neck
 Crick'et, *f.* a small insect, game, low seat, stool
 Crier, *f.* one who cries goods for sale or proclaims
 Crime, *f.* an offence, fault, wickedness, sin
 Crime'ful, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crime'less, *a.* innocent, free from guilt or fault
 Crim'inal, *f.* a person accused or guilty, a felon
 Crim'inal, Crim'inous, *a.* guilty, faulty, wicked
 Crim'inally, Crim'inously, *ad.* wickedly, badly
 Crim'ination, *f.* an accusation, charge, censure
 Crim'inatory, *a.* tending to accuse, censorious
 Crim'inousness, *f.* crime, guilt, wickedness, sin
 Crim'osin, *f.* a species of red color, crimson
 Crimp, *a.* easily crumbled, brittle, crisp
 Crimp, *f.* an agent for coals or shipping

Crim'ple, *v. a.* to lay in plaits, curl up, contract
 Crimp'ling, *part.* curling, contracting, lamish
 Crim'son, *f.* a very deep red color; *v. a.* to die red
 Crin'um, *f.* a whim, cramp, contradiction
 Cringe, *f.* a low bow, mean reverence, servility
 Cringe, *v.* to bow, fawn, flatter, contract, shrink
 Crini'gerous, Crinose, *a.* hairy, very rough
 Crink, Crin'kle, *f.* a wrinkle, a winding, a fold
 Crin'kle, *v. n.* to run in wrinkles or folds, to wind
 Crinos'ity, *f.* hairiness, shagginess, roughness
 Crip'ple, *f.* a very lame person; *v. a.* to make lame
 Crise, Crisis, *f.* a critical time or turn, a sentence
 Crisp, *v. a.* to curl, twist, indent, make brittle
 Crisp, Crisp'y, *a.* curled, brittle, short
 Crisp'ation, *f.* the act of curling, a curled state
 Crisp'ingpin, *f.* a kind of iron, a curling-iron
 Crisp'itude, Crisp'ness, *f.* a crispy state, shortness
 Crit'eron, *f.* a mark whereby to judge, a standard
 Crit'ic, *f.* one skilled in criticism, a nice censorer
 Crit'ic, Crit'ical, *a.* nice, judicious, keen, exact
 Crit'ic, Crit'icise, *v. a.* to censure, blame, judge
 Crit'ic, Crit'icism, *f.* censure, remark, art of judg-
 Crit'ically, *ad.* exactly, curiously, judiciously [*ing*]
 Crit'icalness, *f.* exactness, nicety, accuracy, care
 Critique, *f.* the act of criticising, a criticism
 Croak, *f.* the cry of a frog, raven or crow [*growl*]
 Croak, *v. n.* to cry like a frog, raven or crow, to
 Croaking, *part.* making a hoarse continued noise
 Croceous, *a.* like or having saffron, yellow
 Croch'es, *f. pl.* knobs on the top of a deer's horn
 Crock, *f.* an earthen pot, pan, black of a pot
 Crock'ery, *f.* all kinds of earthen or china ware
 Croc'odile, *f.* an amphibious voracious animal
 Cocus, *f.* a flower, saffron, yellow powder
 Croft, *f.* a small field near a house, a little close
 Croisade or Croisado, *f.* a holy war, a sort of cois
 Croise, *f.* a pilgrim, holy soldier, crusader, cross
 Crone or Croan, *f.* an old ewe, a very old woman
 Crony, *f.* an old acquaintance, companion, friend

Crook, *f.* a hooked stick; *v. a.* to bend, to pervert
Crook'backed, *a.* having round or bent shoulders
Crook'ed, *part. a.* bent, winding, perverse, cross
Crook'edly, *ad.* not straightly, untowardly
Crook'edness, *f.* a crooked state, deformity of body
Crop, *f.* a produce, thing cut off, bird's stomach
†Crop, *v.* to lop, cut off or short, reap, sow, yield
Crop'ful, *a.* quite full, crammed, glutted, satisfied
Crop'sick, *a.* sick, sick through excess in eating
Cropt, *part. cut*, cut off at the end, reaped, sown
Crosier, *f.* a bishop's staff with a cross upon it, pastoral staff, instrument
Cros'let, *f.* a small cross, frontlet, headcloth
Cross, *f.* a gibbet, misfortune, opposition, trial
Cross, *a.* athwart, opposite, peevish, difficult
Cross, *v. a.* to lay athwart, pass over, oppose, vex, sign, cancel, put out; *ad.* over, from side to side
Cross'bite, *f.* a cheat, a deception; *v. a.* to cheat
Crossbow, *f.* a weapon used for shooting {ties
Cross'examine, *v. a.* to examine by different par-
Cross'grained, *a.* troublesome, illnatured, cross
Cross'ly, *ad.* peevishly, perversely, unfortunately
Cross'ness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, oddness
Cross'way, *f.* a path that runs across a wider road
Cross'wind, *f.* a wind blowing from right to left
Cross'wise, *ad.* in the form of a cross, across
Crotch, *f.* a kind of hook, the forked part of a tree
Crotch'et, *f.* a mark used in music or printing, hook, odd fancy, whim, strange conceit, tooth
Crouch, *v.* to stoop low, bend, cringe, cross
Croup, *f.* the rump, the buttocks
Croup'ade, *f.* a high leap, a dressed loin of mutton
Crow, *f.* a bird, cock's voice, iron lever, iron bar
Crow, *v. n.* crew, *pret.* crowed, *part.* to make the noise of a cock, boast, hector, exult
Crowd or **Croud**, *f.* a multitude, mob, fiddle
Crowd, *v.* to press or set close, swarm, encumber
Crowd'er, *f.* a fiddler, a player [land, regal power
Crown, *f.* top of the head, money, ornament, gar-

Crown, *v. a.* to invest with a crown, reward, finish
Crown'et, *f.* a net, chief end or purpose, reward
Crown'glass, *f.* the finest sort of window-glass
Crown'office, *f.* an office of the King's-bench
Crucial, *a.* transverse, running across, crossed
Cruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt
Crucible, *f.* a chymist's pot to melt metals in
Crucif'cious, *a.* carrying or having a cross
Crucified, *part.* put to death or fixed on a cross
Crucifix, *f.* a figure of Christ upon the cross
Crucifix'ion, *f.* the act of nailing to or on a cross
Crucify, *v. a.* to hang to or fasten on a cross
Crude or **Crúdy**, *a.* raw, unripe, undigested, chill
Crúdely, *ad.* rawly, unripely, not duly digested
Crúdeness, **Crúdity**, *f.* want of ripeness, indigestion
Cru'dle, *v.* to curdle, turn to curds, turn, congeal
Crúel, *a.* hardhearted, inhuman, bloody, fierce
Crúelly, *ad.* barbarously, inhumanly, severely
Crúelness, **Crúelty**, *f.* barbarity, inhumanity
Cruent'ate, *a.* smeared or covered with blood
Cruent'ous, *a.* bloody, stained with blood, red
Crúet, *f.* a kind of large vial for vinegar or oil
Cruise, *f.* a small cup, a voyage made for plunder
Cruise, *v. n.* to sail, to sail in quest of an enemy
Crúiser, *f.* a ship, one that seeks a prey [piece
Crum or **Crumb**, *f.* the soft part of bread, a small
†Crum, **Crum'ble**, *v.* to break or fall into pieces
Crum'my, *a.* full of crums, small, soft, plump
Crump, *a.* crooked in the back, bowed, bent
Crum'ple, *v. a.* to make wrinkly, ruffle, disorder
Crump'ling, *f.* a very rough apple, a green codlin
Crunk, **Crun'kle**, *v. n.* to cry like a crane
Crup'per, *f.* a leather to keep a saddle tight
Crúral, *a.* belonging or relating to the leg [war
Crus'ade, *f.* a Portugal coin of 2s. 6d. value, a holy
Crus'ader, *f.* a person engaged in a crusade
Crúter, *f.* a goldsmith's melting-pot
Crush, *v.* to squeeze, bruise, dispirit, subdue, ruin
Crush, *f.* a crash, a falling down, violence, force

Crushed, *part.* pressed close, squeezed, overcome
 Crust, *f.* a hard covering, case, piece of bread
 Crust, *v.* to cover with or contract a hard case
 Crustaceous, *a.* shelly, having shells or joints
 Crust'ly, *ad.* snappishly, peevishly, furiously
 Crust'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, furliness
 Crust'y, *a.* snappish, cross, morose, sturdy [port
 Crutch, *f.* a support used by cripples; *v. a.* to sup-
 Cry, *v.* to weep, call, squall, yell, proclaim, blame
 Cry, *f.* a weeping, a shrieking, outcry, yell, sound
 Cryptic, Cryptical, *a.* secret, hidden, private
 Cryptography, *f.* a secret kind of writing, cyphers
 Cryptology, *f.* a very doubtful language; a whisper
 Crystal, *f.* a mineral and transparent stone
 Crystal, Crystalline, *a.* transparent, clear, bright
 Crystallization, *f.* a congelation into crystals [geal
 Crystallize, *v. a.* to form salts like crystals, to con-
 Crystallized, *part.* formed or frozen into crystals
 Cub, *f.* the young of a fox, &c. a whelp
 †Cub, *v. a.* to bring forth cubs, to whelp
 Cubation, *f.* the act of lying down or resting, rest
 Cubatory, *a.* recumbent, lying down, resting
 Cubature, *f.* the solid contents of a body [root
 Cube, *f.* a square solid body, die, third power of a
 Cube, *v. a.* to multiply twice into itself
 Cubic, Cubical, *a.* formed like a cube, solid
 Cubit, *f.* a measure of about 18 inches, a bone
 Cubital, *a.* as long as or belonging to a cubit
 Cuck'old, *f.* the husband of an adulteress [lute
 Cuck'old, *v. a.* to make a man a cuckold, to pol-
 Cuck'oldly, *a.* poor, low, mean, despicable
 Cuck'oldmaker, *f.* a man who commits adultery
 Cuck'oldom, *f.* the act or state of adultery, infamy
 Cuck'oo, *f.* a bird, word of contempt, simpleton
 Cucul'late or Cucul'lated, *a.* hooded, like a hood
 Cucumber, *f.* the name of a plant and its fruit
 Cucur'bite, *f.* a chemical vessel like a gourd
 Cud, *f.* food once digested, food to be chewed over
 Cud'den, Cud'dy, *f.* a clown, simpleton, oaf

Cud'dle, *v.* to lie low or close, squat, hug
 Cudg'el, *f.* a thick stick, a fighting-stick
 †Cudg'el, *v. a.* to beat with a cudgel, beat, bang
 Cudg'elproof, *a.* able to bear or resist a cudgel
 Cue, *f.* the end or tail of a thing, a hint, humor
 Cuer'po, *f.* the body in short cloaths or real shape
 Cuff, *f.* a box, blow, stroke, part of a sleeve
 Cuff, *v.* to strike with the fist, beat, knock, fight
 Cuir'ass, *f.* a breastplate made of leather or steel
 Cuirassier, *f.* a soldier in armour, one in arms
 Cuish, *f.* armour to cover or shield the thighs
 Culinary, *a.* belonging to the kitchen or cookery
 Cull, *v. a.* to select from others, pick out, choose
 Cull'ender, *f.* a draining vessel, a colander
 Cull'ion, *f.* a scoundrel, mean person, testicle
 Cull'y, *f.* a man deceived or jilted by a woman
 Cull'y, *v. a.* to befool, cheat, trick, impose upon
 Culm, *f.* a kind of small coal, soot, smoke, stalk
 Culminate, *v. n.* to be or come on the meridian
 Cul'pable, *a.* guilty, criminal, faulty, blamable
 Cul'pableness, Culpability, *f.* guilt, fault, blame
 Cul'pably, *ad.* with blame, with guilt, criminally
 Cul'prit, *f.* one who is arraigned before a judge
 Cul'tivate, *v. a.* to till, manure, improve, refine
 Cultivation, *f.* a manuring, tilling, improvement
 Cultivator, *f.* one who cultivates or improves
 Culture, *f.* the act of cultivation; *v. a.* to cultivate
 Cul'ver, *f.* a sort of pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Cul'verin, *f.* a species of ordnance, a cannon
 Cum'ber, *v. a.* to clog, burden, embarrass, distract
 Cum'ber, *f.* vexation, embarrassment, obstruction
 Cum'bersome, *a.* troublesome, unmanageable
 Cum'bersomely, Cum'brously, *ad.* troublesomely
 Cum'brance, *f.* an encumbrance, burden, load
 Cum'brous, *a.* troublesome, heavy, oppressive
 Cum'ulate, *v. a.* to heap or pile up, amass, collect
 Cumulation, *f.* the act of heaping up or amassing
 Cunctation, *f.* a delay, procrastination, stop
 Cund, *v. n.* to give notice, show, inform

Cuneal, *a.* like or belonging to a wedge
Cuneated, *a.* made or shaped like a wedge
Cunning, *a.* artful, sly, knowing, skilful, expert
Cunning, **Cunningness**, *f.* artifice, siness, skill
Cunningly, *ad.* artfully, sily, craftily, sharply
Cunningman, *f.* a fortuneteller, a conjurer
Cup, *f.* a drinking vessel, part of a flower, liquor
Cup, *v. a.* to bleed by scarification, to supply cups
Cupbearer, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Cupboard, *f.* a place for cups, glasses, &c. *v. a.* to
Cupel or **Cuppel**, *f.* a sort of refining pot [hoard
Cupidity, *f.* lust, excessive or sensual desire
Cupola, *f.* a dome, arched roof, turret, bowl
Cupper, *f.* one who cups, one who scarifies
Cupreous, *a.* coppery, containing or like copper
Cups, *f. pl.* a drunken fit, drunkenness, liquor
Cur, *f.* a dog, bad or mean man, snappish person
Curable, *a.* that may be cured, healed or remedied
Curacy, *f.* the employment of a curate [bent
Curate, *f.* an officiating minister under the incum-
Culative, *a.* of or relating to the cure of diseases
Curator, *f.* one who manages or directs
Curb, *v. a.* to restrain, check, stop, manage, bridle
Curb, *f.* a part of a bridle, opposition, restraint
Curd, *f.* a coagulation of milk or of any liquid
Curd, **Cur'dle**, *v.* to turn or shod into curds
Curdy, *a.* curdled, full of or having curds, clotty
Cure, *f.* a remedy, the employment of a curate
Cure, *v. a.* to heal, restore to health, salt, season
Cured, *part.* healed, restored, preserved, salted,
Cureless, *a.* having no remedy, incurable [weaned
Curer, *f.* one who cures, a healer, a physician
Curfew, *f.* eight o'clock bell, a fireplate, a cover
Curialry, *f.* the privilege, state, &c. of a court
Curiosity, *f.* an inquisitiveness, niceness, rarity
Curious, *a.* inquisitive, nice, nice, exact, rare
Curiously, *ad.* inquisitively, nearly, exactly, well
Curlet, *f.* a singlet or ornament of hair, a wave
Curlet, *v.* to turn into ringlets, turn, twist, wave

Curlew, *f.* a kind of water and land fowl
Curmudgeon, *f.* a miser, niggard, griper, churl
Curmudgeonly, *a.* covetous, niggardly, churlish
Curran, *f.* the name of a tree and fruit
Curse, *f.* a circulation, currentness, paper pass-
ing for, and established as, current money
Current, *a.* circulatory, fashionable, common
Current, *f.* a stream, course, great crowd or body
Currently, *ad.* generally, without opposition
Currentness, *f.* circulation, fluency [horses
Curicle, *f.* a chaise of two wheels drawn by two
Curied, *part.* dressed, cleaned, beaten, drubbed
Currier, *f.* a dresser of leather already tanned
Curish, *a.* like a dog, snappish, quarrelsome
Curry, *v. a.* to dress leather, rub, drub, flatter
Currycomb, *f.* an iron comb to dress horses with
Curse, *f.* a bad wish or name, vexation, torment
Curse, *v. a.* to wish evil to, torment, afflict, load
Curst, *part. a.* under a curse, vexatious, hateful
Curstly, *ad.* miserably, shamefully, badly, very
Curstness, *f.* a cursed state or quality, badness
Curship, *f.* crossness, illnature, meanness
Curstior, *f.* an officer or clerk in chancery
Curstorary, **Curstory**, *a.* hasty, quick, careless
Curstorily, *ad.* hastily, without care, slightly
Curstoriness, *f.* slight attention, carelessness
Curst, *part. a.* cursed, peevish, cross, malicious
Curstness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, illnature
Curtail, *v. a.* to cut short, shorten, abridge
Curtain, *f.* part of a bed, window or fortification
Curtain, *v. a.* to inclose, fix, &c. with curtains
Curtain-lecture, *f.* a bed-lecture from a wife
Curtana, *f.* a blunt sword borne at coronations
Curtation, *f.* a distance of a star from the ecliptic
Curvated, *a.* curved, bent; bowed, crooked
Curvation, *f.* the act of bending, a being bent
Curvature, *f.* a crookedness, a bend, a winding
Curve, *a.* crooked, bent; *v. a.* to bend, to crook
Curve, *f.* any thing that is bent, crookedness

Carvet, *f.* a leap, bound, frolic, prance
 Curvet, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, frisk, prance
 Curvilinear, *a.* composed of crooked lines, curve
 Curvity, *f.* crookedness, a bent or bowed state
 Curule, *a.* senatorian, triumphal, magnificent
 Cushion, *f.* a soft seat for a chair, a sort of pillow
 Cushion, *v. a.* to place on or support by cushions
 Custkin, *f.* a kind of ivory cup
 Cusp, *f.* the horns of the moon, &c. a point
 Cusped, *a.* ending in a point, pointed, sharp
 Cuspitate, *v. a.* to bring to a point, to sharpen
 Custard, *f.* a sort of sweet food of eggs, milk, &c.
 Custody, *f.* imprisonment, prison, care, security
 Custom, *f.* a habit, fashion, practice, usage, use, way, king's duties on imports and exports
 Customably, *ad.* according to custom, commonly
 Customarily, *ad.* usually, commonly, chiefly [ral
 Customary, Customed, *a.* usual, common, gene-
 Customer, *f.* one who buys any thing, a whore
 Customhouse, *f.* a house where the king's duties are received on all imports and exports
 Cut, *v. a.* cut, *pret.* cut, *part.* to carve, hew, lop, shape, cross, divide, par-
 Cut, *part.* prepared for use, hewed, lopped, hurt
 Cut, *f.* a cleft or wound with an edged tool, slice of meat, &c. lop, canal, picture, impression, fool
 Cutaneous, *a.* relating to the skin
 Cute, *f.* wine before it is fermented or wrought
 Cutb, *f.* knowledge, skill; *a.* known, famous
 Cuticle, *f.* a small or thin skin, the scarfskin
 Cuticular, *a.* lying no deeper than the outside
 Cutlash or Cutlase, *f.* a broad cutting sword
 Cutler, *f.* one who makes or sells knives, &c.
 Cutpurse, *f.* a pickpocket, thief, footpad, rogue
 Cutted, *a.* scolding, peevish, quarrelsome
 Cutter, *f.* one who cuts, a swift-sailing vessel
 Cutthroat, *f.* a murderer, assassin, ruffian, villain
 Cutthroat, *a.* cruel, inhuman, bloody, vile
 Cutting, *part.* dividing with a knife, severe, keen

Cutting, *f.* a piece cut off, chop, branch, sprig
 Cuttle, *f.* a kind of fish, a foulmouthed fellow
 Cy'cle, *f.* a circle, round of time, revolution
 Cycloid, *f.* a figure of the circular kind [tionary
 Cyclopædia, *f.* a body or circle of sciences, a dic-
 Cygnet, *f.* a young or little swan [hollow
 Cylinder, *f.* a long round body, roller, plaister,
 Cylin'draceous, Cylin'drical, *a.* like a cylinder
 Cymar, *f.* a kind of slight covering, scarf, smir
 Cymbal, *f.* a musical instrument, a kind of drum
 Cynic, *f.* a snarling philosopher, snarler, brute
 Cynic, Cynical, *a.* satirical, snarling, churlish
 Cynically, *ad.* in a cynical manner
 Cynicalness, *f.* moroseness, churlishness
 Cynosure, *f.* the north-star, what attracts the eye
 Cypress, *f.* a tree, an emblem of mourning
 Cypress, *f.* a very thin stuff or silky gauze, a rush
 Cyclickseat, *f.* an ancient tribute to the church
 Cyft, *f.* a bag, bag of morbid matter, bladder
 Czar, *f.* the usual title of the emperor of Russia
 Czarina, *f.* the title of the empress of Russia

D

† DAB, *v. a.* to strike or hit gently, to moisten
 Dab, *f.* a gentle blow, flat fish, artist, lump
 Dab'ble, *v.* to play in water, wet, smear, meddle
 Dab'bler, *f.* one who dabbles, one who meddles
 Dab'chick, *f.* a very young chicken, a waterfowl
 Dabúz, *f.* a Turkish weapon or mace of state
 Dacapo, *f.* a repetition of the first part of a tune
 Dace, *f.* a kind of fish resembling a roach
 Dactyle, *f.* a poetical foot or measure, consisting of one long syllable and two short ones
 Dad, Dadda, Dad'de or Dad'dy, *f.* a term for father
 Da'dal, Dædalian, *a.* cunning, expert, intricate
 Dæ'mon, *f.* a good or bad spirit, demon, distemper
 Dasse, *v. a.* to daunt, dash, put aside; *f.* a coward
 Daffodil, Daffodilly, *f.* a kind of lily

Daft, *v. a.* to toss or throw aside; *a.* stupid, deaf
 †Dag, *v. a.* to dabble, dirty, daub, trim
 Dag, Dag'ger, *f.* a kind of short sword [quarrel]
 Dag'gersdrawing, *f.* a near approach to force, a
 Dagges, *f. pl.* leathern latches, the ends of wool
 Dag'gle, *v.* to trail or be in dirt, dirty, sprinkle
 Dag'gletail, *a.* bespattered, dirty; *f.* a flattern
 Dagon, *f.* an idol worshipped in Canaan
 Dailly, *a.* and *ad.* day by day, every day, very often
 Daintily, *ad.* elegantly, deliciously, nicely, softly
 Daintiness, *f.* delicacy, squeamishness, niceness
 Dainty, *a.* delicate, curious, nice, squeamish
 Dainty, *f.* a delicacy, nice thing, titbit
 Dairy, *f.* a milk farm, house or room, pasturage for
 Dairymaid, *f.* a maid that attends the dairy [cows]
 Daisied, *a.* full of or adorned with daisies
 Daisly, *f.* a small common spring-flower
 Daker, Dákir, *f.* a number of ten hides, a dicker
 Dale, *f.* a vale, valley, space between two hills
 Dal'liance, *f.* fondness, love, pastime, delay
 Dal'lier, *f.* one who dallies, a fondler, a trisler
 Dal'top, *f.* a tuft, clump, lump, heap, quantity
 Dal'ly, *v.* to delay, toy, trifle [floodgate]
 Dam, *f.* a mother of brutes, bank to stop water,
 †Dam, *v. a.* to stop or shut up, confine, obstruct
 Dam'age, *f.* mischief, hurt, loss, injury, value
 Dam'age, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, mar, impair, spoil
 Dam'ageable, *a.* that may be hurt, mischievous
 Dam'aged, *part.* injured, hurt, impaired, spoiled
 Dam'ask, *f.* silk, woollen, &c. woven into flowers
 Dam'ask, *v. a.* to weave into flowers, &c. to warm
 Damaskéen, *v. a.* to inlay with gold or silver
 Dame, *f.* a lady, a woman in general
 Damn, *v. a.* to curse, condemn, doom, hiss down
 Damnabil'ity, Dam'nableness, *f.* a damnable state
 Dam'nable, *a.* destructive, most wicked, odious
 Dam'nably, *ad.* destructively, wickedly, odiously
 Damnation, *f.* the punishment of the damned
 Dam'natory, *a.* tending to condemn

Dam'ned, *part.* cursed, doomed, exploded, ruined
 Dam'nify, *v. a.* to injure, damage, hurt, impair
 Dam'ningness, *f.* a tendency to damnation or ruin
 Damp, *a.* moist, wet, foggy, dejected, sunk [nest]
 Damp, *f.* a moisture, fog, dejection; heaviness, low
 Damp, *v. a.* to wet, cast down, dispirit, weaken
 Damp'ish, *a.* rather damp, moist, wetfish
 Damp'ishness, Damp'ness, *f.* moistness, fogginess
 Damp'y, *a.* sorrowful, cast down, gloomy, heavy
 Dam'sel, *f.* a young maiden or girl, a country lass
 Dam'son, Dam'ascene, *f.* a small black plum
 Dan, *f.* a word used for *dán*, master [motion]
 Dance, *v.* to move by music; wait upon, put into
 Dance, *f.* a musical motion, caper, hurry, pursuit
 Dan'cer, *f.* one who dances, one who cuts capers
 Dan'cing, *f.* a motion of the feet by art or to music
 Dan'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to dance
 Dandelion, *f.* the name of a plant or herb
 Dan'dle, *v. a.* to fondle, shake gently, dance, delay
 Dan'dler, *f.* one who dandles, a fondler, a trisler
 Dan'driff or Dan'druff, *f.* scurf, scabs in the head
 Dánegelt, *f.* a tax of 1s. then of 2s. paid formerly
 for every hide of land to the Danes
 Dánewort, *f.* a kind of plant, dwarf-elder
 Dánger, *f.* risk, hazard, a duty; *v. a.* to endanger
 Dángerless, *a.* free from danger or risk, very safe
 Dángerous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, unsafe
 Dángerously, *ad.* with or in danger, unsafely
 Dángerousness, *f.* danger, hazard, risk, peril
 Dan'gle, *v. n.* to hang loose or about, to follow
 Dang'ler, *f.* one who hangs about women, a trisler
 Dank, *a.* damp, moist, wet; *f.* moisture, water
 Dank'ish, *a.* somewhat damp or moist, wetfish
 Dank'ishness, *f.* a trifling moisture or wetness
 †Dap, *v. a.* to drop or let fall gently into water
 Dap'at'ical, *a.* expensive in living, costly, nice
 Dap'per, *a.* little and active, lively, neat, tight
 Dap'pling, *f.* a little person, a dwarf [streak]
 Dap'ple, *a.* of various colors, streaked; *v. a.*

Dare, v. dared, durst, *pret.* dared, *part.* to defy, challenge, have courage, stare

Dare, f. a defiance, challenge, fish, pain, harm

Daric, f. an ancient coin of about 2s. value

Daring, a. bold, adventurous, fearless, impudent

Daring-glass, f. a device used for catching larks

Daringly, ad. boldly, courageously, saucily, pertly

Daringness, f. boldness, impudence, sauciness

Dark, f. darkness, obscurity, ignorance, perplexity

Dark, a. void of light, blind, obscure [perplex

Dark, Dark'en, v. to make or grow dark, sully,

Dark'ish, a. rather dark, dusky, dull, obscure

Dark'ling, a. being in the dark, void of light, dull

Dark'ly, ad. in the dark, blindly, obscurely

Dark'ness, f. want of light, obscurity, wickedness

Dark'some, a. wanting light, gloomy, obscure

Dar'ling, f. a favorite, a delight; *a.* dear, beloved

Darn or Dearn, v. a. to mend holes or rents

Darn'el, f. a sort of common field-weed

Dar'rain, v. a. to range troops for battle, to dare

Dart or Dat, f. a weapon thrown by the hand

Dart, v. to pass as a dart, to throw offensively

Dart'ing, part. a. throwing, shooting, painful

Dart'ingly, ad. in manner of a dart, very swiftly

Dish, v. a. to strike against, rush, blot out, mix

Dish, f. a stroke, blow, mixture, this mark (—)

Das'tard, f. a coward, fainthearted fellow, poltroon

Das'tard, Das'tardize, v. a. to terrify, to frighten

Das'tardly, a. cowardly, timorous, mean, base

Date, v. a. to give, mark or note, the precise time

Date, f. a point of time, continuance, end, fruit

Dated, part. marked with the true or exact time

Dateless, a. having no date mentioned, not dated

Dative, a. the third of the six cases in grammar, used in actions of giving and restoring [bribe

Daub or Dawb, v. a. to smear, trim gaudily, flatter,

Daub'er or Dawb'er, f. a coarse low painter

Daub'ry, f. bad or coarse painting, art, flattery

Daub'y, a. sticky, glutinous, ropy, tough

Daugh'ter, f. a female child, a female penitent

Daunt, v. a. to discourage, dispirit, frighten, dash

Daunt'ed, part. dispirited, frightened, terrified

Daunt'less, a. fearless, not dejected, bold, stout

Dauphin, f. the eldest son of the king of France

Dauph'iness, f. the wife or lady of the dauphin

Daw, f. the name of a black bird, the jackedaw

Dawk, v. a. to mark with a cut, to chip; *f. a cut*

Dawn, v. n. to grow light, glimmer, open, appear

Dawn, f. the first rise, beginning, break of day

Day, f. the part of time from sunrise to its setting

Daybed, f. a bed used for idleness or indulgence

Daybreak, f. the first dawn or appearance of day

Daylaborer, f. a man who works only by the day

Daylight, f. the light that is afforded by the day

Dayspring, f. the beginning or first dawn of day

Daystar, f. the morning-star, the last star, Venus

Daytime, f. the time whilst the day lasts

Daywork, f. work done by the day only

Daze, Daz'zle, v. a. to overpower with light

Dazied, a. bespangled with or having daisies

Deacon, f. a kind of church-officer, an overseer

Deaconess, f. a female deacon, attendant, helper

Deaconry, f. the dignity or office of a deacon

Dead, a. deprived of life, cold, dull, tasteless, lost

Dead, f. stillness, quietness, silence, gloom, depth

Dead, Dead'en, v. a. to weaken, to make tasteless

Dead'doing, a. destructive, wasteful, mischievous

Deadlift, f. a hopeless distress, extremity, pinch

Dead'ly, a. destructive, mortal, dangerous, cruel

Dead'ly, ad. mortally, irreconcilably, very

Dead'ness, f. faintness, a want of warmth

Deadreck'oning, f. a reckoning independent of ob-

Deaf, a. wanting the sense of hearing [servation

Deaf, Deaf'en, v. a. to make deaf, stupify, confound

Deaf'ish, a. somewhat deaf, dull of hearing, dull

Deaf'ly, ad. obscurely to the ear, flatly, badly

Deaf'ness, f. the want of proper hearing, dulness

Deal, f. a quantity, portion, part, furwood

Deal, *v.* dealt, *pret.* dealt, *part.* to distribute, give, divide, trade, treat, contend
 Dealbation, *f.* the act of whitening or bleaching
 Déaler, *f.* one who deals, one who trades
 Déaling, *f.* practice, business, concern, treatment
 Dealt, *part.* given to or out, used, treated, handled
 Dean, *a.* a considerable dignitary in the church
 Dean'ry, *f.* the office, revenue or house, of a dean
 Dear, *a.* beloved, costly, high, scarce, sad, grievous
 Dear, *f.* a word of endearment, a person beloved
 Dearbought, *a.* purchased at too high a price
 Dear'ly, *ad.* with great fondness, at a high price
 Dear'ness, *f.* fondness, a high price, cost, scarcity
 Dearth, *f.* a great scarcity, want, barrenness
 Deart'uate, *v. a.* to tear or cut in pieces, to disjoint
 Désil, *f.* a turning from east to west
 Death, *f.* an extinction of life, mortality, damnation
 Death'bed, *f.* the bed of a dying person, last bed
 Death'less, *a.* never dying, immortal; perpetual
 Death'like, *a.* resembling death, still, motionless
 Death's-door, *f.* a very near approach to death
 Death's-man, *f.* a public executioner, a hangman
 Death'watch, *f.* a small and noisy insect, a worm
 Deauration, *f.* the act of gilding with gold
 †Debár, *v. a.* to exclude, shut out, hinder, deprive
 Debar'rais, *v. a.* to make plain, to disembarrais
 Debárk, *v.* to land, go ashore, disembark
 Debáse, *v. a.* to lessen, degrade, sink, adulterate
 Debásement, *f.* the act of debasing or lessening
 Debáser, *f.* one who debases, one who pollutes
 Debátale, *a.* disputable, uncertain, not clear
 Debáte, *v. a.* to consider, argue, dispute, contest
 Debáte, Debátament, *f.* a dispute, contest, quarrel
 Debátéd, *part.* argued, disputed, deliberated
 Debáter, *f.* one who debates, one who wrangles
 Debauch, *f.* a drunken bout, excess, lewdness
 Debauch, *v.* to deslour, corrupt, spoil, ruin, rake
 Debauchée, *f.* a drunkard, rake, very loose man
 Debauch'er, *f.* a man who debauches or corrupts

Debauch'ery, *f.* lewdness, intemperance, excess
 Debauch'ment, *f.* the act of debauching, corruption
 †Debél, Debél'ate, *v. a.* to conquer by war
 Debellation, *f.* the act of subduing by war
 Debent'ure, *f.* a writ by which a debt is claimed
 Deb'ile, *a.* weak, feeble, infirm, crazy, faint
 Debil'itate, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, make faint
 Debilitation, *f.* a weakening, weakness, decay
 Debil'ity, *f.* weakness, feebleness, faintness, decay
 Debonáir, *a.* elegant, well-bred, gay, airy, brisk
 Debt, *f.* what is another's just due, a sort of writ
 Debt'ed, *a.* indebted, obliged to or by another
 Debt'or, *f.* one who is in debt; *a.* owing, due
 Dec'ade, *f.* the sum or number of ten
 Dec'agon, *f.* a figure having ten equal sides
 Dec'alogue, *f.* the ten commandments or laws
 Decámp, *v.* to shift a camp, to move or run off
 Decamp'ment, *f.* the act of decamping or shifting
 Decánt, *v. a.* to pour off or out, to tilt
 Decant'er, *f.* a glass vessel used for holding liquor
 Decap'itate, *v.* to behead, to cut or lop off the top
 Decáy, *f.* a falling away or off, decline, loss
 Decáy, *v.* to consume, decline, wither, rot, fail
 Decáyér, *f.* that which causes decay or loss
 Decéase, *f.* a departure from life, death, demise
 Decéase, *v. n.* to depart from or quit life, to die
 Decéised, *part.* departed from life, dead, gone
 Decéit, *f.* treachery, cheat, artifice, pretence
 Decéitful, *a.* full of deceit, treacherous, false, base
 Decéitfully, *ad.* in a deceitful manner, falsely
 Decéitfulness, *f.* a tendency to deceive, deceit
 Decéivable, *a.* that may be deceived, deceitful
 Decéive, *v. a.* to mislead, mock, cheat, impose on
 Decéived, *part.* mistaken, cheated, imposed on
 Decéiver, *f.* one who deceives, an impostor, a cheat
 Decem'ber, *f.* the last month in the year
 Decem'virate, *f.* a government by ten rulers
 Décency, *f.* fitness, propriety, modesty, cleanliness
 Decen'ial, *a.* of, containing or lasting, ten years

Decennóval, Decennóvary, *a.* of or relating to 10
 Décent, *a.* becoming, fit, suitable, proper, modest
 Decently, *ad.* in a fit or proper manner, fitly, well
 Deceptible, *a.* that may be deceived or cheated
 Deception, *f.* a deceiving, deceit, cheat
 Deceptious, *a.* deceitful, false, treacherous, base
 Deceptive, *a.* able to deceive, deceitful, false
 Decerp'tion, *f.* the act of pulling or rending off
 Decertation, *f.* a contending or striving, a dispute
 Deces'sion, *f.* a departure, the act of going away
 Dechar'm, *v. a.* to counteract a charm, to set free
 Decide, *v. a.* to determine, finish, conclude, settle
 Decidedly, *ad.* absolutely, positively, really, fully
 De'cidence, *f.* the act of falling off or away
 Decider, *f.* a person who determines quarrels, &c.
 Decid'uous, *a.* falling off, fading, not continual
 De'cimal, *a.* numbered by tens; *f.* a tenth part
 De'cimally, *ad.* by means of decimals or tens
 De'cimate, *v. a.* to take the tenth, to tithe
 Decimation, *f.* the act of taking the tenth
 Decipher, *v. a.* to unfold, unravel, explain, mark
 Decipherer, *f.* one who explains characters
 Deci'nion, *f.* the determination of a difference
 Decisive, *a.* settling a matter, determining, final
 Decisively, *ad.* conclusively, positively, fully
 Decisiveness, *f.* a decisive state, power or quality
 Decis'ory, *a.* able or tending to decide, full, final
 Deck, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, trim, set off, cover
 Deck, *f.* the floor of a ship, a large pile of cards
 Deck'er, *f.* a person who dresses or adorns
 Declaim, *v. n.* to harangue, speak, inveigh
 Declaimer, Declamator, *f.* a man who declaims
 Declamation, *f.* a discourse, harangue, speech
 Declam'atory, *a.* of or belonging to declamation
 Declarable, *a.* capable of declaration or proof
 Déclaration, *f.* an affirmation, publication, order
 Declar'ative, *a.* explanatory, proclaiming
 Declaratorily, *ad.* by way of declaration
 Declar'atory, *a.* affirmative, expressive, clear, full

Declare, *v.* to say, affirm, tell, publish, proclaim
 Declen'sion, *f.* a variation of nouns, corruption of
 morals, decay, decline, diminution, change
 Declinable, *a.* that may be declined
 Declination, *f.* a bending, declension, decay
 Declinátor, *f.* an instrument used in dialing
 Decline, *v.* to lean, bend, decay, shun, vary words
 Decline, *f.* a decay, tendency to worse, change
 Decliv'ity, *f.* a gradual or moderate descent
 Declivous, *a.* descending or sloping gently
 Deco'ct, *v. a.* to boil, seeth, digest, strengthen
 Deco'ctible, *a.* that may be boiled or digested
 Deco'ction, *f.* a preparation by boiling, digestion
 Deco'ctive, *a.* that may be easily decocted
 Deco'ct'ure, *f.* what is drawn off by decoction
 Decoll'ation, *f.* the act of beheading or cutting off
 Decomposi'tion, *f.* a decomposing, a disuniting
 Decompound, *v. a.* to compound a second time
 Decompound, Decompos'ite, *a.* compounded again
 Dec'orate, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, beautify, trim
 Decor'ation, Dec'orament, *f.* ornament, dress
 Dec'orous, *a.* decent, becoming, seemly, suitable
 Decorticate, *v. a.* to strip off the bark, to peel
 Dec'orum, *f.* decency, fitness, order, good grace
 Decou'ple, *a.* uncoupled, parted, separated
 Decoy, *v. a.* to allure, mislead, insnare, entrap
 Decoy, *f.* a place to catch wild fowl in, a lure
 Decoy-duck, *f.* a duck that decoys or lures others
 Decréase, *v.* to grow or make less, lessen, decline
 Décrease, Dec'rement, *f.* a growing less, a decay
 Decréased, *part.* lessened, diminished, impaired
 Décrée, *v. a.* to appoint, order, sentence, doom
 Décrée, *f.* an edict, law, determination, rule
 Decrep'it, *a.* wasted and worn away by age, weak
 Decrepit'ation, *f.* a crackling noise, as from salt
 Decrep'it'ness, Decrep'itude, *f.* craziness, weakness
 Decres'cent, *a.* growing less, decreasing, waning
 Decré'tal, *a.* of, belonging to or having, a decree
 De:ré'tal, *f.* a book of decrees, a pope's letter

Decrétory, *a.* judicial, definitive, final, critical
 Decry', *v. a.* to cry down, lessen, censure, blame
 Decum'bence, *f.* the act of lying down or low
 Decum'bent, *a.* lying on the ground, lying low
 Decuple, *a.* tenfold, repeated or taken ten times
 Decurion, *f.* a commander or officer of ten men
 Decur'sion, *f.* the act of running or running down
 Decurtation, *f.* the act of shortening or cutting
 Decus'ate, *v. a.* to cut or cross at unequal angles
 Dedec'orate, *v. a.* to disgrace, shame, reproach
 Dedec'orose, Dedec'orous, *a.* disgraceful, very bad
 Deden'ti'tion, *f.* a loss or shedding of teeth
 Ded'icate, *v. a.* to consecrate, appropriate, inscribe
 Ded'icate, Ded'icated, *part.* consecrated, inscribed
 Dedication, *f.* the act of dedicating, a consecration
 Ded'icator, *f.* one who dedicates, one who inscribes
 Ded'ictory, *a.* composing a dedication, flattering
 Dedi'tion, *f.* the act of yielding up, a surrender
 Deduce, *v. a.* to gather, infer, draw, lay down
 Deducement, *f.* a thing deduced, an inference
 Deducible, *a.* that may be deduced or inferred
 Deduct, *v. a.* to subtract, take away, separate
 Deduction, *f.* an abatement, conclusion, inference
 Deduct'ive, *a.* that may be deducted, deducible
 Deduct'ively, *ad.* by deduction, by consequence
 Deed, *f.* an action, exploit, agency, fact, writing
 Deed'less, *a.* inactive, idle, indolent, sluggish
 Deem, *f.* a judgment, opinion, belief, supposition
 Deem, Deem'er, *v. a.* to judge, conclude, think
 Deep, *a. r.* to the bottom, knowing, affecting, dark
 Deep, *f.* the sea, a solemn or still part, depth
 Deep, Deep'ly, *ad.* in a high degree, sorrowfully
 Deep'en, *v. a.* to make deep or sad, darken, cloud
 Deep'mouthed, *a.* having a hoarse and loud voice
 Dee'músing, *a.* lost in thought, pensive, sad
 Deep'ness, *f.* a deep state or quality, depth, skill
 Deer, *f.* a fine forest-animal hunted for venison
 Deer'stealing, *f.* the act or crime of stealing deer
 Deface, *v. a.* to disfigure, destroy, erase, blot out

Defacement, *f.* a disfiguring, violation, injury
 Defacer, *f.* a disfigurer, destroyer, abolisher
 Defailance, *f.* a failure, miscarriage, defect, want
 Defalc'ate, *v. a.* to cut or lop off, prune, abridge
 Defalcation, *f.* a cutting off, a diminution
 Defamation, *f.* slander, reproach, censure, blame
 Defam'atory, *a.* slanderous, scandalizing, false
 Defame, *v. a.* to censure falsely, scandalize, revile
 Defamer, *f.* one who defames, one who slanders
 Defat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, fatigue, wear out
 Default, *f.* an omission, failure, defect, fault, flaw
 Default'er, *f.* one who fails in payment, a debtor
 Defeatance, *f.* the act of annulling, a defeat
 Defeasible, *a.* that may be annulled or revoked
 Defeat, *v. a.* to overthrow, rout, destroy, disappoint
 Defeat, *f.* an overthrow, deprivation, destruction
 Defeated, *part.* overthrown, routed, disappointed
 Defeature, *f.* a change of the features or looks
 Def'ecate, *v. a.* to cleanse, clear, purify, brighten
 Def'ecate or Def'ecated, *part.* purged from lees
 Defecation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Defect, *f.* an error, fault, blemish, want
 Defect, *v. n.* to be deficient or wanting, to fail
 Defectibil'ity, *f.* a deficiency, an imperfection
 Defect'ible, *a.* deficient, imperfect, wanting
 Defec'tion, *f.* a falling off or away, failure, revolt
 Defect'ive, *a.* deficient, imperfect, blamable
 Defect'iveness, *f.* defect, imperfection, faultiness
 Defence, *f.* a guard, resistance, vindication, reply
 Defence'less, *a.* left naked, unguarded, unarmed
 Defend, *v.* to guard, protect, support, vindicate
 Defend'ant, *f.* one who defends in law, combat, &c.
 Defend'ant, *a.* defensive, fit to use for defence
 Defend'er, *f.* a champion, assertor, advocate, pro-
 Defens'ative, *f.* a defence, guard, bandage [textor
 Defens'ible, *a.* that may be defended, justifiable
 Defens'ive, *a.* proper for defence, defending
 Defens'ive, *f.* a safeguard, guard, state of defence
 Defenst, *part.* defended, guarded, protected, kept

†Defer, *v.* to put off, delay, refer, submit, yield
 D.eference, *f.* regard, respect, submission
 Deferent, *f.* what carries or conveys, a circle, a vessel
 Deferent, *a.* carrying up and down, conveying
 Desiance, *f.* a challenge, a state of resistance
 Deficiency, *f.* a defect, imperfection, want, failure
 Deficient, *a.* defective, wanting, failing
 Defier or Defyer, *f.* one who defies or challenges
 Desile, *f.* a narrow passage or pass, a narrow lane
 Desile, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, taint, file off
 Desiled, *part.* polluted, corrupted, ravished, nasty
 Desilement, *f.* pollution, corruption, baseness
 Desiler, *f.* one who defiles, a corrupter, a polluter
 Desinable, *a.* that may be ascertained or fixed
 Desine, *v.* to explain, limit, mark out, fix, decide
 Desiner, *f.* one who defines, one who describes
 Desinite, *a.* certain, limited, bounded, precise
 Desinite, *f.* a thing defined or explained
 Desinitely, *ad.* in a definite manner, clearly
 Desiniteness, *f.* a definite state, a fixed quality
 Desinition, *f.* a full description, a determination
 Desinitive, *a.* determinate, express, positive, real
 Desinitively, *ad.* expressly, positively, decisively
 Deslragrability, *f.* an aptness to burn or take fire
 Deslragrable, *a.* wasting or consuming by fire
 Deslragration, *f.* a burning, a consuming by fire
 Deslect, *v. n.* to turn aside or away, to deviate
 Deslection, *f.* a turning aside or from, a deviation
 Desflexure, *f.* a bending down, deslection, turn
 Desloration, *f.* a selection of what is best, a rape
 Deslour, *v. a.* to ravish, ruin, take away beauty
 Deslourer, *f.* one who deslours, a ravisher
 Desluous, *a.* flowing down, falling down or off
 Deslúvium, *f.* a falling off of hair, a moulting
 Desfluxion, *f.* a falling down of humors, a flow
 Deslradation, *f.* the act of making filthy, pollution
 Desforce, *v. a.* to withhold or drive out by force
 Desform, *v. a.* to disfigure, mar, dishonor, disgrace
 Desform, Desformed, *a.* disfigured, ugly, crooked

Deformation, *f.* a deforming, a disfiguring
 Desformedly, *ad.* in an ugly or crooked manner
 Desformity, *f.* ugliness, crookedness, irregularity
 Desorfor, *f.* one who ejects or casts out by force
 Desfraud, *v. a.* to rob by a trick, cozen, cheat, gull
 Desfrauded, *part.* cheated, deceived, deprived
 Desfrauder, *f.* one who defrauds, one who cheats
 Desfray, *v. a.* to bear charges or expences, to pay
 Desfrayer, *f.* one who desfrays, one who expends
 Dest, *a.* neat, trim, spruce, nice, ready, dexterous
 Destly, *ad.* neatly, sprucely, skilfully, dexterously
 Desunct, *a.* deceased, dead; *f.* a person dead
 Desunction, *f.* a decease, extinction, death
 Desy, *v. a.* to challenge, dare, outbrave, despise
 Desy, *f.* a defiance, challenge, contempt
 Degen'eracy, *f.* a departure from virtue, &c. vice
 Degen'erate, *a.* unlike ancestors, unworthy, base
 Degen'erate, *v. n.* to decay in virtue or kind
 Degen'erateness, *f.* a degenerate state
 Degeneration, *f.* the act or state of degenerating
 Degen'erous, *a.* degenerated, unlike, vile, base
 Degen'erously, *ad.* meanly, basely, unworthily
 Deglutinate, *v.* to unglue, undo, loosen, slacken
 Degluti'tion, *f.* the act of swallowing, a swallow
 Degradation, *f.* a degeneracy, removal, shade
 Degrade, *v.* to lessen, place lower, disgrace, turn out
 Degrave, *v. a.* to make heavy, load, burden
 Degree, *f.* a quality, class, station, proportion, the
 360th part of a circle, on the earth 60 miles
 Dehort, *v. a.* to dissuade, discourage, damp
 Dehortation, *f.* dissuasion, advice to the contrary
 Dehortatory, *a.* tending or aiming to dissuade
 Decide, *f.* the death of our Saviour, a murderer
 Deject, *v. a.* to cast down, grieve, afflict, crush
 Deject'edly, *ad.* in a dejected manner, heavily
 Deject'edness, *f.* dejection, a lowness of spirits
 Dejection, *f.* melancholy, lowness, weakness, a stool
 Deject'ure, *f.* excrements, a stool, refuse
 Dejeration, *f.* the act of swearing solemnly

Déification, *f.* a deifying, the making a god
 Déify, *v. a.* to make a god, adore, praise much
 Déign, *v. a.* to vouchsafe, grant, allow, permit
 Déism, *f.* a denial or rejection of all revelation
 Déist, *f.* one who adheres to deism, a disbeliever
 Deist'ical, *a.* belonging or tending to deism
 Déity, *f.* a divinity, God, the nature of God
 Delaps'ed, *a.* falling or bearing down, fallen
 Delâte, *v. a.* to carry, convey, bear, accuse
 Delátion, *f.* the act of conveying, an accusation
 Delátor, *f.* an accuser, informer, telltale
 Deláy, *v.* to defer, put off, stop, hinder, detain
 Deláy, *f.* a deferring, stop, stay, hinderance
 Deláyer, *f.* one who delays, one who hinders
 Déle, *v.* blot out, efface, obliterate
 Delec'table, *a.* pleasing, delightful, charming
 Delec'tably, *ad.* pleasingly, delightfully, finely
 Delectátion, *f.* pleasure, delight, transport
 Del'egate, *v. a.* to send away, appoint, intrust, de-
 Del'egate, *f.* a deputy, commissioner, trustee [pute
 Del'egate, Del'egated, *part.* appointed, deputed
 Del'egates, *f. pl.* a court of appeal in chancery
 Delegátion, *f.* a sending away, commission, trust
 Deleterious, Delétéry, *a.* deadly, destructive
 Delétion, *f.* the act of blotting out, destruction
 Delf, Delph, *f.* a mine, quarry, fine earthen ware,
 Delibátion, *f.* a taste, essay, attempt [horn
 Delib'erate, *v. n.* to debate, think, muse, hesitate
 Delib'erate, *a.* circumspect, wary, advised, slow
 Delib'erately, *ad.* circumspectly, advisedly, coolly
 Delib'erateness, Deliberátion, *f.* circumspection,
 Delib'orative, *f.* what considers a question [thought
 Del'icacy, *f.* daintiness, nicety, softness, politeness
 Del'icate, *a.* dainty, nice, soft, neat, fine, polite
 Del'icately, *ad.* choicely, daintily, softly, politely
 Del'icateness, *f.* tenderness, softness, effeminacy
 Del'icates, *f. pl.* dainties, niceties, rarities
 Deli'cious, *a.* sweet, pleasant, very nice or fine
 Deli'ciously, *ad.* sweetly, delightfully, nicely

Deli'ciousness, *f.* great sweetness, delight
 Deligátion, *f.* the act of tying or binding up
 Delight, *f.* joy, pleasure, content, satisfaction
 Delight, *v.* to give or receive pleasure, to satisfy
 Delightful, *a.* pleasant, very pleasing, charming
 Delightfully, *ad.* with delight, charmingly, very
 Delightfulness, *f.* pleasantness, comfort, delight
 Delightsome, *a.* pleasant, pleasing, delightful
 Delin'cate, *v. a.* to draw, paint, describe, sketch
 Delineátion, *f.* the outlines of a picture, a sketch
 Delin'quency, *f.* a fault, offence, failure in duty
 Delin'quent, *f.* an offender, criminal, defaulter
 Deliquate, *v. a.* to melt, dissolve, clarify
 Deliquated, *part.* melted, dissolved, clarified
 Deliquátion, *f.* the act of melting or dissolving
 Deli'quium, *f.* a distillation by fire, a swooning
 Delirátion, *f.* the act of doting, dotage, folly
 Delir'ious, *a.* lightheaded, raving, mad, doting
 Delir'ium, *f.* an alienation of the mind, dotage
 Deliv'er, *v. a.* to give, offer, free, save, relate
 Deliv'erance, *f.* freedom, rescue, utterance
 Deliv'ered, *part.* given, presented, freed, saved
 Deliv'erer, *f.* a preserver, saviour, relater [render
 Deliv'ery, *f.* a release, utterance, childbirth, sur-
 Dell, *f.* a valley, pit, hollow, hole
 Delúdatable, *a.* that may be deluded or deceived
 Delúde, *v. a.* to deceive, gull, disappoint, debauch
 Delúder, *f.* a beguiler, deceiver, impostor, cheat
 Delve, *v. n.* to dig, open, sift, fathom, examine
 Delve, *f.* a ditch, pit, den, cave, hole, quantity
 Delv'er, *f.* one who digs or opens with a spade
 Del'uge, *f.* a great overflow of water, &c. a flood
 Del'uge, *v. a.* to drown, overwhelm, overrun, cover
 Delúfion, *f.* cheat, guile, deception, falsehood
 Delúfiv'e, Delúfory, *a.* apt or tending to deceive
 Dem'agogue, *f.* the ringleader of a rabble or faction
 Demánd, *f.* a claim, question, inquiry, call
 Demánd, *v. a.* to claim, ask, ask for with authority
 Demand'able, *a.* that may be demanded or asked

Demand'ant, *f.* the plaintiff in an action at law
 Demand'er, *f.* one who demands, one who asks
 Deméan, *v.* to behave, carry, debase, undervalue
 Deméan, Deméanour, *f.* carriage, behaviour
 Dementation, *f.* madness, a mad or delirious state
 Demer'it, *f.* an ill-deserving, crime, guilt, desert
 Demer'it, *v. a.* to deserve punishment or blame
 Demers'ed, *a.* drowned, plunged, sunk, put under
 Demer'sion, *f.* the act of drowning or plunging
 Demésine, *f.* a patrimonial estate, freehold, manor
 Dem'i, *a.* half; *f.* a half fellow at Oxford
 Dem'idevil, *f.* half a devil, a very wicked wretch
 Dem'igod, *f.* half a god, a worthy, a great hero
 Demigrátió, *f.* a removing from place to place
 Dem'ilance, *f.* a light or small lance, a spear
 Dem'irep, *f.* a woman of suspicious character
 Demise, *f.* death, decease, departure, will, lease
 Demise, *v. a.* to bequeath at one's death, to let
 Demis'sion, *f.* a degradation, diminution, fall
 Demít, *v. a.* to let fall, degrade, depress, lower
 Democ'rácy, *f.* a popular form of government
 Democrát'ical, *a.* of or belonging to a democracy
 Demol'ish, *v. a.* to destroy, raze, overthrow, ruin
 Demol'isher, *f.* one who demolishes or destroys
 Demoli'tion, *f.* the act of demolishing, ruin, havoc
 Démon, *f.* an evil spirit or angel, a spirit
 Demóniac, *f.* one who is possessed with a demon
 Demoniácal, Demónian, *a.* devilish, infernal
 Demonol'ogy, *f.* a treatise upon evil spirits
 Demons'trable, *a.* that admits of certain proof
 Demons'trably, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly
 Demons'trate, *v. a.* to prove with certainty [ved
 Demons'trated, *part.* proved beyond dispute, pro-
 Demonstrátió, *f.* indubitable or real proof
 Demons'trative, *a.* conclusive, certain, evident
 Demons'tratively, *ad.* certainly, clearly, plainly
 Demons'trator, *f.* one who demonstrates or shows
 Demul'cent, *a.* softening, easing, assuaging
 Demúr, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, delay, put off, stop

Demúr, *f.* a doubt, hesitation, objection, delay
 Demúre, *v. n.* to put on an affected modesty
 Demúre, *a.* very grave, affectedly modest, prim
 Demúrely, *ad.* gravely, very modestly, formally
 Demúreness, *f.* gravity, affected modesty, purity
 Demúring, *part.* putting on an affected look
 Demúr'rage, *f.* an expence for delaying a ship
 Demúr'rer, *f.* one who demurs, a stop in a lawsuit
 Demý, *f.* a kind of white paper
 Den, *f.* a cavern, cave for beasts, hole, valley
 Dénary, *a.* of or relating to ten, containing ten
 Denáy, *f.* a denial, refusal, rejection, rebuff
 Deniáble, *a.* that may be denied or disbelieved
 Denial, *f.* a denying, refusal, rebuff, objection
 Denier, *f.* one who denies, a small French coin
 Denigrate, *v. a.* to blacken, make black, smut
 Denigrátió, Denigrature, *f.* a blackening
 Denizátió, *f.* the act of making a man free
 Den'izen, *f.* a citizen, a freeman; *v. a.* to make
 Denom'inate, *v. a.* to name, to give name to [free
 Denominátió, *f.* a name, name given, title
 Denom'inative, *a.* giving or conferring a name
 Denom'inator, *f.* the giver of a name, a number
 Denotátió, *f.* the act of denoting or marking
 Denóte, *v. a.* to mark, show, betoken, point out
 Denóunce, *v. a.* to threaten, to declare
 Denounce'ment, *f.* the declaration of a threat
 Denoun'cer, *f.* one who threatens or declares
 Dense, *a.* close, compact, almost solid, hard, thick
 Dense'ness, Dens'ity, *f.* closeness, thickness
 Dent, *v. a.* to indent, notch, mark with notches
 Dent'al, *a.* belonging to the teeth; *f.* a shellfish
 Dentel'li, *f. pl.* modillions in architecture, props
 Dentic'ulated, Dent'ated, *a.* set with small teeth
 Denticulátió, *f.* the act of setting with teeth
 Denti'tion, *f.* the cutting or breeding of teeth
 Dent'rifice, *f.* a powder for cleaning the teeth
 Denúdate, Denúde, *v. a.* to strip, to make naked
 Denudátió, *f.* the act of stripping or laying bare

Denumeration, *f.* the act of present payment
 Denunciation, *f.* a public threat or declaration
 Denun'ciator, *f.* one who threatens or proclaims
 Deny', *v. a.* to disown, refuse, contradict, gainsay
 Deobstruct, *v. a.* to remove impediments, to clear
 Deob'st'uent, *a.* opening or removing obstructions
 Déodand, *f.* a forfeiture in law made to God
 Deop'pilative, *a.* removing obstructions, clearing
 Deosculat'ion, *f.* a kissing, the act of kissing
 Depaint, *v. a.* to picture, describe, represent, depict
 Départ, *v.* to go away, quit, leave, desist, die, part
 Depart, Depart'ure, *f.* a going off or away, death
 Depart'ment, *f.* a separate office, province, duty
 Depauperate, *v. a.* to make poor, consume, ruin
 Depec'tible, *a.* tough, clammy, sticky
 Depéculation, *f.* the act of robbing the public
 Dépend, *v. a.* to hang from, rely on, trust to, rest
 Depend'ance, Depend'ence, *f.* connexion, reliance
 Depend'ant, *a.* depending, relying [dinate
 Depend'ant, Depend'ent, Depend'er, *f.* one subor-
 Depend'ent, *a.* hanging down or from, loose
 Deperdi'tion, *f.* loss, waste, destruction, havoc
 Dephlégm, *v. a.* to clear from phlegm or water
 Dephlegm'edness, *f.* a state cleared from phlegm
 Depict, Depict'ure, *v. a.* to paint, describe, relate
 Depict'ed, *part.* painted, described, told, shown
 Depilatory, *f.* a means used to take away hair
 Depilous, *a.* deprived of hair, quite smooth
 Deplétion, *f.* the act of emptying out [sad
 Deplorable, Deplorate, *a.* lamentable, despicable,
 Deplorableness, *f.* a deplorable state
 Depi'orably, *ad.* miserably, lamentably, sadly, very
 Deplóre, *v. a.* to lament, bewail, bemoan, pity
 Deplórer, *f.* one who deplores or laments
 Deplumated, Deplumed, *a.* stripped of the feathers
 Deplumátion, *f.* a sore swelling with fall of hair
 Depóne, *v. a.* to pledge, risk, lay down, swear
 Depónent, *f.* an evidence upon oath, witness, verb
 Depop'ulate, *v. a.* to lay waste, destroy, unpeople

Depopulation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Depop'ulator, *f.* a destroyer or waster of mankind
 Depórt, *v. n.* to carry, demean, conduct, behave
 Depórt, Depórtment, *f.* conduct, behaviour
 Deportation, *f.* transportation, banishment, exile
 Depóse, *v.* to witness, attest, lay down, degrade
 Depósed, *part.* attested, laid down, degraded
 Depos'itary, *f.* a person who has a thing in trust
 Depos'ite, *v. a.* to trust in the hands of another
 Depos'ite, *f.* a pledge, pawn, wager [grading
 Depos'ition, *f.* a public evidence, the act of de-
 Depos'itory, *f.* a place where things are lodged
 Depravation, *f.* depravity, corruption, degeneracy
 Depráve, *v. a.* to corrupt, vitiate, taint, spoil
 Deprávedness, Deprávement, Deprav'ity, *f.* cor-
 Depráver, *f.* one who depraves or corrupts [ruption
 Dep'recate, *v. n.* to pray earnestly or against
 Deprecation, *f.* a prayer against evil, an entreaty
 Dep'recatory, *a.* serving to deprecate or entreat
 Depréciate, *v. a.* to lessen, cry down, undervalue
 Dep'redate, *v. a.* to rob, plunder, spoil, devour
 Depredation, *f.* a robbing, a spoiling, waste [ste
 Dep'redator, *f.* a robber, plunderer, devourer, wa-
 Deprehénd, *v. a.* to take unawares, to find out
 Deprés's, *v. a.* to humble, deject, cast or let down
 Depres'sion, *f.* dejection, lowness, humiliation
 Depres'sive, *a.* able to cast or let down, strong
 Deprivation, *f.* the act of depriving, loss, disgrace
 Deprive, *v. a.* to take from, debar, put out, free
 Depth, *f.* deepness, a deep place, height, skill
 Depul'sory, *a.* putting away, removing, averting
 Depúrate, *a.* cleansed, purified, free from dregs
 Depúrate, Depúre, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, purge
 Depuration, *f.* a cleansing or purifying
 Depúratory, *a.* tending to cleanse, purify or free
 Deputat'ion, *f.* the act of deputing, a commission
 Depúte, *v. a.* to send, appoint, empower [ther
 Dep'uty, *f.* one who officiates in the name of another
 Dequant'itate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, shrink

Deraⁿciate, *v. a.* to root or tear up, to root out
 Deraⁿ or Deraⁿ, *v. a.* to prove, justify, turn
 Dereliction, *f.* an utter forsaking or leaving, want
 Deride, *v. a.* to laugh at, ridicule, mock, scorn
 Derider, *f.* a laughter, mocker, scoffer, buffoon
 Derision, *f.* a laughingstock, jest, scorn, contempt
 Derisive, Derisory, *a.* jesting, ridiculing, mocking
 Derivable, *a.* coming by derivation, arising
 Derivation, *f.* a tracing from some original
 Derivative, *a.* derived or deduced from another
 Derive, *v.* to trace, deduce, take or descend from
 Derived, *part.* drawn, deduced, spread abroad
 Deriver, *f.* one who derives, one who draws from
 Derⁿier, *a.* the last, the only one, only remaining
 Derogate, *v.* to detract, lessen, take from, injure
 Derogate, *a.* lessened, damaged, injured
 Derogated, *part.* controlled, lessened, weakened
 Derogation, *f.* a disparagement, injury
 Derogative, Derogatory, *a.* degrading, lessening
 Derⁿis or Derⁿise, *f.* a Turkish priest or monk
 Descant, *f.* a song, tune, air, discourse, disputation
 Descant, *v. n.* to sing, discourse, enlarge
 Descend, *v. n.* to come down or from, spring, sink
 Descendable, *a.* that may or can descend
 Descendant, *f.* the offspring or race of an ancestor
 Descendant, *a.* proceeding from another, falling
 Descension, *f.* a descent, a declension
 Descent, *f.* a slope, invasion, family, birth, step
 Describe, *v. a.* to represent by words or figures
 Describer, *f.* one who describes, one who marks out
 Descrier, *f.* a person who discovers or finds out
 Description, *f.* the act of describing, representation
 Descriptive, *a.* tending to describe, full, large
 Descry, *f.* a discovery; *v. a.* to spy out, to discover
 Desecrate, *v. a.* to pollute things sacred, to defile
 Desecration, *f.* a pollution of things sacred
 Desert, *f.* merit, worth, a claim to reward, a reward
 Desert, *v.* to forsake, leave, quit, run off or away
 Desⁿert, *f.* a wilderness, waste, waste country

Desⁿert, *a.* wild, solitary, waste, untilled, rough
 Desert^rer, *f.* one who deserts, one who forsakes
 Desertion, *f.* the act of deserting or forsaking
 Desertless, *a.* void of merit, worthless, vile
 Deserve, *v. a.* to be worthy, to merit good or bad
 Deservⁿedly, *ad.* worthily, justly, properly, fitly
 Deserv^rer, *f.* one who is deserving of reward
 Deservⁿing, *part.* worthy of, worthy; *f.* desert
 Desicⁿcant, *f.* a drier up of humors in medicine
 Desicⁿcate, *v. a.* to dry up, to exhale moisture
 Desiccation, *f.* the act of drying or making dry
 Desicⁿcative, *a.* able or tending to dry, drying
 Desidⁿerate, *v. a.* to desire, wish for, want, miss
 Desidⁿerated, *part.* desired, wished for, missed
 Design, *v. a.* to purpose, intend, plan, devote
 Design, *f.* a purpose, intention, plan, scheme, aim
 Designable, *a.* that is capable of being designed
 Designation, *f.* an appointment, meaning, intention
 Designedly, *ad.* purposely, intentionally
 Designer, *f.* a contriver, framer, drawer, architect
 Designing, *part. a.* intending, deceitful, artful
 Designment, *f.* a scheme, plot, intention, sketch
 Desirable, *a.* worthy of desire, pleasing, good, fine
 Desire, *f.* a wish, an eagerness to enjoy or get
 Desire, *v. a.* to wish, long for, ask, beg, entreat
 Desirer, *f.* a person who is eager after any thing
 Desirous, *a.* full of desire, longing after, eager for
 Desist, *v. n.* to cease, give over or up, stop
 Desistⁿce, *f.* the act of desisting or ceasing
 Desitive, *a.* ending, concluding, finishing, ended
 Desk, *f.* an inclined table for reading, &c. upon
 Desolate, *v. a.* to lay or make waste, to deprive of
 Desolate, *a.* laid waste, left, solitary, uninhabited
 Desolateness, *f.* a desolate state or condition
 Desolation, *f.* destruction, sadness, gloominess
 Despair, *f.* a hopeless state, deep sorrow, sadness
 Despair, *v. n.* to be without hope of relief
 Despairer, *f.* one who despairs, one who mourns
 Despairful, *a.* hopeless, lost, desperate, very bad

Despairingly, *ad.* in a despairing or very low way
 Despatch, *v. a.* to send away, finish, execute, kill
 Despatch, *f.* haste, speed, an express, management
 Despatchful, *a.* bent on haste, quite in a hurry
 Despection, *f.* the act of looking downward [man
 Desperado, *f.* a desperate or furious person, a mad-
 Desperate, *a.* having no hope, rash, furious, mad
 Desperately, *ad.* rashly, hastily, furiously, madly
 Desperateness, *f.* rashness, folly, fury, madness
 Desperation, *f.* hopelessness, despair, rashness, fury
 Despicable, *a.* contemptible, worthless, vile, low
 Despicableness, *f.* meanness, vileness, baseness
 Despicably, *ad.* meanly, sordidly, scandalously
 Despisable, *a.* despicable, contemptible, mean
 Despise, *v. a.* to scorn, disdain, slight, overlook
 Despiser, *f.* one who despises, one who slights
 Despite, *f.* malice, anger, defiance, hate, contempt
 Despite, *v. a.* to spite, affront, provoke, distress
 Despiteful, Despit'eous, *a.* malicious, full of spleen
 Despitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly
 Dispitefulness, *f.* malice, malignity, hatred, hate
 Despoil, *v. a.* to spoil, rob, plunder, strip, deprive
 Despoiled, *part.* robbed, stripped, deprived, bereft
 Despond, *v. n.* to despair, lose hope, faint, sicken
 Despond'ency, *f.* despair, hopelessness, lowness
 Despond'ent, *a.* despairing, hopeless, dejected
 Despond'ently, *ad.* with or in despair, without hope
 Despons'ate, *v. a.* to espouse, betroth, unite, join
 Despot, Des'pote, *f.* an absolute prince, a tyrant
 Despot'ic, *a.* absolute, arbitrary, lofty, unlimited
 Despot'ically, *ad.* absolutely, arbitrarily [pride
 Despotism, *f.* absolute power, tyranny, cruelty
 Despumation, *f.* a foaming, scum, frothiness
 Desquamation, *f.* the act of scaling foul bones
 Dessert, *f.* the last course served at a feast, fruit
 Des'tinate, *v. a.* to design, intend, purpose, doom
 Des'tinated, *part.* appointed, set apart, doomed
 Destin'ation, *f.* a purpose intended, design, course
 Des'tine, *v. a.* to doom, devote, fix, appoint, order

Des'tiny, *f.* fate, doom, an unalterable state, death
 Des'titute, *a.* forsaken, in want, wretched, poor
 Destitution, *f.* a forsaken state, want, poverty
 Destroy, *v. a.* to lay waste, kill, put an end to, ruin
 Destroy'er, Destruc'tor, *f.* a person who destroys
 Destruc'tible, *a.* that may be destroyed
 Destruc'tion, *f.* ruin, havoc, massacre, death eternal
 Destruc'tive, *a.* that destroys, wasteful, ruinous
 Destruc'tively, *ad.* ruinously, mischievously
 Destruc'tiveness, *f.* a destructive quality [use
 Desuetude, *f.* the discontinuance of a custom, dis-
 Desult'orily, *ad.* in a desultory manner, loosely
 Desult'ory, *a.* unsettled, inconstant, unconnected
 Desult'ure, *f.* a skip, a leap from horse to horse
 Desume, *v. a.* to take from any thing, to borrow
 Detach, *v. a.* to separate, divide, send off a party
 Detach'ed, *part.* separated, drawn or sent off
 Detach'ment, *f.* a party sent off, a writ [cularly
 Detail, *f.* a minute relation; *v. a.* to relate parti-
 Detain, *v. a.* to hold in custody, stop, keep back
 Detain'der, *f.* a writ to detain or keep in custody
 Detainer, *f.* one who detains, one who keeps back
 Detect, *v. a.* to discover, find out, lay open, reveal
 Detect'er, *f.* one who detects, one who discovers
 Detec'tion, *f.* a discovery, the act of finding out
 Deter'n'tion, *f.* the act of detaining, a restraint
 † Deter, *v.* to discourage, dishearten, frighten, stop
 Deterge, *v. a.* to cleanse, clean, wipe or rub off
 Deter'gent, *a.* cleansing, wiping or rubbing off
 Deterioration, *f.* a making or growing worse
 Deter'ment, *f.* the act or cause of discouragement
 Deter'm'nable, *a.* that may be decided or settled
 Deter'm'inate, *v. a.* to limit, fix, decide, settle
 Deter'm'inate, *a.* decisive, limited, settled, resolved
 Deter'm'inately, *ad.* decisively, resolutely, really
 Determin'ation, *f.* a decision, resolution, conclusion
 Deter'm'inative, *a.* decisive, conclusive, limiting
 Deter'm'inator, *f.* one who determines or decides
 Deter'm'ine, *v. a.* to resolve, decide, settle, conclude

Determin'd, *part.* resolved, fixed, decided, settled
 Deteration, *f.* a discovery by removing earth
 Deter'sion, *f.* the act of cleansing or wiping clean
 Deters'ive, *a.* able to cleanse, able to wipe off
 Detest, *v. a.* to hate, dislike greatly, abhor, loathe
 Detest'able, *a.* hateful, odious, abominable, vile
 Detest'ably, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, vilely
 Detestation, *f.* hatred, abomination, abhorrence
 Detest'er, *f.* one who detests, one who abhors
 Dethrone, *v. a.* to divest of royalty, to depose
 Dethronement, *f.* the act of dethroning or deposing
 Detonation, *f.* a thundering, a very great noise
 Détonize, *v. a.* to calcine with detonation or noise
 Détort, *v. a.* to wrest from the original meaning
 Detract, *v.* to lessen, slander, scandalize, defame
 Detract'er, *f.* one who detracts, one who slanders
 Detraction, *f.* slander, scandal, defamation, censure
 Detract'ive, *a.* apt or tending to detract
 Detract'ory, *a.* defamatory, scandalous, base, vile
 Detriment, *f.* a loss, hurt, damage, weakness, duty
 Detriment'al, *a.* causing loss, hurtful, injurious
 Détrude, *v. a.* to thrust down or lower, to cast
 Détrusion, *f.* the act of thrusting down or lower
 Devastation, *f.* havoc, waste, destruction, ruin
 Deuce, *f.* the two on cards or dice, the devil
 Devel'op, *v. a.* to unfold, detect, unravel, clear
 Devest, *v. a.* to strip, take off or away, free from
 Déviate, *v. n.* to wander, go astray, err, offend
 Deviation, *f.* a swerving, error, offence, fault
 Device, *f.* a contrivance, scheme, emblem, story
 Dev'il, *f.* a fallen angel, a very wicked person
 Devilish, *a.* like a devil, very wicked
 Devilishly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, very badly
 Dev'ilkin, *f.* a little or puny devil
 Dévious, *a.* going astray, erring, lonely
 Devise, *f.* a contrivance, the act of giving by will
 Devise, *v. a.* to contrive, plan, consider, bequeath
 Devis'd, *part.* contrived, given or left by will
 Devisee, *f.* a person to whom a thing is devised

Deviser, *f.* one who devises, one who bequeaths
 Devoid, *a.* void, empty, vacant, free, destitute
 Devoir, *f.* service, duty, an act of civility, a tax
 Devolve, *v.* to fall by succession, fall, roll down
 Devolútion, *f.* the act of devolving, a removal
 Devôte, *v. a.* to dedicate, vow, give up, curse
 Devótedness, *f.* a devoted state, devotion
 Devotée, *f.* a bigot, a superstitious person
 Devotion, *f.* piety, worship, zeal, disposal, power
 Devótionál, *a.* pertaining to devotion, pious, holy
 Devotionist, *f.* one who is much given to piety
 Devour, *v. a.* to eat ravenously, consume, waste
 Devour'er, *f.* one who or that which devours
 Devout, *a.* pious, religious, godly, holy, sincere
 Devout'ly, *ad.* piously, religiously, godlily, much
 Devout'ness, *f.* devotion, piety, zeal, seriousness
 Deuteronom'y, *f.* a second book of the law
 Deut'eroscopy, *f.* a second intention or view
 Dew, *f.* a thin cold vapor; *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
 Dew'berry, *f.* a kind of fruit, a blackberry
 Dewbesprént, *a.* sprinkled or covered with dew, dewy
 Dew'drop, *f.* a drop of dew, a spangle of dew
 Dew'lap, *f.* the flesh hanging from an ox's throat
 Dew'y, *a.* resembling or wet with dew, moist
 Dexter'ity, *f.* activity, readiness, expertness, art
 Dex'terous, *a.* active, ready, expert, cunning, keen
 Dex'terously, *ad.* actively, expertly, artfully, well
 Dex'tral, Dex'ter, *a.* set on the right hand or side
 Dextral'ity, *f.* a beginning on the right side
 Dey, *f.* the title of a Moorish governor or prince
 Diabétes, *f.* an involuntary discharge of urine
 Diabol'ic, Diabol'ical, *a.* devilish, very wicked
 Diabol'ically, *ad.* in a diabolical manner
 Diacódion or Diacódium, *f.* sirup of poppies
 Diadem, *f.* a crown, wreath, mark of royalty
 Diademed, *a.* adorned with a diadem, crowned
 Diádróm, *f.* the time of performing any motion
 Diæ'resis, *f.* a figure, the division of syllables, &c.
 Diagnos'tic, *a.* distinguishing, characteristic

Diag'onal, *f.* a line drawn from angle to angle
 Diag'onal, *a.* drawn across from angle to angle
 Diag'onally, *ad.* in a diagonal direction
 Diagram, *f.* a mathematical scheme, figure, plan
 Diagraph, *f.* a description, representation, plan
 Dial, *f.* a plate where the hand shows the hour
 Dialect, *f.* a language, speech, particular speech
 Dialect'ical, *a.* logical, argumentative, probable
 Dialect'ics, *f. pl.* logic, the art of good reasoning
 Dialing, *f.* the act or science of making dials
 Dialist, *f.* a maker of dials, one skilled in dialing
 Dialogue, *f.* a conversation between two or more
 Dialogue, *v. n.* to discourse together, to converse
 Diam'eter, *f.* a line of a circle or other figure, divid-
 ing it into two equal parts [across]
 Diam'etrally, *ad.* in the direction of a diameter,
 Diamet'rical, *a.* describing or like a diameter
 Diamet'rically, *ad.* directly, over against, quite
 Diamond, *f.* a most valuable gem, a sort of letter
 Diapason, *f.* an octave in music, concord, unison
 Diapent'e, *f.* a compound of 5 ingredients, a salve
 Diaper, *f.* a sort of fine flowered linen, a napkin
 Diaper; *v. a.* to variegate, flower, draw flowers
 Diaphanéity, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Diaphan'ic, Diaph'anous, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Diaphoret'ic, *a.* exciting perspiration, sudorific
 Diaphragm, *f.* the midriff, a fence, a partition
 Diarrhœ'a, *f.* a flux of the belly, flux, looseness
 Diarrhœ'tic, *a.* purgative, purging, opening [day]
 Diary, *f.* a daily account, a journal; *a.* daily, of a
 Dias'tole, *f.* the making a short syllable long, the di-
 latation of the heart and arteries, a division
 Dib'ble, *f.* a tool, gardener's planting tool, spade
 Dib'stone, *f.* a play, a stone thrown at another
 Dicaciousness, Dica'city, *f.* talkativeness
 Dice, *f. pl.* of die; *v. n.* to game at or with dice
 Dicebox, *f.* a box to throw dice from
 Dicer, *f.* a player or gamester with dice
 Dich, *v.* do it, may do it as you please

Dichot'omize, *v. a.* to divide or cut into two parts
 Dick'er, *f.* the quantity or number of ten hides
 Dic'tate, *v. a.* to tell what to write, to instruct
 Dic'tate, *f.* a rule, maxim, hint, suggestion, order
 Dictátor, *f.* a chief ruler, an absolute magistrate
 Dictat'orial, *a.* authoritative, dogmatical, proud
 Dictátorship, *f.* the office of a dictator, insolence
 Dic'tion, *f.* a style, language, speech, expression
 Dic'tionary, *f.* a book of words explained in alpha-
 Did, *pret.* of to do [betical order]
 Didac'tic, Didas'calic, *a.* preceptive, doctrinal
 Didac'tically, *ad.* in a didactic manner, orderly
 Did'der, *v. n.* to shake with cold, shiver, quake
 Die, *v.* to tinge, color, taint, expire, lose life, fade
 Die, *f.* a small cube to play with, stamp used in coin-
 age, tincture, stain, color, hue, chance
 Dier, *f.* one who dies, tinges, stains, colors, &c.
 Diet, *f.* food, a regimen, an assembly of princes
 Diet, *v.* to board, supply with food, eat by rule
 Dietdrink, *f.* a drink made of several herbs, &c.
 Dieted, *part.* boarded, confined to a certain food
 Dietet'ic, Dietet'ical, *a.* relating to diet or food
 Dif'fer, *v. n.* to be unlike, vary, disagree, contend
 Dif'ference, *f.* unlikeness, disagreement, dispute
 Dif'ference, *v. a.* to make or cause to be different
 Dif'ferent, *a.* unlike, distinct, contrary, various
 Differen'tial, *f.* an infinitely small part or portion
 Dif'ferently, *ad.* in a different manner, variously
 Diffi'cil, *a.* difficult, hard, crabbed, scrupulous
 Diffi'cilness, *f.* a difficulty to be persuaded, labor
 Dif'ficult, *a.* hard, troublesome, crabbed, cross
 Dif'ficultly, *ad.* with difficulty, with trouble
 Dif'ficulty, *f.* hardness, trouble, labor, distress, care
 Diffi'de, *v. n.* to distrust, to have no confidence in
 Dif'fidence, *f.* distrust, doubt, want of confidence
 Dif'fident, *a.* distrustful, suspicious, bashful
 Dif'fluence, *f.* the act or quality of flowing
 Dif'fluent, Dif'fluous, *a.* flowing every way
 Diff'orm, *a.* not uniform, irregular, uneven, unlike

Difformity, *f.* dissimilitude, irregularity in form
 Diffrenchisement, *f.* the taking away a privilege
 Diffuse, *v. a.* to pour out, scatter, disperse, spread
 Diffuse, *a.* copious, full, scattered, widely spread
 Diffused, *part.* dispersed, spread abroad, uncouth
 Diffusely, Diffusively, *ad.* widely, copiously, fully
 Diffusion, Diffusiveness, *f.* dispersion, copiousness
 Diffusive, *a.* dispersed, spreading far, copious, full
 Dig, *v.* digged, dug, *pret.* digged, dug, *part.* to turn
 up with a spade, make, search, obtain
 Digas'tric, *a.* having a double belly
 Digest, *f.* a volume or collection of civil laws
 Digest, *v.* to dissolve, set in order, arrange, cleanse
 Digest'er, *f.* a person who or that which digests
 Digest'ible, *a.* that may be digested or concocted
 Diges'tion, *f.* a dissolving of food in the stomach
 Digest'ive, *a.* causing digestion, methodising
 Dig'ger, *f.* one who digs or turns up, a workman
 Dight, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, trim, set off
 Dighted, *part.* dressed, adorned, tricked out
 Di'git, *f.* three-fourths of an inch, a twelfth part of
 the diameter of the sun or moon, any number ex-
 pressed by a single figure, a figure
 Di'gital, *a.* of or relating to a digit or the fingers
 Di'gitated, *a.* divided in the manner of fingers
 Digladiation, *f.* a combat with swords, a quarrel
 Dignification, *f.* exaltation, promotion, dignity
 Dignified, *part.* invested with honors, exalted
 Dignify, *v. a.* to advance, raise, exalt, prefer, ho-
 Dignitary, *f.* a dignified or exalted clergyman [nor
 Dignity, *f.* grandeur, rank, honor, merit, a post
 Dignotion, *f.* distinction, a mark of distinction
 Digress, *v. n.* to turn from a subject, deviate, err
 Digres'sion, *f.* a deviation from the subject
 Dijudicate, *v. n.* to give judgment, to distinguish
 Dijudication, *f.* a decision, a distinction
 Dike, *f.* a ditch, channel, bank, mound, fence
 Dilacerate, *v. a.* to tear, rend, force in two, spoil
 Dilaceration, *f.* a tearing or rending in pieces

Dilaniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, mangle, destroy
 Dilapidate, *v. a.* to ruin, to throw or pull down
 Dilapidation, *f.* a destroying of buildings, a decay
 Dilatabil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting extension
 Dilatable, *a.* that is capable of extension, elastic
 Dilatation, *f.* the act or state of extension, width
 Dilate, *v.* to extend, widen, enlarge, swell
 Dilator, *f.* what extends or widens, a muscle
 Dil'atorily, *ad.* in a dilatory manner, slowly, idly
 Dil'atoriness, *f.* slowness, slothfulness, idleness
 Dil'atory, *a.* slow, slothful, idle, backward, long
 Dilec'tion, *f.* the act of loving, love, kindness
 Dilem'ma, *f.* a vexatious alternative, a difficulty
 Dil'igence, *f.* industry, activity, readiness, care
 Dil'igent, *a.* industrious, persevering, attentive
 Dil'igently, *ad.* with industry, with perseverance
 Dilucid, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, manifest
 Dilucidate, *v. a.* to make clear, clear up, explain
 Dilucidation, *f.* a making clear to be understood
 Dil'uent, Dilúter, *f.* what dilutes, what thins
 Dilúte, *v. a.* to thin, to weaken with water
 Dilúted, *part.* made thin, weakened, softened
 Dilútion, *f.* the act of diluting or making thin
 Dilúvian, *a.* relating or belonging to the deluge
 Dim, *a.* dark, not clear in sight or apprehension
 † Dim, *v. a.* to cloud, darken, obscure, overcast
 Dimen'sion, *f.* the solid bulk, bulk, capacity, size
 Dimens'ive, *a.* marking out limits, bounding
 Dimin'ish, *v.* to lessen, decrease, decay, degrade
 Dimin'ishingly, *ad.* in a vilifying or bad manner
 Diminútion, *f.* the act of lessening, loss, discredit
 Dimin'utive, *a.* small, little, contemptible, mean
 Dimin'utively, *ad.* in a diminutive manner
 Dimin'utiveness, *f.* a diminutive state, smallness
 Dim'ish, *a.* somewhat dim, somewhat dark or dull
 Dim'issory, *a.* sent from bishop to bishop
 Dim'ity, *f.* a kind of white fustian, a fine fustian
 Dim'ly, *ad.* not with clear sight, darkly, obscurely
 Dim'ness, *f.* a defect of sight, stupidity, dulness

Dim^{pl}e, *f.* a small hollow in the cheek or chin
 Dim^{pl}e, *v. n.* to form dimples, to sink into holes
 Dimp^led, *part.* set with or having dimples
 Dimp^ly, *a.* full of or like dimples, hollow
 Din, *f.* a noise, clatter, continued sound
 †Din, *v. a.* to stun with noise, bawl, rattle
 Dine, *v. n.* to eat or give a dinner; *f.* a dinner
 Din^{et}ical, *a.* whirling or turning round, rotary
 Ding, *v.* to dash, fling, cast, bluster, huff, bounce
 Dingdóng, *ad.* like a bell, very fast or hard
 Din^gle, *f.* a hollow between two hills, dale, vale
 Din^gy, *a.* dark, dirty, foul, soiled, sullied
 Diningroom, *f.* a room to dine in, or for company
 Din^{er}, *f.* our chief or principal meal
 Din^{er}time, *f.* the usual time of dining, noon
 Dint, *f.* a blow, stroke, force, power, mark, hole
 Dint, *v. a.* to make a cavity or hollow, to mark
 Dinumeration, *f.* a numbering out one by one
 Dínus, *f.* a whirlwind, a giddiness in the head
 Dio^{ce}san, *f.* a bishop; *a.* belonging to a diocese
 Diocess or Diocese, *f.* the jurisdiction of a bishop
 Diop^{tr}ics, *f. pl.* the science of refracted vision
 †Dip, *v.* to put, sink, plunge, engage, pierce, look
 Dípás, *f.* a serpent whose bite causes thirst
 Dipththong, *f.* two vowels set or sounded together
 Diplóma, *f.* a deed of some privilege or degree
 Dip^{per}, *f.* one who dips or plunges in the water
 Dip^tote, *f.* a substantive that has only two cases
 Dip^{ty}ch, *f.* a register of martyrs or bishops
 Dire, Direful, *a.* dreadful, dismal, horrible
 Diréct, *a.* straight, right, open, express, plain, full
 Diréct, *v. a.* to order, rule, regulate, inform, aim
 Direct^{ed}, *part.* ordered, shown, pointed, aimed
 Direc^{tion}, *f.* an order, rule, aim, superscription
 Direc^{ive}, *a.* able to inform, showing the way
 Direct^{ly}, *ad.* immediately, soon, in a straight line
 Direct^{ness}, *f.* straightness, a nearness of way
 Direct^{or}, *f.* a superintendent, guide, ruler, rule
 Direct^{ory}, *f.* a rule to go by, a form of prayer

Direness, *f.* dreadfulness, dismalness, horror
 Direp^{tion}, *f.* the act of plundering, robbery
 Dirge, *f.* a mournful or funeral ditty, a service
 Dirk, *f.* a kind of dagger; *v. a.* to spoil, to ruin
 Dirt, *f.* mud, mire, meanness; *v. a.* to foul, to be-
 Dirt^{ily}, *ad.* nastily, shamefully, meanly [mire
 Dirt^{iness}, *f.* filthiness, baseness, meanness, dirt
 Dirt^y, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, sullied, base, mean
 Dirt^y, *v. a.* to foul, soil, dirt, scandalize, disgrace
 Dirup^{tion}, *f.* the act or state of bursting, a rent
 Disabil^{ity}, *f.* a want of power, weakness
 Disáble, *v. a.* to render unable or incapable, to lame
 Disabúse, *v. a.* to set right, to undeceive
 Disacquáintance, *f.* a disuse of familiarity
 Disadvant^{age}, *f.* loss, prejudice; *v. a.* to injure
 Disadvant^{age}able, Disadvant^{age}ous, *a.* prejudicial,
 Disadvant^{age}ously, *ad.* with loss [hurtful
 Disadvant^{age}ousness, *f.* loss, inconvenience
 Disafféct, *v. a.* to fill with discontent or dislike
 Disafféct^{ed}, *part.* not wishing well to, hating, averse
 Disafféct^{edly}, *ad.* in a disaffected manner
 Disaffec^{tion}, *f.* want of affection, disloyalty
 Disaffirm^{ance}, *f.* a confutation, disproof, denial
 Disaffor^{est}, *v. a.* to throw open, to make public
 Disagréé, *v. n.* to differ, clash, quarrel, not agree
 Disagréé^{able}, *a.* unsuitable, unpleasant, odious
 Disagréé^{ableness}, *f.* contrariety, offensiveness
 Disagréé^{ably}, *ad.* in a disagreeable manner
 Disagréé^{ment}, *f.* a difference, an unsuitableness
 Disallow^{ed}, *v. a.* to deny, reject, censure, condemn
 Disallow^{able}, *a.* not allowable, improper, unfit
 Disallow^{ance}, *f.* a forbidding, rejection, dislike
 Disanch^{or}, *v. a.* to force a ship from its anchor
 Disan^{imate}, *v. a.* to discourage, to deprive of life
 Disanimátion, *f.* a privation of life, death [strow
 †Disannú, *v. a.* to annul, make void, abolish, de-
 Disappéar, *v. n.* to vanish, be lost, fly off or away
 Disappóint, *v. a.* to defeat of expectation, to balk
 Disappoint^{ment}, *f.* a defeat of hopes, a balk

Disapprobation, *f.* censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disapprove, *v. a.* to censure, blame, dislike, hate
 Disarm, *v. a.* to take away arms, confound, foil
 Disarm'd, *part.* deprived of arms, stript, confuted
 Disarray, *f.* disorder, confusion, hurry, undress
 Disaster, *v. a.* to blast, afflict, injure, hurt
 Disaster, *f.* a misfortune, calamity, blast
 Disastrous, *a.* unlucky, miserable, gloomy, dismal
 Disastrously, *ad.* unluckily, in a dismal manner
 Disavow, *v. a.* to disown, deny, reject
 Disavowal, Disavowment, *f.* a denial, a refusal
 Disavow'ise, *v. a.* to deprive of power or credit
 Disband, *v. a.* to dismiss, break up, separate
 Disbark, *v. a.* to land from a ship, land, unload
 Disbelief, *f.* a refusal of belief, doubt, discredit
 Disbelieve, *v. a.* not to believe or credit, to deny
 Disbeliever, *f.* one who does not believe
 Disbench, *v. a.* to drive from a bench or seat
 Disbranch, *v. a.* to separate, lop, break or cut off
 Disburden, *v. a.* to unload, discharge, ease, put off
 Disburse, *v. a.* to expend or lay out money
 Disbursement, *f.* a laying out money, expence
 Disburs'er, *f.* a person who disburses or expends
 Discease, *v. a.* to take off or deprive of shoes
 Disceaseation, *f.* the act of pulling off the shoes
 Disceandy, *v. a.* to dissolve, melt, soften, separate
 Discard, *v. a.* to dismiss, cast off, lay out cards
 Discard'd, *part.* dismissed, disgraced, cast off
 Discarnate, *a.* stripped of the flesh, flayed
 Discase, *v. a.* to strip, undress, flay, take off
 Disceputation, *f.* the act of disputing, a dispute
 Discern, *v. a.* to see, perceive, distinguish, judge
 Discerner, *f.* one who discerns, one who describes
 Discernible, *a.* discoverable, distinguishable, visible
 Discernibly, *ad.* apparently, visibly, plainly
 Discern'ing, *part. a.* seeing, judicious, knowing
 Discern'ingly, *ad.* judiciously, skilfully, acutely
 Discernment, *f.* the faculty of discerning, skill
 Discerp'tible, *a.* that may be torn or rent in pieces

Discerp'tion, *f.* the act of tearing in pieces, a rent
 Discharge, *v. a.* to dismiss, pay, clear, unload, fire
 Discharge, *f.* a dismissal, acquittance, explosion
 Discharger, *f.* a person who discharges or pays
 Discinct, *a.* ungirded, loosely dressed, loose, easy
 Discind, *v. a.* to divide; to cut in pieces [rect
 Disciple, *f.* a scholar, learner, follower; *v. a.* to cor-
 Discipleship, *f.* the state, duty, &c. of a disciple
 Dis'ciplinable, *a.* capable of instruction, gentle
 Dis'ciplinableness, *f.* an aptness to improve
 Disciplinary, *f.* one who keeps strict discipline
 Disciplinary, Dis'ciplinary, *a.* relating or belong-
 ing to discipline, sharp, strict
 Discipline, *f.* rule, order, regulation, punishment
 Discipline, *v. a.* to educate, regulate, punish, beat
 Disclaim, *v. a.* to disown, deny, renounce, quit
 Disclaim'er, *f.* a person who disclaims or disowns
 Disclose, *v. a.* to tell, reveal, discover, open, bud
 Discloser, *f.* one who discloses, one who reveals
 Disclosure, *f.* the revealing of secrets, a discovery
 Discolor, *v. a.* to change the color, stain, tinge
 Discoloration, *f.* a change of color, stain, die
 Discom'fit, *v. a.* to defeat, overthrow, vanquish
 Discom'fit, Discom'fiture, *f.* a defeat, an overthrow
 Discom'fort, *v. a.* to grieve, afflict, deject
 Discom'fort, *f.* uneasiness, sorrow, melancholy
 Discom'fortable, *a.* causing sadness, melancholy
 Discommend, *v. a.* to blame, censure, dispraise
 Discom'mendable, *a.* blamable, censurable
 Discommendation, *f.* blame, censure, reproach
 Discommode, *v. a.* to put to an inconvenience
 Discommodious, *a.* inconvenient, troublesome
 Discommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience, trouble, hurt
 Discompóse, *v. a.* to disorder, fret, vex, disturb
 Discompósed, *part.* ruffled, unsettled, fretted, hurt
 Discompósure, *f.* disorder, trouble, disturbance
 Disconcert, *v. a.* to unsettle, disappoint, thwart
 Disconformity, *f.* a want of agreement, unlikeness
 Discongruity, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency

Disconsolate, *a.* sad, dejected, melancholy
 Disconsolately, *ad.* in a disconsolate manner
 Disconsolateness, *f.* a disconsolate state, sadness
 Discontent, *v.* a want of content, sorrow, trouble
 Discontent, *v. a.* to make uneasy, to displease
 Discontent, Discontent'ed, *part.* uneasy, dissatisfied
 Discontent'edly, *ad.* in a discontented manner
 Discontent'edness, *f.* uneasiness, dissatisfaction
 Discontent'ment, *f.* discontent, uneasiness
 Discontin'ance, Discontinuation, *f.* a breaking off,
 breach, separation, want of union of parts
 Discontin'ue, *v.* to drop, leave or break off, cease
 Discontinuity, *f.* a disunity of parts, a separation
 Discontin'uous, *a.* discontinued, broken off
 Disconvenience, *f.* disagreement, inconsistency
 Dis'cord, *f.* a disagreement, opposition, anger, strife
 Discórd, *v. n.* to disagree, differ, not suit
 Discórdance, *f.* a disagreement, an inconsistency
 Discórdant, *a.* disagreeing, inconsistent, opposite
 Discórdantly, *ad.* inconsistently, contradictorily
 Discov'ry, *v. a.* to disclose, show, find out, espy
 Discov'erable, *a.* that may be found out, apparent
 Discov'ered, *part.* found out, revealed, betrayed
 Discov'erer, *f.* one who discovers or finds out
 Discov'ery, *f.* the act of discovering, an invention
 Discoun'sel, *v. a.* to dissuade, to advise against
 Discóunt, *v. a.* to draw or pay back, to deduct
 Dis'count, *f.* a drawback, allowance, abatement
 Discountenance, *v. a.* to discourage, check, abash
 Discountenance, *f.* cold treatment, coolness
 Discount'enancer, *f.* one who discountenances
 Discour'age, *v. a.* to dishearten, deter, dissuade
 Discour'agement, *f.* what discourages, cause of fear
 Discour'ager, *f.* one who discourages or dissuades
 Discóurse, *f.* conversation, talk, speech, a treatise
 Discóurse, *v. n.* to talk, reason, preach, treat upon
 Discours'er, *f.* a talker, speaker, writer [larly
 Discours'ive, *a.* containing dialogue, passing regu-
 Discourt'eous, *a.* uncivil, unpolite, rude, rough

Discourt'eously, *ad.* uncivilly, rudely, roughly
 Discourt'esy, *f.* incivility, rudeness, disrespect
 Disc'ous, *a.* broad, wide, round, flat like a dish
 Discred'it, *f.* a want of credit, disgrace, reproach
 Discred'it, *v. a.* not to believe, to disgrace, to hurt
 Discreet, *a.* prudent, wise, cautious, modest, sober
 Discreet'ly, *ad.* prudently, properly, cautiously
 Discreet'ness, *f.* discretion, prudence, fitness, care
 Dis'crepance, *f.* a difference, a contrariety
 Discrete, *a.* distinct, separated, distinguished
 Discre'tion, *f.* prudence, caution, liberty to act
 Discre'tionary, *a.* left at large, unlimited, full
 Dis'cretive, *a.* disjunctive, fit or able to separate
 Discrim'inate, *v. a.* to distinguish, to separate
 Discrimination, *f.* a distinction, separation, mark
 Discrim'inative, *a.* distinctive, characteristical
 Discrim'inous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Discubitory, *a.* fitted to a leaning posture, lying
 Discum'bency, *f.* the act of leaning at meat, rest
 Discum'ber, *v. a.* to unburden, free, disengage
 Discurs'ion, *f.* the act of running to and fro
 Discurs'ive, *a.* roving, irregular, progressive
 Discurs'ively, *ad.* in a roving or irregular manner
 Discurs'ory, *a.* argumentative, rational, regular
 Disc'us, *f.* a quoit, a round iron used to play with
 Discúfs, *v. a.* to examine, sift, try, argue, dispute
 Discus'sion, *f.* examination, investigation
 Discus'sive, *a.* able to discuss, able to dispute
 Discútient, *f.* a repelling medicine; *a.* repelling
 Disdâin, *f.* scorn, haughtiness, pride, indignation
 Disdâin, *v. a.* to scorn, despise, slight, reject, hate
 Disdâinful, *a.* scornful, haughty, lofty, proud
 Disdâinfully, *ad.* with haughty scorn, proudly
 Disdâinfulness, *f.* haughty scorn, contempt, pride
 Diseâse, *f.* a distemper, sickness, uneasiness, pain
 Diseâse, *v. a.* to afflict, vex, torment, pain, infect
 Diseased, *part.* afflicted with a distemper, pained
 Diseasedness, *f.* sickness, craziness, badness, pain
 Dise'dg'ed, *a.* blunted, made blunt, dulled

Disembark, *v. a.* to put men or goods on shore, to
 Disembar'rafs, *v. a.* to extricate, free, clear up [land
 Disembit'ter, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet
 Disembod'ied, *a.* divested of body, spiritual, pure
 Disembogue, *v.* to discharge, run, flow, vent
 Disembow'elled, *a.* taken out of the bowels
 Disembróil, *v. a.* to clear up, free, disentangle
 Disenable, *v. a.* to deprive of power, to disable
 Disenchant, *v. a.* to free from enchantment
 Disencum'ber, *v. a.* to free from encumbrance
 Disencum'brance, *f.* a deliverance from trouble
 Disengage, *v. a.* to extricate, rid, free, draw off
 Disengaged, *part.* being at leisure, cleared, free
 Disengagement, *f.* a release, a freedom
 Disentan'gle, *v. a.* to unravel, loose, clear, free
 Disentan'gled, *part.* loosed, cleared, disengaged
 †Disenthral, *v. a.* to set free, free, rescue, deliver
 Disenthroné, *v. a.* to depose a king or sovereign
 Disentrance, *v. a.* to awaken from a trance
 Disespouse, *v. a.* to divorce, separate, break off
 Diselpous'ed, *part.* separated after promise, left
 Disesteem, *f.* slight regard, dislike; *v. a.* to slight
 Disfavor, *f.* discountenance, dislike, an ill turn
 Disfavor, *v. a.* to discountenance, dislike, hate
 Disfiguration, *f.* the act of disfiguring or hurting
 Disfigure, *v. a.* to deform, mangle, maim, deface
 Disfigurement, *f.* a defacement, a deformity
 Disfig'urer, *f.* one who disfigures, one who mangles
 Disfran'chise, *v. a.* to deprive of chartered rights
 Disfur'nish, *v. a.* to deprive, strip, take away
 Disgar'nish, *v. a.* to strip, divest, take off or away
 Disglorify, *v. a.* to deprive of glory, abase, humble
 Disgorge, *v. a.* to vomit, to pour out with force
 Disgrace, *v. a.* to dishonor, dismiss, turn out, de-
 Disgrace, *f.* dishonor, shame, a loss of favor [grade
 Disgraceful, *a.* shameful, infamous, base, mean
 Disgracefully, *ad.* dishonorably, shamefully, ill
 Disgracefulness, *f.* dishonor, infamy, reproach
 Disgracer, *f.* a person that exposes to shame

Disgracious, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable
 Disguise, *f.* a dress to deceive, pretence, cloak
 Disguise, *v. a.* to conceal, hide, disfigure, deform
 Disguised, *part.* concealed, disfigured, overcome
 Disguisement, *f.* a dress of concealment, a cloak
 Disguiser, *f.* one who disguises, one who conceals
 Disgust, *f.* aversion, dislike, offence conceived
 Disgust, *v. a.* to give a dislike, offend, provoke
 Disgust'ful, *a.* nauseous, unpleasant, distasteful
 Dish, *f.* a vessel to serve up meat in, meat served
 Dish, *v. a.* to put or serve up in a dish
 Dishabille, *f.* an undress, a loose or bad dress
 Dishabille, *a.* undressed, very negligently dressed
 Dishab'it, *v. a.* to throw out of place, to expel
 Dishab'ited, *part.* driven away from a habitation
 Disheart'en, *v. a.* to discourage, cast down, terrify
 Dish'ed, *part.* put into a dish, served up in a dish
 Dishe'r'it, *v. a.* to cut off from inheritance
 †Dishev'el, *v.* to put the hair in disorder, to disorder
 Dishev'elled, *part.* disordered, dangling, loose
 Dish'ing, *a.* serving up, resembling a dish, hollow
 Dishon'est, *a.* knavish, base, faithless, unchaste
 Dishon'estly, *ad.* knavishly, wickedly, basely
 Dishon'esty, *f.* knavery, baseness, deceit, lewdness
 Dishon'or, *f.* reproach, disgrace, censure, blame
 Dishon'or, *v. a.* to disgrace, hurt, violate, deflour
 Dishon'orable, *a.* shameful, base, vile, ungenerous
 Dishon'orably, *ad.* in an unbecoming manner
 Dishon'orer, *f.* one who treats another person ill
 Dishorn, *v. a.* to strip of horns, to take off horns
 Dishumor, *f.* ill-humor, peevishness, crossness
 Disincarcerate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, to set free
 Disinclination, *f.* dislike, hate, want of affection
 Disincline, *v. a.* to exite or produce a dislike
 Disincorporate, *v. a.* to separate, dissolve, destroy
 Disingenuity, *f.* insincerity, unfairness, slineis
 Disingen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, mean, base, sly
 Disingen'uoufness, *f.* mean subtilty, low craft, art
 Disinher'ison, *f.* a debarring from inheritance

Disinher'it, *v. a.* to deprive of inheritance, to cut off
 † Disinter, Disinterre, *v. a.* to take out of a grave
 Disin'teressment, Disin'terest, Disinterest'edness, *f.*
 a disregard to private interest
 Disin'teressed, Disin'terested, *a.* void of self-interest
 Disinterest'edly, *ad.* in a disinterested manner
 Disjoin, *v.* to separate, disunite, put out of joint
 Disjoin'ed, Disjoint'ed, *part.* separated, divided
 Disjudic'ation, *f.* the act of determining or settling
 Disjunct, *a.* separated, divided, disjoined
 Disjunct'ion, *f.* a parting, separation, disunion
 Disjunct'ive, *a.* making opposition or separation
 Disjunct'ively, *ad.* distinctly, separately, asunder
 Disk, *f.* a quoit, the face of the sun, moon, &c.
 Diskindness, *f.* an injury, a want of affection
 Dislike, *f.* aversion, disapprobation, disagreement
 Dislike, *v. a.* to hate, disapprove, slight, condemn
 Dislik'en, *v. a.* to make or render unlike
 Dislikeness, *f.* unlikeness, difference, variety
 Disliker, *f.* a person who dislikes or disapproves
 Dislimb, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend asunder, kill
 Dislimn, *v. a.* to strike or put out of a picture
 Dis'locate, *v. a.* to disjoint, displace, put out, slip
 Disloc'ation, *f.* the act of displacing, a joint put out
 Dislodge, *v.* to drive out, remove, go away
 Disloy'al, *a.* not true to allegiance, treacherous
 Disloy'ally, *ad.* in a disloyal manner
 Disloy'alty, *f.* a want of allegiance, inconstancy
 Dis'mal, *a.* terrible, dark, gloomy, sorrowful
 Dismal'ity, Dis'malness, *f.* a dismal or dark state
 Dis'mally, *ad.* horribly, gloomily, sorrowfully
 Disman'tle, *v. a.* to strip, overthrow, destroy, loose
 Dismask, *v. a.* to put off or by, uncover, divest
 Dismast, *v. a.* to deprive of or cut off masts
 Dismáy, *v. a.* to affright, terrify, dash, discourage
 Dismáy, *f.* a fall of courage, fright, terror, fear
 Dismáyedness, *f.* a want of courage, a dejection
 Disme, *f.* a tenth part or portion, the tithe
 Dismen'ber, *v. a.* to cut off a limb or in pieces

Dismiss, *v. a.* to send or put away, discard, depose
 Dismiss'ed, *part.* sent away, put out, discharged
 Dismiss'ion, *f.* a sending off or away, a discharge
 Dismortgage, *v. a.* to redeem from mortgage
 Dismount, *v.* to alight or throw from a horse, &c.
 Disn'atured, *a.* wanting natural affection, cruel
 Disobedience, *f.* a breach of duty, forwardness
 Disobedient, *a.* breaking lawful commands, unduti-
 Disobediently, *ad.* in an undutiful manner [ful]
 Disobey, *v. a.* to transgress, neglect, not to do
 Disoblig'ation, *f.* an offence, a cause of disgust
 Disoblige, *v. a.* to offend, provoke, vex, disgust
 Disobliging, *part.* displeasing, offensive, disgusting
 Disobligingly, *ad.* in a disobliging manner, amiss
 Disorbed, *a.* thrown or put out of proper place
 Disorder, *f.* confusion, sickness, discomposure
 Disorder, *v. a.* to disturb, ruffle, make sick
 Disordered, *part.* confused, irregular, loose, ill
 Disorderly, *a.* confused, irregular, lawless, loose
 Disorderly, *ad.* confusedly, irregularly, ill
 Disordinate, *a.* living irregularly, loose, vicious
 Disorient'ed, *a.* turned from the east, displaced
 Disown, *v. a.* not to own, to deny, to renounce
 Disp'and, *v. a.* to spread abroad, extend, display
 Dispan'sion, *f.* a spreading out or abroad, diffusion
 Dispar'age, *v. a.* to undervalue, lessen, degrade
 Dispar'agement, *f.* a disgrace, dishonor, reproach
 Dispar'ate, *a.* unlike, different, opposite
 Dispar'ity, *f.* inequality, unlikeness, difference
 Dispark, *v. a.* to throw open a park, to lay open
 Dispark'ed, *part.* laid open, made common land
 Dispart, *v.* to part, divide, separate, split
 Dispas'sion, *f.* coolness of temper, composure
 Dispas'sionate, *a.* cool, calm, composed, moderate
 Dispas'sionately, *ad.* coolly, composedly, fairly,
 Dispat'ch, *see* Despatch [justly]
 † Dispel, *v. a.* to drive off or away, banish, disperse
 Dispend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Dispens'ary, *f.* a place for preparing medicines in

Dispensation, *f.* a distribution, exemption, leave
 Dispensator, *f.* one who deals out or distributes
 Dispensatory, *f.* the directory for making medicines
 Dispense, *v.* to distribute, exempt, excuse
 Dispense, *f.* a dispensation, exemption, discharge
 Dispenser, *f.* one who dispenses, one who excuses
 Dispeuple, *v. a.* to depopulate, lay waste, destroy
 Dispeopler, *f.* one who depopulates or lays waste
 Disperge, *v. a.* to sprinkle, scatter, spread abroad
 Disperse, *v.* to separate, go or drive away, scatter
 Dispersedly, *ad.* in a dispersed manner, confusedly
 Dispersedness, *f.* a dispersed state, thinness
 Disperser, *f.* one who disperses, one who spreads
 Dispersion, *f.* a spreading or scattering abroad
 Dispirit, *v. a.* to discourage, damp, deject, oppress
 Dispirited, *part.* disheartened, cast down
 Displace, *v. a.* to put out of place, remove, disorder
 Displacement, *f.* incivility, disgust, offence
 Displant, *v. a.* to remove, to drive out or away
 Displantation, *f.* a removal of plants or people
 Display, *v. a.* to spread, show, exhibit, describe
 Display, *f.* a setting to view, exhibition, pomp
 Displeasing, *a.* unpleasant, offensive, odious
 Displease, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, disgust
 Displeasingness, *f.* an offensive quality
 Displeasure, *v. a.* to displease, offend, provoke
 Displeasure, *f.* offence, anger, hate, uneasiness
 Displode, *v. n.* to vent or burst with violence
 Disposition, *f.* a bursting with noise, an explosion
 Disport, *f.* sport, play, pastime, merriment, mirth
 Disport, *v.* to sport, play, wanton, divert, please
 Disposit, *f.* management, regulation, command
 Dispose, *v.* to place, prepare, incline, give, sell, bar-
 Dispose, *f.* a disposal, will, disposition [gain
 Disposed, *part.* ranged, placed, set, inclined, sold
 Disposer, *f.* one who disposes, one who sets in order
 Disposition, *f.* a method, tendency, temper, state
 Dispositive, *a.* implying disposal, setting, fixing
 Dispositively, *ad.* distributively, in order

Dispossess, *v. a.* to deprive of, displace, disseize
 Dispossession, *f.* the act of putting out or from
 Disposure, *f.* a disposal, posture, state, condition
 Dispraise, *f.* blame, censure, reproach, disgrace
 Dispraise, *v.* to blame, censure, condemn, lessen
 Dispraisingly, *ad.* with blame or censure, ill
 Dispread, *v. a.* disspread, *part.* disspread, *part.* to
 spread or flow different ways
 Disproof, *f.* loss, damage; *v. a.* to injure, to hurt
 Disproof, *f.* a confutation, a refutation of error
 Disproportion, *v. a.* to mismatch [ness
 Disproportion, *f.* a want of proportion, unsuitable-
 Disproportionable, Disproportional, Disproportion-
 ate, *a.* unequal, unsuitable, unfit
 Disproportionably, Disproportionally, Disproporti-
 onately, *ad.* unequally, unsuitably
 Disprove, *v. a.* to confute, refute, convict of error
 Dispunishable, *a.* free from penal restraint
 Disburse, *v. a.* to disburse, lay out, spend, expend
 Disputable, *a.* liable to be contested, uncertain
 Disputant, *f.* a disputer, reasoner, controvertist
 Disputation, *f.* the skill or act of controversy
 Disputatious, Disputative, *a.* inclined to dispute
 Dispute, *v. a.* to contend, debate, wrangle, oppose
 Dispute, *f.* a contest, controversy, debate
 Disputeless, *a.* undisputed, undeniable, certain
 Disputer, *f.* one given to disputing [doctrines
 Dispythagorize, *v. a.* to wean from Pythagoras's
 Disqualification, *f.* any thing which disqualifies
 Disqualify, *v. a.* to make unfit, disable, deprive
 Disquantity, *v. a.* to lessen, to diminish
 Disquiet, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, vex, fret, ruffle
 Disquiet, Disquietness, Disquietude, *f.* uneasiness
 Disquieter, *f.* one who disquiets, one who disturbs
 Disquietly, *ad.* without rest, uneasily, anxiously
 Disquisition, *f.* examination, search, inquiry
 Disregard, *f.* a slight notice, neglect, contempt
 Disregard, *v. a.* to slight, neglect, despise, scorn
 Disregardful, *a.* negligent, heedless, careless

Disrelish, *f.* a bad taste, nauseous dislike, hatred
Disrelish, *v. a.* to make nauseous, to dislike
Disreputable, *a.* disgraceful, unbecoming, mean
Disreputation, *D. repute*, *f.* disgrace, dishonor
Disrespect, *f.* a want of respect, incivility
Disrespectful, *a.* uncivil, irreverent, rude
Disrespectfully, *ad.* uncivilly, irreverently, ill
Disrobe, *v. a.* to undress, uncover, strip
Disrupt, *a.* rent, torn, broken, broken in pieces
Disruption, *f.* a breaking asunder, breach, rent
Dissatisfaction, *f.* discontent, dislike, disgust
Dissatisfactory, *a.* not giving content, defective
Dissatisfied, *part.* discontented, displeased
Dissatisfy, *v. a.* to displease, disoblige, offend, vex
Dissect, *v. a.* to cut in pieces, divide, anatomize
Disssection, *f.* the act of dissecting, anatomy
Disssee, *f.* a person that is put out of his lands
Dissession, *f.* an unlawful ejection from right
Dissessor, *f.* one who dispossesses or ejects
Dissseize, *v. a.* to dispossess, eject, deprive of right
Disssemble, *v.* to play the hypocrite, to pretend
Disssembled, *part.* made to disssemble, pretended
Disssembler, *f.* a hypocrite, pretender, cheat
Disssemblingly, *ad.* hypocritically, falsely, basely
Dissseminate, *v. a.* to sow, disperse, propagate
Disssemination, *f.* the act of scattering seed, &c.
Dissseminator, *f.* one who scatters or disperses
Dissension, *f.* contention, discord, disagreement
Dissensions, *a.* contentious, quarrellsome, cross
Dissent, *v. n.* to disagree, to differ in opinion
Dissent, *f.* disagreement, difference in opinion
Dissentaneous, *a.* contrary, inconsistent with
Dissent'er, *f.* one who dissents, or does not comply
 with the discipline of an established church
Dissertation, *f.* a discourse, essay, treatise, speech
Disserve, *v. a.* to injure, do harm to, hurt, damage
Disservice, **Disserviceableness**, *f.* injury, harm
Disserviceable, *a.* injurious, hurtful, pernicious
Dissver, *v. a.* to part in two, part, divide, disjoin

Dissver'ing, *part.* parting in two; *f.* a separation
Dissili'tion, *f.* the act of bursting or flying back
Dissim'ilar, *a.* unlike, different, disagreeing with
Dissimilarity, **Dissimilitude**, *f.* unlikeness
Dissimulatio, *f.* a dissembling, hypocrisy, guile
Dissipable, *a.* easily scattered or dispersed
Dissipate, *v. a.* to disperse, squander, spend
Dissipation, *f.* a dispersing, extravagance, waste
Dissociate, *v. a.* to separate, part, disunite
Dissolv'able, **Dissoluble**, *a.* that may be dissolved
Dissolve, *v. a.* to melt, separate, break up, destroy
Dissolved, *part.* melted, broken up, destroyed, end
Dissolv'ent, *a.* having the power of melting [ed
Dissolv'ent, **Dissolv'er**, *f.* who or what dissolves
Dissolv'ible, *a.* capable of being dissolved
Dissolute, *a.* loose, lewd, debauched, luxurious
Dissolutely, *ad.* in a dissolute manner, lewdly
Dissoluteness, *f.* looseness, lewdness, debauchery
Dissolution, *f.* a dissolving, ruin, end, death
Diss'onance, *f.* discord, disagreement, harshness
Diss'onant, *a.* discordant, contrary, harsh, jarring
Dissuade, *v. a.* to advise to the contrary, to divert
Dissuader, *f.* one who dissuades or discourages
Dissuasion, *f.* an endeavour to dissuade
Dissuasive, *f.* an argument tending to dissuade
Dissuasive, *a.* tending, apt or proper, to dissuade
Dissyll'able, *f.* a word that has two syllables
Diss'taff, *f.* a staff used in spinning, a woman
Diss'tain, *v. a.* to stain, tinge, blot, defame, defile
Diss'tance, *f.* a space, respect, reserve, coolness
Diss'tance, *v. a.* to leave behind, to cast out or off
Diss'tanced, *part.* left behind, cast out of a race
Diss'tant, *a.* remote in time or place, far fetched, [ed
Diss'tantly, *ad.* in a distant manner, far off, coolly
Diss'taste, *f.* a dislike, aversion, disgust, hatred
Diss'taste, *v. a.* to dislike, loathe, disgust, vex, sour
Diss'tasteful, *a.* nauseous, offensive, malevolent
Distemp'er, *v. a.* to disorder, disease, affect, disturb
Distemp'er, *f.* a disorder, disease, sickness, uneasiness

Distemp'erate, *a.* intemperate, immoderate
 Distemp'orature, *f.* intemperance, confusion, noise
 Distemp'ered, *part.* diseased, afflicted, disturbed
 Distend, *v. a.* to stretch out in breadth, to swell
 Distend'ed, Distent, *part.* widened, swelled
 Distent, *f.* the space or length of extension, extent
 Distention, *f.* a stretching or enlarging, breadth
 Distich, *f.* a couple of verses, a couplet, two lines
 † Distil, *v.* to drop, flow or run gently, use a still
 Distillation, *f.* the act of distilling or dropping
 Distil'latory, *a.* belonging to distillation, dropping
 Distil'ler, *f.* one whose trade is to distil spirits
 Distil'ment, *f.* what is drawn off by distillation
 Distinct, *a.* clear, plain, full, different, marked out
 Distinc'tion, *f.* a difference, note, discernment
 Distinct'ive, *a.* able to distinguish, particular
 Distinct'ively, Distinct'ly, *ad.* plainly, separately
 Distinct'ness, *f.* clearness, plainness, difference
 Distin'guish, *v.* to make a distinction, make eminent, note, discern, perceive
 Distin'guishable, *a.* able to be distinguished
 Distin'guished, *part. a.* noted, eminent, extraordinary
 Distin'guisher, *f.* one who distinguishes [nary
 Distin'guishingly, *ad.* with distinction, keenly
 Distort, *v. a.* to twist, writhe, wrest, misrepresent
 Distortion, *f.* a grimace, turn, misrepresentation
 Distract, *v. a.* to make mad, perplex, vex, divide
 Distract'ed, *part. a.* mad, wild, confused, divided
 Distract'edly, *ad.* madly, wildly, confusedly, very
 Distract'ible, *a.* that may be drawn off or aside
 Distrac'tion, *f.* madness, confusion, separation
 Distrain, *v. a.* to seize, to seize goods for debt
 Distraint, *f.* a seizure of goods for debt
 Disträught, *part.* distracted, mad, wild, deprived
 Distream, *v. n.* to run or flow out, to run down
 Distress, *v. a.* to harass, perplex, afflict, seize
 Distress, *f.* the act of distraining, misery, want
 Distress'ed, *part.* perplexed, afflicted, in distress
 Distrib'ute, *v. a.* to divide, give, share, part

Distrib'uted, *part.* dealt, divided, given, parted
 Distribútion, *f.* the act of distributing, a division
 Distrib'utive, *a.* that serves to distribute or give
 Distrib'utively, *ad.* with or by distribution, singly
 Dis'trict, *f.* a circuit, region, country, part, power
 Distrúst, *v. a.* to suspect, disbelieve, fear
 Distrúst, *f.* suspicion, a loss of confidence
 Distrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, timorous, modest, shy
 Distrust'fulness, *f.* a distrustful state or temper
 Distúrb, *v. a.* to disquiet, confound, hinder, turn
 Disturb'ance, *f.* perplexity, confusion, tumult
 Disturb'ed, *part.* perplexed, interrupted, uneasy
 Disturb'er, *f.* one who disturbs, one who disquiets
 Distúrn, *v. a.* to turn off or aside, turn, avert
 Disvaluátion, *f.* a disgrace, a loss of credit
 Disva'lue, *v. a.* to undervalue, slight, disregard
 Disúniön, *f.* a separation, a breach of agreement
 Disunite, *v.* to divide, disjoin, part, separate
 Disúnity, *f.* a state of actual separation
 Disúsage, Disúse, *f.* want of practice, neglect
 Disúse, *v. a.* to drop a custom, leave off, not to use
 Disvóuch, *v. a.* to contradict, deny, destroy credit
 Diswit'ed, *a.* mad, distracted, out of one's senses
 Ditch, *v. n.* to make or cleanse a ditch
 Ditch, *f.* a long trench, cut, moat in fortification
 Ditch'er, *f.* a man who makes or cleans ditches
 Dithéism, *f.* the doctrine of two opposite deities
 Dithyram'bic, *f.* a sort of mad or licentious verse
 Di'tion, *f.* rule, power, government, dominion
 Dit'tied, *a.* sung, fitted or adapted to music
 Dit'to, *f.* the aforesaid, the same thing repeated
 Dit'ty, Dit, *f.* a sonnet, song, short musical poem
 Diván, *f.* the Ottoman grand council, a hall, a court
 D. var'icate, *v.* to divide, separate, straddle
 Divaricátion, *f.* a division, the act of straddling
 Dive, *v. n.* to swim or go under water, to go deep
 Diver, *f.* one who dives, a water-fowl, a didapper
 Diverberátion, *f.* the act of beating through
 Diverge, *v. n.* to bend or depart from one point

Diver'gent, *a.* going farther asunder, departing
 Divers, *a.* several, fundry, many
 Diverse, *a.* different, unlike, contrary, opposite
 Diversification, *f.* a change, alteration, variety
 Divers'ify, *v. a.* to variegate, vary, alter, distinguish
 Diver'sion, *f.* a turning aside, sport, pastime, game
 Divers'ity, *f.* a difference, unlikeness, variety
 Diversly, *ad.* differently, variously, contrarily
 Divert, *v. a.* to turn aside, entertain, please, ruin
 Divert'er, *f.* one who or a thing that diverts
 Divert'ing, *part. a.* turning, pleasing, agreeable
 Divert'ingly, *ad.* in an entertaining manner
 Divertise, *v. a.* to divert, amuse, please, cheer
 Divert'isement, *f.* diversion, pleasure, recreation
 Divert'ive, *a.* diverting, amusing, pleasing
 Divest, *v. a.* to strip, make naked, dispossess
 Divest'ure, *f.* the act of stripping or putting off
 Dividable, Dividant, *a.* divisible, separate
 Divide, *v. a.* to part, separate, distribute, give
 Divided, *part.* parted, separated, shared out, given
 Div'idend, *f.* a share, part, number to be divided
 Divider, *f.* one who divides, one who distributes
 Dividers, *f. pl.* a pair of mathematical compasses
 Divid'ual, *a.* divided, parted, shared out, pointed
 Divination, *f.* a prediction, a foretelling of things
 Divine, *v. a.* to foretel, foreknow, foresee, guess
 Divine, *a.* heavenly, godlike, very fine, prescient
 Divine, *f.* a clergyman, a minister of the gospel
 Divinely, *ad.* heavenly, in a godlike manner, very
 Divineness, *f.* divinity, excellence, sublimity
 Diviner, *f.* a soothsayer, fortuneteller, guesser
 Divineress, *f.* a prophets, a forceress
 Divinipotent, *a.* divinely powerful
 Divin'ity, *f.* the Deity, the science of divine things
 Divisibil'ity, *f.* the quality of admitting division
 Divis'ible, *a.* that may be divided, cut or parted
 Divi'sion, *f.* a dividing, variance, part of a discourse,
 Divisor, *f.* a number that divides. [just time
 Divorce, *v. a.* to separate, part, put away

Divorce, Divorcement, *f.* a separation in marriage
 Divorcer, *f.* a person who or that which divorces
 Diuret'ic, Diuret'ical, *a.* good to provoke urine
 Diur'nal, *a.* daily, performed or done in a day
 Diur'nal, *f.* a daybook, journal, daily account
 Diur'nally, *ad.* daily, every day, day by day
 Diur'nary, *f.* one who registers daily transactions
 Diuturn'ity, *f.* length of time, continuance
 Divulge, *v. a.* to publish, proclaim, tell, disclose
 Divulger, *f.* one who divulges or proclaims
 Divul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking off or away
 Dízen, *v. a.* to deck, dress, trim, set off
 Diz'ziness, *f.* giddiness, great thoughtlessness
 Diz'zy, *a.* giddy, thoughtless; *v. a.* to make giddy
 Do, *v. did, pret. done, part. to perform, to act*
 Do, *f.* bustle, stir, hurry, noise, confusion
 Do'cible, Do'cile, *a.* easy to be taught, tractable
 Do'cibleness, Docil'ity, *f.* an aptness to be taught
 Dock, *f.* a place for ships, cut tail, chine, herb
 Dock, *v. a.* to lay a ship in a dock, to cut short
 Dock'ed, *part.* having or laid in a dock, cut short
 Dock'et, *f.* a direction tied upon goods, a summary
 Dock'yard, *f.* a yard for holding naval stores, &c.
 Doc'tor, *f.* a title in divinity, law, &c. a teacher
 Doc'tor, *v. a.* to physic, cure, heal, take care of
 Doc'torally, *ad.* in the manner of a doctor, wisely
 Doc'torship, *f.* the highest academical degree
 Doc'tress, *f.* a woman skilled in physic
 Doc'trinal, *a.* containing or relating to doctrine
 Doc'trinally, *ad.* by way of doctrine, positively
 Doc'trine, *f.* a precept, principle, act of teaching
 Doc'ument, *f.* an instruction, direction, proof
 Document'al, *a.* relating to instruction or proof
 Dod'der, *f.* a kind of bad-winding plant or weed
 Dod'dered, *a.* overgrown with or having dodder
 Dodecaédron, *f.* a solid having twelve equal bases
 Dodec'agon, *f.* a figure of twelve equal sides
 Dodge, *v.* to fly from, follow artfully, quibble
 Dod'kin, *f.* a very small coin, a mere trifle

Doe, *f.* a she-deer, the female of a buck, a feat
 Doer, *f.* a person who does or performs a thing
 Doff, *v. a.* to put off drefs, strip, shift off, delay
 Dog, *f.* a domestic animal, lump of iron, wretch
 †Dog, *v. a.* to follow slyly and continually, to hunt
 Dog'bolt, *f.* siftings of meal; *a.* wretched, mean
 Dog'cheap, *a.* as cheap as dog's meat, very cheap
 Dog'days, *f. pl.* days from July 24 to August 28
 Doge, *f.* the chief magistrate of Venice or Genoa
 Dog'ged, *a.* four, morose, fullen, cross, followed
 Dog'gedly, *ad.* peevishly, sourly, fullenly, crossly
 Dog'gedness, *f.* sourness, moroseness, fulleness
 Dog'ger, *f.* a small fishing-vessel of one mast
 Dog'gerel, *f.* vile mean verses; *a.* mean, wretched
 Dog'german, *f.* a sailor belonging to a dogger
 Dog'gers, *f.* a bitch, a bad, mean or low, woman
 Dog'gish, *a.* currish, snappish, churlish, brutal
 Dog'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, brutal, malicious
 Dog'hole, *f.* a vile hole or place, a mean house
 Dog'kennel, *f.* a kennel or hut for dogs
 Dog'ma, *f.* an establish'd principle, tenet, notion
 Dog'mat'ical, *a.* magisterial, positive, obstinate
 Dog'mat'ically, *ad.* magisterially, positively, fully
 Dog'mat'icalness, *f.* positiveness, confidence
 Dog'matism, *f.* magisterial assertion [sertor
 Dog'matist, Dog'matizer, *f.* a positive teacher or af-
 Dog'matize, *v. n.* to assert or teach magisterially
 Dog'sleep, *f.* a false or pretended sleep
 Dogs'meat, *f.* very bad or coarse meat, refuse, offal
 Dog'star, *f.* a star that gives name to the dogdays
 Dog'trick, *f.* an ill turn, brutal or bad treatment
 Dog'trot, *f.* a gentle easy trot like that of a dog
 Dog'weary, *a.* quite tired, very much fatigued
 Doll'y, *f.* a kind of linen; *a.* coarse, homely
 Dóings, *f. pl.* actions, conduct, stir, merriment
 Doit, *f.* a small piece of Dutch money, a trifle
 Dole, *f.* a share, part, gift, sorrow, moan, misery
 Dole, *v.* to distribute alms, give, grieve, lament
 Dóleful, *a.* sorrowful, piteous, woful, dismal, sad

Dólefully, *ad.* in a doleful manner, wofully, ill
 Dólefulness, *f.* a dismal or sad state, melancholy
 Dólesome, *a.* melancholy, heavy, gloomy, dismal
 Doll, *f. abbrev.* for Dorothy, a puppet or baby
 Dol'lar, *f.* a foreign coin of very different values
 Dol'or, *f.* grief, sorrow, lamentation, heaviness, pain
 Dolorif'ic, *a.* causing grief or pain
 Dol'orous, *a.* sorrowful, doleful, dismal, painful
 Dol'orously, *ad.* mournfully, sadly, painfully
 Dol'phin, *f.* a kind of beautiful sea-fish
 Dolt, *f.* a heavy stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Dolt'ish, *a.* stupid, blockish, dull, heavy, mean
 Dolt'ishness, *f.* stupidity, dulness, weakness
 Domáin, *f.* a possession, estate, dominion, power
 Dome, *f.* an arched roof, cupola, building, house
 Domes'tic, *a.* belonging to a house, private, tame
 Domes'tic, *f.* a servant in the house, a dependant
 Domes'ticate, *v. a.* to make domestic or private
 Dom'icil, *f.* a mansion-house, house, habitation
 Dom'inate, *v. a.* to prevail, rule over, govern
 Dominátion, *f.* power, dominion, tyranny, rule
 Dominéer, *v. a.* to hector, to behave with insolence
 Domin'ical, *a.* denoting the Lord's day
 Domin'ion, *f.* sovereign authority, a territory
 Dom'ino, *f.* a kind of hood, a kind of long dress
 Don, *f.* a Spanish title for a gentleman
 †Don, *v. a.* to put on, invest with, dress
 Donátion, *f.* a gift, present, bounty, grant
 Dónative, *f.* a gift, dole, benefice, kind of living
 Done, *part. pass.* of the verb *to do*
 Done, *v.* used to confirm a wager, let it be done
 Donée, *f.* a person to whom lands, &c. are given
 Dónor, *f.* a giver, bestower, benefactor, friend
 Doo'dle, *f.* a trifler, idler, simple fellow, fool
 Doom, *v. a.* to sentence, condemn, destine, judge
 Doom, *f.* a sentence, judgment, fate, destruction
 Doom'ed, *part.* condemned, destined, fated, fixed
 Dooms'day, *f.* the day of judgment, the last day
 Dooms'day-book, *f.* a book for registering estate

Door, *f.* the gate of a house, an opening, a passage
 Door-keeper, *f.* one who keeps a door, a porter
 Do"quet, *f.* a paper containing a warrant, a docket
 Dor'ic, *a.* relating to an order of architecture
 Dórmant, *a.* sleeping, lying neglected, concealed
 Dórmitory, *f.* a place to sleep in, a burial-place
 Dórmouse, *f.* a mouse that sleeps all the winter
 Dóron, *f.* a gift, present, measure of three inches
 Dorr, *v. a.* to stupify with noise; *f.* a hedge-chaser
 Dórture, *f.* a dormitory, a chamber
 Dose, *f.* enough at one time, a share, a medicine
 Dose, *v. a.* to give a dose, to proportion
 Doss'el or Doss'il, *f.* a pledget, lump of lint, tent
 Dot, *f.* a small spot or point used in writing or printing
 † Dot, *v. a.* to make dots thus, . . .
 Dótage, *f.* a loss of understanding, over-fondness
 Dótal, *a.* relating to a portion or dowry
 Dótard, Dóter, *f.* a doting fellow, one foolishly fond
 Dote, *v. n.* to grow silly or dull, to love extremely
 Dóted, *a.* endowed with, gifted, possessed
 Dótingly, *ad.* very fondly, with great fondness
 Dot'ard, *f.* a tree that is kept low by cutting
 Dou"ble, *a.* twofold, twice as much, deceitful
 Dou"ble, *v.* to make double, fold, pass round, increase, play tricks, wind in running, repeat
 Dou"ble, *f.* twice the quantity or number, a turn
 Doublebiting, *a.* cutting with both the sides
 Doublebut'oned, *a.* having two rows of buttons
 Doubledéaler, *f.* a deceitful mean person, a knave
 Doubledéaling, *f.* dissimulation, low cunning, art
 Doubledie, *v. a.* to die again, to die twice over
 Doublehand'ed, *a.* having two hands, deceitful
 Doublelóck, *v. a.* to lock twice, to make secure
 Doubleminded, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, false, sly
 Doub'ler, *f.* one who doubles, one who folds up
 Doubleshining, *a.* shining with double lustre
 Doub'let, *f.* a pair, waistcoat, patent, false stone
 Doubleton"gued, *a.* deceitful, false, hollow, base
 Doub'ling, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a plait

Doublóon, *f.* a Spanish gold coin of two pistoles
 Doub'ly, *ad.* with twice the quantity, twice
 Doubt, *v.* to question, scruple, suspect, distrust
 Doubt, *f.* suspense, suspicion, scruple, difficulty
 Doubt'er, *f.* one who doubts, one who suspects
 Doubt'ful, *a.* uncertain, not determined or fixed
 Doubt'fully, Doubt'ingly, *ad.* uncertainly
 Doubt'fulness, *f.* uncertainty, suspense, distress
 Doubt'ing, *f.* doubt, hesitation, suspense
 Doubt'less, *a.* and *ad.* without doubt, without fear
 Dou"cet, *f.* a custard, the testicle of a deer or stag
 Douceúr, *f.* a bribe, gift, present
 Dove, *f.* a pigeon, a kind of wild pigeon
 Dove'cot, Dove'house, *f.* a house to keep pigeons in
 Dove'like, *a.* meek, gentle, harmless, innocent
 Dove'tail, *f.* a kind of term used amongst joiners, a
 Dough, *f.* unbaked paste, kneaded flour [joint
 Dough'baked, *a.* soft, not thoroughly baked
 Dought'y, *a.* brave, illustrious, noble, eminent
 Dough'y, *a.* soft, not quite baked, unhealthy, pale
 Douse, *v.* to plunge or fall suddenly into water
 Dow'able, *a.* that may or ought to be endowed
 Dow'ager, *f.* a widow with a dowery or jointure
 Dow'dy, *f.* an awkward and ill-dressed woman
 Dow'er or Dow'ery, *f.* a jointure, wife's portion,
 Dow'ered, *a.* portioned, having a jointure [gift
 Dow'erless, *a.* being without a fortune, poor
 Dow'las, *f.* a kind of coarse strong linen
 Down, *f.* a large open plain, very soft feathers, &c.
 Down, *prep.* along a descent; *ad.* on the ground
 Down, *v.* to subdue, bring low, destroy, go down
 Down'cast, *a.* bent down, uneasy, dejected, dull
 Down'fal, *f.* a fall, ruin, calamity, sudden change
 Down'fallen, *a.* fallen down, cast down, ruined
 Down'gyred, *a.* let down in round wrinkles
 Down'hill, *a.* descending, sloping; *f.* a descent
 Down'looking, *a.* downcast, gloomy, sullen
 Down'lying, *a.* near childbirth; *f.* a lying down
 Down'right, *a.* open, undisguised, plain, honest

Down'right, *ad.* plainly, honestly, completely
 Downs, *f.* a hilly open country, the sea near Deal
 Down'sitting, *f.* a sitting down, rest, repose, ease
 Down'ward, *a.* bending down, dejected, uneasy
 Down'ward, Down'wards, *ad.* from higher to lower
 Down'y, *a.* covered with or like down, soft, easy
 Dowse, *f.* a slap on the chops; *v. a.* to slap
 Doxology, *f.* a short form of giving glory to God
 Dox'y, *f.* a soldier's trull, loose wench, whore
 Doze, *v.* to slumber, stupify, dull; *f.* a slumber
 Dozen, *f.* the number 12; *a.* relating to twelve
 Dizziness, *f.* a slumbering, drowsiness, heaviness
 Dazy, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, stupid, dull, slow
 Drab, *f.* a dirty woman, a thick woollen cloth
 Drachm, *f.* one eighth of an ounce, a Roman coin
 Draft, *f.* refuse, any thing cast away, swill, wash
 Draft, *f.* a bill drawn on any person for money
 Drag, *v.* to pull or carry by force, draw, trail
 Drag, *f.* a hook, net, harrow, hand-cart, tail
 Draggle, *v. a.* to throw up dirt with the feet, to
 Dragled, *part.* made dirty by walking [daub
 Drag net, *f.* a large net drawn along the bottom
 Drag'on, *f.* a serpent, devil, constellation, plant
 Drag'onish, Drag'onlike, *a.* furious, fiery, fierce
 Drag'oon, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, bravo, bully
 Drag'oon, *v. a.* to enslave with soldiers, to force
 Drain, *f.* a channel to carry off water, a sink
 Drain, *v. a.* to empty, exhaust, make dry
 Drake, *f.* the male of a duck, a kind of cannon
 Dram, *f.* a small quantity, a glass of any spirit
 Dram, *v. n.* to drink drams or spirituous liquors
 Drama, *f.* the action of a play, a play, a poem
 Dramatic, *a.* represented by action, theatrical
 Dramatically, *ad.* by representation, theatrically
 Dramatist, *f.* an author or writer of plays
 Drank, *pret.* and *part.* of to drink
 Rape, *v. n.* to make cloth; *f.* a farrow cow; *a.* bad
 Raper, *f.* a person who sells or deals in cloth [statue
 Rastery, *f.* clothwork, the dress of a picture or

Drápet, *f.* a cloth, tablecloth, coverlet
 Dras'tic, *a.* powerful, efficacious, strong
 Drive, *pret.* of to drive
 Draught, *f.* the act of drinking, quantity drank, act
 of pulling carriages, quantity drawn, a delineation, sketch, picture, detachment, depth
 Draught, Draft, *a.* used for or in drawing, strong
 Draught house, *f.* a house kept to put filth in
 Draughts, *f.* a kind of play made on chequers
 Draw, *v.* drew, *pret.* drawn, *part.* to pull, take out, unsheath, allure, attract, suck, describe
 Draw'back, *f.* money paid back on exportation
 Draw'bridge, *f.* a bridge that can be drawn up
 Draw'er, *f.* one who draws, a sliding box in a chest
 Draw'ers, *f. pl.* a kind of light or thin breeches
 Draw'ing, *f.* a delineation, representation, sketch
 Draw'ingroom, *f.* a room for receiving company
 Drawl, *v. n.* to speak in a low and drivelling way
 Drawn, *part.* pulled, unsheathed, described
 Draw-well, *f.* a deep well to draw water from
 Dray, *f.* a kind of cart used by brewers, a nest
 Dráyhorse, *f.* a horse used to draw in a dray
 Dráyman, *f.* a man that attends a dray
 Draz'el, *f.* a mean low wretch, dirty woman, drab
 Dread, *f.* great fear, terror, awe, a cause of awe
 Dread, *v.* to be in great fear, fear, stand in awe
 Dread, *a.* great, mighty, high, awful, terrible
 Dread'er, *f.* one who lives in continual fear
 Dread'ful, *a.* terrible, frightful, alarming, horrid
 Dread'fully, *ad.* terribly, frightfully, piteously
 Dread'fulness, *f.* terribleness, frightfulness, horror
 Dread'less, *a.* fearless, undaunted, very bold, daring
 Dread'lessness, *f.* fearlessness, courage, boldness
 Dream, *f.* thoughts in sleep, an idle fancy, a whim
 Dream, *v. n.* dreamed, dreamt, *pret.* dreamed, dreamt, *part.* to rove or see in sleep, to be sluggish
 Dréaner, *f.* one who dreams, a mope, a sluggard
 Dréamless, *a.* having no dreams, quite awake
 Drear or Drear'y, *a.* mournful, dismal, gloomy, sad

Drear'iness, *f.* gloominess, heaviness, dulness
 Dredge, *f.* an oyster-net, oats and barley mixed
 Dredge, *v. a.* to sprinkle flour on roasting meat
 Dredg'ingbox, *f.* a box used for dredging meat
 Dreg'giness, *f.* fulness of dregs, foulness, muddiness
 Dreggy, *a.* containing dregs, foul, muddy
 Dregs, *f.* sediments of liquor, lees, refuse, dross
 Drein, *see* Drain
 Drench, *v. a.* to soak, steep, fill with drink, wash
 Drench, *f.* a horse's physical draught, swill, wash
 Drench'ed, *part.* soaked, filled, washed, cleansed
 Dress, *f.* clothes, ornament, finery, skill in dressing
 Dress, *v. a.* to clothe, deck, adorn, prepare, cook, cover a wound, trim, rub, curry, beat
 Dress'er, *f.* a person who dresses, a kitchen-table
 Dress'ing, *f.* the act of clothing, salve, &c.
 Dress'ingroom, *f.* a place made use of to dress in
 †Drib, *v. a.* to crop, cut short or off, shorten, lop
 Drib'ble, *v. n.* to drop or fall slowly, slaver, drivel
 Drib'let, *f.* a small part of a large sum, a portion
 Drier, *f.* what sucks up moisture; *a.* more dry
 Drift, *f.* a design, scope, float, heap, storm, shaft
 Drift, *v. a.* to throw on heaps, drive, drive along
 Drill, *v. a.* to bore, cut, delay, drag slowly, range
 Drill, *f.* a sharp instrument, small furrow, baboon
 Drink, *f.* liquor to be drank, any liquor, beer, &c.
 Drink, *v.* drank, drunk, *pret.* drank, drunk, drunk-
 en, *part.* to swallow liquors, to suck up or in
 Drink'able, *a.* such as may be drank, tolerable
 Drink'er, *f.* one who drinks, a drunkard, a sot
 Drink'ing, *f.* the act of swallowing liquors
 †Drip, *v. n.* to drop down; *f.* what falls in drops
 Drip'ping, *f.* the fat that drops from roast meat
 Drip'pingpan, *f.* a pan for the fat of roast meat
 Drip'ple, *a.* weak, rare, unusual, uncommon
 Drive, *v.* drave, drove, *pret.* driven, droven, *part.*
 to force, knock, rush, go, urge, aim
 †Driv'el, *v. n.* to slaver, drop, dote, be foolish
 Driv'el, *f.* slaver, spittle, a fool, idiot, driveller

Driv'eller, *f.* a fool, idiot, oaf, simpleton, dotard
 Driv'en, Drov'en, *part.* of to drive
 Driver, *f.* one who drives, one who forces or urges
 Driz'zle, *v. n.* to come or fall in small drops
 Driz'zly, *a.* raining in small drops, wettest, misty
 Drock, *f.* an upright piece of wood in a plough
 Droil, *v. n.* to work idly and slowly; *f.* a drone
 Droll, *f.* a jester, odd or arch fellow, buffoon, farce
 Droll, *v. n.* to play the buffoon, jest, be merry
 Droll, *a.* comical, farcical, humorous, odd, merry
 Droll'ery, *f.* buffoonery, archness, mirth
 Drom'edary, *f.* a very swift sort of camel
 Drómo, *f.* a swift-sailing vessel, a very swift fish
 Drone, *f.* a dry bee, sluggard, idler, hum in music
 Drone, *v. n.* to live in idleness, to dream on
 Drónish, *a.* idle, sluggish, slow, dull, heavy, stupid
 Droop, *v. n.* to pine away, languish, faint, sink
 Droop'ing, *part.* languishing, fainting, sinking
 Drop, *f.* a small quantity of a liquid, an earring
 †Drop, *v.* to fall in drops, fall, let fall, utter slight-
 ly, quit, come, vanish, sink into silence, die
 Drop'let, *f.* a little drop, a small earring
 Drop'ping, *f.* that which falls down in drops, a fall-
 Drop'sical, Drop'sied, *a.* troubled with a dropsey, wa-
 Drop'sicalness, *f.* a tendency to a dropsey
 Drop'sy, *f.* a bad watery disease, a watery humor
 Dross, *f.* the scum of metals, rust, refuse, dregs
 Dross'iness, *f.* a drossy state or quality, foulness
 Dross'y, *a.* full of dross, foul, worthless, mean
 Drove, *f.* a herd of cattle, croud of people, number
 Dróver, *f.* one who drives cattle to market
 Drought, Drouth, *f.* dry weather, dryness, thirst
 Drought'y, *a.* wanting rain, thirsty, sultry, hot
 Drown, *v. a.* to choke with water, overflow, lose
 Drowse, *v.* to make heavy with sleep, to slumber
 Drows'ily, *ad.* sleepily, heavily, dully, lazily
 Drows'iness, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness with sleep
 Drow'y, *a.* sleepy, heavy, dull, sluggish, stupid
 Drows'yhead, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, idleness

Drub, *f.* a thump, knock, blow, bang, stroke, cuff
 Drub, *v. a.* to thrash, to bang or beat with a stick
 Drub'ing, *f.* a beating; chastisement, correction
 Drudge, *v. n.* to labor in mean offices, labor, toil
 Drudge, Drudg'er, *f.* a mean laborious servant, a
 Drudg'ry, *f.* hard and mean labor, slavery [slave
 Drudg'ingly, *ad.* laboriously, toilsomely, closely
 Drug, *f.* a medical simple, a thing of little worth
 Drug, *v. a.* to season with drugs, to make offensive
 Drug'ed, *part.* having drugs, made offensive
 Drug'et, *f.* a slight kind of woollen stuff
 Drug'ist, Drug'ster, *f.* a person who sells drugs
 Druid, *f.* an ancient British priest, poet, &c.
 Druid'ical, *a.* of or relating to the Druids
 Drum, *f.* a military instrument, a part of the ear
 Drum, *v. n.* to beat a drum, beat, knock, lay on
 Drum'ble, *v. n.* to be idle or sluggish, drone, loiter
 Drum-má-jor, *f.* the chief or first drummer
 Drum'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells drums
 Drum'mer, *f.* one who drums, one who lays on
 Drum'stick, *f.* a stick to beat a drum with
 Drunk, Drunk'en, *part.* having too much liquor
 Drunk'ard, *f.* one given to too much drink, a sot
 Drunk'enly, *ad.* in a drunken manner or state, sot-
 Drunk'ennes, *f.* a drunken state or habit [tishly
 Dry, *a.* having no moisture, thirsty, flat, droll
 Dry, *v. a.* to free from moisture, drain, wipe
 Dry'er, *f.* what dries or sucks up moisture
 Dry'eyed, *a.* void of tears, hard, unfeeling
 Dry'ly, *ad.* coldly, severely, barrenly, sily
 Dry'ness, *f.* a want of moisture, sap or affection
 Dry'nurse, *f.* one who brings up without the breast
 Dry'nurse, *v. a.* to bring up without the breast
 Dry'thod, *a.* having the feet dry; *ad.* with the feet
 Dual, *a.* expressing the number 2, second [dry
 Dub, *v. a.* to confer a title of dignity; *f.* a blow
 Dub'ed, *part.* made, formed, invested with honor
 Dubious'ity, Dúbioufness, *f.* doubtfulfness, doubt
 Dúbiouf, Dúbioufable, *w.* doubtful, uncertain

Dúbioufly, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, in doubt
 Dubitation, *f.* the act of doubting, a doubt, mistrust
 Dúcal, *a.* pertaining or relating to a duke
 Ducápe, *f.* a kind of silk worn by women
 Duc'at, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Duce, *see* Deuce
 Duck, *f.* a fowl, word of fondness, cast, stoop
 Duck, *v.* to dive or put under water, dip, stoop
 Duck'er, *f.* a person who ducks, a diver
 Duck'ing, *f.* the act of putting under water
 Duck'ingstool, *f.* a stool to duck persons by
 Duck'legged, *a.* having short thick legs, stumpy
 Duck'ling, *f.* a young or little duck, a darling
 Duct, *f.* a passage, channel, guidance, direction
 Duct'ile, *a.* tractable, pliable, easy to be drawn
 Duct'ileness, Ductil'ity, *f.* flexibility, compliance
 Dud'geon, *f.* a small dagger, ill-will, malice
 Due, *a.* owing, proper, fit, exact; *v. a.* to pay off
 Due, *f.* a debt, right, title, claim, tribute, cu'tom
 Duél, *f.* a fight between two persons, a contest
 † Duél, *v.* to fight a single combat, attack singly
 Duéller, Duéllist, *f.* one who fights a duel [fight
 Duél'lo, *f.* a duel, the rules or terms of duelling
 Duéness, *f.* a due or fit quality, propriety, fitness
 Duen'na, *f.* an old governante to a lady, an old ma-
 Duét, Duét'to, *f.* a song or air in two parts [trom
 Dug, *pret.* of to dig; *f.* the pap or teat of a beast
 Duke, *f.* a title, the next dignity below a prince
 Dúkedom, *f.* the possessions or title of a duke
 Dul'brained, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, thick, foolish
 Dul'cet, *a.* sweet, harmonious, luscious, rich
 Dulcification, Dulcoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Dul'cify, Dul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten
 Dul'eimer, *f.* an old kind of musical instrument
 Dul'head, Dull'ard, *f.* a blockhead, a stupid person
 Dúlia, *f.* a lower kind of adoration or worship
 Dull, *a.* stupid, slow, blunt, dejected, gloomy, sad
 Dull, *v. a.* to stupify, blunt, clog, damp, sadden
 Dull'y, *ad.* stupidly, slowly, sluggishly, heavily

Dull'ness or Dul'ness, *f.* stupidity, sluggishness, heaviness, dimness, bluntness
 Duloc'racy, *f.* a predominance of, or rule by, slaves
 Dúly, *ad.* properly, fitly, exactly, regularly, justly
 Dámál, Dúmosé, *a.* full of bushes, briery, rough
 Dumb, *a.* unable to speak, speechless, silent, mute
 Dumb'found, *v. a.* to strike dumb, to confound
 Dumb'ly, *ad.* without using words, silently [lence
 Dumb'ness, *f.* a dumb state, an inability to speak, si-
 Dúmp'ish, *a.* somewhat sour or sad, melancholy
 Dúmp'ling, *f.* a sort of boiled pudding; *a.* thick
 Dumps, *f. pl.* fullness, heaviness, melancholy
 Dun, *a.* between brown and black, dark, gloomy
 Dun, *f.* a troublesome clamorous creditor, a color
 †Dun, *v. a.* to press hard or ask often for a debt
 Dúnce, *f.* a dullard, blockhead, thickskull [dung
 Dung, *f.* soil, excrement; *v. a.* to manure with
 Dú'geon, *f.* a very dark prison made underground
 Dú'gfork, *f.* a fork used to throw out dung
 Dú'g'hill, *f.* a heap of dung, a mean or low man
 Dú'g'hill, *a.* mean, low, vile, worthless, despicable
 Dú'g'y, *a.* full of dung, dirty, mean, low, vile
 Dú'ner, *f.* one who is employed to get in debts
 Dú'ning, *part.* pressing often or much for a debt
 Duodécimo, *a.* having twelve leaves to a sheet
 Dupe, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, deceive, impose on
 Dupe, *f.* a credulous person, one easily tricked
 Dú'plicate, *v. a.* to fold together, fold up, double
 Dú'plicate, *f.* a copy, an exact copy of any thing
 Dú'plicate, *a.* relating to or containing squares
 Dú'plication, *f.* the act of doubling, a fold, a turn
 Dú'plicature, *f.* a fold, any thing that is doubled
 Dú'pl'city, *f.* doubledealing, deceit, treachery
 Dú'rablé, *a.* lasting, continuing long, strong, firm
 Dú'rableness, Dú'rabl'ity, *f.* a power of lasting
 Dú'rably, *ad.* in a lasting or strong manner
 Dú'rance, *f.* imprisonment, custody, continuance
 Dú'ration, *f.* continuance, time, length of time
 Dú're, *v. n.* to last, continue, remain, endure
 Dú'reless, *a.* not continuing, fading, short, frail

Dú'refs or Dú'resse, *f.* confinement, a plea
 Dú'ring, *prep.* for, in, for the time of continuance
 Dú'urity, *f.* hardness, firmness, cruelty
 Dú'rst, *pret.* of *to dare*
 Dú'sk, *a.* tending to darkness, rather dark, dark
 Dú'sk, *f.* a tendency to darkness or blackness
 Dú'sk'ily, Dú'sk'ishly, *ad.* darkly, cloudily, dimly
 Dú'sk'ish, Dú'sk'y, *a.* inclining to darkness, heavy
 Dú'st, *f.* earth dried to powder, the grave
 Dú'st, *v.* to throw dust upon, free from dust, beat
 Dú'st'iness, *f.* a dusty state or condition
 Dú'st'man, *f.* one who takes or carries away dust
 Dú'st'y, *a.* clouded or covered with dust, filthy
 Dú'tch'ess, Dú'ch'ess, *f.* a lady, the wife of a duke
 Dú'tch'y, *f.* a territory that gives title to a duke
 Dú'teous, Dú'tiful, *a.* obedient, submissive, kind
 Dú'tifully, *ad.* obediently, respectfully, kindly
 Dú'tifulness, *f.* obedience, submission, respect, duty
 Dú'ty, *f.* obedience, obligation, a tax, custom
 Dú'umvirate, *f.* a government held by two persons
 Dú'yk, *v. n.* to make a reverence or bow, to bow
 Dú'arf, *f.* a man, &c. below the usual size
 Dú'arf, *v. n.* to hinder or keep from growing
 Dú'arf, *a.* that is below natural size, small, low
 Dú'arf'ed, *part.* stopped in the growth, stunted
 Dú'arf'ish, *a.* below the common size, very short
 Dú'awle, *v. n.* to be mad or delirious, rave, dote
 Dú'well, *v. n.* dwelled, dwelt, *pret.* dwelt, *part.*
 live, inhabit, reside, continue, stay
 Dú'well'er, *f.* a person that dwells, an inhabitant
 Dú'well'ing, *f.* an habitation, abode, state of life
 Dú'well'ing-place, *f.* a place of residence
 Dú'win'dle, *v. n.* to shrink, fall away, grow feeble
 Dú'e, *see* Die
 Dú'ying, *part.* expiring, sinking, giving a color to
 Dú'ynast'ic, *f.* a sovereign, governor, ruler, prince
 Dú'ynasty, *f.* sovereignty, government, a superior
 Dú's'cracy, *f.* a distemper in the blood or juices
 Dú's'entery, *f.* a looseness, a flux, the bloody flux
 Dú's'ary, *f.* a difficulty or heat in making urine

E.

EACH, *pron.* either of two, apiece, every one
E'ager, *a.* zealous, keen, hot, quick, sour
E'agerly, *ad.* zealously, keenly, hotly, sharply
E'agerness, *f.* earnestness, keenness, violence, hot-
E'agle, *f.* a large and furious bird of prey [nests]
E'agle-eyed, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted
E'aglespeed, *f.* a swiftness like that of an eagle
E'aglet, *f.* a young eagle, a small or little eagle
E'agre, **E'ager**, *f.* one tide swelling above another
Eam or E, *f.* an uncle, a friend
Ear, *f.* the organ of hearing, head, handle
Ear, *v.* to shoot out into ears, plough, till
E'ared, *part.* having or shot into ears, ploughed
E'aring, *f.* a shooting into ears, tillage
E'arl, *f.* a noble title next to that of a marquis
E'arl'dom, *f.* the seigniorship or dignity of an earl
E'arless, *a.* having no ears, void of ears [ripeness]
E'arliness, *f.* the state of being early or soon, early
E'arly, *ad.* soon, betimes; *a.* coming soon
E'arlmarsh'al, *f.* a manager of military solemnities
E'arn, *v. a.* to gain by labor, gain, get, obtain, run
E'arn'd, *part.* gotten by labor, gotten, acquired
E'ar'n'est, *a.* eager, hot, diligent, important, serious
E'ar'n'est, *f.* money advanced, a pledge, seriousness
E'ar'n'estly, *ad.* eagerly, warmly, affectionately
E'ar'n'estness, *f.* eagerness, zeal, warmth, great care
E'ar'ring, *f.* a ring with jewels to put in the ear
E'ar'rh, *f.* a ploughed field, ploughed land
E'ar'shot, *f.* the hearing of the ear, space heard in
Earth, *f.* one of the four elements, land, mould
Earth, *v.* to cover with mould, to get underground
E'ar'thorn, *a.* born of the earth, meanly born
E'ar'then, *a.* made of earth, made of clay, brittle
E'ar'th'liness, *f.* an earthly quality, grossness
E'ar'th'ling, *f.* a poor frail creature, mortal, man
E'ar'th'ly, *a.* of this world, vile, mean, sordid, low

E'ar'th'quake, *f.* a tremor or shaking of the earth
E'ar'th'shaking, *a.* that causeth an earthquake
E'ar'th'worm, *f.* a worm, a poor or mean wretch
E'ar'th'y, *a.* consisting of or like earth, gross, foul
E'ar'wax, *f.* wax that gathers in the ear
E'ar'wig, *f.* a hard dangerous insect, a whisperer
E'ar'wit'ness, *f.* one who attests a thing as heard
E'ase, *f.* a freedom from labor, &c. quiet, comfort
E'ase, *v. a.* to relieve, assuage, lessen, slacken, free
E'asel, *f.* a painter's frame to put his canvases on
E'asement, *f.* ease, relief, refreshment, a service
E'asily, *ad.* gently, readily, without trouble
E'asiness, *f.* ease, rest, quiet, readiness, freedom
E'ast, *f.* the quarter where the sun rises [passover]
E'aster, *f.* the feast of Christ's resurrection or the
E'asterly, *a.* and *ad.* towards or from the east
E'astern, *a.* of or belonging to the east
E'astward, *ad.* to or towards the east
E'asy, *a.* placed at ease, quiet, credulous, not hard
Eat, *v.* ate, eat, *pret.* eaten, *part.* to take food, swal-
 low, devour, feed upon
E'atable, *a.* that may be eaten; fit to eat; not bad
E'aten, *part.* swallowed, devoured, consumed
E'ater, *f.* one who or what eats; a corrosive
E'ath, *a.* easy, very practicable; *ad.* easily, readily
E'atinghouse, *f.* a public house or place to eat at
E'aves, *f. pl.* the edges of the roof of a building
E'avesdrop, *v. n.* to listen, hearken, lurk, catch
E'avesdropper, *f.* one who listens under windows
Ebb, *v. n.* to flow back, vary, waste, decline, decay
Ebb, *f.* a flowing back, return, turn, waste, decay
Eb'on or Eb'ony, *f.* a hard black wood; *a.* black
Ebriety, **Ebrios'ity**, *f.* habitual drunkenness
Ebul'liate, *v. n.* to boil or bubble out, to work
Ebulli'tion, *f.* the act of boiling or bubbling up
Eccent'ric, *a.* deviating from the centre, irregular
Eccentri'city, *f.* a deviation from the centre
Ecclesiast'ic, *f.* a clergyman, minister, priest, divine
Ecclesiast'ical, *a.* of or relating to the church

Ech'inated, *a.* set with prickles, bristled, rough
 Ech'o, *f.* a sound returned; *v. n.* to send back a sound
 Eclaircise, *v. a.* to clear up, to explain
 Eclaircissement, *f.* a full or clear explanation
 Eclât, *f.* splendor, lustre, glory, honor, renown
 Eclectic, *a.* selecting, picking, choosing at will
 Eclipse, *f.* an obscuration of a luminary, darkness
 Eclipse, *v. a.* to darken, cloud, put out, disgrace
 Eclips'ed, *part.* darkened, clouded, disgraced, lost
 Eclip'tic, *f.* a line on the sphere of the world, which the sun describes in its annual revolution
 Ec'loguc, *f.* a pastoral poem, a kind of rural poem
 Econ'omy, *see* Oeconomy [lighted
 Ecstasied, *a.* ravished, enraptured, transported, de-
 Ecst'asy or Ecst'acy, *f.* rapture, transport, distraction, enthusiasm, excess
 Ecstat'ic, *a.* ravishing, enrapturing, transporting,
 Ec'type, *f.* a copy, draught, representation [noble
 Eda'city, *f.* voracity, ravenousness, greediness
 Ed'der, *f.* wood on the tops of fences; *v. a.* to bind
 Ed'dy, *f.* a circular motion of wind or water
 Ed'dy, *a.* whirling, moving round or circularly
 Edem'atose, *a.* swelling, full of humors, dropical
 Edge, *f.* the sharp part of an instrument, a brink
 Edge, *v.* to sharpen, provoke, border, move
 Edged, *part.* sharpened, set, provoked, bordered
 Edge'less, *a.* void of edge, blunt, unable to cut
 Edge'tool, *f.* a sharp or cutting instrument
 Edge'wise, *ad.* by or in full direction of the edge
 Edg'ing, *f.* a kind of narrow lace, a border
 Ed'ible, *a.* eatable, fit to be eaten, tolerable
 Ed'ict, *f.* an ordinance, decree, proclamation, law
 Edific'ation, *f.* a building up in faith, instruction
 Ed'ifice, *f.* a building, structure, fabric, house
 Ed'ifier, *f.* one who edifies, one who improves
 Ed'ify, *v. a.* to build up, instruct, improve, profit
 Ed'ifying, *part.* building up, instructing, profiting
 Ed'ile, *f.* a Roman magistrate, surveyor, justice
 Ed'ition, *f.* the impression or print of a book

Ed'itor, *j.* one who prepares a book for the press
 Ed'ucate, *v. a.* to bring up, breed, instruct
 Educ'ation, *f.* the instruction of children, skill
 Edúce, *v. a.* to bring or draw out, extract, show
 Educ'tion, *f.* the act of drawing out or showing
 Edul'corate, *v. a.* to sweeten, to make sweet or nice
 Eduleoration, *f.* the act of sweetening
 Eel, *f.* a kind of creeping slimy fish, a rich fish
 Ef'fable, *a.* expressible, utterable, fit to be told
 Efface, *v. a.* to destroy, deface; blot or strike out
 Effect, *f.* a thing produced, end, issue, consequence
 Effect, *v. a.* to bring to pass, produce, perform
 Effect'ible, *a.* that may be effected, practicable
 Effect'ion, *f.* a deduced construction, a problem
 Effect'ive, *a.* able to produce, useful, serviceable
 Effect'ively, *ad.* with effect, powerfully, really
 Effect'iveness, *f.* an effective quality, power
 Effect'less, *a.* having no effect, useless, very weak
 Effect'or, *f.* one who effects or produces, a maker
 Effects, *f. pl.* goods, moveables, furniture, estate
 Effect'ual, *a.* efficacious, powerful, real, true
 Effect'ually, *ad.* powerfully, to good purpose, fully
 Effect'uate, *v. a.* to bring to pass, to fulfil
 Effem'inacy, *f.* foolish delicacy, loose pleasure
 Effem'inate, *a.* womanish, tender, voluptuous
 Effem'inate, *v. a.* to make womanish, to soften
 Effem'inately, *ad.* in an effeminate manner
 Effervesce, *v. n.* to grow hot by fermentation
 Efferves'cence, *f.* a boiling up, heat of passion
 Efferves'cent, *a.* boiling up, fermenting
 Effete, *a.* barren, worn out with age, very weak
 Efficacious, *a.* productive of effects, powerful
 Efficaciously, *ad.* effectually, powerfully, strongly
 Ef'ficacy, *f.* ability or power to effect, strength
 Effi'ciency, *f.* a producing of effects, agency, act
 Effi'cient, *a.* causing or producing effects, acting
 Ef'figy, *f.* an image, representation, likeness
 Efflores'cence, *f.* a production of flowers, a spot
 Efflores'cent, *a.* shooting out in form of flowers

Effluence, *f.* what issues from another principle
 Effluent, *a.* flowing from or out, running out
 Effluvium, *f.* an emanation, vapor, smell
 Efflux, *f.* the act of flowing out, an effusion
 Efflux, *v. n.* to flow out or from, to run out
 Effluxed, *part.* run out or from, discharged
 Effluxion, *f.* a flowing out or from, an effluvium
 Efforce, *v. a.* to force, break in or through, ravish
 Efform, *v. a.* to form, fashion, shape, make, model
 Efformation, *f.* the act of forming or shaping
 Effort, *f.* a struggle, strong endeavour, attempt
 Effosion, *f.* the act of digging out of the earth
 Effraïable, *a.* dreadful, frightful, terrible, horrid
 Effrontery, *f.* assurance, impudence, sauciness
 Effulge, *v. n.* to shine out or forth, glitter, glare
 Effulgence, *f.* lustre, brightness, great light
 Effulgent, *a.* shining out, bright, luminous, clear
 Effumability, *f.* the act of flying off in fumes
 Effund, Effuse, *v. a.* to pour out, spill, shed
 Effuse, *a.* very great, lavish, wasteful, extravagant
 Effuse, Effusion, *f.* a pouring out, waste, liberality
 Effusive, *a.* pouring out, dispersing largely, kind
 Eff, *f.* a poisonous animal; *ad.* soon, quickly
 Effusions, *ad.* soon afterwards, frequently, often
 Egect, *v. a.* to discharge food, throw out, cast out
 Egestion, *f.* the act of discharging digested food
 Egg, *f.* the production or seed of fowls and insects
 Egg, *v. a.* to incite, spur or set on, stir up, provoke
 Egantine, *f.* a species of the rose, a sweetbrier
 Egotism, *f.* self-commendation, self-sufficiency
 Egotist, *f.* one who commends or talks of himself
 Egotize, *v. n.* to talk of or praise one's self
 Egregious, *a.* eminent, remarkable, notorious
 Egregiously, *ad.* eminently, notably, shamefully
 Egrets, Egresion, *f.* the act of going out, departure
 Egrette, *f.* a flower to put on a woman's head
 Egriot, *f.* a kind of four cherry
 Ejaculate, *v. a.* to throw or shoot out, dart, utter
 Ejaculation, *f.* a shooting out, prayer, speech

Ejaculatory, *a.* sudden, hasty, fervent, darted out
 Eject, *v. a.* to cast or throw out, turn out, reject
 Ejected, *part.* cast, sent or turned out, rejected
 Ejection, *f.* the act of casting out, expulsion
 Ejectment, *f.* a writ to cast out of possession, ejecti-
 Eigh, *interj.* expressing sudden pleasure [on
 Eighteen, *a.* ten and eight united together
 Eightfold, *a.* taken or repeated eight times
 Eighthly, *ad.* in the eighth place, order or class
 Eightscore, *a.* twenty taken or added eight times
 Eighty, *a.* ten taken eight times, fourscore
 Eigne, *a.* the eldest or first-born, entailed
 Eis'el, *f.* vinegar, verjuice, any kind of acid
 Either, *pron.* one or the other of two; *conj.* or
 Ejulation, *f.* a lamentation, moan, great outcry
 Eke or Eek, *v. a.* to increase, add, fill up, spin out
 Eke, *ad.* also, likewise, beside, moreover, further
 E'king, *part.* adding; *f.* the act of supplying
 Elaborate, *v. a.* to produce with labor, to improve
 Elaborate, *a.* finished with exactness, studied
 Elaborately, *ad.* very laboriously, with great labor
 Elaboration, *f.* an improvement by great pains
 Elance, *v. a.* to throw or dart out, cast, let fly
 Elapidation, *f.* the act of clearing from stones
 Elapse, *v. n.* to pass away, run out, lose a right
 Elastic, *a.* springing back, recovering [power
 Elasticity, Elasticness, *f.* a spring in bodies, a
 Elate, *a.* flushed with success, lofty, haughty, high
 Elate, *v. a.* to puff up, swell, exalt, make proud
 Elation, *f.* haughtiness, arrogance, pride
 El'bow, *f.* the bend of the arm, a corner, an angle
 El'bow, *v.* to push with the elbow, jut out, bend
 El'bowchair, *f.* a large chair that has arms to it
 El'bowroom, *f.* room to place or move the elbows
 Eld, *f.* old people, old times, old age, oldness
 Eld'er, *a.* (*compar.* of old) having more years, first
 Eld'er, *f.* the name of a tree. a soft kind of wood
 Eld'erly, *a.* grown somewhat in years, rather old
 Eld'ers, *f. pl.* ancient rulers, officers, ancestors

Eld'ership, *f.* seniority, presbytery, dignity, rule
 Eld'est, *a.* (*superl. of old*) the oldest or first-born
 Elecampane, *f.* a kind of herb, starwort
 Elect, *v. a.* to choose, select for favor, prefer
 Elect, Elect'ed, *part. a.* chosen, selected, preferred
 Election, *f.* the act or power of choosing, choice
 Elect'ive, *a.* capable of being elected or chosen
 Elect'ively, *ad.* by choice, with or in preference
 Elect'or, *f.* one who elects, a title of some princes
 Elect'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to an elector
 Elect'orate, *f.* the territory or state of an elector
 Elec'tre, *f.* amber, a kind of mixed metal
 Elect'rical, *a.* of or relating to electricity
 Electri'city, *f.* attraction without magnetism
 Elect'uary, *f.* a form of medicine, a compound
 Eleemos'yuary, *a.* living on charity, charitable
 El'egance, *f.* beauty without grandeur, neatness
 El'egant, *a.* beautiful, pleasing, fine, nice, neat
 El'egantly, *ad.* in a pleasing manner, finely, well
 Elegiac, *a.* used in elegies, mournful, dismal, sad
 El'egy, *a.* a funeral poem, a plaintive song
 El'ement, *f.* a simple body, earth, air, fire, water
 El'ement, *v. a.* to compound of elements, to form
 Element'al, *a.* produced by elements, simple, pure
 Element'ariness, *f.* the real simplicity of nature
 Element'ary, *a.* not compounded, simple, prime
 Element'ated, *a.* made up of the simple elements
 El'ench, *f.* an argument, sophism, confutation, index
 El'ephant, *f.* the largest of all beasts, ivory
 Elephant'ine, *a.* pertaining to an elephant, huge
 El'evate, *v. a.* to exalt, raise, lift up, elate
 El'evate, El'evated, *part.* exalted, raised up or aloft
 Elev'ation, *f.* a raising up, exaltation, height, angle
 Elev'en, *a.* ten and one, ten and one added together
 Elf, *f.* a fairy, a devil; *v. a.* to entangle hair greatly
 Elf'lock, *f.* hair supposed to be twisted by elves
 Eli'cit, *v. a.* to strike out, fetch out, draw out
 Eli'cit, *part.* brought into act, drawn out
 Elicit'ation, *f.* the will deduced or lured into act

Elide, *v. a.* to break or dash in pieces, to destroy
 Elided, *part.* dashed or cut in pieces, destroyed
 El'igible, *a.* fit to be chosen, preferable, desirable
 El'igibleness, Eligibil'ity, *f.* fitness to be chosen
 El'igibly, *ad.* pleasingly, advantageously
 Eliguri'tion, *f.* the act of devouring, gluttony
 Elin'inate, *v. a.* to turn out of doors, to set at liberty
 Elin'guid, *a.* tonguetied, dumb, speechless
 Eliqu'ation, *f.* the act of separating by melting
 Eli'fion, *f.* a cutting off, separation, dash
 Elix'ation, *f.* the act of boiling out or extracting
 Elix'ir, *f.* the quintessence, a medicine, a cordial
 Elk, *f.* a very large wild beast of the stag-kind
 Ell, *f.* a measure of one yard and a quarter, three
 Ellips'is, *f.* an oval figure, figure, defect [quarter
 Ellip'tical, *a.* oval, roundish, defective, wanting
 Elm, *f.* a kind of timber-tree
 Elocution, *f.* utterance, delivery, fluency, speech
 El'odes, *f.* a bog, marsh, morass, fen, plant, fever
 El'oge or El'ogy, *f.* praise, panegyric, encomium
 El'oi'gne, *v. a.* to put at a distance, to remove
 Elon'gate, *v.* to draw out, protract, depart, go off
 Elong'ation, *f.* the act of lengthening, departure
 El'ope, *v. n.* to run off or away, to escape privately
 El'opement, *f.* a departure from just restraint, a flight
 E'lops, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of serpent
 El'oquence, *f.* the act of speaking with fluency
 El'oquent, *a.* having the power of oratory, fluent
 El'oquently, *aa.* in an eloquent manner, fluently
 Else, *pron.* other, one beside; *ad.* otherwise, beside
 Elsewhere, *ad.* in some other or a different place
 Elucidate, *v. a.* to explain, to clear up [lucide
 Elucid'ation, *f.* an explanation, a clearing up, a fo
 Elucidator, *f.* an explainer, expositor, clearer up
 Elude, *v. a.* to escape or avoid by artifice, to thum
 Eludible, *a.* that may be eluded or defeated
 Elv'ish, *a.* relating to elves or wandering spirits
 Elum'bated, *a.* weakened or lamed in the loins
 Elusion, *f.* artifice, art, fraud, escape, evasion

Elúfive, Elúfory, *a.* tending to elude, evasive
 Elúte, *v. a.* to wash off or clean, cleanse, clear
 Elútriate, *v. a.* to decant, to pour or strain off
 Elux'ate, *v. a.* to strain, wrench, put out of joint
 Elys'ian, *a.* exceedingly delightful, very pleasant
 Elys'ium, *f.* the reputed heaven of the heathens
 Emaciate, *v.* to lose flesh, waste, pine away, decay
 Emaciated, *part.* grown thin or lean, wasted
 Emaculation, *f.* the act of clearing from spots
 En'anant, *a.* issuing or proceeding from, flowing
 Emanation, *f.* the act of issuing or flowing out
 Eman'ative, *a.* flowing or tending to flow from
 Eman'ipate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, free, deliver
 Emancipation, *f.* a deliverance from slavery, free-
 Emasc'ulate, *v. a.* to castrate, to effeminate [dom
 Emasculation, *f.* a castration, mean effeminacy
 Embale, *v. a.* to make up into bales, to inclose
 Embaling, *part.* forming into a bundle or heap
 Emball, *v. a.* to make into a ball, to make round
 Embalm, *v. a.* to impregnate with spices [ming
 Embalm'er, *f.* one who preserves bodies by embal-
 Embár, *v. a.* to shut in, block up, hinder, stop
 Embár'go, *f.* a prohibition to sail; *v. a.* to stop
 Embárk, *v.* to put or go on shipboard, to engage
 Embarkation, *f.* a putting or going on shipboard
 Embarras, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, clog, distress
 Embarrasment, *f.* perplexity, distress, trouble
 Embáse, *v. a.* to impair, degrade, make worse
 Embass'ador, *f.* one sent on public business
 Emb'assage, Emb'assy, *f.* a public message or trust
 Embat'tle, *v. a.* to set or range in order of battle
 Embáy, *v. a.* to inclose in a bay, wash, bathe
 Embel'lish, *v. a.* to adorn, trim, beautify, set off
 Embel'lishment, *f.* ornament, decoration, grace
 Emb'ers, *f. pl.* hot cinders, ashes not yet dead
 Embez'zle, *v. a.* to steal privately, waste, spend
 Embez'zlement, *f.* peculation, theft, waste
 Emblazon, *v. a.* to blazon, adorn, paint, describe
 Em'blem, *f.* a moral device, representation, token

Em'blem, *v. a.* to represent or describe allusively
 Emblematic'al, *a.* using emblems, allusive
 Emblematic'ally, *ad.* allusively, with allusion
 Emblem'arist, *f.* a writer or inventor of emblems
 Em'blements, *f. pl.* the produce from sown land
 Em'bolism, *f.* an intercalation, a time inserted
 Embóss, *v. a.* to adorn with rising work, to inclose
 Emboss'ing, *f.* the art of making figures in relieve
 Emboss'ment, *f.* relief, rising work, a sculpture
 Embot'tle, *v. a.* to include in bottles, to bottle up
 Embow'el, *v. a.* to take out the entrails, to gut
 Embráce, *v. a.* to squeeze, hug, take, comprise
 Embráce, Embrácement, *f.* a clasp, hug, crush
 Embras'ure, *f.* a battlement, an opening in a wall
 Em'brocate, *v. a.* to foment or rub a part diseased
 Embrocation, *f.* a fomentation, rubbing, lotion
 Embroid'er, *v. a.* to adorn with figure-work
 Embroid'erer, *f.* a person who works embroidery
 Embroid'ery, *f.* a sort of variegated needlework
 Embróil, *v. a.* to disturb, confuse, involve, broil
 Embroth'el, *v. a.* to inclose or shut in a brothel
 Embroth'eled, *part.* shut up in a brothel
 Embrúted, *a.* reduced to brutality, very depraved
 Em'brye, *f.* a child indistinctly formed, any thing
 Embúrse, *v. a.* to restore money owing [unfinished
 Emendation, *f.* a correction, alteration, change
 Em'erald, *f.* a gem, a kind of green precious stone
 Emérge, *v. n.* to issue, to rise out of, from or up
 Emer'gency, *f.* a rising out of, pressing necessity
 Emer'gent, *a.* coming out or into sight, sudden
 Emer'sion, *f.* the act of rising out of water, a rise
 Em'ery, *f.* a kind of iron ore, a glazier's diamond
 Emet'ic, *a.* that provokes vomiting; *f.* a vomit
 Emication, *f.* the act of sparkling or glittering
 Emic'tion, *f.* urine, the making of urine
 Em'igrant, *a.* going from place to place, moving away
 Em'igrant, *f.* a person who quits his own country to
 reside in another
 Em'igrate, *v. n.* to remove from place to place

Emigration, *f.* a change of habitation or place
 Eminence, *f.* height, honor, top, a cardinal's title
 Eminent, *a.* high, lofty, remarkable, celebrated
 Eminently, *ad.* conspicuously, in a high degree
 Emis'sary, *f.* a secret agent, agent, spy, scout
 Emis'sion, *f.* a throwing out, a vent, a shooting
 † Enit, *v.* to dart, let fly, send out, issue out, dis-
 Em'met, *f.* a kind of insect, ant, pismire [charge
 Emmew, *v. a.* to mew, shut or coop up, confine
 Emmove, *v. a.* to move, stir or rouse up, excite
 Emol'lient, *a.* softening, suppling, moistening
 Emolli'tion, *f.* the act of softening or relaxing
 Emol'ument, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit
 Emotion, *f.* a sudden motion, disturbance of mind
 Empale, *v. a.* to inclose, fortify, fence in, put on a
 † Empan'nel, *v. a.* to settle or swear a jury [stake
 Empan'nel, *f.* the schedule or list of a jury
 Empar'lance, *f.* a petition, motion, conference
 Empas'sion, *v. a.* to move with passion, to affect
 Empéople, *v.* to people, to form into a community
 Emp'ror, *f.* a monarch, a title superior to king
 Emph'asis, *f.* a remarkable stress laid on a word
 Emphat'ical, *a.* strong, forcible, striking, eager
 Emphat'ically, *ad.* strongly, forcibly, strikingly
 Emphys'em'atous, *a.* bloated, swelled, puffed up
 Emp'ire, Emp'ery, *f.* imperial power, command,
 Emp'ric, *f.* a pretended physician, a quack [rule
 Empir'ical, *a.* experimental, practised by rote
 Empir'ically, *ad.* experimentally, pretendedly
 Empir'icism, *f.* the practice or profession of quacks
 Emplâster, *v. a.* to cover with a plaster; *f.* a plaster
 Emplast'ic, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, tough
 Empléad, *v. a.* to endict, prefer a charge, accuse
 Emplôy, *v. a.* to keep at work, exercise, use, spend
 Emplôy, Employ'ment, *f.* business, a public office
 Employ'able, *a.* fit to be employed or used
 Employ'er, *f.* one who employs or sets to work
 Empois on, *v. a.* to poison, to destroy by poison
 Empois'oner, *f.* one who poisons another person

Empórium, *f.* a seat of merchandise, a mart
 Empov'erish, *v. a.* to make poor, exhaust, waste
 Empov'erisher, *f.* one who or what empoverishes
 Empov'erishment, *f.* a cause of poverty, waste
 Empow'er, *v. a.* to authorize, to enable [dignity
 Emp'res, Emp'ress, *f.* a woman having imperial
 Emprise, *f.* an attempt of danger, an enterprise
 Emp'tier, *f.* one who empties, one who makes void
 Emp'tiness, *f.* a void space, vanity, ignorance
 Emp'tion, *f.* the act of buying, a purchase
 Emp'ty, *a.* void, unfurnished, ignorant, foolish
 Emp'ty, *v. a.* to exhaust, make void, deprive
 Empur'ple, *v. a.* to make or die of a purple color
 Empúsa, *f.* a hobgoblin, spirit, ghost, sprite, elf
 Empuz'zle, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, confound
 Empyr'eal, *a.* refined, beyond aerial, heavenly
 Empyr'eum, *f.* the very highest heaven or region
 Empyreumat'ical, *a.* resembling burnt substances
 Empyrósis, *f.* a general fire, a conflagration
 Em'ulate, *v. a.* to rival, resemble, imitate, envy
 Emulátion, *f.* rivalry, contention, strife, envy
 Em'ulative, *a.* inclined or tending to emulate
 Em'ulator, *f.* a rival, competitor, opponent
 Emúlge, *v. a.* to milk out, drain, empty
 Emul'gent, *a.* milking or draining out
 Em'ulous, *a.* rivaling, desirous to excel, eager
 Em'ulously, *ad.* with a desire of excelling, hotly
 Emul'sion, *f.* a kind of liquid softening medicine
 Enáble, *v. a.* to make able, give power, authorize
 Enáct, *v. a.* to order, decree, pass, perform, effect
 Enáct'ed, *part.* decreed, established, performed
 Enáct'or, *f.* one who enacts, one who passes a law
 Enal'lage, *f.* a figure, change of things, inversion
 Enam'bush, *v. a.* to hide in ambush, to conceal
 † Enam'el, *v. a.* to inlay or variegate with colors
 Enam'el, *f.* the matter used in enamelling
 Enam'eller, *f.* one who enamels or inlays colors
 Enam'our, *v. a.* to inflame with love or desire
 Enam'oured, *part.* inflamed, captivated

Enarration, f. a declaration, account, recital, relation

Encage, v. a. to coop up, to confine

Encamp, v. to rest in tents, to pitch or fix tents

Encampment, f. tents pitched in order, a camp

Encave, v. a. to shut up, hide or conceal, in a cave

Encaustice, f. the act or art of enamelling by fire

Enchase, v. a. to enrage, provoke, fret, chafe

Enchain, v. a. to fasten with a chain, bind, tie

Enchant, v. a. to bewitch, charm, delight highly

Enchanter, s. a forcerer, magician, wizard, conjurer

Enchantingly, ad. in an enchanting manner

Enchantment, f. magical charms, high delight

Enchantress, f. a forceress, an extreme beauty

Enchase, v. a. to set in gold, silver, &c. to adorn

Enchiridion, f. a small pocket-volume, a manual

Encircle, v. a. to inclose in a circle or ring, to sur-

Encirclet, f. a circle, small circle, ring [round

Enclitics, f. the art of conjugating and declining

Enclôse, see Inclose

Encômialst, f. a panegyrist, praiser, commender

Encômium, f. a panegyric, praise, commendation

Encompafs, v. a. to shut or hem in, to surround

Encompassment, f. the act of shutting in, a circum-

Encore, ad. again, once more [location

Encore, v. a. to cry out encore, to desire to repeat

Encounter, f. a duel, battle, hot attack, accident

Encounter, v. to fight, engage, attack, oppose, meet

Encourage, v. a. to embolden, to give spirits to

Encouragement, f. incitement, support, reward

Encourager, f. one who encourages or incites

Encroach, v. n. to invade, intrude, advance

Encroacher, f. one who encroaches or invades

Encroachment, f. an unlawful intrusion on right

Encumber, v. a. to embarrass, clog, load, burden

Encumberance, f. an impediment, clog, load, bur-

Encyclical, a. circular, sent round about [den

Encyclopædia, f. the whole circle of science

Encysted, a. inclosed in a bag or bladder

End, f. a design, point, conclusion, event, death

End, v. to come to a conclusion, conclude, finish

Endamage, v. a. to hurt, harm, injure, prejudice

Endanger, v. a. to bring into danger, to hazard [n end

Endear, v. a. to render dear, make beloved, recom-

Endearment, f. the cause and state of love

Endeavour, f. an effort, exertion, attempt

Endeavour, v. to strive, attempt, try, labor, work

Endeavourer, f. one who endeavours or labors

Endémial, Endem'ic, a. peculiar to a country or place

Endenize, v. a. to make free, to naturalize

Endew, v. a. to disgorge, throw up, cleanse

Endict, Endite, v. a. to charge with some crime

Endictment, f. an accusation, a declaration

End'ing, part. concluding, finishing; *f.* the end

End'ive, f. a common salad-herb, succory

End'less, a. that has no end, infinite, continual

End'lessly, ad. incessantly, continually, for ever

End'lessness, f. an endless state or quality, roundness

End'long, ad. in a straight line, directly on

Endorse, v. a. to superscribe, accept a bill, cover

Endorsed, part. signed or covered upon the back

Endorsement, f. a superscription, an acceptance

Endow, v. a. to give a portion, enrich, endue

Endowed, part. portioned, gifted, possessed of

Endowment, f. wealth given, a gift of nature

Endue, v. a. to supply with graces, &c. to invest

Endurance, f. continuance, delay, sufferance

Endure, v. to continue, last, undergo, suffer, bear

End'wise, ad. on end, with the end upward or first

En'cate, v. a. to kill, destroy, put to death, butcher

En'emy, f. one who is against, a foe, the devil

Energet'ic, a. forcible, strong, vigorous, active

Energet'ically, ad. forcibly, powerfully, strongly

En'ergy, f. force, power, vigor, influence, faculty

Enervate, Enérve, v. a. to weaken, reduce, crush

Enervate, Enervated, part. weakened, enfeebled

Enervation, f. the act of weakening or crushing

Enfeeble, v. a. to weaken, to deprive of strength

Enfeoff, v. a. to invest, to put into possession

Enfeoffment, *f.* the act or deed of enfeoffing
Enfetter, *v. a.* to put in chains, bind fast, confine
Enfettered, *part.* put into chains, bound, secured
Enfilade, *f.* a narrow passage, a row; *v. a.* to sweep
Enforce, *v.* to force, strengthen, urge, prove, show
Enforce, *f.* force, power, strength, violence
Enforcedly, *ad.* by force, violence or compulsion
Enforcement, *f.* compulsion, exigence, necessity
Enforcer, *f.* one who enforces, one who compels
Enfranchise, *v. a.* to make free of a corporation
Enfranchisement, *f.* the act of making free
Engage, *v.* to oppose, fight, enter upon, embark,
 win over, attach, employ, bind, make liable
Engagement, *f.* a battle, obligation, bond, business
Engaol, *v. a.* to put into prison, to confine
Engarrison, *v.* to defend by or put a garrison
Engender, *v. a.* to beget, cause, excite, bring forth
Engine, *f.* a machine, instrument, agent
Engineer, *f.* one who directs engines or artillery
Enginery, *f.* artillery, the management of artillery
Engird, *v. a.* engirded, engirt, *pret.* engirded, engirt,
part. to surround, encompass, hem in
Engle, *f.* a gull, bubble, snare, trap, delusion
English, *f.* the people or language of England
English, *a.* belonging or relating to England, &c.
English, *v. a.* to translate or turn into English
Englut, *v. a.* to glut, swallow up, pamper, fill
Engorge, *v. a.* to gorge, swallow, devour, riot
Engrail, *v. a.* to indent in curve lines, to batter
Engrain, *v. a.* to die in grain, to die deep or full
Engrapple, *v. n.* to close or contend with
Engrave, *v. a.* engraved, *pret.* engraved, engraven,
part. to cut out figures, to imprint
Engraver, *f.* a man who engraves in copper, &c.
Engraving, *f.* a picture or mark engraved
Engross, *v. a.* to monopolize, to write a fair copy
Engrosser, *f.* one who engrosses, a monopolizer
Engrossment, *f.* a very exorbitant acquisition
Enguard, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, surround

Enhance, *v. a.* to advance, increase, raise
Enhancement, *f.* an increase, aggravation, rise
Enigma, *f.* a riddle, a dark or obscure question
Enigmatical, *a.* dark, obscure, hidden, doubtful
Enigmatically, *ad.* darkly, obscurely, doubtfully
Enigmatist, *f.* one who deals in obscurities, &c.
Enjoin or Injoin, *v. a.* to prescribe, to command
Enjoinment, *f.* a direction, command, order, rule
Enjoy, *v. a.* to feel with pleasure, to have possession
Enjoyment, *f.* the quality of enjoying, happiness
Enkindle, *v. a.* to set on fire, fire, incite, raise up
Enlarge, *v.* to increase, swell, expatiate, release
Enlargement, *f.* an increase, copiousness, release
Enlight, **Enlighten**, *v. a.* to give light, to instruct
Enlink, *v. a.* to link, chain, tie or fasten together
Enliven, *v. a.* to give life to, animate, cheer
Enliverer, *f.* one who or that which enliven
Enmesh, *v. a.* to net, entangle, entrap, inclose
Enmity, *f.* ill-will, malice, hatred, opposition
Ennoble, *v. a.* to make noble, elevate, dignify
Ennobled, *part.* raised high, exalted, dignified
Ennoblement, *f.* an ennobling, exaltation, honor
Enodation, *f.* the solution of a difficulty or knot
Enormity, *f.* very great wickedness or corruption
Enormous, *a.* exceeding big or wicked, irregular
Enormously, *ad.* beyond measure, out of rule, very
Enough, *a.* sufficient, full; *f.* a sufficiency, plenty
Enow, *pl.* of enough, a sufficient number, sufficient
Enrage, *v. a.* to provoke, to make furious
Enrange, **Enrank**, *v. a.* to place in orderly ranks
Enrapt, **Enrapture**, *v. a.* to transport with pleasure
Enravis, *v. a.* to fill with rapture, to transport
Enravisment, *f.* an ecstasy of delight or joy
Enrich, *v. a.* to make rich or fruitful, stock, store
Enrichment, *f.* an increase of wealth or store
Enridge, *v. a.* to form in ridges, to make furrows
Enring, *v. a.* enring, *pret.* enringed, enring, *part.*
 to bind or put round, to encircle
Enripen, *v.* to ripen, grow or become ripe, mature

Entée, *v. a.* to dress, clothe, cover, invest, adorn
 † Enrol, *v. a.* to register, record, enter, inwrap
 Enrol'ler, *f.* one who enrolls, one who registers
 Enrol'ment, *f.* a register, writing of record, record
 Enroot, *v. a.* to fix by the root, to implant deeply
 Enround, *v. a.* to surround, inclose, hem in [plify
 Ensam'ple, *f.* an example, a pattern; *v. a.* to exem-
 Ensam'guine, *v. a.* to smear with gore
 Ensam'guined, *part.* stained with blood or gore
 Ensched'ule, *v. a.* to insert or put in a schedule
 Enscónce, *v. a.* to cover as with a fort, to secure
 Enseam, *v. a.* to sow, close up, purge from fat
 Entéar, *v. a.* to stop by fire or heat, to staunch
 Enshield, *v. a.* to shield, cover, defend, protect
 Enshrine, *v. a.* to preserve as a holy relic, to lay up
 Ensh'eous, *a.* bearing or carrying a sword
 Ensign, *f.* a flag or standard, an officer that carries it
 Ensignbearer, *f.* he that carries a flag, an ensign
 Ensky, *v. a.* to place in the skies or heaven, to deify
 Enslave, *v. a.* to deprive of liberty, to make over
 Enslavement, *f.* an enslaving, state of slavery, bond-
 Ensláver, *f.* one who enslaves other persons [age
 Ensteep, *v. a.* to steep, put under water, soak
 Ensue, *v.* to follow, pursue, succeed, arise
 Ensurance, *f.* a security to exempt from hazard
 Ensúre, *v. a.* to ascertain, secure, indemnify, save
 Ensúrer, *f.* a person who undertakes to ensure
 Entail, *f.* an estate settled on certain conditions
 Entail, *v. a.* to fix or settle an estate unalienably
 Entame, *v. a.* to tame, subdue, make gentle
 Entan'gle, *v. a.* to twist, confuse, puzzle, insnare
 Entan'glement, *f.* an entangled state, perplexity
 Entan'gler, *f.* a person who entangles or perplexes
 Entend'er, *v. a.* to make tender, to make fond
 Ent'er, *v.* to go or come in, write down, engage in
 Enterdeál, *f.* mutual transactions, a commerce
 Ent'ering, *f.* a passage into a place, an entrance
 Enterlâce, *v. a.* to intermix, interweave, infold
 Enterpar'lance, *f.* mutual talk, a parley, a treaty

Enterplead, *v. n.* to discuss an accidental point
 Ent'erprise, *f.* an undertaking, attempt, project
 Ent'erprise, *v. a.* to take in hand, attempt, receive
 Ent'erpriser, *f.* an adventurer, schemer, plotter
 Entertain, *v. a.* to talk with, treat, keep, amuse
 Entertaining, *part. a.* treating, keeping, pleasing
 Entertain'ment, *f.* a reception, welcome, treat, fare,
 diversion, amusement, kind of lower comedy
 Entertis"sued, *a.* interwoven, intermixed
 Enthrone, *v. a.* to place upon a throne, to exalt
 Enthúsiásm, *f.* a heat of the imagination or fancy
 Enthúsiást, *f.* one of a hot credulous imagination
 Enthusiást'ic, *a.* very zealous or hot in any thing
 En'thymeme, *f.* an imperfect syllogism, an idea
 Enticé, *v. a.* to allure, attract, draw on
 Enticement, *f.* an enticing, allurement, lure, bait
 Enticer, *f.* one who entices, one who allures
 Enticingly, *ad.* in an enticing or artful manner
 Entire, *a.* whole, undivided, complete, hearty
 Entirely, *ad.* wholly, completely, fully, firmly
 Entireness, Entierty, *f.* completeness, fulness
 Entitle, *v. a.* to give a title or right, call, name
 Entitled, *part.* having a right or claim, named
 Ent'ity, *f.* being, real being, real existence
 Entóil, *v. a.* to insnare, entangle, perplex, catch
 Entómb, *v. a.* to put or lay in a tomb, to bury
 Ent'rails, *f. pl.* the bowels or guts, inward parts
 Ent'rance, *f.* a going in, passage, admission
 Entránce, *v. a.* to throw into a trance or ecstacy
 † Entráp, *v. a.* to trap, insnare, entangle
 Entréat, *v.* to beg, beg earnestly, request, treat
 Entréatance, Entréaty, *f.* a request, a prayer
 Ent'ry, *f.* an entrance, act of entering, passage
 Enúbilous, *a.* free from or void of clouds, fair
 Enucleátion, *f.* the act of solving difficulties
 Envel'op, *v. a.* to wrap, fold, cover, surround, hid
 Envel'ope, *f.* a wrapper, fold, outward case, world
 Enven'om, *v. a.* to poison, enrage, make hateful
 En'viable, *a.* deserving envy, exciting envy

En'vier, *f.* one who envies another person
En'vious, *a.* infected with envy, malicious, greedy
En'viously, *ad.* with envy, with ill-will or malice
Environ, *v. a.* to surround, hem in, invest, beset
Environs, *f. pl.* places adjacent, neighbourhood
Enúmerate, *v. a.* to number up, count over, recite
Ennumération, *f.* a numbering or counting over
Enun'ciate, *v. a.* to declare, proclaim, express
Enunciación, *f.* a plain declaration, intelligence
Enun'ciative, *a.* declarative, expressive, full
En'voy, *f.* a public minister sent to foreign states
En'vy, *v.* to wish for, to grieve at another's good
En'vy, *f.* vexation or pain at another's prosperity
Enwhéel, *v. a.* to encompass, surround, inclose
Enwómb, *v. a.* to make fruitful, hide, conceal
E'pact, *f.* 11 days of the solar above the lunar year,
 a Hebrew measure of about three pecks
Epainet'ic, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
Epaulétte, *f.* a shoulderknot, knot of lace, ornament
Ephem'eral, *a.* daily, lasting a day [tions
Ephem'eris, *f.* a daily account of the planetary mo-
Ephem'erist, *f.* a man who studies astrology, &c.
E'phod, *f.* a linen girdle worn by Jewish priests
Ep'ic, *a.* containing narrative, heroic, noble
Epicédium, *f.* an elegy, funeral poem, deep poem
Ep'icene, *a.* common to both the sexes
Ep'icure, *f.* one addicted to luxury, an epicurean
Epicuréan, *f.* a follower of Epicurus; *a.* luxurious
Ep'icurism, *f.* luxury, gross or sensual pleasure
Ep'icurize, *v. n.* to live or think like an epicure
Epidem'ical, *a.* general, affecting numbers
Epider'mis, *f.* the outer thin skin of the human body
Ep'igram, *f.* a kind of short pointed poem
Epigrammat'ic, *a.* dealing in epigrams, pointed
Epigrammatist, *f.* a writer or judge of epigrams
Ep'igraphe, *f.* an inscription on a building or statue
Ep'ilepsy, *f.* a convulsion with the loss of sense
Epilep'tic, *a.* affected with epilepsy, convulsed
Ep'ilogue, *f.* a speech made at the end of a play

Epiph'any, *f.* a manifestation, the twelfth day
Epiphonéma, *f.* an exclamation, a moral reflection
Episc'opacy, *f.* a church-government by bishops
Episc'opal, *a.* belonging or relating to bishops
Episcopálian, *f.* an advocate for episcopacy
Episc'opate, *f.* the state or dignity of a bishop
Ep'isode, *f.* a digression, or separate story or action,
 connected with the main plot of a poem
Episod'ic, **Episod'ical**, *a.* contained in an episode
Epispast'ic, *a.* drawing, blistering, attracting
Epis'tle, *f.* a letter, a message sent under cover
Epis'tolary, *a.* relating to or transacted by letters
Epis'trophe, *f.* a conclusion with the same word
Ep'itaph, *f.* an inscription upon a tombstone
Epithalámium, *f.* a nuptial song or poem
Ep'ithet, *f.* an adjective denoting a quality, &c.
Epit'ome, *f.* an abridgment, an abstract, the heads
Epit'omise, *v. a.* to abridge, shorten, abstract, reduce
Epit'omiser, **Epit'omist**, *f.* one who abridges
E'poch or **Ep'ocha**, *f.* a point of time to date from
Ep'ode, *f.* a stanza following the strophe, poem, ode
Epopée, *f.* an epic poem or its subject
Ep'ulary, *a.* relating or belonging to a feast, jolly
Epulátion, *f.* a feast, a banquet, jollity, joy
Epulot'ic, *a.* healing, cicatrizing, drying up sores
Equabil'ity, *f.* equality, evenness, uniformity
E'quable, *a.* equal to itself, even, uniform, alike
E'quably, *ad.* equally, evenly, uniformly, steadily
E'qual, *a.* like another, even, uniform, same, just
E'qual, *f.* one who is of the same rank and age
† E'qual, **E'qualize**, *v. a.* to make or become equal,
 portion out, compare, recompense [ness
Equal'ity, *f.* likeness, evenness, uniformity, same.
E'qualiy, *ad.* of or in the same degree, impartially
Equanim'ity, *f.* evenness of mind, composure
Equan'imus, *a.* even, calm, cool, composed
Equátion, *f.* a bringing of things to an equality
Equátor, *f.* a line dividing the globe into 2 equal
Equat'orial, *a.* pertaining to the equator [parts

*E*querry, *f.* one who has care of the king's horses
Equestrian, *a.* appearing on horseback, noble
Equian^{gular}, *a.* having equal or like angles
Equicrural, *a.* having equal legs or sides, isosceles
Equidis'tant, *a.* set or being at the same distance
Equidis'tan'ly, *ad.* at the same distance
Equiformity, *f.* uniformity, equality, likeness
Equilat'eral, *a.* having the sides equal
Equilibrat, *v. a.* to balance equally [equipoise]
*Equilibrat*ion, *Equilib'rium*, *f.* equality of weight,
Equimol'tiple, *a.* multiplied by the same number
Equine^{cessary}, *a.* equally necessary, proper or fit
Equinoc'tial, *f.* a line that answers to the equator
Equinoc'tial, *a.* pertaining to or near the equinox
*E*quinox, *f.* the time when the day and night are equal
Equinumerant, *a.* having the same number
*E*quip, *v. a.* to dress or fit out, provide, furnish
*E*quipage, *f.* attendance, horses and carriages, furniture, a woman's watch and trinkets, state
*E*quip'ment, *f.* the act of equipping or fitting out
*E*quipoise, *f.* an equality of weight or force
Equipol'lent, *a.* having equal force or power, like
Equipond'erant, *Equipond'ious*, *a.* of equal weight
Equipond'erate, *v. a.* to weigh equally with
*E*quitable, *a.* just, right, fit, impartial, equal
*E*quitably, *ad.* justly, reasonably, impartially, duly
*E*quity, *f.* justice, right, honesty [equal]
*E*quiv'alance, *f.* equality of worth or power; *v. a.* to
*E*quiv'alent, *a.* equal in value, force or meaning
*E*quiv'alent, *f.* a thing that is of the same value
*E*quiv'ocal, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, ambiguous
*E*quiv'ocally, *ad.* uncertainly, doubtfully, doubly
*E*quiv'ocalness, *Equiv'ocal*, *f.* a double meaning
*E*quiv'ocate, *v. n.* to speak doubly, shuffle, waver
*E*quivocation, *f.* a shuffling, delusive words
*E*quiv'ocator, *f.* one who equivocates or shuffles
*E*ra, *f.* an epoch, an account or date of time
*E*radiation, *f.* a sending out of rays or brightness
*E*radicate, *v.* to root up or out, destroy, cut off

*E*radication, *f.* the act of rooting or pulling up
*E*rase, *v. a.* to rub or scrape out, root up, destroy
*E*rased, *part.* expunged, scratched out, torn away
*E*rasement, *f.* expunction, abolition, destruction
*E*re, *ad.* before, sooner than, ever, always
*E*rect, *v.* to build or set up, raise, exalt, rise upright
*E*rect, *a.* raised, upright, confident, vigorous
*E*res'tion, *f.* the act of building or raising up
*E*rect'ness, *f.* an erect state, an upright posture
*E*relong, *ad.* before a long time passes, shortly, soon
*E*r'emite, *f.* a hermit, recluse, very retired person
*E*remit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, religious, devout
*E*renow, *ad.* before now, before this time
*E*rewhile, *ad.* some time ago, heretofore, formerly
*E*rin'go, *f.* a kind of plant, the sea-holly
*E*r'meline, *E*r'mine, *f.* a small beast or its skin
*E*r'mined, *a.* cloathed in or covered with ermine
*E*rode, *v. a.* to canker, eat away, corrode, consume
*E*rogation, *f.* the act of giving or bestowing, a gift
*E*rosion, *f.* the act of eating away, corrosion, waste
*E*rr, *v. n.* to go out of the way, stray, mistake, do a-
*E*rr'able, *a.* liable to err or mistake, fallible [mistake]
*E*rr'and, *f.* a message, a thing any one is sent about
*E*rr'ant, *a.* wandering, roving, notorious, arrant
*E*rr'antness, *E*rr'antry, *f.* a wandering state
*E*rrata, *f. pl.* faults that are made in printing
*E*rrat'ic, *a.* wandering, irregular, uncertain, loose
*E*rrat'ically, *ad.* without rule, order or method
*E*rr'hine, *a.* occasioning sneezing, purging the head
*E*rroneous, *a.* subject to or full of errors, false
*E*rroneously, *ad.* by, from or with, mistake, falsely
*E*rroneousness, *f.* error, mistake, fault, falsehood
*E*rr'or, *f.* a mistake, blunder, sin, crime, offence
*E*rst, *ad.* when time was, at first, formerly, once
*E*rubes'cence, *f.* redness, a blushing, a blush
*E*ru'ctation, *f.* a belch, a sudden burst of wind upward
*E*rudite, *a.* instructed, taught, learned, skilled
*E*rudition, *f.* instruction, learning, knowledge
*E*ruginous, *a.* coppery, rusty, foul, nasty, brown

Eruption, *f.* a breaking out, burst, pustule, spot
Eruptive, *a.* bursting forth, tending to burst, foul
Escalade, *f.* the act of scaling the walls of a place
Escalop, *f.* a shellfish, oysters broiled or roasted
Escapé, *v.* to get out of danger, avoid, shun, fly
Escapé, *f.* a getting clear, flight, oversight, error
Escaped, *part.* got out of danger or confinement
Escar'gatoire, *f.* a nursery or nest of snails
Eschalot, *f.* a kind of small fine onion, a shallot
Esch'ar, **Esc'ar**, *f.* a scar, mark, wound healed
Escarot'ic, *a.* burning, searing, caustic
Eschéat, *f.* a forfeiture to the lord of the manor
Eschéat, *v. n.* to fall to the lord of the manor
Eschéw, *v. a.* to fly, avoid, shun, resist, oppose
Eschutch'con or **Escutch'con**, *f.* a coat of arms
Escört, *f.* a convoy, a guard to or from a place
Escört, *v. a.* to convoy, to guard to or from a place
Escót, *v.* to pay a reckoning, to support; *f.* a tax
Escout, *f.* a scout, spy, listener, small number
Escritoir, *f.* a kind of desk on a chest of drawers
Esculent, *a.* eatable, good for food; *f.* any food
Escúrial, *f.* the palace of the king of Spain
Espal'ier, *f.* a row of dwarf-trees planted in rails
Espe'cial, *a.* principal, chief, leading, particular
Espe'cially, *ad.* principally, chiefly, particularly
Espial, *f.* a spy, scout, person sent out to spy
Espous'al, *a.* relating to espousals or betrothing
Espous'als, *f. pl.* the act of betrothing, marriage
Espouse, *v. a.* to betroth, engage for marriage, marry, adopt, take upon; maintain, defend
Espy, *v. a.* to see at a distance, watch, look at, spy
Esquire, *f.* a title below a knight; *v. a.* to conduct
Essay, *v. a.* to attempt, endeavour, try, examine
Ess'ay, *f.* an attempt, endeavour, trial, experiment
Ess'ayist, *f.* a writer or publisher of essays
Ess'ence, *f.* the nature, substance or being, of any thing, existence, a perfume, smell, scent, odor
Ess'ence, *v. a.* to perfume, scent, sprinkle
Essen'tial, *a.* necessary, very important, pure

Essen'tial, *f.* existence, a chief point or thing
Essen'tially, *ad.* absolutely, necessarily, truly
Essoin or **Essoine**, *f.* an excuse for non-appearance
Estab'lish, *v. a.* to settle, fix, confirm, found
Estab'lished, *part.* settled, fixed, confirmed, built
Estab'lishment, *f.* a settlement, a stated salary or fond
Estáte, *f.* a fortune, rank; *v. a.* to settle on
Estéem, *v. a.* to value, think well of, prize, reckon
Estéem, *f.* high value in opinion, regard, respect
Esteem'er, *f.* one who values or respects
Es'timable, *a.* worthy of esteem, valuable, good
Es'timate, *v. a.* to rate, compute, set a value upon
Es'timate, *f.* a calculation, valuation, account
Estimátion, *f.* a valuing, esteem, honor, opinion
Es'timative, *a.* having the power of comparing
Es'timator, *f.* one who estimates, rates or values
Es'tival, *a.* relating to or lasting for the summer
Estivátion, *f.* the act of passing the summer
Estráde, *f.* a smooth or level place, a public road
Estráge, *v. a.* to keep at a distance, to alienate
Estrángement, *f.* distance, a distant removal, reserve
Estréat, *f.* a copy of an original writing
Es'tuary, *f.* an arm or mouth of the sea, a frith
Es'tuate, *v. n.* to boil, bubble, swell, rise up, flow
Estuátion, *f.* a boiling, a swelling
Es'ture, *f.* violence, commotion, great heat
Esúrine, *a.* corroding, eating, consuming, wasting
Etc. or **&c.** *contrac.* for *et cetera*
Etch, *v. a.* to mark out prints with aquafortis
Etch, *f.* ground after one crop; *a.* latter, the last
Eter'nal, *a.* perpetual, endless, constant; *f.* God
Eter'nalize, **Eter'nize**, *v. a.* to immortalize
Eter'nally, *ad.* perpetually, always, for ever
Eter'nity, *f.* duration without end, perpetuity
E'ther, *f.* pure or refined air, a pure thin element
Ethéreal, **Ethéreous**, *a.* heavenly, refined, pure
Eth'ic, **Eth'ical**, *a.* moral, of or relating to morals
Eth'ically, *ad.* by or according to morality, purely
Eth'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of morality, morals

Eth'nic, *a.* heathen, pagan; *f.* a heathen, a pagan
 Etiol'ogy, *f.* an account of the causes of diseases
 Et'weecase, *f.* a case used for pocket-instruments
 Etymolo'gical, *a.* relative to etymology, derivative
 Etymol'ogy, *f.* the true derivation of words
 Et'ymon, *f.* an original, source, primitive word
 Evacate, Evac'uate, *v. a.* to make void, empty, quit
 Evacu'ation, *f.* an emptying, discharge, abolition
 Evade, *v.* to avoid, escape, shift off, baffle
 Evag'ation, *f.* the act of wandering, a ramble
 Evagin'ation, *f.* the act of unsheathing or drawing
 Evanes'cence, *f.* the act or state of vanishing
 Evanes'cent, *a.* vanishing, small, imperceptible
 Evangel'ical, *a.* agreeable to the gospel, divine
 Evan'gelism, *f.* the promulgation of the gospel
 Evan'gelist, *f.* a writer or preacher of the gospel
 Evangelist'ery, *f.* a manuscript-copy of the gospels
 Evan'gelize, *v. n.* to preach the gospel, to preach
 Evan'id, *a.* faint, weak, vanishing, decaying, dying
 Evap'orable, *a.* that is easily resolved into vapors
 Evap'orate, *v.* to resolve into vapors, vent, fly off
 Evapor'ation, *f.* the act of flying away in fumes
 Ev'asion, *f.* an escape, excuse, equivocation, shift
 Ev'asive, *a.* elusive, equivocating, shuffling, sly
 Ev'asively, *ad.* in an evasive or sly manner
 Eucharist, *f.* a thanksgiving, the Lord's supper
 Eucharist'ical, *a.* relating to the Lord's supper
 Euchar'asy, *f.* a good temperature of the body
 E'uchymy, *f.* a good habit of the body or juices
 Eve, *f.* the close of the day, the fast of a holiday
 E'ven, *a.* level, parallel, calm, uniform; *ad.* verily
 E'ven, *v. a.* to equal, level, balance an account
 E'venhanded, *a.* impartial, just, equitable, fair
 E'vening or E'ven, *f.* the close or end of the day
 Evenly, *ad.* equally, uniformly, impartially
 Ev'eness, *f.* levelness, calmness, regularity, fame-
 Evensong, *f.* evening-worship, the evening [ness]
 Event, *f.* an end, conclusion, issue, consequence
 Event'rate, *v. a.* to rip up or open the belly

Event'ful, *a.* full of incidents or changes
 E'ventide, *f.* the time of the evening, even
 Event'ilate, *v. a.* to winnow, fan, sift out, discuss
 Event'ual, *a.* consequential, resulting, accidental
 Event'ually, *ad.* in the last result, in the end
 Ev'er, *ad.* at any time, eternally, always, still
 Everbub'bling, *a.* always boiling or rising up
 Everburn'ing, *a.* unextinguished, never put out
 Everdúring, *a.* lasting always, eternal, endless
 Ev'ergreen, *f.* a shrub that is green all the year
 Everhon'ored, *a.* always honored or respected
 Everlast'ing, *a.* perpetual, having no end, endless
 Everlast'ing, Everlast'ingness, *f.* eternity, perpetuity
 Everlast'ingly, *ad.* eternally, without end
 Everliv'ing, *a.* living ever or always, immortal
 Evermóre, *ad.* eternally, without end, for ever
 Evérse, Evért, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, subvert
 Ever'sion, *f.* the act of overthrowing, destruction
 Ev'ery, *a.* each, each one of all, belonging to all
 Ev'erywhere, *ad.* in every place, in all places
 Evict, *v. a.* to dispossess, take away, prove, show
 Evict'ed, *part.* taken away, proved, evinced, shown
 Evic'tion, *f.* ejection, proof, evidence, conviction
 Ev'idence, *f.* a proof, testimony, witness [th]
 Ev'idence, *v. a.* to prove, give testimony, evince
 Ev'idenceship, *f.* the state of giving evidence
 Ev'ident, *a.* plain, clear, apparent, notorious
 Ev'idently, *ad.* plainly, clearly, certainly
 Evi'gilate, *v. n.* to watch diligently, to study hard
 E'vil, *a.* wicked, mischievous, bad, ill, miserable
 E'vil, E'vilness, *f.* wickedness, calamity, disease
 Evil'effect'ed, *a.* ill disposed, malicious
 Evildóer, *f.* one who does evil, a wicked person
 Evil'favored, *a.* ill-countenanced, very ugly
 Evilminded, *a.* malicious, mischievous, vile
 Evilspéaking, *f.* defamation, slander, scandal, abuse
 Evilwish'ing, *a.* wishing evil or harm
 Evilwork'er, *f.* one who works wickedness or ill
 Evince, *v. a.* to prove, show, make plain, convince

Evín'cible, *a.* demonstrable, capable of proof
 Evis'cerate, *v. a.* to gut, embowel, search the bowels
 Ev'itable, *a.* that may be avoided or escaped
 Ev'itate, *v. a.* to avoid, shun, escape, get off
 Eúlogy, *see* Eloge
 Eúnomy, *f.* a constitution or set of valuable laws
 Eúnuch, *f.* a castrated or geld person [late
 Eúnuchate, *v. a.* to make an eunuch, geld, emasculate
 Evocátion, *f.* the act of calling out, off or from
 Evóke, *v. a.* to call out or upon, invoke, summon
 Evolátion, *f.* the act of flying out or away
 Evólve, *v. a.* to unfold, disentangle, open, disclose
 Evolútion, *f.* a display, motion, extraction
 Eu'pepsy, *f.* a good concoction or digestion
 Eúphrasy, *f.* the herb eyebright
 Euroclydon, *a.* a tempestuous N. E. wind
 Européan, *a.* of or belonging to Europe
 Européan, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Europe
 Euthan'asy, *f.* a gentle easy death
 Evul'sion, *f.* the act of plucking out or away
 Ewe, *f.* a she-sheep, a female sheep
 Ew'er, *f.* a jug to hold water to wash with
 Exacerbátion, *f.* the height of disease, a taunt
 Exáct, *a.* nice, accurate, methodical, punctual
 Exáct, *v. a.* to demand, require, extort, enjoin
 Exact'ed, *part.* demanded, extorted, imposed
 Exact'er, *f.* a person who exacts, an extortioner
 Exac'tion, *f.* a demand, extortion, severe tax
 Exact'ly, *ad.* nicely, fitly, accurately, punctually
 Exact'ness, *f.* nicety, accuracy, regularity, care
 Exa'ggerate, *v. a.* to heap up, aggravate, enlarge
 Exaggerátion, *f.* the act of heaping up, the act of enlarging, aggravation, addition, increase
 Exa'gitate, *v. a.* to stir up, shake, disquiet, pursue
 Exált, *v. a.* to lift up, raise, extol, magnify
 Exaltátion, *f.* the act of raising up, an elevation
 Exámen, Examínation, *f.* disquisition, inquiry
 Exam'inate, *f.* a person that is examined
 Exam'inator, Exam'iner, *f.* one who examines

Exam'ine, *v. a.* to ask questions, consider, try, look
 Examp'lary, *a.* serving for example [over, search
 Exam'ple, *f.* a pattern, copy, model, instance
 Exan'guious or Exan'guous, *a.* void of blood
 Exan'imate, *a.* dead, lifeless, spiritless, dejected
 Exanimátion, *f.* a deprivation of life or sense
 Exant'late, *v. a.* to draw out, exhaust, waste away
 Exasp'erate, *v. a.* to vex, provoke, enrage, increase
 Exasperátion, *f.* a provocation, an exaggeration
 Exauc'torate, *v. a.* to dismiss, to discharge
 Exauc'torátion, *f.* a dismissal, a degradation
 Excal'ceated, *a.* deprived of shoes, barefoot
 Excandes'cence, *f.* heat, warmth, growing anger
 Excantátion, *f.* disenchantment by countercharm
 Excar'nate, *v. a.* to clear from or strip off flesh
 Excar'nif'cate, *v. a.* to kill, butcher, cut in pieces
 Ex'cavate, *v. a.* to hollow, to cut into hollows
 Excéed, *v.* to surpass, pass or go beyond, excel
 Exceed'ing, *part. a.* surpassing, excessive, great
 Exceed'ing, Exceed'ingly, *ad.* to a great degree
 † Excél, *v. a.* to surpass, exceed, outdo, beat
 Ex'cellence, *f.* greatness, goodness, a title of honor
 Ex'cellent, *a.* eminent, having great value, very fine
 Ex'cellently, *ad.* in a high degree, very well
 Excépt, *v.* to leave or take out, exempt, object
 Excépt, Except'ing, *conj.* unless, exclusively of
 Except'ion, *f.* an exclusion, objection, dislike, bar
 Except'ionable, *a.* liable to some objection
 Except'ious, *a.* froward, peevish, illnatured, cross
 Except'ive, *a.* including or having an exception
 Except'less, *a.* neglecting exceptions, universal
 Except'or, *f.* one who excepts, one who objects
 Excérn, *v. a.* to strain out or from, sift, separate
 Excérpt, *a.* plucked off, crompt, picked, gathered
 Excerpt'ion, *f.* the act of gleanings, a selection
 Excéss, *f.* superfluity, intemperance, violence
 Excess'ive, *a.* exceeding just bounds, vehement
 Excess'ively, *ad.* exceedingly, eminently, vastly
 Exchange, *v. a.* to give one thing for another

Exchange, *f.* the act of bartering, a place of meeting for merchants, &c. a balance of money

Exchanger, *f.* a person who practises exchanges

Exchequer, *f.* the place for the king's money

Excise, *f.* a tax, a method of raising inland taxes

Excise, *v. a.* to subject to the excise-duty, to levy

Exciseable, *a.* fit or liable to be excised

Exciseman, *f.* a man who inspects excised goods

Excision, *f.* extirpation, destruction, utter ruin

Excitation, *f.* the act of stirring up or moving

Excite, *v. a.* to rouse, awaken, stir up, move

Excitement, *f.* a motive to excite or stir up

Exciter, *f.* one who or what excites

Exclaim, *v. n.* to cry out or aloud, to rail against

Exclaim, *f.* an outcry, clamor, mark

Exclaim, *f.* a person who exclaims or cries out

Exclamatory, *a.* relating to exclamation [hinder

Exclude, *v. a.* to shut out, debar, except against,

Exclusion, *f.* a rejection, exception, dismissal, bar

Exclusive, *a.* independent, debarring, excepting

Exclusively, *ad.* separately, without taking in

Excludory, *a.* able to exclude or shut out

Excoct, *v. a.* to boil up or much, to make by boiling

Exco'gitate, *v. a.* to invent, strike out, hit off

Excogitation, *f.* a thought, device, invention, hit

Excommunicate, *v. a.* to exclude, put out, expel

Excommunicate, *a.* put out of communion

Excommunication, *f.* an ecclesiastical censure

Excoriate, *v. a.* to flay, strip off the skin, bark

Excoriation, *f.* a flaying, the loss of skin, plunder

Excoriation, *f.* the act of pulling off the bark

Excrete, *v. a.* to spit out, to hawk up phlegm

Excrement, *f.* human soil, ordure, dung

Excremental, *a.* voided as excrement, filthy

Excrementitious, *a.* containing excrement

Excre'scence, *f.* an irregular growth or tumor

Excre'scent, *a.* growing out irregularly

Excretion, *f.* a separation of animal substances

Excretive, *a.* able or tending to eject excrements

Excretory, *a.* able to throw off superfluous parts

Excruciate, *v. a.* to torture, torment, pain, hurt

Excruciate, *Excruciated*, *part.* tormented, hurt

Excubation, *f.* the act of watching all night

Exculpate, *v. a.* to excuse, clear, free, justify

Exculpation, *f.* excuse, justification

Excursion, *f.* a digression, ramble, walk, journey

Excursive, *a.* deviating, rambling, wandering, ro-

Excusable, *a.* fit to be excused, pardonable [ving

Excusableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality

Excusably, *ad.* in a manner to be excused

Excusatory, *a.* pleading or making an excuse

Excuse, *v. a.* to forgive, pardon, remit, free, lessen

Excuse, *Excusation*, *f.* a pardon, apology, plea

Excuseless, *a.* having no excuse, inexcusable

Excuser, *f.* one who forgives, one who pleads for

Excuse, *v. a.* to seize by law, take, detain property

Excus'sion, *f.* the act of seizing on or detaining

Ex'ecrable, *a.* cursed, abominable, vile, odious

Ex'ecrably, *ad.* cursedly, abominably, horribly

Ex'ecrate, *v. a.* to curse, wish ill to, abhor, detest

Execration, *f.* a curse, an imprecation of some evil

Exéct, *v. a.* to cut out, off or away

Ex'ecute, *v. a.* to perform, do, effect, put to death

Ex'ecuter, *f.* one who executes, one who performs

Execution, *f.* a performance, seizure, death, writ

Executioner, *f.* a man who puts the law in force

Exec'utive, *a.* having a power or tending to act

Exec'utor, *f.* one who performs the will of another

Exec'utorship, *f.* the office or state of an executor

Exec'utrix, *f.* a female executor, a female trustee

Exeget'ical, *a.* explanatory, expository, clear, full

Exemplar, *f.* a copy, pattern, model, plan, example

Exemplarily, *ad.* by way of example or terror

Exemplary, *a.* worthy of imitation or notice

Exemplification, *f.* a copy, example, illustration

Exemplifier, *f.* one who exemplifies or shows

Exemplify, *v. a.* to copy, illustrate, show

Exémt, *v. a.* to privilege, to free; *a.* free

Exemption, *f.* a privilege, a freedom from [taken

Exemptitious, *a.* separable, that may be freed or

Exent'rate, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
Exenteration, *f.* the act of embowelling or gutting
Ex'equies, *f. pl.* funeral rites, funeral solemnities
Exer'cent, *a.* exercising, practising, following
Ex'ercise, *v.* to employ, practise, use, labor, train
Ex'ercise, **Exercitation**, *f.* employment, use, a task
Exer'gue, *f.* the space near the edge of a medal
Exért, *v.* to enforce, strive, use, employ, show
Exér'tion, *f.* an effort, struggle, use, act of exerting
Exésion, *f.* the act of eating through, from or out
Exestuation, *f.* a boiling up, great heat
Exfoliate, *v.* to shell, peel off, scale off as a bone
Exfoliation, *f.* a separation of bad or carious bones
Exfoliative, *a.* causing or tending to an exfoliation
Exhalation, *f.* an evaporation, vapor, fume
Exhále, *v.* to draw or send out, emit, breathe out
Exhálement, *f.* matter exhaled, a vapor, a fume
Exháust, *v. a.* to drain, draw quite off, waste, spend
Exhaustible, *a.* that may be exhausted or drained
Exhaustion, *f.* the act of exhausting or draining
Exhaustless, *a.* inexhaustible, endless
Exhib'it, *v. a.* to display, show, present, produce
Exhib'ited, *part.* displayed, shown, produced, held
Exhib'iter, *f.* one who exhibits, one who shows
Exhibi'tion, *f.* a setting forth, display, allowance
Exhil'arate, *v. a.* to make cheerful, to gladden
Exhilaration, *f.* the act of making glad or merry
Exhórt, *v. a.* to advise, persuade, incite, caution
Exhortation, *f.* a persuasive or cheering argument
Exhórtative, **Exhórtatory**, *a.* tending to exhort
Exhórter, *f.* one who exhorts, one who advises
Ex'igence, *f.* necessity, want, occasion, cause
Ex'igent, *f.* a pressing business, occasion, end, writ
Exiguity, *f.* smallness, littleness, diminutiveness
Exig'uous, *a.* small, little, diminutive
Ex'ile, **Exilement**, *f.* banishment, a person banished
Ex'ile, *v. a.* to banish, drive out or away, transport
Exile, *a.* small, slender, thin, fine
Exili'tion, *f.* a springing out, slenderness

Exinani'tion, *f.* an emptying out, privation, loss
Exist, *v. n.* to be, have a being, live, remain, stay
Exist'ence or **Exist'ency**, *f.* a state of being, life
Exist'ent, *a.* having or possessed of being
Ex'it, *f.* a going away or off, passage, departure, death
Ex'odus, *f.* a departure from a place, act of going out, title of the second book in the Bible
Exon'crate, *v. a.* to unload, disburden, ease, free
Exoneration, *f.* a disburdening or unloading, ease
Exoptation, *f.* an ardent wish, an earnest desire
Ex'orable, *a.* that may be moved by entreaty
Exórbitance, *f.* extravagance, an excessive wrong
Exórbitant, *a.* excessive, extravagant, unreasonable
Exórbitate, *v. n.* to deviate, to go out of the way
Ex'orcise, *v. a.* to cast out evil spirits, to adjure
Ex'orcism, *f.* the act of exorcising, conjuration
Ex'orcist, *f.* a caster out of evil spirits, a conjurer
Exórdium, *f.* an introduction, a preamble
Exornation, *f.* an ornament, an embellishment
Exórtive, *a.* relating to the east, rising
Exofs'eous, *a.* boneless, wanting bones, soft, weak
Exot'ic, *a.* foreign; *f.* a foreign plant, shrub or tree
Exánd, *v. a.* to spread, open, extend, diffuse
Expánsé, *f.* a wide extent or space, heaven
Expansibil'ity, *f.* a capacity of being extended
Expans'ible, *a.* that is capable of extension
Expan'sion, *f.* a spreading out, extent, surface, space
Expans'ive, *a.* able or tending to expand, wide
Expátiate, *v. n.* to enlarge upon, range at large, rove
Expatriated, *a.* banished, living from one's home
Expéct, *v.* to look for, hope, wait for, stay, attend
Expect'able, *a.* that may be expected or hoped
Expect'ancy, *f.* something that is expected, hope
Expect'ant, *a.* waiting in expectation or hope of
Expect'ant, **Expect'er**, *f.* one who expects or waits
Expectation, *f.* a looking or waiting for, hope
Expect'orate, *v.* to cast from the breast, to spit up
Expectoration, *f.* a discharge by coughing, &c.
Expect'orative, *a.* promoting expectoration, easing

Expédience, *f.* fitness, propriety, dispatch, haste
 Expédient, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, quick, ready
 Expédient, *f.* a way, means, temporary advice, art
 Expédiently, *ad.* fitly, suitably, quickly, soon
 Expédite, *v. a.* to facilitate, hasten, dispatch, free
 Expédite, *a.* active, quick, ready, light-armed
 Expéditely, *ad.* with quickness or readiness, soon
 Expédition, *f.* speed, haste, a warlike enterprise
 Expéditious, *a.* quick, ready, active, alert, nimble
 Expéditiously, *ad.* quickly, soon, with dispatch
 †Expél, *v. a.* to drive out, force away, banish, eject
 Expend, *v. a.* to spend, lay out, consume, waste
 Expence or Expénse, *f.* money expended, charge, cost, loss, waste
 Expénseful, *a.* expensive, costly, chargeable
 Expénseless, *a.* free from expence, cost or charge
 Expénse, *a.* given to expence, costly, dear, lavish
 Expénse, *ad.* with or at great expence, lavishly
 Expéniveness, *f.* costliness, extravagance, waste
 Expérience, *f.* practice, knowledge by practice
 Expérience, *v. a.* to know by practice, try, receive
 Expérienced, *part.* wise by long practice
 Expériencer, Expérímentér, *f.* one who makes trials
 Expéríment, *v. a.* to try, to search out by trial
 Expéríment, *f.* the trial of any thing, essay, proof
 Experiment'al, *a.* founded upon experiment, real
 Experiment'ally, *ad.* by experience, by trial, really
 Expért, *a.* skilful, intelligent, ready, dexterous
 Expértly, *ad.* skilfully, readily, with dexterity
 Expértness, *f.* skill, art, readiness, dexterity
 Expíable, *a.* that may be atoned for or satisfied
 Expíate, *v. a.* to atone for a crime, satisfy, avert
 Expíation, *f.* an atonement, a satisfaction
 Expíatory, *a.* capable of expiating or atoning for
 Expílation, *f.* the act of robbing or cheating
 Expíration, *f.* the act of breathing, an end, death
 Expíre, *v.* to breathe out, exhale, die, end, close
 Expláin, *v. a.* to illustrate, clear up, show, expound
 Expláinable, *a.* that is capable of explanation

Expláiner, *f.* one who explains, one who clears up
 Explánation, *f.* illustration, interpretation
 Explánatory, *a.* containing explanation, clearing up
 Ex'pleive, *f.* an occasional syllable or word
 Ex'plicable, *a.* that is possible to be explained
 Ex'plicate, *v. a.* to unfold, explain, clear up, show
 Explicátion, *f.* a display, an explanation
 Explicative, *a.* tending to explain or clear up
 Expli'cit, *a.* unfolded, plain, clear, open, express
 Expli'citly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, openly, directly
 Explóde, *v. a.* to decry, hiss, reject, make a report
 Explóit, *f.* a feat, an action; *v. a.* to perform
 Explórate, Explóre, *v. a.* to search, examine, try
 Explóration, *f.* a close search, examination, trial
 Explóratory, *a.* searching out, examining, trying
 Explórement, *f.* an exploration, search, trial, test
 Explóshon, *f.* a discharge of gunpowder, &c. noise
 Explófive, *a.* driving out with great noise
 Expórt, *v. a.* to carry or send out of a country
 Exp'ort, *f.* any thing carried or sent out in traffic
 Exportation, *f.* the act of sending goods abroad
 Expérter, *f.* one who sends goods abroad in trade
 Expóse, *v. a.* to lay open or bare, cast out, subject
 Expósi'tion, *f.* an explanation, situation, place
 Expos'itor, *f.* an expounder, interpreter, clearer
 Expos'tulate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, dispute
 Expóstulation, *f.* a reasoning with, debate, charge
 Expos'ulatory, *a.* of or containing expostulation
 Expósure, *f.* a laying open, an exposed state
 Expóund, *v. a.* to interpret, explain, clear up, lay
 Expóunder, *f.* an interpreter, an explainer [open
 Exprés, *v. a.* to declare, represent, squeeze
 Exprés, *a.* plain, downright, full, clear, copied
 Exprés, *f.* a courier, messenger, message sent
 Exprés'ible, *a.* that may be uttered or squeezed
 Expres'sion, *f.* a pressing out, a form of speech
 Exprés'ive, *a.* proper to express, full, strong, clear
 Exprés'ively, *ad.* in a full or strong manner, fully
 Exprés'iveness, *f.* the power of expressing

Express^{'ly}, *ad.* in direct terms, plainly, clearly
 Expres^{'sure}, *f.* expression, utterance, form, mark
 Ex^{'probrate}, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, blame, charge
 Exprobration, *f.* reprehension, censure, blame, charge
 Exprop^{'riate}, *v. a.* to part with, to give up a claim
 Expugn, *v. a.* to take by storm or force, to conquer
 Expugnation, *f.* a taking by assault, a conquest
 Expulse, *v. a.* to drive out, force off or away, expel
 Expulsion, *f.* an expelling or driving out, force
 Expulsive, *a.* having power or tending to expel
 Expunction, *f.* the act of expunging, an erasure
 Expunge, *v. a.* to blot or cross out, erase, efface
 Expurgation, *f.* the act of cleansing, a purification
 Expurgatory, *a.* used in cleansing or purifying
 Exquisite, *a.* excellent, curious, choice, complete
 Exquisitely, *ad.* nicely, perfectly, completely
 Exquisiteness, *f.* nicety, choiceness, perfection
 Exsibilation, *f.* the act of hissing off the stage
 Exsic^{'cant} or Exic^{'cant}, *a.* drying up, able to dry
 Exsic^{'cate} or Exic^{'cate}, *v. a.* to dry, to dry up or off
 Exsiccation or Exiccation, *f.* a drying up, dryness
 Exspui^{'tion}, *f.* a spitting, a discharge by spitting
 Exsuction, *f.* the act of sucking out, off or from
 Exsufflation, *f.* a blast working up or underneath
 Exsus^{'folate}, *v. a.* to whisper, to buzz in the ear
 Exsus^{'cite} or Exus^{'cite}, *v. a.* to rouse or stir up
 Ex^{'tacy} or Ex^{'tasy}, *see* Ecstasy
 Ex^{'tancy}, *f.* a rising, parts rising above the rest
 Ex^{'tant}, *a.* now in being, standing in view
 Extemp^{'oral}, Extemporaneous, Extemp^{'orary}, *a.*
 sudden, unpremeditated, without study
 Extemp^{'ore}, *ad.* readily, without premeditation
 Extemp^{'orize}, *v. n.* to speak extempore or at once
 Extend, *v. a.* to stretch out, enlarge, increase
 Extend^{'er}, *f.* one who or that which extends
 Extend^{'ible} or Extens^{'ible}, *a.* capable of extension
 Extend^{'lessness}, *f.* an unlimited extension or state
 Extens^{'ion}, *f.* the act of extending, enlargement
 Extens^{'ive}, *a.* extended far, wide, large, general

Extens^{'ively}, *ad.* widely, largely, greatly, much
 Extens^{'iveness}, *f.* extent, wideness, largeness
 Extent, *f.* a compass, length, degree, execution
 Extenuate, *v. a.* to lessen, palliate, degrade, make
 Extenuation, *f.* a mitigation, a palliation [thin
 away]
 Exterior, *a.* outward, external
 Exterm^{'inate}, Exterm^{'ine}, *v. a.* to root out, to drive
 Extermination, *f.* a rooting out, destruction, ruin
 Exterm^{'ined}, *part.* rooted or cast out, destroyed
 Extern^{'al}, Extern^{'al}, *a.* outward, only in appearance
 Extern^{'ally}, Extern^{'orly}, *ad.* outwardly, in show
 Extraneous, *a.* foreign, coming from abroad
 Exter^{'sion}, *f.* the act of wiping or rubbing off
 † Extil, *v. n.* to drop out or from, to distil from
 Extillation, *f.* the act of falling from in drops
 Extim^{'ulate}, *v. a.* to prick on, excite, stir up, urge
 Extimul^{'ation}, *f.* the power of raising sensation
 Extinct, *a.* extinguished, abolished, at an end, dead
 Extinction, *f.* abolition, destruction
 Extin^{'guish}, *v.* to quench, put out, destroy, obscure
 Extin^{'guishable}, *a.* that may be quenched or destroy
 Extin^{'guisher}, *f.* a thing to put out candles [ed
 Entin^{'guishment}, *f.* an extinction, an abolition
 Extirp, Extirp^{'ate}, *v. a.* to root up or out, to destroy
 Extirpation, *f.* the act of rooting out, destruction
 Extirp^{'ator}, *f.* one who extirpates or roots out
 Extispi^{'cious}, *a.* of or relating to entrails, augural
 † Extol, *v. a.* to praise, cry up, magnify, exalt, raise
 Extor^{'sive}, *a.* getting from by force, compulsive
 Extort, *v.* to get by force, wrest, take too much
 Extor^{'ter}, *f.* one who oppresses, an extortioner
 Extortion, *f.* an unlawful exaction, oppression, force
 Extortioner, *f.* one who practises extortion
 Ex^{'tract}, *f.* a substance extracted, an abstract
 Extráct, *v. a.* to draw out of, select, take, separate
 Extráct^{'ed}, Extráught, *part.* taken from or out
 Extrac^{'tion}, *f.* a drawing out, lineage, descent
 Extradic^{'tionary}, *a.* not verbal only, real, genuine
 Extragéneous, *a.* of or belonging to another kind

Extrajudicial, *a.* done out of the course of law
Extramission, *f.* the act of sending outwards
Extramundane, *a.* beyond the bounds of the world
Extraneous, *a.* foreign, strange, outward, unlike
Extraordinarily, **Extraordinary**, *ad.* uncommonly
Extraordinariness, *f.* remarkableness, eminence
Extraordinary, *a.* more than common, remarkable
Extraparochial, *a.* not parochial, freed from rates
Extraregular, *a.* not subject to rule [rage
Extravagance, *f.* waste, superfluous expence, out-
Extravagant, *a.* wasteful, lavish, expensive, wild
Extravagantly, *ad.* in an extravagant manner
Extravagantness, *f.* extravagance, excess, waste
Extravafated, *a.* f. -ced out of the proper vessels
Extravénate, *a.* let out of or from the veins
Extraversion, *f.* the act of throwing out or from
Extrême, *a.* greatest, most, utmost, highest, last
Extrême, *f.* the utmost point, an extremity
Extrémely, *ad.* in the utmost degree, greatly, very
Extrémest, *a.* the most extreme, utmost, highest
Extrémity, *f.* the utmost part, excess, misery
Extricate, *v. a.* to disentangle, set free, deliver
Extrication, *f.* the act of disentangling or freeing
Extrinsic, *a.* outward, external, foreign, strange
Extrinsically, *ad.* outwardly, from without
Extrúct, *v. a.* to build, raise, erect, form, make
Extrúde, *v. a.* to push or thrust off, to drive out
Extrútion, *f.* the act of thrusting out, off or from
Exúberance, *f.* a protuberant part, knob, knot
Extumescence, *f.* a swelling on the body, a knob
Exúberance, *f.* an overgrowth, luxuriance, plenty
Exúberant, *a.* superfluous, abundant, plenteous
Exúberantly, *ad.* abundantly, plentifully, fully
Exúberate, *v. n.* to abound greatly, to overflow
Exúdate, **Exúde**, *v. n.* to sweat out, to discharge
Exudation or **Exsudation**, *f.* a sweating out, sweat
Exúlate, *v.* to banish, drive out, live in banishment
Exúscerate, *v. a.* to make sore, enrage, fret
Exúsceration, *f.* the act of making sore, forenais

Exúlt, *v. n.* to rejoice above measure, to triumph
Exultance, **Exultation**, *f.* joy, transport, triumph
Exundation, *f.* an overflow, great abundance, glut
Exúperable, *a.* that may be overcome or exceeded
Exúperance, *f.* an overbalance, greater proportion
Exúperant, *a.* overbalancing, redundant, greater
Exúviæ, *f. pl.* cast skins, spoils from an enemy
Eyas, *f.* a young hawk just taken from its nest
Eye, *f.* the organ of sight, view, face, a hole, a bud
Eye, *v.* to watch, observe, view, appear, show
Eyeball, *f.* the ball or apple of the eye
Eyebrow, *f.* the hair that grows just over the eye
Eyedrop, *f.* what drops from the eye, a tear
Eyeglass, *f.* a glass used to help the sight
Eyelash, *f.* the hair upon the edge of the eyelid
Eyeless, *a.* having no eyes, not seeing, blind
Eyelethole, *f.* a small hole for light or a lace
Eyelid, *f.* that which closes or shuts up the eye
Eyeshot, *f.* a sight, glance, transient view
Eyesight, *f.* the sight of the eye, the sense of seeing
Eyefore, *f.* something offensive to the sight
Eyestring, *f.* the string or tendon of the eye
Eyetooth, *f.* the tooth next to the grinders
Eyewink, *f.* a wink made as a hint, sign or token
Eyewitness, *f.* one who saw what he attests
Eyre, *f.* the court of justices going on the circuits
Eyry, *f.* a place where birds of prey build nests

F.

FABLE, *v.* to feign, invent, devise, frame, lie
Fáble, *f.* an instructive fiction, story, tale, lie
Fábled, *part.* told in fables, feigned
Fábric, *f.* a building, a system; *v. a.* to build, to form
Fabricate, *v. a.* to build, construct, forge, devise
Fabrication, *f.* the act of building or framing
Fabulist, *f.* a person who writes or invents fables
Fabulous, *a.* feigned, invented, forged, false
Fabulously, *ad.* in fiction, feignedly, falsely

Face, *f.* a visage, front, appearance, boldness, surface
Face, *v. a.* to oppose, to meet or cover in front
Facepainting, *f.* the art of drawing portraits
Fa''cet, **Facette**, *f.* a small surface cut irregularly
Facétious, *a.* affable, gay, cheerful, merry, witty
Facétiously, *ad.* affably, merrily, wittily [lery
Facétiousness, *f.* affability, cheerfulness, wit, drol-
Fa''cile, *a.* easy to be done, flexible, pliant
Faciliate, *v. a.* to make easy, lessen, clear
Facility, *f.* easiness, ease, readiness, quickness
Facinérus, **Facin'orous**, *a.* wicked, very bad, vile
Facing, *part.* fronting, set over against, opposite to
Facing, *f.* an ornamental covering in front
Fact, *f.* an act, action, deed, reality, truth, product
Faction, *f.* a party, tumult, sedition, discord
Factionary, *f.* a factious person, a partyman
Factious, *a.* given to faction, seditious, loud, noisy
Factiously, *ad.* in a factious manner, seditiously
Factitious, *a.* made by art, artificial, counterfeit
Factor, *f.* an agent for another, deputy, substitute
Factory, *f.* a body or place of merchant-agents
Faculty, *f.* ability, power, talent, privilege, body
Facundity, *f.* eloquence, readiness of speech
Fad'dle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, toy, play the fool
Fade, *v.* to wither, decay, grow weak, lose color
Fadge, *v. n.* to agree, fit, suit, become, succeed
Fady, *a.* tending to fade or decay, pale, weak
Fæces, *f. pl.* dregs, settlings, excrements
Fag, *v.* to labor, toil, work, tire, beat
Fag, **Fag'end**, *f.* the worst part or end of any thing
Fag'ot, *f.* a bundle of wood, nominal soldier, mark
Fag'ot, *v. a.* to make fagots, tie up, bind, bundle
Fail, *v.* to break in business, be deficient or short,
 miss, perish, die, desert, neglect
Failing, **Fáilure**, *f.* a becoming insolvent, deficiency,
 defect, omission, fault
Fain, *a.* glad, merry, obliged; *ad.* gladly, fondly
Faint, *v.* to swoon, sink, grow feeble, deject
Faint or Fainty, *a.* languid, low, weak, cowardly

Fáinthearted, **Fáintling**, *a.* cowardly, timorous
Faintheart'edly, *ad.* timorously, dejectedly
Fáinting, *f.* a short loss of animal motion
Fáintish, *a.* rather faint or low, ready to faint
Fáintishness, *f.* a slight weakness, a lowness
Fáintly, *ad.* feebly, imperfectly, without color
Fáintness, *f.* feebleness, a want of spirit or life
Fair, *a.* beautiful, white, clear, not cloudy, just
Fair, *ad.* gently, civilly, happily, on good terms
Fair, *f.* the female sex, a free market, honesty
Fáiring, *f.* a gift or present made at a fair
Fáirly, *ad.* honestly, justly, openly, duly, clearly
Fáirness, *f.* beauty, whiteness, honesty, candor
Fáirspoken, *a.* courteous in speech, civil
Fáiry, *f.* a very small phantom, elf, enchantress
Fáiry, *a.* given by fairies, belonging to fairies
Faith, *f.* belief, fidelity, honesty, truth, promise
Fáithbreach, *f.* a breach of faith, treachery, deceit
Fáithed, **Fáithful**, *a.* firm to the truth, trusty, loyal
Fáithfully, *ad.* honestly, sincerely, truly, steadily
Fáithfulness, *f.* honesty, sincerity, loyalty, truth
Fáithless, *a.* unbelieving, false, base, vile, disloyal
Fáithlessness, *f.* unbelief, treachery, deceit, fraud
Fake, *f.* a coil of a rope, a single turn of a cable
Fal'cated, *a.* hooked, crooked, bent like a scythe
Falcation, *f.* crookedness, a cutting or mowing
Fal'chion or Fau'chion, *f.* a short crooked sword
Falc'on, *f.* a large kind of hawk, a sort of cannon
Falc'oner, *f.* one who breeds or trains up hawks
Falc'onet, *f.* a small falcon or cannon
Falc'onry, *f.* a training up or fowling with hawks
Fall, *v.* fell, *pret.* fallen, *part.* to tumble, drop, cut
 down, sink, decrease, revolt
Fall, *f.* the act of falling, descent, disgrace, ruin
Fallacious, *a.* deceitful, producing a mistake
Fallacioufly, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, craftily
Fallaciousness, *f.* a tendency to deceive or cheat
Fal'lacy, *f.* deceit, fraud, guile, sophistry
Fallibility, *f.* a liability to be deceived or err

Fal'sible, *a.* liable to error or mistake, frail
 Fall'ing, *f.* a sinking, fall, error, sin
 Fall'ing-sick'ness, *f.* a kind of disease, the epilepsy
 Fal'low, *v. n.* to plow in order to plow again [*rest*]
 Fal'low, *a.* uncultivated, unoccupied; *f.* ground at
 Fal'lowness, *f.* a fallow state, rest, barrenness
 False, *a.* untrue, deceitful, dishonest, base
 Falsehearted, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, false, base
 False'ly, *ad.* erroneously, treacherously, basely
 False'ness, *f.* falshood, deceit, mistake, baseness
 False'hood, False'ity, *f.* a lie, cheat, want of truth
 Falsh'ic, *a.* making false, dealing falsely, base
 Falshification, *f.* the act of falsifying, a confutation
 False'fier, *f.* a person who falsifies or forges, a liar
 False'ify, *v.* to counterfeit, forge, lie, break
 Fal'ter, Fal'm'ble, *v. n.* to stammer, hesitate, fail
 Fal'tering, *part.* stammering, hesitating, failing
 Fal'teringly, *ad.* with hesitation or difficulty, badly
 Fame, *f.* reputation, renown, glory, report, talk
 Famed, *a.* renowned, noted, much talked of
 Fameless, *a.* having no fame, obscure, unknown
 Famil'iar, *a.* intimate, affable, free, common
 Famil'iar, *f.* an intimate acquaintance, a demon
 Familiar'ity, *f.* intimacy, easy-intercourse
 Famil'iarize, *v.* to habituate, to accustom
 Famil'arly, *ad.* intimately, without formality
 Famil'arist, *f.* one of the sect named family of love
 Famille, *f.* the family, a family way or method
 Fam'ily, *f.* a household, lineage, tribe, race, class
 Fam'ine, *f.* a dearth, a general scarcity of food
 Fam'ish, *v.* to starve, to kill or die with hunger
 Fam'ishment, *f.* a want of food, hunger, thirst
 Famosed, *a.* made famous, renowned, noted
 Famous, *a.* renowned, noted, distinguished, great
 Famously, *ad.* with great renown, cleverly, well
 Fan, *f.* an instrument used by the ladies to cool them-
 selves, an instrument to winnow corn
 Fan, *v. a.* to cool or winnow with a fan, to cool
 Fanatic, *f.* an enthusiast, one very strongly bigoted

Fanat'ic, Fanat'ical, *a.* enthusiastic, frantic
 Fanat'icism, *f.* enthusiasm, religious frenzy
 Fan'ciful, *a.* imaginative, whimsical, strange, odd
 Fan'cifully, *ad.* in a fanciful manner, strangely
 Fan'cifulness, *f.* a fanciful disposition or temper
 Fan'cy, *f.* imagination, whim, inclination, mind
 Fan'cy, *v. a.* to imagine, suppose, think, long for
 Fan'cymonger, *f.* a dealer in tricks of imagination
 Fan'cysick, *a.* disordered in the imagination
 Fane, *f.* a temple, church, weathercock, vane
 Fanfaronade, *f.* a bluster, parade, foolish pride
 Fang, *f.* a long tusk, talon, nail; *v. a.* to seize
 Fang'ed, *part.* furnished with or having fangs
 Fan'gle, *f.* a foolish attempt, a trifling scheme
 Fan'gled, *a.* vainly fond of novelty, dressed up
 Fang'less, *a.* toothless, having no teeth, very old
 Fan'nel, *f.* a sort of scarf worn on a priest's arm
 Fan'ner, *f.* one who fans, one who plays a fan
 Fant'asied, *a.* filled with fancies, very whimsical
 Fant'asm, *f.* an idle conceit, whim, phantom
 Fantas'tic, Fantas'tical, *a.* whimsical, fanciful
 Fantas'tically, *ad.* whimsically, capriciously, oddly
 Fantas'ticalness, *f.* whimsicalness, oddness
 Fant'asy, *f.* fancy, conceit, humor, inclination
 Fant'om or Fant'ome, *f.* a spectre, a ghost
 Fap, *a.* fuddled, drunk, overcome with liquor
 Far, *a.* a great way off, distant; *ad.* afar, from afar
 Far, *f.* a distant place, a litter of pigs
 Farce, *f.* a mock-comedy; *v. a.* to stuff, to paint
 Far'cical, *a.* belonging to a farce, foolish, droll
 Far'cy, *f.* a kind of infectious leprosy in horses
 Fard, *f.* a kind of paint; *v. a.* to paint, to adorn
 Fard'el, *f.* a little pack or bundle, a pack-saddle
 Fare, *f.* provisions, food, diet, the hire of carriages
 Fare, *v. n.* to be in a state good or bad, to live
 Farewél, *ad.* adieu; *f.* a parting compliment leave
 Far'fetch, *f.* a far-fetched thought, wile, shift, art
 Far'etched, *a.* forced, brought from afar, dear
 Farinaceous, *a.* mealy, resembling or like meal

Farm, *f.* land occupied by a farmer; *v. a.* to rent
 Farm'er, *f.* one who rents land or any other thing
 Farm'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating lands
 Far'most, *a.* most distant or remote, last of all
 Far'ness, *f.* distance, remoteness, space, way, extent
 Fur'piercing, *a.* piercing deep or a great way
 Furra'ginous, *a.* formed of very different materials
 Farrágo, *f.* a confused heap, medley, hodgepodge
 Far'rier, *f.* a man who shoes horses, a horsedocter
 Far'riery, *f.* the art of shoeing or curing horses
 Far'row, *f.* a litter of pigs; *v. a.* to bring forth pigs
 Fart, *v. a.* to break or let out wind backwards
 Fart, *f.* the act of breaking wind backwards
 Far'ther, *a.* being at a greater distance, longer
 Far'ther, *ad.* and *conj.* more remotely, moreover
 Far'ther, *v. a.* to promote, advance, encourage
 Far'therance, *f.* advancement, encouragement
 Far'thermore, *ad.* besides, moreover, likewise, also
 Far'thest, *a.* at or to the greatest distance, the last
 Far'thing, *f.* the 1-4th of a penny, a mere trifle
 Far'thingale, *f.* an old kind of hoop, a kind of ruff
 Far'thingsworth, *f.* what is sold for a farthing
 Fas'ces, *f. pl.* rods carried before consuls, &c.
 Fasciátion, *f.* the act or art of tying up, a bandage
 Fascic'ular, *a.* of or relating to a bundle
 Fas'cinate, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm
 Fascinátion, *f.* a bewitching, an enchantment
 Fascíne, *f.* a faggot or bundle used in war
 Fas'cinous, *a.* acting or done by witchcraft
 Fa'shion, *f.* form, custom, mode, taste, sort, rank
 Fa'shion, *v. a.* to form, mould, figure, cast, adapt
 Fa'shionable, *a.* being in the fashion or mode, fine
 Fa'shionableness, *f.* a modish elegance, smartness
 Fa'shionably, *ad.* agreeably to the mode, smartly
 Fa'shioned, *part.* formed, made, adapted, fitted
 Fa'shioner, *f.* one that fashions or forms, a fop
 Fast, *v. a.* to abstain from all food, to eat nothing
 Fast, *f.* an abstinence from all food, rope, shelf
 Fast, *a.* firm, fixed, sure, speedy; *ad.* firmly, soon

Fast'en, *v.* to make fast, secure, fix, link, join
 Fast'ener, *f.* one who fastens or fixes
 Fast'ening, *part.* making fast; *f.* what fastens or se-
 Fast'er, *f.* one who abstains from all food [cum
 Fast'handed, *a.* covetous, niggardly, mean, close
 Fastidios'ity, Fastid'iousness, *f.* haughtiness
 Fastid'ious, *a.* squeamish, nice, disdainful, proud
 Fastid'iously, *ad.* squeamishly, nicely, disdainfully
 Fast'ingday, Fast'day, *f.* a day of fasting, a fast
 Fast'ness, *f.* a firmness, security, strong place, hold
 Fat, *f.* the oily part of flesh, &c. a vessel in which
 corn is steeped, measure of coals, vat
 † Fat, *v.* to make or grow fat, fatten, feed, increase
 Fat, Fat'ty, *a.* plump, fleshy, gross, greasy, rich
 Fátal, *a.* deadly, mortal, destructive, necessary
 Fátalist, *f.* one who holds a fatality or necessity
 Fatal'ity, *f.* a decree of fate, a tendency to danger
 Fátally, *ad.* mortally, destructively, necessarily
 Fate, *f.* destiny, destruction, death, event, cause
 Fáted, *a.* decreed by fate, destined, doomed, set
 Fáther, *f.* one who begets a child, a parent, an old
 Fáther, *v. a.* to adopt a child, assign, ascribe [man
 Fátherhood, *f.* the character or state of a father
 Fátherless, *a.* having no father, destitute, lonely
 Fátherliness, *f.* the tenderness of a father
 Fátherly, *a.* like a father, tender, kind, careful
 Fátherly, *ad.* in the manner of a father
 Fath'om, *f.* six feet, compass, penetration, reach
 Fath'om, *v. a.* to compass, sound, try, penetrate
 Fath'omless, *a.* bottomless, impenetrable, secret
 Fatid'ic, Fatid'ical, *a.* prophetic, foretelling
 Fatigue, *f.* weariness, labor, toil, hardship, work
 Fatigue, Fat'igate, *v. a.* to tire, weary, perplex
 Fatkid'neyed, *a.* fat, gross, plump, large, heavy
 Fat'ling, *f.* a lamb or kid that is fed for sacrifice
 Fat'ner, *f.* one who or that which gives increase
 Fat'ness, *f.* plumpness, fat, grease, fruitfulness
 Fat'ten, *v.* to make or grow fat, plump, enrich
 Fatúity, *f.* foolishness, weakness, stupidity

Fa'vous, a. weak, stupid, foolish, silly, impotent
Fa'witted, a. dull, heavy, stupid, gross, thick
Fau'cet or Faus'et, f. a tap to put into a barrel
Favil'ous, a. consisting of or resembling ashes
Fault, f. a crime, offence, mistake, blemish, loss
Fault'er, f. one who commits a fault, an offender
Fau't'ily, ad. in a faulty or improper manner
Fault'iness, f. badness, wickedness, evil, defect
Fault'less, a. having no fault, perfect, complete
Fault'y, a. guilty of a fault, bad, wrong, defective
Faun'ic, a. wild, rustic, rude, artless, plain
Fávor or Fávour, v. a. to countenance, support, assist, befriend, spare, ease, resemble
Fávor, f. countenance, support, kindness, resemblance, a knot of ribands upon a hat, &c.
Fávorable, a. propitious, kind, gracious, tender
Fávorableness, f. a favorable state or quality, favor
Fávorably, ad. in a favorable or kind manner
Fávo'ed, part. helped, spared, regarded, featured
Fávo'er, Fáu'or, f. one who favors or regards
Fávo'rite, f. one particularly loved, a near friend
Fawn, v. n. to flatter, to flatter; *f.* a young deer
Fawn'er, f. one who fawns, one who flatters
Fawn'ing, part. cringing, flattering, fondling
Fawn'ingly, ad. in a cringing manner, meanly
Fax'ed, a. hairy, rough, coarse, frightful
Fay, f. a fairy, an elf, faith; *v. a.* to join, to fit
Féalty, f. homage, submission, fidelity, loyalty
Fear, f. dread, terror, awe, reverence, apprehension
Fear, v. to dread, be afraid, be anxious, terrify
Fear'ful, a. timorous, afraid, awful, terrible
Fear'fully, ad. timorously, dreadfully, awfully
Fear'fulness, f. timoroufness, fear, dread, terror
Fear'less, a. free from fear, undaunted, very bold
Fear'lessly, ad. in a fearless manner, very boldly
Féasibility, f. practicability, possibility
Féasible, a. practicable, performable, possible
Féast, f. a sumptuous meal, treat or entertainment
Féast, v. to eat or entertain sumptuously, to pamper

Féaster, f. one who feeds deliciously, an epicure
Féastful, a. luxurious, festive, gay, joyful, riotous
Féastrite, f. the custom observed at a feast
Feat, f. an action, exploit, trick; *a.* nice, dexterous
Féater, a. neater, nicer, prettier, quicker, readier
Fea'ther, f. a covering of birds, ornament, kind
Fea'ther, v. a. to dress with feathers, enrich, tread
Fea'therdriver, f. a person who cleans feathers
Fea'thered, Fea'thery, a. covered with feathers
Fea'theredged, a. made thin or sloped on one side
Fea'therless, a. having no feathers, naked, bare
Féatly, ad. neatly, nimbly, dexterously
Féature, f. the cast, &c. of the face; *v. a.* to be like
Feaze, v. a. to untwist, undo, beat, whip
Fébrifuge, f. a medicine serving to cure a fever
Fébrile, a. relating or belonging to a fever, hot
Feb'ruary, f. the second month in the year
Februátion, f. a sacrifice or prayer for the dead
Féces, see Fæces
Fec'ulence, f. muddiness, foulness, sediment, leen
Fec'ulent, a. muddy, foul, dreggy, full of dregs
Fecúnd, a. fruitful, plentiful, abundant, rich
Fecund'ate, v. a. to make fruitful or prolific
Fecundátion, f. the act of making fruitful or rich
Fecund'ity, f. fruitfulness, abundance, fluency
Fed, pret. and part. of to feed [dant
Fed'ary, Fed'erary, f. a confederate, partner, dependent
Fed'eral, a. of or relating to a league or contract
Fed'erate, a. confederate, leagued, united, joined
Fee, f. a reward, perquisite, perpetual right, claim
Fee, v. a. to retain, engage, bribe, pay, hire, fan
Fee'ble, a. weak, sickly, infirm; *v. a.* to weaken
Fee'bled, part. enfeebled, made weak or infirm
Fee'bleness, f. weakness, infirmity, helplessness
Fee'bly, ad. weakly, faintly, without strength
Feed, v. fed, pret. fed, part. to supply with food
nourish, fatten, eat, live
Feed, f. food, food for cattle, meat, pasture
Feed'er, f. one who gives food, eats or encourages

Feel, *v.* felt, *pret.* felt, *part.* to perceive by the touch, handle, try, grope, know

Feel, *f.* the sense or act of feeling, the touch

Feel'er, *f.* a person who feels, the horn of an insect

Feel'ing, *part. a.* handling, groping, humane

Feel'ing, *f.* sensibility, humanity, tenderness, love

Feel'ingly, *ad.* with great sensibility, tenderly

Feet, *f. pl.* of foot

Feet'less, *a.* void or destitute of feet, helpless

Feign, *v.* to pretend, devise, invent, make

Feign'ed, *part.* pretended, devised, dissembled, false

Feign'edly, *ad.* in fiction, with or by dissimulation

Feigner, *f.* a dissembler, inventor, contriver, forger

Feint, *f.* a false show, pretence, mock assault

Feli'cite, *v. a.* to congratulate, to make happy

Felicitat'ion, *f.* a congratulation, a good wish, joy

Feli'city, *f.* happiness, blessedness, joy, prosperity

Fell, *a.* fierce, cruel, savage, bloody; *f.* a skin

Fell, *v. a.* to knock or beat down, to cut down

Fell, *pret.* of to fall

Fell'er, *f.* one who fells, one who cuts down

Fell'monger, *f.* a dealer in the skins of sheep

Fell'oe, **Fell'y**, *f.* the circumference of a wheel

Fell'on or **Fel'on**, *f.* a kind of hot sore, a whitlow

Fell'ow, *f.* an associate, equal, mean man, rascal

Fell'ow, *v. a.* to match, pair, suit, agree, fit

Fellowcreature, *f.* a creature of like nature

Fellowfeel'ing, *f.* sympathy, care, joint interest

Fellowheir, *f.* a joint or common heir

Fellowlaborer, *f.* one laboring for the same end

Fell'owllike, *a.* like a companion or friend, kind

Fellowserv'ant, *f.* one having the same master

Fellowship, *f.* society, intercourse, connexion, partnership, a station in a college

Fellowsoldier, *f.* one having the same commander

Fellowstudent, *f.* one who studies with another

Fellowsufferer, *f.* one sharing in the same evils

Fell'y, *ad.* fiercely, cruelly, savagely, brutally [self]

Fel'o-de-sé, *f.* a self-murderer, one who kills him-

Fel'on, *f.* one who is guilty of felony

Fel'on, **Fel'ónious**, *a.* villanous, wicked, vile, cruel

Fel'óniously, *ad.* in a felonious or base manner

Fel'ony, *f.* a capital crime, a very heinous offence

Felt, *pret.* and *part.* of to feel

Felt, *v. a.* to unite or join stuff without weaving

Felt, *f.* a kind of stuff used in making hats, a hat

Fel'tre, *v. a.* to clot together like felt, to tangle

Fémale, **Fem'inine**, *f.* a she of all kinds

Fémale, **Fem'inine**, *a.* belonging to the female, ef-

feminate, kind, tender, soft, delicate, weak

Feminal'ity, *f.* female nature, a female state

Fem'oral, *a.* belonging or relating to the thigh

Fen, *f.* a marsh, morass, bog, flat and moist land

Fence, *f.* a guard, security, inclosure, hedge

Fence, *v.* to practise fencing, guard, defend, inclose

Fence'less, *a.* void of inclosure, open, exposed

Fen'cer, *f.* one who teaches or practises fencing

Fen'cible, *a.* capable of defence, able to defend

Fen'cing, *f.* the art or act of defence by weapons

Fen'cingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches fencing

Fend, *v.* to keep off, shut out, shift off, dispute

Fend'er, *f.* a security against cinders, &c.

Fenerat'ion, *f.* usury, increase by usury, interest

Fen'nel, *f.* a strong garden plant or herb

Fen'ny, *a.* marshy, boggy, inhabiting a marsh

Féodal, *a.* held from another, held from a lord

Feoff, *v. a.* to invest with possession or right

Feoffee, *f.* one who is put in possession of right

Feoff'er, *f.* one who gives possession to another

Feoff'ment, *f.* a granting or giving of possession

Feracious, *a.* fruitful, plentiful, abundant

Fera'city, *f.* fruitfulness, plenty, abundance

Féral, *a.* gloomy, dismal, sad, deadly, mortal

Feriat'ion, *f.* the act of keeping holyday, joy, ease

Férine, *a.* wild, savage, barbarous, cruel, base

Ferineness, **Fer'ity**, *f.* wildness, barbarity, cruelty

Fer'ment, *f.* an inward motion, tumult, riot

Fermént, *v.* to work as leaven on beer, to rise

Ferment'al, Ferment'ative, *a.* causing to ferment
 Fermentation, *f.* a swelling or working, heat
 Fern, *f.* a plant growing in woods, &c.
 Fern'y, *a.* overgrown with or having fern
 Ferocious, *a.* savage, fierce, ravenous, rapacious
 Fero'city, *f.* savageness, cruelty, fierceness, fury
 Fer'reous, *a.* made of or like iron [out
 Fer'et, *f.* a small animal, a silk tape; *v. a.* to drive
 Ferruginous, *a.* partaking of or like iron, rusty
 Fer'ule, *f.* a ring put at the end of a stick, &c.
 Fer'ry, *f.* a boat for passage; *v. a.* to carry over
 Fer'ryman, *f.* one who keeps or plies at a ferry
 Fer'tile, *a.* fruitful, abundant, plenteous, rich
 Fertilitate, Fer'tilize, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to en-
 Fertility, *f.* fruitfulness, abundance, plenty [rich
 Fer'vency, *f.* heat, warmth, ardor, eagerness, zeal
 Fer'vent, *a.* hot, ardent, vehement, eager, zealous
 Fer'vently, *ad.* hotly, warmly, vehemently, eagerly
 Ferves'cent, *a.* growing hot or warm, warm
 Fer'vid, *a.* hot, vehement, eager, zealous, boiling
 Fer'vidness, Fer'vor, *f.* heat, passion, spirit, zeal
 Fer'ula, *f.* a wooden slapper used in schools
 Fer'cue, *f.* a thing used to point out letters
 Fest'al, *a.* relating to feasts, joyous, gay
 Fester, *v. a.* to corrupt, rot, suppurate, rankle
 Fest'inate, *a.* hasty, rash, hurried, done in a hurry
 Fest'unately, *ad.* hastily, speedily, in a hurry [day
 Fest'ival, *f.* a feast, solemn day, anniversary, holy-
 Fest'ival, Fest'ive, *a.* pertaining to feasts, joyous
 Festiv'ity, *f.* joyfulness, mirth, gaiety, a festival
 Festoon, *f.* a garland, wreath, border of flowers
 Festucous, *a.* formed of or resembling straw
 Et, *f.* a piece, bit, part, portion, quantity
 Et, Fetch, *v. a.* to go and bring a thing, to reach
 Etch, *f.* a stratagem, artifice, art, trick, pretence
 Et'id, *a.* stinking, rank, strong, offensive, nasty
 Et'idness, *f.* a fetid quality, a stinking smell
 Et'iferous, *a.* producing young, bearing fruit
 Et', *f.* a stink, offensive or bad smell, nastiness

Fet'ter, *v. a.* to chain, shackle, bind, tie, fasten
 Fet'ter, *f.* a chain for the feet of felons, &c.
 Fet'tle, *v. n.* to trifle, idle, loiter, do idly or slowly
 Fetus or Fæ'tus, *f.* an animal in embryo or in the
 Feud, *f.* a quarrel, contention, hatred [womb
 Feud'al, *a.* held from a lord; *f.* dependance, fee
 Feud'atory, *f.* one who holds from a lord
 Féver, *f.* a disease, heat; *v. a.* to put into a fever
 Féverish, Féverous, Févery, *a.* tending to or troubled
 with a fever, burning, hot, too hot
 Feúillage, *f.* a bunch or row of leaves in carving
 Few, *a.* not many, belonging to a small number
 Few'el, *see* Fuel
 Few'ness, *f.* smallness or defect of number
 Fib, *f.* a lie, falsehood, story, untruth
 † Fib, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Fib'ber, *f.* a teller of lies, liar, storyteller
 Fibre, Fibril, *f.* a small thread, a very small root
 Fibrous, *a.* composed of or having fibres, thin
 Fic'kle, *a.* changeable, unsteady, wavering, light
 Fic'kleness, *f.* inconstancy, unsteadiness, caprice
 Fick'ly, *ad.* without certainty, unsteadily, oddly
 Fico, *f.* an act of contempt shown by the fingers
 Fic'tile, *a.* made by a potter or of earth, earthen
 Fic'tion, *f.* a story invented, tale, device, lie, falsehood
 Fic'tious, Fic'ti'tious, *a.* counterfeit, false
 Fic'ti'tiously, *ad.* counterfeitedly, falsely, untruly
 Fic'ti'tiousness, *f.* a counterfeit or fabulous state
 Fid or Fidd, *f.* a pointed iron used by sailors, a de-
 Fid'dle, *f.* a kind of musical instrument [fence
 Fid'dle, *v.* to play on a fiddle, trifle, do little, idle
 Fid'dlefaddle, *a.* trifling, simple, giving trouble
 Fid'dlefaddle, *f.* a trifle, trifling work, trisler
 Fid'dler, *f.* one who plays upon a fiddle, a trisler
 Fid'dlestick, *f.* a bow to play on a fiddle with
 Fid'dlestring, *f.* a string used for a fiddle
 Fidel'ity, *f.* faithfulness, honesty, justice, loyalty
 Fidge or Fidge't, *v. n.* to move nimbly or by fits
 Fidge'ting, Fidge'ty, *a.* restless, uneasy

Fidúcial, **Fidúciary**, *a.* confident, certain, steady
Fidúciary, *f.* one who holds in trust, one who de-
Fie, *interj.* denoting dislike [pende on faith only
Fief, *f.* a fee, manor, tenure, dependance, homage
Field, *f.* a piece of inclosed ground, extent, blank
 space, place of battle, course for races
Fiéldbook, *f.* a book used by surveyors
Fiélded, *a.* being in the field of battle, encamped,
Fiéldfare, *f.* a bird of the thrush-kind [pitched
Fiéldpiece, *f.* a small cannon to be used in battle
Fiend, *f.* a devil, infernal being, fury, enemy, foe
Fierce, *a.* violent, furious, forcible, savage, wild
Fierce'ly, *ad.* violently, furiously, passionately
Fierce'ness, *f.* violence, fury, rage, heat, savageness
Fierily, *ad.* in a fiery or passionate manner, hotly
Fieriness, *f.* hotness, passion, warmth of temper
Fiery, *a.* hot, passionate, warm, vehement, fierce
Fife, *f.* a small pipe to be used with a drum
Fifer, *f.* one who plays upon or makes use of a fife
Fifteen, *a.* five and ten united, five added to ten
Fif'ty, *a.* five tens, ten taken five times
Fig, *f.* a tree and its fruit, mark of contempt, disease
†Fig, *v.* to insult with ficos, to give useless advice
Fight, *v.* fought, *pret.* fought, foughten, *part.* to
 contend in battle, war, engage, resist
Fight, *f.* a battle, combat, duel, contest, dispute
Fighter, *f.* a warrior, combatant, hero, disputant
Fighting, *part.* fit for or employed in war, brave
Fig'ment, *f.* an invention, fiction, device, tale, lie
Fig'ulate, *a.* made of earth or potter's clay
Fig'urable, *a.* that is capable of being formed
Fig'ural, **Fig'urate**, *a.* reduced to form or shape
Fig'urative, *a.* typical, metaphorical, allusive
Fig'uratively, *ad.* of, by or in, a figure, by allusion
Fig'ure, *f.* a number, shape, image, type, person
Fig'ure, *v.* *a.* to form into shape, to represent
Fig'ured, *part.* formed, cast, represented, adorned
Fig'uresinger, *f.* an astrologer, fortuneteller, wizard
Filaceous, *a.* consisting of threads or wires

Fil'acer, *f.* an officer in the Common Pleas
Fil'ament, *f.* a slender or small thread, fibre, ray
Fil'berd or **Fil'bert**, *f.* a fine kind of hazel-nut
Filch, *v.* *a.* to steal, pilfer, rob, deprive of, cheat
Filch'er, *f.* one who filches, a thief, rogue, cheat
File, *f.* a smith's tool, wire for papers, row of sol-
File, *v.* to cut with a file, to march in file [diers
Fil'emot, *f.* a brown color, a yellow-brown color
Fil'ial, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a son
Fili'ation, *f.* the relation a son bears to a father
Fil'igree, *f.* curious work in gold or silver
Filings, *f.* *pl.* small particles rubbed off by a file
Fill, *v.* to make full, satisfy, glut, surfeit, pour
Fill, *f.* fulness, plenty, content, part of a carriage
Fill'er, *f.* a person who or thing that fills, a horse
Fill'et, *f.* a joint of veal, a headband; *v.* *a.* to bind
Fill'ip, *v.* *a.* to jerk or hit with the finger
Fill'ip, *f.* a sudden stroke or tofs with the finger
Fill'y, *f.* a young mare, colt, wild young girl
Film, *f.* a thin skin; *v.* *a.* to cover with a thin skin
Film'y, *a.* composed of films, having thin skins
Filt'er, *v.* *a.* to strain, to pour clear off; *f.* a strainer
Filth, *f.* dirt, soil, nastiness, corruption, foul play
Filth'ily, *ad.* dirtily, nastily, obscenely, meanly
Filth'iness, *f.* dirtiness, dirt, nastiness, corruption
Filth'y, *a.* dirty, nasty, foul, polluted, obscene
Filtr'ation, *f.* the act or art of filtering, a refining
Fim'briated, *a.* bordered, edged, fringed, jagged
Fin, *f.* the wing of a fish, a closing or last note
†Fin, *v.* *a.* to carve or cut up a chub
Fínable, *a.* that may be fined, subject to a fine
Final, *a.* last, ending, closing, conclusive, mortal
Finally, *ad.* lastly, at last, beyond all recovery
Fin'ance, *f.* a revenue, income, profit, treasure, fee
Finan'cial, *a.* of or relating to matters of finance
Financier, *f.* one who schemes or collects finances
Find, *v.* *a.* found, *pret.* found, *part.* to discover,
 meet with, get, allow, feel
Fínder, *f.* one who picks up or falls on a thing

Fin'dy, *a.* plump, weighty, solid, firm, hard
 Fine, *a.* showy, nice, handsome, pure, clear
 Fine, *f.* a penalty, forfeiture, advance-money, end
 Fine, *v.* to inflict a penalty, refine, purify, adorn
 Finer, *f.* one who draws up rents very neatly
 Finely, *ad.* beautifully, gaily, neatly, keenly, well
 Fineness, *f.* elegance, show, purity, artfulness
 Finer, *f.* one who purifies metals; *a.* more fine
 Finery, *f.* fine dress, show, a splendid appearance
 Finesse, *f.* artifice, art, stratagem, wife, device
 Fin'wed, *a.* mouldy, hoary, musty, old, filthy
 Fin'ger, *f.* a part of the hand, hand, measure, art
 Fin'ger, *v. a.* to handle, touch, pilfer, steal, thief
 Fin'glefangle, *f.* a trifle; *a.* trifling, mean, simple
 Finical, *a.* nice, spruce, gay, foppish, affected, vain
 Finically, *ad.* in a finical manner, gaily, foppishly
 Finingpot, *f.* a pot or vessel for refining metals
 Finis, *f.* an end, conclusion, determination
 Finish, *v. a.* to perfect, complete, end, settle
 Finisher, *f.* one who accomplishes or completes
 Finishing, *f. art.* ending; *f.* the last stroke, &c.
 Finite, *a.* bounded, limited, fixed
 Finiteless, *a.* unbounded, unlimited, infinite, end-
 Finitely, *ad.* within certain bounds or limits [less
 Finiteness, Fin'itude, *f.* limitation, confinement
 Fin'less, *a.* having no fins, destitute of fins
 Fin'like, *a.* like or formed in the manner of fins
 Fin'ned, *a.* made like fins, having broad edges
 Fin'ny, *a.* furnished with or having fins, like fins
 Fin'ple, *f.* a stopper, a thing used to stop up with
 Fir, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood [eruption
 Fire, *f.* what burns, heat, passion, courage, love,
 Fire, *v.* to take or set on fire, kindle, discharge
 Firearms, *f. pl.* guns, &c. [firearms
 Firebrush, *f.* a brush to sweep the hearth with
 Firedrake, *f.* a firework, a fiery serpent or meteor
 Firelock, *f.* a gun, soldier's gun, musket
 Fireman, *f.* a man employed to extinguish fires
 Firenew, *a.* new from the forge, quite new

Fireoffice, *f.* an office of insurance for fire
 Firepan, *f.* a pan to hold or carry fire in
 Firer, *f.* one who sets on fire, one who stirs up
 Fireship, *f.* a ship that carries combustibles
 Fireside, *f.* a hearth, chimney, family [diary
 Firestick, Firebrand, *f.* a kindled stick, an incen-
 Firework, *f.* a fine show of fire from gunpowder
 Firing, *f.* something used for the fire, fuel
 Firk, *v.* to whip, beat, correct, cohabit, live with
 Firk'in, *f.* a small vessel, a vessel of nine gallons
 Firm, *a.* strong, constant, unshaken, steady
 Firm, *v. a.* to confirm, establish, fix
 Firm, *f.* the name or names under which the busi-
 ness of any house is carried on or settled
 Firmament, *f.* the sky, heaven, atmosphere, air
 Firmament'al, *a.* belonging to the firmament
 Firm'an, *f.* a permission or passport to trade
 Firm'ly, *ad.* strongly, immoveably, steadily, safely
 Firm'ness, *f.* a firm state, solidity, constancy
 First, *a.* one, chief, earliest; *ad.* in the first place
 First'begotten, First'born, *a.* the first or eldest
 First'fruits, *f. pl.* the first produce of any thing
 First'ling, *f.* the young of cattle first produced
 Fisc, Fisc'al, *f.* an exchequer, treasury, revenue
 Fish, *f.* a water-animal, a timb'erto strengthen
 Fish, *v.* to catch fishes, catch by art, sift, fasten
 Fish'er, Fish'erman, *f.* one who catches fishes
 Fish'ertown, *f.* a town inhabited by fishermen
 Fish'ery, *f.* the place or business of catching fish
 Fish'ful, *a.* full of, abounding with or having, fish
 Fish'hook, *f.* a barbed hook to catch fish with
 Fish'ify, *v. a.* to turn to or make taste like fish
 Fish'ing, *f.* the art or practice of catching fish
 Fish'kettle, *f.* a kettle used to boil fish in
 Fish'meal, *f.* a meal on fish only, slender or low diet
 Fish'monger, *f.* a dealer in or seller of fish
 Fish'pond, *f.* a pond in which fish are kept
 Fish'y, *a.* like fish, smelling of fish, strong
 Fiss'ile, *a.* that may be cleft, split or divided

Fis'sure, *f.* a cleft, a chasm; *v. a.* to cleave, to gape
 Fist, *f.* the hand, the hand in a clinched state
 Fift, *v. a.* to beat, strike or hold fast, with the fist
 Fift'icuffs, *f. pl.* a battle or contest with fists
 Fist'ula, *f.* a pipe, sore disease, winding ulcer
 Fist'ular, Fist'ulous, *a.* like a fistula, hollow
 Fit, *f.* an hysterical disorder, complaint, motion
 Fit, *a.* proper, right, meet, convenient, qualified
 †Fit, *v.* to suit, adapt, adjust, qualify, fix, equip
 Fitch, *f.* a small kind of wild pea, vetch, animal
 Fit'ful, *a.* full of or having fits, varied by fits
 Fit'lier, *a.* more fit, more proper or suitable
 Fit'liest, *a.* most fit, most proper or suitable
 Fit'ly, *ad.* properly, justly, meetly, conveniently
 Fit'ment, *f.* something that is fitted or adapted
 Fit'ness, *f.* propriety, suitability, justness, convenience
 Fives, *f. pl.* a game with a ball, a disease in horses
 Fix, *v.* to fasten, stick, place, settle, determine
 Fixation, Fix'edness, *f.* steadiness, abode, confinement
 Fix'ed, *part.* fastened, settled, determined
 Fix'edly, *ad.* firmly, invariably, certainly, truly
 Fixid'ity, Fix'ity, *f.* a firm coherence of parts
 Fixt'ure, *f.* any furniture fixed to the premises
 Fiz'gig, *f.* a kind of spear to strike fish with
 Flab'biness, *f.* a flabby state or quality, softness
 Flab'by, *a.* soft, loose, easily moved
 Flac'id, *a.* lax, weak, limber, withered, drooping
 Flaccid'ity, *f.* laxness, weakness, limberness
 †Flag, *v.* to grow weak or feeble, droop, decline, tire, lay with flags
 Flag, *f.* a plant, a large flat stone, colors
 Flagellat'ion, *f.* the act of scourging or lashing
 Fla"geolet or Fla"gelet, *f.* a kind of small flute
 Flag'gy, *a.* full of flags, weak, limber, soft
 Flagi'tious, *a.* very wicked, villanous, vile, base
 Flag'officer, *f.* the commander of a squadron
 Flag'on, *f.* a vessel, a two-quart measure of wine
 Flágrancy, *f.* burning heat, fire, great eagerness

Flágrant, *a.* burning, very hot, notorious, vile
 Flag'ship, *f.* the head-ship of a squadron
 Flail, *f.* an instrument to thrash corn with
 Flake, *f.* a scale of iron, flock of snow or fire, layer
 Flake, *v.* to break into flakes, to part into scales
 Fláky, *a.* hanging loosely together, easily broken
 Flam, *f.* a pretence, lie, falsehood, idle story
 †Flam, *v. a.* to deceive, impose upon, gull, cheat
 Flam'beau, *f.* a wax-torch, a lighted torch [love
 Flame, *f.* light given by fire, a blaze, heat, passion,
 Flame, *v. n.* to shine or burn as fire, to blaze
 Flámecolored, *a.* having a bright yellow color
 Flámen, *f.* a priest, an ancient heathen priest
 Fláming, *part. a.* burning, hot, inflaming, fine
 Flammabil'ity, *f.* an aptness to take fire or burn
 Flammátion, *f.* the act or state of burning, heat
 Flam'med, *part.* deceived, imposed upon, cheated
 Flam'meous, *a.* consisting of or like flame, hot
 Flámy, *a.* like fire, fiery, flaming, burning, hot
 Flank, *f.* the side; *v. a.* to attack or hit on the side
 Flán'nel, *f.* a kind of soft woollen cloth
 Flap, *f.* a blow, disease, thing pulled up or down
 †Flap, *v.* to beat, hit, move with noise, fall in flaps
 Flap'dragon, *v. a.* to swallow, to devour; *f.* a game
 Flap'pared, *a.* having loose and broad ears [stare
 Flare, *v. n.* to cast a bad light, glitter offensively,
 Flash, *f.* a sudden and short blaze, dash, spurt
 Flash, *v.* to blaze out suddenly, dash, throw up
 Flash'y, *a.* showy, gaudy, fine, gay, empty, insipid
 Flask, *f.* a kind of bottle, powderhorn, mark, bed
 Flask'et, *f.* a sort of large basket, a kind of tray
 Flat, *f.* a level, even ground, shallow, dulness, note
 Flat, *a.* level, even, smooth, dull, insipid, positive
 †Flat, *v.* to make or grow flat, level, hinder, draw
 Flat'long, Flat'wise, *ad.* with the flat part down
 Flat'ly, *ad.* evenly, dully, without spirit, downright
 Flat'ness, *f.* evenness, lowness, dulness, deadness
 Flat'ten, *v.* to make flat, beat down, dispirit, fall
 Flat'ter, *v. a.* to soothe, praise, give false hopes

Flat'terer, *f.* a wheedler, fawner, coaxer, praiser
 Flat'tering, Flat'tery, *f.* false or empty praise
 Flat'tish, *a.* rather flat, rather low or dull
 Flat'ulency, Flatu'osity, *f.* windiness, vanity
 Flat'ulent, Flat'uous, *a.* windy, puffy, empty, vain
 Flaunt, *v. n.* to strut about dressed, fly about, walk
 Flaunt, *f.* any thing that hangs loosely and airily
 Flavor or Flavour, *f.* a taste, relish, scent, smell
 Flávor, *v. a.* to give a pleasant taste or smell
 Flávorous, *a.* palatable, nice, sweet-smelling
 Flaw, *v. a.* to crack, break, violate, injure, hurt
 Flaw, *f.* a crack, breach, defect, fault, blast, gust
 Flaw'less, *a.* void of flaw, crack or defect, sound
 Flaw'ter, *v. a.* to scrape or pare a skin
 Flaw'y, *a.* having flaws, cracked, defective, faulty
 Flax, *f.* the plant from which linen is made
 Flax'en, *a.* made of or like flax, fair, yellowish
 Flay, *v. a.* to take or strip off the skin [fleas
 Flea, *f.* a troublesome insect; *v. a.* to clean from
 Fléabite, *f.* a mark from the bite of a flea, a trifle
 Fléabitten, *a.* bitten or stung by fleas, mean
 Fleak, *f.* a small lock of any thing, thread, twist
 Fleam, *f.* an instrument used to bleed cattle with
 Fleck, Fleck'er, *v. a.* to spot, mark, streak, dapple
 Fledge, *v. a.* to furnish with feathers or wings
 Fledge, Fledg'ed, *part. a.* full-feathered
 Flee, *v.* fled, *pret.* fled, *part.* to run, shun, avoid
 Fleece, *f.* the wool that grows on one sheep [clip
 Fleece, *v. a.* to strip a person of his substance, to
 Fleec'ed, *part.* stripped of substance, plundered
 Fleec'y, *a.* covered with or like wool, woolly, soft
 Fleer, *v. n.* to mock, sneer, leer, grin with scorn
 Fleer, *f.* mockery, a deceitful or saucy kind of grin
 Fleet, *a.* swift, quick, fast, nimble, active, ready
 Fleet, *j.* a number of ships, creek, bay
 Fleet, *v.* to fly or pass swiftly, slit, skim
 Fleet'ing, *part.* passing swiftly, skimming, fading
 Fleet'ness, *f.* swiftness, quickness, speed
 Flesh, *f.* a part of the animal body, lust, worldliness

Flesh, *v. a.* to initiate, establish, harden, glut, fill
 Flesh'color, *f.* the color or likeness of flesh
 Flesh'fly, *f.* a large blue fly that feeds upon flesh
 Flesh'hook, *f.* a hook to take meat up with
 Flesh'iness, *f.* plumpness, fatness, sleekness [gross
 Flesh'liest, *a.* the most fleshly, the most carnal or
 Flesh'liness, *f.* fleshly desire, carnal appetite, lust
 Flesh'ly, *a.* carnal, gross, human, bodily, lovely, dear
 Flesh'meat, *f.* the flesh of animals, animal food
 Flesh'ment, *f.* eagerness from a good beginning
 Flesh'monger, *f.* a dealer in flesh, a pimp or bawd
 Flesh'pot, *f.* a vessel used to put or cook flesh in
 Flesh'quake, *f.* a trembling of the flesh or body
 Flesh'y, *a.* full of flesh, plump, fat, large, juicy
 Flet, *part.* skimmed, deprived of the cream
 Fletch'er, *f.* one who makes bows and arrows
 Flew, *pret.* of to fly
 Flew, *f.* the chaps of a deepmouthed hound, a net
 Flew'ed, *a.* chapped, mouthed, deepmouthed
 Flexibil'ity, Flex'ibleness, *f.* pliancy, compliance
 Flex'ible, Flex'ile, *a.* pliant, compliant, easily bent
 Flex'ion, *f.* the act of bending, a cast, turn, joint
 Flex'or, *f.* the contracting muscle of a joint
 Flex'uous, *a.* winding, bent, crooked, unsteady
 Flex'ure, *f.* a part bent, bend, act of bending, joint
 Flick'er, *v.* to flutter, play the wings, laugh, flee
 Flier, *f.* a runaway, the flying part of a machine
 Flight, *f.* a running away, escape, sally, flock
 Flighty, *a.* wild, odd, full of imagination, swift
 Flim'sy, *a.* thin, slight, limber, weak, mean, poor
 Flinch, *v. n.* to shrink or draw back, to fail
 Flinch'er, *f.* one who shrinks back or fails
 Fling, *v.* flung, *pret.* flung, *part.* to throw, cast,
 flounce, baffle, overreach
 Fling, *f.* a throw, cast, insinuation, sneer, gibe, jeer
 Flint, *f.* a very hard kind of stone, a cruel wretch
 Flint'y, *a.* made of flint, strong, hardhearted, cruel
 Flip, *f.* a drink made with beer, spirits and sugar
 Flip'flap, *ad.* with a noise backward and forward

Flip pant, *a.* nimble, brisk, airy, pert, talkative
 Flip pantly, *ad.* in a flippancy or pert manner
 Flip'pantness, *f.* pertness, talkativeness
 Flirt, *v.* to jeer, run about, kick, flutter, move fast
 Flirt, *f.* a pert hussy, sudden trick or motion, cast
 Flirtation, *f.* a quick or sprightly motion, a flirt
 † Flit, *v. n.* to flutter, fly, move, pass, go
 Flitch, *f.* a side of bacon, the side of a dried hog
 Flit'er, *f.* a rag, tatter, loose piece, pancake
 Flit'ermouse, *f.* a kind of winged mouse, a bat
 Flit'ing, *f.* a fluttering, sin, offence, fault, crime
 Flix, *f.* down, soft hair, fur, the fur of hares, &c.
 Float, *f.* any thing swimming on the water, a flux
 Float, Flote, *v.* to swim on the surface, to deluge
 Flóaty, *a.* swimming on the top or surface, light
 Flock, *f.* a company of sheep, &c. crowd, lock
 Flock, *v. n.* to gather in crowds, assemble, collect
 Flock'bed, *f.* a bed filled only with locks of wool
 † Flog, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, correct
 Flog'ging, *f.* a whipping or beating, correction
 Flood, *f.* a coming in of the tide, flow, deluge
 Flood, *v. a.* to overflow, deluge, cover with water
 Flood'gate, *f.* a gate to stop or let out water
 Flood'mark, *f.* the mark that is left by the flood
 Flook, *f.* the broad part of an anchor, a flat-fish
 Floor, *v. a.* to lay or make a bottom to a room
 Floor, Floor'ing, *f.* the bottom of a room, a story
 † Flop, *v. a.* to clap the wings with noise, beat, flap
 Flóral, *a.* relating or belonging to flowers
 Flor'id, *a.* flushed with red, red, rhetorical
 Flor'idness, Flor'id'ity, *f.* a very fresh color, elegance
 Flor'in, *f.* a foreign coin of different values
 Flórist, *f.* one who cultivates or is fond of flowers
 Flósculous, *a.* composed of or like flowers
 Flóta, *f.* the Spanish annual rich West-India fleet
 Flot'ion, *f.* goods swimming on the sea
 Flounce, *v.* to plunge, kick, roll, deck with flounces
 Flounce, *f.* a loose trimming on women's apparel
 Floun'der, *v. n.* to flounce, to have irregular motion

Floun'der, *f.* the name of a small flat-fish
 Flour, *f.* the fine part of corn when ground and sifted
 Flour, *v. a.* to sprinkle or cover with flower
 Flour'ets, Flour'iets, *f.* young blossoms or shoots
 Flour'ish, *v.* to thrive, boast, brag, adorn, cut, play
 Flour'ish, *f.* a boast, bravado, ornament, shake
 Flour'isher, *f.* one who is in prime or prosperity
 Flout, *f.* mockery, insult; *v. a.* to mock, to insult
 Flow, *v.* to pour in as water, run, overflow, melt
 Flow, *f.* a rise of water, run, plenty, sudden plenty
 Flow'er, *f.* the blossom of a plant, the prime
 Flow'er, *v.* to be in flower, bloom, froth, adorn
 Flow'eret, Fléret, *f.* a small or bad flower
 Flow'ery, *a.* adorned with flowers, fine, florid
 Flówingly, *ad.* with volubility, with abundance
 Flown, *part. of to fly*; gone off or away, cracked
 Fluc'tuant, *part. a.* floating, wavering, uncertain
 Fluc'tuate, *v. n.* to float, waver, be in suspense
 Fluctuátion, *f.* uncertainty, motion, change
 Flue, *f.* soft down or fur, the pipe of a chimney
 Flúency, *f.* eloquence, readiness, ease, abundance
 Flúent, *a.* eloquent, flowing, copious; *f.* a stream
 Flúently, *ad.* flowingly, quickly, readily, fast
 Flúid, *f.* any thing that runs, any animal juice
 Flúid, *a.* flowing, running as water, melted, soft
 Fluid'ity, Flúidness, *f.* a fluid state or quality
 Flum'mery, *f.* a spoonmeat made of milk and flour
 Flung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Flúor, *f.* a fluid state or quality, the menses
 Flur'ry, *f.* a hurry, surprise, flutter of spirits, gust
 Flur'ry, *v. a.* to put in a flurry, confuse, frighten
 Flush, *a.* fresh, full of vigor, abounding, level
 Flush, *f.* a violent flow, impulse, cards of a suit
 Flush, *v.* to come in haste, redden, heat, elate, rise
 Flush'ed, *part.* reddened, heated, puffed up, elated
 Fluster, *v. a.* to disorder, confuse, heat, swell
 Flute, *f.* a musical pipe, furrow in columns, boat
 Flute, *v.* to cut hollows in pillars, &c. to play on a
 Flúting, *f.* fluted work on a pillar [flute]

Flut'ter, *v.* to fly heavily, hurry, confuse, disorder
 Flut'ter, *f.* motion, hurry, confusion, fright
 Flut'tering, *f.* the act of moving, agitation
 Flux, *f.* the act of flowing, a purging, a concourse
 Flux, *v. a.* to melt, to salivate; *a.* inconstant, flow-
 Flux'il'ity, *f.* an easiness of separating parts [ing
 Flux'ion, *f.* a flowing of humors, &c. a melting
 Fly, *v.* flew, *pret.* flown, *part.* to move with wings,
 run away, shun, burst
 Fly, *f.* a kind of insect, the upper part of a jack
 Fly'blow, *v. a.* to fill with maggots, to taint; *f.* an
 Fly'catcher, *f.* one who catches flies [egg of a fly
 Fly'er, *f.* one who flies or runs away, a stair, a fly
 Fly'ish, *v. n.* to angle with a fly made on a hook
 Fly'ishing, *f.* the act or art of angling with a fly
 Flying, *f.* the act of moving upon wings
 Foal, *v. n.* to breed or bring forth a foal
 Foal, *f.* the offspring of a mare, a young mare
 Foam, *v. n.* to froth, gather froth, be in a rage
 Foam, *f.* froth, great passion, fury, rage
 Foamy, *a.* covered with foam, frothy, empty
 Fob, *f.* a small breeches-pocket
 Fob, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, put off
 Focal, *a.* belonging to a focus or point
 Focus, *f.* a place where rays meet, point, part
 Fod'der, *f.* food for cattle; *v. a.* to feed cattle
 Fod'dient, *a.* digging, turning or throwing up
 Foe, Foe'man, *f.* an enemy, opponent, persecutor
 Fog, *f.* a thick mist, misty state, vapor, aftergrass
 Fog'giness, *f.* a foggy state, mistiness, darkness
 Fog'gy, *a.* misty, thick, dull, heavy, dark
 Fol'ble, *f.* a weak or blind side, failing, fault, defect
 Foil, *v.* to defeat, overcome, push, set off
 Foil, *f.* a defeat, deception, thrust, sword, gilding
 Fois'on or Foiz'on, *f.* plenty, abundance, juiciness
 Foist, *v. a.* to insert by forgery, to put or cram in
 Foist'iness, *f.* fustiness, mouldiness, bad smell
 Foist'y, *a.* rusty, mouldy, smelling badly, stinking
 Fold, *f.* a double or plait, pen for sheep, flock

Fold, *v. a.* folded, *pret.* folded, foldan, *part.* to
 double up, put sheep into a fold, confine
 Fold'age, *f.* the liberty of penning up sheep
 Foliaceous, *a.* consisting of leaves or thin scales
 Foliage, *f.* leaves, tufts of trees, branched work
 Foli'ate, *f.* a certain curve of the second order
 Foli'ate, *v. a.* to beat into thin plates or leaves
 Foli'ation, *f.* the act of beating into thin plates
 Folio, *f.* a book of two leaves to a sheet, a mark
 Folk, Fol'ks, *f.* people, mankind, mortals, nations
 Folk'mote, *f.* a council or assembly of the people
 Fol'low, *v.* to go or come after, pursue, imitate
 Fol'lower, *f.* one who follows, a dependant, a copier
 Fol'ly, *f.* a want of understanding, imprudence
 Foment, *v.* to encourage, abet, cherish, bathe
 Foment'ation, *f.* a bathing with any thing, a lotion
 Foment'ed, *part.* promoted, cherished, bathed
 Foment'er, *f.* an encourager, abettor, supporter
 Fond, *a.* much pleased with, tender, foolish, vain
 Fond, Fon'dle, *v.* to be fond of, doat on, caress, try
 Fond'ler, *f.* one who fondles, one who caresses
 Fond'ling, *f.* one much cockered or doated on
 Fond'ly, *ad.* with fondness, foolishly, weakly
 Fond'ness, *f.* excess of love, liking, foolishness
 Font, *f.* the baptismal basin, a complete set of let-
 Font'anel, *f.* a place of discharge, an issue [ters
 Font'ange, *f.* a knot of ribands worn on the head
 Fonti'genous, *a.* growing or breeding near wells
 Food, *f.* victuals, meat, provision for the mouth
 Food'ful, *a.* full of or affording food, fruitful
 Food'y, *a.* fit or proper for food, eatable
 Fool, *f.* a foolish person, oaf, buffoon, wicked man
 Fool, *v.* to trifle, toy, disappoint, defeat, cheat
 Fool'born, *a.* born a fool, foolish from the birth
 Fool'ed, *part.* treated as a fool, cheated, deceived
 Fool'ery, *f.* folly, habitual folly, mere nonsense
 Fool'hardiness, Fool'hardise, *f.* foolish rashness
 Fool'hardy, *a.* madly adventurous, rash [wicked
 Fool'ish, *a.* weak in understanding, imprudent

Fool'ishly, *ad.* weakly, imprudently, idly, wickedly
Fool'ishness, *f.* folly, a want of understanding
Fool'trap, *f.* a trap or snare laid to catch fools
Foot, *f.* that on which a thing stands, a step, measure
Foot, *v.* to dance, walk, tread, spurn, fettle
Foot'ball, *f.* a bladder in a leathern case, a game
Foot'boy, *f.* a boy in livery, a servant
Foot'bridge, *f.* a narrow bridge for passengers
Foot'ed, *a.* shaped in the foot, danced, walked, trod
Foot'ing, *f.* foundation, dance, tread, road, entrance,
Foot'licker, *f.* a slave, a flatterer [*f.* settlement, lace
Foot'man, *f.* a man-servant in livery, runner, stand
Foot'manship, *f.* the act of a footman or runner
Foot'pace, *f.* a slow walk, part of a staircase, cloth
Foot'pad, *f.* a person who robs on foot
Foot'path, *f.* a narrow way for foot-passengers
Foot'post, *f.* a post or messenger that travels on foot
Foot'foldier, *f.* a foldier that serves on foot [*sign*
Foot'step, *f.* a mark of a foot, track, trace, token,
Foot'stool, *f.* a place to put the feet on, a support
Fop, *f.* a coxcomb, effeminate beau, saucy man
Fop'doodle, *f.* a fool, a simple insignificant wretch
Fop'pery, *f.* affectation, show, folly, impertinence
Fop'pish, *a.* gaudy, vain, silly, foolish, saucy, rude
Fop'pishly, *ad.* in a foppish manner, gaudily, vainly
Fop'pishness, *f.* foppish behaviour, vanity, folly
For'age, *f.* provision, food, a search for provisions
For'age, *v.* to go in search of provisions, to strip
Foram'inous, *a.* full of holes, pierced, bored
Forasmúch, *conj.* since, seeing, because, because that
Forbear, *v.* forbare, forbore, *pret.* forborn, *part.* to
 cease, stop, abstain, decline, spare
Forbear'ance, *f.* act of forbearing, delay, mildness
Forbear'er, *f.* one who forbears, one who hinders
Forbid, *v.* forbad, forbade, forbid, *pret.* forbid, for-
 bidden, *part.* to order not to do, hinder, oppose,
 put a stop to, blast, curse
Forbid'dance, *f.* the act of forbidding, a restraint
Forbid'denly, *ad.* in an unlawful manner

Forbid'der, *f.* one who forbids or stops [*dislike*
Forbid'ding, *part.* *a.* hindering, hateful, causing
Force, *f.* violence, strength, armed power, fate
Force, *v.* to oblige, overpower, storm, ravish, cut
Forc'dly, *ad.* with or by force, violently
Forc'eful, *a.* violent, hot, vehement, strong
Forc'ible, *a.* violent, strong, powerful, binding
Forc'ibleness, *f.* force, violence, strength
Forc'ibly, *ad.* by force, strongly, powerfully, fully
Forcipated, *a.* formed like or having pincers
Ford, *f.* a passage or shallow part of a river, a cow
Ford, *v. a.* to pass, to pass a river without boats
Fórdable, *a.* passable without boats, shallow
Fórded, *part.* passed over without swimming or boats
Fore, *a.* coming first or before; *ad.* before
Foreappoint, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand
Forearm, *v. a.* to appoint beforehand for resistance
Forebóde, *v. n.* to foretel, foreknow, guess, divine
Forecást, *v. a.* forecast, *pret.* forecast, *part.* to scheme
 or plan beforehand, to foresee
Forecast, *f.* contrivance beforehand, foresight
Forecastle, *f.* the part where the foremost stands
Forécited, *a.* quoted before or above
Foreclóse, *v. a.* to shut up, preclude, prevent, stop
Foredeck, *f.* the deck upon the forepart of a ship
Foredesign, *v. a.* to scheme or plan beforehand
Foredó, *v. a.* foredid, *pret.* foredone, *part.* to ruin
Foredoóm, *v. a.* to predestinate, to fix or determine
Fore-end, *f.* the nearer end, the forepart [*before*
Forefather, **Foregoer**, *f.* an ancestor, founder, head
Forefend, *v. a.* to hinder, keep off or away, secure
Forefinger, *f.* the finger next the thumb
Forefoot, *f.* one of the feet before, a cross course
Forefront, *f.* the front, forehead, very hottest part
Foregó, *v. a.* forewent, *pret.* foregone, *part.* to go
 before, quit, give up, resign, lose
Foreground, *f.* the part that lies before the figures
Forehand, *f.* the part of a horse before the rider
Forehand, *a.* done beforehand or too soon

Forehead, *f.* the upper part of the face, impudence
 Foreholding, *f.* a foreboding, prediction, guess
 Foreign, *a.* outlandish, not belonging to, excluded
 Foreigner, *f.* a stranger, one of another country, an
 Foreignness, *f.* remoteness, inconsistency [alien
 Foreimagine, *v. a.* to conceive before proof is had
 Forejudge, *v. a.* to judge beforehand or too hastily
 Foreknow, *v. a.* foreknew, *pret.* foreknown, *part.*
 to know beforehand, to foresee
 Foreknowledge, *f.* knowledge of future events
 Foreland, *f.* a headland, promontory, cape, space
 Forelay, *v. a.* forelaid, forelaid, *pret.* forelaid, fore-
 laid, *part.* to lay wait for
 Forelock, *f.* a lock of hair on the forehead, a flat
 Foreman, *f.* a chief man in a shop, &c. [wedge
 Foremast, *f.* the first mast towards a ship's head
 Forementioned, Forenamed, *a.* mentioned or named
 Foremost, *a.* first in place [before
 Forenotice, *f.* information given beforehand
 Forensic, *a.* of or relating to courts of judicature
 Foreordain, *v. a.* to determine or set beforehand
 Forepart, *f.* a part before, a main or principal part
 Forepossessioned, *a.* prepossessioned, preengaged, fixed
 Forerank, *f.* the first or leading rank, the forefront
 Forereach, *v. n.* to sail faster, to get or go first
 Forerun, *v.* foreran, *pret.* forerun, *part.* to come or
 get before, to precede
 Forerunner, *f.* one sent before, a prognostic, a sign
 Foresay, *v. a.* foresaid, *pret.* foresaid, *part.* to say be-
 forehand, foretel, prophesy, predict
 Foresee, *v. a.* foresaw, *pret.* foreseen, *part.* to see
 beforehand, foreknow, divine
 Foreshame, *v. a.* to shame, to bring reproach upon
 Foreshorten, *v. a.* to shorten the forefingers
 Foreshortening, *f.* the act of shortening the forepart
 Foreshow, *v. a.* foreshowed, *pret.* forehewed, fore-
 shown, *part.* to show beforehand, to foretel
 Foresight, *f.* the seeing a thing before, penetration
 Foresightful, *a.* seeing beforehand, cautious, wary

Fore signify, *v. a.* to foreshow, point out, typify
 Foreskin, *f.* the skin covering the head of the yard
 Foreskirt, *f.* the part of the skirt that lies before
 Foreslow, *v.* to loiter, delay, hinder, neglect, omit
 Forespurter, *f.* a person who rides first or before
 Foret, *f.* open waste ground for the king's game
 Foretell, *v. a.* to anticipate, prevent, buy before
 Foreteller, *f.* one who anticipates a market [or up
 Foretborn, *a.* born in a forest, born in a wild
 Forester, *f.* an officer or inhabitant of a forest
 Foretaste, *v. a.* to taste or take before, to anticipate
 Foretaste, *f.* a taste taken beforehand, a specimen
 Foretell, *v. a.* foretold, *pret.* foretold, *part.* to tell
 beforehand, prophesy, predict
 Foreteller, *f.* a person who foretells or prophesies
 Forethink, *v. a.* forethought, *pret.* forethought,
part. to think or contrive beforehand
 Forethought, *f.* provident care, caution, prescience
 Foretoken, *v. a.* to foreshow; *f.* a token, sign, omen
 Foretop, *f.* the top or front of a peruke, mast, &c.
 Forevouch'd, *a.* affirmed or declared before
 Foreward, *f.* the van, the front, a bargain
 Forewarn, *v. a.* to admonish, caution, advise, tell
 Forewarning, *f.* warning or caution beforehand
 Forewish, *v. a.* to wish before, to desire beforehand
 Foreworn, *a.* worn out, wasted by time or use
 Forfeit, *v. a.* to lose by some offence; *f.* a fine, a
 Forfeit, *a.* forfeited, liable to seizure [penalty
 Forfeiture, *f.* a thing forfeited, seizure, fine
 Forfend, *v. a.* to prevent, hinder, stop, forbid
 Forge, *f.* a place where iron is beaten into form
 Forge, *v. a.* to form by hammering or craft, to devise
 Forged, *part.* made, formed, counterfeited
 Forger, *f.* one who makes, one who counterfeits
 Forgery, *f.* the crime of falsification, a falsity
 Forget, *v. a.* forgot, forgot, *pret.* forgot, forgotten,
part. not to think of, to neglect, to slight
 Forgetful, *a.* not remembering, careless, heedless
 Forgetfulness, *f.* inattention, carelessness

Forgive, *v. a.* forgave, *pret.* forgiven, *part.* to pardon, excuse, pass by or over, remit, give up
Forgive'ness, *f.* the act of forgiving, pardon, excuse
Forgót, **Forgot ten**, *part.* not remembered, dropped
Fork, *v. n.* to shoot out into blades or branches
Fork, *f.* an instrument with two or three prongs
Fórked, **Fórky**, *a.* opening into two or more parts
Fórkedness, **Fórkiness**, *f.* a forked state or quality
Forlórn, *a.* forsaken, lost, wretched, despicable
Forlórnness, *f.* a forlorn state, wretchedness
Form, *f.* a method, shape, seat, bench, ceremony
Form, *v. a.* to model, make, plan, contrive, arrange
Fórmal, *a.* ceremonious, stiff, regular, outward
Fórmalíst, *f.* a lover or great observer of formality
Formal'ity, *f.* form, ceremony, order, robe
Fórmalize, *v.* to model, modify, affect formality
Fórmally, *ad.* according to rule, ceremoniously
Formátion, *f.* the act or manner of forming
Fórmative, *a.* having power or tending to form
Fórmer, *f.* a maker, creator, contriver
Fórmer, *a.* the first of two, the first in place, past
Fórmérly, *ad.* in time past, of old, heretofore, once
Fórmidable, *a.* terrible, dreadful, frightful, great
Fórmidableness, *f.* a formidable state or quality
Fórmidably, *ad.* in a terrible or dreadful manner
Fórmless, *a.* having no form or shape, irregular
Fórmula, *f.* a prescribed or general form
Formular'ity, **Fórmulary**, *f.* a book of set forms
For'nicate, *v. n.* to lie with an unmarried person
Fornicátion, *f.* whoredom, lewdness, idolatry
For'nicator, *f.* a whoremonger, an idolater
For'sake, *v. a.* forsook, *pret.* forsaken, *part.* to leave, go away from, quit, desert, slight
For'sóoth, *ad.* certainly, verily, truly, to be sure
For'swear, *v. n.* forswore, *pret.* forsworn, *part.* to swear falsely, perjure, deny on oath
Fort, *f.* a fortified place, fortification, castle
Fórted, *a.* having or guarded by a fort
Forth, *ad.* forward, on, out, out of doors; *pr.* out of

Forthcom'ing, *a.* ready or willing to appear
Forthis'suing, *a.* coming out, or from a cover
Forthright, *ad.* straight forward or on, directly
Fóthright, *f.* a direct path, way or course
Forthwith, *ad.* immediately, directly, very soon
For'tieth, *a.* the tenth taken four times
Fortificátion, *f.* a place built for defence, defence
For'tifier, *f.* one who fortifies, fences or supports
For'tify, *v. a.* to strengthen, secure, confirm, prepare
Fórtilage, **Fórtin**, *f.* a small or little fort
For'titude, *f.* courage, bravery, greatness, strength
Fort'night, *f.* the space of two complete weeks
Fórtress, *f.* a fortified place, strong hold, defence
Fortúitous, *a.* accidental, casual, uncertain, vague
Fortúitously, *ad.* accidentally, casually, by chance
For'tunate, *a.* lucky, successful, thriving, happy
For'tunately, *ad.* luckily, successfully, happily, well
For'tunateness, *f.* luckiness, good luck, prosperity
For'tune, *f.* chance, luck, portion, riches, estate
For'tune, *v.* to fall out, befall, happen, portion
For'tunehunter, *f.* a hunter of women of fortune
For'tunetell, *v. a.* to tell any one's fortune
For'tuneteller, *f.* one who pretends to tell fortunes
For'ty, *a.* ten repeated four times
For'ward, *a.* warm, ready, confident, bold, early
For'ward, *v. a.* to hasten, quicken, advance, promote
For'ward, **For'wards**, *ad.* towards, progressively, on
For'wardly, *ad.* eagerly, hastily, readily, boldly
For'wardness, *f.* eagerness, readiness, boldness
Forzéve, *v. a.* to pardon, forgive, excuse, remit
Foss, *f.* a ditch, moat, intrenchment, cavity
Foss'il or **Foss'ile**, *f.* a mineral or shell; *a.* dug up
Foss'road, **Foss'way**, *f.* a Roman high road or way
Fos'ter, *v. a.* to nurse, feed, cherish, pamper, support
Fos'terage, *f.* the charge or care of nursing a child
Fos'terchild, *f.* a child not nursed by its parents
Fos'terdam, **Fos'terer**, **Fos'ternurse**, *f.* a nurse
Fos'tered, *part.* nursed, nourished, fed, cherished
Fought, **Fóughten**, *part.* of to fight

Foul, *a.* unclean, dirty, not bright, coarse, wicked
 Foul, *ad.* with great force or violence
 Foul, *v. a.* to daub, dirty, bemire, pollute, sully
 Foul-faced, *a.* having an ugly face, ugly, rough
 Foully, *ad.* nastily, dirtily, filthily, hatefully, ill
 Foulmouthed, *a.* using ill language, scurrilous
 Foulness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, ugliness, disho-
 Found, *pret. and part. of to find* [neisty
 Found, *v. a.* to lay a foundation, place, build, settle,
 fix, establish, cast metals
 Foundation, *f.* a bottom, rise, establishment, cause
 Founder, *f.* a builder, former, caster, benefactor
 Founder, *v.* to grow or make lame, sink, fail, mis-
 Foundery or Foundry, *f.* a casting-house [carry
 Foundling, *f.* a deserted or exposed infant
 Fount, Fount'ain, *f.* a well, spring, spout of water
 Fountful, *a.* full of or having many springs
 Foupe, *v. a.* to drive with violence or impetuosity
 Fourbe, *f.* a cheat, fraud, trick, tricking fellow
 Fourche, *f.* a fork, pitchfork, forked cross
 Fourfold, *a.* four times as much or as many
 Fourfooted, *a.* having or going on four feet
 Fourscore, *a.* twenty added or repeated four times
 Foursquaré, *a.* having four equal sides and angles
 Fourteen, *a.* four and ten united, four added to ten
 Fourwheeled, *a.* having four wheels to run upon
 Fowl, *f.* a winged animal, a bird; *v. n.* to catch birds
 Fowl'er, *f.* a sportsman for birds, a cannon
 Fowl'ing, *f.* the act of catching or killing birds
 Fowl'ingpiece, *f.* a gun for shooting birds by
 Fox, *f.* a wild animal of the canine kind, a sly or
 Fox'skin, *f.* the skin of a fox [knavish person
 Foxchase, *f.* the pursuit of a fox with hounds
 Foxhunter, *f.* one who is fond of hunting foxes
 Foxhunting, *f.* the act of hunting foxes
 Foxtrap, *f.* a gin or snare to catch foxes with
 Fract, *v. a.* to break, part, violate, infringe
 Fraction, *f.* the act of breaking, part of an integral
 Fractional, *a.* of, relating to or having, a fraction

Frac'tious, *a.* cross, peevish, quarrelsome, strange
 Frac'tiousness, *f.* crossness, peevishness
 Fract'ure, *v. a.* to break a bone; *f.* a breach
 Fr'gile, *a.* brittle, short, weak, frail
 Fragil'ity, *f.* brittleness, weakness, frailty, defect
 Frag'ment, *f.* a broken or imperfect piece, a part
 Frag'mentary, *a.* composed of fragments, small
 Frágrance or Frágrancy, *f.* a sweetness of smell
 Frágrant, *a.* sweet-smelling, nice, agreeable
 Frágrantly, *ad.* with a sweet or pleasant smell
 Fráicheur, *f.* freshness, coolness, shadiness, shade
 Frail, *a.* weak, liable to error; *f.* a basket, a rush
 Fráilness, Fráilty, *f.* weakness, a sin of infirmity
 Frame, *v. a.* to put in a frame, make, devise, invent
 Frame, *f.* a case, shape, support, disposition, order
 Frámer, *f.* one who frames, a maker, a contriver
 Fram'old, *a.* peevish, boisterous, rugged, rough
 Fran'chise, *v. a.* to make free; *f.* a privilege, a free-
 Fran'gible, *a.* that is easily broken, brittle [dom
 Frank, *a.* liberal, generous, open, sincere, free
 Frank, *f.* a free letter, French silver coin, hogsty
 Frank, *v. a.* to make free, exempt, pay for, fatten
 Frank'incense, *f.* a strong odoriferous gum
 Frank'ly, *ad.* liberally, freely, without reserve
 Frank'ness, *f.* plainness, openness, candor, freedom
 Frank'pledge, *f.* a pledge or surety for freedom
 Frant'ic, *a.* mad, crazy, transported with passion
 Frant'icly, *ad.* madly, furiously, outrageously
 Frater'nal, *a.* brotherly, pertaining to brothers
 Frater'nity, *f.* a brotherhood, society, company
 Frat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a brother
 Fraud, *f.* deceit, treachery, guile, a cheat, a trick
 Fraud'ulence or Fraud'ulency, *f.* deceitfulness, art
 Fraud'ulent, Fraud'ful, *a.* deceitful, subtle, trickish
 Fraud'ulently, *ad.* by fraud, deceitfully
 Fraught, *v. a.* to load, to crowd; *part.* laden, filled
 Fraught or Fraught'age, *f.* a freight, cargo, lading
 Fray, *f.* a quarrel, a fight; *v. a.* to frighten, to rub
 Frayed, *part.* frightened, rubbed, worn by rubbing

- Freak**, *f.* a whim, a sudden fancy; *v. a.* to variegate
Frækish, *a.* whimsical, capricious, odd
Frækishness, *f.* whimsicalness, capriciousness
Fræam, *v. n.* to grunt, to growl; *f.* land worn out
Fræ'kle, *f.* a spot in the skin; *v. n.* to get spots
Freck'ied, *part.* full of freckles, spotted, marked
Freck'ly, *a.* marked with or full of freckles
Free, *a.* set at liberty, open, friendly, innocent, void
Free, *v. a.* to set at liberty, deliver, rid, unlock
Free'booter, *f.* a robber, plunderer, pillager, pirate
Free'horn, *a.* born free, inheriting freedom
Free'cost, *f.* a freedom from all expence or charges
Freed'man, *f.* a man made free from slavery
Free'dom, *f.* liberty, unrestraint, privilege, civility,
Free'footed, *a.* not confined in walking, loose [ease
Free'hearted, *a.* liberal, generous, kind, civil, free
Free'hold, *f.* land held in fee or perpetual right
Free'holder, *f.* a person possessed of a freehold
Free'ly, *ad.* at liberty, liberally, kindly, plainly
Free'man, *f.* one at liberty or free of a corporation
Free'minded, *a.* unrestrained, devoid of care, easy
Free'ness, *f.* openness, unreservedness, generosity
Free'spoken, *a.* speaking without reserve, civil
Free'stone, *f.* a kind of stone used for building
Free'thinker, *f.* a despiser of revelation, an infidel
Freewill, *f.* the power of acting at will or pleasure
Freeze, *v.* froze, *pret.* frozen, *part.* to kill or be
 congealed by cold
Freight, *f.* the lading of a ship, carriage
Freight, *v. a.* freighted, *pret.* freight, freighted,
part. to load a vessel, to load
French, *a.* made in or belonging to France [pish
French'ified, *a.* addicted to or like the French, fop-
Frenet'ic, *a.* that hath a frenzy, distracted, mad
Fren'zy, *f.* distraction of mind, madness, folly
Fréquence, *f.* a crowd, mob, concourse, assembly
Fréquency, *f.* a common occurrence, a concourse
Fréquent, *a.* often done or seen, common, usual
Fréquent, *v. a.* to visit often, resort to, haunt, keep
Frequent'able, *a.* conversable, sociable, accessible
Frequentation, *f.* the act of frequenting
Frequent'ative, *a.* repeating frequently or often
Frequent'ed, *part.* visited often, well accustomed
Frequent'er, *f.* one who goes frequently to a place
Fréquently, *ad.* often, commonly, repeatedly
Frisc'o, *f.* coolness, shade, duskiness, paint
Fresh, *a.* not salt, cool, new, brisk, ruddy, sweet
Fresh, *f.* a fall of land-water into a river, a flood
Fresh'en, *v.* to make or grow fresh, refresh, revive
Fresh'et, *f.* a pool or stream of fresh water, a flood
Fresh'ly, *ad.* coolly, newly, lately, briskly
Fresh'ness, *f.* coolness, newness, ruddiness, bloom
Fresh'water, *a.* raw, unexperienced, unskilled
Fret, *f.* an agitation of liquor or mind, fume, work
 rising in protuberances, ornament, stop, frith
† Fret, *v.* to vex, be angry or uneasy, rub, wear, eat
Fret'ful, *a.* peevish, angry, uneasy, dissatisfied
Fret'fulness, *f.* peevishness, crossness, uneasiness
Fret'work, *f.* a kind of raised work in masonry
Friabil'ity, *f.* a capacity of being easily powdered
Friable, *a.* that may be powdered or crumbled to
Friar, *f.* a religious brother of some order [pieces
Friarlike, **Friarly**, **Friary**, *a.* like or resembling a
 friar, unskilled in the world, retired, recluse
Friary, *f.* a place where friars live, a monastery
Frib'ble, *f.* a fop of the lowest kind; *v. n.* to trifle
Frib'bler, *f.* one who trifles, a trifler, a mere idler
Frib'blish, *a.* like a fribble, foppish, trifling, idle
Fricasée, *f.* cut meat, &c. dressed with a rich sauce
Frication, **Fric'tion**, *f.* the act of rubbing together
Friday, *f.* the sixth day of the week [to help
Friend, *f.* a familiar companion; *v. a.* to befriend,
Friend'ed, *part.* befriended, helped, supported
Friend'less, *a.* destitute of friends, helpless
Friend'liness, *f.* kindness, a disposition to friendship
Friend'ly, *a.* kind, favorable, sociable
Friend'ly, *ad.* kindly, obligingly, civilly, tenderly
Friend'ship, *f.* kindness, favor, regard, conformity

Frieze, Freeze, *f.* a term in architecture, a cloth
Friezelike, *a.* like frieze, resembling a frieze
Frigat or **Frigate**, *f.* a small swift ship of war
Fright, *f.* a sudden terror or fear, panic, scarecrow
Fright, Frighten, *v. a.* to terrify, daunt, discourage
Frightful, *a.* terrible, dreadful, horrid, unpleasing
Frightfully, *ad.* dreadfully, horridly [ing
Frigid, *a.* cold, impotent, dull, unmoved, unfeel-
Frigidity, *f.* coolness, want of heat or zeal, dulness
Frigidly, *ad.* coldly, dully, unfeelingly, weakly
Frigorific, *a.* causing or producing cold, cool
Frill, *v. n.* to quake, to shake; *f.* a kind of ruffle
Fringe, *f.* a kind of trimming; *v. a.* to trim
Fringy, *a.* having or adorned with fringes, shaggy
Frippery, *f.* a place where botchers of old clothes
 dwell, old clothes, mean or insignificant words
Frisk, *v. n.* to leap, skip, dance, be frolicsome or gay
Frisk'er, *f.* one who is frisky, one who is wanton
Frisk'iness, *f.* liveliness, life, gaiety, wantonness
Frisk'y, *a.* frolicsome, lively, gay, airy, wanton
Frit, *f.* ashes or salt used to make glass with
Frith, *f.* a narrow part of the sea, net, wood
Frit'innacy, *f.* a scream or noise made by an insect
Frit'ter, *f.* a kind of pancake, small piece, shred
Frit'ter, *v. a.* to consume by piecemeal, break, cut
Frit'tered, *part.* divided or cut into small pieces
Frivolity, Frivolousness, *f.* triflingness, meanness
Frivolous, *a.* slight, trifling, unimportant
Frivolously, *ad.* in a frivolous manner, simply, idly
Frizzle, *v. a.* to curl in short curls, curl, crisp
Fro, *ad.* from, backward, back, in a returning state
Frock, *f.* a dress, outward garment, kind of coat
Frog, *f.* a small amphibious animal, part of a hoof
Frog, *f.* a prank, a whim; *v. n.* to play pranks
Frolic, Frolicsome, *a.* full of pranks or tricks, gay
From, *pr.* away, out of, because of, since, ever since
From'ward or **From'wards**, *ad.* away or back from
From'dose, *a.* full of or bearing leaves [dence
Front, *f.* the face, forepart, van, boldness, impu-

Front, *v.* to put a front, stand opposite to, oppose
Front'ed, *part.* made with or having a front, opposed
Front'ier, *f.* a limit, boundary, border
Front'ier, *a.* placed on the frontiers, bordering
Frontigniac, *f.* a very luscious French white wine
Front'ipiece, *f.* a picture set facing a titlepage
Front'less, *a.* shameless, impudent, saucy, very bold
Front'let, *f.* a bandage worn upon the forehead
Frore, Frore, *a.* frozen, congealed, hardened
Frost, *f.* the act or power of congelation, ice
Frost'bitten, *a.* nipped or withered by the frost
Frost'ed, *a.* laid on like hoarfrost, prepared for the
Frost'ily, *ad.* coldly, without affection [frost
Frost'iness, *f.* freezing coldness, coldness
Frost'y, *a.* like frost, hoary, very cold, freezing
Froth, *f.* foam, emptiness, vain words; *v. n.* to foam
Froth'iness, *f.* a frothy state, lightness, vanity
Froth'y, *a.* full of froth, vain, empty, trifling, soft
Frounce, *v. a.* to curl the hair; *f.* a disorder, a wart
Frousy, Frouz'y, *a.* smelling strong, musty, nasty
Frow'ard, *a.* peevish, fretful, angry, ungovernable
Frow'ardly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, perversely
Frow'ardness, *f.* peevishness, perverseness, whim
Frow'er, *f.* a sharp edged tool to cleave laths
Frown, *f.* a wrinkled or sour look, a look of dislike
Frown, *v. n.* to show dislike by frowns, to look cross
Frown'ingly, *ad.* sternly, with displeasure
Frozen, *part.* from *to freeze*
Fructiferous, Frugiferous, *a.* bearing fruit
Fructification, *f.* the act of bearing, fruitfulness
Fructify, *v.* to make or render fruitful, to bear fruit
Fruetuous, *a.* bearing fruit, fruitful, fertile, useful
Frugal, *a.* thrifty, sparing, careful, niggardly
Frugality, Frugality, *f.* good husbandry, thrift
Frugally, *ad.* thriftily, sparingly, carefully, nearly
Fruit, *f.* the produce of trees, &c. profit, effect
Fruitage, *f.* fruit, fruit collectively or in general
Fruitbearing, *a.* producing or having fruit
Fruiterer, *f.* a person who sells or deals in fruit

Fruitery, *f.* a fruitloft, fruitage, fruit itfelf
Fruitful, *a.* bearing fruit, plenteous, childbearing
Fruitfully, *ad.* plenteoufly, abundantly, richly
Fruitfulnefs, *f.* plenty, abundance, richnefs
Fruitgrove, *f.* a clofe plantation of fruit-trees
Fruit'ion, *f.* enjoyment, poffeffion, pleasure
Fruit'ive, *a.* enjoying, poffeffing, able to enjoy
Fruit'lefs, *a.* void of fruit, barren, unprofitable, vain
Fruit'lefsly, *ad.* idly, unprofitably, vainly, in vain
Fruitloft, *f.* a loft to put or preferve fruit in
Fruittree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces fruit
Fruментарious, *a.* of or belonging to corn
Frump, *v. a.* to mock, jeer, browbeat, overbear
Frush, *v. a.* to break, bruife, cruif; *f.* a horn
Fruftaneous, *a.* vain, ufelefs, unprofitable, empty
Fruftate, *a.* vain, ineffectual, ufelefs, void
Fruftate, *v. a.* to difappoint, balk, defeat, make
Fruftation, *f.* a difappointment, defeat, lofs [null
Fruftative, **Fruftatory**, *a.* making void, ufelefs
Fruites'cent, *a.* full of fmall thoots or shrubs
Fry, *f.* a thing fried, fiff juft spawned, child, fieve
Fry, *v.* to drefs in a fryingpan, broil, melt, fume
Fryingpan, *f.* an iron pan to fry things in
†Fub, *v. a.* to fob, put off, cheat, trick; *f.* a fat boy
Fucus, *f.* paint, a paint for the face, a lotion
Fud'dle, *v.* to make or get drunk, to drink hard
Fuel, *f.* matter for the fire; *v. a.* to feed the fire
Fuga'city, *f.* the act of flying away, unfteadinefs
Fugh, *interj.* expreffing diflike, hatred or averfion
Fugitive, *f.* a runaway, defter, vagabond, vagrant
Fugitive, *a.* flying, wandering, unftable, volatile
Fugitivenefs, *f.* inconfancy, uncertainty, giddinefs
Ful'ciment, *f.* a prop, fupport, ftay, point
†Fulfil, *v. a.* to perform, complete, anfwer, fill up
Fulfill'ing, **Fulfil'ment**, *f.* a completion
Fulfraght, *a.* fully ftored, completely loaded
Ful'gent, **Ful'gid**, *a.* fhining, dazzling, very bright
Ful'gor, *f.* a great or dazzling brightnefs, fplendor
Ful'gineous, *a.* like foot, footy, fmoky, black

Full, *a.* filled, crowded, plump, fatisfied, entire
Full, *f.* a complete meafure or ftate, the whole
Full, *ad.* fully, quite, without abatement, plump
Full, *v. a.* to clean cloth from oil, greafe or dirt
Full'blown, **Full'spread**, *a.* fpread to the utmoft
Full'bottomed, *a.* having a full or large bottom
Full'eared, *a.* having the head full of grain, large
Full'er, *f.* one who whitens or cleans cloth
Fuller's-eáth, *f.* a kind of clay ufed by fullers
Full'eyed, *a.* having large and prominent eyes
Full'fed, *a.* quite or very fat, plump, fattened
Full'-laden, *a.* deeply or very heavily laden
Full'nefs, **Ful'nefs**, *f.* a full ftate, plenty, extent
Full'summed, *a.* complete, perfect, entire, whole
Full'y, *ad.* to the full, completely, perfectly, quite
Ful'minant, *a.* thundering, making a loud noife
Ful'minate, *v. n.* to make a noife like thunder, to
Ful'mination, *f.* a thundering, ban, cenfure [roar
Ful'minatory, *a.* thundering, relating to thunder
Ful'some, *a.* naufeous, rank, offensive, obfcene
Ful'somenefs, *f.* naufeoufnefs, obfcenity
Fumádo, *f.* a fmoked or dried fiff
Fum'ble, *v.* to do or handle aukwardly, puzzle, play
Fum'bler, *f.* an aukward, bungling or clumsy perfon
Fum'blingly, *ad.* in an aukward manner, badly
Fume, *f.* fmoke, vapor, ftew, heat, rage, paffion
Fume, *v.* to fmoke, be in a rage or paffion, rave
Fumétte, *f.* a ftink or rank fmell of meat
Fúmid, *a.* fmoky, full of or like fmoke, vaporous
Fúmigate, *v. a.* to fmoke, fume, perfume [fion
Fumigátion, *f.* a fcent or vapor raifed by fire, ero-
Fúmingly, *ad.* in a fume, in a rage or heat, angrily
Fúmous, **Fúmy**, *a.* producing fume, full of vapor
Fun, *f.* a joke, frolic, fport, merriment, mirth
Function, *f.* an office, employment, charge, power
Fund, *f.* a ftock, ftock or bank of money, capital
Fund'ament, *f.* the breech, the hinder part
Fundament'al, *a.* original, chief, principal, prime
Fundament'ally, *ad.* originally, effentially, chiefly

Fúneral, *f.* a burial, the solemnization of a burial
Fúneral, *a.* used for or relating to a burial
Funereal, *a.* dark, dismal, mournful, funeral
Fun'gous, *a.* spongy, soft, porous, excrescent
Funic'ular, *a.* having small cords or fibres, fibrous
Funk, *f.* a stink, offensive smell, great fright, panic
Fun'nel, *f.* a kind of pipe, part of a chimney, passage
Fun'ny, *a.* odd, droll, laughable, whimsical, merry
Fur, *f.* the skin of animals with soft hairs, a sedi-
 † **Fur**, *v. a.* to line or cover with fur [ment
Fur'below, *f.* fur or fringe sewed on petticoats
Fur'below, *v. a.* to adorn with plaits of fur, &c.
Fur'bish, *v. a.* to polish, clean, rub up, put into order
Fur'biher, *f.* one who polishes or cleans up, a bur-
 † **Furcation**, *f.* a forked state, a forkiness [nisher
Fúrious, *a.* mad, frantic, raging, violent, fierce
Fúriously, *ad.* madly, frantically, hotly, violently
Fúriousness, *f.* fury, madness, passion, heat, force
Furl, *v. a.* to draw up, wrap up, fold, contract, bind
Fur'long, *f.* the eighth part of a mile, a ridge of land
Furlough, *f.* leave given for absence from duty
Fur'menty or **Frúmenty**, *f.* wheat boiled in milk
Fur'nace, *f.* an inclosed fireplace, a large vessel
Fur'nace, *v.* to throw out sparks, &c. heat, melt
Fur'nish, *v. a.* to supply, provide, equip, fit out, adorn
Fur'niture, *f.* moveables, goods, utensils, decora-
 † **Furrier**, *f.* a dealer in or dresser of furs [tions
Fur'row, *f.* a long trench or hollow, drain, wrinkle
Fur'row, *v. a.* to cut into furrows or hollows, to
 † **Fur'ry**, *a.* covered with or made of fur [wrinkle
Further, *ad.* at a distance, beyond this, moreover
Further, *v. a.* to assist, forward, promote, advance
Furtherance, *f.* assistance, help, advancement
Furtherer, *f.* a helper, promoter, advancer
Furthermore, *ad.* yet further, moreover, besides
Furthermost, *a.* the most distant, the farthest
Furtive, *a.* stolen, gotten by stealth, secret
Fur'uncle, *f.* a large bile, an angry spot or swelling
Fur'wrought, *a.* wrought or adorned with fur

Fúry, *f.* madness, rage, frenzy, violent passion
Furze, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, gorse
Furze'bush, *f.* a bush or quantity of furze
Furz'y, *a.* full of, overgrown with or having, furze
Fuse, *v.* to melt, dissolve, liquefy, soften, be melted
Fusée, *f.* a firelock, part of a watch, match, track
Fusibility, *f.* a melting or melted quality
Fúfible, **Fúfible**, *a.* capable of being melted
Fusilier, *f.* a footsoldier armed with a fusee
Fúfion, *f.* the act of melting, melted state, softness
Fuss, *f.* a stir, bustle, tumult, noise
Fustian, *f.* a cotton-cloth, swelling style, bombast
Fustian, *a.* made of fustian, high-swalling, lofty
Fustil'arian, *f.* a mean fellow, wretch, scoundrel
Fust'iness, *f.* a fusty state or quality, mouldiness
Fust'y, *a.* ill-smelling, rank, strong, nasty, mouldy
Fútile, *a.* trifling, worthless, silly, simple, talkative
Futil'ity, *f.* a want of solidity, vanity, talkativeness
Fúture, *a.* that is to come, happen or be, hereafter
Fúture, **Futúrité**, *f.* a future state or being, the time
Fúturely, *ad.* in time to come [to come
Futur'ition, *f.* future existence, futurity
Fuzz, *v. n.* to fly or run out in small particles
Fuzz'ball, *f.* a kind of mushroom full of dust, a puff
Fy! *interj.* expressing dislike, hate or abhorrence

G.

G **Ab'ardine**, *f.* a coarse frock
 † **Gab**, **Gab'ble**, *v. n.* to prate, to chatter
Gab'ble, *f.* loud talk without meaning, prate, noise
Gab'bler, *f.* a prating or chattering person, a prater
Gábel, *f.* a kind of excise, custom, tax on salt
Gábion, *f.* a kind of wicker basket used by soldiers
Gáble, *f.* the sloping end or roof of a building
Gad, *f.* a wedge of steel, club, graver, perch
 † **Gad**, *v. n.* to rove or ramble about idly
Gad'der, *f.* one who runs about from place to place
Gad'fly, *f.* a fly that stings cattle, the breeze-fly

Gaff, *f.* a sort of large iron hook, an harpoon
Gaffer, *f.* master, father, friend, neighbour, old fir
Gaffle, *f.* an artificial spur to put upon cocks
‡Gag, *v. a.* to stop the mouth so as to hinder speech
Gag, *f.* something used to hinder the speech
Gage, *v.* to lay, give, measure; *f.* a pledge, standard
Gaggle, *v. n.* to make a noise like a goose [depth
Gain, *f.* profit, benefit, interest; *a.* handy, ready
Gain, *v.* to get, obtain, procure, win, draw, attain
Gainer, *f.* one who gains or receives advantage
Gainful, *a.* profitable, advantageous, lucrative
Gainiving, *a.* misgiving, giving against
Gainfulness, *f.* unprofitableness, usefulness
Gainly, *ad.* handily, dexterously, quickly, readily
Gainfay, *v. a.* gainfayd, *pret.* gainfayd, *part.* to contradict, oppose, thwart, deny
Gainfayer, *f.* an opponent, adversary, denier
Gainfaying, *f.* contradiction, opposition
Gainstand, *v.* to withstand, oppose, resist, object to
Gairish, *a.* gaudy, showy, very fine, beautiful, flighty
Gairishness, *f.* gaudiness, finery, extravagant joy
Gait, *f.* a manner of walking, walk, march, step
Galá, *f.* a grand or high festivity, a grand procession
Galaxy, *f.* a broad circle in the sky, the milky way
Gale, *f.* a blast of wind; *v.* to bawl, flout, sail fast
Gáless, *f.* a kind of heavy low-built vessel
Gáleated, *a.* covered with a helmet, hooded
Gal'iot, *f.* a little galley, a kind of brigantine
Gall, *f.* bile, rancor, great anger, wrath, a sore, a nut
Gall, *v. a.* to hurt the skin, hurt, fret, vex, harass
Gallant, *f.* a wooer, suitor, lover, attendant
Gal'lant, *a.* brave, bold, noble, fine, gay, showy
Gal'lantly, *ad.* bravely, nobly, generously [trigue
Gal'lantry, *f.* bravery, generosity, show, courtship, in-
Gall'd, *part.* hurt, fretted, injured, vexed, grieved
Gal'leon, *f.* a large ship having four or five decks
Gallery, *f.* a long narrow apartment, a balcony
Gal'ley, *f.* a vessel rowed, a place of misery or toil
Gal'ley slave, *f.* one condemned to row the galleys

Gal'leytile, *f.* a kind of tile, an earthen ware
Gal'liard, *f.* a gay brisk man, beau, lively dance
Gal'liardise, *f.* gaiety, merriment, mirth, joy
Gal'lican, *a.* relating to France or the French
Gal'licism, *f.* a peculiarity of the French tongue
Galligaskins, *f. pl.* slops, a kind of large open hose
Gallimaufry, *f.* a strange medley, a hotchpotch
Gal'lipot, *f.* a small pot painted and glazed
Gal'lon, *f.* a measure containing four quarts [ing
Galloon, *f.* a kind of lace, a kind of ribband or bind-
Gal'lop, *v. n.* to ride fast, move fast, drive on
Gal'lop, *f.* the full speed or swiftest pace of a horse
Gal'loper, *f.* a horse or person that gallops
Gal'low, *v. a.* to terrify, frighten, daunt, dismay
Gal'loway, *f.* a horse under fourteen hands high
Gal'lowglasses, *f. pl.* a long coat of mail, soldiers
Gal'lows, *f. pl.* a tree of execution, gibbet, frame
Gal'lowsfree, *a.* delivered by fate from hanging
Gal'lowtree, *f.* a tree or place of execution
Gambáde or Gambádo, *f.* spatterdashes for riding
Gam'bler, *f.* a cheating gamester, sharper, knave
Gam'ból, *f.* a skip, leap, frolic, prank, trick, sport
‡Gam'bol, *v. n.* to frisk, dance, skip, leap, frolic
Gam'brel, *f.* one of the hind legs of a horse [play
Game, *f.* a play, sport, jest, animals pursued
Game, *v. n.* to play extravagantly, sport, deride
Gámecock, *f.* a cock bred to fight battles
Gámekeeper, *f.* one kept to look after the game
Gámesome, *a.* frolicsome, gay, sportive, lively
Gámester, *f.* one addicted to gaming, a gambler
Gáming, *f.* play, the act of playing deep
Gam'mer, *f.* mistress, mother, neighbour
Gam'mon, *f.* a buttock of a hog salted and dried
Gam'ut, *f.* the scale of musical notes, the first note
Ganch, *v. n.* to throw down and punish upon hooks
Gan'der, *f.* the male of the goose, the leading goose
Gang, *f.* a company, crew, set; *v. n.* to go
Gan'grene, *f.* a mortification; *v. a.* to mortify, to
Gan'grenous, *a.* mortified, corrupted, rotten [rot

Gang'way, *f.* a way or passage made in a ship
 Gant'let, *f.* a military form of punishment, a box-
 Gan'za, *f.* a kind of wild goose [ing-glove
 Gaol, *f.* a prison, place of confinement, jail
 Gáoler, *f.* the-keeper or master of a prison, a jailer
 Gap, *f.* an opening, breach, passage, hole, defect
 Gape, *v. n.* to open the mouth, yawn, stare, long
 Gáper, *f.* one who gapes and stares about
 Gápefeed, *f.* something to stare and wonder at
 Gápíng, *f.* the act of gaping, a yawning
 Gap'toothed, *a.* having spaces between the teeth
 Garb, *f.* clothes, dress, appearance, taste, sheaf
 Garb'age, Garb'ish, *f.* offals, bowels, entrails, guts
 Gar'ble, *v. a.* to sift, separate, part, cull, pick
 Garb'ler, *f.* one who separates, one who picks
 Gar'boil, *f.* a disorder, tumult, uproar, confusion
 Garden, *v. n.* to cultivate or make a garden
 Garden, *f.* a place to grow flowers, plants, &c. in
 Gard'ener, *f.* a person who cultivates a garden
 Gard'ening, *f.* the act or art of cultivating gardens
 Garden'stuff, *f.* things grown in a garden
 Gar'garism, Gar'gle, *f.* a medicine for the throat
 Gar'gle, *v. a.* to wash the throat with a medicine
 Gargol, *f.* a distemper common to hogs
 Gar'land, *f.* a wreath of flowers, collar, net
 Gar'lic, *f.* a plant, a kind of strong onion
 Gar'lic-eater, *f.* one who eats garlic, a mean fellow
 Gar'licky, *a.* abounding with or like garlic
 Gar'ment, *f.* a covering for the body, dress, clothes
 Gar'ner, *f.* a granary, a place to put thrashed corn in
 Gar'ner, *v. a.* to store or lay up in a place of safety
 Gar'net, *f.* a red gem, precious stone, small tackle
 Gar'nish, *v.* to adorn, decorate, set off, fetter, warn
 Gar'nish, Gar'nishment, Gar'niture, *f.* ornament, a
 Gárous, *a.* like pickle made of fish, briny, salt [see
 Gar'ran, *f.* a strong small horse, a galloway
 Gar'ret, *f.* the uppermost room, rotten wood
 Gar'retéer, *f.* one that lives in a garret, a mean au-
 Gar'rison, *f.* soldiers in a fortification [thor

Gar'rison, *v.* to secure by or put in soldiers
 Garrúlity, *f.* loquacity, talkativeness, babbling
 Gar'rulous, *a.* prating, chattering, talkative, noisy
 Gar'ter, *v. a.* to tie up, bind or fasten, with a garter
 Gar'ter, *f.* a band to tie up the stockings, a riband
 Gas, *f.* a subtle spirit, light stream, rarefied vapor
 Gasconáde, *f.* a boast, brag, bravado; *v. n.* to brag
 Gash, *f.* a deep and long cut; *v. a.* to hack, to cut
 Gask'ins, *f. pl.* very wide hose or breeches
 Gasp, *v.* to endeavour or gape for breath, to long for
 Gasp, *f.* a short or convulsive catch of the breath
 Gate, *f.* a large door, frame of wood, entrance, way
 Ga'ther, *v.* to bring or draw together, assemble,
 pick or take up, crop, pluck, get, thicken, swell
 Ga'therer, *f.* one who gathers, a collector
 Ga'thering, *f.* a collection, swelling, tumor
 Ga'thers, *f. pl.* plaits, folds, a plaiting of cloth
 Gaude, *v. n.* to rejoice greatly, exult, triumph
 Gaude, Gaud'ery, *f.* an ornament, finery, dress
 Gaud'ily, *ad.* with gaudiness, showily, finely, gaily
 Gaud'iness, *f.* showiness, a tinsel appearance, finery
 Gaud'y, *a.* showy, ostentatiously fine; *f.* a feast
 Gave, *pret. of to give*
 Gav'elkind, *f.* an equal share or division of lands
 Gáveloc, *f.* a kind of long iron bar, a pick-javelin
 Gáveloes, *f. pl.* javelins, warlike instruments
 Gauge, *v. a.* to measure the contents of a vessel
 Gauge, *f.* a measure, standard, rod, guess, skill, art
 Gáuger, *f.* a man who gauges or measures vessels
 Gáuging, *f.* the act or art of measuring vessels
 Gaunt, *a.* lean, meagre, spare, thin, slender
 Gaunt'let, *f.* an iron glove, cock's spur, gantlet
 Gav'ot, *f.* a brisk dance, a lively air or tune
 Gauze or Gauze, *f.* a very thin silk or linen
 Gay, *a.* airy, merry, fine, showy; *f.* an ornament
 Gáyety or Gáiety, *f.* airiness, cheerfulness, finery
 Gáyly or Gáily, *ad.* airily, merrily, showily, finely
 Gaze, *v. n.* to look hard or earnestly; *f.* a fixed look
 Gázehound, *f.* a hound that pursues by the eyes

Gázer, *f.* one who gazes or looks very hard
 Gazéte, *f.* a kind of newspaper
 Gazettéer, *f.* a writer of news, newspaper, book
 Gázíngstock, *f.* one gazed at with scorn, &c.
 Gear, *f.* accoutrements, dress, traces, stuff, goods
 Gear, *v. a.* to dress, deck, put harness on horses
 Geck, *f.* one easily imposed on; *v. a.* to cheat
 Geese, *f. pl.* of *goose*
 Gelatine, Gelatínous, *a.* formed into a jelly, stiff
 Geld, *v. a.* gelded, gelt, *pret.* gelded, gelt, *part. to*
 cut out the stones of a male; *f.* a tax
 Geld'er, *f.* one who gelds cattle of any kind
 Geld'ing, *f.* a horse that has been gelded
 Gel'id, *a.* extremely or very cold, cold as ice
 Gel'ly, *f.* a liquor of meat boiled to a consistence
 Gelt, *f.* a gelded animal, gelding, tinsel
 Gem, *f.* a jewel, the first bud of a tree
 †Gem, *v.* to adorn with jewels, to bud
 Gemínation, *f.* a repetition of a doubling, a fold
 Gem'ini, *f. pl.* twins, a pair, brace, couple, sign
 Gem'ínous, *a.* double, twofold, similar, equal
 Gem'mary, Gem'meous, *a.* pertaining to jewels
 Gem'my, *a.* bright, shining, glittering, sparkling
 Gen'der, *f.* a sex, breed, race, sort, kind, difference
 Gen'der, *v.* to beget, produce, copulate, engender
 Genealógical, *a.* pertaining to genealogy
 Genealógist, *f.* one skilled in genealogy
 Geneal'ogy, *f.* the history of family-descendants
 Gen'eral, *a.* common, usual, public, extensive, large
 Gen'eral, *f.* a whole, great military officer, director
 Generalis'mo, *f.* a commander in chief, a title
 General'ity, *f.* a general state, most part, bulk
 Gen'eralize, *v. a.* to make or render general
 Gen'erally, *ad.* in general, commonly, usually
 Gen'eralness, *f.* a wide extent, commonness
 Gen'eralship, *f.* the skill or office of a general
 Gen'erant, Gen'erator, *f.* what begets or produces
 Gen'erate, *v. a.* to beget, produce, propagate, cause
 Generátion, *f.* an age, race, family, production

Gen'orative, *a.* able to produce, fruitful
 Gen'eríc, *a.* comprehending the genus, large
 Gen'erícally, *ad.* with regard to the genus
 Generos'ity, Gen'erousness, *f.* liberality, bounty
 Gen'eros, *a.* liberal, openhearted, noble, strong
 Gen'erously, *ad.* in a generous or noble manner
 Gen'esis, *f.* the first book of Moses, generation
 Gen'et, *f.* a small Spanish horse, kind of cat, fur
 Genethliar'ic, *f.* a man who calculates nativities
 Genéva, *f.* the spirit of juniper, name of a country
 Génial, *a.* contributing to propagation or mirth,
 Génially, *ad.* cheerfully, gaily, naturally [native
 Genic'ulated, *a.* knotted, jointed, swelled, hard
 Génio, *f.* a person of some particular turn of mind
 Gen'itals, *f. pl.* the parts of generation, the privy
 Gen'iting, *f.* the name of an early apple [parts
 Gen'itive, *a.* the second case of nouns
 Génius, *f.* a nature, disposition, bent, wit, spirit
 Gent'el, *a.* polite, civil, kind, elegant, graceful
 Genteel'y, *ad.* politely, kindly, gracefully, well
 Genteel'ness, Gentil'ity, *f.* politeness, gracefulness
 Gent'ile, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathen, pagan
 Gentiléssé, *f.* politeness, complaisance, civility
 Gent'ilism, *f.* heathenism, paganism, ignorance
 Gentil'itious, *a.* peculiar to a nation, hereditary
 Gen'tle, *a.* tame, soft, meek, peaceable; *v. a.* to
 Gen'tle, *f.* a kind of worm used in fishing [tame
 Gen'tleman, *f.* a term of complaisance [man
 Gen'tlemanlike, Gen'tlemanly, *a.* like a gentle-
 Gen'tleness, *f.* tameness, meekness, tenderness
 Gen'tleship, *f.* the carriage of a gentleman
 Gen'tlewoman, *f.* a woman of genteel behaviour
 Gent'ly, *ad.* softly, slowly, with care, tenderly
 Gent'ry, *f.* persons of a state above the vulgar
 Genusflexion, *f.* an act of religious kneeling [true
 Gen'uine, *a.* original, free from adulteration, real,
 Gen'uinely, *ad.* naturally, originally, really, truly
 Gen'uineness, *f.* a genuine quality
 Génus, *f.* a class of being in science, kind, mode

Geocent'ric, *a.* having the same centre as the earth
 Geog'rapher, *f.* a person conversant in geography
 Geograph'ical, *a.* of or relating to geography
 Geog'raphy, *f.* a description of the earth
 Geol'ogy, *f.* a discourse on the state of the earth
 Géomancer, *f.* a diviner by lines on the ground
 Géomancy, *f.* divination by figures on the earth
 Geomant'ic, *a.* pertaining to geomancy [metry
 Geom'eter, Geometri'cian, *f.* one versed in geo-
 Geomet'rical, *a.* pertaining to or done by geometry
 Geomet'rically, *ad.* in a geometrical manner, very
 Geom'etrize, *v. a.* to perform or do geometrically
 Geom'etry, *f.* the science of quantity, extension or
 magnitude, abstractedly considered
 Geopon'ical, *a.* relating to agriculture [a loaf
 George, *f.* a figure worn by knights of the garter,
 Georgic, *f.* a rural poem; *a.* relating to agriculture
 Germ'an, *f.* a brother, a relation; *a.* related, akin
 Germ, Germe, Germ'in, *f.* a sprout, shoot, bud
 Germ'inate, *v. n.* to sprout, shoot, bud, put forth
 Germin'ation, *f.* the act of sprouting, a growth
 Ger'und, *f.* a kind of verbal noun in grammar
 Gest, *f.* a list of stages in travelling, show, story
 Gest'ation, *f.* the act of carrying young in the belly
 Gest'ic, *a.* relating to gesture or tricks, antic, droll
 Gestic'ulate, *v. n.* to use gestures, to play odd tricks
 Gesticul'ation, *f.* various postures of the body
 Gest'ure, *f.* an action, motion, posture, trick
 Gest'ure, *v.* to accompany with or use action
 Get, *v.* gat, got, *pret.* got, gotten, *part.* to procure,
 gain, win, learn, arrive, induce
 Get'ing, *f.* the act of getting, gain, profit
 Gew'gaw, *f.* a trifle, toy, bawble; *a.* trifling, showy
 Ghast'linefs, *f.* horror of countenance, paleness
 Ghast'ly, *a.* horrid, shocking, frightful, like a ghost
 Ghast'nefs, *f.* ghastlinefs, horror, dreadfulnefs
 Gherk'in, *f.* a small cucumber for pickling
 Ghost, *v.* to haunt, persecute, die, give up the ghost
 Ghost, *f.* the soul of a person deceased, soul, spirit

Ghóstly, *a.* of or relating to the soul, spiritual, holy
 Giant, *f.* a man unnaturally tall or large
 Giantefs, *f.* a woman uncommonly tall or large
 Giantlike, Giantly, *a.* very tall or large, huge
 Gib, Gibbe, *f.* any kind of worn-out animal
 Gib'ber, *v. n.* to talk nonsense or unintelligibly
 Gib'berish, *f.* cant words used by rogues, nonsense
 Gib'bet, *f.* a gallows; *v. a.* to hang up, to expose
 Gib'bier, *f.* any kind of wild fowl, game [nefs
 Gibbos'ity, Gib'bousnefs, *f.* convexity, crooked-
 Gib'bous, *a.* crookbacked, protuberant, swelled
 Gib'cat, *f.* an old worn-out cat, an old woman
 Gibe, *v.* to sneer, taunt, reproach with contempt
 Gibe or Gybe, *f.* a sneer, scoff, taunt, reproach
 Giber, *f.* a sneerer, scoffer, taunter, reproacher
 Gibingly, *ad.* scornfully, contemptuously
 Gib'lets, *f. pl.* parts of a goose or duck
 Gid'dily, *ad.* heedlessly, carelessly, unsteadily, idly
 Gid'dinefs, *f.* carelesnefs, a swimming in the head
 Gid'dy, *a.* heedless, thoughtless, careless, light, rash
 Gid'dybrained, Gid'dyheaded, *a.* thoughtless, wild
 Gid'dypaced, *a.* moving irregularly, very unsteady
 Gift, *f.* a thing given, bribe, faculty; *a.* given
 Gifted, *a.* endowed, invested, given
 Gig, *f.* a thing that whirls round, top, chaise, fiddle
 Gigant'ic, *a.* like a giant, huge, vast, enormous
 Giggle, *v. n.* to laugh, laugh idly or fillily, titter
 Giggler, *f.* a foolish or idle laugh, a titterer
 Gig'let, *f.* a wanton lascivious girl; *a.* wanton
 Gild, *v. a.* gilded, gilt, *pret.* gilded, gilt, *part.* to
 wash over with gold, &c. adorn, set off
 Gild'er, *f.* one who gilds, a kind of small coin
 Gild'ing, *f.* gold or silver laid on for ornament
 Gill, *f.* a part of a fish, measure, liquor, herb, mist
 Gill'house, *f.* a house or place where gill is sold
 Gill'flower, *f.* a very fine flower, the July-flower
 Gilt, *f.* any thing gilt or fine, a golden show
 Gim, Gim'my, *a.* neat, spruce, nice, fine, gay
 Gim'bald, *f.* a kind of double ring, a gimcrack

Gimb'let or Gim'let, *f.* a borer for nails
 Gim'crack, *f.* a little pretty thing or device, a toy
 Gim'mer, *f.* a movement, machinery, ewe
 Gimp, *f.* a silk twist or lace, edging, trimming
 Gin, *f.* a snare, trap, engine, pump, geneva
 Gin'ger, *f.* a hot spicy root, a warm Indian root
 Gin'gerbread, *f.* a bread made of flour, ginger and treacle, a kind of sweet spicy bread
 Gin'gerly, *ad.* cautiously, tenderly, softly, nicely
 Gingival, *a.* belonging or relating to the gums
 Gin'gle, *v.* to make or cause a sharp noise, to tinkle
 Gin'gle, *f.* a sound, a shrill resounding noise
 †Gip, *v. a.* to take out the guts of herrings
 Gip'sy, *f.* a pretended fortuneteller, a beggar
 Girandole, *f.* a kind of branched candlestick
 Gird, *f.* a pang, twitch, sharp pain, reproach, sneer
 Gird, *v.* girded, girt, *pret.* girded, girt, *part.* to bind or tie round, dress, reproach, sneer
 Gird'er, *f.* the largest timber in a floor [bind
 Gir'dle, *f.* a thing tied round the waist; *v. a.* to
 Girl, *f.* a female child, a very young woman
 Girl'ish, *a.* acting like a girl, childish, giddy
 Girl'ishness, *f.* a girl'ish state or behaviour
 Girt, *f.* a bandage for a saddle, &c. *v. a.* to gird
 Girth, *f.* the compass made by a string, a girt
 Gison, *f.* a low fence, a low wall of inclosure
 Give, *v.* gave, *pret.* given, *part.* to bestow, deliver, pay, grant, yield, resign, apply
 Giv'er, *f.* one who gives, one who bestows or grants
 Giz'zard, *f.* the hard muscular stomach of a fowl
 Glacial, *a.* relating to or like ice, icy, frozen
 Glaciate, *v. a.* to turn into ice, freeze, congeal
 Glaciation, *f.* the act of freezing, ice formed
 Glacis, *f.* a sloping bank in fortifications
 Glad, *a.* cheerful, merry, pleased, pleasing, bright
 †Glad, Glad'den, *v. a.* to make glad, delight, cheer
 Glad'der, *f.* one who makes glad, one who revives
 Glade, *f.* an opening in a wood; *v. a.* to gladden
 Gladiátor, *f.* a swordplayer, a kind of prizefighter

Gladiátorial, *a.* of or relating to gladiators, bloody
 Glad'ly, *ad.* cheerfully, joyfully, readily, commonly
 Glad'ness, *f.* cheerfulness, joy, delight, pleasure
 Glad'some, *a.* cheering, causing joy, pleasing, gay
 Glaire, *f.* the white of an egg, a kind of halberd
 Glaire, *v. a.* to smear with the white of eggs
 Glance, *f.* a quick view, the dart of a beam of light
 Glance, *v.* to view obliquely, shoot, strike, allude
 Glan'cingly, *ad.* obliquely, transiently, shortly
 Gland, *f.* a part of the human body, strainer, nut
 Gland'ers, *f. pl.* a disease, the running of a horse's
 Glandif'erous, *a.* bearing or having acorns [nose
 Glandulos'ity, *f.* a collection or set of glands
 Gland'ulous, *a.* like or pertaining to the glands
 Glare, *f.* an overpowering brightness, lustre, flash
 Glare, *v.* to shine so as to dazzle the eyes, to dart
 Gláring, *part. a.* shining, shocking, barefaced
 Glass, *f.* an artificial transparent substance, cup,
 Glass, *a.* made of or resembling glass [draught
 Glass, *v. a.* to behold or view as in a glass, to glaze
 Glass'ed, Glass, *part.* covered with glass, glazed
 Glass'furnace, *f.* a place for melting glass in
 Glass'gazing, *a.* finical, foppish, affected, vain
 Glass'grinder, *f.* one who grinds or polishes glass
 Glass'house, *f.* a house or place where glass is made
 Glass'man, *f.* one who deals in or sells glass
 Glass'metal, *f.* glass when in a state of fusion
 Glass'work, *f.* a making or manufactory of glass
 Glass'y, *a.* resembling glass, clear, smooth, brittle
 Glau'cus, *a.* having a light-green color, greenish
 Glavē, Glávie, *f.* a broad sword, a large bill
 Glav'er, *v. a.* to flatter, wheedle, coax [gloss
 Glaze, *v. a.* to put in or cover with glass, to set a
 Glázier, *f.* a man who makes glass windows, &c.
 Glead or Glede, *f.* a kite, a buzzard [suddenly
 Gleam, *f.* a sudden shoot of light; *v. n.* to shine
 Gléaming, *part.* shining, flashing; *f.* a gleam, a ray
 Gléamy, *a.* flashing, shooting sudden light, bright
 Glean, *v. a.* to gather the remains, pick up, select

Glean, *f.* a collection made slowly and laboriously
 Gleaner, *f.* one who glean, one who selects
 Gleaning, *f.* the act of glean, a thing gleaned
 Glebe, *f.* a church-estate, turf, soil, sulphur
 Glebosity, *f.* a glebous state or quality
 Gléous, Gléby, *a.* turfy, cloddy, full of clods
 Glee, *f.* joy, mirth, merriment, pleasure, gaiety
 Glee'ful, *a.* merry, cheerful, laughing, gay
 Glee'k, *f.* music, a musician, a game; *v. n.* to sneer,
 Glee'ing, *part.* sneering, acting the droll [to banter
 Gleen, *v. n.* to shine from heat or polish
 Gleet, *f.* a venereal complaint; *v. n.* to run slowly
 Glen, *f.* a valley, vale, space between two hills
 Glib, *a.* smooth, slippery, quick, ready
 †Glib, *v. a.* to geld, to castrate
 Glibly, *ad.* smoothly, quickly, readily, easily, fast
 Glib'ness, *f.* smoothness, slipperiness, ease
 Glide, *v. n.* glid, glided, *pret.* glid, glided, *part.*
 to flow gently, silently and swiftly, to pass
 Glide, *f.* the act and manner of passing smoothly
 Glike, *f.* a sneer, scoff, flout; *v. a.* to jeer
 Glim'ner, *v. n.* to shine faintly; *f.* a fossil
 Glim'nering, *f.* a weak or faint light, a short view
 Glimpse, *f.* a short appearance or view, a faint light
 Glisten or Glis'ter, *v. n.* to shine, sparkle, glitter
 Glit'ter, *v. n.* to shine brightly, glare, gleam, sparkle
 Glit'ter, Glit'tering, *f.* lustre, brightness, show
 Gloar, *v. n.* to look earnestly, stare, squint; *ad.* very
 Gloat, *v. n.* to look wantonly or askint, to squint
 Glóated, Glóbed, *a.* formed like a globe, round
 Globe, *f.* a round body, sphere, ball, body of men
 Glóbose, Glóbus, *a.* spherical, round
 Globosity, Glóbusness, *f.* a roundness of form
 Glob'ular, Glob'ulous, *a.* like a globe, round
 Glob'ule, *f.* a very small globe, round particle, drop
 Glom'erate, *v. a.* to gather, roll or form into, a ball
 Gloom, *f.* darkness, cloudiness, heaviness
 Gloom'ily, *ad.* dimly, darkly, heavily, sullenly
 Gloom'iness, *f.* want of light, cloudiness of look
 Gloom'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, dismal, sullen, dejected

Glóried, *a.* illustrious, noble, honorable, honored
 Glorification, *f.* the act of giving glory, praise, glory
 Glórise, *v. a.* to make glorious, praise, extol
 Glórious, *a.* illustrious, noble, excellent, haughty
 Glóriously, *ad.* illustriously, nobly, bravely, finely
 Glóry, *f.* honor, praise, fame, lustre, happiness, joy
 Glóry, *v. n.* to boast, be proud of, rejoice [a circle
 Glórying, *part.* boasting; *f.* the act of boasting
 Gloss, *f.* a scholium, comment, brightness
 Gloss, *v. a.* to explain, palliate, cover, adorn
 Gloss'ary, *f.* a dictionary of old or obscure words
 Gloss'ator, Gloss'ographer, *f.* a commentator [gloss
 Gloss'iness, *f.* a smooth polish, superficial lustre,
 Gloss'ing, *f.* an explanation by glosses or notes
 Gloss'y, *a.* shining, showy, smoothly polished, soft
 Glove, *f.* a cover for the hands; *v. a.* to cover with
 Glov'er, *f.* one who makes or sells gloves [gloves
 Glout or Glowt, *v. n.* to pout, to look sullen or sour
 Glow, *v.* to burn, grow or be hot, redden, shine
 Glow, *f.* a heat, warmth, passion, brightness
 Gloze, *f.* flattery, false insinuation, a gloss, a note
 Gloze, *v. n.* to flatter, wheedle, comment, gloss
 Glue, *f.* a strong cement used to join wood together
 Glue, *v. a.* to join together with glue, unite, stick
 Glum, *a.* sullen, sour, gloomy, grave, stubborn
 †Glut, *v.* to devour, cloy, disgust, overload, cram,
 Glut, *f.* a great plenty, more than is enough [fill
 Glútinous, Glúey, *a.* like glue, ropy, sticky, tough
 Glut'ton, *f.* one who eats to excess, an animal
 Glut'tonous, *a.* given to excessive feeding, greedy
 Glut'tonously, *ad.* in a gluttonous manner, greedily
 Glut'tony, *f.* excess in eating, great luxury
 †Gnar or Gnarl, *v. n.* to growl, grumble, snarl
 Gnarl'ed, *a.* knotted, knotty, rough
 Gnash, *v.* to grind the teeth in a rage, to clash
 Gnash'ing, *f.* the act of grinding the teeth, anguish
 Gnat, *f.* a small winged stinging insect
 Gnaw, *v. a.* gnawed, *pret.* gnawed, gnawn, *part.*
 to bite, tear with the teeth, waste, fret
 Gnómon, *f.* an index, the style, hand or pin, of a dial

Gnomonics, *f. pl.* the art or science of dialing
Go, *v. n.* went, *pret.* gone, *part.* to walk, travel, move, proceed, reach, decay
Goad, *f.* a sharp instrument used to drive oxen
Goad, *v. a.* to prick with a goad, drive, urge, vex
Goal, *f.* a starting-post, prison, point, final purpose,
Goat, *f.* an animal between a deer and sheep [end
Goatherd, *f.* one who tends or takes care of goats
Goatish, *a.* rank or lustful as a goat, strong, filthy
Gob, **Gob'bet**, *f.* a mouthful, piece, small quantity
Gob'bet, *v. a.* to eat or swallow at a mouthful
Gob'ble, *v. a.* to swallow hastily and with noise
Gob'let, *f.* a kind of bowl, a kind of large cup
Gob'lin, *f.* an evil spirit, apparition, elf, hobgoblin
Goby, *f.* a delusion, artifice, cheat, evasion, escape
Gócart, *f.* a thing used to teach children to walk
God, *f.* the supreme being, a ruler, an idol
† God, *v. a.* to make a god, deify, adore
God'ess, *f.* a female deity, a heavenly woman
God'esshood, *f.* the state of a goddess, divinity
God'esslike, *a.* divine, charming, beautiful
God'father, *f.* a male sponsor in baptism
God'head, *f.* the divine nature, godship, deity, god
God'ild, *v.* may God keep, may God preserve
God'less, *a.* irreligious, profane, very wicked, vile
God'like, *a.* divine, heavenly, holy, pious, excellent
God'lily, *ad.* in a godly or devout manner, piously
God'liness, *f.* piety to God, real or true religion
God'ly, *a.* pious, religious, righteous; *ad.* piously
God'mother, *f.* a female sponsor in baptism [holily
God'ship, *f.* the character of God, godhead, divinity
God'son, *f.* a boy for whom one has been sponsor
God'ward, *ad.* towards or with respect to God
Góer, *f.* one who goes, a runner, walker, traveller
Góft, *f.* a sort of play with a stick and ball
Gog'gle, *v. n.* to look askew or aside, roll, move
Gog'gleeyed, *a.* having large rolling eyes, squinting
Góing, *f.* the act of walking, a departure, a preg-
Gold, *f.* the heaviest or best of all metals [nancy

Gold'beater, *f.* one who beats gold into fine leaves
Gold'bound, *a.* bound or surrounded with gold
Gold'en, *a.* made of or like gold, valuable, happy
Gold'enly, *ad.* splendidly, delightfully, very finely
Gold'finch, *f.* a small beautiful singing bird
Gold'laced, *a.* trimmed with lace made of gold
Gold'smith, *f.* one who works in gold, a banker
Gome, *f.* the black oily grease of a cartwheel
Gon'dola, *f.* a long flat boat chiefly used at Venice
Gondolier, *f.* a boatman or waterman at Venice
Gone, *part. of to go*
Gon'saion or Gon'sanon, *f.* a standard or ensign
Gonorrhœa, *f.* a morbid flux, the venereal disease
Good, *f.* what is good, benefit, prosperity, virtue
Good, *a.* having desirable qualities, fit; *ad.* well
Good'liness, *f.* beauty, grace, elegance, show, taste
Good'ly, *a.* beautiful, graceful, comely, fine, happy
Good'man, *f.* gaffer, master, neighbour, friend [lity
Goodnature, *f.* an obliging temper, kindness, civi-
Goodnatured, *a.* obliging, kind, civil, gentle, easy
Good'ness, *f.* all desirable qualities, virtue, piety
Good'now, *interj.* denoting wonder, love or esteem
Goods, *f. pl.* furniture, wares, merchandise, move-
Good'y, *f.* a low term of civility, mistress [ables
Goose, *f.* a large fowl, taylor's iron, simpleton
Goose'berry, *f.* the name of a bush and its fruit
Gooseberryfool, *f.* a dish made of gooseberries, milk
 and sugar, mixed together
Górbellied, *a.* bigbellied, large in the belly, fat
Gord, *f.* an instrument of gaming, whirlpool, eddy
Górdian, *a.* inextricable, very intricate or cramp
Gordianknot, *f.* an inextricable difficulty
Gore, *f.* clotted or corrupt blood, a slip, a piece
Gore, *v. a.* to wound with horns, stab, pierce, push
Gorge, *f.* the swallow or throat, a moulding, a line
Gorge, *v. a.* to swallow, to fill up to the throat
Górgeous, *a.* fine, showy, glittering, sumptuous
Górgeously, *ad.* finely, splendidly, richly, stately
Górget, *f.* armour for the throat, a part of dress

Gorgon, *f.* a monster, any thing horrid ; *a.* ugly
 Gormandize, *v. n.* to devour or eat ravenously
 Gormandizer, *f.* a voracious eater, a glutton
 Gormandizing, *part.* eating greedily, ravenous
 Gorse, *f.* a very prickly shrub used for firing, furze
 Gory, *a.* covered with or like gore, bloody
 Gos'hawk, *f.* a hawk of a large kind or breed
 Gos'ling, *f.* a young goose, a sort of excrescence
 Gos'pel, *f.* GOD's word through CHRIST, good
 † Gos'pel, *v. a.* to instruct in the gospel [news
 Gos'pelled, *part.* instructed in christianity
 Gos'peller, *f.* a follower or admirer of Wickliff
 Gos'samer, *f.* the down of plants, a long cobweb
 Gos'sip, *f.* a sponsor in baptism, tatler, prater, talker
 Gos'sip, *v. n.* to chat, prate, spend time idly
 Got, Got'ten, *part. pass.* of to get
 Gothic, *a.* irregular, uncouth, rude, antique
 Goth'icism, *f.* roughness, rudeness, barbarity [mow
 Gove, *v. a.* to mow, to heap up ; *f.* a rick, pile,
 Gov'ern, *v. a.* to rule, regulate, restrain, check
 Gov'ernable, *a.* subject to rule, manageable, mild
 Gov'ernance, *f.* rule, management, control, care
 Governánte, *f.* a lady who tutors young girls
 Gov'erness, *f.* an instructress, tutorefs, mistress
 Gov'ernment, *f.* executive power, management
 Gov'ernor, *f.* one who has high authority, a tutor
 Gouge, *f.* a kind of chisel having a round edge
 Gourd, *f.* a plant resembling a melon, a bottle
 Gourd'y, *a.* swelled in the legs, large, thick, greasy
 Gout, *f.* a most painful disorder, drop, taste, liking
 Gout'y, *a.* afflicted with the gout, boggy
 Gown, *f.* a long upper garment, loose habit, dress
 Gown'ed, *a.* dressed in or having a gown
 Gowns'man, *f.* one promoting peace, a student
 Grab'ble, *v.* to grope, feel, sprawl on the ground
 Grace, *f.* favor, privilege, virtue, ornament, a title,
 the act of craving a blessing upon our meat
 Grace, *v. a.* to favor, adorn, dignify, exalt, raise
 Gráccup, *f.* the cup of health drank after grace

Graced, *part. a.* favored, adorned, dignified, chaste
 Gráceful, *a.* comely, beautiful, striking, pleasing
 Grácefully, *ad.* in a graceful or comely manner
 Grácefulness, *f.* comeliness, elegance, dignity
 Gráceless, *a.* void of grace, abandoned, wicked
 Grácious, *a.* merciful, kind, good, civil, graceful
 Gráciously, *ad.* kindly, with condescension
 Grácioufness, *f.* a kind or civil condescension
 Gradátion, *f.* a regular progress, degree, order
 Grádatory, *f.* a flight of steps, a short staircase
 Grádient, *a.* walking, proceeding, advancing
 Grad'ual, *a.* step by step, regular ; *f.* a set of steps
 Gradual'ity, Graduation, *f.* a regular progression
 Grad'ually, *ad.* by steps or degrees [improve
 Grad'uate, *v. a.* to honor or mark with degrees, to
 Grad'uate, *f.* one admitted to academical degrees
 Graff or Graft, *f.* a young cion or shoot, a ditch
 Graff or Graft, *v. a.* to insert a cion or branch
 Graft'er, *f.* one who grafts, one who inserts
 Grain, *f.* corn, one seed of corn or fruit, a small par-
 ticle, weight, color, temper, make
 Gráined, *a.* rough, uneven, irregular, varied
 Grains, *f. pl.* the remains of malt after brewing
 Gramer'cy, *interj.* denoting surprise or pleasure
 Gramin'eal, Gramin'eous, *a.* having grass, grassy
 Graminiv'orous, *a.* eating or living upon grass
 Gram'mar, *f.* the science of writing correctly
 Grammárian, *f.* one who is skilled in grammar
 Grammat'ical, *a.* belonging to grammar, exact
 Grammat'ically, *ad.* according to grammar
 Grammatica'ler, *f.* a low grammarian, a pedant
 Gramp'us, *f.* a large fish, a young whale
 Gran'ary, *f.* a storehouse to put thrashed corn in
 Gran'ate or Gran'ite, *f.* a fine marble, a gem
 Grand, *a.* very great, splendid, noble, lofty
 Grand'child, *f.* the child of a son or daughter
 Grand'daughter, *f.* a son's or daughter's daughter
 Grandée, *f.* a man of great rank or power
 Grand'eur, Grand'ity, *f.* state, magnificence, show

Grand'father, *f.* a father's or mother's father
 Grandiloquous, *a.* using a haughty or lofty style
 Grand'mother, *f.* a father's or mother's mother
 Grand'sire, *f.* a grandfather, ancestor, head, origin
 Grand'son, *f.* the son of a son or daughter
 Grange, *f.* a farm, a very retired place
 Granivorous, *a.* eating or living upon grain
 Gran'num, Grand'am, *f.* an old grandmother
 Grant, *v. a.* to bestow, give, yield, admit, allow
 Grant, *f.* a thing granted, gift, deed, concession
 Grant'able, *a.* that may be granted or yielded
 Grantee, *f.* one to whom a grant is made
 Grantor, *f.* one by whom a grant is made
 Gran'ulary, *a.* resembling grains, like seeds. [raise
 Gran'ulate, *v. a.* to form into small grains, break,
 Gran'ule, *f.* a small grain, a compact particle
 Grape, *f.* a fine fruit, the fruit of the vine
 Grape'stone, *f.* the stone or seed of a grape
 Grapes'hot, *f.* a large kind of shot
 Graph'ical, *a.* laid down, well delineated, exact
 Grasp, *v.* to lay fast hold of, grasp, fight close
 Grasp, *v.* to hold in the hand, gripe, seize, aim
 Grasp, *f.* a gripe of the hand, seizure, hold
 Grasp't, *pret. of to grasp* [become green
 Grass, *f.* food for cattle; *v. n.* to breed grass, to
 Grass'hopper, *f.* an insect that hops in the grass
 Grass'plot, *f.* a plot of ground with short grass
 Grass'y, *a.* covered with or having grass
 Grate, *f.* a partition made with bars, a fireplace
 Grate, *v.* to rub small, offend, vex, hurt
 Grate'ful, *a.* having a due sense of favors, pleasant
 Grate'fully, *ad.* with proper gratitude, pleasantly
 Grater, *f.* a rough instrument to grate with
 Gratification, *f.* pleasure, delight, a reward, a gift
 Grat'ify, *v. a.* to indulge, delight, please, requite
 Grating, *part. a.* rubbing, vexing, disagreeable
 Gratingly, *ad.* in a displeasing manner, harshly
 Grátis, *ad.* for nothing, without reward, freely
 Grati'tude, Grati'tudinal, *f.* duty to benefactors

Gratuitous, *a.* voluntary, done freely, not proved
 Gratuitously, *ad.* voluntarily, without due proof
 Gratuity, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
 Grat'ulate, *v. a.* to congratulate, wish joy, rejoice
 Gratulation, *f.* the act of rejoicing with another
 Grat'ulatory, *a.* expressing joy or pleasure
 Grave, *f.* a flat accent, a place for the dead
 Grave, *a.* serious, solemn, deep, slow, flat
 Grave, *v.* graved, *pret.* graved, graven, *part. p.*
 engrave, carve, clean, bury
 Gravelcloaths, *f. pl.* the dress of the dead
 Grav'el, *f.* a hard sand, very small pebblestones
 † Grav'el, *v. a.* to cover with gravel, puzzle, puzzle
 Gráveless, *a.* having no grave, unburied
 Grav'elly, *a.* abounding with or having gravel
 Grávely, *ad.* seriously, solemnly, deeply, plainly
 Gráver, *f.* an engraver, a tool to grave with
 Grávestone, *f.* a stone laid over the dead
 Gravid'ity, *f.* pregnancy, heaviness, largeness
 Grav'itate, *v. n.* to tend to the centre, to weigh
 Gravitation, *f.* the act of tending to the centre
 Grav'ity, Gráveness, *f.* weight, seriousness, solemn-
 Grávy, *f.* the juice of boiled or roasted meat [sury
 Gray or Grey, *a.* hoary, white mixed with black
 Graybeard, *f.* an old man, by way of contempt
 Gráyness or Grey'ness, *f.* a gray quality or state
 Graze, *v. a.* to eat grass, touch slightly, glance, skim
 Grázier, *f.* a feeder of cattle for slaughter
 Grázing, *f.* the act of feeding upon grass
 Grease, *f.* the soft part of fat, a disease in horses
 Grease, *v. a.* to smear with fat, bribe, corrupt
 Greasiness, *f.* a greasy state, oiliness, fatness
 Gréasy, *a.* smeared with grease, oily, fat, heavy
 Great, *a.* large, important, chief, noble, pregnant
 Great, *f.* the gross, the whole, the whole lump
 Greatbellied, *a.* having a large belly, pregnant
 Great'en, *v. a.* to make great or big, to enlarge
 Greathearted, *a.* high-spirited, bold, brave, noble
 Greatly, *ad.* in a great degree, nobly, generously

Great'ness, *f.* largeness, dignity, grandeur, pride
 Greaves, *f. pl.* ancient armour used for the legs
 Grecian, *a.* belonging to or produced in Greece
 Grecism, *f.* a Greek idiom or form of speech
 Greece, *f.* a flight of steps, kind of fur, country
 Greed'ily, *ad.* eagerly, ravenously, voraciously
 Greed'iness, *f.* eagerness, ravenousness, nearness
 Greed'y, *a.* eager, ravenous, hungry, covetous
 Green, *a.* unripe, young, raw, new, fresh, not dry
 Green, *f.* a color, a grassy plain, leaves, branches
 Green, *v. a.* to make or tinge green [court
 Greencloth, *f.* a board of justice within the king's
 Green-eyed, *a.* having a sort of greenish eyes
 Greenfinch, *f.* a kind of small singing-bird
 Greengage, *f.* a remarkably luscious plum
 Greenhouse, *f.* a house to keep tender plants in
 Greenish, *a.* inclining to greenness, rather green
 Greenishness, *f.* a greenish state or quality, a wan-
 Green'ly, *ad.* with a greenish color, wanly [ness
 Greenness, *f.* a green color, unripeness, newness
 Greensick'ness, *f.* a disease incident to virgins
 Green'sward, *f.* the turf on which grass grows
 Green'wood, *f.* wood as it appears in the summer
 Greet, *v. a.* to salute, address, congratulate, hail
 Greeting, *part.* saluting, addressing; *f.* a salutation
 Greeze, Grice or Grise, *f.* a step, a flight of steps
 Gregarious, *a.* going in flocks or herds
 Grenade or Grenado, *f.* a fireball, a small bomb
 Grenadier or Granadier, *f.* a tall foot-soldier
 Greyhound, *f.* a tall swift dog used in coursing
 Gride, *v. n.* to hack, cut, make way by cutting
 Grid'elin, *a.* white and red mixed together
 Grid'iron, *f.* a kind of grate to broil meat upon
 Grief, *f.* sorrow, trouble, harm, hurt, pain, disease
 Grievance, *f.* a state or cause of trouble, grief
 Grieve, *v.* to mourn, lament, afflict, hurt, vex
 Grievingly, *ad.* with grief, sorrowfully, heavily
 Grievous, *a.* afflictive, heavy, hard to be borne
 Grievously, *ad.* painfully, miserably, vexatiously

Grievousness, *f.* grief, sorrow, heaviness, misery
 Gris'fin or Gris'son, *f.* a fabled animal from a lion
 Grig, *f.* a small eel, a merry fellow [and eagle
 Grill, *v. q.* to broil on a gridiron; *f.* a small fish
 Grill'ed, Grill'ed, *part.* broiled, roasted, teased
 Grill'y, *v. a.* to broil, roast, harass, tease
 Grim, *a.* ill-looking, horrible, ugly, sour, crabbed
 Grimace, *f.* an air of affectation, a wry mouth
 Grimalk'in, *f.* a cat, a little gray old woman
 Grime, *f.* dirt; *v. a.* to dirty, daub, soil, besmear
 Grim'ly, *ad.* horribly, hideously, sourly, sullenly
 Grim'ness, *f.* dreadfulness of countenance, sourness
 Grin, *f.* an affected laugh, trap, snare, gin
 † Grin, *v. n.* to set the teeth together, laugh, titter
 Grind, *v. a.* ground, *pret.* ground, *part.* to sharpen,
 rub, reduce, harass, oppress
 Grinder, *f.* one who or what grinds, a back-tooth
 Grind'stone, *f.* a stone for grinding tools on
 Grin'ner, *f.* one who grins, one who titters
 Grin'ningly, *ad.* in a grinning manner [press
 Gripe, *v. a.* to hold fast, press close, squeeze, op-
 Gripe, *f.* a grasp, squeeze, oppression; *pl.* the belly-
 Griper, *f.* an usurer, oppressor, extortioner [ache
 Griping, *f.* a holding fast, twitch, colic
 Gripingly, *ad.* with a keen pain in the bowels
 Gris'amber, *f.* a kind of rich drug, ambergris
 Grisk'in, *f.* the backbones of a hog broiled
 Gris'ly, *a.* horrible, dreadful, hideous, gray, thin
 Gris'sette, *f.* an old maid, an ignorant country girl
 Grist, *f.* corn to be ground, provision, a supply,
 Gris'tle, *f.* a kind of bony substance [profit
 Gris'tliness, *f.* a gristly state or quality
 Gris'tly, *a.* like or full of gristles, tough
 Grit, *f.* the coarse part of meal, sand, dust, a fish
 Grit'tiness, *f.* a gritty or rough state, sandiness
 Grit'ty, *a.* full of or having hard particles, sandy
 Griz'zle, *a.* gray, roan; *f.* a kind of gray color
 Griz'zled, Griz'zly, *a.* gray, mixed with gray, roan
 Groan, *v. n.* to mourn with a hoarse deep noise

Groan, *f.* a hoarse and mournful sound, a deep sigh
Groaning, *f.* the act of sending out groans, a groan
Groat, *f.* the sum of fourpence; *pl.* hulled oats
Grocer, *f.* a dealer in teas, sugars, plums and spices
Grocery, *f.* wares or goods sold by a grocer
Grog ram, *f.* a thick stuff made of silk and hair
Groin, *f.* the part next the thigh, a grumbling
Groom, *f.* one who cleans and tends horses
Groom'porter, *f.* an officer of the king's household
Groove, *f.* a hollow cut with a tool; *v. a.* to hollow
Grope, *v. n.* to feel or search for in the dark
Gross, *a.* thick, bulky, fat, stupid, dull, shameful
Gross, *f.* the whole, total, bulk, twelve dozen
Grossly, *ad.* coarsely, shamefully, palpably, badly
Grossness, *f.* coarseness, fatness, indelicacy
Grot, **Grot'to**, *f.* a cavern, a cave for pleasure
Grotésque, *a.* comical, ridiculous, unnatural, odd
Grove, *f.* a small wood, a walk shaded by trees
† Grovel, *v. n.* to be mean, to creep on the ground
Grov'eller, *f.* one who grovels, an abject wretch
Ground, *f.* the earth, soil, country, floor, cause
Ground, *v. n.* to lay on the ground, to instruct
Ground, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to grind*
Ground'edly, **Ground'ly**, *ad.* upon firm principles
Ground'floor, *f.* the lowest story of a house
Groundivy, *f.* a medical herb, alehoof
Ground'less, *a.* void of foundation or truth, false
Ground'lessly, *ad.* without just cause or reason
Ground'lessness, *f.* a want of due or just cause
Ground'plot, *f.* the ground a building stands on
Ground'rent, *f.* rent paid for building-ground
Ground'room, *f.* a room level with the ground
Ground'sel or **Grun'sel**, *f.* timber that is next the ground, an herb, a kind of common weed
Ground'work, *f.* the ground, foundation, cause
Group, *f.* a cluster, crowd, huddle; *v. a.* to crowd
Grouse, *f.* a fine kind of game found on heaths
Groat, *f.* coarse meal, pollard, dregs, an apple
Grow, *v.* grew, *pret.* grown, *part.* to shoot out,

increase, improve, raise, become
Grówer, *f.* one who grows, one who increases
Growl, *v. n.* to snarl, grumble, murmur, mutter
Growl'er, *f.* one who grumbles or complains
Growl'ing, *f.* the act of snarling or complaining
Growth, *f.* vegetation, product, improvement
Growth'head, *f.* an idle lazy fellow, a kind of fish
Grub, *f.* a small worm, dwarf, dirty person
† Grub, *v. a.* to dig up, to destroy by digging
Grub'ble, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, grope, search
Grudge, *v.* to envy, give unwillingly, murmur
Grudge, *f.* an old quarrel, anger, ill-will, envy
Grudg'ing, *f.* envy, reluctance, a wish, remains
Grudg'ingly, *ad.* unwillingly, reluctantly, crossly
Grúel, *f.* food made of oatmeal boiled in water
Gruff, **Grum**, *a.* sour, stern, furly, rough, harsh
Gruff'ly, *ad.* sourly, surlily, roughly, harshly
Gruff'ness, *f.* a gruff appearance, sternness
Grum'ble, *v. n.* to murmur, mutter, growl, snarl
Grum'bler, *f.* one who grumbles or murmurs
Grum'bling, *f.* a complaint, a noise of discontent
Grume, *f.* clotted blood, the thickness of a fluid
Grúmous, *a.* clotted like blood, thick, lumpy
Grunt, **Grun'ting**, *f.* the noise of a hog
Grunt, **Grun'tle**, *v. n.* to make a noise like a hog
Grunt'er, *f.* a person who grunts, a kind of fish
Grutch, *v.* to grudge, envy, repine; *f.* ill-will
Guaiacum, *f.* a physical wood used as a purifier
Guarantée, *f.* one who sees covenants performed
Guar'anty, *v. a.* to defend, protect, secure
Guard, *f.* a watch, defence, caution, border
Guard, *v. a.* to watch, take care of, defend, adorn
Guárdage, **Guárdianship**, *f.* the office of guardian
Guárdian, *f.* one who has the care of another person
Guárdian, *a.* defending, protecting
Guárdless, *a.* void of defence or care, exposed
Guárdship, *f.* a ship set to guard a harbour, care
Gubernation, *f.* government, management, care
Gud'geon, *f.* a small fish, man deceived, bait, pin

Guer'don, *f.* a reward, recompence, requital
 Guess, *v. a.* to conjecture, suppose, hit upon
 Guess, *f.* a conjecture; supposition, surmise
 Guess'er, *f.* one who guesses or conjectures
 Guess'ingly, *ad.* by or on guess, uncertainly
 Guest, *f.* a person who is entertained, a visiter
 Guest chamber, *f.* a room kept for entertainments
 Gug'gle or Gur'gle, *v. n.* to gush out with noise
 Gudge, *f.* the hire or reward given to a guide
 Guidance, *f.* direction, government, care, advice
 Guide, *v. a.* to direct, conduct, superintend, rule
 Guide, *f.* a director, conductor, manager
 Guideless, *a.* having no guide, left at large
 Guider, *f.* a guide, director, superintendent, manager
 Guidon, *f.* a standardbearer, standard, flag
 Guild, *f.* a society, body, corporation, fraternity
 Guile, *f.* deceit, fraud, craft, cunning, artifice
 Guileful, *a.* deceitful, treacherous, artful, wily
 Guilefully, *ad.* deceitfully, treacherously, slyly
 Guileless, *a.* devoid of guile, harmless, innocent
 Guilt, *f.* an offence, crime, fault, wickedness, vice
 Guilt'ily, *ad.* in a guilty manner, wickedly
 Guilt'iness, *f.* a state of guilt, guilt, wickedness
 Guilt'less, *a.* free from guilt, innocent, upright
 Guilt'lessness, *f.* freedom from guilt, innocence
 Guilt'y, *a.* chargeable with guilt, wicked
 Guinea, *f.* one and twenty shillings [guineas
 Guineadrop, *f.* one who cheats by dropping
 Guineapig, *f.* an animal like a very little pig
 Guise, *f.* a manner, habit, custom, practice, dress
 Guitar, *f.* a stringed musical instrument
 Gulch, Gulch'in, *f.* a swallowing, a little glutton
 Gules, *a.* red, red in heraldry or a coat of arms
 Gulf, Gulph, *f.* a large deep bay, whirlpool, abyss
 Gulf'y, *a.* full of gulfs or whirlpools, deep
 Gull, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, defraud, impose upon
 Gull, *f.* one easily cheated, a cheat, fraud, seafool
 Gull catcher, Gull'er, *f.* a cheat, impostor, knave
 Gull'ery, *f.* cheat, imposture, deceit, knavery

Gull'et, *f.* the throat, windpipe, passage for food
 Gull'y, *v.* to run with noise, to wear out or away
 Gull'yhole, *f.* a place where gutters empty them-
 Gulos'ity, *f.* gluttony, odious greediness [selves
 Gulp, *v. a.* to swallow down eagerly or at once
 Gulp, *f.* what is swallowed at once, one swallow
 Gum, *f.* the viscous juice of trees, a distemper
 † Gum, *v. a.* to close or smear with gum
 Gum'miness, Gummos'ity, *f.* a gummy state
 Gum'moys, Gum'my, *a.* having gum, clammy
 Gums, *f. pl.* part of the jaws inclosing the teeth
 Gun, *f.* a cannon, musket, &c. a great flagon or pot
 Gun'nel, Gun'wale, *f.* a part of a ship's side
 Gun'ner, *f.* a person who uses a gun, a cannonier
 Gun'nery, *f.* the science of artillery or of using guns
 Gun'powder, *f.* powder made for guns
 Gun'shot, *f.* the reach or range of a fired gun
 Gun'shot, *a.* made or hit by the shot of a gun
 Gun'smith, *f.* a man who makes or sells guns
 Gun'stock, *f.* a piece of wood to fix a gun in
 Gun'stone, *f.* the shot of a cannon made of stone
 Gurge, *f.* a whirlpool, gulf, deep place, abyss
 Gush, *v. a.* to rush out; *f.* the act of rushing out
 Guss'et, *f.* a small bit of cloth to strengthen with
 Gust, *f.* the sense of tasting, a taste, love, blast
 Gust'able, *a.* that may be tasted, agreeable to the
 Gust'ation, *f.* the act of tasting, a relish [taste
 Gust'ful, *a.* well-tasted, nice, pleasant, agreeable
 Gust'o, *f.* the relish of a thing, taste, love, liking
 Gust'y, *a.* stormy, tempestuous, rough, foul
 Gut, *f.* the inward passage of food, gluttony, appe-
 † Gut, *v.* to take out the guts, draw, plunder [tice
 Gut'ter, *f.* a passage for water, kennel, spout
 Gut'ter, *v. a.* to form or run in little hollows
 Gut'tle, *v.* to gormandize, swallow eagerly, devour
 Gut'tler, *f.* a great and ravenous eater, a glutton
 Gut'tulous, *a.* having the form of a small drop
 Gut'tural, *a.* belonging to the throat, deep, hoarse
 Guz'zle, *v. a.* to drink much, to eat immoderately

Guz'zler, *f.* a great drinker, toper, drunkard
 Guy, *f.* a rope to hoist things into a ship
 Gymnast'ic, Gym'nic, *a.* relating to strong exercises
 Gyration, *f.* the act of turning round; a winding
 Gyre or Gire, *f.* a circle, ring, turn, fit, trance
 Gyve, *v. a.* to bind fast, fetter, chain; *f.* a fetter

H

HA, *interj.* expressing wonder, joy or sorrow
 Hábeas-cópus, *f.* a writ of trial or liberty
 Hab'erdasher, *f.* a dealer in small wares
 Hab'erdashery, *f.* the goods sold by a haberdasher
 Hab'erdine, *f.* a kind of salt-fish, a dried salt cod
 Haber'geon, *f.* armour for the neck and breast
 Habit'ment, *f.* dress, attire, cloaths, garments
 Habit'itate, *v. a.* to qualify, entitle, prepare, dress
 Habitátion, *f.* a qualification, fitness, capacity
 Hab'it, *f.* dress, custom, use, state; *v. a.* to dress
 Hab'itable, *a.* that may be inhabited, decent, safe
 Hab'itant, Hab'itator, *f.* an inhabitant, a dweller
 Habitátion, *f.* a place of abode, dwelling, residence
 Habit'ual, *a.* acquired by habit, customary, usual
 Habit'ually, *ad.* by habit, by custom or use, gene-
 Habit'uate, *v. a.* to accustom, to use often [rally
 Habit'uated, *part.* accustomed, used often, used
 Hab'itude, *f.* habit, familiarity, state, relation
 Hab'náb, *ad.* at random, by accident or chance
 Hack, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, cut, chop, use often
 Hack, *f.* any thing used in common, a rack, a crib
 Hac'kle, *f.* an instrument, raw silk, skin, fly
 Hac'kle, *v. a.* to dress flax or hemp
 Hack'ney, *v. a.* to practise or use one thing much
 Hack'ney, *f.* a hired horse, hireling, prostitute
 Had'dock, *f.* a sea-fish of the cod-kind
 Haft, *f.* a handle; *v. a.* to set or put in a haft
 Haft'ing, *f.* the act of putting or fitting on a haft
 † Hag, *v. a.* to fatigue, tire, harass, torment
 Hag, *f.* a fury, very ugly woman, witch
 Hag'gard, *f.* any thing wild or ugly, a hawk

Hag'gard, Hag'gardly, *a.* ugly, deformed, lean
 Hag'gefs, *f.* a sheep's head and pluck minced
 Hag'giſh, *a.* like a hag, frightful, deformed
 Hag'gle, *v.* to mangle, cut, chop, bargain tediously
 Hag'gler, *f.* one who haggles, one who mangles
 Hag'gling, *f.* a mangling, a bargaining hardly
 Hagiog'rapher, *f.* a holy or inspired writer
 Hail, *f.* frozen rain; *interj.* all health be to you
 Hail, *v. a.* to pour down hail, salute, call out to
 Háilshot, *f.* small shot scattered about like hail
 Háilstone, *f.* a single ball or particle of hail
 Háily, *a.* consisting of or like hail, thick as hail
 Hair, *f.* one of the coverings of the body, a course
 Háirbrained, *a.* wild, thoughtless, giddy, foolish
 Háirbreadth, *f.* a very small breadth or distance
 Háircloth, *f.* a very prickly cloth made of hair
 Háiriness, *f.* a hairy state or quality, roughness
 Háirless, *a.* destitute of hair, smooth, bare, bald
 Háiry, *a.* covered with or made of hair, rough
 Hal'bard or Hal'berd, *f.* a soldier's long battleaxe
 Hal'cyon, *a.* happy, quiet, calm, still; *f.* a bird
 Hale, *a.* healthy, hearty, robust, stout, sound
 Hale, *v. a.* to drag or pull by force, salute, call to
 Halt, *f.* one part in two; *ad.* equally, by halves
 Half'blooded, *a.* mean, base, low, degenerate
 Hal'brei, *a.* mongrel, mixed, imperfect, mean
 Half'faced, *a.* showing only one half of the face
 Half'heard, *a.* heard in an imperfect manner
 Half'pike, *f.* a small pike carried by officers
 Half'trained, *a.* halfbred, imperfect, foul, turbid
 Half'sword, *f.* a very close fight, a warm combat
 Half'way, *f.* the middle way; *ad.* in the middle
 Half'wit, *f.* a foolish person, simpleton, blockhead
 Hal'but, *f.* a kind of large sea-fish
 Halit'uous, *a.* relating to vapor or smoke, thick
 Hall, *f.* a mansion-house, court, large room
 Hallelújah, *v.* praise the LORD; *f.* praise to the
 Halloó, *v. a.* to set on with shouts [LORD
 Hal'low, *v. a.* to consecrate, devote, reverence

Hallucination, *f.* an oversight, blunder, mistake
 Halo, *f.* a reddish circle round the sun or moon
 Hals'ening, *a.* sounding harshly or roughly
 Hals'er, *f.* a rope of a ship less than a cable
 Halt, *v. n.* to limp, hesitate, stop, stop in a march
 Halt, *f.* a limping, a stop in a march; *a.* lame
 Halt'er, *f.* a rope, a cord; *v. a.* to put on a halter
 Halve, *v. a.* to divide into two parts, part, share
 Halves, *f. pl.* of *balf*; two parts, an equal share
 Ham, *f.* a leg of pork cured, end of the thigh, house
 Hamated, *a.* hooked, fet with hooks, crooked
 Ham'let, *f.* a part of a parish, a small village
 Ham'mer, *f.* an instrument to drive nails, &c. by
 Ham'mer, *v.* to beat with a hammer, labor, work
 Ham'mering, *f.* a beating with a hammer
 Ham'moc, *f.* a swinging bed used in a ship
 Hamp'er, *f.* a covered basket used for carriage
 Hamp'er, *v. a.* to perplex, entangle, insnare, fet
 Ham'string, *f.* the string or tendon of the ham
 Ham'string, *v. a.* hamstrung, *pret.* hamstringed,
 hamstrung, *part.* to cut the tendon of the ham
 Nan'aper, *f.* a treasury, exchequer, office
 Hand, *f.* a part of the body, pointer, concern, set
 Hand, *v. a.* to give, deliver, lead, conduct, seize
 Hand'basket, *f.* a small basket for the hand
 Hand'bell, *f.* a bell to be rung in the hand
 Hand'breadth, *f.* the exact breadth of the hand
 Hand'cuff, *v. a.* to confine the hands with irons
 Hand'ed, *a.* using or joining hands, conveyed, con-
 ducted
 Hand'er, *f.* one who hands to others
 Hand'fast, *f.* hold, custody, confinement, prison
 Hand'ful, *f.* as much as the hand can well hold
 Hand'gallop, *f.* a gentle easy gallop
 Hand'icraft, *f.* a manual occupation, work, labor
 Hand'icraftsman, *f.* a workman, a manufacturer
 Hand'ily, *ad.* in a handy manner, skilfully
 Hand'work, *f.* work done by the hand, labor, deed
 Hand'kerchief, *f.* a piece of linen or silk used to
 wipe the face, &c. or to wear round the neck

Han'dle, *v. a.* to touch, feel, manage, treat of
 Han'dle, *f.* the part of a thing that is held, a hold
 Hand'less, *a.* having no hand, destitute of hands
 Hand'maid, *f.* a maid continually waiting or near
 Hand'mill, *f.* a small mill to grind things by
 Hand'saw, *f.* a saw manageable by one hand only
 † Hand'sel, *v. a.* to use or do a thing the first time
 Hand'sel, *f.* money for the first sale, a first sale
 Hand'some, *a.* beautiful, fine, graceful, generous
 Hand'some, *v. a.* to make elegant or neat [ly
 Hand'somely, *ad.* beautifully, elegantly, generous-
 Hand'someness, *f.* beauty, elegance, gracefulness
 Hand'soming, *part.* making handsome or neat
 Hand'writing, *f.* any one's particular writing
 Hand'y, *a.* ready, dexterous, skilful, convenient
 Hand'y-dand'y, *f.* a kind of childish play
 Hang, *v.* hanged, hung, *pret.* hanged, hung, *part.*
 to fix upon, put, choak, adorn, float, drag
 Hang'er, *f.* a short broadsword, an iron
 Hanger-on, *f.* a dependant, flatterer, sycophant
 Hang'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments hung against walls
 Hang'man, *f.* one who hangs, a public executioner
 Hank, *f.* a skein of thread, &c. tie, wooden ring
 Hank'er, *v. a.* to long for or after, to desire much
 Hap, *f.* chance, accident, a misfortune
 † Hap, *v. n.* to happen, fall out, come to pass
 Haphaz'ard, *f.* chance, mere chance, accident
 Hap'less, *a.* unhappy, unlucky, unfortunate, poor
 Hap'ly, *ad.* perhaps, peradventure, by chance
 Hap'pen, *v. n.* to fall out, come to pass, chance
 Hap'pily, *ad.* luckily, well, agreeably, gracefully
 Hap'piness, *f.* blessedness, content, good fortune
 Hap'py, *a.* blessed, pleased, fortunate, ready
 Harangue, *f.* an oration; *v. n.* to make a speech
 Haran'guer, *f.* a person who harangues, an orator
 Har'ass, *v. a.* to weary, tire, perplex; *f.* a waste
 Har'binger, *f.* a forerunner, messenger, officer
 Har'bour, *v.* to shelter, lodge, entertain, secure
 Har'bour, Har'bourage, *f.* a port, shelter, lodging

Hard, *a.* firm, solid, difficult, unkind, niggardly
Hard, *ad.* close, nearly, diligently, fast, just
Hard'bound, *a.* bound tight or fast, costive
Hard'en, *v.* to make or grow hard, to confirm
Hard'favored, *a.* having coarse features, rough
Hard'handed, *a.* having hard hands, rough, coarse
Hard'hearted, *a.* cruel, merciless, inhuman, base
Hard'heartedness, *f.* cruelty, want of tenderness
Hard'hood, **Hard'iment**, **Hard'iness**, *f.* bravery
Hard'labored, *a.* much labored or studied [elly
Hard'ly, *ad.* with difficulty, scarcely, severely, cru-
Hard'mouthed, *a.* disobedient to the rein or bit
Hard'ness, *f.* a hard quality, severity, stinginess
Hard'ship, *f.* injury, oppression, cruelty, fatigue
Hard'ware, *f.* wares made of iron, steel, brass, &c.
Hard'wareman, *f.* a maker or seller of hardware
Hard'y, *a.* hard, strong, stout, brave, bold, daring
Hare, *f.* a well known animal; *v. a.* to terrify
Harebrained, *a.* giddy, heedless, roving, unsettled
Harehearted, *a.* timorous, fearful, cowardly
Harem, *f.* a kind of seraglio kept in the east
Har'ier or **Har'rier**, *f.* a dog for hunting hares
Hark! *interj.* hear! listen! attend; *v. n.* to listen
Har'lequin, *f.* a buffoon, a merry-andrew
Har'lot, *f.* a whore, strumpet, very loose woman
Har'lotry, *f.* the trade of a harlot, a strumpet
Harm, *f.* injury, mischief; *v. a.* to hurt, to injure
Harm'ful, *a.* hurtful, mischievous, detrimental
Harm'fully, *ad.* hurtfully, injuriously, wickedly
Harm'less, *a.* innocent, void of guilt, unhurt, safe
Harm'lessly, *ad.* innocently, without hurt
Harm'lessness, *f.* innocence, freedom from hurt
Harmon'ic, **Harmon'ical**, *a.* musical, accordant
Harmon'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of sounds
Harmon'ious, *a.* musical, well agreed, adapted
Harmon'iously, *ad.* musically, agreeably
Har'monist, *f.* a musician, a writer of harmonies
Har'monize, *v.* to make musical, adjust, agree
Har'mony, *f.* agreement, just proportion of sound

Har'ness, *f.* traces for horses, trappings, armour
Har'ness, *v. a.* to put on traces, to put on armour
Harp, *f.* a musical instrument, a constellation
Harp, *v. n.* to play on the harp, to dwell upon
Harp'er, *f.* one who harps, a player on the harp
Harpoon'er, *f.* one who throws an harpoon
Harpoon, *f.* a kind of dart to strike whales with
Harp'sichord, *f.* a fine musical instrument
Harp'y, *f.* a filthy bird, a mean ravenous wretch
Har'rafs, *v. a.* to weary, tire, trouble, perplex
Har'ridan, *f.* a decayed or worn-out strumpet
Har'row, *f.* an instrument used in husbandry
Har'row, *v. a.* to break clods with a harrow, tear
 up, strip, lay waste, ravage, harrafs, disturb
Har'rower, *f.* one who harrows, a kind of hawk
Har'ry, *v. a.* to teaze, ruffle, daunt, plunder, rob
Harsh, *a.* rough, rigorous, sour, peevish, grating
Harsh'ly, *ad.* in a harsh manner, severely, crossly
Harsh'ness, *f.* roughness, sourness, peevishness
Hars'let, *f.* a kind of roast, the inmates of a hog
Hart, *f.* a kind of large stag, the male of a roe
Harts'horn, *f.* a chymical spirit, an herb
Har'vest, *f.* the season for reaping, the produce
Har'vester, *f.* one who works at the harvest
Har'vest-home, *f.* a song at the end of harvest
Har'vestlord, *f.* the head-reaper at the harvest
Hash, *v. a.* to mince, cut, mix, dress in small bits
Hash, *f.* a kind of dish, minced meat, mixture
Hasp, *f.* a clasp for a staple; *v. a.* to shut with a hasp
Hass'oc, *f.* a thick mat to kneel on at church
Hast'ated, *a.* having or like a spear, pointed
Haste, **Hasten**, *v.* to hurry, urge or push on, drive
Haste, **Hastiness**, *f.* hurry, speed, passion, warmth
Hastily, *ad.* in a hurry, quickly, warmly, rashly
Hastings, *f. pl.* peas that come early, an apple
Hasty, *a.* quick, speedy, passionate, hot, rash, early
Hastypudding, *f.* milk and flour boiled together
Hat, *f.* a part of dress, a cover for the head
Hat'band, *f.* a string round a hat, a piece of silk

Hat'box, Hat'case, *f.* a slight box for a hat
 Hatch, *v.* to produce young, plot, contrive, shade
 Hatch, *f.* a brood, half-door, door on a ship's deck
 † Hatch'el, *v. a.* to beat flax; *f.* an instrument for
 Hatch'et, *f.* an ax, a small kind of ax [flax
 Hatch'etface, *f.* an ugly or very ill-formed face
 Hatch'ment, *f.* an escutcheon set up for the dead
 Hate, *v. a.* to dislike greatly, abhor, detest, loathe
 Hate, Hátred, *f.* great dislike, ill-will, malice
 Hateful, *a.* causing hatred, detestable, vile
 Hatefully, *ad.* with great dislike, odiously
 Hater, *f.* one who hates, one who dislikes [tire
 Hat'ter, *f.* a maker of hats; *v. a.* to harass, weary,
 Have, *v. a.* had, *pret.* had, *part.* to possess, enjoy,
 get, procure, contain
 Haven, *f.* a harbour, shelter, refuge, retreat
 Havener, *f.* the overseer of a haven or port
 Hav'er, *f.* one who possesses or holds, oats
 Hav'ing, *f.* a possession, hold, estate, behaviour
 Haugh, *f.* a small and low meadow, croft, close
 Haught or Haught'y, *a.* proud, lofty, high, bold
 Haught'ily, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly, boldly
 Haught'iness, *f.* great pride, loftiness, arrogance
 Haul, *v. a.* to pull, to drag by violence; *f.* a pull
 Haulm or Haum, *f.* the straw of peas and beans
 Haunch, *f.* the thigh, hip, hinder part, rear [low
 Haunt, *f.* a place of resort; *v.* to frequent, to fol-
 Haunt'ed, *part.* frequented, followed, disturbed
 Haunt'er, *f.* one who frequents a place very much
 Hav'ock, *f.* waste, ruin, destruction, slaughter
 Haust, *f.* a draught, sup, dose, potion, dry cough
 Haut'boy, *f.* a wind-instrument, a large strawberry
 Haw, *f.* the berry of a thorn; *v. n.* to speak slowly
 Hawk, *f.* a bird of prey, kind of cough, effort
 Hawk, *v.* to force up phlegm, carry, sell, catch
 Hawk'er, *f.* one who cries goods in the streets
 Haw'thorn, *f.* the kind of thorn that bears haws
 Hay, *f.* grafs dried for fodder, a net, park, dance
 Haymaker, *f.* one who makes or prepares hay

Háymow, Háyrick, Háystack, *f.* a mow of hay
 Haz'ard, *f.* chance, accident, danger, a game
 Haz'ard, *v.* to expose to chance, risk, adventure
 Haz'ardable, *a.* venturesome, bold, dangerous
 Haz'ardous, *a.* exposed to chance, dangerous
 Haz'ardously, *ad.* with chance or danger, boldly
 Haze, *f.* a fog, a mist; *v.* to be foggy, to frighten
 Házel, *f.* a common plant or tree
 Házel, Házelly, *a.* like hazel, brown, light-brown
 Házy, *a.* foggy, misty, rimy, thick, dark, gloomy
 He, *pron.* a man that was named before, a male
 Head, *f.* a chief, the top, what contains the brain
 Head, *v. a.* to lead, govern, lop, top, behead
 Head'ach, *f.* a pain in the head, trouble, sorrow
 Head'band, *f.* a fillet or topknot, a band of a book
 Head'borough, *f.* a kind of subordinate constable
 Head'dress, *f.* the dress of a woman's head
 Head'iness, *f.* obstinacy, rashness, a strong quality
 Head'land, *f.* a cape, point, ground under hedges
 Head'less, *a.* void of a head or chief, obstinate, rash
 Head'long, *a.* rash, thoughtless; *ad.* rashly, hastily
 Head'most, *a.* most advanced, most forward, first
 Head'piece, *f.* armour, a helmet, understanding
 Heads'man, *f.* one who beheads, an executioner
 Head'stall, *f.* part of a bridie covering the head
 Head'stone, *f.* a first or chief stone, a gravestone
 Head'strong, *a.* ungovernable, obstinate, violent
 Head'workman, *f.* a first workman, a foreman
 Head'y, *a.* rash, hasty, unruly, stubborn, strong
 Heal, *v.* to cure, grow well, soften, reconcile
 Héaling, *part.* curing, softening; *f.* a curing
 Health, *f.* a freedom from sickness, purity, with
 Health'ful, Health'some, *a.* free from sickness,
 strong, well-disposed, wholesome [someness
 Health'fulness, *f.* the state of being well, whole-
 Health'iness, *f.* a healthy way, state or condition
 Health'less, *a.* unhealthy, sickly, weak, infirm
 Health'y, *a.* free from sickness, hale, sound, strong
 Heap, *f.* a pile, confused jumble, cluster, crowd

Heap, *v. a.* to pile, lay, cast, increase, add, join
Héapy, *a.* lying in or having heaps, large, big
Hear, *v.* heard, *pret.* heard, *part.* to perceive by the ear, hearken to, attend to, try
Hear'er, *f.* one who attends to a discourse
Hear'ing, *f.* the sense of receiving sounds, a trial
Heark'en, *v. n.* to listen, attend, pay regard
Hear'say, *f.* report, rumor, fame, common talk
Hearse, *f.* a wheel-carriage for the dead, a monument
Heart, *f.* the most noble part of the body [ment
Heart'ach, *f.* deep sorrow, grief, affliction, distress
Heart'break, **Heart'breaking**, *f.* very great sorrow
Heart'breaker, *f.* the ringlets of a woman's hair
Heart'burning, *f.* a pain at the stomach, discontent
Heart'dear, *a.* very dear, sincerely beloved
Heart'easing, *a.* giving peace or quiet [good
Heart'en, *v. a.* to stir up, encourage, manure, do
Heart'felt, *a.* felt deep, felt in the conscience
Hearth, *f.* a place on which a fire is made
Heart'ily, *ad.* from the heart, sincerely, eagerly
Heart'iness, *f.* sincerity, earnestness, diligence
Heart'less, *a.* spiritless, void of courage, uneasy
Heart'sick, *a.* much pained in mind, mortally ill
Heart'string, *f.* the nerve that braces the heart
Heart'struck, *a.* driven to the heart, much afraid or dismayed, deeply affected [sound
Heart'whole, *a.* having the affections unfixed,
Heart'wounded, *a.* filled with love or grief
Heart'y, *a.* sincere, warm, healthy, strong, hale
Heat, *f.* a warmth, glow, flush, passion, race
Heat, *v. a.* heat, heated, *pret.* heat, heated, *part.* to make hot, warm, put into a passion
Héater, *f.* a thing that heats, kind of iron, utensil
Heath, *f.* a plant, common, common ground
Héathcock, *f.* a kind of large fowl upon heaths
Héathen, *f.* a pagan, one destitute of revelation
Héathen, **Héathenish**, *a.* savage, wild, Gentile
Héathenism, *f.* paganism, a denial of the true God
Heathy, *a.* full of or abounding with heath

Heave, *f.* a lift, swell, struggle, effort, endeavour
Heave, *v.* heaved, hove, *pret.* heaved, hove, hoven, *part.* to lift, swell, pant, beat, vomit, cast
Hea'ven, *f.* the habitation of the blessed, the sky
Hea'venborn, *a.* descended from heaven, holy
Hea'venbred, *a.* produced in heaven, devout
Hea'venbuilt, *a.* built by the favor of the gods
Hea'vendirected, *a.* directed towards heaven
Hea'venly, *a.* inhabiting heaven, holy, charming
Hea'venly, *ad.* in a heavenly manner, divinely
Hea'venward, *ad.* towards heaven, devoutly
Heave'offering, *f.* the first fruits given to a priest
Hea'vily, *ad.* in a heavy manner, slowly [ness
Hea'viness, *f.* weight, affliction, oppression, dull-
Heaving, *f.* a lifting, swelling, effort to vomit
Hea'vy, *a.* weighty, grievous, full, dull, drowsy
Hea'vyhanded, *a.* having a heavy hand, clumsy
Hebdom'adal, **Hebdom'adary**, *a.* weekly
Heb'domade, *f.* a week, the space of seven days
Heb'etate, *v. a.* to make dull, dull, blunt, stupify
Heb'etude, *f.* dullness, bluntness, great heaviness
Hébraism, *f.* a Hebrew idiom or form of speech
Hébraist, **Hebri'cian**, *f.* one skilled in Hebrew
Hébrew, *f.* the language of the Hebrews, a Jew
Hec'atomb, *f.* a sacrifice of an hundred oxen
Hec'tic, *a.* habitual, continual, slow; *f.* a fever
Hec'tor, *f.* a bully; *v. a.* to bully, boast, threaten
Hec'toring, *f.* à bullying, a threatening, a noise
Hed'eral, *a.* formed of or relating to ivy
Hedge, *v.* to make a hedge, fence, inclose, shift
Hedge, **Hedge'row**, *f.* a fence made with bushes
Hedge'born, *a.* meanly born, poor; low, obscure
Hedge'hog, *f.* a rough prickly animal, plant, fish
Hedge'note, *f.* a word of contempt, low ribaldry
Hedge'pig, *f.* a small or young hedgehog
Hedg'er, *f.* one who hedges, one who secures
Hedge'sparrow, *f.* a sparrow living among bushes
Hedg'ing, *f.* the act of making hedges
Hedg'ingbill, *f.* a kind of ax used to hedge with

Heed, *v. a.* to mind, observe, regard, attend, value
 Heed, *f.* care, attention, caution, notice, respect
 Heed'ful, *a.* attentive, watchful, cautious, wary
 Heed'fully, *ad.* carefully, attentively, cautiously
 Heed'less, *a.* careless, negligent, inattentive, giddy
 Heed'lessly, *ad.* carelessly, inattentively
 Heed'lessness, *f.* carelessness, inattention [to dance
 Heel, *f.* the hind part of the foot, &c. *v.* to lean,
 Heel'piece, *v. a.* to put a piece on the heel of a shoe
 Heft, *f.* an effort, haft, handle, weight
 Hegira, *f.* the epoch or date used by the Turks
 Heifer, *f.* a young cow, a young woman in joke
 Heigh'ho! *interj.* denoting slight uneasiness
 Height, *f.* space upwards, top, utmost degree, tal-
 Heighten, *v. a.* to raise, increase, aggravate [ness
 Heightening, *f.* a raising higher, aggravation
 Héinous, *a.* wicked in a high degree, base, vile
 Héinously, *ad.* in a very wicked manner, vilely
 Héinousness, *f.* great wickedness, atrociousness
 Heir, *f.* he who inherits by law; *v. a.* to inherit
 Heir'ess, *f.* a woman who inherits by law [by law
 Heir'less, *a.* having no heir, wanting an heir
 Heir'loom, *f.* what descends with a freehold to the
 Heir'ship, *f.* the state or right of an heir [heir
 Held, *pret.* and *part.* of *to bold*
 Hélicacal, *a.* relating or belonging to the sun
 Hélical, *a.* spiral, twisted, winding, creeping
 Héliocent'ric, *a.* appearing or seen from the sun
 Hell, *f.* the place of the damned, the grave, prison
 Hell'black, *a.* extremely black, dismal, gloomy
 Hell'doomed, *a.* consigned to hell, damned
 Hell'ebore, *f.* a plant, the Christmas-flower
 Hell'hated, *a.* hated like hell, quite abhorred
 Hell'hound, *f.* a dog or agent of hell, a wretch
 Hell'ish, *a.* belonging to hell, very wicked, vile
 Hell'ishly, *ad.* in a hellish manner, very wickedly
 Hell'ishness, *f.* abominable wickedness or beha-
 viour, great impiety, base or vile qualities
 Hell'kite, *f.* a kite, a detestable voracious wretch

Hell'ward, *ad.* towards hell, in the way to hell
 Helm, *f.* a rudder, means of ruling; *v. a.* to guide
 Helm'ed, *a.* furnished with a headpiece, guarded
 Helm'et, *f.* armour for the head, a headpiece
 Help, *v.* helped, *pret.* helped, holpen, *part.* to
 assist, support, supply, heal, cure, avoid
 Help, *f.* assistance, support, relief, remedy, cure
 Help'er, *f.* one who helps or assists, a low servant
 Help'ful, *a.* assisting, useful, wholesome [help
 Help'less, *a.* wanting power or assistance, weak of
 Help'lessness, *f.* a helpless state, great weakness
 Helt'er-skel'ter, *ad.* confusedly, without any order
 Helve, *f.* a haft, handle, handle of an ax
 Helve, *v.* to fit or furnish with a handle, to haft
 Hem, *f.* the edge of a garment, a sudden noise
 † Hem, *v.* to close with a hem, shut in, call to
 Hem'isphere, *f.* the half of a sphere or globe
 Hemispher'ic, Hemispher'ical, *a.* half-round
 Hem'istic, *f.* half a verse, half a line in poetry
 Hem'lock, *f.* a poisonous or very dangerous herb
 Hem'orrhage, *f.* a great flux of blood, a bloody flux
 Hem'orrhoids, *f. pl.* the piles
 Hemp, *f.* a plant from which ropes, &c. are made
 Hemp'en, *a.* made of or like hemp, tough
 Hen, *f.* the female of all birds and fowls
 Hence, *v. a.* to send far off or away, to dispatch
 Hence, *ad.* or *interj.* from this place or thing
 Henceforth, Hencefor'ward, *ad.* from this time
 Hench'man, *f.* a page, attendant, surname
 Hend, *v. a.* to seize, catch, crowd, surround
 Hen'harm, Hen'harrier, *f.* a kind of hawk, a kite
 Hen'hearted, *a.* dastardly, cowardly, fearful, timid
 Hen'pecked, *a.* governed by a wife, dejected, mean
 Hen'roost, *f.* a house or place where poultry rest
 Hepat'ical, *a.* of or relating to the liver, bilious
 Hep'tagon, *f.* a plain figure of seven equal sides and
 Heptan'gular, *a.* having seven angles [angles
 Hep'tarchy, *f.* a government under seven kings
 Her, *pron.* belonging to a female or woman

Her'ald, *f.* an officer, harbinger, forerunner
 Her'ald, *v.* to introduce or act like a herald
 Herald'ic, *a.* relating to heraldry or heralds
 Her'aldr'y, *f.* the art, duty or office, of a herald
 Herb, *f.* a plant, the leaf or stalk of a plant
 Herbaceous, *a.* belonging to or feeding on herbs
 Herb'age, *f.* herbs, grass, pasture, tithe of pasture
 Herb'al, *f.* a treatise on herbs, a book of plants
 Herb'alist or Herb'arist, *f.* one skilled in herbs
 Herb'alize, *v. n.* to gather herbs, to study botany
 Herb'orough, *f.* a place of temporary residence
 Herb'ous, Herb'y, *a.* having or like herbs
 Hercúlean, *a.* very great, difficult or dangerous
 Herd, *f.* a flock, drove, company, keeper of cattle
 Herd, *v.* to associate, join, unite, run in companies
 Herd'man or Herds'man, *f.* one who keeps herds
 Here, *ad.* in this place or state; *f.* this place
 Here'abouts, *ad.* about or near this place
 Hereáfter, *ad.* in future time; *f.* a future state
 Hereát, *ad.* at or upon this, upon this account
 Hereb'y, *ad.* by this, by this thing or means
 Hered'itable, Her'itable, *a.* that may be inherited
 Hered'itament, *f.* an inheritance, estate, descent
 Hered'itarily, *ad.* by way or right of inheritance
 Hered'itary, *a.* descending or got by inheritance
 Herein, Hereintó, *ad.* in or into this thing
 Heremit'ical, *a.* solitary, retired, devout, pious
 Hereóf, *ad.* of or from this thing or person
 Hereón, Hereupón, *ad.* on or upon this, forthwith
 Heresiarch, *f.* a leader in heresy, a chief heretic
 Her'es'y, *f.* a fundamental error in religion [faith
 Her'etic, *f.* one who holds fundamental errors in
 Heret'ical, *a.* containing heresy, false, dangerous
 Heretó, Hereuntó, *ad.* to or unto this place
 Heretofóre, *ad.* formerly, anciently, long ago, once
 Herewith, *ad.* with this, at the same time [death
 Her'iot, *f.* a fine paid to the lord of a manor on a
 Her'itage, *f.* an inheritance, the people of God
 Hermaph'rodite, *f.* two sexes in one person

Hermaphrodit'ical, *a.* pertaining to both sexes
 Hermet'ic, Hermet'ical, *a.* chymical, closed up
 Hermet'ically, *ad.* in an hermetical manner
 Her'mit, *f.* a solitary devout person, a recluse
 Her'mitage, *f.* an hermit's cell or habitation
 Hermit'ical, *a.* relating to or suiting an hermit
 Hern or Her'on, *f.* a large bird that destroys fish
 Héro, *f.* a brave or worthy man, a great warrior
 Her'oess, Her'oine, *f.* a brave or very bold woman
 Heróic, Heróical, *a.* brave, fine, noble, spirited
 Heróically, Heróicly, *ad.* bravely, courageously
 Her'oism, *f.* the qualities of an hero, bravery
 Her'ring, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish [hers
 Hers, *pron.* the female possessive; *as,* this hat is
 Herse, *f.* a carriage for corpses; *v. a.* to put in a herse
 Hers'ed, *part.* put in a herse, made gloomy or dis-
 Hers'elf, *pron.* the female personal pronoun [mal
 Herse'like, *a.* suitable to funerals, gloomy, dull
 Hes'itate, *v. n.* to pause, delay, doubt, stammer
 Hesitátion, Hes'itancy, *f.* a doubt, a stop in speech
 Hest, *f.* a command, injunction, precept, order
 Heteroc'lite, *f.* an irregular noun, thing or man
 Heteroclit'ical, *a.* irregular, deviating, varying
 Het'erodox, *a.* differing from the true church
 Het'erodoxy, *f.* a difference from sound doctrine
 Heterogéneal, Heterogéneous, *a.* unlike in nature
 Heterop'tics, *f. pl.* false optics, deception, error
 Hew, *v. a.* hewed, *pret.* hewed, hewn, *part. to*
 cut with an ax, cut, hack, chop, fell, labor
 Hew'er, *f.* a person who hews wood or stone
 Hex'agon, *f.* a figure of six equal sides or angles
 Hexag'on'al, *a.* having six equal sides or angles
 Hexam'eter, *f.* a verse or line consisting of six feet
 Hey! *interj.* a word of joy or exhortation
 Hey'day! *interj.* denoting surprise; *f.* heat
 Hiátion, *f.* the act of gaping or yawning, a gap
 Hiátus, *f.* an aperture, breach, cleft, gap, opening
 Hiber'nal, *a.* belonging or relating to winter
 Hic'cius-doc'cius, *f.* a juggler, trickster, cheat

Hick'up, *f.* a convulsed motion of the stomach
 Hick'up, *v. n.* to sob with a convulsed stomach
 Hide, *v.* hid, *pres.* hid, hidden, *part.* to lie or be
 concealed, conceal, cover, withdraw
 Hide, *f.* the skin of an animal, a measure of land
 Hidebound, *a.* having the skin or bark too tight
 Hideous, *a.* horrible, dreadful, frightful, shocking
 Hideously, *ad.* horribly, dreadfully, shockingly
 Hideousness, *f.* horror, dreadfulnes
 Hidingplace, *f.* a place of concealment, a hole
 Hie, *v. n.* to hasten; make haste, go fast or quick
 Hierarch, *f.* the chief or head of a sacred order
 Hierarchy, *f.* a sacred government or order
 Hieroglyphic, *f.* an emblem, figure, representation
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* emblematical, allusive, obscure
 Higgle, *v. n.* to carry about; bargain hard, haggle
 Hig'gledy-pig'gledy, *ad.* confusedly, on a heap
 Hig'gler, *f.* one who hawks provisions by retail
 High, *a.* tall, lofty, loud, dear; *f.* a high place
 Highblest, *a.* greatly blessed, quite or very happy
 Highblown, *a.* swelled greatly with wind, full
 Highborn, *a.* come of high or noble extraction
 Highflier, *f.* one who is extravagant in opinion
 Highfrown, *a.* elevated, proud, affected, nice
 Highheaped, *a.* covered with high piles, large
 Highland, *f.* a high or mountainous country
 Highlander, *f.* a mountain-Scotchman
 Highly, *ad.* with esteem, proudly, ambitiously
 Highmettled, *a.* high in spirit, bold, daring, proud
 Highminded, Highstomached, *a.* proud, haughty
 Highmost, *a.* highest, topmost, first, farthest
 Highness, *f.* height, dignity of nature, a high title
 Highred, *a.* very or extremely red, very glaring
 Highseasoned, Hightasted, *a.* hot to the taste
 Highspirited, *a.* bold, daring, hot, very warm
 Hight, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Hight'ytight'y, *a.* giddy, thoughtless, airy, noisy
 Highwiced, *a.* very wicked, notoriously bad, vile
 Highwater, *f.* the height that a tide flows to

Highway, *f.* a great way or road, a public road
 Highwayman, *f.* one who robs on a great road
 Highwrought, *a.* very neatly finished, labored
 Hilar'ity, *f.* gaiety, mirth, cheerfulness, joy, plea-
 Hil'ary, *f.* a term which begins in January [santry
 Hild'ing, *f.* a mean cowardly wretch, a poltroon
 Hill, *f.* a high land, an eminence; *v. a.* to cover
 Hill'ock, *f.* a little or small hill, rising ground
 Hill'y or Hill, *a.* full of or having hills, irregular
 Hilt, *f.* a handle, a handle of a sword, the very top
 Hin, *f.* a Jewish liquid measure of about ten pints
 Hind, *f.* a she to a stag, boor, servant; *a.* backward
 Hin'der, *v. a.* to prevent, stop, stay; *a.* backward
 Hin'derance, *f.* an impediment, stop, obstruction
 Hin'dermost, Hind'most, *a.* the last, the latest
 Hinge, *f.* the joint on which a door turns, a point
 Hinge, *v.* to bend as a hinge, hang, rest, turn
 Hint, *v.* to allude, touch upon, intimate, point
 Hint, *f.* a remote suggestion, intimation, item
 Hip, *f.* a joint of the thigh, lowness of spirits, mel-
 lancholy, the fruit of a briar
 Hip, *interj.* expressive of a call to any person
 † Hip, *v.* to sprain the hip, dispirit, slope off
 Hip'pish, *a.* low in spirits, dejected, melancholy
 Hip'pishness, *f.* lowness of spirits, dejection
 Hippocent'aur, *f.* a monster half man half horse
 Hip'pogriff, *f.* a fabulous animal, a winged horse
 Hip'shot, *a.* sprained in the hip, lame, dull
 Hire, *v. a.* to engage for pay; *f.* wages, just due
 Hireling, *f.* a mercenary, prostitute, low wretch
 Hireling, *a.* serving for hire, mercenary, mean
 Hir'las, *f.* the ancient Welch drinking-horn
 Hirsute, *a.* rough, rugged, hairy [show a dislike
 Hiss, *v.* to cry like a serpent, explode by hisses,
 Hiss, *f.* a noise, noise made by a serpent, censure
 Hiss'ing, *f.* a noise or contempt by hisses
 Hist, *interj.* an exclamation commanding silence
 Historian, Historiographer, *f.* a writer of history
 Historic, Histor'ical, *a.* pertaining to history

Historically, *ad.* by way of history, regularly
History, *v. a.* to record in history, relate, tell
Hist'ory, *f.* a narration of facts, actions, wars, &c.
Histrionic, *a.* besitting a stage or player, arch
Hit, *v.* hit, *pret.* hit, *part.* to strike, clash, fall upon, succeed, reach the mark
Hit, *f.* a stroke, blow, lucky chance, event, game
Hitch, *v.* to catch, move by jerks, hit, cut, fasten
Hitch, *f.* a kind of knot or noose, tie, rope
Hitch'el, *v. a.* to dress hemp; *f.* a tool for hemp
Hithe, *f.* a place to land goods at, a wharf
Hi'ther, *ad.* to this place or end; *a.* nearer, lower
Hi'thermost, *a.* nearest this way or place
Hi'therto, *ad.* to this time, till now, heretofore
Hi'therward, *ad.* towards this way or place
Hive, *f.* a thing to keep bees in, swarm, company
Hive, *v.* to put into a hive, take shelter, join, mix
Hiver, *f.* one who puts or gets bees into hives
Hiving, *f.* the act of putting bees into hives
Hoard, *v. a.* to lay up privately, lay up, keep
Hoard, *f.* a private stock, hidden store, treasure
Hoarder, *f.* one who lays up in secret, a churl
Hóarfrost, *f.* a thin white frost, frozen dew
Hóariness, *f.* a hoary state or quality, grayness
Hoarse, *a.* having a rough voice, rough, harsh
Hóarsely, *ad.* with a rough harsh voice, deeply
Hóarseness, *f.* a roughness of voice, harshness
Hóary, **Hoar**, *a.* gray with age, whitish, mouldy
Hob'ble, *v. n.* to walk lamely, go unevenly, limp
Hob'ble, *f.* an awkward halting walk, a scrape
Hob'bler, *f.* a bad walker, an Irish horse-soldier
Hob'blingly, *ad.* lamely, awkwardly, poorly, badly
Hob'by, *f.* a little horse, stupid fellow, hawk
Hob'byhorse, *f.* a small horse, stick, plaything, favorite thing, stupid or dull person, foil
Hob'goblin, *f.* a bugbear, apparition, sprite, fairy
Hob'nail, *f.* a broad nail used for shoes
Hob'nailed, *a.* fet with hobnails, clumsy, rough
Hock, *f.* a part of bacon, joint, game, fine wine

Hock, **Hoc''kle**, *v. a.* to cut the hock, to hamstring
Hócus-pócus, *f.* a juggler, cheat, deception, trick
Hod, *f.* a bricklayer's trough used for mortar, &c.
Hodgepodge, **Hotch'potch**, *f.* a confused mixture
Hodier'nal, *a.* of or belonging to this day or time
Hoe, *f.* a garden-tool used to cut up weeds
Hoe, *v. a.* to cut or dig up with a hoe, to weed
Hog, *f.* a general name of swine, a mean wretch
Hog'cote, **Hog'ity**, *f.* a house or place for hogs
Hog'geral, *f.* an ewe nearly two years old
Hog'gish, *a.* selfish, greedy, brutish, clownish
Hog'gishly, *ad.* in a hoggish manner, greedily
Hog'gishness, *f.* greediness, selfishness, brutality
Hog'herd, *f.* a keeper or feeder of hogs
Hógo or Hógoe, *f.* a mess of high relish, a stink
Hogs'head, *f.* a measure of sixty-three gallons
Hog'wash, *f.* the wash or victuals given to swine
Hoid'en, *f.* an awkward country-girl; *v. n.* to romp
Hoist, *v. a.* to raise on high, heave up, lift up
Hold, *v.* held, *pret.* held, holden, *part.* to support, grasp, keep, retain, detain, stick, continue
Hold, *f.* a support, catch, power, custody, place
Hold, *interj.* stop! stay! cease! leave off! forbear!
Hold'er, *f.* one who holds any thing, a tenant
Holderfóth, *f.* one who speaks in public, a talker
Hold'fast, *f.* an iron hook, catch, cramp, nail
Hold'ing, *f.* a tenure, farm, burden of a song
Hole, *f.* a hollow place, cell, mean habitation, shift
Hólidam, *f.* a blessed lady, the Virgin Mary, an oath
Hóhly, *ad.* piously, religiously, sacredly, justly
Hóliness, *f.* piety, religion, care, the pope's title
Hol'la or Hol'lo, *v.* to call to any one, shout, hoot
Hol'la or Hol'lo, *f.* a call to any one at a distance
Hol'land, *f.* a kind of fine strong l., a country
Hol'low, *a.* low within, empty, deceitful, noisy
Hol'low, *f.* a hollow place, hole, opening, cavern
Hol'low, *v.* to make hollow, scoop, empty, shout
Hol'lowly, *ad.* with hollows, deceitfully, falsely
Hol'lowness, *f.* a hollow stage, deceit

Hol'ly, *f.* a kind of evergreen tree or shrub
 Hol'lyhock, *f.* a plant, the rose-mallow
 Holm, Holme, *f.* a kind of oak, the evergreen oak
 Hólocaust, *f.* a whole burnt sacrifice, a burnt-
 Holp'en, *part. pass.* of *to help* [offering
 Hol'ster, *f.* a leathern case for a horseman's pistols
 Holt, *f.* a small wood, grove, thicket, shaw
 Hóly, *a.* pure, pious, religious, devout, sacred
 Hol'yday, *f.* an anniversary feast, a day of joy, &c.
 Hom'age, *f.* obeisance, respect, service to a lord
 Hom'age, *v. a.* to pay homage, honor, respect
 Hom'ager, *f.* one who holds by homage or fealty
 Home, *f.* one's own house; *ad.* to the point, close
 Hómeborn, Hómebred, *a.* native, plain, artless
 Hómeselt, *a.* felt inwardly, painful, uneasy
 Hómelinefs, *f.* plainness, coarseness, rudeness
 Hómely, *a.* inelegant, plain, coarse; *ad.* coarsely
 Hómemade, *a.* made at home, coarse, plain
 Hómer, *f.* a Jewish measure of about three pints
 Hómespun, *a.* made at home, homely, coarse
 Hómespun, *f.* a rude inelegant rustic, a clown
 Hómesfal, Hómesstead, *f.* the place of a house
 Hómeward or Hómewards, *ad.* towards home
 Homicidal, *a.* murderous, bloody, barbarous
 Hómicide, *f.* murder, destruction, a murderer
 Hómilet'ical, *a.* sociable, conversable, virtuous
 Hómily, *f.* a discourse to be read in churches, a ser-
 Hóm'moc, *f.* a small hill or sharp eminence [mon
 Homogénéous, *a.* similar in nature or kind, like
 Homogénéousness, Hom'ogeny, *f.* joint nature
 Homol'ogous, *a.* proportional, similar, alike, like
 Homon'y'mous, *a.* equivocal, ambiguous, different
 Homot'onus, *a.* equable, correspondent
 Hone, *f.* a stone to whet razors on; *v. n.* to long after
 Hon'est, *a.* upright, just, true, sincere, good, chaste
 Hon'estly, *ad.* uprightly, justly, faithfully, truly
 Hon'esty, *f.* justice, truth, virtue, purity, a flower
 Hon'ey, *v.* to cover with honey, to talk kindly
 Hon'ey, *f.* the sweet substance of bees, a darling

Hon'eybag, *f.* the bag or stomach of a bee
 Hon'eycomb, *f.* cells of wax for holding honey
 Hon'eycomb, *d.* full of little cavities or cells
 Hon'eydew, *f.* a sweet dew or matter found on
 Hon'eyless, *a.* void of honey, empty [plants
 Hon'eymoon, *f.* the first month after marriage
 Hon'or or Hon'our, *f.* esteem, glory, dignity, virtue
 Hon'or, *v. a.* to esteem, reverence, dignify, exalt
 Hon'orable, *a.* illustrious, noble, honest, generous
 Hon'orably, *ad.* reputably, nobly, generously, well
 Hon'orary, *a.* done in or conferring honor
 Hon'orer, *f.* one who honors or greatly respects
 Hood, *v. a.* to dress in a hood, veil, cover, conceal
 Hood, *f.* a covering for the head, an ornament
 Hoodmanblind, *f.* a play, blindman's buff
 Hood'wink, *v. a.* to blind, hide, cover, deceive
 Hoof, *f.* the horny cover of a horse's foot, a peck
 Hook, *f.* a bent piece of iron, &c. snare, trap
 Hook, *v. a.* to fix on a hook, to end, catch, draw
 Hook'nosed, *a.* having the nose high in the middle
 Hoop, *f.* a circle of wood or iron, an ornament
 Hoop, *v.* to bind or secure with hoops, to shout
 Hoop'ingcough, *f.* a convulsive cough [contempt
 Hoot, *f.* a shout of contempt; *v. n.* to shout in
 Hop, *f.* a jump, mean dance, plant [hops
 † Hop, *v.* to leap on one leg, limp, impregnate with
 Hope, *f.* expectation, trust, confidence, a slope
 Hope, *v.* to live in hopes, to expect with desire
 Hópeful, *a.* full of expectation, promising, good
 Hópefully, *ad.* in a hopeful manner, pleasingly
 Hópefulness, *f.* a promise or expectation of good
 Hópeless, *a.* destitute of hope, forlorn, abandoned
 Hópelessness, *f.* a hopeless or lost state, despair
 Hóper, *f.* one who has pleasing expectations
 Hop'ground, *f.* ground set apart for hops
 Hópingly, *ad.* with hope, with good expectation
 Hop'per, *f.* one who hops, part of a mill, a basket
 Hop'ple, *v. a.* to tie the feet very near or together
 Hóral, Hórary, *a.* belonging to an hour, hourly

Horde, *f.* a clan, tribe, set, crew, migratory crew
Horizon, *f.* the line that terminates the sight
Horizontal, *a.* near or parallel to the horizon
Horizontally, *adv.* in a horizontal direction
Horn, *f.* part of an ox, ram, &c. an instrument
Hörnbook, *f.* a book of horn used for children
Horned, *a.* furnished with or wearing horns
Hórner, *f.* one who works or deals in horns
Hórnet, *f.* a very large stinging fly, a kind of wasp
Hörnfoot, **Hórnsfooted**, *a.* hoefed, firm, very hard
Hórnpipe, *f.* a kind of quick single dance
Hórny, *a.* made of or like horn, callous, hard
Hórologe, *f.* an instrument for telling time by
Horométry, *f.* the art of measuring time by hours
Hóroscope, *f.* a figure of the heavens at any time
Horrent, *a.* rough, sharp, standing up, horrid
Horrible, *a.* dreadful, terrible, shocking, hideous
Horribleness, *f.* a horrible state or quality, horror
Hor'ribly, *adv.* dreadfully, frightfully, hideously
Hor'rid, *a.* dreadful, hideous, rough, vile, offensive
Hor'ridly, *adv.* dreadfully, shockingly, hideously
Hor'ridness, *f.* hideousness, enormity, vileness
Horri'fic, *a.* causing horror or dread, horrible
Hor'ror or **Hor'rou**, *f.* terror, dread, dreariness
Horse, *f.* a kind of animal, a wooden machine
Horse, *v. a.* to mount, ride, carry, cover a mare
Horseback, *f.* the seat or state of riding a horse
Horsebean, *f.* a small bean used for horses
Horseboy, *f.* a boy who dresses or looks after horses
Horsebreaker, *f.* one who tames horses for riding
Horsecloth, *f.* a cloth to throw over horses
Horsecourser, *f.* one who runs or deals in horses
Horsedealer, *f.* one who deals in horses, a jockey
Horsefaced, *a.* having a large and coarse face, ugly
Horsefly, *f.* a large fly that stings horses
Horsehair, *f.* the hair of horses, very strong hair
Horselaugh, *f.* a very loud or violent laugh
Horseleech, *f.* a leech that bites horses, a farrier
Horseliiter, *f.* a carriage hung between two horses

Hórseman, *f.* one who is skilled in riding, a rider
Hórsemanship, *f.* the act or art of riding well
Hórsemarten, *f.* a very large kind of bee
Hórsemeat, *f.* meat for horses, very strong food
Hórseplay, *f.* coarse or rough play, rudeness
Hórsepond, *f.* a pond for watering horses at
Hórserace, *f.* a match of horses in running
Hórseradish, *f.* a very hot biting root
Hórsehoe, *f.* a shoe for horses, a kind of herb
Hórsestealer, *f.* a thief that takes away horses
Hórseway, **Hórseroad**, *f.* a broad and open way
Hortation, **Hórtative**, *f.* an exhortation, advice
Hórtative, **Hórtatory**, *a.* tending to exhort or advise
Hórtulan, *a.* belonging to or like a garden
Hósan'na, *f.* glory to God, a shout or song of praise
Hose, *f.* stockings, breeches; *v. a.* to carry
Hósen, old *pl.* of *hose*
Hóser, *f.* one who makes or sells hose
Hos'pitable, *a.* kind to strangers, friendly, civil
Hos'pitably, *adv.* in a hospitable manner, kindly
Hos'pital, *f.* a reception for sick or poor persons
Hospital'ity, *f.* entertainment of strangers, &c.
Hos'pitate, *v. n.* to reside under another's roof
Host, *v. n.* to take up entertainment, stop, engage
Host, *f.* a landlord, master, army, great number
Hos'tage, *f.* a pledge for performance of conditions
Hósters, *f.* a female host, landlady, mistress
Hos'tile, *a.* adverse, opposite, warlike, enraged
Hostil'ity, *f.* a state of war, open war, enmity, hate
Hósting, *f.* an encounter, engagement, muster
Hos'tler, *f.* one who dresses horses at inns
Hos'try, *f.* a place for horses of guests, a stable
Hot, *a.* having heat, furious, eager, keen, lustful
Hot'bed, *f.* a bed of dung for melons, &c.
Hot'brained, *a.* furious, passionate, violent
Hot'cockles, *f. pl.* a kind of childish play
Hótel or **Hóstél**, *f.* an inn, tavern, very fine house
Hot'headed, *a.* hot, passionate, violent, vehement
Hot'house, *f.* a place to sweat and cup in, brothel, stove

Hot'ly, *ad.* violently, keenly, lustfully
 Hot'mouthed, *a.* violent, headstrong, ungovernable
 Hot'ness, *f.* a hot state or quality, heat, violence
 Hot'spur, *f.* a heady passionate man, an early pea
 Hot'spurred, *a.* heady, passionate, rash, headstrong
 Hove, Hóven, *part.* of *to beave*
 Hov'el, *f.* a shed, mean cottage, shelter
 † Hov'el, *v. a.* to shelter or put in a hovel
 Hov'er, *v. n.* to hang overhead, fly, wander, doubt
 Hough, *f.* the lower part of the thigh, the ham
 Hough, *v.* to hock, hamstring, cut, break, hawk
 Hout, *f.* a small wood or thicket, shaw, grove
 Hound, *f.* a dog used for hunting, a fish
 Hound, *v. a.* to pursue with hounds, to hunt
 Hour, *f.* the twenty-fourth part of a day, time
 Hour'glass, *f.* a glass of sand for measuring time
 Hour'ly, *a.* done every hour, frequent, common
 Hour'ly, *ad.* every hour, frequently [family
 House, *f.* a place of human abode, the table, a
 House, *v.* to put under or take shelter, to reside
 House'breaker, *f.* one who breaks into houses
 House'breaking, *f.* the act of robbing houses
 House'hold or Hous'hold, *f.* a family, a house
 House'holder, *f.* one who pays scot and lot
 House'holdstuff, *f.* furniture, goods, moveables
 House'keeper, *f.* one who has the care of a family
 House'keeping, *f.* the keeping of a house, plenty
 House'keeping, *a.* useful to or fit for a family
 † Hous'el, *v.* to give or receive the sacrament
 House'less, *a.* having no house or abode, destitute
 House'maid, *f.* a maid who keeps the house clean
 House'room, *f.* a place in a house, cover, shelter
 House'warming, *f.* a feast on entering a house
 House'wife, Hus'wife, *f.* a good mistress of a house
 House'wifery, Hus'wifry, *f.* female æconomy
 Hous'ing, *f.* a putting into a house, a horsecloth
 Hous, *f.* houting, a horsecloth, a saddlecloth
 How, *ad.* in what manner, state or degree, why
 Howbeit, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, however

Howdy'e, contracted from *bow do ye do*
 Howev'er, *ad.* nevertheless, yet, at least, at all
 events, in what manner or way, in any degree
 Hówitz, *f.* a small kind of bomb
 Howl, *v. n.* to cry as a dog or wolf, to cry bitterly
 Howl, *f.* the cry of a dog or wolf, a cry of horror
 Howl'ing, *f.* the noise of a dog, &c. a bitter cry
 Howsoev'er, *ad.* in whatever manner, at least
 Hox, *v. a.* to hough, hamstring, dirty, daub
 Hoy, *f.* a coasting-vessel, small ship, large boat
 Hub'bub, *f.* a tumult, great noise, uproar, riot
 Huck'aback, *f.* a linen with raised figures on it
 Huc'klebone, *f.* the hip-bone
 Hucks'ter, *f.* a pedlar; *v. n.* to deal only in trifles
 Hud'dle, *v.* to do or put on in a hurry, to crowd
 Hud'dle, *f.* a crowd, collection, confusion, tumult
 Hudibras'tic, *a.* like Hudibras, doggrel, rough
 Hue, *f.* a color, die, clamor, great noise, pursuit
 Huff, *f.* a swell of sudden anger or pride, a pet
 Huff, *v.* to chide, treat with insolence, bluster
 Huff, Huff'er, *f.* a blusterer, bully, hector, boaster
 Huff'ish, *a.* hectoring, insolent, arrogant, proud
 † Hug, *v. a.* to embrace fondly; *f.* a close embrace
 Huge or Húgy, *a.* vast, immense, very great, large
 Húgely, *ad.* immensely, enormously, greatly, very
 Húgeness, *f.* vast bulk or size, bigness, greatness
 Hug'ger-mug'ger, *f.* secrecy, privacy; *a.* confused
 Húlk, *v. a.* to gut; *f.* the body of a ship, a clown
 Hull, *f.* a husk, pod, outside, bulk
 Hull, *v.* to husk, clear, drive to and fro, float
 Hull'y, *a.* having hulls or pods, husky, foul
 † Hum, *v.* to sing low, buzz, pause, mock, deceive
 Hum, *f.* a low noise, a deception; *interj.* denoting
 Húman, *a.* belonging to or like man [doubt
 Humáne, *a.* tender, compassionate, kind, civil
 Humánely, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, civilly
 Húmanist, *f.* a learned person, a grammarian
 Human'ity, *f.* the nature of man, benevolence
 Húmanize, *v. a.* to soften, make tender, civilize

Húmankind, *f.* the whole race of men, mankind
Húmanly, *ad.* after the manner of men, kindly
Hum'ble, *a.* modest, meek, lowly, low, obscure
Hum'ble, *v. a.* to bring down, mortify, subdue
Hum'blebee, *f.* a large buzzing bee, an herb
Hum'blemouthed, *a.* mild, meek, gentle, kind
Hum'bles, *f. pl.* guts, entrails, the entrails of deer
Hum'bly, *ad.* without pride, submissively, lowly
Hum'drum, *f.* a stupid person, a drone; *a.* dull
Humect, **Humectate**, *v. a.* to wet, moisten, damp
Humectation, *f.* the act of wetting or moistening
Húmeral, *a.* of or belonging to the shoulder
Humicubation, *f.* the act of lying on the ground
Húmid, *a.* moist, damp, wet, watery, plashy
Humid'ity, **Húmidness**, *f.* moistness, dampness
Humif'ic, *a.* causing dampness, softening, moist
Humiliation, *f.* the act of humility, mortification
Humil'ity, **Hum'bleness**, *f.* submission, modesty
Hum'mer, *f.* one who hums, one who applauds
Hum'mingbird, *f.* the smallest of all birds [price
Húmor, **Húmour**, *f.* moisture, drollery, whim, ca-
Húmor, *v. a.* to gratify, soothe, comply with, oblige
Húmoral, *a.* proceeding from humors, gross
Húmorist, *f.* one who gratifies his humor
Húmorous, *a.* jocular, pleasant, droll, whimsical
Húmorously, *ad.* jocosely, pleasantly, merrily
Húmorfome, *a.* peevish, odd, humorous, droll
Hump, **Hump'back**, *f.* a crooked back [ed back
Hump'backed, **Hunch'backed**, *a.* having a crook-
Hunch, *v. a.* to box, strike, raise, crook
Hun'dred, *a.* the number 10 multiplied by 10
Hun'dred, *f.* the number 100, a division of a county
Hung, *pret. and part. pass. of to hang*
Hun'ger, *f.* a desire of food, an eager or keen desire
Hun'ger, *v. n.* to feel the pain of hunger, to long
Hun'gerbitten, *a.* pained or weakened by hunger
Hun'gerly, **Hun'gry**, *ad.* with a keen appetite
Hun'gerly, **Hun'gry**, *a.* desirous of food, starved
Hun'gerstarved, **Hun'gred**, *a.* pinched by hunger

or want of food, famished, weak
Hunk, *f.* a sordid mean wretch, miser, niggard
Hunt, *v.* to chase, pursue, search, seek, manage
Hunt, *f.* a chase, pursuit, sport, pack of hounds
Hunt'er, *f.* one who chases animals, a dog, a horse
Hunt'ing, *f.* the act of chasing with dogs
Hunt'inghorn, *f.* a horn to cheer hounds with
Hunt'ress, *f.* a woman who follows the chase
Hunts'man, *f.* a person who manages a chase
Hunts'manship, *f.* the qualifications of a hunter
Hur'dle, *f.* sticks woven together, a gate, a cradle
Hurds, *f. pl.* the refuse of hemp or flax
Hure, *f.* the head of a wild beast, hire, wages, hair
Hurl, *v. a.* to throw with violence; *f.* a riot, noise
Hurl'bat, *f.* an old kind of weapon, a whirlbat
Hurl'wind, *f.* a very violent wind, a whirlwind
Hurl'y-burl'y, *f.* a tumult, noise, bustle, confusion
Hurricane, *f.* a violent storm, a great tempest
Hur'ry, *v.* to hasten, to move on with great haste
Hur'ry, *f.* precipitation, haste, bustle, tumult, stir
Hurt, *f.* a bruise, wound, injury, harm, mischief
Hurt, *v. a.* hurt, *ret.* hurt, *part.* to bruise, wound,
injure, harm, pain, affect
Hurt'ful, *a.* injurious, pernicious, mischievous
Hurt'fully, *ad.* with harm, mischievously
Hur'tle, *v.* to skirmish, clash, hit, move violently
Hurt'less, *a.* harmless, innocent, inoffensive, safe
Hus'band, *f.* a married man, economist, farmer
Hus'band, *v. a.* to marry, manage, save, keep, till
Hus'bandless, *a.* having no husband, destitute, lone
Hus'bandly, *a.* careful, frugal, thrifty, sparing
Hus'bandman, *f.* one who works in tillage
Hus'bandry, *f.* tillage, management, frugality
Hush, *v.* to appease, quiet, forbid; *interj.* be still
Hush'money, *f.* a bribe to hinder information
Husk, *f.* the covering of some fruits, &c. refuse
Husk, *v. a.* to strip off or cover with husks
Husk'y, *a.* abounding in or having husks, dry
Husser, *f.* a kind of horse-soldier, coat, cloak

Huf's'y, *f.* a sorry bad woman, wench, kind of bag
Huffings, *f. pl.* a council, court, place of election

Hus'tle, *v. a.* to shake, toss about, mix by shaking

Hus'wife, *v. a.* to manage with frugality

Hut, *f.* a poor cottage, mean abode, hovel, lodge

Hutch, *f.* a corn-chest, rabbit-box, trap, treasure

Hux, *v. n.* to catch pike by means of a bladder

Huzzá, *interj.* denoting a loud shout; *f.* a shout

Huzzá, *v.* to utter or receive with acclamations

Hyacinth, *f.* a kind of flower, a dark color

Hyacinthine, *a.* made of or like hyacinths

Hy'ades or Hy'ads, *f. pl.* rainy stars, the seven stars

Hy'aline, *a.* grassy, crystalline, clear, bright

Hy'brida, *f.* an animal of mixed breed, a mongrel

Hy'dra, *f.* a serpent with many heads, a monster

Hydraul'ical, *a.* relating to hydraulics, watery

Hydraul'ics, *f. pl.* the art of conveying water

Hy'drocele, *f.* a kind of watery rupture

Hydroceph'alus, *f.* a dropfy in the head

Hydrog'rapher, *f.* one who draws maps of the sea

Hydrog'raphy, *f.* a description of the seas

Hy'dromancy, *f.* a prediction by means of water

Hy'dromel, *f.* a liquor from honey and water, mead

Hydrom'eter or Hygrom'eter, *f.* an instrument to

measure the moisture in the air with

Hydroph'obia, *f.* a dread of water, canine madness

Hydrop'ic, Hydrom'ical, *a.* dropfical, watery

Hydrostat'ical, *a.* of or relating to hydrostatics

Hydrostat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing fluids

Hydrot'ic, *f.* what purges off water or phlegm

Hy'en, Hyéna, *f.* a very fierce animal like a wolf

Hym, *f.* a very fierce kind of dog

Hy'men, *f.* the god of marriage, membrane, fold

Hymenéal, *f.* a marriage-song

Hymenéal or Hymenéan, *a.* pertaining to marriage

Hymn, *v. a.* to praise in songs of adoration, to sing

Hymn, *f.* a divine or holy song, a song of praise

Hymnic, *a.* relating or belonging to hymns, holy

† Hyp, *v. a.* to make melancholy or low, to dispirit

Hypal'lage, *f.* a change of words or cases

Hyperbole, *f.* an exaggeration, a diminution

Hyperbol'ical, *a.* exaggerating, bold, extenuating

Hyperbol'ically, *ad.* in a hyperbolical manner

Hyperborean, *a.* northern, very cold

Hypercrit'ic, Hy'per, *f.* a critic exact beyond reason

Hypercrit'ical, *a.* critical beyond use, very severe

Hyper'meter, *f.* what is above the due standard

Hyperfarc'osis, *f.* a growth of proud or bad flesh

Hy'phen, *f.* the mark (-) between words or syllables

Hypnot'ic, *f.* a medicine tending to cause sleep

Hypochon'driac, *f.* one affected with melancholy

Hypochon'driac, Hypochon'driacal, *a.* melan-

choly, very dejected, low in spirits, splenetic

Hypoc'risy, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, art, pretence

Hypocrit'ic, *f.* a dissembler, a deceitful person

Hypocrit'ical, *a.* dissembling, insincere, false

Hypocrit'ically, *ad.* without due sincerity, falsely

Hypogas'tric, *a.* seated or felt in the lower belly

Hypos'tasis, *f.* a distinct substance, personality

Hypostat'ical, *a.* constitutive, distinct, personal

Hypothesis, *f.* a system formed upon supposition

Hypothes'ical, *a.* supposed, feigned, conditional

Hypothes'ically, *ad.* upon supposition, condition-

ally

Hy'st, Hurst or Hirst, *f.* a wood, a thicket

Hy's'op, *f.* a purgative plant or herb

Hy'ster'ic, Hy'ster'ical, *a.* troubled with fits

Hy'ster'ics, *f. pl.* a complaint, fits of women

I

I *pron.* used in the first person singular, myself

Jab'ber, *v. n.* to talk idly, chatter, prate

Jab'ber, Jab'bering, *f.* idle talk, prate, noise

Jab'berer, *f.* one who talks unintelligibly or idly

Jacent, *a.* lying, lying at length, extended

Jacinth, *f.* a gem, jewel, precious stone, hyacinth

Jack, *f.* John, an engine, fish, leathern can, cup,

Jack'al, *f.* a beast that starts the lion's prey [mark

Jack'alent, *f.* a simple sheepish fellow, a wretch

Jack'anapes, *f.* a monkey, ape, coxcomb, meddler
 Jack'boots, *f. pl.* very large boots serving for armor
 Jack'daw, *f.* a kind of black chattering bird
 Jack'et, *f.* a waistcoat, a kind of short close coat
 Jack'ketch, *f.* a common hangman
 Jackpud'ding, *f.* a merry-andrew, buffoon, mimic
 Jac'obite, *f.* a partisan or favorer of James II.
 Jactitation, *f.* a tossing motion, heave, restlessness
 Jaculation, *f.* the act of throwing or darting
 Jade, *f.* a bad woman, wench, worthless horse, stone
 Jaded, *v.* to tire, weary, ride down, harass, sink
 Jádih, *a.* unruly, vicious, unchaste, loose
 Jagg, *v. a.* to notch; *f.* a notch, unevenness, load
 Jag'gedness, *f.* a jagged state, unevenness
 Jag'ging, *f.* the act of cutting in notches, a notch
 Jag'gy, *a.* notched, indented, uneven, ragged
 Jail, *f.* a prison, a place of confinement
 Jailbird, *f.* one who has been confined in jail
 Jailer, *f.* the keeper or master of a prison
 Jakes, *f. pl.* a house of office, boghouse, laystall
 Jam, *f.* a conserve of fruit, child's stock, bed
 Jam, *v. a.* to confine in or between, to wedge in
 Jamb, *f.* the upright post of a door, a supporter
 Jam'bics, *f. pl.* verses that are composed of a long
 and short syllable alternately
 Jan'gle, *v. n.* to wrangle, differ, be out of tune
 Jan'gler, *f.* a quarrelsome or noisy person
 Jan'gling, *f.* a wrangling, a harsh noise
 Jan'izary, *f.* a Turkish soldier, foot-guard, officer
 Jan'y or Jaunt'y, *a.* showy, gay, giddy, fluttering
 Jan'uary, *f.* the first month in the year
 Japán, *f.* a fine varnish to work in colors with
 Japán, *v.* to varnish, adorn, set off, black shoes
 Japan'ner, *f.* one who japans, a shoeblack
 Jar, *v. a.* to clash, hit, disagree, differ, quarrel
 Jar, *f.* a clash, discord, harsh sound, earthen vessel
 Jar'gogle, *v. a.* to confound, perplex, pervert
 Jar'gon, *f.* gibberish, gabble, talk, nonsense, stuff
 Jas'mine, *f.* a shrub with fragrant flowers

Jas'per, *f.* a beautiful and precious green stone
 Jav'elin, *f.* a kind of dart, spear, half pike
 Jaun'dice, *f.* a distemper arising from the liver
 Jaun'diced, *a.* affected with the jaundice, yellow
 Jaunt, *v. n.* to walk or travel about, to ramble
 Jaunt, *f.* a ramble or excursion, a felly of a wheel
 Jaunt'ily, *ad.* airily, gaily, briskly, nimbly, quickly
 Jaunt'iness, *f.* airiness, gaiety, briskness, flutter
 Jaw, *f.* the bone inclosing the teeth, noise, talk
 Jay, *f.* a bird, a finical and gaudy person
 Jázél, *f.* a precious stone of a blue color [sugar
 Ice, *v. a.* to turn to ice, to cover with concreted
 Ice, *f.* water frozen, sugar that is concreted
 Icehouse, *f.* a house made to preserve ice in
 Ichnog'raphy, *f.* a groundplot, platform, draught
 Ich'or, *f.* a thin sharp humor arising from ulcers
 Ich'orous, *a.* sharp, hot, thin, watery, undigested
 Ichthyol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the nature of fish
 Iceicle, *f.* dripping water frozen and dependent
 Icon, *f.* a picture, cut, representation, image
 Icosédron, *f.* a solid of twenty equal sides
 Icteric, Icteric'al, *a.* afflicted with the jaundice
 Icey, *a.* full of or having ice, cold, very backward
 Idea, *f.* a mental imagination, notion, intention
 Idéal, *a.* mental, intellectual, imaginary, fond
 Idéally, *ad.* in idea, in imagination or thought
 Ident'ic, Ident'ical, *a.* the same, not different
 Ident'icalness, Ident'ity, *f.* sameness, reality
 Ident'ify, *v. a.* to prove to be really the same
 Ides, *f. pl.* a term of time amongst the Romans
 Id'iom, *f.* a particular kind or manner of speech
 Idiomatic, Idiomatic'al, *a.* peculiar to a tongue
 Idiosync'rasy, *f.* a peculiar temper or disposition
 Id'iot, *f.* a fool, oaf, changeling, private person
 Id'iotism, *f.* a peculiarity of expression, folly
 Id'le, *a.* lazy, unemployed, worthless, trifling
 Id'le, *v. n.* to spend time in laziness, trifle, wait
 Id'leheaded, *a.* foolish, unreasonable, absurd
 Id'leness, *f.* laziness, sloth, unreasonableness, folly

Edler, *f.* a lazy or indolent person, a sluggard
 Edly, *ad.* lazily, carelessly, foolishly, vainly, badly
 Idol, *f.* an image worshipped as a god, a darling
 Idolater, Idolist, *f.* a worshipper of idols
 Idolatrise, *v. n.* to worship or serve idols
 Idolatrous, *a.* tending or given to idolatry, vain
 Idolatrously, *ad.* in an idolatrous manner
 Idolatry, *f.* the worship of an idol or creature
 Idolize, *v. a.* to worship as a deity, adore, honor
 Idoneous, *a.* fit, meet, proper, suitable, convenient
 Idyl, *f.* a short pastoral poem, an eclogue
 Jealous, *a.* suspicious, fearful, cautious, tender
 Jealousy, *f.* suspicion in love, suspicious fear, mis-
 jeat, *f.* a fossil of a fine black color [trust
 Jeer, *v. a.* to scoff, to rally; *f.* a scoff, gibe, jest
 Jeeringly, *ad.* in a jeering way, with haughtiness
 Jehovah, *f.* the Hebrew name for God, the Lord
 Jeune, *a.* hungry, dry, flat, unaffecting, trifling
 Jeuneness, *f.* dryness, poverty, want of matter
 Jelly, *a.* brought to or like a jelly, glutinous
 Jelly, *f.* a transparent sly broth, a sweetmeat
 Jenet, *f.* a small Spanish or Barbary horse
 Jeneting, *f.* a kind of forward or early apple
 Jeopard, *v. a.* to put in danger, hazard, expose
 Jeopardous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, doubtful
 Jeopardy, *f.* danger, peril, hazard, risk, doubt
 Jerk, *v.* to give a quick smart blow, lash, throw
 Jerk, *f.* a quick and smart lash, twitch, quick jolt
 Jerkin, *f.* a jacket, short coat, kind of hawk
 Jersey, *f.* combed wool, woollen yarn, an island
 Jessamine, *f.* a very fragrant shrub
 Jest, *v. a.* to make merry by words, joke, divert
 Jest, *f.* any thing ludicrous, a joke, a laughingstock
 Jester, *f.* one fond of jesting, a wit, a buffoon
 Jestling, *f.* talk to raise laughter, mirth, wit
 Jestingly, *ad.* in a jesting or jocose manner
 Jesuitical, *a.* shuffling, equivocal, deceitful, sly
 Jet, *f.* a very black fossil, spout, court, yard
 Jet, *v. n.* to shoot forward, jolt, start, intrude

Jet'tam, Jet'son, *f.* goods from a shipwreck
 Jet'ty, *a.* made of jet, like or black as jet
 Jewel, *f.* a precious stone, a name of fondness
 Jewelhouse, *f.* a house for the king's jewels
 Jeweller, *f.* a man who deals in precious stones
 Jews-harp, *f.* a very small musical instrument
 Igneous, *a.* containing or emitting fire, fiery
 Ignipotent, *a.* presiding over or directing fire
 Ignis-fat'uus, *f.* Will-with-a-wisp, a delusion
 Ignite, Ignify, *v. a.* to kindle, fire, set on fire
 Ignitable, *a.* that may be set on fire
 Ignition, *f.* the act of setting on fire, a calcination
 Ignivomous, *a.* vomiting out or ejecting fire
 Ignoble, *a.* mean of birth, worthless, base, vile
 Ignobly, *ad.* meanly, disgracefully, basely, vilely
 Ignominious, *a.* mean, shameful, disgraceful
 Ignominiously, *ad.* meanly, scandalously, badly
 Ignominy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, shame, infamy
 Ignoramus, *f.* a foolish fellow, an endorsement
 Ignorance, *f.* want of knowledge, unskillfulness
 Ignorant, *a.* wanting knowledge, untaught, rude
 Ignorant, *f.* one who is untaught or unskilled
 Ignorantly, *ad.* without knowledge, art or skill
 Ignore, *v. n.* to be ignorant of or in
 Jig, *v. n.* to dance nimbly; *f.* a quick dance
 Jig'gumbob, *f.* a knickknack, trinket, toy, trifle
 Jig'maker, *f.* one who dances or plays merrily
 Jilt, *f.* a deceiving woman; *v. a.* to deceive
 Jingle, *v. n.* to sound correspondently, to clink
 Jingle, *f.* any thing sounding, a noise, a rattle
 Ile, *f.* a walk or alley in a church, an ear of corn
 Il'iac, Il'iacal, *a.* belonging to the lower bowels
 Il'iad, *f.* a fine heroic poem written by Homer
 Ill, *a.* bad, sick, disordered, not in health, evil
 Ill, *f.* harm, misfortune, misery, wickedness, evil
 Ill, *ad.* not rightly, amiss, wickedly, not easily
 Illab'orate, *a.* done or made without much labor
 Illa'cerable, *a.* that cannot be torn or divided
 Illapse, *f.* a gradual entrance, sudden attack, fall

Illaqueate, *v. a.* to entangle, insnare, trap, catch
 Illaqueation, *f.* the act of insnaring, a snare, a trap
 Illation, *f.* an inference, conclusion, deduction
 Illative, *a.* that may be drawn or inferred
 Illaudable, *a.* unworthy of praise or commendation
 Illaudably, *a.* unworthily, meanly, basely
 Illegal, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, dishonest, base
 Illegality, *f.* contrariety to law, unlawfulness
 Illegally, *ad.* in an illegal manner, unjustly
 Illegible, *a.* that cannot be read or made out
 Illegitimacy, Illegitimation, *f.* a state of bastardy
 Illegitimate, *a.* unlawful, born out of wedlock
 Illevable, *a.* that cannot be levied, laid or exacted
 Ilfavoured, *a.* ugly, ordinary, rough, deformed
 Illicital, *a.* sparing, ungenerous, disingenuous
 Illicitality, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, meanness
 Illicitally, *ad.* meanly, disingenuously
 Illicit, *a.* unlawful, unfit, improper, contraband
 Illicitly, *v. a.* to enlighten, give light, clear up
 Ilimitable, *a.* that cannot be bounded, infinite
 Ilimitableness, *f.* an exemption from bounds
 Iliterate, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, untaught, mean
 Iliterateness, Illiterature, *f.* a want of learning
 Illnature, *f.* peevishness, crossness, unkindness
 Illnatured, *a.* peevish, cross, unkind, untractable
 Illnaturedly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, unkindly
 Illness, *f.* sickness, disorder, weakness, folly, vice
 Illogical, *a.* contrary to or ignorant of logic
 Illogically, *ad.* in an illogical manner, absurdly
 Illude, *v. a.* to play upon, mock, banter, deceive
 Illume, Illumine, Illuminate, *v. a.* to enlighten, to
 Illumination, *f.* a giving light, brightness [adorn
 Illuminative, *a.* able or tending to give light
 Illusion, *f.* a false show, mockery, cheat, error
 Illusive, *a.* deceiving by false show, deceitful, false
 Illusory, *a.* deceiving, imposing on, fraudulent
 Illustate, *v. a.* to brighten, clear up, explain
 Illustration, *f.* an explanation, exposition, gloss
 Illustative, *a.* able to clear, tending to explain

Illustatively, *ad.* for or by way of explanation
 Illustrious, *a.* conspicuous, eminent, famous
 Illustriously, *ad.* conspicuously, nobly, famously
 Image, *f.* a statue, picture, likeness, idol, idea
 Image, *v. a.* to imagine, conceive, represent
 Imagery, *f.* sensible representation, show, an idea
 Imaginable, *a.* possible to be conceived
 Imaginant, *a.* imagining, thinking, forming ideas
 Imaginary, *a.* fancied only in the imagination
 Imagination, *f.* fancy, notion, idea, a contrivance
 Imaginative, *a.* full of imagination, fantastic
 Imagine, *v. a.* to fancy, think, contrive, scheme
 Imam, *f.* a Turkish priest, president, head, ruler
 Imbank, *v. a.* to inclose or keep up with banks
 Imbankment, *f.* an inclosing with banks, a bank
 Imbecile, *v. a.* to waken, lessen, embezzle
 Imbecility, *f.* weakness, feebleness, languor, decay
 Imbibe, *v. a.* to drink or suck in, admit, drench
 Imbiber, *f.* one who or what drinks or sucks in
 Imbibition, *f.* the act of drinking or sucking in
 Imbitter, *v. a.* to make bitter, exasperate, provoke
 Imbody, *v. a.* to form into a body, unite, mix
 Imbolden, *v. a.* to give boldness, to encourage
 Imborder, *v. a.* to furnish with borders
 Imbosom, *v. a.* to hold in the bosom, caress, love
 Imboist, *a.* run so hard as to foam or swell
 Imbound, *v. a.* to inclose, close, shut in, confine
 Imbow, *v. a.* to arch, vault, cover over, swell
 Imbower, *v. a.* to shelter or cover with trees
 Imbowment, *f.* an imbowing, an arch, a vault
 Imbrication, *f.* a concave indenture, bend, tiling
 Imbrown, *v. a.* to make brown or dark, to darken
 Imbrue, *v. a.* to steep, soak, wet, moisten, dip
 Imbrute, *v. a.* to sink to brutality, degrade, pollute
 Imbue, *v. a.* to tincture deep, tinge, season, fit
 Imitability, *f.* an imitable state or quality
 Imitable, *a.* possible or worthy to be imitated
 Imitary, *a.* relating or belonging to imitation
 Imitate, *v. a.* to copy, to endeavour to resemble

Imitation, *f.* an attempt to resemble, a copy
Imitative, *a.* inclined or tending to copy
Imitator, *f.* one who imitates, one who copies
Immaculate, *a.* spotless, pure, undefiled, clear
Immanacle, *v. a.* to fetter, shackle, bind, confine
Immane, *a.* very large, huge, vast, prodigious
Immanent, *a.* inherent, intrinsic, internal, real
Immanifest, *a.* not plain, doubtful, obscure, dark
Immanity, *f.* barbarity, savageness, great cruelty
Immarcescible, *a.* unfading, perpetual, endless
Immarital, *a.* not warlike, weak, defenceless
Immask, *v. a.* to cover, disguise, conceal, hide
Immaterial, *a.* void of matter, unimportant, equal
Immaterialism, *f.* the doctrine of the existence or
 state of immaterial or spiritual substances
Immateriality, *f.* an immaterial nature
Immaterialized, *Immatèriate*, *a.* incorporeal
Immature, *a.* unripe, imperfect, too hasty
Immaturely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
Immaturity, *f.* unripeness, incompleteness, haste
Immeability, *f.* an inability to pass [sured]
Immeasurable, *Immensurable*, *a.* not to be mea-
Immeasurably, *ad.* immensely, unboundedly
Immechanical, *a.* contrary to mechanics
Immediacy, *f.* personal greatness or power
Immediate, *a.* instant, acting by itself, next to
Immediately, *ad.* instantly, without delay, soon
Immedicable, *a.* incurable, not to be healed
Immemorial, *a.* past the time of memory, ancient
Immense, *a.* unlimited, infinite, huge, vast
Immense'ly, *ad.* without measure, infinitely, very
Immens'ity, *f.* unbounded greatness, infinity
Immerit, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness
Immerse or Immerge, *v. a.* to plunge, to involve
Immersion, *f.* the act of putting under water
Immethodical, *a.* having no method, confused
Immethodically, *ad.* irregularly, confusedly
Imminence, *f.* a close approach, nearness
Imminent, *a.* impending, near, threatening

Imminution, *f.* a diminution, decrease, failure
Immiscible, *a.* incapable of being mixed
Immis'sion, *f.* the act of sending in, an injection
 † *Immit*, *v. a.* to send or squirt into, to inject
Immix, *Immin'gle*, *v. a.* to mix, mingle, unite
Immixable, *a.* that is incapable of being mixed
Immobility, *f.* unmoveableness, steadfastness, safety
Immoderate, *a.* excessive, extravagant
Immoderately, *ad.* in an excessive degree, very
Immod'est, *a.* unchaste, indecent, impudent
Immod'estly, *ad.* without modesty, impudently
Immod'esty, *f.* a want of modesty, indecency
Im'molate, *v. a.* to sacrifice, slay, kill, offer up
Immolation, *f.* the act of sacrificing, a sacrifice
Immóment, *a.* trifling, possessing very little value
Immoral, *a.* wicked, bad, irreligious, dishonest
Immoral'ity, *f.* a want of virtue, vice, lewdness
Immor'ally, *ad.* in an immoral manner
Immortal, *a.* never dying or ending, perpetual
Immortal'ity, *f.* immortal life or fame
Immortalize, *v.* to become or make immortal
Immortally, *ad.* without end, for ever, always
Immoveable, *a.* unshaken, firm, stable, unfeeling
Immove'ably, *ad.* unalterably, firmly, truly, ever
Immunity, *f.* a privilege, exemption, freedom
Immure, *v. a.* to inclose, to shut in; *f.* an inclosure
Immusical, *a.* unmusical, rough, harsh
Immutability, *f.* invariableness, a constant state
Immutable, *a.* invariable, unalterable, fixed, firm
Immutably, *ad.* unchangeably, unalterably
Imp, *f.* an offspring, puny devil, shoot, graft
Imp, *v. a.* to imitate, enlarge, extend, join
Impáct, *v. a.* to drive close together or very hard
Implaint, *v. a.* to paint, adorn, decorate, set off
Impáir, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, injure, hurt
Impáir, *Impáirment*, *f.* a diminution, an injury
Impalp'able, *a.* not perceptible to the touch
Impals'y, *v. a.* to strike with a palsy, to deaden
Imparadise, *v. a.* to make happy or blessed

Impar'ity, *f.* disproportion, inequality, oddness
 Impark, *v. a.* to inclose for or make a park
 Impart, *v. a.* to communicate, give, grant
 Impart'ance, *f.* a communication, grant, share
 Impar'tial, *a.* equitable, just, equal, unbiassed, fair
 Impartial'ity, *f.* equitableness, justice, fairness
 Impar'tially, *ad.* equitably, justly, properly, fairly
 Impar'tible, *a.* that may be communicated
 Impart'ment, *f.* the act of imparting, a share
 Impas's'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Impas's'ible, Impas's'ive, *a.* incapable of suffering
 Impas's'ibleness, Impas's'ibil'ity, *f.* exemption from
 Impas's'ioned, *a.* seized with passion, warm [pain
 Impasted, *a.* pasted over, covered with paste
 Impatience, *f.* uneasiness, fretfulness, heat
 Impatient, *a.* not able to endure, eager, hot, hasty
 Impatiently, *ad.* uneasily, passionately, eagerly
 Impat'ronize, *v. a.* to admit to a benefice
 Impawn, *v. a.* to pawn, to give or leave as a pledge
 Impéach, *v. a.* to accuse by public authority; *f.* a
 Impéachable, *a.* accusable, chargeable [stop
 Impéacher, *f.* one who impeaches or accuses
 Impéachment, *f.* an accusation, an impediment
 Impéarl, *v. a.* to form like or adorn with pearls
 Impeccabil'ity, *f.* an exemption from all offence
 Impec'cable, *a.* not subject to sin, perfect, pure
 Impéde, *v. a.* to hinder, obstruct, let, stop [tion
 Imped'iment, *f.* an hinderance, obstruction, opposi-
 1 Impél, *v. a.* to urge forwards, drive on, instigate
 Impell'ent, *f.* a power that drives forward or on
 Impend, *v. n.* to hang over, be near at hand, await
 Impend'ence, *f.* the state of hanging over, nearness
 Impend'ent, *a.* hanging over, pressing closely, near
 Impenetrabil'ity, *f.* an impenetrable quality
 Impen'etrable, *a.* not to be pierced or found out
 Impen'etrably, *ad.* with impenetrable hardness
 Impen'itence, *f.* a want of remorse or repentance
 Impen'itent, *a.* void of repentance, obdurate, hard
 Impen'itently, *ad.* without repentance, hardly

Impen'ous, *a.* devoid of or wanting wings
 Impens'ible, *a.* free from expence or reward
 Impérate, *a.* done with knowledge or willingly
 Imper'ative, *a.* commanding, ordering, bidding
 Impercep'tible, *a.* not to be perceived, minute
 Impercep'tibly, *ad.* in an imperceptible manner
 Imper'fect, *a.* incomplete, defective, frail
 Imperfec'tion, *f.* a defect, failure, want, fault
 Imper'fectly, *ad.* not completely or fully, badly
 Imper'forate, *a.* not pierced or bored through
 Impérial, *a.* belonging to an emperor, royal
 Impérialist, *f.* one belonging to an emperor
 Impérious, *a.* haughty, arrogant, lordly, powerful
 Impériously, *ad.* insolently, arrogantly, proudly
 Impériousness, *f.* high authority, arrogance, pride
 Imper'ishable, *a.* not liable to be destroyed, firm
 Impers'onal, *a.* having no particular person
 Impers'onally, *ad.* in an impersonal manner
 Imper'spic'uous, *a.* not sufficiently clear or plain
 Imper'suá'sible, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Impert'inence, *f.* intrusion, rudeness, folly, a trifle
 Impert'inent, *a.* meddling, intrusive, saucy, trifling
 Impert'inent, *f.* a meddler, intruder, trifier
 Impert'inently, *ad.* officiously, without reason
 Impertrans'ible, *a.* that cannot be passed through
 Imperturb'able, *a.* that cannot be disturbed
 Imper'vious, *a.* unpassable, thick, inaccessible
 Impétrate, *v. a.* to obtain, to get by entreaty
 Impetrátion, *f.* an obtaining by earnest entreaty
 Impetuos'ity, Impet'uou'sness, *f.* violence, fury
 Impet'uous, *a.* violent, furious, vehement, fierce
 Impet'uously, *ad.* violently, vehemently, hotly
 Impétus, *f.* a violent effort, force, blow, stroke
 Impiety, *f.* wickedness, ungodliness, irreverence
 Impig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, impawn
 Impinge, *v. a.* to dash or fall against, to clash with
 Impin'guate, *v. a.* to fatten, make fat, pamper
 Imp'ious, *a.* wicked, lewd, profane, irreligious
 Imp'iously, *ad.* wickedly, lewdly, profanely, vilely

Implacabil'ity, *f.* an inexorable state or quality
 Implacable, *a.* not to be appeased or pacified
 Implacably, *ad.* with constant enmity, inexorably
 Implánt, *v. a.* to ingraft, insert, infix, place, set
 Implaus'ible, *a.* not specious, improbable, absurd
 Impléad, *v. a.* to prosecute or sue at law, to endict
 Implément, *f.* a tool, instrument, utensil, vessel
 Implétion, *f.* the act of filling up, a full state, fulness
 Impléx, *a.* intricate, entangled, complicated
 Impl'icate, *v. a.* to infold, entangle, embarrass
 Implícation, *f.* an involution, fold, tacit inference
 Impli'cit, *a.* resting upon another, involved, real
 Impli'citly, *ad.* absolutely, by inference
 Implóre, *v. a.* to ask, beg, beseech, entreat, invoke
 Implórer, *f.* one who implores, one who beseeches
 Impl'y, *v. a.* to comprise, involve, infold, suggest
 Impois'on, *v. a.* to corrupt or kill with poison
 Impólarily, *ad.* contrarily to the poles
 Impolíte, *a.* unpolite, uncivil, rude, rough
 Impolític, *a.* imprudent, indiscreet, improper
 Impolíticly, *ad.* in an impolitic manner, simply
 Impond'eros, *a.* void of sensible weight, light
 Imporos'ity, *f.* closeness, compactness, hardness
 Impórous, *a.* free from pores, close, compact, hard
 Impórt, *v. a.* to bring from abroad, imply, avail
 Imp'ort, *f.* a thing imported, meaning, importance
 Impórtance, *f.* moment, weight, consequence
 Impórtant, *a.* momentous, weighty, forcible
 Impórtantly, *ad.* with importance or consequence
 Importátion, *f.* the act of bringing from abroad
 Impórtér, *f.* one who brings things from abroad
 Impórtless, *a.* very trifling, having no consequence
 Impórtunate, *a.* incessant in solicitations, urgent
 Impórtunately, *ad.* with incessant solicitation
 Impórtunateness, Importúny, *f.* incessant solici-
 Importúne, *v. a.* to tease with solicitations [tion
 Importúne, *a.* troublesome, urgent, unseasonable
 Importúnelly, *ad.* incessantly, unseasonably
 Impórtuous, *a.* void of ports, having no harbour

Impóse, *v. a.* to enjoin as a duty, lay, put, deceive
 Impóse, *f.* a command, injunction, order, duty
 Impóseable, *a.* that may or is fit to be imposed
 Impóser, *f.* one who imposes, one who enjoins
 Impósi'tion, *f.* an injunction, oppression, cheat
 Impóssibil'ity, *f.* an impossible or absurd state
 Impóss'ible, *a.* impracticable, that cannot be done
 Im post, *f.* a toll, custom to be paid, tax, cornice
 Impos'thumate, *v. n.* to form an abscess, to gather
 Impos'thumátion, *f.* the act of forming an abscess
 Impos'thume, *f.* an abscess, matter gathered
 Impos'tor, *f.* one who assumes a feigned character
 Impos'ture, *f.* a cheat, deception, imposition, trick
 Imp'otence, *f.* want of power, weakness, incapacity
 Imp'otent, *a.* weak, feeble, disabled, maimed
 Imp'otently, *ad.* without power, weakly, feebly
 Impóund, *v. a.* to shut up in a pinfold, to confine
 Imprac'ticable, *a.* impossible, unattainable, vain
 Imprac'ticableness, *f.* an impossibility to effect
 Imp'recate, *v. a.* to invoke or wish evil, to curse
 Imprecátion, *f.* an invocation of evil, a curse
 Imp'recatory, *a.* relating to imprecation, cursing
 Impreci'sion, *f.* a want of precision or exactness
 Impregnabil'ity, *f.* an impregnable state, safety
 Impreg'nable, *a.* that is not to be taken, unmoved
 Impreg'nably, *ad.* in an impregnable manner
 Impreg'nate, *v. a.* to fill, make fruitful, tincture
 Impregnátion, *f.* the act of making fruitful
 Imprejúdicate, *a.* unprejudiced, impartial, just, fair
 Impreparátion, *f.* a want of preparation
 Imprés, *v. a.* to print, stamp, mark, fix deep, press
 Im'press, *f.* a forcing into service, impression, device
 Impres'sible, *a.* that may or can be impressed
 Impres'sing, *f.* a forcing into public service
 Impres'sion, *f.* a stamp, motto, edition, influence
 Impres'sive, *a.* tending or able to impress
 Impres'sure, *f.* a mark made by pressure
 Imprimis, *ad.* in the first place, before the rest
 Imprínt, *v. a.* to print, mark, fix deep, impress

Imprint'ing, *f.* a marking, an impression
 Imprison, *v. a.* to shut up or put in prison, to con-
 Imprisonment, *f.* confinement in prison [fine
 Improbabil'ity, *f.* unlikelihoood, absurdity, folly
 Impróbable, *a.* unlikely, incredible, absurd, silly
 Impróably, *ad.* unlikely, incredibly
 Imp'robate, *v. a.* to disapprove, disallow, dislike
 Impróbat'ion, *f.* disapprobation, dislike
 Improb'ity, *f.* dishonesty, baseness, wickedness
 Improlif'icate, *v. a.* to make fruitful, to impreg-
 Improper, *a.* unfit, unqualified, wrong [nate
 Improperly, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, amiss
 Imprópriate, *v. a.* to convert to private use, to alie-
 Impropr'iation, *f.* church-lands in lay-hands [nate
 Imprópriator, *f.* a layman having church-lands
 Impropr'iety, *f.* unsuitness, inaccuracy, fault
 Impros'perous, *a.* unsuccessful, unfortunate
 Impros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, unhappily
 Impróvable, *a.* that is capable of improvement
 Impróve, *v.* to make or become better, to advance
 Improve'ment, *f.* advancement, edification
 Impróver, *f.* one who improves or makes better
 Improv'idence, Improvi'tion, *f.* a want of forecast
 Improv'ident, *a.* wanting forecast, thoughtless
 Improv'idently, *ad.* without due care or thought
 Imprúden'ce, *f.* a want of prudence, indiscretion
 Imprúdent, *a.* wanting prudence, indiscreet, silly
 Imprúdently, *ad.* indiscreetly, sillily, carelessly
 Imp'udence, Impudi'city, *f.* shamelessness, immodesty
 Imp'udent, *a.* shameless, saucy, bold [deftly
 Imp'udently, *ad.* shamelessly, saucily, very boldly
 Impúgn, *v. a.* to attack, assault, oppose, disprove
 Impuls'ance, *f.* impotence, inability, weakness
 Impulse, *f.* a communicated force, motion, idea
 Impul'sion, *f.* an influence on the mind or body
 Impuls'ive, *a.* having the power to impel, moving
 Impuls'ively, *ad.* with impulse, with force [nalty
 Impúnity, *f.* an exemption from punishment or pe-
 Impúre, *a.* unholy, unchaste, lewd, drossy, foul

Impúrely, *ad.* in an impure manner, unchastly
 Impúrit'y, *f.* uncleanness, foulness, guilt
 Impur'ple, *v. a.* to color or tinge with purple
 Imp'utable, *a.* that can be imputed, chargeable
 Imp'utableness, *f.* the quality of being imputable
 Imputátion, *f.* an attribution, censure, blame
 Impútative, *a.* that may or can be imputed
 Impúte, *v. a.* to charge upon, attribute, assign
 Imputres'cible, *a.* that cannot be corrupted
 Inabil'ity, *f.* a want of power, impotence, weakness
 Inabs'tinence, *f.* intemperance, extravagance
 Inaccess'ible, *a.* not to be approached or reached
 Inac'curacy, *f.* a want of exactness, a defect
 Inac'curate, *a.* not accurate, faulty, careless
 Inac'curately, *ad.* in an inaccurate manner
 Inac'tion, *f.* a state of rest, indolence, idleness
 Inact'ive, *a.* unemployed, indolent, sluggish, idle
 Inact'ively, *ad.* indolently, sluggishly, idly, dully
 Inact'ivity, *f.* inaction, sluggishness, idleness, ease
 Inad'equat'e, *a.* defective, not proportionate, unequal
 Inad'equately, *ad.* defectively, imperfectly [qual
 Inadvert'ence, *f.* inattention, negligence, sloth
 Inadvert'ent, *a.* inconsiderate, careless, giddy
 Inadvert'ently, *ad.* inconsiderately, negligently
 Inalienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Inaliment'al, *a.* affording no nourishment
 Inamiss'ible, *a.* incapable of being lost
 Inamorát'o, *f.* a fond or amorous person, a lover
 Ináne, *a.* void, empty, useless, insignificant
 Inan'imate, *a.* void of life, dead; *v. a.* to animate
 Inan'ition, *f.* emptiness, an emptiness of body
 Inan'ity, *f.* a void space, vacuity, emptiness
 Inap'etence, *f.* a want of appetite or desire
 Inap'licable, *a.* that cannot be applied, foreign
 Inapplicátion, *f.* inactivity, indolence, idleness
 Inap'posite, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper
 Inartic'ulate, *a.* indistinct, confused, thick
 Inartic'ulately, *ad.* indistinctly, confusedly
 Inartifi'cial, *a.* done contrary to art, artless, bad

Inartificially, ad. without or contrarily to art
Inatten'tion, f. disregard, negligence, carelessness
Inatten'ive, a. regardless, negligent, careless, idle
Inatten'ively, ad. carelessly, heedlessly, giddily
Inaud'ible, a. not to be heard, void of sound
Inaug'ural, a. relating to inauguration, investing
Inaug'urate, v. a. to invest with solemnity, to begin
Inauguration, f. an investiture with solemnities
Inaurátion, f. the act of gilding with gold [ble
Inauspi'cious, a. unlucky, unfortunate, unfavora-
Inauspi'ciously, ad. with bad omens of success
Inauspi'ciousness, f. unluckiness, a bad omen
In'being, f. inherence, inseparableness, reality
In'born, a. implanted by nature, inherited
In'breathed, a. inspired, infused, poured in
In'bred, a. bred or hatched within, natural
Incales'cence, f. an increasing heat, warmth [gic
Incantátion, f. an enchantment, charm, spell, ma-
Incant'atory, a. dealing by enchantment, magical
Incant'on, v. a. to form or unite to a canton
Incapabil'ity, f. a legal disqualification, inability
Incapable, a. unable, not fit, unfit, unqualified
Incapacious, a. having but small content, narrow
Incapa'cite, v. a. to disqualify, disable, weaken
Incapa'city, f. inability, a want of proper powers
Incarcerate, v. a. to imprison, confine, shut up
Incarcerátion, f. imprisonment, confinement
In'carn, v. to cover over with or breed flesh
In'carnadine, v. a. to die or tinge red [flesh
In'carnate, v. a. to clothe in flesh; *part.* clothed in
In'carnation, f. the act of assuming a human body
In'carnative, f. a medicine producing flesh
In'case, v. a. to cover, inclose, infold, surround
In'caved, a. made hollow, bent round or in
In'cautious, a. unwary, heedless, careless, giddy
In'cautiously, ad. unwarily, heedlessly, giddily
In'cendiary, f. one who burns houses or sows strife
In'cense, f. a strong perfume offered to some deity
In'cense, v. a. to provoke, enrage, incite, stir up

Incense'ment, f. rage, fury, passion, heat
Incen'sion, f. the act of kindling or burning
Incens'or, f. one who provokes or inflames
Incens'ory, f. a vessel used to burn incense in
Incen'tive, f. an incitement, encouragement, spur
Incen'tive, a. stirring up, encouraging, enticing
Incep'tion, Inchoátion, f. a beginning, an attempt
Incep'tive, a. beginning, noting a beginning
Incert'itude, f. uncertainty, doubtfulness, doubt
Inces'sant, a. continual, unceasing, uninterrupted
Inces'santly, ad. without intermission, always
In'cest, f. a cohabitation of parties prohibited
Incest'uons, a. guilty of or living in incest
Incest'uously, ad. with unnatural love or union
Inch, f. the twelfth part of a foot, a small piece
Inch, v. to drive, take, give or retreat, by inches
Inch'ed, part. having inches in length or breadth
Inch'ipin, f. a part of a deer's inside, a low gut
Inch'meal, f. a piece an inch long; *ad.* by inches
In'choate, v. a. to begin, commence, enter upon
Inchoátion, f. the act of beginning, an entrance
In'cide, v. a. to cut, cut into, hew, divide, separate
In'cidence, In'cident, f. an accident, a casualty
In'cident, Incident'al, a. accidental, casual [way
Incident'ally, In'cidently, ad. occasionally, by the
Incin'erate, v. a. to burn or reduce to ashes
Incinerátion, f. the act of burning to ashes
Incip'ient, a. beginning, commencing, just rising
Incircumspe'ction, f. a want of caution or care
Incised, a. cut, made by cutting, carved, jagged
Inci'sion, Incisure, f. a cut, opening, wound
Incisive, a. having the quality of cutting, sharp
Incisor, f. the name of a sharp fore tooth, a cutter
Incitátion, Incitement, f. an incentive, a motive
Incite, v. a. to stir up, spur or urge on, animate
Inci'vil, a. uncivil, unkind, rough, rude
Incivil'ity, f. a want of proper civility, rudeness
Inclém'ency, f. severity, roughness, hardness
Inclém'ent, a. unmerciful, rough, rugged, hard

Inclínable, *a.* inclined, disposed, willing, ready
 Inclínation, *f.* a tendency, slope, affection, desire
 Inclíne, *v.* to bend, bow, lean, slope, dispose
 † Inclíp, *v. a.* to inclose, surround, hold fast
 Incloís ter, *v. a.* to shut up or confine in a cloister
 Incloíse, *v. a.* to surround, shut in, fence about
 Incloísure, *f.* a place inclosed, fence, wall
 Inclóud, *v. a.* to darken, make dark, obscure
 Inclúde, *v. a.* to comprehend, take in, inclose
 Inclúíon, *f.* the act of including, a repetition
 Inclúíve, *a.* comprehending, taking in, inclosing
 Inclúívely, *ad.* together, at one or the same time
 Incoexist'ence, *f.* the not existing together [ness
 Inco'gitancy, *f.* a want of thought, rashness, giddi-
 Inco'gitative, *a.* wanting in thought, thoughtless
 Incog'nito, Incóg, *ad.* in a state of concealment
 Incohérence, *f.* a want of connexion, incongruity
 Incohérent, *a.* unconnected, inconsistent, loose
 Incohérently, *ad.* inconsistently, loosely, badly
 Incolúmity, *f.* safety, security, soundness
 Incombustibil'ity, *f.* the power of resisting fire
 Incombust'ible, *a.* that cannot be consumed by fire
 In'come, *f.* a yearly rent, salary, profit, produce
 Incommens'urable, *a.* that cannot be measured
 Incommens'urate, *a.* having no common measure
 Incommis'cible, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Incommóde, *v. a.* to hinder, embarrass, disturb
 Incommódious, *a.* inconvenient, unfit, offensive
 Incommódiously, *ad.* inconveniently
 Incommódiousness, Incommod'ity, *f.* inconvenience
 Incommúnicable, *a.* that cannot be communicated
 Incommúnícating, *a.* having no intercourse
 Incommútáble, *a.* that cannot be exchanged
 Incompáct, *a.* not close, disjointed, loose
 Incomp'arable, *a.* above compare, excellent
 Incomp'arably, *ad.* beyond comparison, exceedingly
 Incompas'sionate, *a.* void of pity, cruel, bloody
 Incompatibil'ity, *f.* inconsistency, absurdity
 Incompat'ible, *a.* inconsistent, contradictory

Incompat'ibly, *ad.* inconsistently, unsuitably
 Incom'petency, *f.* insufficiency, inability
 Incom'petent, *a.* inadequate, unsuitable, unable
 Incom'petently, *ad.* inadequately, unsuitably
 Incompléte, *a.* unfinished, imperfect, short
 Incomplétey, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Incompléteness, *f.* an unfinished state
 Incompléx, *a.* uncompounded, simple, single
 Incomplíance, *f.* untractableness; disobedience
 Incompósed, *a.* discomposed, disturbed, rough
 Incompos'ite, *a.* uncompounded, simple, prime
 Impossibil'ity, *f.* impossibility with something
 Incomprehensibil'ity, Incomprehens'ibleness, *f.* an
 incomprehensible state or quality [tained
 Incomprehens'ible, *a.* not to be conceived or con-
 Incomprehens'ibly, *ad.* inconceivably, obscurely
 Incompress'ible, *a.* not to be pressed into less space
 Inconcéalable, *a.* not to be concealed, open
 Inconcéivable, Inconcep'tible, *a.* incomprehensible
 Inconcéivably, *ad.* beyond all comprehension
 Inconclúdent, *a.* inferring no consequence, weak
 Inconclúíve, *a.* defective, imperfect, weak
 Inconclúívely, *ad.* in an imperfect manner
 Inconclúíveness, *f.* a want of rational conviction
 Inconco'ction, *f.* an unripe or undigested state
 Inconcur'ring, *a.* not agreeing, not uniting
 Incon'dite, *a.* irregular, rude, bare [strained
 Incondi'tional, Incondi'tionate, *a.* unlimited, un-
 Inconformity, *f.* incompliance, untractableness
 Inconfúíon, *f.* distinctness, clearness [agreement
 Incon'gruence, Incongrúity, *f.* inconsistency, dis-
 Incon'gruous, *a.* inconsistent, unfit, absurd
 Inconnex'edly, *ad.* without connexion or union
 Incons'equence, *f.* inconclusiveness, defect, weak-
 Incons'equent, *a.* inconclusive, not following [ness
 Inconfid'erable, *a.* unworthy of notice, trifling
 Inconfid'erableness, *f.* a trifling state, a low value
 Inconfid'erate, *a.* inattentive, careless, foolish
 Inconfid'crately, *ad.* thoughtlessly, inattentively

Inconfid'ereness, Inconfidération, *f.* a want of consideration, inattention, giddiness, rashness
 Inconsist'ency, *f.* disagreement, contradiction
 Inconsist'ent, *a.* unsuitable, contrary, absurd, odd
 Inconsist'ently, *ad.* contrarily, absurdly, oddly
 Inconsist'ing, *a.* disagreeing, differing, contrary
 Inconsolable, *a.* not to be comforted, wretched
 Inconsolably, *ad.* in an inconsolable manner
 Incons'onancy, *f.* inconsistency, disagreement
 Inconspic'uous, *a.* not discernible, not visible
 Inconstancy, *f.* unsteadiness, fickleness, change
 Inconst'ant, *a.* unsteady, fickle, changeable
 Inconst'antly, *ad.* in an inconstant manner
 Inconsumable, Inconsumpt'ible, *a.* not to be spent
 Incontest'able or Incontest'ible, *a.* indisputable
 Incontest'ibly, *ad.* beyond all dispute, certainly
 Incontig'uous, *a.* not joined together, separated
 Incont'ince, *f.* intemperance, unchastity, looseness
 Incont'inent, *a.* unchaste, loose, immediate
 Incont'inely, *ad.* unchastely, immediately
 Incontrovert'ible, *a.* indisputable, certain, real
 Incontrovert'ibly, *ad.* indisputably, certainly
 Inconvénience, *f.* unfitness, disadvantage [some
 Inconvénient, *a.* unfit, disadvantageous, trouble-
 Inconvéniently, *ad.* unfitly, unseasonably
 Inconvers'able, *a.* unsocial, shy, stiff, formal
 Inconvert'ible, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Inconvin'cible, *a.* that is not to be convinced
 Inconvin'cibly, *ad.* obstinately [unbodied
 Incorp'oral, Incorp'oreal, Incorporate, *a.* immaterial,
 Incorporate, *v. a.* to form into one body, join, mix
 Incorporation, *f.* an union of divers ingrediénts
 Incorp'oreally, *ad.* immaterially, spiritually [unite
 Incorp'se, *v. a.* to form into a body, incorporate,
 Incorr'ect, *a.* not correct, inaccurate, faulty, bad
 Incorr'ectly, *ad.* in an incorrect manner
 Incorr'ectness, *f.* inaccuracy, error, carelessness
 Incor'rigible, *a.* bad beyond amendment, vile, base
 Incor'rigibleness, *f.* a sad or hopeless depravity

Incor'rigibly, *ad.* beyond all hopes of amendment
 Incorrupt, *a.* free from corruption, pure, honest
 Incorruptibil'ity, *f.* an incapacity of decay
 Incorruptible, *a.* that does not admit of decay
 Incorruption, *f.* an exemption from corruption
 Incorrupt'ness, *f.* purity, uprightness, honesty
 Incrass'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, make thick, increase
 Incrassation, *f.* the act or state of thickening
 Incrass'ative, *f.* a medicine to thicken the blood
 Incréase, *v.* to grow, make more or greater, raise
 In'crease, *f.* an augmentation, addition, produce
 Incredibil'ity, *f.* an incredible state or quality
 Incred'ible, *a.* not to be credited or believed
 Incred'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be believed
 Incredúlity, *f.* a hardness or refusal of belief
 Incred'ulous, *a.* hard of or refusing belief
 Incrénable, *a.* incapable of being burnt
 Incrément, *f.* an increase, produce, fluxion [buke
 Incrépation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof, a ré-
 Incres'cent, Incres'sant, *a.* increasing, swelling
 Incrim'inate, *v. a.* to accuse, to charge in turn
 Incrúst, Incrust'ate, *v. a.* to crust or cover over
 Incrustation, *f.* the act of incrusting, a covering
 Inc'ubate, *v. n.* to sit upon eggs, brood, hatch
 Incubation, *f.* the act of sitting upon eggs
 Inc'ubus, *f.* a disorder, the night-mare
 Inculcate, *v. a.* to enforce, urge, repeat, teach
 Inculcation, *f.* the act of inculcating
 Inculp'able, *a.* unblamable, just, upright, pure
 Incult, *a.* uncultivated, untilld, rude [upon
 Incum'bency, *f.* the keeping of a benefice, a lying
 Incum'bent, *f.* one who possesses a benefice
 Incum'bent, *a.* imposed as a duty, resting upon
 Incúr, *v. a.* to become liable to, deserve, occur
 Incurabil'ity, Incúrableness, *f.* an impossibility of
 Incúrable, *a.* not to be cured, hopeless [cure
 Incúrably, *ad.* without cure, without remedy
 Incúrrious, *a.* inattentive, careless, negligent
 Incur'sion, *f.* an invasion, inroad, attack, ravage

Incurv'ate, *v. a.* to bow, bend, make crooked
Incurv'ation, *f.* the act of bowing or bending, a bow
Incurv'ity, *f.* a bent state, crookedness, bend
In'dagate, *v. a.* to search diligently, to beat out
Indag'ation, *f.* a diligent search, a close inquiry
In'dagator, *f.* a searcher, examiner, strict inquirer
Indart, *v. a.* to dart or strike in, inject, wound
Indebt'ed, *a.* involved in debt, owing, obliged
Indécency, *f.* a thing unbecoming, filthiness
Indécént, *a.* unbecoming, unfit for the eyes or ears
Indécently, *ad.* without decency, very unsuitably
Indecid'uous, *a.* not falling off or shed, lasting
Indeclinable, *a.* that is not varied by terminations
Indécórous, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, unseemly
Indécérum, *f.* indecency, impropriety
Indéed, *ad.* in truth, in reality, in fact, verily
Indefat'igable, *a.* unwearied, untired, constant
Indefat'igably, *ad.* without weariness, constantly
Indeféasible, *a.* not to be vacated or cut off
Indefect'ible, *a.* not subject to defect or decay
Indefens'ible, *a.* not to be defended, infamous
Indef'inite, *a.* indeterminate, unlimited, boundless
Indef'inutely, *ad.* in an unlimited manner
Indefin'itude, *f.* an unlimited quantity or state
Indelib'erate, *a.* unpremeditated, rash, hasty, sud-
Indel'ible, *a.* not to be effaced or blotted out [den
Indel'ibly, *ad.* in a manner not to be effaced
Indel'icacy, *f.* a want of taste or proper decency
Indel'icate, *a.* wanting decency, gross, unrefined
Indel'icately, *ad.* in an indelicate manner
Indemnification, *f.* a security, a reimbursement
Indem'nify, *v. a.* to maintain unhurt, to secure
Indem'nity, *f.* an exemption from punishment
Indemons'trable, *a.* that cannot be demonstrated
Indént, *v. a.* to cut irregularly, notch, covenant
Indéntation, *f.* an inequality, notch, cut
Indént'ure, *f.* a kind of covenant or deed [dom
Independ'ence, *f.* an exemption from control, free-
Independ'ent, *a.* not subject to control, free, easy

Independ'ently, *ad.* without dependence, at ease
Independ'ents, *f. pl.* a certain sect of dissenters
Indesért, *f.* a want of merit, unworthiness
Indes'inently, *ad.* without ceasing, for ever, always
Indestruct'ible, *a.* that is not to be destroyed
Indeterm'inable, *a.* that cannot be fixed or settled
Indeterm'inate, *a.* indefinite, unlimited, vague
Indeterm'inately, *ad.* in an unsettled manner
Indetermin'ation, *f.* a want of determination
Indeterm'ined, *a.* undecided, unsettled, doubtful
Indev'otion, *f.* a want of devotion, irreligion
Indev'out, *a.* not devout or pious, irreligious
Ind'ex, *f.* a pointer, hand, mark, table of contents
Indexter'ity, *f.* awkwardness, unhandiness
In'dicant, *a.* showing, pointing out, discovering
In'dicate, *v. a.* to show, point out, discover, tell
Indic'ation, *f.* a mark, sign, token, note, symptom
Indic'ative, *a.* showing, pointing out, affirming
Indic'atively, *ad.* in an indicative manner
Indic'tion, *f.* a declaration, a proclamation, 15 years
Indif'ference, *f.* unconcernedness, carelessness
Indif'ferent, *a.* unconcerned, regardless, impartial,
equal, tolerable, poorly, low
Indif'ferently, *ad.* tolerably, poorly, coolly
In'digence, *f.* need, want, poverty, distress
Indi'genous, *a.* natural to or born in a country
In'digent, *a.* needy, wanting, poor, empty, void
Indigest'ed, *a.* not digested, irregular, confused
Indigest'ible, *a.* that cannot be digested, very hard
Indiges'tion, *f.* the state of meals unconcocted
Indi'gitate, *v. a.* to point at or out, to show
Indig'itation, *f.* the act of pointing at or out
Indign, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, unbecoming
Indig'nant, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, scornful
Indign'ation, *f.* anger mixed with contempt, rage
Indig'nity, *f.* an insult, contumely, heinousness
In'digo, *f.* a plant used for dying blue
Indir'ect, *a.* not straight, oblique, unfair, mean
Indirec'tion, **Indirec'tness**, *f.* unfairness, dishonesty

Indirectly, *ad.* obliquely, unfairly
 Indiscernible, *a.* not discernible, not to be seen
 Indiscreptible, *a.* that cannot be separated or torn
 Indiscovery, *f.* a hidden state, concealment
 Indiscreet, *a.* imprudent, injudicious, incautious
 Indiscreetly, *ad.* imprudently, foolishly, simply
 Indiscretion, *f.* imprudence, inconsideration, folly
 Indiscriminate, *a.* undistinguished, confused
 Indiscriminately, *ad.* without distinction
 Indispensable or Indispensible, *a.* not to be spared, necessary, absolute
 Indispensibly, *ad.* necessarily, absolutely, really
 Indispose, *v. a.* to disorder, disqualify, make unfit
 Indisposed, *part. a.* disordered, disqualified, averse
 Indisposedness, *f.* illness, sickness, unfitness
 Indisposition, *f.* a disorder, sickness, dislike
 Indisputable, *a.* not to be disputed, certain, true
 Indisputably, *ad.* without controversy, really
 Indissoluble, *a.* not to be separated as to its parts
 Indissolubility, Indissolubleness, *f.* an indissoluble
 Indissoluble, *a.* binding for ever, firm [quality
 Indistinct, *a.* confused, obscure [tainty
 Indistinction, Indistinctness, *f.* confusion, uncertainty
 Indistinctly, *ad.* confusedly, obscurely, darkly
 Indisturbance, *f.* calmness, peace, quiet, repose
 Indite, *v. a.* to compose, draw up, dictate, accuse
 Individual, *a.* not to be divided, numerically one
 Individual, *f.* a single person or thing, a particle
 Individuality, *f.* a distinct state or existence
 Individually, *ad.* with separate existence, singly
 Individuate, *v. a.* to distinguish, separate, single
 Individuation, *f.* the act of making single
 Indivinity, *f.* a want of divine power or existence
 Indivisibility, *f.* an impossibility of division
 Indivisible, *a.* not to be divided [tractable
 Indocible, Indocil, *a.* incapable of instruction, untractable
 Indocility, *f.* untractableness, dulness, heaviness
 Indocitrate, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, train, form
 Indocitration, *f.* instruction, information

In'dolence, *f.* laziness, idleness, inattention, ease
 In'dolent, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, careless, listless
 In'dolently, *ad.* lazily, idly, carelessly, heedlessly
 In'draught, *f.* a passage inward, inlet, bay
 In'drench, *v. a.* to soak, overwhelm, drown, bury
 Indúbious, Indúbitable, Indúbitate, *a.* certain
 Indúbitably, *ad.* certainly, unquestionably, really
 Indúce, *v. a.* to prevail with or on, lead, introduce
 Indúcement, *f.* a motive, incitement, bait, trap
 Indúct, *v. a.* to bring in, put in possession, admit
 Indúction, *f.* an introduction, a taking possession
 Indúctive, *a.* persuasive, leading, able to infer
 Indúe, *v.* to invest, supply, furnish, equip, digest
 Indúlge, *v. a.* to humor, gratify, oblige, favor
 Indulgence, *f.* fondness, forbearance, forgiveness
 Indulgent, *a.* kind, fond, tender, favorable
 Indulgently, *ad.* kindly, fondly, favorably, well
 Indúlt or Indúlt'o, *f.* a special grant, a privilege
 In'durate, *v.* to harden, to grow or make hard
 Induration, *f.* the act or state of hardening, hardness
 Indus'trious, *a.* diligent, laborious, designed
 Indus'triously, *ad.* diligently, duly, designedly
 In'dustry, *f.* diligence, attention, an endeavour
 Inébriate, *v.* to make or grow drunk, to stupify
 Inebriation, *f.* drunkenness, intoxication, stupor
 Ined'ited, *a.* unpublished, not made public
 Inef'fable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be described
 Inef'fably, *ad.* unpeakably, inexpressibly
 Ineffect'ive, *a.* producing no effect, useless, vain
 Ineffect'ual, Inefficacious, *a.* void of power, weak
 Ineffect'ually, *ad.* to no end or purpose, in vain
 Ineffect'ualness, Inefficaciousness, Inef'ficacy, *f.* a want of effect or power, weakness
 Inel'egance, *f.* a want of elegance, clumsiness
 Inel'egant, *a.* mean, contemptible, rough, coarse
 Inel'egantly, *ad.* in an inelegant manner
 Inel'oquent, *a.* not eloquent, awkward, plain
 Inépt, *a.* unfit, useless, trifling, simple, foolish
 Inépt'itude, *f.* unfitness, unsuitableness, weakness

Inept^{ly}, *ad.* unfitly, unsuitably, foolishly
 Inequal^{ity}, *f.* unevenness, disproportion, roughness
 Inerrabil^{ity}, Iner^rableness, *f.* infallibility
 Iner^rable, *a.* exempt from error or mistake
 Iner^rably, Iner^ringly, *ad.* without error, safely
 Inert, *a.* sluggish, dull, heavy, motionless, sleepy
 Inert^{ly}, *ad.* sluggishly, dully, heavily, sleepily
 Inescat^{ion}, *f.* the act of baiting, a bait, a deception
 Ines^timable, *a.* that is above all price, invaluable
 Inevⁱdent, *a.* not plain or clear, obscure, dark
 Inevitabil^{ity}, Inevⁱtableness, *f.* certainty
 Inevⁱtable, *a.* not to be escaped, certain, fixed
 Inevⁱitably, *ad.* without a possibility of escape
 Inexc^usable, *a.* not to be excused, infamous
 Inexc^usably, *ad.* beyond or without excuse
 Inexh^alable, *a.* that cannot be evaporated
 Inexhaust^{ed}, *a.* not drained or emptied, unspent
 Inexhaust^{ible}, *a.* that cannot be drained or spent
 Inexist^{ence}, *f.* a privation of existence or being
 Inexist^{ent}, *a.* not existing, not in actual being
 Inex^orable, *a.* not to be moved by entreaty, firm
 Inex^orably, *ad.* in an inexorable manner
 Inexp^edience, *f.* a want of fitness, unsuitableness
 Inexp^edent, *a.* improper, unfit, inconvenient
 Inexp^erience, *f.* a want of experience or skill
 Inexp^erienced, *a.* unskilled, unacquainted
 Inexp^ert, *a.* unskillful, unskilled, unhandy, dull
 Inex^piable, *a.* that cannot be atoned for, horrid
 Inex^piably, *ad.* in an inexpiable manner, vilely
 Inex^pleably, *ad.* in an insatiable manner
 Inex^plicable, *a.* not to be explained, mysterious
 Inexp^ressible, *a.* not to be described, unutterable
 Inexp^ressibly, *ad.* in an unutterable manner
 Inexp^rugⁿable, *a.* that cannot be taken by assault
 Inextin^{guishable}, *a.* unquenchable, not to be put
 Inex^tricable, *a.* not to be disentangled [out
 Inéye, *v. s.* to inoculate, insert a bud, ingraft
 Infallibil^{ity}, *f.* an exemption from all error
 Infal^{ible}, *a.* incapable of mistake, certain, true

Infal^{libly}, *ad.* without error or fail, certainly
 Infam^e, *v. a.* to defame, slander, censure publicly
 Infamous, *a.* vile, base, scandalous, notorious
 Infamously, *ad.* vilely, shamefully, scandalously
 Infamy, *f.* disgrace, reproach, wickedness
 Infancy, *f.* the first part of life or being, an origin
 Infant, *f.* a child under seven years; *a.* early, tender
 Infant^a, *f.* a Spanish or Portuguese prince's
 Infant^{icide}, *f.* a murder or murderer of infants
 Infant^{ile}, *a.* relating to an infant, childish, silly
 Infantry, *f. pl.* the foot-soldiers of an army
 Infarc^{tion}, *f.* the act of stuffing, fulness
 Infat^{igable}, *a.* ind. fatigable, unwearied
 Infat^{uate}, *v. a.* to strike with folly, to bewitch
 Infatuat^{ion}, *f.* a deprivation of reason, weakness
 Infaust^{ing}, *f.* the act of making unlucky
 Infeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be performed
 Infect^{er}, *v. a.* to communicate bad qualities, taint, [pollute
 Infect^{er}, *f.* one who or what infects
 Infect^{ion}, *f.* a contagion, taint, pollution
 Infect^{ious}, Infect^{ive}, *a.* contagious, tainting
 Infect^{iously}, *ad.* with or by infection, contagiously
 Infeli^{city}, *f.* unhappiness, misery, calamity
 † Infer, *v. a.* to deduce, derive, draw, conclude
 Inference, *f.* a conclusion drawn from premises
 Infer^{ible}, *a.* that may be inferred or concluded
 Infer^{ior}, *f.* a person of lower rank; *a.* lower, less
 Infer^{iority}, *f.* a lower state of dignity or place
 Infer^{nal}, *a.* hellish, very bad, lower, lying below
 Infer^{tile}, Infec^{und}, *a.* unfruitful, barren, poor
 Infertil^{ity}, *f.* unfruitfulness, barrenness, poverty
 Inest, *v. a.* to disturb, harass, plague, annoy
 Infidel, *f.* an unbeliever, heretic, traitor, pagan
 Infidel, *a.* unbelieving, contradictory, absurd
 Infidel^{ity}, *f.* a want of faith, a disbelief in Christ
 Infinit^e, *a.* unbounded, endless, vast, very great
 Infinitely, *ad.* without limits, immensely
 Infiniteness, Infinitude, *f.* boundlessness, infinity
 Infinitive, *f.* a mood in grammar; *a.* unlimited

Infin^{ity}, *f.* an infinite number, immensity
 Infirm, *a.* weak, feeble, crazy, sickly, irresolute
 Infirm, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, shake, shatter
 Infirmary, *f.* a residence of the sick, a hospital
 Infirmit^y, *f.* a weakness, failing, fault, disease
 Infirmit^{ies}, *f.* weakness, feebleness, craziness
 Infix, *v. a.* to fix or drive in, fasten, implant
 Inflame, *v. a.* to set on fire, heat, provoke, exaggerate
 Inflamer, *f.* a thing or person that inflames [rate
 Inflammabil^{ity}, *f.* the quality of catching fire
 Inflam^{mable}, *a.* easily set on fire, fiery, hot
 Inflammation, *f.* an inflamed state, heat, swelling
 Inflammatory, *a.* able or tending to inflame
 Inflate, *v. a.* to swell, swell with wind, puff up
 Inflation, *f.* a swelling, swelled state, windiness
 Inflect, *v. a.* to bend, crook, turn, vary, decline
 Inflection, *f.* the act of bending or varying, a bend
 Inflective, *a.* able to bend or vary, powerful
 Inflexibility, Inflexibleness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy
 Inflexible, *a.* immovable, not to be altered, firm
 Inflexibly, *ad.* invariably, unalterably, firmly
 Inflict, *v. a.* to punish, lay upon, impose, dash
 Inflicter, *f.* one who inflicts, one who punishes
 Infliction, *f.* the act of inflicting, a punishment
 Inflictive, *a.* tending or able to inflict
 Influence, *f.* an ascendant power, sway, bias, turn
 Influence, *v. a.* to have power over, move, bias
 Influent, *a.* flowing or running into [power
 Influential, Influxious, *a.* exerting influence or
 Influenza, *f.* a violent predominant complaint
 Influx, *f.* the act of flowing in, increase, power
 Infold, *v. a.* to involve, inwrap, inclose, fold up
 Infoliate, *v. a.* to cover or spread with leaves
 Inform, *v. a.* to tell, acquaint, accuse, animate
 Inform, *a.* unshapen, shapeless, ugly, uncouth
 Informal, *a.* informing, accusing, irregular, loose
 Informant, Informer, *f.* one who informs
 Information, *f.* intelligence, notice, a charge
 Informidable, *a.* not to be feared or dreaded

Informity, *f.* shapelessness, irregularity, ugliness
 Informous, *a.* shapeless, irregular, rough, strange
 Infortunate, *a.* unlucky, unhappy, miserable
 Infract, *v. a.* to break, crush, violate
 Infrac^{tion}, *f.* the act of breaking, a violation
 Inframundane, *a.* lying or set beneath the world
 Infrangible, *a.* not to be broken, durable, firm
 Infréquency, *f.* uncommonness, strangeness
 Infréquent, *a.* rare, unusual, uncommon, strange
 Infri^gidate, *v. a.* to chill, cool, make cold, starve
 Infrigidation, *f.* the act of chilling or cooling
 Infringe, *v. a.* to violate, break, transgress
 Infringe^{ment}, *f.* a violation, breach, transgression
 Infringer, *f.* a violator, breaker, transgressor
 Infucate, *v. a.* to paint, paint the face, daub over
 Infuriate, *a.* like a fury, mad, raging, enraged
 Infuscate, *v. a.* to make black, blacken, darken
 Infuse, *v. a.* to pour in, put, steep, tincture, inspire
 Infusible, *a.* that may be infused, dissolvable
 Infusion, *f.* the act of pouring or steeping in
 Infusive, *a.* having the power of infusion, melting
 Ingannation, *f.* a delusion, deception, imposture
 Ingathering, *f.* a gathering in, harvest-time
 Ingeminate, *v. a.* to redouble, to repeat
 Ingemination, *f.* the act of doubling or repeating
 Ingen^{er}able, *a.* not to be brought into existence
 Ingen^{er}ated, *a.* innate, inborn, unbegotten
 Ingénio, *f.* a house or mill where sugar is made
 Ingénious, *a.* possessed of genius, witty, curious
 Ingéniously, *ad.* in an ingenious manner
 Ingéniousness, *f.* wittiness, invention, contrivance
 In^{gen}ite, *a.* inborn, native, natural, implanted
 Ingenúity, *f.* wit, acuteness, openness, candor
 Ingen^uous, *a.* open, candid, fair, honest, noble
 Ingen^uously, *ad.* openly, candidly, fairly, freely
 Ingen^uousness, *f.* openness, candor, honesty
 In^{geny}, *f.* wit, genius, acuteness, ingenuity
 Ingest, *v. a.* to throw into the stomach, to add
 Inges^{tion}, *f.* a throwing into the stomach

Inglórious, *a.* void of glory or honor, mean, base
 Inglóriously, *ad.* dishonorably, with disgrace
 In"got, *f.* a bar or wedge of gold, &c.
 Ingráft, Ingráft, *v. a.* to propagate trees by incision
 Ingráft'ment, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
 Ingráte, *a.* ungrateful, unthankful, unpleasant
 Ingráte, *f.* an ungrateful or unthankful person
 Ingrátiate, *v. n.* to get into or curry favor
 Ingrátiating, *f.* the act of getting favor
 Ingrátitude, *f.* unthankfulness, ungrateful behaviour
 Ingrédient, *f.* a part, a component part of a body
 In"gress, *f.* an entrance, a power of entering
 Ingres"sion, *f.* the act of entering, entrance
 In"guinal, *a.* belonging to or like the groin
 Ingulf, *v. a.* to swallow up in or cast into a gulf
 Ingur"gate, *v. n.* to swirl, to swallow greedily
 Ingust'able, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
 Inhab'ility, *f.* unskillfulness, unfitness
 Inhab'it, *v. a.* to dwell or live in, occupy, possess
 Inhab'itable, *a.* decent, habitable, not habitable
 Inhab'itance, Inhabitation, *f.* an habitation
 Inhab'itant, Inhab'iter, *f.* one who dwells in a place
 Inhále, *v. a.* to draw in with the breath
 Inharmonious, *a.* unmusical, not sweet, harsh
 Inhére, *v. n.* to stick or exist in something else
 Inhérence, Inhésion, *f.* an inherent state or quality
 Inhérent, *a.* existing in something else, innate
 Inher'it, *v. a.* to have by inheritance, to possess
 Inher'itable, *a.* obtainable by inheritance
 Inher'itance, *f.* an hereditary possession, a patrimony
 Inher'itor, *f.* a man who inherits, an heir
 Inher'itress, Inher'itrix, *f.* a female who inherits
 Inhérsé, *v. a.* to put into a funeral monument
 Inhib'it, *v. a.* to prohibit, hinder, restrain, check
 Inhibi'tion, *f.* a prohibition, restraint, embargo
 Inhold, *v. a.* inheld, *pret.* inheld, inholden, *part.*
 to hold or contain within itself
 Inhosp'itable, *a.* unkind to strangers, unfeeling
 Inhospit'ality, *f.* a want of hospitality or courtesy

Inhúman or Inhumáne, *a.* barbarous, cruel
 Inhuman'ity, *f.* barbarity, cruelty, unkindness
 Inhúmanly, *ad.* barbarously, cruelly, unkindly
 Inhúmate, Inhúme, *v. a.* to bury, inter, hide
 Inhumátion, *f.* the act of burying, a digestion
 Injéct, *v.* to throw or squirt in, throw up, cast
 Injec'tion, *f.* the act of injecting or filling
 Inim'ical, *a.* hostile, contrary, repugnant, cross
 Inimitabil'ity, *f.* an inimitable state or quality
 Inim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated or copied, very fine
 Inim'itably, *ad.* very excellently, remarkably
 Ini"quitous, *a.* unjust, wicked, vile, base
 Ini"quity, *f.* injustice, wickedness, guilt, fault
 Ini"tial, *a.* placed at the beginning, first
 Ini'tiate, *v. a.* to admit, to instruct; *a.* unpractised
 Initiátion, *f.* an admission, an instruction
 Ini'tiatory, *a.* tending, serving or used, to initiate
 Injudi"cial, *a.* not according to due form of law
 Injudi"icious, *a.* void of judgment, unwise, silly
 Injudi"cioufly, *ad.* without judgment, simply
 Injunc'tion, *f.* a command, order, precept, prohibition
 Injure, *v. a.* to annoy, hurt unjustly, wrong
 Injurer, *f.* one who hurts another unjustly
 Injúrious, *a.* unjust, mischievous, reproachful
 Injúriously, *ad.* hurtfully, wrongfully, basely, ill
 Injúriousness, *f.* an injurious quality
 In'jury, *f.* hurt, mischief, detriment, reproach
 Injust'ice, *f.* injury, wrong, iniquity, dishonesty
 Ink, *f.* a black liquid to write or print with
 Ink, *v. a.* to black, daub or mark, with ink
 Ink'horn, *f.* a case of writing-instruments
 In"kle, *f.* a broad tape, a sort of fillet
 Ink'ling, *f.* a hint, intimation, whisper, report
 Ink'stand, Ink'bottle, *f.* a vessel to hold ink
 Ink'y, *a.* daubed with or resembling ink, black
 In'land, *a.* situated remotely or far from the sea
 In'land, *f.* parts that are remote from the sea
 In'lander, *f.* one who lives remote from the sea
 Inlap'idate, *v. a.* to make stony, to turn to stone

Inlaw, *v. a.* to clear from outlawry, to restore
 Inlay, *v. a.* inlaid, *pret.* inlaid, *part.* to variegate
 wood, &c. checker, insert
 Inlay, *f.* any matter that is inlaid
 Inlet, *f.* a passage, entrance, admission
 Inlist, *v. a.* to engage or enter into military service
 Inly, *a.* internal, secret; *ad.* internally, secretly
 Inmate, *f.* a lodger, one who lives in the same house
 Inmost, Innermost, *a.* deepest, remotest
 Inn, *f.* a house of entertainment for travellers
 Inn, *v.* to put up at an inn, stop, house, lodge, rest
 Innate, *a.* inborn, inbred, implanted, natural
 Innavigable, *a.* not to be sailed upon, dangerous
 Inner, *a.* more inward, placed within, nearer
 Innholder, Innkeeper, *f.* one who keeps an inn
 Innings, *f. pl.* lands recovered from the sea [city
 Innocence, *f.* harmlessness, purity, integrity, chastity
 Innocent, *a.* harmless, pure; *f.* an idiot, a child
 Innocently, *ad.* harmlessly, without guilt
 Innocuous, *a.* innocent, harmless, pure, upright
 Innocuously, *ad.* without mischievous effects
 Innocuousness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence, purity
 Innovate, *v. a.* to introduce novelties, to change
 Innovation, *f.* an introduction of novelty, change
 Innovator, *f.* one who introduces novelties
 Innocuous, *a.* free from harm, harmless, innocent
 Innocuously, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Inuendo, *f.* an oblique or distant hint
 Innumerable, Innumeros, *a.* not to be numbered
 Innumerbly, *ad.* without or beyond number
 Inobserv'able, *a.* that cannot be perceived or seen
 Inoculate, *v. a.* to propagate by insertion
 Inoculation, *f.* the act of inoculating or grafting
 Inoculator, *f.* a person who inoculates or grafts
 Inodorous, *a.* wanting smell, unperfumed
 Inoffensive, *a.* giving no scandal, harmless, pure
 Inoffensively, *ad.* without offence or harm
 Inoffensiveness, *f.* harmlessness, innocence
 Inopinate, *a.* unexpected, unthought of, sudden

Inordinacy, Inordination, *f.* irregularity, oddness
 Inordinate, *a.* disorderly, irregular, deviating
 Inordinately, *ad.* in an irregular manner
 Inorganical, *a.* devoid of organs or instruments
 Inorganically, *ad.* in an inorganical manner
 Inosc'ulate, *v. a.* to unite, join, make to kiss
 Inosculat'ion, *f.* an union, conjunction, kiss
 Inquest, *f.* a judicial or other inquiry, a search
 Inquietude, *f.* uneasiness, restlessness
 Inquinat'ion, *v. a.* to pollute, corrupt, defile, foul
 Inquinat'ion, *f.* a pollution, corruption, stain, blot
 Inquire, *v. a.* to ask, seek out, search, examine
 Inquirer, *a.* searching, examining, inquisitive
 Inquirer, *f.* one who asks, searches or examines
 Inquiry, *f.* an interrogation, search, examination
 Inquis'ition, *f.* a judicial inquiry, a cruel court
 Inquis'itional, *a.* relating to the inquisition, cruel
 Inquis'itive, *a.* prying, curious, busy, diligent
 Inquis'itiveness, *f.* curiosity, impertinence
 Inquis'itor, *f.* an officer of the inquisition
 Inrail, *v. a.* to rail in, to inclose with rails
 Inroad, *f.* an incursion, sudden invasion, attack
 Insalubrious, *a.* unhealthy, unwholesome, bad
 Insane, *a.* mad, distracted, gone out of one's mind
 Insaneness, Insan'ity, *f.* madness, dotage
 Insatiable, Insatiate, *a.* not to be satisfied, very greedy
 Insatiableness, *f.* a greediness not to be satisfied
 Insatiably, *ad.* with an insatiable greediness
 Insatisfac'tion, *f.* a dissatisfied state, discontent
 Insat'urable, *a.* that cannot be filled or glutted
 Inscribe, *v. a.* to write in or upon, to dedicate
 Inscript'ion, *f.* an epitaph, title, thing written
 Inscrutable, *a.* unsearchable, hidden, secret, dark
 Insculp, *v. a.* to engrave, cut upon, carve, mark
 Insculpture, *f.* sculpture, an engraving
 Insect, *f.* any small creeping or flying animal
 Insectile, *a.* having the nature of or like insects
 Insec'tion, *f.* the act of cutting into a thing, a cut
 Insectol'oger, *f.* one who describes insects

Infecûre, *a.* unsafe, dangerous, hazardous
 Infecûrely, *ad.* unsafely, with danger or hazard
 Infecûrity, *f.* a want of safety, danger, hazard
 Infecûtion, *f.* the act of pursuing, a pursuit
 Insens'ate, *a.* senseless, stupid, enraged, mad
 Insensibility, Insens'ibleness, *f.* stupidity, dulness
 Insens'ible, *a.* void of sense, imperceptible, slow
 Insens'ibly, *ad.* imperceptibly, by slow degrees
 Inseparability, Insep'arableness, *f.* an inseparable
 Insep'arable, *a.* not to be disjoined, fixed [quality
 Insep'arably, *ad.* in an inseparable manner
 Insert, *v. a.* to put or place among other things
 Insertion, *f.* the act of inserting, a thing inserted
 Intervient, *a.* conducive, helping, useful, fit
 Inshell, *v. a.* to hide or put in a shell
 † Inship, *v. a.* to put into a ship, ship, embark
 Inshrine, *v. a.* to put into a shrine, inclose, lay up
 In'side, *f.* the inward part, the part placed within
 Infid'ious, *a.* treacherous, deceitful, sly, unfair
 Infid'iously, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, slyly
 Infid'iousness, *f.* treachery, deceit, slinefs, craft
 In'sight, *f.* an inspection, view, knowledge
 Insignif'icance, *f.* want of meaning, meanness
 Insignif'icant, *a.* void of meaning, mean, trifling
 Insignif'icantly, *ad.* in an insignificant manner
 Insincere, *a.* deceitful, unfaithful, unsound
 Insincerity, *f.* dissimulation, deceit, unfairness
 Insin'ew, *v. a.* to strengthen, harden, confirm
 Insin'uant, *a.* able or tending to gain favor
 Insinuate, *v. a.* to hint artfully, instil, wreath, steal
 Insinuation, *f.* the act of insinuating, a sly hint
 Insin'uative, *a.* stealing upon the affections
 Insin'uator, *f.* one who insinuates or hints at
 Insip'id, *a.* void of taste or spirit, dull, flat
 Insipidity, Insip'idness, *f.* a want of taste or spirit
 Insip'idly, *ad.* without taste or spirit, dully, flatly
 Insip'ience, *f.* folly, foolishness, weakness
 Insist, *v.* to stand, dwell, persist in, command
 Insistent, *a.* placed, standing or resting, upon

Insist'ure, *f.* constancy, firmness, regularity, order
 Insit'ency, *f.* an exemption from thirst
 Insit'ion, *f.* the act of ingrafting, a graft
 Ins'itive, *a.* ingrafted, implanted, not natural
 Insin'are, *v. a.* to entrap, entangle, catch, inveigle
 Insin'arer, *f.* one who insin'ares or draws in
 Infobriety, *f.* drunkenness, intemperance, riot
 Infociable, *a.* averse to conversation, morose
 Infolation, *f.* an exposure to the heat of the sun
 Insolence, *f.* haughtiness, pride; *v. a.* to insult
 Insolent, *a.* haughty, proud, overbearing, saucy
 Insolently, *ad.* haughtily, proudly, saucily, rudely
 Insolvable, *a.* that cannot be solved or paid off
 Insoluble, *a.* not able to be dissolved or solved
 Insolv'ency, *f.* an inability to discharge debts
 Insolv'ent, *a.* unable to pay or discharge debts
 Infom'nious, *a.* troubled with dreams, restless
 Infom'uch, *ad.* so, so that, to such a degree
 Inspect, *v. a.* to overlook, view, search, examine
 Inspection, *f.* oversight, view, survey, care
 Inspector, *f.* a superintendent; a nice examiner
 Insper'sion, *f.* a sprinkling upon, a besprinkling
 Insphère, *v. a.* to place in a sphere or orb
 Inspirable, *a.* that may be drawn in or infused
 Inspiration, *f.* a drawing of breath, divine wisdom
 Inspire, *v. a.* to breathe or infuse into, to impress
 Inspirer, *f.* one who inspires or encourages
 Inspir'it, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, enliven, excite
 Insipis'ate, *v. a.* to thicken, to make thick
 Insipistation, *f.* the act of thickening liquids
 Instability, *f.* fickleness, inconstancy, weakness
 Instable, *a.* inconstant, changeable, unsettled
 † Instál, *v. a.* to put into possession, invest, place
 Installation, *f.* the act of putting into possession
 Instal'ment, *f.* the act of installing, a payment
 Ins'tance, *f.* a solicitation, motive, occasion, e. ample
 Instance, *v. n.* to produce an example
 Instant, *f.* a moment, present moment, month
 Instant, *a.* present, immediate, quick, urgent

Instantaneity, *f.* an instantaneous state or effect
 Instantaneous, *a.* done in an instant, immediate
 Instantaneously, instantly, *ad.* immediately, soon
 Instate, *v. a.* to place in a certain rank, to invest
 Instauration, *f.* a restoration, renewal, repair
 Instead, *ad.* in the room or place, in behalf
 InstEEP, *v. a.* to soak, soften, lay in water, &c.
 Instep, *f.* the upper or highest part of the foot
 Instigate, *v. a.* to tempt to do evil, incite, urge
 Instigation, *f.* an incitement to a crime, a motive
 Instigator, *f.* one who incites or stirs up to ill
 † Instil, *v. a.* to infuse by drops, infuse, insinuate
 Instillation, *f.* the act of dropping, a thing infused
 Instimulation, *f.* the act of urging on or forward
 Instinct, *f.* a natural desire, a natural aversion
 Instinct, instinctive, *a.* impressed, animated
 Instinctive, *a.* void of the choice of reason, acting
 Instinctively, *ad.* by instinct [by instinct
 Institute, *v. a.* to establish, appoint, instruct
 Institutute, *f.* an established law, principle, maxim
 Institution, *f.* an establishment, law, education
 Institutionary, *a.* elementary, fundamental
 Institutist, *f.* a writer or composer of institutes
 Institututor, *f.* one who settles, one who instructs
 † Instop, *v. a.* to stop, close up, fasten, secure
 InstruCT, *v. a.* to teach, tell, train up, model, form
 InstruCT'er or InstruCT'or, *f.* one who instructs
 InstruCTion, *f.* the act of teaching, direction, order
 InstruCTive, *a.* conveying knowledge, learned
 InstruCTress, *f.* a female teacher, a tutorefs
 InstruMENT, *f.* a tool, deed of contract, act, means
 InstruMENT'al, *a.* conducive to some end [end
 InstruMENT'al'ity, InstruMENT'alness, *f.* means to an
 InstruMENT'ally, *ad.* by way of instrument
 Insu'erable, *a.* not to be borne, detestable
 Insu'erably, *ad.* in an insufferable manner *
 Insufficiency, *f.* inability, incapacity
 Insufficent, *a.* incapable, inadequate, unfit
 Insufficently, *ad.* inadequately, unfitly, weakly

Insufflation, *f.* the act of breathing upon, breath
 Ins'ular, *a.* belonging to or like an island
 Insult, *f.* insolence, contempt, abuse, an affront
 Insult, *v. a.* to treat with insolence, affront, attack
 Insult'er, *f.* one who insults another person
 Insult'ingly, *ad.* with haughty triumph, proudly
 Insuperability, *f.* an insuperable state or quality
 Insu'perable, *a.* that cannot be surmounted, invinci-
 Insu'perably, *ad.* in an insuperable manner [ble
 Insupportable, *a.* not to be supported or borne
 Insupportableness, *f.* an insufferable quality
 Insupportably, *ad.* beyond bearing, shockingly
 Insuppress'ive, *a.* that is not to be kept under
 Insur'gent, *f.* one who rises up in rebellion
 Insurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Insurrec'tion, *f.* a rebellion, sedition, commotion
 Insurrat'ion, *f.* the act of whispering or buzzing
 IntaCT'ible, *a.* that is not perceptible by the touch
 Intag'lio, *f.* a stone with a figure engraved on it
 Inta'stable, *a.* that cannot be tasted, insipid
 Int'eger, int'egral, *f.* the whole of any thing
 Int'egral, *a.* whole, complete, entire, unbroken
 Integrate, *v. a.* to make whole, to restore fully
 Integ'riety, *f.* honesty, uprightness, purity
 Integ'ument, *f.* a covering, membrane, skin
 IntellecT, IntellecT'ual, *f.* understanding, perception
 Intellec'tion, *f.* the act of understanding
 IntellecT'ive, *a.* able to understand or perceive
 IntellecT'ual, *a.* relating to the understanding, ideal
 IntellecT'ually, *ad.* in an intellectual manner
 In el'ligence, *f.* understanding, advice, notice
 Intel'ligencer, *f.* one who brings or sends news
 Intel'ligent, *a.* knowing, skilful, well informed
 Intelligen'tial, *a.* intellectual, unbodied, pure
 Intelligibil'ity, Intelligibleness, *f.* a possibility or
 power of understanding or being understood
 Intel'ligible, *a.* that can be understood, plain
 Intel'ligibly, *ad.* clearly, plainly, distinctly
 Intemp'erament, *f.* bad constitution or weather

Intemp'rance, f. excess, irregularity, looseness
Intemp'rate, a. excessive, irregular, drunken
Intemp'ratly, ad. excessively, immoderately
Intemp'rateness, f. intemperance, irregularity
Intemp'erture, f. an excess of some quality
Intend, v. a. to design, mean, aim, regard, enforce
Intend'ant, f. an officer of high rank, an overseer
Intend'ment, f. an intention, design, meaning, aim
Inten'erate, v. a. to make tender or soft, to soften
Inteneration, f. the act of making tender or soft
Inténible, a. that cannot hold out or be held
Inténse, a. excessive, vehement, great, close
Intense'ly, Intens'ively, ad. to a great degree
Intense'ness, Intent'ness, f. closeness, eagerness
Inten'sion, f. the act of stretching, a writ
Intens'ive, a. intent, eager, full of care, stretched
Intént, a. using close application, diligent, eager
Intént, f. a design, purpose, meaning, drift, aim
Inten'tion, f. design, purpose, closeness, eagerness
Inten'tional, a. designed, done by or with design
Inten'tionally, ad. by or with design, in will
Inten'tive, a. diligently applied, close, attentive
Inten'tively, Intent'ly, ad. closely, eagerly, busily
† Inter, v. a. to bury, to put in or under the ground
Inter'alary, a. inserted, put between, added
Inter'alate, v. a. to put in an extraordinary day
Intercalation, f. the insertion of an odd day
Intercède, v. n. to mediate, interpose, entreat
Intercédent, a. mediating, going between others
Intercept, v. a. to stop, obstruct, seize, cut off
Intercep'tion, f. a stoppage, hinderance, seizure
Interces'sion, f. a mediation, a prayer for another
Intercess'or, Intercéder, f. a mediator, an agent
Intercháin, v. a. to chain, join or link, together
Interchänge, v. a. to exchange, barter, succeed to
In'terchange, Interchángement, f. an exchange
Interchängeable, a. given and taken, mutual, alter-
Interchängeably, ad. mutually, alternately [nate
Intercip'ient, Interci'sion, f. what intercepts

Interclúde, v. a. to shut out or up, stop, intercept
Intercolumniation, f. the space between pillars
Intercom'mon, v. n. to feed at the same table
Intercommúnicate, v. n. to communicate mutually
Interco'st'al, a. placed between the ribs
In'tercourse, f. communication, connexion
Intercur'ence, f. a passage between, a connexion
Intercur'rent, a. running or passing between
Interdict, v. a. to forbid, excommunicate, suspend
In'terdict, Interdic'tion, f. a prohibition, a curse
Interdict'ory, a. relating to an interdiction
In'terests, In'terest, v. a. to concern, affect, move
In'terest, f. a concern, share, part, benefit, advantage, influence, sum for the use of money
Interfere, v. n. to interpose, intermeddle, clash
Interference, f. interposition, mediation
Inter'fluent, Inter'fluous, a. flowing between
Interful'gent, Interlúcent, a. shining between
Interfused, a. poured or scattered between
Interjácency, f. the act or state of lying between
Interjácen't, a. lying or extended between
Interjec'tion, f. a part of speech, an intervention
Interim, f. the mean time; the mean while, a deed
Interjoin, v. a. to join together, to intermarry
Intériör, a. internal, more inward, inner, nearer
Interknówledge, f. mutual knowledge or skill
Interláce, v. a. to intermix, insert, put together
Interlápse, f. the time between any two events
Interlárd, v. a. to insert between, mix, diversify
Interléave, v. a. to insert blank leaves between
Interline, v. a. to write between lines, to alter
Interlineátion, f. a correction wrote between lines
Interlink, v. a. to join or mix chains together
Interlocútion, f. a dialogue, conference, speech
Interloc'utor, f. one who talks with another
Interloc'utory, a. consisting of dialogue, previous
Interlópez, v. to intercept, prevent right, come in
Interlópez, f. one who interfe'es wrongfully
In'terlude, f. something played between, a farce

Interlúency, *f.* water running between, a flood
 Interlúnar, *a.* being betwixt old moon and new
 Intermar'riage, *f.* the marriage of one and the giving
 of another in two different families

Intermar'ry, *v. n.* to marry one and give another
 Intermeátion, *f.* a flowing or passing between
 Intermed'dle, *v.* to meddle officiously, to mix
 Intermed'dler, *f.* an officious intruding person
 Intermédiacy, *f.* an interposition, an intervention
 Intermédial, Intermédiate, *a.* intervening, lying be-
 Inter'ment, *f.* a burying, a burial [tween

Intermicación, *f.* the act of shining between
 Intermigración, *f.* an exchange of place or abode
 Interminable, Intermin'ate, *a.* unbounded, vast
 Interminación, *f.* a threat, menace, injunction
 Intermin'gle, *v. a.* to mingle, to mix together
 Intermis'sion, *f.* a pause, a cessation for a time
 Intermis'sive, Intermittent, *a.* coming by fits
 † Intermít, *v.* to abate, grow mild between fits, cease,
 leave off, discontinue

Intermix, *v.* to mix, join or be mingled, together
 Intermix'ture, *f.* a mixture of ingredients, a mass
 Intermund'ane, *a.* subsisting between two worlds
 Intermúral, *a.* set, lying or situate, betwixt walls
 Intermútual, *a.* mutual, alternate, interchanged
 Intérn, Intern'al, *a.* inward, real, not foreign
 Intern'ally, *ad.* inwardly, within, intellectually
 Internécine, *a.* endeavouring mutual destruction
 Internécion, *f.* a massacre, great slaughter, havoc
 Internun'cio, *f.* a messenger between two parties
 Interpellación, *f.* a summons, call, hinderance
 Interp'olate, *v. a.* to insert words improperly, to add
 Interpolación, *f.* an addition to an original
 Interp'olator, *f.* one who puts in false passages
 Interpósál, Interposi'tion, *f.* the act of placing be-
 tween, a stop, block, hinderance, mediation
 Interpóse, *v.* to place between, set, offer, mediate
 Interpóser, *f.* one who comes between, a mediator
 Interp'et, *v. a.* to explain, decipher, translate

Interp'retable, *a.* capable of interpretation
 Interpretation, *f.* an explanation, an exposition
 Interp'retative, *a.* collected by interpretation
 Interp'reter, *f.* an explainer, a translator [cant
 Interreg'num, In'terreign, *f.* the time a throne is va-
 Inter'rogate, *v. a.* to examine by questions, to ask
 Interrogación, *f.* a question, a mark, the note (?)
 Interrog'ative, *f.* the pronoun who? what? &c.
 Interrog'atively, *ad.* by way of interrogation
 Interrogator, *f.* one who interrogates or inquires
 Interrog'atory, *f.* a question, inquiry, search
 Interrupt, *v. a.* to stop, hinder, divide, separate
 Interrupt'edly, *ad.* with stoppages or hinderance
 Interrup'tion, *f.* a stop, obstruction, hinderance
 Interscap'ular, *a.* placed between the shoulders
 Intersécant, *a.* cutting or crossing one another
 Interséct, *v.* to divide, cut, cross, meet and cross
 Interséc'tion, *f.* a point where lines cut or cross
 Intersem'inate, *v. a.* to sow between or amongst
 Intersért, *v. a.* to put in between other things
 Interser'tion, *f.* an insertion, a thing inserted
 Intersérse, *v. a.* to mix here and there, to scatter
 Interser'p'sion, *f.* a scattering here and there
 Intersfel'lar, *a.* placed between or near the stars
 In'terstice, *f.* a space between things or times
 Intersti'tial, *a.* containing interstices or spaces
 Intertext'ure, *f.* an interwoven state or quality
 Intertwine, Intertwist, *v. a.* to unite by twisting
 In'terval, *f.* a space, distance, respite, remission
 Intervéne, *v. n.* to come between; *f.* opposition
 Intervénient, *a.* coming between, interposed
 Intervention, *f.* interposition, agency, a surprise
 Intervert, *v. a.* to turn or apply another way
 In'terview, *f.* a sight of each other, a conference
 Intervólve, *v. a.* to wrap one within another
 Interwéave, *v. a.* interweave, *pret.* interwove, inter-
 woven, *part.* to weave one into another
 Interwish, *v. a.* to wish mutually to each other
 Intest'able, *a.* disqualified to make a will

Intestate, *a.* dying without leaving a will
 Intestinal, *a.* belonging or relating to the guts
 Intestine, *a.* internal, inward, secret, domestic
 Intestines, *f. pl.* the guts, bowels, entrails, pipes
 † Intrail, *v. a.* to enslave, shackle, embarrass [debt
 Intralment, *f.* slavery, bondage, embarrassment,
 Intimacy, *f.* a close familiarity, friendship, union
 Intimate, *v. a.* to hint, point out indirectly, show
 Intimate, *a.* inmost, close, near, familiar, dear
 Intimate, *f.* a familiar friend, crony, favorite
 Intimately, *ad.* closely, nearly, familiarly, well
 Intimation, *f.* a hint, item, indirect declaration
 Intime, *a.* inward, lying within the surface, deep
 Intimidate, *v. a.* to make fearful, frighten, scare
 Intimidation, *f.* the act of intimidating, fear
 Intire, Intirely, Intireness, *see* Entire, &c.
 Intolerable, *a.* insufferable, extremely bad, vile
 Intolerableness, *f.* an insufferable quality or state
 Intolerably, *ad.* to a degree past bearing
 Intolerance, *f.* a want of patience or moderation
 Intolerant, *a.* impatient, unable to bear, proud
 Intone, *v. n.* to make a slow and protracted noise
 Intort, *v. a.* to twist, wreath, turn, wind, wring
 Intoxicate, *v. a.* to make drunk, bewitch, insatiate
 Intoxication, *f.* a drunken state, drunkenness
 Intractable, *a.* untractable, unmanageable, rough
 Intranquility, *f.* a want of ease or quiet, trouble
 Intransitive, *a.* not passing from one to another
 Intransmutable, *a.* not to be altered or changed
 Inreasure, *v. a.* to lay up or by, hoard up, save
 Inrench, *v. u.* to fortify with a trench, to encroach
 Intreachant, *a.* not to be divided or hurt
 Intrenchment, *f.* a fortification with a trench
 Intrepid, *a.* fearless, brave, bold, daring, resolute
 Intrepidity, Intrepidness, *f.* bravery, boldness
 Intrepidly, *ad.* fearlessly, boldly, resolutely, nobly
 Intricacy, Intricateness, *f.* difficulty, obscurity
 Intricate, *v. a.* to perplex, darken, obscure
 Intricate, Intrinsicate, *a.* entangled, perplexed

Intricate, *ad.* in a perplexed or obscure manner
 Intrigue, *f.* a plot, scheme, secret correspondence
 Intrigue, *v. n.* to carry on private designs
 Intriguer, *f.* one who intrigues or forms plots
 Intrinsic, Intrinsical or Intrinsical, *a.* inward, real,
 solid, genuine
 Intrinsically, *ad.* inwardly, naturally, really, truly
 Introduce, *v. a.* to bring or lead in, to admit
 Introducer, *f.* one who introduces or makes known
 Introduction, *f.* a bringing in or into, a preface
 Introductive, Introductory, *a.* previous, paving the
 † Intromit, *v. a.* to send or let in [way
 Introspection, *f.* a view of the inside
 Introspection, *f.* the act of taking in, nourishment
 Introvénient, *a.* entering, coming in or into
 Intrude, *v. n.* to encroach, to come in uninvited
 Intruder, *f.* one who intrudes, an interloper
 Intrusion, *f.* the act of intruding, an encroachment
 Intrusive, *a.* apt to intrude, encroaching
 Intrust, *v. a.* to trust, to trust with a secret, &c.
 Intuition, *f.* immediate perception or sight
 Intuitive, *a.* seeing at once, immediate, clear
 Intuitively, *ad.* without any deduction of reason
 Intumes'cence, Inturges'cence, *f.* a swelling, a tumor
 Intwine, *v. a.* to twist or wreath together
 Invade, *v. a.* to enter or seize in a hostile manner
 Invader, *f.* an assailant, encroacher, intruder
 Invalid, *f.* one disabled by age, sickness or hurt
 Invalid, *a.* weak, void, having no weight or force
 Invalidate, *v. a.* to weaken or lessen in force
 Invalidity, Invalidness, *f.* weakness
 Invaluable, *a.* very valuable, inestimable, rare
 Invariable, *a.* unchangeable, unerring, constant
 Invariableness, *f.* unchangeableness, constancy
 Invariably, *ad.* unchangeably, constantly, really
 Invasion, *f.* a hostile entrance, attack, assault
 Invasive, *a.* entering in a hostile manner, hostile
 Inve'ctive, *f.* a railing speech; *a.* abusive, keen
 Inve'ctively, *ad.* abusively, satirically, bitterly

Inveigh, *v. n.* to exclaim against, to rail at
 Inveigher, *f.* one who inveighs, a violent railer
 Inveigle, *v. a.* to seduce, allure, entice, wheedle
 Inveigler, *f.* a seducer, deceiver, allurer, coxer
 Invent, *v. a.* to contrive, find out, feign, forge
 Inventer or Inventor, *f.* a contriver, a forger
 Invention, *f.* a contrivance, discovery, device
 Inventive, *a.* quick at contrivance, ready, keen
 Inventory, *f.* a catalogue of goods; *v. a.* to register
 Inverse, *a.* inverted, reciprocal, contrary
 Inversely, *ad.* in an inverted order or manner
 Inversion, *f.* a change, a change of order or place
 Invert, *v. a.* to turn upside down, change, divert
 Invertedly, *ad.* in an inverted order, by inversion
 Invest, *v. a.* to dress, adorn, confer, besiege, sur-
 Investient, *a.* clothing, covering, adorning [round
 Investigable, *a.* that may be searched out
 Investigate, *v. a.* to search out, explore, discover
 Investigation, *f.* a searching out, an examination
 Investiture, *f.* the act of giving possession
 Investment, *f.* dress, clothes, investiture
 Inveteracy, *f.* a long continuance, excess
 Inveterate, *a.* old, obstinate, fixed, established
 Inveterate, *v. a.* to become obstinate by continu-
 Inveterateness, *f.* a long continuance [ance
 Invidious, *a.* envious, illnatured, malicious
 Invidiously, *ad.* enviously, odiously, unkindly
 Invidiousness, *f.* an envious quality, malice, hatred
 Invigorate, *v. a.* to strengthen, to animate
 Invigoration, *f.* the act of invigorating
 Invincible, *a.* not to be subdued, unconquerable
 Invincibleness, *f.* an invincible state or quality
 Invincibly, *ad.* unconquerably, firmly, absolutely
 Inviolable, *a.* not to be hurt, broken or profaned
 Inviolably, *ad.* without breach or failure
 Inviolat, *a.* unhurt, uninjured, unbroken, safe
 Invidious, *a.* impassable, unrodden, rough
 Invisc're, *v. a.* to daub with glutinous matter
 Invisib'ility, *f.* an invisible state or quality

Invisible, *a.* that cannot be seen, very diminutive
 Invisibly, *ad.* in an invisible manner, darkly
 Invitation, *f.* the act of inviting, a bidding, a call
 Invitatory, *a.* serving or tending to invite
 Invite, *v. a.* to bid, ask, tempt, allure, persuade
 Inviter, *f.* one who invites, one who allures
 Invitingly, *ad.* in a pleasing or enticing manner
 Inunciate, *v. a.* to fasten or catch with a hook
 Inunction, *f.* the act of anointing or smearing
 Inundant, *a.* overflowing, copious, abundant, full
 Inundation, *f.* an overflow of water, flood, deluge
 Invocation, *f.* the act of calling upon by prayer
 Invoice, *f.* a catalogue of goods sent by ship
 Invoke, In'vocate, *v. a.* to call upon, to pray to
 Involve, *v.* to entangle, engage, mix, raise, imply
 Involvertarily, *ad.* unwillingly, not from choice
 Involuntary, *a.* done unwillingly, not chosen
 Involution, *f.* a complication, a fold, a raising
 Inurbanity, *f.* incivility, clownishness
 Inure, *v. a.* to accustom, habituate, bring into use
 Inurement, *f.* custom, habit, practice, use
 Inurn, *v. a.* to put into an urn, entomb, bury
 Inutil'ity, *f.* uselessness, unprofitableness
 Invulnerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded, secure
 In'ward, *a.* lying within, reflecting, intimate
 In'ward, In'wardly, In'wards, *ad.* within, into
 In'wardness, *f.* intimacy, familiarity, nearness
 In'wards, *f. pl.* intestines, bowels, guts, intimates
 Inweave, *v. a.* inwove, *pret.* inwove, inwoven,
part. to mix in weaving, intertwine, infold
 Inwood, *v. a.* to hide or lose in a wood
 † Inwrap, *v. a.* to cover, involve, puzzle, ravish
 Inwreath, *v. a.* to surround with a wreath, to infold
 Inwrought, *a.* adorned with work within
 † Job, *v.* to do jobs, play the stockjobber, strike, hit
 Job, *f.* a piece of chance-work, man, book
 Jobber, *f.* a man who jobs or does chance-work
 Jobbernowl, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, simpleton
 Jobs, *v. a.* to scold, reprove, rebuke, reprimand

Joc"key, *f.* one who rides or deals in horses, a cheat
 Joc"key, *v. a.* to cheat, trick, cast, deceive, jostle
 Jocosé, Jocular, *a.* given to jesting, droll, merry
 Jocosely, *ad.* in jest, drolly, waggishly, pleasantly
 Jocoseness, Jocos'ity, Jocular'ity, *f.* pleasantry
 Jócund, *a.* merry, gay, lively, sprightly, blithe
 Jócundly, *ad.* merrily, gaily, joyfully, pleasantly
 Jog, Jog'gle, *v.* to push, shake, move; *f.* a push
 Jogger, *f.* one who moves slowly or heavily
 Join, *v. a.* to add, unite, close, encounter, clash
 Join'der, *f.* a joining, conjunction, union
 Join'er, *f.* a person who joins wood together
 Join'ery, *f.* the art of joining wood together
 Joint, *f.* a point where bones, &c. meet, a hinge
 Joint, *v. a.* to join, form, cut, divide, separate
 Joint, *a.* shared among many, combined, united
 Joint'ed, *part.* full of or cut into joints, joined
 Joint'er, *f.* an instrument, a long plane
 Joint'ly, *ad.* together, in a body, in conjunction
 Joint'res, *f.* a woman who possesses a jointure
 Joint'ure, *f.* an estate or income settled on a wife
 Joist, *f.* a small beam in flooring
 Joke, *v. n.* to jest, to be merry; *f.* a jest, mirth
 Jóker, *f.* a jester, a merry and facetious fellow
 Jole, Jowl, *f.* the cheek, face, head of a fish
 Jol'lily, *ad.* in a merry manner, jovially, gaily
 Jol'liment, Jol'linefs, Jol'lity, *f.* merriment, gaiety
 Jol'ly, *a.* merry, gay, plump, full of flesh
 Jolt, *f.* a violent shock; *v. a.* to shake very much
 Jolt'head, *f.* a blockhead, blunderhead, dunce
 Jonquil or Jonquille, *f.* a species of daffodil
 Jorden, *f.* a pot, vessel, chamberpot
 Jofs'ingblock, *f.* a block to mount a horse from
 Jos'tle, *v. a.* to run against, push, toss about
 Jot, Lóta, *f.* a point, tittle, bit, smallest part
 Jóvial, *a.* jolly, gay, merry, cheerful, pleasant
 Jóvially, *ad.* gaily, merrily, pleasantly, airily
 Jóvialness, *f.* gaiety, merriment, cheerfulness, life
 Jour'nal, *f.* a diary, book, newspaper; *a.* daily

Jour'nalist, *f.* a writer or keeper of a journal
 Jour'nalize, *v. n.* to enter or put in a journal
 Jour'ney, *f.* a travel by land or sea; *v. a.* to travel
 Jour'neyman, *f.* a hired mechanic or workman
 Jour'neywork, *f.* work done by a journeyman, &c.
 Joust, *f.* a mock fight; *v. n.* to run in the tilt
 Joy, *v.* to rejoice, be or make glad, congratulate
 Joy, *f.* gladness, merriment, happiness, pleasure
 Joy'ful, *a.* full of joy or mirth, very glad, exulting
 Joy'fully, *ad.* with joy, gladly, merrily, gaily
 Joy'fulness, *f.* great joy, great gladness, pleasure
 Joy'less, *a.* void of joy or pleasure, insipid, sad
 Joy'ous, *a.* glad, merry, cheerful, pleasant, joyful
 Ipecacuan'ha, *f.* a plant, an emetic root
 Iras'cible, *a.* soon angry, apt to be easily provoked
 Iras'cibleness, *f.* an irascible quality, a warmth
 Ire, *f.* anger, wrath, rage, fury, passionate hatred
 I'reful, *a.* angry, raging, furious, hot, enraged
 Iris, *f.* the rainbow, a flower-de-luce, a circle
 Irk, *v. a.* to vex, grieve, give pain or uneasiness
 Irk'some, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome
 Irk'someness, *f.* tediousness, wearisomeness, slowness
 I'ron, *f.* a hard metal, any instrument made of it
 I'ron, *v. a.* to smooth with a hot iron, to shackle
 I'ron or I'rony, *a.* made of or like iron, hard
 Iron'ical, *a.* spoken by way of irony, sneering
 Iron'ically, *ad.* in an ironical manner, keenly
 I'ronmonger, *f.* one who deal or trades in iron
 I'ronmould, *f.* a yellow mark on linen, an earth
 I'rony, *f.* a meaning contrary to words spoken
 Irrádiancy, *f.* beams of light emitted, a lustre
 Irrádiate, *v. a.* to illuminate, to enlighten
 Irradiátion, *f.* an illumination, a giving of light
 Irra'tional, *a.* void of reason, silly, absurd, furd
 Irrational'ity, *f.* folly, foolishness, absurdness
 Irra'tionally, *ad.* without reason, absurdly
 Irrecláimable, *a.* not to be reclaimed, shameless
 Irrec'oncileable, *a.* that cannot be reconciled
 Irrec'oncileably, *ad.* beyond reconciliation

Irrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, not atoned for
 Irrecov'erable, *a.* not to be regained or remedied
 Irrecov'erably, *ad.* beyond recovery, absolutely
 Irreduc'ible, *a.* that cannot be reduced further
 Irrefrag'able, *a.* that cannot be denied or confuted
 Irrefrag'ably, *ad.* above confutation or disproof
 Irrefut'able, *a.* that cannot be refuted, certain
 Irreg'ular, *a.* immethodical, disorderly, loose
 Irregular'ity, *f.* a deviation from rule, disorder
 Irreg'ularly, *ad.* in an irregular manner, loosely
 Irreg'ulate, *v. a.* to make irregular, to disorder
 Irrel'ative, *a.* single, simple, unconnected, lone
 Irrel'evant, *a.* inapplicable, not coming up to
 Irrel'igion, *f.* a contempt of religion, impiety
 Irrel'igious, *a.* ungodly, profane, wicked, vile
 Irrel'igiously, *ad.* without godliness, wickedly
 Irremeable, *a.* admitting of no return back
 Irremédiable, *a.* not to be remedied or cured, lost
 Irremédiably, *ad.* without remedy or cure
 Irremiss'ible, *a.* not to be forgiven, unpardonable
 Irremóveable, *a.* not to be removed or changed
 Irreparabil'ity, *f.* an irreparable or lost state
 Irrep'arable, *a.* not to be repaired or recovered
 Irrep'arably, *ad.* beyond all recovery or amends
 Irplev'ia le, *a.* not to be released or redeemed
 Irprehens'ible, *a.* blameless, upright, just, pure
 Irrepresent'able, *a.* that is not to be represented
 Irreproach'able, *a.* free from reproach, blameless
 Irreprov'able, *a.* not to be reprov'd, upright, just
 Irresistibil'ity, *f.* an irresistible power or force
 Irresist'ible, Irresist'less, *a.* superior to opposition
 Irresist'ibly, *ad.* in an irresistible manner
 Irres'oluble, *a.* not to be broken or dissolved
 Irres'olubleness, *f.* an irresoluble quality, resistance
 Irresolv'edly, *ad.* without settled determination
 Irres'olute, *a.* unsteady, unsettled, wavering
 Irres'olutely, *ad.* without resolution or firmness
 Irresolútion, *f.* a want of due firmness of mind
 Irrespect'ive, *a.* not regarding circumstances

Irrespect'ively, *ad.* without regard to circumstances
 Irretriévable, *a.* irrecoverable, irreparable
 Irretriévably, *ad.* irrecoverably, irreparably, for ever
 Irrev'erence, *f.* a want of veneration or respect
 Irrev'erent, *a.* not paying due reverence, rude
 Irrev'erently, *ad.* without due respect, rudely
 Irrevers'ible, *a.* not to be changed or called back
 Irrevers'ibly, *ad.* without or beyond change
 Irrev'ocable, *a.* not to be recalled or brought back
 Irrev'ocably, *ad.* beyond recal, absolutely, really
 Ir'rigate, *v. a.* to wet, water, moisten, bedew
 Irrig'ation, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Irrig'uous, *a.* watery, watered, wet, dewy, moist
 Irri'sion, *f.* the act of laughing at another, scorn
 Ir'ritable, *a.* easily provoked, waspish, fretful
 Ir'ritate, *v. a.* to provoke, exasperate, vex, tease
 Irrit'ation, *f.* provocation, stimulation, wrath, ire
 Irrórate, *v. a.* to bedew, moisten, sprinkle, damp
 Irrup'tion, *f.* an invasion, inroad by force, sally
 Isago'gical, *a.* introductory, previous
 Isch'ury or Isc'ury, *f.* a stoppage of urine
 I'singlass, *f.* a kind of transparent and tough jelly
 I'sland, Isle, *f.* land surrounded by water, a mass of ice
 I'slander, *f.* the inhabitant of an island
 Isochrónal, *a.* performed in equal or like times
 Isoperimet'rical, *a.* having equal circumferences
 Isos'celes, *a.* having two of the legs or sides equal
 Is'sue, *f.* an end, event, trial, discharge, offspring
 Is'sue, *v.* to come or send out, arise, proceed
 Is'sueless, *a.* having no offspring, childless
 Isth'mus, *f.* a neck of land, connexion, passage
 Itch, *f.* a troublesome disease, a teasing desire
 Itch, *v. n.* to prick, desire, long much
 Itch'y, *a.* having or infected with the itch
 I'tem, *f.* a hint, caution, new article; *ad.* also
 It'erant, *a.* repeating, doing or saying over again
 It'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do or say over again
 Iter'ation, *f.* a repetition, a recital over again
 Itin'erant, *f.* one who wanders or travels about

Itin'erant, Itin'erate, *v.* wandering, unsettled
 Itin'ary, *f.* a book of travels; *a.* travelling, wander-
 Itself, *pron.* of it and *self* [ing]
 Jubilant, *a.* uttering songs of triumph, shouting
 Jubilee, *f.* a public periodical festivity, a feast
 Jucund'ity, *f.* pleasantness, agreeableness, mirth
 Judáical, *a.* of or relating to the Jews, Jewish
 Judáism, *f.* the practice or tenets of the Jews
 Judáize, *v. n.* to conform or incline to Judaism
 Judge, *f.* one who presides in a court, an umpire
 Judge, *v.* to pass sentence, doom, decide, discern
 Judg'er, *f.* one who judges or settles, a jurymen
 Judg'ment, *f.* a sentence, decision, opinion, skill
 Jüdicatory, *f.* a court or distribution of justice
 Jüdicateure, *f.* a power to distribute justice
 Judi"cial, *a.* belonging to a cause or trial, legal
 Judi"cially, *ad.* in form of or according to law
 Judi"ciary, *a.* passing or forming judgment, legal
 Judi"cius, *a.* prudent, wise, skilful, rational, fit
 Judi"ciouly, *ad.* prudently, wisely, skilfully
 Judi"cioufness, *f.* a judicious quality, skilfulness
 Jug, *f.* a large drinking vessel, note, meadow
 † Jug, *v. a.* to dress a hare in a vessel by steam
 Jug'gle, *v. n.* to play tricks by sleight of hand, to draw
 Jug'gle, *f.* a deception, fallacy, imposture, trick
 Jug'gler, *f.* one who juggles, a cheat, a deceiver
 Jug'gling, *f.* the act of playing tricks, deceit
 Júgular, *a.* belonging or relating to the throat
 Júgulate, *v. a.* to cut the throat, kill, murder
 Júgulation, *f.* the act of cutting the throat
 Juice, *f.* sap in vegetables, fluid in animals, gravy
 Juíceless, *a.* void of moisture, dry, insipid
 Juícefness, *f.* plenty of juice, fulness of moisture
 Juicy, *a.* full of juice or moisture, moist, rich
 Júlap or Júlep, *f.* a kind of liquid medicine
 Júly, *f.* the seventh month of the year
 Jurnart, *f.* the offspring of a bull and a mare
 Jum'ble, *v. a.* to mix or put together confusedly
 Jum'ble, *f.* a confused mixture, a confused heap

Júment, *f.* a beast used for burden or husbandry
 Jump, *v. n.* to leap, skip, bound, jolt, agree, tally
 Jump, *f.* a leap, skip, kind of stays; *ad.* exactly
 Junc'ate, *f.* a cheesecake, any delicacy
 Junc'ous, *a.* full of or resembling bulrushes
 Junc'tion, *f.* an union, coalition, combination
 Junc'ture, *f.* a critical time, state, joint, point, union
 June, *f.* the sixth month of the year
 Júnior, *a.* younger, later-born, inferior, lower
 Júniper, *f.* the name of a shrub or small tree
 Junk, *f.* a Chinese ship, an old rope [vately]
 Junk'et, *f.* a private entertainment; *v. n.* to feast pri-
 Jun'to, *f.* a cabal, faction, party, combination, set
 Ivory, *f.* an elephant's tooth; *a.* made of ivory
 Ivoryblack, *f.* a fine kind of soft blacking
 Júrat, *f.* a magistrate in some corporation-towns
 Júratory, *a.* giving or relating to an oath
 Jurid'ical, *a.* used in courts of justice, legal
 Jurid'ically, *ad.* with legal authority or form
 Júrisconsult, *f.* one who gives his opinion in law
 Jurisdic'tion, *f.* legal authority, power, a district
 Jurisprúdençe, *f.* the science of or skill in law
 Júrist, *f.* a professor of civil law, civilian, lawyer
 Júror, Júryman, *f.* a person who serves on a jury
 Júry, *f. pl.* persons sworn to deliver truth on such
 evidence as shall be given before them
 Just, *a.* upright, incorrupt, honest, exact, orderly
 Just, *f.* a mock fight made on horseback, a tilt
 Just, *ad.* exactly, really, merely, barely, nearly
 Just'ice, *f.* right, equity, punishment, an officer
 Just'iceship, *f.* the rank or office of a justice
 Justi"ciary, *f.* a person who administers justice
 Just'ifiable, *a.* that can be justified, defensible
 Just'ifiableness, *f.* a possibility of defending
 Just'ifiably, *ad.* in a justifiable manner, right
 Justificación, *f.* a defence, vindication, support
 Just'ifier, *f.* one who justifies, one who defends
 Just'ify, *v. a.* to defend, maintain, free, clear
 Jus'tle, *v. a.* to run against, push about, jostle

Justly, *ad.* uprightly, honestly, properly, exactly
 Justness, *f.* reasonableness, propriety, exactness
 Just, Justy, *v. n.* to come or shoot out of the line
 Juvenile, *a.* young, youthful, gay, brisk, lively
 Juvenility, *f.* youthfulness, gaiety, briskness
 Juxtaposition, *f.* the act of placing near or by
 Ivy, *f.* the name of a common winding plant

K

KAlendar, *f.* an account or register of time
 Káli, *f.* a kind of sea-weed, a marine plant
 Kam, *a.* crooked, turned awry, bent, perverted
 Kaw, *v. n.* to cry as a raven or crow, to gasp
 Kaw, *f.* the cry of a raven or crow, a gasp
 Kayle, *f.* a ninepin, the game at ninepins
 Keck, *v. n.* to heave the stomach, to nauseate
 Keckle, *v. n.* to keck, to tie a rope round a cable
 Kecks, Kecks'y, *f.* dry stalks and sticks, hemlock
 Keck'y, *a.* resembling or having kecks
 Kedger, *f.* a small anchor used in shallow water
 Kedlack, *f.* a pernicious field-weed
 Kee, *f.* kine, cows, all beasts of the cow-kind
 Keel, *f.* the lowest timber of a ship; *v. a.* to cool
 Keel'hale, *v. a.* to punish, to drag under the keel
 Keen, *a.* sharp, fine, eager, severe; *v. a.* to sharpen
 Keenly, *ad.* sharply, eagerly, bitterly, severely
 Keeness, *f.* sharpness, eagerness, vehemence
 Keep, *v. a.* kept, *pret.* kept, *part.* to preserve, save, maintain, hold, detain, conceal, obey
 Keep, *f.* custody, guard, restraint, a strong tower
 Keeper, *f.* one who keeps, one who guards
 Keepership, *f.* the office or duty of a keeper
 Keeping, *f.* custody, support, protection, feed
 Keg or Kag, *f.* a small barrel or cask, a cag
 Kell, *f.* pottage, what covers the guts, the caul
 Kelp, *f.* salt extracted from calcined sea-weed
 Kelson or Keelson, *f.* the wood next the keel
 Kelter, *f.* a prepared or due state, order, readiness

Kemb, *v. a.* to comb, disentangle, dress, adorn
 † Ken, *v.* to see or discover at a distance, to know
 Ken, *f.* a view, reach of the sight, knowledge
 Ken'nel, *f.* a house for dogs, watercourse, haunt
 † Ken'nel, *v.* to lie, dwell, shut up, enter, get in
 Kept, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to keep [head
 Kerchief, *f.* a headdress, a cloth used in dressing the
 Kerchiefed, Ker'chiefed, *a.* dressed, hooded
 Kern, *f.* an Irish foot-soldier or boor, mill, horn
 Kern, *v.* to form into grains, curdle, salt, corn
 Ker'nel, *f.* the substance within a shell, a knob
 † Ker'nel, *v.* to form into kernels, ripen, indent
 Ker'sey, *f.* a coarse woollen stuff woven in ribs
 Ketch, *f.* a large heavy ship, an executioner
 Ket'tle, *f.* a kitchen-vessel to boil things in
 Ket'tledrum, *f.* a very large drum made of brass
 Key, *f.* a thing to open a lock or explain, part of musical instruments, tone in music, wharf
 Keyage, *f.* money for laying at a key or wharf
 Keyhole, *f.* a hole in a door, &c. to put a key in
 Keystone, *f.* the middle stone in an arch
 Kibe, *f.* a chap in the heel, sore, chilblain
 Kick, *f.* a blow or wound made with the foot
 Kick, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, to strike back
 Kick'er, *f.* one who kicks or strikes back
 Kick'ing, *f.* the act of striking with the foot
 Kick'shaw, *f.* a fantastical dish of meat, a trifle
 Kick'shoe, *f.* a caperer, buffoon, jackpudding
 Kick'sy-wick'sey, *f.* a word of disdain, a wife
 Kid, *f.* a young goat, child, apprentice, faggot
 † Kid, *v. a.* to bring forth as a goat, to bundle up
 Kid'der, *f.* an engrosser of corn, a huckster
 † Kid'nap, *v. a.* to steal children, seduce, decoy
 Kid'napper, *f.* a person who steals children
 Kid'ney, *f.* a part of an animal, race, breed, kind
 Kid'neybean, *f.* a garden-herb, a French bean
 Kil'derkin, *f.* a liquid measure of 16 or 18 gallons
 Kill, *v. a.* to deprive of life, to destroy; *f.* a kill
 Killer, *f.* one who kills, one who destroys

Kill'ow, *f.* a blackish kind of stone, a measure
 Kiln, *f.* a stove to dry or burn things in
 Kiln'dry, *v. a.* to dry in or on a kiln, to harden
 Kim'bow, *a.* crooked, bent, arched, set across
 Kin, *f.* a relation, kindred, class, the same kind
 Kind, *a.* good, tender, obliging, favorable
 Kind, *f.* a race, class, nature, sort, way [forth
 Kin'dle, *v.* to set on or catch fire, provoke, bring
 Kin'dler, *f.* one who lights, one who inflames
 Kindly, *ad.* with good will, tenderly, obligingly
 Kindly, *a.* mild, promising, favorable, like
 Kindness, *f.* benevolence, favor, love, tenderness
 Kindred, *f.* relation, affinity, relatives, a class
 Kindred, *a.* related, allied, similar, like, congenial
 Kine, *f. pl.* of cow; two or more cows
 King, *f.* a monarch, supreme governor, herald, card
 King, *v. a.* to supply with or make a king
 King'craft, *f.* the art or act of governing
 King'dom, *f.* the dominions of a king, a state
 King'ed, *part.* having or made a king, crowned
 King'ly, *a.* royal, noble; *ad.* with an air of royalty
 Kingsevil, *f.* a troublesome disorder of the lungs
 Kings'fisher, *f.* a small very beautiful bird
 King'ship, *f.* royalty, monarchy, sovereign power
 Kins'folk, *f. pl.* relations, persons related
 Kins'man, *f.* one of the same race, a male relation
 Kins'woman, *f.* a female related or of the same family
 Kirk, *f.* a church, the church of Scotland
 Kir'tle, *f.* an upper garment, gown, quantity of flax
 Kiss, *f.* a salute given with the lips
 Kiss, *v. a.* to salute with the lips, fondle, caress
 Kiss'ing, *f.* the act of saluting with the lips
 Kiss'ingcrust, *f.* the crust where two loaves touch
 Kit, *f.* a small fiddle, small fishtub, bottle; pail
 Kitch'en, *f.* a room used for cooking in
 Kitch'engarden, *f.* a garden to grow roots in
 Kitch'enmaid, *f.* a maid who cleans the kitchen
 Kitch'enstuff, *f.* fat scummed off pots, &c. grease
 Kite, *f.* a bird of prey, a paper bird or flying figure

Kit'ten, *f.* a young cat; *v. n.* to bring forth cats
 Klick, *v. n.* to make a small sharp noise, snatch, call [in
 Klick'ing, *f.* a regular low sharp noise
 † Knab, *v. a.* to gnaw, bite with noise, nibble
 Knack, *v.* to bite, make a quick noise, talk fine
 Knack, *f.* dexterity, art, a nice trick, toy, top
 Knack'er, *f.* a maker of knacks, a collarmaker
 Knag, *f.* a hard knot in wood, stump, wart
 Knag'gy, *a.* knotty, rough with knots, very hard
 Knap, *f.* a swelling prominence, tuft, hill
 † Knap, Knap'ple, *v.* to bite, snap, break short
 Knap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or pouch
 Knare, Knur or Knurle, *f.* a hard knot of wood
 Knavé, *f.* a petty rascal, scoundrel, card, servant
 Knávery, *f.* low dishonesty, petty villany, deceit
 Knávisk, *a.* dishonest, fraudulent, waggish
 Knáviskly, *ad.* dishonestly, mischievously
 Knáviskness, *f.* dishonesty, deceit, waggishness
 Knead, *v. a.* to work or mix dough with the hand
 Knéadingtrough, *f.* a trough to work paste in
 Knee, *f.* the joint between the leg and thigh
 Knee, *v. a.* to put knees, to entreat by kneeling
 Kneedeép, *a.* rising up or sunk down to the knees
 Kneel, *v.* to bend the knee, to rest on the knee
 Kneé'tribute, *f.* obeisance shown by kneeling
 Knell, *f.* the sound made by tolling a bell
 Knife, *f.* a steel utensil to cut with
 Knight, *f.* a title of honor; *v. a.* to create a knight
 Knighterrant, *f.* a roving adventurous knight
 Knighterrantry, *f.* the feats of a knighterrant
 Knighthood, *f.* the dignity of a knight
 Knightly, *a.* becoming or fit for a knight, noble
 Knit, *v. a.* knit, knitted, *p. et.* knit, knitted, *part.*
 to make stocking-work, join, unite
 Knit'ter, *f.* one who knits or is kept to knit
 Knit'tingneedle, *f.* a wire used to knit with
 Knit'tle, *f.* a string to draw or gather a purse, &c.
 Knob, *f.* the protuberance of a tree, a knot
 Knob'bed, Knob'by, *a.* full of knobs, hard, rough

Knock, *v.* to hit, strike, dash, beat, clash, rap
 Knock, *f.* a sudden or loud stroke, blow, rap
 Knock'er, *f.* one that knocks, a hammer of a door
 Knoll, *v.* to ring or sound as a bell; *f.* a little hill
 Knop, *f.* a tufted top of any thing, tuft, knob
 Knot, *f.* a part tied, hard place in wood, bond
 † Knot, *v. a.* to make knots, tie, fasten, form buds
 Knot'ed, Knot'ty, *a.* full of knots, hard, difficult
 Knot'tily, *ad.* in a knotty manner, ruggedly
 Knot'tiness, *f.* a fulness of knots, difficulty
 Know, *v. a.* knew, *pret.* known, *part.* to understand, distinguish, perceive, find out
 Knowable, *a.* that may be known or discovered
 Knéwer, *f.* one who knows or has knowledge
 Knówing, *part.* skilful, conscious; *f.* knowledge
 Knówingly, *ad.* with real knowledge, wilfully
 Knówledge, *f.* understanding, skill, learning, notice
 † Knub, Knub'ble, *v. a.* to beat with the knuckles
 Knuc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, bend, comply
 Knuc'kle, *f.* a joint of the fingers, knee, knot
 Knuck'led, *a.* having knuckles, jointed, hard
 Knuff, *f.* an awkward person, clown, boor, rustic

L

L A! *interj.* see! look! behold! *f.* a note
 Labefac'tion, *f.* a weakening, downfall, ruin
 Label, *f.* a short direction on any thing, a ribbon
 Lábial, *a.* uttered by or relating to the lips
 Lab'ile, *a.* apt to slide or slip, slippery, unstable
 Labiodent'al, *a.* pronounced by the lips and teeth
 Lábor or Lábour, *f.* pains, toil, work, childbirth
 Lábor, *v.* to toil, work, strive, be in travail, beat
 Láborant, *f.* a chymist, a workman of a chymist
 Lab'oratory, *f.* a chymist's workshop [drugs]
 Láborer, *f.* one who labors or takes pains, a common
 Laborious, *a.* diligent in work, difficult, heavy
 Labóriously, *ad.* with labor, with toil, carefully
 Laboriousness, *f.* great labor, diligence, difficulty

Láborfome, *a.* made with great labor or pains
 Lábra, *f.* a lip, brim, brink, side, edge
 Lab'yriñth, *f.* a maze, a place full of windings
 Labyrinth'ian, *a.* winding, intricate, perplexed
 Lace, *f.* a cord, ornamental trimming of gold, silver or thread curiously woven, snare, gin
 Lace, *v. a.* to tighten with a lace, trim, beat
 Lacedmut'ton, *f.* a lewd mean woman, a whore
 Lácerman, *f.* a man who makes or deals in lace
 Lá'cerable, *a.* that may be rent or torn in pieces
 Lá'cerate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, destroy
 Lacerátion, *f.* the act of tearing or rending
 Lá'cerative, *a.* tearing, rending, able to tear
 Lach'rymal, *a.* generating or causing tears, sad
 Lach'rymary, *a.* containing or holding tears
 Lach'rymatory, *f.* a vessel for containing tears
 Lack, *v. n.* to want, to be in want; *f.* want, need
 Lack'brain, *f.* one who wants wit or sense, a fool
 Lack'er, *f.* a kind of varnish; *v. a.* to varnish
 Lack'ey, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant
 Lack'ey, *v.* to act as a footboy, to dangle after
 Lack'linen, *a.* wanting linen or shirts, mean
 Lack'lustre, *a.* wanting brightness, dull, dark
 Lacon'ic, *a.* short, brief, concise, pithy, expressive
 Lacon'ically, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, tartly
 Lacon'icism, Láconism, *f.* a concise style
 Lac'tant, *a.* sucking, suckling, giving milk
 Lac'tary, *a.* milky, soft; *f.* a dairy, a dairyhouse
 Lac'teal, *f.* a slender vessel that conveys chyle
 Lac'teal, Lac'teous, *a.* milky, conveying chyle
 Lactes'cence, *f.* a tendency to produce milk
 Lactes'cent, Lactif'ic, *a.* tending to cause milk
 Lad, *f.* a boy, stripling, youth, very young man
 Lad'der, *f.* a frame made with steps, a gradual rise
 Lade, *v. a.* laded, *pret.* laded, laden, *part.* to freight, load, empty, throw out
 Láding, *f.* a freight, load, burden, weight
 Ládle, *f.* a large spoon, vessel, receptacle, staff
 Lády, *f.* a title of honor or respect, a woman

Ládybird, Ládycow, *f.* a small red insect
 Ladyday, *f.* the annunciation of the B. V. Mary
 Ládylike, *a.* soft, delicate, elegant, fine, genteel
 Ládyship, *f.* the usual title or address to a lady
 Lag, *a.* last, coming behind, slow, sluggish, idle
 Lag, *f.* the lowest class, vagabond, one who is last
 † Lag, *v. n.* to loiter, stay behind, move slowly
 Láic, Láical, *a.* belonging to the laity or laymen
 Laid, *p. et. and part. of to lay*
 Lain, *part. pass. of to lay*
 Lair, *f.* the bed of a boar or wild beast, a shelter
 Laird, *f.* a Scotch lord or proprietor of a manor
 Láity, *f.* the people as distinct from the clergy
 Lake, *f.* a large inland water, red color, lawn
 Lamb, *f.* a young sheep, a title of our Saviour
 Lam'bative or Lam'bitive, *a.* taken by licking
 Lam'bent, *a.* playing about, gliding over, licking
 Lamb'kin, *f.* a little lamb, a young lamb
 Lamb'like, *a.* like a lamb, meek, gentle, humble
 Lamb's-wool, *f.* a liquor of ale and roasted apple
 Lam'dóidal, *a.* like the Greek letter lamda
 Lame, *a.* crippled, hobbling, weak, imperfect, bad
 Lame, *v. a.* to make lame, cripple, disable, hurt
 Lam'ellated, Lam'inated, *a.* covered with plates
 Lámely, *ad.* in manner of a cripple, imperfectly
 Lámenefs, *f.* the state of a cripple, imperfection
 Lament, *v.* to grieve, weep, mourn, bewail, regret
 Lam'entable, *a.* mournful, miserable, pitiful, sad
 Lam'entably, *ad.* with sorrow, pitifully, sadly
 Lamentation, Lament, *f.* an expression of sorrow
 Lament'er, *f.* one who laments, one who mourns
 Lament'ing, *f.* lamentation, mourning, grief
 Lam'ina, *f.* a thin plate, coat or scale, cover, table
 Lam'mas, *f.* the first of August, when the parochial
 clergy collected their tithes in lambs
 Lamp, *f.* a vessel, a light made of oil or spirits
 Lampblack, *f.* a substance made by a torch, bason
 Lampoon, *f.* abuse, personal slander [and feather
 Lampoon, *v. a.* to abuse personally, libel, ridicule

Lampoon'er, *f.* a writer of personal satire
 Lamp'rel, Lamp'rey, Lamp'ron, *f.* a kind of eel
 Lanarious, *a.* relating to or bearing wool
 Lance, *f.* a long spear; *v. a.* to pierce, cut, lay open
 Lan'ced, *part.* opened or cut with a lance, pierced
 Lanee'ly, *a.* suitable to or becoming a lance
 Lan'cet, *f.* a surgical instrument to let blood
 Lanch, *v. a.* to cast as a lance, throw, dart, set off
 Lan'ciate, *v. a.* to run through, cut, tear, rend
 Land, *f.* a country, region, earth, ground, urine
 Land, *v.* to set, put or come, on shore, to arrive
 † Land'dam, *v. a.* to stop urine, stop, kill, destroy
 Land'ed, *a.* having an estate in land, set on shore
 Land'flood, *f.* a great flood, inundation, overflow
 Land'forces, *f. pl.* soldiers that serve on land
 Land'grave, *f.* a title, German title, count, earl
 Landgraviate, *f.* the territory of a landgrave
 Land'holder, *f.* a person who is possessed of land
 Land'ing, *f.* a place to land at, the top of stairs
 Land'jobber, *f.* one who buys and sells lands
 Land'lady, *f.* the mistress of land, an inn, &c.
 Land'less, *a.* destitute of property or fortune, poor
 Land'locked, *a.* shut in or inclosed by land
 Land'lord, *f.* an owner of land or houses, a master
 Land'mark, *f.* a mark of boundaries or direction
 Land'scape, *f.* a prospect of a country, a picture
 Land'tax, *f.* a tax put upon land and houses
 Land'waiter, *f.* one who watches the landing of goods
 Land'ward, *ad.* towards or near the land
 Lane, *f.* a narrow street, a close passage or road
 Lan'guage, *f.* all human speech, a tongue, a style
 Lan'guaged, *a.* knowing various languages
 Lan'guagemaster, *f.* one who teaches languages
 Lan'guet, *f.* a leaven tongue used by weavers
 Lan'guid, *a.* faint, weak, feeble, heartless, dull
 Lan'guidly, *ad.* faintly, weakly, feebly, heavily
 Lan'guidness, *f.* faintness, weakness, feebleness
 Lan'guish, *v. a.* to melt, pine, droop, lose strength
 Lan'guishingly, *ad.* meltingly, feebly, tediously

Lanⁿguishment, Lanⁿguish, *f.* a softness of mien
 Lanⁿguor, *f.* faintness, lowness, heaviness
 Laniate, *v. a.* to tear in pieces, rend, kill, butcher
 Laniation, *f.* the act of tearing or butchering
 Lanif^erous, Laniⁿgerous, *a.* bearing wool
 Lanⁿifice, *f.* a woollen manufacture, spinning, &c.
 Lank, *a.* not filled, thin, slender, languid, faint
 Lankⁿess, *f.* a want of flesh, thinness, slenderness
 Lanquen^et, *f.* a game at cards, a common soldier
 Lan^ern, Lan^ehorn, *f.* a case for a candle; *a.* thin
 Lap, *f.* a seat on the thighs, fold, plait, drink
 †Lap, *v. a.* to wrap round, fold over, bind, lick up
 Lap^edog, *f.* a little dog for the lap, a favorite
 Lap^eful, *f.* as much as the lap can hold or bear
 Lap^edary, *a.* engraved upon stone, monumental
 Lap^eidary, Lap^eidist, *f.* one who deals in gems
 Lap^eidate, *v. a.* to stone, to kill by stoning
 Lap^eid^eous, *a.* stony, like stone, hard, rough
 Lap^edes^ecence, *f.* a stony concretion or hardness
 Lapidif^eic, Lapidif^eical, *a.* forming into stones
 Lapidificati^eon, *f.* the act of forming into stones
 Lap^eper, *f.* one who laps, one who wraps up
 Lap^epet, *f.* a loose part of a woman's headdress
 Lap^eping, *f.* a licking up with the tongue
 Lap^ese, *v. n.* to slip, glide, fall, descend, go
 Lap^ese, *f.* a slip, error, oversight, fall, course
 Lap^ewing, *f.* the name of a swift noisy bird
 Lap^ework, *f.* one thing wrapped over another
 Lar^eboard, *f.* the left-hand side of a ship or boat
 Lar^eceny, *f.* theft, petty theft, petty robbery
 Lard, *f.* grease of swine; *v. a.* to stuff with bacon
 Lard^eer, *f.* a place where meat is kept, a house
 Large, *a.* big, bulky, wide, full, copious, plentiful
 Large^ely, *ad.* abundantly, liberally, extensively
 Large^eness, *f.* greatness, bulk, wideness, extent
 Lar^egers, *f.* a gift, present, dole, bounty at harvest
 Lark, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird
 Lar^evated, *a.* masked, frightened with ghosts
 Lar^eum, *f.* an alarm, a machine that strikes loud

Lasciv^eious, *a.* wanton, lewd, lustful, fond, soft
 Lasciv^eioussly, *ad.* wantonly, lewdly, loosely, softly
 Lasciv^eioussness, *f.* wantonness, lustfulness
 Lash, *f.* a part of a whip, stroke, snare, gin
 Lash, *v. a.* to scourge, strike, satirize, tie, fasten
 Lash, *f.* a girl, young maid, young woman
 Lassitude, *f.* fatigue, weariness, languor, weakness
 Lass^elorn, *a.* forsaken or left by a mistress
 Last, *a.* latest, hindmost, following the rest, next
 Last, *v. a.* to continue; *f.* a mould, load, end
 Last^ely, *ad.* in the last time or place
 Last^eage, *f.* a custom paid for freightage, ballast
 Last^eing, *part. a.* continuing, durable, strong
 Latch, *f.* a catch for a door; *v. a.* to fasten with a latch
 Latch^et, *f.* a fastening, a shoestring
 Late, *a.* out of due time, long, advanced, deceased
 Late, *ad.* far in the day or night, unseasonably
 Lated, *a.* benighted, overtaken by the night, late
 Lately, *ad.* not very long ago, just now
 Lateness, *f.* a late state, time far advanced
 Latent, *a.* secret, private, hidden, concealed, deep
 Lat^eeral, *a.* placed upon the side, passing sideways
 Lateral^eity, *f.* the quality of having distinct sides
 Lat^eerally, *ad.* sidewise, on one side, by the side
 Lat^eeran, *f.* one of the Pope's palaces at Rome
 Lath, *v. a.* to fit up, form or fasten, with laths
 Lath, *f.* a thin piece of wood to support tiles, &c.
 Lathe, *f.* a turner's tool, a division of a country
 Laⁿther, *f.* froth of soap and water, a sweat
 Laⁿther, *v.* to cover with lather, to form a froth
 Lath^eing, *f.* a fitting up with laths, an invitation
 Lat^ein, *f.* the ancient Roman language
 Lat^einism, *f.* an idiom of the Latin tongue
 Lat^einist, *f.* a person who is skilled in Latin
 Latin^eity, *f.* the style of the Latin tongue
 Lat^einize, *v. n.* to make or turn into Latin
 Lati^eon, *f.* a motion or removal in a right line
 Lati^eish, *a.* somewhat late, growing late
 Latiro^estrous, *a.* broad-beaked, that has a broad beak

Lat'itancy, Latit'ation, *f.* concealment
 Lat'itant, *a.* lurking, lying hid, concealed, close
 Lat'itude, *f.* breadth, width, room, extent, distance
 Latitudinarian, *f.* one who departs from orthodoxy
 Latitudinarian, *a.* unlimited, unconfined
 Látrant, *a.* barking, snarling, captious, cross
 Látration, *f.* the act of barking like a dog
 Látria, *f.* the highest kind of divine worship
 Lat'ten or Lat'tin, *f.* brass, iron tinned over
 Lat'ter, *a.* the last of two, following, late, modern
 Lat'terly, *ad.* in latter times or ages, lately
 Lat'tice, *f.* a window formed of network
 Lat'ticed, *a.* fitted up with a kind of network
 Lav'ation, *f.* the act of washing or cleansing
 Lavatory, *f.* a laundry, a wash for diseased parts
 Laud, *f.* praise, honor; *v. a.* to praise, extol, bless
 Laud'able, *a.* praiseworthy, commendable, healthy
 Laud'ably, *ad.* in a manner that deserves praise
 Laud'anum, *f.* tincture of opium, a sleepy potion
 Lave, *v. a.* to wash, bathe, lade, draw out
 Laveer, *v. n.* to turn often in a course, to wind
 Lav'ender, *f.* a kind of sweet-smelling plant
 Láver, *f.* a washing-vessel, a plant [to scorn
 Laugh, *v.* to make that noise which mirth excites,
 Laugh, *f.* the convulsion caused by merriment
 Laugh'able, *a.* exciting or fit for laughter, droll
 Laugh'er, *f.* one who laughs or is merry
 Laugh'ingly, *ad.* in a laughing way, cheerfully
 Laugh'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule, a butt
 Laugh'ter, *f.* a convulsive merry noise, sport, jest
 Lav'ish, *a.* prodigal, wasteful, inliscree, wild
 Lav'ish, *v. a.* to waste, scatter profusely, spend
 Lav'ishly, *ad.* in a very extravagant manner
 Lav'ishment, Lav'ishness, *f.* extravagance, waste
 Launch, *v.* to put to sea, cast forward, push, rove
 Laun'dress or Lan'dress, *f.* a washerwoman
 Laun'dry, *f.* a room to wash or iron clothes in
 Lau'reat, *f.* the royal poet, the king's poet
 Lau'reate, Laur'elled, *a.* crowned with laurel

Laur'el, *f.* the name of an evergreen tree
 Lauriferous, *a.* producing or bringing laurels
 Law, *f.* a rule, order, judicial process, justice
 Law'ful, *a.* conformable to law, just, right, proper
 Law'fully, *ad.* in a lawful manner, fitly, safely
 Law'fulness, *f.* the allowance of law, law, justice
 Law'giver, Law'maker, *f.* one who makes laws
 Law'giving, *a.* making or passing laws
 Law'less, *a.* contrary or not subject to law, disorderly
 Law'lessly, *ad.* in a lawless manner
 Lawn, Laund, *f.* a plain between woods, a fine linen
 Law'suit, *f.* a process in law, a contest
 Law'yer, *f.* one who practises law, a pleader
 Lax, *a.* loose, vague, slack; *f.* a looseness, a fish
 Lax'ative, *a.* relieving costiveness, purging, loose
 Lax'ity, Lax'ness, *f.* looseness, openness, slackness
 Lay, *v.* laid, layed, *pret.* laid, *part.* to put, place,
 apply, wager, calm, still, bring eggs, contrive
 Lay, *f.* a song, grassy ground, row, wager; *a.* laical
 Láyer, *f.* a stratum, row, bed, sprig, laying hen
 Láyman, *f.* one of the laity, a kind of image
 Láystall, *f.* a place kept for dung, a dungbill
 Lázar, *f.* a person afflicted with filthy diseases
 Lázarhouse, *f.* a house kept to receive lazars in
 Lázily, *ad.* idly, slothfully, sluggishly, heavily
 Láziness, *f.* idleness, slothfulness, sluggishness
 Lázing, Lázy, *a.* idle, not willing to work, slow
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *f.* ground inclosed, a lawn, yarn
 Lead, *v.* led, *pret.* led, *part.* to go first, guide, con-
 duct, entice, draw, pass, spend
 Lead, *f.* the heaviest metal except gold, guidance
 Lead, *v. a.* to cover or fit with lead
 Lead'en, *a.* made of lead, heavy, dull, thick, slow
 Léader, *f.* a conductor, commander, captain, head
 Léading, *part. a.* going before, principal, chief
 Léadingstrings, *f. pl.* strings to hold children by
 Léadman, *f.* a man who begins or heads a dance
 Leaf, *v.* to bear or produce leaves, to put in leaves
 Leaf, *f.* a part of a tree, book, table, &c.

Léafels, *a.* void of leaves, stripped of leaves
 Léafy or Léavy, *a.* full of or thick with leaves
 League, *f.* a confederacy, a measure of three miles
 League, *v. a.* to join, band or conspire, together
 Léagued, *part.* confederated, joined, united
 Léaguer, *f.* the siege of a town, a confederate
 Leak, *f.* a hole which lets water in or out
 Leak, *v. n.* to let water in or out, drop, run out
 Léakage, *f.* an allowance for loss by leaks
 Léaky, *a.* letting water in or out, open, talkative
 Léamer, *f.* a dog, a kind of hound
 Lean, *a.* thin, poor, slender; *f.* meat void of fat
 Lean, *v. n.* to incline, bend, rest against or upon
 Léanlooked, *a.* looking lean, thin, poor, slender
 Léanness, *f.* a want of flesh or bulk, thinness
 Leap, *v.* to jump, start, rush, compress as beasts
 Leap, *f.* a jump, skip, embrace of animals, trap
 Léapfrog, *f.* the name of a childish play
 Léapyear, *f.* every fourth even year, the bissextile
 Learn, *v.* to gain knowledge, improve, teach, hear
 Learned, *part. a.* having learning, skilled, taught
 Learnedly, *ad.* with knowledge or skill, wisely
 Learn'er, *f.* one who is learning any thing
 Learning, *f.* scholastic knowledge, reading, skill
 Lease, *f.* a temporary contract for land or houses
 Lease, *v. a.* to let by lease, glean, pick up corn
 Léaser, *f.* one who gleans or picks up corn
 Leath, *f.* a leathern thong, a rope, three things
 Leath, *v. a.* to bind, to hold in a string or line
 Léasing, *f.* lies, falsehood, deceit [no more
 Least, *a.* smallest; *ad.* in the lowest degree, to say
 Léasy, *a.* flimsy, loose in texture, slight, thin
 Léa'ther, *f.* the hide of an animal when dressed
 Léa'thercoat, *f.* the name of a very rough apple
 Léa'therdresser, *f.* a person who dresses leather
 Léa'thermouthed, *a.* having teeth in the throat
 Léa'thern, *a.* made of or resembling leather
 Léa'the seller, *f.* a person who deals in leather
 Léa'thery, *a.* like leather, tough, tenacious

Leave, *f.* permission, liberty, grant, farewell
 Leave, *v.* left, *pret.* left, *part.* to quit, forsake, let
 remain, desist, stop, bequeath
 Léaved, *a.* full of or having leaves, folding
 Lea'ven, *v. a.* to ferment, raise, taint
 Lea'ven or Lev'en, *f.* dough fermented, a mixture
 Léaver, *f.* one who leaves, one who forsakes
 Leaves, *f. pl.* of leaf
 Léavings, *f. pl.* things left, offals, remains
 Lech, *v. a.* to lick, heal, cure, restore again
 Lech'er, *f.* a whoremaster; *v. n.* to whore, to rake
 Lech'erous or Leach'erous, *a.* lewd, lustful
 Lech'erously, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, wantonly [ness
 Lech'erousness, Lech'ery, *f.* lewdness, lust, loose-
 Lec'tion, *f.* a reading, a difference in copies
 Lec'tionary, *f.* the Romish service-book
 Lec'ture, *v.* to read lectures, reprimand, reprove
 Lec'ture, *f.* a discourse on a subject, a reprimand
 Lec'turer, *f.* a teacher by lectures, reader, minister
 Lec'tureship, *f.* the office or place of a lecturer
 Led, *pret.* and *part.* of to lead
 Ledge, *f.* a small moulding on the edge, a ridge
 Ledge'r, *f.* a chief book of accounts, a timber
 Ledge'r, *a.* fixed, constant, lying in one place
 Lee, *f.* the side or part opposite to the wind
 Leech, *f.* a water-bloodsucker, healer, farrier
 Leech'craft, *f.* the art or act of healing cattle
 Leek, *f.* a common pot-herb; *a.* having leaks
 Leer, *f.* an oblique cast of the eye, learning, hue,
 Leer, *v. n.* to look obliquely or archly [place
 Lees, *f.* dregs, sediment, a snare, loss, falsehood
 Leet, *f.* a lawday, a petty kind of court
 Lee'ward, *ad.* in a way contrarily to the wind
 Leeway, *f.* the direction of a course to leeward
 Left, *pret.* and *part.* of to leave
 Left, *a.* that is opposite to the right, unlucky
 Left handed, *a.* using the left hand
 Left handedness, *f.* an habitual use of the left hand
 Leg, *f.* the limb between the knee and foot

Leg'acy, *f.* a bequest or thing left by will
 Légal, *a.* done according to law, lawful, just, due
 Legal'ity, Légalness, *f.* lawfulness, justice, right
 Légalize, *v. a.* to make lawful, authorize, adjust
 Légally, *ad.* according to law, lawfully, duly
 Leg'atary, Legatée, *f.* one who has a legacy left
 Leg'ate, *f.* an ambassador, especially from the pope
 Leg'ateship, *f.* the office or dignity of a legate
 Leg'atine, *a.* belonging to or made by a legate
 Légation, *f.* an embassy, deputation, commission
 Legátor, *f.* one who leaves or bequeaths legacies
 Légend, *f.* an inscription, fabulous story, tale
 Légendary, *a.* fabulous, incredible, strange
 Legerdemain, *f.* sleight of hand, deception, a trick
 Leger'ity, *f.* lightness, nimbleness, dexterity
 Leg'ged, *a.* having legs, put on legs, prepared
 Le'gible, *a.* that may be read, apparent, plain
 Le'gibly, *ad.* in a legible manner, plainly, clearly
 Légion, *f.* a body of soldiers, vast number, host
 Légionary, *a.* relating to a legion, very numerous
 Législate, *v. n.* to make or pass laws, to enact
 Législation, *f.* the act of giving or passing laws
 Législative, *a.* lawgiving, passing laws, proper
 Législátor, *f.* one who makes laws, a lawgiver
 Législature, *f.* the power that makes laws
 Legit'imacy, *f.* a lawful birth, genuineness
 Legit'imate, *a.* born in marriage, lawful, proper
 Legit'imate, *v. a.* to make lawful, qualify, adopt
 Legit'imately, *ad.* lawfully, duly, genuinely
 Legitimátion, *f.* legitimacy, the act of legitimating
 Legúme, *f.* pulse of any kind, pease, beans, &c.
 Legúminous, *a.* belonging to or having pulse
 Leis'urable, *a.* done at or having leisure, easy, quiet
 Leis'urably, *ad.* at leisure, without hurry
 Leis'ure, *f.* freedom from business, convenience
 Leis'urely, *a.* deliberate, slow; *ad.* slowly, in no hurry
 Lemán, *f.* a sweetheart, gallant, harlot
 Lem'ma, *f.* a previous or assumed proposition
 Lem'ón, *f.* the name of a very acid fruit

Lemonáde, *f.* a mixture of water, sugar and lemon
 Lend, *v.* lent, *pret.* lent, *part.* to grant or let out the use of a thing
 Lend'er, *f.* one who lends any thing to another
 Length, *f.* space from end to end, the full extent
 Length'en, *v.* to grow or make longer, to add
 Length'wise, *ad.* in or according to the length
 Lénient, *a.* assuasive, softening, mild, gentle
 Len'ify, *v. a.* to assuage, mitigate, appease, soften
 Len'iment, Len'itive, *f.* an assuasive application
 Len'itive, *a.* assuasive, easing, softening, mild
 Len'itude, Len'ity, *f.* mildness, mercy, tenderness
 Lens, *f.* a part of a telescope, glass, humor, pulse
 Lent, *f.* the time of the long fast; *part. of to lend*
 Lent'en, *a.* used in or belonging to Lent, sparing
 Lentic'ular, *a.* having the form of a lens, convex
 Lent'il, *f.* a sort of pulse, a kind of coarse pea
 Lent'itude, *f.* slowness, sluggishness, heaviness
 Lent'or, *f.* tenacity, fixeness, slowness, delay
 Lent'ous, *a.* viscous, tenacious, ropy, clammy
 Léod, *f.* a country, nation, tract, place, people
 Léonine, *a.* having the nature or color of a lion
 Leop'ard, Lib'bard, *f.* a spotted wild beast of prey
 Lep'er, *f.* one infected with a leprosy
 Lep'orous or Lep'rous, *a.* causing or having a leprosy
 Lep'id, *a.* pleasant, jocose, smart, merry
 Lep'roean, Lep'orine, *a.* belonging to a hare
 Lepros'ity, Lep'rosy, *f.* a distemper of white scales
 Less, *comparative of little*; *f.* not quite so much
 Less, Less'er, *ad.* in a smaller or lower degree
 Less'ee, *f.* a person who takes a lease of another
 Less'ent, *v.* to grow or make less, shrink, degrade
 Less'on, *f.* a task to learn or read; *v. a.* to instruct
 Less'or, *f.* one who grants a lease to another person
 Lest, *conj.* that not, in case that, for fear that
 Let, *v.* let, *pret.* let, *part.* to suffer, leave, forbear, hinder, hire out
 Let, *f.* an hindrance, impediment, obstacle, stop
 Lethar'gic, *a.* sleepy, drowsy, heavy, phlegmatic

Lethargicness, Leth'argy, *f.* very great drowiness
 Leth'argied, *a.* thrown into a deep sleep, entranced
 Léthe, *f.* forgetfulness, a draught of oblivion
 Lethiferous, *a.* deadly, fatal, destructive, pernicious
 Letter, *f.* one who lets, a written message, plain
 meaning, foundation of the alphabet, type, mark
 Letter, *v. a.* to stamp, mark or adorn, with letters
 Lettercase, *f.* a book to put letters, &c. in
 Lettered, *part. a.* marked with letters, learned
 Letterfounder, *f.* one who makes letters for printing
 Letters, *f. pl.* learning, literature
 Lettice or Let'tuce, *f.* a common salad-plant
 Levánt, *a.* eastern, lying up the Mediterranean
 Lev'ee, *f.* a crowd of attendants, visit, lady's toilet
 Lev'el, *a.* even, smooth, plain, flat, equal, adapted
 † Lev'el, *v.* to make or lay flat, take aim, direct
 Lev'el, *f.* a plain, flat, equality, instrument
 Leveller, *f.* one who destroys due subordination
 Lev'elness, *f.* evenness, an equality of surface
 Léver, *f.* a mechanical power, beam, rod, balance
 Lev'eret, *f.* a young hare, a little hare
 Levét, *f.* a blast or lesson on the trumpet
 Lev'iable, *a.* that may be laid or imposed
 Leviathan, *f.* the largest of all sea-monsters [mix
 Lev'igate, *v. a.* to reduce to a fine powder, smooth,
 Levigation, *f.* the act of making smooth or fine
 Lévite, *f.* one come of the tribe of Levi, a priest
 Levitical, *a.* priestly, ritual, judicial, legal
 Lev'ity, *f.* lightness, inconstancy, vanity, folly
 Lev'y, *v.* to raise, collect, impose, make war
 Lev'y, *f.* the act of raising money, &c. a rate, war
 Lewd, *a.* wicked, lustful, obscene, filthy, laical
 Lewd'ly, *ad.* wickedly, badly, lustfully, wantonly
 Lewd'ness, *f.* wickedness, vileness, lustfulness
 Lewd'ster, Libid'inist, *f.* a lecherous person, a sen-
 Lexicographer, *f.* a writer of dictionaries [sualist
 Lex'icon, *f.* a dictionary, a Greek dictionary
 Li'able, *a.* subject, exposed, apt, lying under
 Li'ableness, *f.* a liable state, a subjection

Liar, *f.* one who lies, one who utters falsehoods
 Liard, *a.* roan, mingled, spotted, grey, hoary
 Libation, *f.* an offering made of wine, &c. a taste
 † Libel, *v. a.* to defame, lampoon, satirize, abuse
 Libel, *f.* a defamatory satire, a declaration in law
 Libeller, *f.* a defamatory writer, a lampooner
 Libellous, *a.* defamatory, abusive, scandalous
 Lib'eral, *a.* generous, bountiful, free, genteel
 Liberal'ity, *f.* generosity, munificence, kindness
 Lib'erally, *ad.* generously, bountifully, freely
 Lib'erate, *v. a.* to set at liberty, release, deliver
 Lib'ertine, *a.* licentious, debauched, irreligious
 Lib'ertine, *f.* a dissolute liver, wretch, freedman
 Lib'ertinism, *f.* licentiousness of life, looseness
 Lib'erty, *f.* freedom, leave, permission, privilege
 Libid'inous, *a.* lustful, licentious, lewd, wild
 Librarian, *f.* one who has the care of a library
 Library, *f.* a collection of or place for books
 Librate, *v. a.* to poise, balance, level, weigh
 Libration, *f.* the state of being balanced, a trembling
 Lice, *f. pl.* of louse [motion
 Lic'ence or Lic'ense, *f.* permission, liberty
 Lic'ense, *v.* to grant leave, permit, set at liberty
 Lic'enser, *f.* one who grants leave or permission
 Licen'tiate, *f.* a graduate in Spain or in physic
 Licen'tiate, *v. a.* to encourage by licence, to permit
 Licen'tious, *a.* unrestrained, loose, presumptuous
 Licen'tiously, *ad.* with too great liberty, lewdly
 Licen'tiousness, *f.* a contempt of just restraint
 Lick, *v. a.* to touch with the tongue, lap, devour,
 Lick, *f.* a taste, blow, stroke [beat
 Lick'erish, *a.* nice, delicate, luxurious, greedy
 Lick'erishness, *f.* a niceness of taste, daintiness
 Lic'orice, *f.* a juice and root good for a cough
 Lic'tor, *f.* a kind of beadle amongst the Romans
 Lid, *f.* a cover for a pot, box, &c. a membrane
 Lie, *f.* a fiction, falsehood, untruth, wash, urine
 Lie, *v. n.* to tell a lie, to utter a falsehood
 Lie, *v. n.* lay, *pres.* lain, lien, *part.* to rest, lean,

stay, remain, cost, belong to
 Lief, Lieve, *ad.* willingly, soon; *a.* beloved, dear
 Liege, *f.* a lord, a sovereign; *a.* trusty, faithful
 Liéger, *f.* a resident ambassador
 Lientery, *f.* a great looseness, a very sudden flux
 Lier, *f.* one who lies down, one who rests
 Lieu, *f.* place, room, stead, exchange, behalf
 Lieuten'ancy, *f.* the office or body of lieutenants
 Lieuten'ant, *f.* a deputy, viceroy, second in rank
 Lieuten'antship, *f.* the rank or state of a lieutenant
 Life, *f.* the state of a living creature, spirit, love
 Lifeblood, *f.* blood necessary to life, vital blood
 Lifeguard, *f.* a prince's or king's body-guard
 Lifeless, *a.* dead, void of spirit, inactive, dull, heavy
 Lifelessly, *ad.* without spirit, dully, heavily
 Lifelessness, *f.* deadness, dullness, heaviness, sloth
 Lifelike, *a.* resembling life or a living person
 Lifestring, *f.* a string imagined to convey life
 Lifetime, *f.* the continuance or length of life
 Lifewearry, *a.* quite tired of living, very wretched
 Lift, *v.* lift, lifted, *pret.* lift, lifted, *part.* to raise
 up, exalt, heave, strive, help, rob
 Lift, *f.* the act of lifting, a struggle, load, rope, gate
 Lifter, *f.* one who lifts or raises up, a crutch
 † Lig, *v. n.* to lie, to lie in bed or on any place
 Lig'ament, *f.* a band to unite parts together
 Ligament'al, *a.* composing or like a ligament
 Lig'ation, *f.* the act or state of binding together
 Lig'ature, *f.* a bandage, any thing bound on
 Light, *f.* that by which we see or understand, a view
 Light, *a.* bright, not heavy, nimble, airy, trifling
 Light, *ad.* lightly, cheaply, without difficulty
 Light, *v.* lighted, lit, *pret.* lighted, lit, *part.* to give
 light, guide by a light, kindle, ease, rest, fall,
 come down, get off, meet with
 Lighten, *v.* to flash with lightning, ease, cheer
 Lighter, *f.* a large boat used for unloading ships
 Lighterman, *f.* one who manages a lighter
 Lightn'gered, *a.* thievish, dishonest, knavish

Lightfoot'ed, Lightleg'ged, *a.* nimble, swift, quick
 Lighthead'ed, *a.* delirious, thoughtless, giddy
 Lightheart'ed, *a.* gay, airy, merry, cheerful, easy
 Lighthouse, *f.* a high building to direct ships by
 Lightless, *a.* void of light, dark, dull, gloomy
 Lightly, *ad.* nimbly, easily, gaily, with levity
 Lightness, *f.* want of weight, giddiness, levity
 Lightning, *f.* the flash which precedes thunder
 Lights, *f. pl.* the lungs, the organs of breathing
 Lightsome, *a.* giving light, brisk, airy, cheering
 Lig'neous, *a.* wooden, made of or like wood
 Lig'ure, *f.* a kind of jewel or precious stone
 Like, *f.* something that is like, a near approach
 Like, *a.* resembling, equal, even, likely, probable
 Like, *ad.* in the same manner, fitly, probably
 Like, *v.* to be pleased with, approve, choose, gratify
 Likelihood, *f.* a probability, an appearance
 Likely, *a.* probable, well-favored; *ad.* probably
 Lik'en, *v. a.* to make like, compare, resemble
 Likeness, *f.* a resemblance, form, show, appearance
 Likewise, *ad.* in like manner, also, too
 Liking, *f.* a plumpness, good state, taste, trial
 Lil'ied, *a.* embellished with or having lilies
 Lil'y, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Lil'yivered, *a.* whitelivered, cowardly, fearful
 Lim'ation, *f.* the act of filing or polishing
 Limb, *f.* a member, joint, bough, border, edge
 Limb, *v. a.* to tear or rend asunder, to dismember
 Lim'bec, *f.* a vessel used to distil with, a still
 Limb'ed, *a.* formed with regard to limbs
 Lim'ber, *a.* easily bent, pliant, supple, yielding
 Lim'berness, *f.* a bending quality, pliancy
 Lim'bo, *f.* the borders of hell, hell, a prison
 Lime, *f.* chalk or stone burnt, a stone, fruit, tree
 Lime, *v. a.* to cover with lime, smear, entangle
 Limekiln, *f.* a kiln for burning limestone, &c. in
 Limestone, *f.* a stone from which lime is made
 Limetwig, *f.* a twig smeared over with birdlime
 Lim'it, *f.* a bound, border, extent, utmost reach

Lim'it, *v. a.* to confine within bounds, to restrain
 Lim'itary, *a.* placed at the boundaries, guarding
 Limitation, *f.* a restriction, circumscription, end
 Limn, *v. n.* to paint a face, take a likeness, draw
 Lim'ner, *f.* a painter, a facepainter
 Limous, *a.* full of or like mud, muddy, slimy
 Limp, *a.* pliant, weak; *v. n.* to walk lamely, to halt
 Limp'id, *a.* clear, transparent, bright, pure, fine
 Limp'id'ity, Limp'id'ness, *f.* clearness, pureness
 Limp'ingly, *ad.* in a lame or halting manner
 Limp'ness, *f.* limberness, weakness, softness
 Limy, *a.* containing or like lime, glutinous, ropy
 Linch pin, *f.* an iron pin to keep a wheel on the axle-
 Lin'cus, *f.* a medicine to be licked [tree
 Lin'den, *f.* a tree, lime-tree, teal-tree
 Line, *f.* a string, extension in length, trench, verse,
 mark, equator, order, progeny, 12th of an inch
 Line, *v. a.* to guard within, cover over, impregnate
 Lin'age, *f.* a race, family, descent, pedigree
 Lin'eal, *a.* descending or going on in a right line
 Lin'eally, *ad.* in a direct line, duly, regularly
 Lin'eament, *f.* a feature, a discriminating mark
 Lin'ear, *a.* composed of or like lines, straight
 Lineation, *f.* a draught or appearance of lines
 Lin'en, *f.* cloth of hemp or flax; *a.* made of linen
 Lin'endraper, *f.* a person who deals in linen cloth
 Ling, *f.* a large sea-fish, a kind of heath
 Lin'ger, *v.* to droop, loiter, hesitate, protract
 Lin'geringly, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with delay
 Lin'get, *f.* a small mass of metal, a bird
 Lin'go, *f.* a language, tongue, speech, style
 Linguadent'al, *a.* uttered by the tongue and teeth
 Lin'guist, *f.* a person skilled in different languages
 Lin'im'ent, *f.* a kind of soft ointment, a balsam
 Lining, *f.* the inner covering of any thing
 Link, *f.* a part of a chain, chain, torch of pitch
 Link, *v. a.* to join, unite, connect, combine, fix
 Link'boy, *f.* a boy who carries a link or torch
 Lin'net, *f.* the name of a small singing-bird

Lin'seed, *f.* a kind of small seed, the seed of flax
 Lin'sey-wool'sey, *a.* made of linen and wool, mean
 Lin'stock, *f.* a short staff with a match at the end
 Lint, *f.* a soft flaxen substance, linen scraped
 Lint'el, *f.* the upper cross part of a door-frame
 Lion, *f.* the king of beasts, a very bold strong man
 Lioness, *f.* a she-lion, female lion, fury, scold
 Lip, *f.* the front of the mouth, the edge of a thing
 † Lip, *v.* to salute with the lips, kiss, bill, fondle
 Lip'labor, Lip'wisdom, *f.* talk without wisdom
 Lipoth'ymous, *a.* swooning, fainting, sick, low
 Lipoth'ymy, *f.* a swoon, fainting fit, sickness
 Lip'pitude, *f.* blearedness or soreness of the eyes
 Liquefac'tion, *f.* the act of melting, a melted state
 Li'quefiab'le, *a.* that may be melted [clear
 Li'quefy, Liqueate, *v.* to melt, dissolve, grow soft or
 Liques'cency, *f.* an aptness to melt or soften
 Liques'cent, *a.* melting, dissolving, growing soft
 Li'quid, *a.* fluid, soft, melted, dissolved, clear
 Li'quid, *f.* any liquid or fluid substance, liquor
 Li'quidate, *v. a.* to clear away, lessen debts, pay
 Liquidation, *f.* a clearing off, a discharge
 Liquid'ity, Li'quidness, *f.* a liquid state, looseness
 Li'quids, *f. pl.* the four letters *l, m, n, r*
 Li'quor, *f.* a liquid, strong drink; *v. a.* to drench, to
 Lisne, *f.* a cavity, a hollow place [moisten
 Lisp, *v. n.* to clip words in their pronunciation
 Lisp, *f.* the act of lisping, an imperfect utterance
 Lisper, *f.* one who lisps or clips his words
 List, *v.* to cover with list, inlist, hear, like
 List, *f.* a roll, catalogue, place for fighting, strip of
 cloth, fillet, coarse wool
 List'ed, *part.* covered with list, inlisted, striped
 Lis'ten, *v.* to hearken, hear, attend to, heed, mind
 Lis'tener, *f.* one who hearkens through curiosity
 List'less, *a.* indifferent, careless, heedless, slow
 List'lessly, *ad.* without thought, attention or care
 List'lessness, *f.* indifference, inattention, carelessness
 Lit, *pret.* and *part.* of *to light*

Lit'any, *f.* a form of public prayer or supplication
Lit'eral, *a.* according to the letter, plain, exact
Lit'eral, **Lit'erality**, *f.* the literal plain meaning
Lit'erally, *ad.* with close adherence to the words
Lit'erary, *a.* relating to letters or learning
Liter'ati, *f. pl.* the learned, men of learning [books
Lit'erature, *f.* learning, reading, skill in letters or
Lithe, **Lithesome**, *a.* pliant, limber, nimble, weak
Li'ther, *a.* lazy, idle, sluggish, naughty, sorry
Lithog'raphy, *f.* the act of engraving upon stone
Lithomancy, *f.* a prediction from or by stones
Lithot'omist, *f.* a person who cuts for the stone
Lit'igant, *f.* one who is engaged in a lawsuit
Lit'igant, *a.* engaged or contesting in a lawsuit
Lit'igate, *v.* to contest, quarrel, wrangle, debate
Lit'igation, *f.* a contest at law, quarrel, dispute
Liti'gious, *a.* inclined to lawsuits, quarrelsome
Liti'giously, *ad.* in a wrangling or cross manner
Liti'giousness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
Lit'ter, *v. a.* to bring forth, scatter about, cover
Lit'ter, *f.* a sedan, straw, brood of pigs, confusion
Lit'tle, *a.* small, diminutive, trifling, not much
Lit'tle, *f.* a small space, share or part, a mere trifle
Lit'tle, *ad.* in a small degree or quantity
Lit'tleness, *f.* smallness, meanness, a want of dignity
Lit'toral, *a.* relating to or lying near the seashore
Lit'urgy, *f.* a form of common or public prayers
Live, *v. n.* to be in a state of life, exist, last, swim
Live, *a.* living, quick, active, merry, strong, firm
Livelihood, *f.* the means of living, a maintenance
Liveliness, *f.* sprightliness, briskness, life, vigor
Live'long, *a.* tedious, slow, whole, lasting, durable
Lively, *a.* brisk, gay, cheerful, vigorous, strong
Lively, **Livelily**, *ad.* in a lively or brisk manner
Liv'er, *f.* one who lives, a part of entrails, a food
Liv'ercolor, *f.* the color of liver, a very dark red
Liv'ergrown, *a.* having too great a liver
Liv'ery, *f.* a giving of possession, a certain dress
Liv'cryman, *f.* one who wears a livery, a freeman

Liv'erystable, *f.* a place to let or keep horses at
Lives, *f. pl. of life*
Livid, *a.* discolored as with a blow, blue, black
Livid'ity, **Liv'idness**, *f.* a livid color or state
Liv'ing, *f.* a livelihood, a benefice; *part.* alive
Liv'ingly, *ad.* in a living state or condition
Livre, *f.* a small silver coin, a French shilling
Lixiv'ial, **Lixiv'ious**, *a.* obtained by lixivium
Lixiv'iate, *a.* making or resembling a lixivium
Lixiv'ium, *f.* lye made of ashes and water, a salt
Liz'ard, *f.* a small creeping animal, a kind of serpent
Lo, *interj.* look! see! behold! view!
Load, *f.* a burden, freight, leading vein in a mine
Load, *v. a.* loaded, *pret.* loaded, *loaden*, *part.* to bur-
den, freight, charge, encumber
Loadstone, *f.* a stone having an attracting power
Loaf, *f.* a quantity or mass of bread
Loam, *f.* a fat earth, marl; *v. a.* to cover with loam
Loamy, *a.* consisting of or like loam, marly
Loan, *f.* any thing lent, use, interest of money
Loath or **Loth**, *a.* unwilling, backward, not ready
Loathe or **Lothe**, *v. a.* to hate, abhor, dislike, shun
Loathful, *a.* hating, hated, odious, disgusting
Loathing, *f.* hatred, abhorrence, dislike, disgust
Loathly, *a.* hateful, abhorred; *ad.* unwillingly
Loathness, *f.* unwillingness, backwardness
Loathsome, *a.* abhorred, odious, causing dislike
Loathsomeness, *f.* the quality of raising dislike
Loaves, *f. pl. of loaf*
Lob, *f.* a heavy fellow, large worm, fish, prison
† Lob, *v. a.* to let fall in a lazy careless manner
Lob'by, *f.* an opening before a room, an antichamber
Lob'cock, *f.* a dull inactive person
Lobe, *f.* a part of the lungs or liver, a division
Lobs'ter, *f.* a fine and admired shellfish
Lócal, *a.* being of or in a place, relating to place
Local'ity, *f.* a local state, existence in a place
Lócally, *ad.* with respect to place or situation
Loc'ation, *f.* the act of placing, a situation

Loch, *f.* a lake, a large collection of water
 Lock, *f.* part of a door or gun, a tuft, hug, place
 Lock, *v.* to fasten with a lock, grapple, fix, unite
 Lock'er, *f.* a drawer, cupboard, chest, box
 Lock'et, *f.* an ornamental lock, a catch or spring
 Lock'ram, *f.* a sort of very coarse linen
 Locomotion, *f.* a power or act of changing place
 Locomotive, *a.* changing or able to change place
 Locust, *f.* a very large devouring insect
 Lodge, *f.* a small house in a park, a porter's room
 Lodge, *v.* to place, lay, settle, harbour, reside, live
 Lodgement, *f.* a placing, a possession of outworks
 Lodg'er, *f.* one who lodges or hires a lodging
 Lodging, *f.* rooms hired, an apartment, a covert
 Loft, *f.* the highest floor, a floor, a convenience
 Loftily, *ad.* proudly, highly, on high, sublimely
 Loftiness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, height, sublimity
 Loit'y, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, high, sublime
 Log, *f.* a piece of wood, dunce, Hebrew measure
 Log'arithms, *f. pl.* a series of very useful numbers
 Log'book, *f.* a book used to keep a ship's way in
 Log'gats, *f. pl.* an old and illegal play or game
 Log'gerhead, *f.* a blockhead, dunce, stupid person
 Log'gerheaded, *a.* dull, stupid, heavy, simple
 Lo'gic, *f.* the art of reasoning with propriety
 Lo'gical, *a.* of or belonging to logic, conclusive
 Lo'gically, *ad.* by the rules of logic, truly, fairly
 Logi'cian, *f.* a person versed or skilled in logic
 Logist'ic, *a.* relating to sexagesimals or algebra
 Log'line, *f.* a line to measure a ship's way by
 Log'man, *f.* one who carries a log, a woodman
 Logomachy, *f.* a dispute or contest about words
 Log'wood, *f.* a wood brought from Campeachy
 Loin, *f.* the reins, waist, back of an animal, joint
 Loit'er, *v. n.* to idle away time, linger, lag, delay
 Loit'erer, *f.* one who loiters, an idle lazy person
 Loll, *v.* to lean idly, rest, hang out the tongue
 Lone, *a.* single, being without company, lonely
 Lóneliness, Lóneness, *f.* solitariness, dulness

Lónely, Lónesome, *a.* solitary, retired, dismal, dull
 Long, *ad.* to a great length, by the fault, because
 Long, *a.* having length, protracted, tedious, slow
 Long, *v. n.* to desire earnestly; *f.* a kind of note
 Longanim'ity, *f.* long forbearance, great patience
 Long'boat, *f.* the largest boat belonging to a ship
 Longe, *f.* a full thrust or push made in fencing
 Longev'ity, *f.* great length or extent of life, age
 Longévous, *a.* living a long time, very aged
 Long'headed, *a.* having great extent of thought
 Longim'anous, *a.* having long hands
 Longim'etry, *f.* the art of measuring distances or land
 Long'ing, *f.* an earnest desire, an ardent wish
 Long'ingly, Long'ly, *ad.* with incessant wishes
 Lon'gitude, *f.* length, distance from East to West
 Longitúdinál, *a.* measured by or running out in length
 Long'legged, *a.* having long legs, tall
 Long'some, *a.* long, dilatory, tedious, tiresome
 Longsuf'fering, *a.* patient; *f.* clemency, mercy
 Long'ways, Long'wise, *ad.* in length or extent
 Longwind'ed, *a.* having good breath, tedious, slow
 Loo, Lu, *f.* the name of a game at cards
 Loob'ly, *a.* awkward, clumsy; *ad.* awkwardly
 Loob'y, *f.* an awkward heavy person, clown, lubber
 Loof, Luff, *v.* to bring near or close to the wind
 Look, *v.* to behold, see, watch, seek for, appear
 Look, *f.* a view, appearance, air of the face
 Look'ingglass, *f.* a glass that shows images of objects
 Loom, *v. n.* to appear, to appear at sea
 Loom, *f.* a weaver's frame for work, tool, bird
 Loon, *f.* a simple or mean fellow, a scoundrel
 Loop, *f.* a noose for a rope or string, an iron ring
 Loop'ed, Loop'holed, *a.* full of holes or nooses
 Loop'hole, *f.* a hole for a string, hole, trick, shift
 Loose, *v.* to unbind, deliver, free, set free, set sail
 Loose, *a.* unbound, lax, wild, wanton; *f.* liberty
 Loose'ly, *ad.* in a loose manner, idly, wantonly
 Loos'en, *v.* to let loose, untie, relax, free, part
 Loose'ness, *f.* a laxness of body, flux, depravity

† Lop, *v. a.* to cut short; *f.* a branch cut off, a flea
 Loquacious, *a.* full of talk, talkative, blabbing
 Loquaciousness, Loqua'city, *f.* talkativeness
 Lord, *f.* God, a title of honor, master, husband
 Lord, *v. a.* to domineer, to rule haughtily
 Lordane, Lordant, *f.* a very haughty lazy person
 Lording or Lordling, *f.* a little or petty lord
 Lordliness, *f.* pride, haughtiness, dignity, state
 Lordly, *a.* proud, haughty, stately, insolent, noble
 Lordly, *ad.* proudly, haughtily, despotically
 Lordship, *f.* a title given to lords, a manor, power
 Lore, *f.* learning, doctrine, instruction, a lesson
 Lor'icate, *v. a.* to plate or cover over, to fill up
 Lor'imer or Lor'iner, *f.* a maker of bridles, &c.
 Lorn, *a.* forlorn, lonely, forsaken, left, deserted
 Lose, *v.* lost, *pret.* lost, *part.* to suffer loss, fail, miss,
 let slip, forfeit, bewilder
 Lose'able, *a.* capable of being lost, loose
 Los'el, *f.* a scoundrel, worthless fellow, cheat, liar
 Lóser, *f.* one who loses or has suffered loss
 Loss, *f.* damage, hurt, prejudice, forfeiture, a fault
 Lost, *part.* no longer perceptible, gone, perished
 Lot, *f.* a fortune, state, portion, share, chance
 Lote, *f.* a tree, herb, seed, pipe
 Lótion, *f.* the act of washing, a medicinal wash
 Lot'ery, *f.* a distribution of prizes made by chance
 Loud, *a.* noisy, sounding, clamorous, turbulent
 Loud'ly, *ad.* noisily, clamorously, violently, hotly
 Loud'ness, *f.* a great sound or noise, turbulence
 Love, *v. a.* to regard with affection, like, value
 Love, *f.* a passion, friendship, kindness, silk stuff
 Love'letter, *f.* a letter of courtship or fondness
 Love'lily, *ad.* in a lovely manner, amiably, finely
 Love'liness, *f.* a lovely quality, amiableness
 Love'lorn, *a.* forsaken of one's love, cast down
 Love'ly, *a.* exciting love, amiable, fine, delightful
 Love'monger, *f.* one who deals in affairs of love
 Lov'er, *f.* one who is in love, one who likes a thing
 Love'secret, *f.* a secret between two lovers

Love'sick, *a.* sick or languishing through love
 Love'song, *f.* a song expressing or denoting love
 Love'suit, *f.* the act of making love, courtship
 Love'tale, *f.* a tale or story relating to love
 Love'thought, *f.* an amorous thought or fancy
 Love'toy, *f.* a small present made by a lover
 Love'trick, *f.* an act expressing love or fondness
 Lough, *f.* a lake, a large inland body of water
 Loving, *part. a.* fond, affectionate, kind
 Lovingkindness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, favor, love
 Lov'ingly, *ad.* fondly, with affection or kindness
 Lov'ingness, *f.* affection, tenderness, kindness
 Louis-d'ór, *f.* a French gold coin of about 17s.
 Lounge, *v. n.* to loiter, idle about, idle, live lazily
 Loun'ger, *f.* an idler, an idle lazy person [lice
 Louse, *f.* a small body-animal; *v. a.* to clear from
 Lous'ily, *ad.* in a mean or dirty manner, filthy
 Lous'iness, *f.* an abounding with lice, meanness
 Lous'y, *a.* swarming with lice, mean, dirty
 Lout, *f.* an awkward fellow; *v. n.* to bow awkwardly
 Lout'ish, *a.* clownish, awkward, clumsy, heavy
 Lout'ishly, *ad.* clownishly, awkwardly, clumsily
 Low, *a.* little, deep, weak, poor, mean, late, cheap
 Low, *v.* to bellow, make a noise, sink, lower
 Low, *ad.* with low voice, meanly, lately, cheaply
 Lowbred, *a.* vulgar, gross, unmannerly, mean
 Low'er, *f.* cloudiness, gloominess [frown
 Low'er, *v.* to bring low, lessen, reduce, sink, be cloudy
 Low'er'ingly, *ad.* cloudily, gloomily, heavily, dull
 Low'er'most, *a.* lowest, deepest, that is under all
 Lówing, *f.* the noise made by oxen, &c. a bellowing
 Lówlands, *f. pl.* a low part of a country, a marsh
 Lówliness, *f.* humility, a want of dignity, meanness
 Lówly, *a.* humble, meek, mild, mean
 Lówly, *ad.* not highly, humbly, meekly, meanly
 Lown, *f.* a scoundrel, rascal, dull heavy person
 Lówness, *f.* a low, weak or mean, state, dejection
 Lowspirited, *a.* void of spirits, cast down, uneasy
 Lowthought'ed, *a.* having low or mean thoughts

Lowt, *v.* to overpower, look cross, pout
 Loxodromics, *f. pl.* the art of sailing by rhumbs
 Loy'al, *a.* true or obedient to a sovereign, trusty
 Loy'alist, *f.* one who is faithful to his king
 Loy'ally, *ad.* with fidelity or due submission
 Loy'alty, *f.* fidelity, strict adherence, submission
 Loz'enge, *f.* a medicine made up in small pieces
 Lub'bard, Lub'ber, *f.* a lazy sturdy fellow, a clown
 Lub'berly, *a.* lazy and bulky, clumsy, awkward
 Lub'berly, *ad.* lazily, clumsily, awkwardly
 Lúbric, Lúbricous, *a.* slippery, unsteady, wanton
 Lúbricate, *v. a.* to make slippery, smooth, rub
 Lubri'city, *f.* slipperiness, instability, lewdness
 Lubrifac'tion, Lubrificácion, *f.* the act of lubricating
 Luce, *f.* a pike that is full grown
 Lúcent, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, dazzling
 Lúcerne, *f.* a kind of strong glass, lamp, candle
 Lúcid, *a.* shining, bright, glittering, clear
 Lucid'ity, Lúcidness, *f.* brightness, clearness
 Lúcifer, *f.* a name of the devil, the morning-star
 Lucif'rous, Lucif'ic, *a.* giving or causing light
 Luck, *f.* chance, accident, fortune, good fortune
 Luck'ily, *ad.* by good hap, fortunately, favorably
 Luck'iness, *f.* good hap, good fortune, success
 Luck'less, *a.* unfortunate, unhappy, wretched
 Luck'y, *a.* fortunate, successful, favorable, happy
 Lúcrative, *a.* profitable, gainful, bringing gain
 Lúcre, *f.* profit, gain, advantage, benefit, use
 Lucrif'ic, Lucrif'rous, Lúcrous, *a.* profitable
 Lúctación, *f.* a struggle, effort, endeavour, contest
 Lúctif'rous, Lúctif'ic, *a.* causing sorrow
 Luc'ubrate, *v. n.* to watch, to study hard and late
 Lucubrátion, *f.* a nightly study or work from it
 Lucúbratory, *a.* composed or done by candlelight
 Lúculent, *a.* clear, bright, certain, evident, plain
 Lúdicrous, *a.* merry, sportive, ridiculous, simple
 Lúdicrously, *ad.* in a ludicrous or silly manner
 † Lug, *v.* to pull with enraged violence, drag, lag
 Lug, *f.* a twitch, pull, ear, pole, perch, small fish

Lug'gage, *f.* any thing cumbersome or heavy
 Lug'sail, *f.* a kind of square sail
 Lugúbrious, *a.* mournful, doleful, sorrowful, sad
 Lúkewarm, *a.* moderately warm, indifferent, cool
 Lúkewarmly, *ad.* with indifference or coolness
 Lúkewarmness, *f.* a want of zeal, indifference
 Lull, *v. a.* to put to rest, compose to sleep, allure
 Lull'a, Lull'aby, *f.* a nurse's song to quiet infants
 Lumbágo, *f.* a pain in the muscles of the loins
 Lum'ber, *v.* to heap carelessly, fill, move heavily
 Lum'ber, *f.* any kind of useless furniture, &c.
 Lúminary, *f.* a body that gives or casts light, a divine
 Lúminous, *a.* shining, bright, enlightened
 Lump, *f.* a whole piece, the gross, a heap
 Lump, *v. a.* to take or put in the gross, to join
 Lump'ing, Lump'ish, *a.* heavy, large, dull, sour
 Lump'ishly, *ad.* heavily, stupidly, sourly
 Lump'ishness, *f.* heaviness, dulness, stupidity
 Lump'y, *a.* full of or having lumps, heavy, dull
 Lúnacy, *f.* madness that is affected by the moon
 Lúnar, Lúnary, *a.* relating to or like the moon
 Lúnated, *a.* formed like a half moon
 Lúnatic, *f.* a madman; *a.* mad, affected by the moon
 Lunátion, *f.* an entire revolution of the moon
 Lunch, Lunch'oon, *f.* a large piece of food to eat
 Lune, *f.* any thing like a half moon, madness
 Lunette, *f.* a half moon in fortification, a blind
 Lung'ed, *a.* having lungs, like or resembling lungs
 Lungs, *f. pl.* the lights, the parts for breathing
 Lunt, *f.* a match-cord to fire great guns with
 Lúpine, *f.* a kind of pulse, a kind of flower
 Lurch, *v.* to lurk, cheat, pilfer, devour, defeat
 Lurch, *f.* a forlorn condition, a helpless state
 Lurch'er, *f.* a sort of hunting-dog, poacher, thief
 Lure, *f.* an enticement; *v. a.* to entice, to call hawk
 Lúrid, *a.* gloomy, dismal, wan, pale
 Lurk, *v. n.* to lie in wait as a rogue, to lie close
 Lurk'er, *f.* one who lies in wait for prey, a thief
 Lurk'ingplace, *f.* a secret place, hidingplace, den

Lus^{cious}, *a.* very sweet, rich, pleasing, immodest
Lus^{ciousness}, *f.* very great sweetness or richness
Lush, *a.* having a deep color; *f.* lewdness, luxury
Lusurious, **Lulory**, *a.* used in play, sportive, gay
Lust, *f.* a carnal desire; *v. n.* to desire carnally
Lustful, *a.* having irregular desires, raising lust
Lustfully, *ad.* in a lustful or lecherous manner
Lustfulness, *f.* a lustful or irregular desire, lust
Lustihed, **Lustihood**, *f.* bodily strength, sprightli-
Lustily, *ad.* stoutly, boldly, with courage [ness
Lustiness, *f.* stoutness, sturdiness, strength, vigor
Lusting, *f.* the act of inordinate desire
Lustrate, *v. a.* to cleanse, purify, survey, view
Lustration, *f.* a purification by water, a viewing
Lus^{tre}, *f.* brightness, gloss, renown, a space of 5
Lústring, *f.* a sort of shining silk [years, a scone
Lustrous, *a.* bright, glossy, shining, luminous
Lust'y, *a.* stout, strong, powerful, large, healthy
Lutarius, *a.* like clay or mud, living in mud
Lute, *v. a.* to close or cover with chymist's clay
Lute, *f.* a soft clay, a stringed musical instrument
Lútheran, *f.* a follower or admirer of Luther
Lútheranism, *f.* the doctrines held by Luther
Lútulent, *a.* muddy, foul, turbid, dirty, thick
Lux, **Lux**^{ate}, *v. a.* to put out of joint, to disjoint
Luxation, *f.* a disjointing, a thing disjointed
Luxúriance or **Luxúriancy**, *f.* excess, plenty
Luxúriant, *a.* superfluously plenteous, wanton
Luxúriate, *v. n.* to grow or shoot out to excess
Luxuriety, **Luxúriousness**, *f.* great extravagance
Luxúrious, *a.* voluptuous, softening by pleasure
Luxúriously, *ad.* voluptuously, deliciously, highly
Luxury, **Luxe**, *f.* excess in eating, dress or pleasure
Lycanthropy, *f.* a species of madness
Lye, *f.* a composition of wood-ashes, water, &c.
Ly^{ing}, *part. of to lie*; *f.* the act of telling lies
Lymph, *f.* pure transparent water, a clear fluid
Lymph^{ated}, *a.* frightened into madness, raving
Lymphatic, *a.* mad, distracted; *f.* a person mad

Lynx, *f.* a very sharp-sighted spotted beast
Lyre, *f.* an old musical instrument, a harp
Lyr^{ic}, *a.* pertaining, like or singing, to a harp
Lyr^{ic}, *f.* a poet who writes songs for the harp
Lyrist, *f.* a harper, one who plays on the harp

M.

M^{AC}, *f.* an Irish or Scotch name for Son
Macáo, *f.* the name of a game at cards
Macaroni, *f.* a fop, fribble, finical fellow, paste
Macaronic, *f.* a confused heap or mixture, a jumble
Macaroon, *f.* a sweet cake, a rude fellow
Macaw, *f.* a bird bred in the West-Indies, a parrot
Mace, *f.* an ensign of authority, staff, fine spice
Máceale, *f.* ale that is spiced with mace
Mácebearer, *f.* an officer, one who carries a mace
Ma^{cerate}, *v. a.* to steep, soak, infuse, make lean
Maceration, *f.* an infusion, the act of wasting
Mach^{inate}, *v. a.* to plan, plot, contrive, devise
Machination, *f.* a plot, contrivance, artifice
Machine, *f.* an engine, coach, swift body-carriage
Machinery, *f.* enginery, decorations in a poem
Mack^{arel} or **Mack**^{erel}, *f.* a fine sea-fish
Macrocosm, *f.* the world, whole world, universe
Ma^{ctation}, *f.* the act of killing beasts for sacrifice
Mac^{ula}, **Maculation**, *f.* a spot, stain, pollution
Mac^{ulate}, **Mac**^{kle}, *v. a.* to spot, stain, soil
Mad, *a.* disordered in mind, enraged, furious
† Mad, **Mad**^{den}, *v.* to make or become mad
Mad^{am}, *f.* an address paid to a gentlewoman, a title
Mad^{brained}, *a.* hotheaded, giddy, thoughtless
Mad^{cap}, *f.* a madman, a wild or very giddy person
Mad^{der}, *f.* a plant much used in dying
Made, *pret. and part. of to make*
Made^{faction}, *f.* the act of wetting, wetness
Mad^{efy}, **Mad**^{idate}, *v. a.* to wet, to moisten
Mad^{house}, *f.* a house for keeping mad persons in
Mad^{ly}, *ad.* furiously, foolishly, simply

Mad'man, *f.* a man deprived of understanding
 Mad'ness, *f.* distraction, fury, passion, great folly
 Mad'rigal, *f.* a kind of air or song, a pastoral song
 Mad'woman, *f.* a woman that is wild or furious
 Mære, *a.* famous, renowned, celebrated, noble
 Ma'stle, *v. n.* to stammer, stutter, hesitate
 Ma'ster, *f.* a stammerer, a stutterer
 Magazine, *f.* a storehouse, armory, pamphlet
 Mag'got, *f.* a small worm, grub, whim, odd fancy
 Mag'goty, *a.* full of maggots, whimsical, strange
 Magi, *f. pl.* wise men, eastern philosophers
 Magian, *f.* a wise man, an eastern philosopher
 Ma'gic, *f.* a dealing with spirits, enchantment
 Ma'gic, Ma'gical, *a.* performed by magic arts
 Ma'gically, *ad.* by the rites, rules, &c. of magic
 Magi'cian, *f.* one skilled in magic, an enchanter
 Magist'erial, *a.* proud, lofty, imperious, very fine
 Magist'erially, *ad.* proudly, loftily, arrogantly
 Magist'erialness, *f.* the airs of a master, haughtiness
 Ma'gistry, *f.* powder washed well from its salts
 Ma'gistracy, *f.* the office, state, &c. of a magistrate
 Ma'gistrally, *ad.* despotically, haughtily, highly
 Ma'gistrate, *f.* one invested with public authority
 Magnal'ity, *f.* the quality of being great or grand
 Magnanim'ity, *f.* greatness of mind, bravery
 Magnan'imous, *a.* great in mind, brave, heroic, noble
 Magnan'imously, *ad.* bravely, courageously, nobly
 Magnesia, *f.* a white powder very gently purgative
 Mag'net, *f.* a stone that attracts iron, iron ore, steel
 Magnet'ic, Magnet'ical, *a.* attractive, drawing
 Magnet'ism, *f.* the power of attraction, or of a load-
 Magnif'ic, *a.* illustrious, grand, noble [stone
 Magnif'icable, *a.* that may be magnified
 Magnif'ical, *f.* a great man, a nobleman; *a.* noble
 Magnif'icence, *f.* grandeur, state, splendor, show
 Magnif'icent, *a.* grand in appearance, splendid
 Magnif'icently, *ad.* pompously, splendidly, finely
 Magnif'co, *f.* a grandee or nobleman of Venice
 Mag'nifier, *f.* a person who extols or praises, a glass

that increases the bulk of a viewed object
 Mag'nify, *v.* to make great, extol, praise, avail
 Mag'nitude, *f.* greatness, size, comparative bulk
 Mag'pie, *f.* a bird, a very talkative person
 Mahog'any, *f.* a very valuable brown wood
 Mahom'etan, *f.* a follower or favorer of Mahomet
 Mahom'etanism, *f.* the religion taught by Mahomet
 Maid, *f.* a virgin, female servant, fish
 Maiden, *f.* a maid, virgin, beheading instrument
 Maiden, *a.* fresh, new, unpolluted, untainted
 Maidenhead, *f.* virginity, newness, a first use
 Maidenly, *a.* modest, bashful, timorous, decent
 Maidhood, Maidenhood, *f.* virginity [maid
 Maidmarian, *f.* a kind of dance, a boy dressed like a
 Maidpale, *a.* pale as a sick virgin, wan, sickly
 Maid'servant, *f.* a female servant, drudge, slave
 Majest'ic, *a.* august, stately, lofty, sublime, royal
 Majest'ically, *ad.* with dignity, with grandeur
 Ma'jesty, *f.* dignity, grandeur, power, a royal title
 Mail, *f.* armor, a bag of post-letters; *v. a.* to arm
 Maim, *f.* a privation, defect, loss, injury, hurt
 Maim, *v. a.* to hurt, wound, lame, cripple, cut off
 Main, *a.* chief, principal, important, vast, wide
 Main, *f.* the gross, sum total, chief part, ocean
 Mainly, *ad.* chiefly, principally, powerfully
 Má'nma'st, *f.* the chief or middle mast of a ship
 Má'nprize, *f.* a deliverance of a prisoner on bail
 Má'n'sail, Má'n'sheet, *f.* the sail of the mainmast
 Maintáin, *v.* to preserve, keep, support, uphold
 Maintáinable, *a.* defensible, justifiable, proper
 Maintáiner, *f.* a defender, a supporter
 Má'intenance, *f.* sustenance, support, help, supply
 Má'intop, *f.* the top of the mainmast of a ship
 Má'inyard, *f.* the yard of the mainmast of a ship
 Má'or, *a.* greater, elder, first, prime, chief
 Má'or, *f.* an officer in the army, a term in logic
 Majorá'tion, *f.* an increase, enlargement, extent
 Major'ity, *f.* the rank of major, a greater number
 Maize, *f.* Indian corn, Indian wheat

Make, *v.* made, *pret.* made, *part.* to form, create, produce, force, conduce
 Make, *f.* a form, structure, nature, companion
 Makebate, *f.* a maker or promoter of mischief
 Makepeace, *f.* a peacemaker, reconciler, friend
 Maker, *f.* one who makes any thing, the Creator
 Makeweight, *f.* any thing to make up due weight
 Making, *f.* the act of forming, workmanship, work
 Mal'ady, *f.* a disease, distemper, illness, sickness
 Mal'apert, *a.* saucy, impudent, pert, bold, daring
 Mal'apertly, *ad.* saucily, impertinently, boldly
 Mal'apertness, *f.* sauciness, pertness, boldness
 Malax'ate, *v. a.* to soften, moisten, knead, mix
 Male, *a.* belonging to the sex that begets young
 Male, *f.* the he of any species of creatures
 Maleadministration, *f.* a bad management of affairs
 Malecontent, *a.* discontented, dissatisfied
 Malecontent, *f.* one who is discontented, a rebel
 Malecontent'edness, *f.* discontent, disaffection
 Malediction, *f.* a curse, execration, imprecation
 Malefactor, *f.* one who offends against the law
 Malefic, *a.* mischievous, hurtful, destructive
 Malepractice, *f.* bad practice, improper behaviour
 Malevolence, *f.* ill-will, malignity, spite, hatred
 Malevolent, *a.* ill-disposed towards others, vile
 Malevolently, *ad.* with ill-will, malignantly
 Mal'ice, *f.* ill design or intention, spite, hatred
 Mal'icho, *f.* a wicked act, an infamous deed
 Mal'icious, *a.* malevolent, spiteful, ill-natured
 Mal'iciously, *ad.* with an intention of mischief
 Mal'iciousness, *f.* malice, an ill design, hatred
 Malign, *a.* malicious, unfavorable, infectious
 Malign, *v. a.* to hurt, injure, traduce, envy
 Malignancy, Malignity, *f.* malevolence, malice
 Malignant, *a.* envious, malicious, fatal
 Malignant, Maligner, *f.* a reviler, an envier
 Malignantly, Malignly, *ad.* enviously, with ill-will
 Malk'in, Maulk'in, *f.* a dirty wench, a mop
 Mall, *v. a.* to strike with a mall, beat, hammer

Mall, *f.* a genteel public walk, hammer, blow
 Mal'lard, *f.* the male or drake of wild ducks
 Mal'leable, *a.* that can be hammered out, soft
 Malleability, Mal'leableness, *f.* the quality of en-
 Mal'leate, *v. a.* to hammer [during a hammer
 Mal'let, *f.* a wooden hammer
 Malm'sey, *f.* a kind of rich sweet wine
 Malt, *f.* barley steeped in water and dried on a kiln
 Malt, *v.* to make or be made into malt
 Malt'floor, *f.* a floor employed for drying malt on
 Malt'horse, *f.* a dull bad horse, a very slow person
 Malt'house, *f.* a house for making malt in
 Maltréat, *v. a.* to treat ill or amiss, abuse, injure
 Malt'ster, *f.* one who makes or deals in malt
 Malvaceous, *a.* made of or relating to mallows
 Malversation, *f.* a mean artifice or evasion, a trick
 Mam, Mammá, *f.* a word used by infants for mother
 Mam'mary, *a.* relating to the breast
 Mam'met, *f.* a puppet, a figure dressed up
 Mammil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the paps
 Mam'moc, *v. a.* to tear or break quite in pieces
 Mam'moc, *f.* a shapeless piece, fragment, scrap
 Mam'mon, *f.* riches, money, wealth, the god of
 Mam'monist, *f.* one who doats on riches [wealth
 Man, *f.* a human being, male, small bit of wood
 † Man, *v.* to furnish with men, strengthen, tame
 Man'acle, *v. a.* to chain the hands, shackle, bind
 Man'acles, *f. pl.* fetters or chains for the hands
 Man'age, *v. a.* to conduct, transact, govern, train
 Man'age, Man'agement, Man'agery, *f.* conduct, go-
 vernment, dealing, frugality, prudence, care
 Man'ageable, *a.* governable, tractable, mild, easy
 Man'ager, *f.* a conductor, leader, frugal person
 Man'ation, *f.* the act of flowing or issuing out
 Manch'et, *f.* a small loaf of fine white bread
 Man'cipate, *v. a.* to enslave, bind, tie, sell, yield
 Man'ciple, *f.* a purveyor, caterer, kind of steward
 Mandamus, *f.* a writ from the King's Bench
 Mandarín, *f.* a Chinese magistrate or nobleman

Man'date, *f.* a command, order, charge, commission
 Mandator, *f.* a commander, orderer, director, ruler
 Mandatory, *a.* commanding, ordering, enjoining
 Mandible, *f.* the jaw; *a.* eatable, wholesome
 Mandil, *f.* a kind of Persian cap or turban
 Man'drake, *f.* a plant with very odd roots
 Man'ducate, *v. a.* to chew, champ, eat, devour
 Manducation, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mane, *f.* the long hair on the neck of a horse
 Man' eater, *f.* one who eats human flesh, a savage
 Mānes, *f. pl.* ghosts, shades, departed souls, hell
 Man'ful, *a.* bold, brave, stout, courageous, daring
 Man'fully, *ad.* boldly, stoutly, courageously, nobly
 Man'fulness, *f.* boldness, stoutness, great courage
 Mange, *f.* a distemper, the scab or itch in cattle
 Manger, *f.* a wooden trough to feed horses from
 Mānginess, *f.* a mangy state, scabbiness, itch
 Man'gle, *v. a.* to cut or tear in pieces, alter much,
 Man'gler, *f.* one who mangles [smooth linen
 Man'gling, *f.* the act of mangling, a hacking
 Man'go, *f.* the name of an Indian fruit or pickle
 Māngy, *a.* infected with the mange, scabby
 Man'hater, *f.* one who hates or shuns mankind
 Man'hood, *f.* man's estate, courage, resolution
 Māniac, *a.* raving with madness; *f.* a person mad
 Man'ifest, *a.* plain, clear, evident, detected
 Man'ifest, *v. a.* to make known, to show plainly
 Man'ifest, Man'ifest'o, *f.* a public protestation, an
 Manifestation, *f.* a discovery, a publication [edict
 Manifest'ible, *a.* that may be easily shown, plain
 Man'ifestly, *ad.* plainly, clearly, evidently
 Man'ifold, *a.* many, divers, repeated, multiplied
 Man'ifoldly, *ad.* in a manifold manner, diversly
 Man'ikin, *f.* a little or slender man, a male child
 Manille, *f.* a ring, band, bracelet, name of a card
 Man'iple, *f.* a handful, a small band of soldiers
 Man'killer, Man'queller, Man'slayer, *f.* a murderer
 Mankind, *f.* the whole human race
 Man'less, *a.* having no men, unmanned, empty

Man'like, Man'ly, *a.* becoming a man, brave, noble
 Man'liness, *f.* bravery, stoutness, dignity
 Man'ly, *ad.* in a manlike manner, with courage
 Man'na, *f.* a physical drug, gum, delicious food
 Man'ner, *f.* a form, custom, way, kind, turn, cast
 Man'nerist, *f.* one who has a particular manner
 Man'nerliness, *f.* mannerly behaviour, civility
 Man'nerly, *a.* civil, complaisant, kind; *ad.* civilly
 Man'ners, *f. pl.* studied civility, conduct, morals
 Man'nish, *a.* like a man, masculine, bold, daring
 Man'eu're, *f.* skilful management, artifice, art
 Man'or or Man'our, *f.* a lord's jurisdiction
 Man'orhouse, *f.* the house of the lord of a manor
 Man'orial or Man'erial, *a.* belonging to a manor
 Manse, *f.* a parsonage or vicarage house
 Man'sion, Man'sionhouse, *f.* a country-house
 Man'slaughter, *f.* murder without previous malice
 Man'suetude, *f.* tameness, gentleness, mildness
 Mant'el, *f.* work placed before a chimney
 Mantel'et, *f.* a kind of woman's short cloak, a pent-
 Man'tiger, *f.* a large kind of monkey [house
 Man'tle, *f.* a cloak; *v.* to froth, cover, revel
 Mantol'ogy, *f.* the gift or art of prophesying
 Mant'ua, *f.* a woman's gown, a kind of silk
 Mant'uamaker, *f.* one who makes women's gowns
 Man'ual, *a.* performed, done or used, by the hand
 Man'ual, *f.* a small or thin book of prayers, &c.
 Man'ubial, *a.* relating to spoils taken in war
 Man'uduction, *f.* a guidance by the hand
 Man'ufacture, *f.* any thing that is made by art
 Man'ufacture, *v. a.* to make or form by art
 Man'ufacturer, *f.* a maker, artificer, workman
 Manumis'sion, *f.* the act of releasing slaves, freedom
 † Man'umit, *v.* to set free, release, discharge
 Man'urable, *a.* that is capable of being cultivated
 Man'ure, *v. a.* to dung, to enrich; *f.* soil for land
 Man'urement, *f.* cultivation, improvement
 Man'uscript, *f.* a written book, written copy, copy
 Ma'ny, *a.* numerous, several, various, sundry

Ma"nycolored, *a.* having many colors, varied
Ma"nycornered, *a.* having several corners
Ma"nyheaded, *a.* having several heads, strange
Ma"nylanguages, *a.* having many languages
Ma"nypeopled, *a.* very numerous, populous, full
Ma"nytimes, *ad.* often, frequently, repeatedly
Map, *f.* a delineation of lands, seas, countries, &c.
† Map, *v. a.* to lay down or make a map, to draw
Máple, *f.* the name of a well-known tree
Map'pery, *f.* the art of planning and designing
† Mar, *v. a.* to spoil, injure, hurt, damage, undo
Maranátha, *f.* a Jewish form of anathematizing
Maras'mus, *f.* a consumption, decline, slow waste
Maraud'er, *f.* a plunderer, a plundering soldier
Maraud'ing, *f.* a quest of or search after plunder
Maravédi, *f.* a small Spanish copper-coin
Mar'ble, *f.* a fine hard stone, a little ball of stone
Mar'ble, *v. a.* to vein, form or stain, like marble
Mar'ble, *a.* made of or variegated like marble
Mar'blehearted, *a.* very hardhearted, unfeeling
Mar'casite, *f.* a hard bright fossil, mundic
Marces'cent, *a.* withering, fading, decaying
Marces's'ible, *a.* that is liable to wither or fade
March, *f.* the third month, a movement of soldiers,
 procession, solemn walk or tune
March, *v.* to move in a military or stately manner
March'er, *f.* a president or head of the marches
March'es, *f. pl.* borders, the limits of a country
Mar'chioness, *f.* the lady or wife of a marquis
March'pane, *f.* a kind of sweet bread or cake
Mar'cid, *a.* lean, poor, withered, pining, rotten
Marcid'ity, **Mar'cor**, *f.* leanness, a waste of flesh
Mare, *f.* the female of a horse, distemper, torpor
Mar'cchal, *f.* the chief commander of an army
Mar'garite, *f.* a pearl, jewel, kind of stone, daisy
Marg'ent, **Marg'in**, *f.* an edge, border, brim, side
Marg'inal, *a.* put in or relating to the margin
Mar'grave, *f.* a title of sovereignty in Germany
Margráviate, *f.* the territory of a margrave

Mar'igold, *f.* a plant, the name of a yellow flower
Mar'inate, *v. a.* to fry or preserve fish in oil, &c.
Marine, *a.* belonging or relating to the sea
Marine, *f.* a sea-soldier, body of a fleet, state of the
Mar'iner, *f.* a sailor, a seaman [navy
Mar'jorum, *f.* a kind of sweetsmelling herb
Mar'ish, *a.* fenney, boggy, swampy; *f.* a fen, a bog
Mar'ital, *a.* pertaining to a husband or marriage
Mar'itime, *a.* marine, naval, joining to the sea
Mark, *f.* the sum of 13s. 4d. a token, object to shoot
 at, butt, impression, note, proof, evidence
Mark, *v.* to make a mark, note, mind, observe
Mark'er, *f.* one who marks, one who takes notice
Mark'et, *v. n.* to deal at market, purchase, bargain
Mark'et, *f.* a place and time of sale, rate, price
Mark'etable, *a.* current at market, saleable
Mark'etbell, *f.* a bell to give notice for market
Mark'etcross, *f.* a cross set up in a marketplace
Mark'etday, *f.* the day on which a market is held
Mark'etfolks, *f. pl.* the people that go to market
Mark'etman, *f.* one who buys or sells at market
Mark'etplace, *f.* the place where a market is held
Mark'etprice, *f.* the current price of a thing
Mark'ettown, *f.* a town that has a stated market
Mark'etwoman, *f.* a woman that attends market
Marks'man, *f.* one who can hit a mark, a shooter
Marl, *f.* a kind of clay, a kind of good manure
Marl, *v.* to lay on marl, to fasten with marline
Marl'ine, *f.* twisted hemp dipped well in pitch
Marl'pit, *f.* a pit out of which marl may be dug
Marl'y, *a.* abounding with or like marl
Mar'malade, *f.* pulp of quinces boiled in sugar
Mar'morated, *a.* covered over with marble
Marmórean, **Marmóreous**, *a.* relating to marble
Mar'moset, *f.* a small monkey, an odd figure
Marque, *f.* a reprisal, retaliation, revenge, ship
Marquée, *f.* a kind of tent, an officer's tent
Mar'quis, *f.* a title of honor next below that of a duke
Mar'quisate, *f.* the dignity or power of a marquis

Mar'rer, *f.* one who spoils, defaces or hurts
 Mar'riage, *f.* the act of joining man and woman
 Mar'riageable, *a.* that is of a fit age to be married
 Mar'ried, *part.* joined in marriage, united, linked
 Mar'row, *f.* a substance in bones, the quintessence
 Mar'rowbone, *f.* a bone containing marrow, the knee
 Mar'rowfat, *f.* a fine large kind of pea
 Mar'rowless, *a.* void or destitute of marrow
 Mar'ry, *v.* to join or be joined in marriage, to unite
 Marsh, *f.* a fen, bog, swamp, watery ground
 † Marsh'al, *v. a.* to range, to rank or put in order
 Marsh'al, *f.* an officer of an army, a regulating officer
 Marsh'aller, *f.* one who ranges in order
 Marsh'alsea, *f.* the prison of the king's marshal
 Marsh'alship, *f.* the office or post of a marshal
 Marsh'mallow, *f.* a kind of plant or herb
 Marsh'marigold, *f.* the name of a plant or flower
 Marsh'y, *a.* fenny, boggy, swampy [or fell
 Mart, *f.* a place of public sale, a market; *v. a.* to buy
 Mart'en, *f.* a large weasel, a kind of swallow
 Mar'tial, *a.* warlike, suiting war, bold, like iron
 Mar'tialist, *f.* a warrior, fighter, man used to arms
 Mart'inet, Mart'let, *f.* a small martin
 Mart'ingal, *f.* a leathern strap used to curb a horse
 Mart'inmas, *f.* the festival or day of St. Martin
 Mart'yr, *f.* one who dies for the truth, a sacrifice
 Mart'yr, *v. a.* to put to death, murder, kill, slay
 Mart'yrdom, *f.* the death, honor, &c. of a martyr
 Martyrol'ogy, *f.* a register or book of martyrs
 † Mar'vel, *v. n.* to wonder; *f.* a wonder, a flower
 Mar'vellous, *a.* wonderful, strange, astonishing
 Mar'velously, *ad.* wonderfully, strangely, oddly
 Masc'uline, *a.* male, like a man, bold, strong
 Masc'ulinely, *ad.* in a masculine or bold manner
 Masc'ulineness, *f.* masculine behaviour, boldness
 Mash, *f.* malt and water, bran and water, a mesh
 Mash, *v. a.* to mingle, mix, break, bruise, squeeze
 Mask, *f.* a disguise, cover, pretence, entertainment
 Mask, *v.* to disguise, hide, cover, conceal, revel

Mask'er, *f.* one who revels in a mask, a mummer
 Máson, *f.* one who works in stone, a builder
 Másonry, *f.* the craft of or work done by a mason
 Masquerade, *f.* a masked assembly, disguise, cover
 Masquerade, *v. n.* to go or assemble in disguise
 Masquerader, *f.* a person who appears in a mask
 Mafs, *v. n.* to celebrate or frequent mass
 Mafs, *f.* a lump, the service of the Romish church
 Mafs'acre, *v. a.* to butcher indiscriminately
 Mafs'acre, *f.* butchery, carnage, murder, havoc
 Mafs'iness, Mafs'iveness, *f.* weight, great bulk
 Mafs'ive, Mafs'y, *a.* weighty, heavy, bulky, solid
 Mast, *f.* part of a ship, the fruit of beech and oak
 Mast'ed, *a.* fitted or furnished with a mast
 Máster, *f.* the chief in any place or thing
 Máster, *v. a.* to conquer, tame, rule, perform
 Másterdom, *f.* rule, dominion, power, authority
 Másterhand, *f.* a person very skilful in any art
 Másterjest, *f.* the principal or chief jest
 Másterkey, *f.* a key that will open several locks
 Másterleaver, *f.* a person who deserts his master
 Másterless, *a.* having no master, ungovernable
 Másterly, *a.* skilful, excellent, imperious, proud
 Másterly, *ad.* with the skill of a master, cleverly
 Másterpiece, *f.* a chief excellence or performance
 Másterhip, *f.* headship, superiority, skill, a title
 Másterstring, *f.* the principal or chief string
 Másterstroke, *f.* a capital performance or act
 Másterteeth, *f. pl.* the principal or chief teeth
 Mástery, *f.* rule, dominion, power, conquest, skill
 Mast'ful, *a.* abounding with or having mast
 Mast'icate, *v. a.* to chew, grind, eat
 Mastication, *f.* the act of chewing or eating
 Mast'icatory, *f.* a medicine to be chewed only
 Mast'ich, *f.* a sweetscented gum, cement, plant
 Mast'iff, *f.* a very large fierce dog, a tyrant
 Mast'less, *a.* not having a mast, bearing no mast
 Mast'lin, Mes'lin, Mis'cellane, *f.* a mixed corn
 Mat, *f.* something made of rushes, flags or straw

† *Mat*, *v. a.* to cover with mats, to twist together
Mat'achin, *f.* a very old kind of dance
Matadore, *f.* a term used at ombre or quadrille
Match, *f.* a contest, marriage, what catches fire
Match, *v.* to pair, couple, marry, suit, equal
Matchable, *a.* that may be matched, suitable
Matchless, *a.* having no equal, incomparable
Matchmaker, *f.* one who makes up matches
Mate, *f.* a companion, helper, second in command
Mate, *v. a.* to match, equal, marry, subdue, crush
Matériel, *a.* corporeal, essential, important, real
Matérialism, *f.* the doctrines of materialists
Matérialist, *f.* one who denies spiritual substances
Materiality, *f.* material or bodily existence, body
Matérialize, *v. a.* to reduce to a state of matter
Matérielly, *ad.* in a state of matter, essentially
Materials, *f. pl.* what any thing is made of, parts
Matériate, *a.* consisting or composed of matter
Matériation, *f.* the act of forming matter
Matérnal, *a.* motherly, fond, indulgent, kind
Matérnity, *f.* the relation of a mother
Mathemat'ical, *a.* relating to the mathematics
Mathemat'ically, *ad.* according to mathematics
Mathemat'ician, *f.* one versed in mathematics
Mathemat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of number and mea-
Ma'héfis, *f.* the doctrine of mathematics [sure
Mat'in, *a.* used in the morning; *f.* the morning
Mat'ins, *f. pl.* morning-prayers, early prayers
Mat'rafs, *f.* a long chymical glass vessel
Mátrice, *f.* the womb, a mould to cast letters in
Mat'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a mother
Matric'ulate, *v. a.* to enter youths in college, to ad-
Matric'ulate, *f.* one who is matriculated [mit
Matriculátiôn, *f.* the act of matriculating
Matrimónial, *a.* nuptial, pertaining to marriage
Matrimónially, *ad.* by the laws of marriage
Mat'rimony, *f.* marriage, wedlock, close union
Mátron, *f.* a grave and elderly woman, a nurse
Mátronal, *a.* suitable to a matron, grave, motherly

Mátronly, *a.* elderly, ancient, careful, kind
Matróls, *f.* a common soldier in the artillery
Mat'ter, *f.* body, materials, a subject, affair, impot-
ance, object, dimension, purulent running
Mat'ter, *v.* to produce matter, signify, regard
Mat'tery, *a.* producing matter, corrupt, filthy
Mat'tock, *f.* a pickaxe, a tool to grub trees up
Mat'tress, *f.* a kind of quilted bed to lie on
Maturátiôn, *f.* the act of ripening, suppuration
Matúrativ, *a.* ripening, digesting, advancing on
Matúre, *a.* ripe, full, well digested; *v. a.* to ripen
Matúrely, *ad.* with counsel well digested, early
Matúrit, *f.* ripeness, perfection, understanding
Maud'lin, *a.* drunk, fuddled, stupid; *f.* a plant
Mau'gre, *ad.* in open defiance of, notwithstanding
Maul, *v. a.* to beat in a gross manner, to bruise
Maul, *f.* a heavy wooden hammer, a stick
Maun'd, *v. n.* to grumble, to murmur
Maun'dy-Thurs'day, *f.* Thursday before Easter
Mausoléum, *f.* a very pompous funeral monument
Maw, *f.* the ventricle of the stomach, the craw
Maw'kish, *a.* unfavoury, sickish, squeamish
Maw'kishness, *f.* a mawkish quality or state, sickness
Maw'mish, *a.* foolish, simple, idle, nauseous
Maw-worm, *f.* a worm that breeds in the stomach
Maxil'lary, *a.* belonging to or like the jawbone
Max'im, *f.* a general principle or rule, an axiom
May, *an auxiliary verb*; *v. n.* to go a maying
May, *f.* the fifth month, the gay part of life, youth
Mayday, *f.* the first day of May, a great holiday
Mayflower, *f.* the name of a very common flower
Mayfly, *f.* a kind of fly, a kind of insect or bug
Maygame, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, play
Maying, *f.* the gathering of flowers on Mayday
Maylily, *f.* a sweet flower, the lily of the valley
Máyor, *f.* the chief magistrate of a corporation
Máyoralty, *f.* the office, dignity, &c. of a mayor
Máyorefs, *f.* the wife of a person who is a mayor
Máypole, *f.* a long pole to dance round, a tall girl

Maz'ard, *f.* a part of the face, the jaw
 Mazarine, *f.* a deep blue color, paper, dish, tart
 Maze, *f.* a labyrinth, confusion, astonishment
 Mázy, *a.* intricate, perplexed, confused
 Me, *pron.* the oblique case of *I*
 Méacock, *f.* an effeminate or uxorious man
 Mead, *f.* a liquor made from honey, a meadow
 Mea'dow, *f.* a rich grass-field for mowing [lean
 Méager, *a.* lean, thin, poor, starved; *v. a.* to make
 Méagerness, *f.* leanness, thinness, poorness
 Meak, *f.* a kind of hook with a long handle
 Meal, *f.* corn-flour, the time or act of eating
 Meal, *v. a.* to sprinkle, cover or mix, with meal
 Méaliness, *f.* a mealy state or quality, softness
 Méalman, *f.* a person that sells or deals in meal
 Méaly, *a.* dusted with meal, soft, pulpy
 Méallymouthed, *a.* unable to speak freely, bashful
 Mean, *a.* low, pitiful, sordid, unbecoming, base
 Mean, *f.* a medium, method, instrument, income
 Mean, *v. a.* meant, *pret.* meant, *part.* to intend,
 design, have in mind or view
 Mean'der, *f.* a winding place, turn, maze, intricacy
 Meand'er, *v. a.* to wind, turn, run very irregularly
 Méaning, *f.* an intention, design, purpose, sense
 Méanly, *ad.* without dignity, ungenerously, basely
 Méanness, *f.* lowness, pitifulness, sordidness
 Méantime, Méanwhile, *ad.* in the time passing be-
 tween or before
 Mease, *f.* the quantity of 500, a mansion-house
 Méasled, Méally, *a.* spotted with measles, scabby
 Méasses, *f. pl.* a disease in men, swine and trees
 Mea'surable, *a.* that may be measured, moderate
 Mea'surably, *ad.* with due measure, moderately
 Mea'sure, *f.* what gives the quantity of any thing,
 a cadence in verse, time in music, degree, portion
 Mea'sure, Mens'urate, *v. a.* to compute, to allot
 Mea'sureless, *a.* immense, boundless, infinite
 Mea'surement, *f.* a mensuration, the act of mea-
 Mea'surer, *f.* one who measures

Mea'sures, *f.* ways, means, actions, proceedings
 Meat, *f.* flesh to be eaten, food, provisions, fodder
 Méated, *a.* supplied with meat, fed, foddered
 Meathe, *f.* drink, liquor, any beverage
 Méatoffering, *f.* an offering that was to be eaten
 Mechan'ic, *f.* an artificer, a handicraftsman
 Mechan'ical, *a.* done by mechanics or art, mean
 Mechan'ically, *ad.* in a mechanical manner
 Mechani'cian, *f.* a man who professes mechanics
 Mechan'ics, *f. pl.* the science or laws of motion
 Mech'anism, *f.* construction of a body or engine
 Mecónium, *f.* juice of poppies, first excrement
 Med'al, *f.* an extraordinary or ancient coin
 Medal'lic, *a.* pertaining or relating to medals
 Medal'ion, *f.* a large medal or its representation
 Med'allist, *f.* a person skilled in medals
 Med'dle, *v. n.* to interpose, concern, touch
 Med'dler, *f.* a busybody in another man's affairs
 Med'dlesome, Med'dling, *a.* officious, busy
 Médiare, *v.* to endeavour to reconcile, to limit
 Médiare, *a.* middle, acting as a mean, intervening
 Médiately, *ad.* by a secondary cause
 Mediátion, *f.* an interposition, agency, entreaty
 Mediátor, *f.* an intercessor, kind adviser, manager
 Mediátorial, *a.* of or belonging to a mediator
 Mediátorship, *f.* the office of a mediator
 Mediátrix, *f.* a female mediator or intercessor
 Med'icable, *a.* that may be cured or healed
 Med'ical, Medi'cinal, *a.* relating to healing
 Med'ically, Medi'cinally, *ad.* physically [ing
 Med'icament, *f.* any thing used in medicine or heal-
 Med'icament'ally, *ad.* after the manner of medicine
 Med'icate, *v. a.* to tincture with medicines
 Medi'cinable, *a.* having the power of physic
 Med'icine, *f.* physic, a remedy; *v. a.* to physic
 Mediety, *f.* a mean state, half, moiety
 Médin, *f.* a small old coin, a dry measure
 Mediocrity, *f.* a middle state, moderation
 Med'itate, *v. a.* to think, muse, scheme, contrive

Meditation, *f.* contemplation, a series of thought
Meditative, *a.* given to meditation, serious, sad
Mediterranean, *a.* surrounded with land, inland
Médium, *f.* a mean, a middle state or place
Med'lar, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
Med'ley, *f.* a mixture, miscellany, hotchpotch
Medul'lary, *a.* pertaining to marrow, pithy, soft
Meed, *f.* a reward, recompence, gift, present
Meek, *a.* mild, soft, gentle, lowly, humble
Meek'en, *v. a.* to make meek, soften, tame, humble
Meek'ly, *ad.* mild'y, softly, gently, lowly, humbly
Meek'ness, *f.* mildness, gentleness, easiness
Meek'spirited, *a.* meek, mild, gentle, lowly
Meer'ed, *a.* relating to boundaries, limited, fixed
Meet, *v. met, pret. met, part. to come together,*
 join, unite, face, find, encounter
Meet, *a.* fit, proper, suitable, becoming
Meeter, *f.* a person that meets or accosts another
Meeting, *f.* an assembly, conventicle, conflux
Meetinghouse, *f.* a place where dissenters meet to
Meet'ly, *ad.* fitly, properly, duly [worship]
Meet'ness, *f.* fitness, propriety, suitability
Mégrim, *f.* a painful giddiness in the head
Méiny, *f.* servants, a retinue, a family [ciful]
Mel'ancholic, **Mel'ancholy**, *a.* gloomy, dismal, fan-
Mel'ancholy, *f.* a kind of madness, gloominess
Méliorate, *v. a.* to make better, mend, improve, en-
Melioration, **Melior'ity**, *f.* an improvement [rich]
Mellif'erous, *a.* productive of or having honey
Mellification, *f.* the act of making honey
Mellif'luent, **Mellif'luous**, *a.* flowing with honey
Mel'low, *v.* to soften, grow soft, ripen, mature
Mel'low, *a.* soft, full-ripe, nice, merry, drunk
Mel'lowness, *f.* softness, ripeness, maturity
Melódious, *a.* harmonious, musical, very sweet
Melódiously, *ad.* musically, harmoniously, finely
Melódiousness, **Mel'ody**, *f.* sweet music, harmony
Mel'odise, *v. a.* to render musical or harmonious
Mel'on, *f.* the name of a fine delicious fruit

Melt, *v. melted, pret. melted, molten, part. to make*
 or become liquid, soften, waste
Melt'er, *f.* one who melts, one who melts metals
Melt'ingly, *ad.* with great feeling or tenderness
Mem'ber, *f.* a limb, part, head, clause, one of a body
Mem'brane, *f.* a web, coat or film, of many fibres
Mem'branous, *a.* consisting of membranes
Mement'o, *f.* a hint to awaken the memory
Mem'oir, *f.* an account of any thing, hint, notice
Mem'orable, *a.* worthy of remembrance, famous
Mem'orably, *ad.* in a memorable manner
Memorand'um, *f.* a note to help the memory [ken]
Mem'orial, *f.* something to preserve memory, a to-
Mem'orial, *a.* preserving remembrance, aiding
Mem'orialist, *f.* one who presents memorials
Mem'orize, *v. a.* to commit to memory, to record
Mem'ory, *f.* remembrance, mind, a memorial, a re-
Men, *f. pl. of man* [card]
Men'ace, *v. a.* to threaten, to deter; *f.* a threat
Men'acer, *f.* one who threatens, one who deters
Men'age, *f.* a collection of brute animals
Mend, *v.* to repair, improve, grow better, alter
Menda'city, *f.* falsehood, lying, a lie, deceit, fraud
Mend'er, *f.* one who mends, one who improves
Mend'icant, *a.* begging; *f.* a begging friar
Mend'icate, *v. a.* to beg, to ask alms or charity
Mendi'city, *f.* beggary, great want, indigence
Ménial, *a.* domestic, low; *f.* a domestic servant
Menol'ogy, *f.* a register or account of months
Men'pleaser, *f.* a person too fond of pleasing men
Mens'al, *a.* belonging to or done at the table
Mens'trual, *a.* monthly, coming once a month
Mens'truum, *f.* a liquor used in infusions
Mens'urable, *a.* measurable, having limits, finite
Mensuration, *f.* the act or result of measuring
Ment'al, *a.* belonging to the mind, intellectual
Ment'ally, *ad.* in the mind, intellectually, ideally
Men'tion, *f.* an expression in words or writing
Men'tion, *v. a.* to express in words or writing

Mephit'ical, *a.* stinking, offensive, poisonous
 Mer'acious, *a.* neat, pure, fine, clear, strong
 Merc'antant, *f.* a trader, foreign trader, foreigner
 Merc'antile, *a.* trading, commercial, active, busy
 Merc'at, *f.* a market, trade, traffic, commerce
 Merc'ature, *f.* the act of buying and selling, trade
 Mercenariness, *f.* a mercenary disposition
 Mercenary, *f.* a hireling; *a.* mean, selfish, greedy
 Merc'er, *f.* one who sells or deals in silks, &c.
 Merc'ery, *f.* the trade or goods of a mercer
 Merchand, Mer'chandise, *v. n.* to trade, to traffic
 Mer'chandise, *f.* trade, traffic, commerce, ware
 Merch'ant, *f.* one who deals in merchandise
 Merch'antable, *a.* fit to be bought or sold
 Merch'antlike, Mer'chantly, *a.* like a merchant
 Merch'antman, *f.* a ship of trade, trader, merchant
 Mer'ciful, *a.* compassionate, tender, kind, good
 Mer'cifully, *ad.* compassionately, tenderly, kindly
 Mer'cifulness, *f.* mercy, compassion, tenderness
 Mer'ciless, *a.* void of pity, very hardhearted, cruel
 Mer'cilessly, *ad.* in a merciless manner, cruelly
 Merc'úrial, *a.* composed of quicksilver, sprightly
 Merc'úrial, *f.* a preparation of quicksilver
 Mercurification, *f.* a mixture with mercury
 Merc'ury, *f.* quicksilver, sprightliness, a newspaper
 Mer'cy, *f.* pity, compassion, tenderness, discretion
 Mer'cyseat, *f.* a table of gold set over the ark
 Mere, *a.* this or that only; *f.* a lake, a boundary
 Mere'ly, *ad.* simply, singly, only, solely, barely
 Meretr'icious, *a.* whorish, lewd, gaudy, false
 Merid'ian, *f.* a line drawn from north to south
 Merid'ian, Merid'ional, *a.* southern, highest
 Mer'it, *v. a.* to deserve, earn, gain, claim as a right
 Mer'it, Merit'oriousness, *f.* desert, a right, a claim
 Merit'orious, *a.* deserving of reward or honor, good
 Merit'oriously, *ad.* in a deserving manner, justly
 Mer'lin or Mer'ling, *f.* a hawk, a fish
 Mer'maid, *f.* a fabulous woman, sea-woman, fish
 Mer'man, *f.* a fabulous animal, the sea-man

Mer'rily, *ad.* cheerfully, jovially, gaily, briskly
 Mer'rimake, *v. n.* to feast, revel, be jovial, rejoice
 Mer'rimaking, *f.* a meeting for innocent mirth
 Mer'riment, Mer'riness, *f.* cheerfulness, gaiety
 Mer'ry, *a.* cheerful, laughing, jovial, successful
 Mer'ry-an'drew, *f.* a buffoon, one who plays tricks
 Mer'rythought, *f.* a forked bone of a fowl
 Mer'sion, *f.* the act of dipping or plunging
 Mes'eems, *verb imp.* so it appears to me
 Mes'enteric, Meser'aic, *a.* relating to the mesentery
 Mes'entery, *f.* a thick skin enveloping the guts
 Mesh, *v. a.* to catch or take in a net, to insnare
 Mesh, *f.* the space between the threads of a net
 Mesh'y, *a.* formed of network, reticulated
 Mész, *f.* a feeding together, portion of food, dish
 Mész, *v. n.* to join in mess, to eat or feed together
 Mész'age, *f.* an errand, advice sent, account
 Mész'enger, *f.* one who carries an errand for another
 Mész'iah, *f.* the anointed, the Christ
 Mess'ieurs, *f. pl.* Sirs! Gentlemen! partners
 Mész'mate, *f.* one who eats at the same table
 Mész'ou, *f.* the second deity of the American Indians
 Mész'uage, *f.* a small house, any house
 Met, *pret.* and *part.* of to meet
 Métagé, *f.* the act of measuring coals, a measure
 Met'al, *f.* a hard body, gold, silver, &c. courage
 Metalep'tic, *a.* acting transversely, transverse
 Metal'lic, *a.* pertaining to or consisting of metal
 Met'alline, *a.* impregnated with or like metal
 Met'allist, *f.* a workr, or one skilled in metals
 Met'allurgy, *f.* the art of working upon metals
 Metamorph'ose, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter
 Metamorph'osis, *f.* a transformation, a change
 Met'aphor, *f.* a change from natural to figurative
 Metaphor'ical, *a.* not literal, fig' rative, typical
 Metaphor'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner
 Met'aphrase, *f.* a verbal or literal translation
 Metaphys'ical, *a.* of or relating to metaphysics
 Metaphys'ically, *ad.* according to metaphysics

Metaphysics, *f.* the science of immaterial beings
 Metastasis, *f.* a translation or removal of place
 Metathesis, *f.* a transposition, removal, change
 Mete, *v.* to measure, take measure, allot, dream
 Metempsychose, *v. a.* to remove from body to body
 Metempsychosis, *f.* a transmigration of souls
 Meteor, *f.* a preternatural appearance in the sky
 Meteorological, *a.* relating to meteors, fiery
 Meteorology, *f.* the doctrine of meteors [porous
 Méteorous, *a.* having the nature of a meteor, va-
 Méter, *f.* a person appointed to mete, a measurer
 Métewand, Méteyard, *f.* a rod to measure with
 Metheglin, *f.* a drink made of honey and water
 Methinks, *v. imp.* I think, it seems or appears
 Meth'od, *f.* order, regularity, rule, manner
 Methodical, *a.* ranged in order, regular, exact
 Methodically, *ad.* according to order, exactly
 Meth'odise, *v. a.* to dispose in order, to regulate
 Meth'odist, *f.* an observer of method, a kind of pu-
 Methought, *pret. of methinks*, I thought [ritan
 Metonymical, *a.* used by way of metonymy
 Metonymy, *f.* the putting of one word for another
 Metoposcopy, *f.* the study of physiognomy
 Métre, *f.* the cadence or measure of verses, verse
 Metrical, *a.* pertaining to metre, poetical, sweet
 Métrise, *f.* a musical measure of syllables, poetry
 Metropolis, *f.* the chief city of a country
 Metropolitan, *f.* an archbishop [tropolis
 Metropolitan, Metropolitical, *a.* belonging to a me-
 Mettle, *f.* spirit, courage, fire, vivacity, liveliness
 Mettled, *a.* spirited, courageous, bold, sprightly
 Mettlesome, *a.* spirited, lively, gay, brisk, airy
 Mew, *f.* a cage, coop, inclosure, sea-fowl
 Mew, *v.* to shut up, moult, cast horns, cry as a cat
 Mewl, *v. n.* to squall or cry as a young child
 Mezzotint'o, *f.* a kind of engraving upon copper
 Mice, *f. pl. of mouse*
 Mich'aelmas, *f.* the feast or day of St. Michael
 Mische, *v. n.* to lie hid, hang back, stand off

Mich'er, *f.* a very lazy person, a loitering wretch
 Mich'ing, *part.* lying hid or concealed, loitering
 Mic'kle, *a.* much, great; *f.* a great deal
 Microcosm, *f.* the little world, a title of man, man
 Microm'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure with
 Microscope, *f.* a magnifying optical instrument
 Microscop'ic, *a.* like a microscope, magnifying
 Mid, Mid'dle, Midst, *a.* between two, equally distant
 Mid'course, Mid'way, *f.* the middle of the way, half-
 Mid'day, *f.* the middle time of the day, noon [way
 Mid'dle, Midst, *f.* the middle part, way or time
 Mid'dleaged, *a.* being about the middle of life
 Mid'dlemost, Mid'most, *a.* nearest the middle
 Mid'dling, *a.* being of middle rank, moderate, tol-
 Midge, *f.* a gnat, fly, person outlawed [erable
 Mid'heaven, *f.* the middle point of the sky
 Mid'land, *a.* situated in the middle of the land
 Mid'leg, *f.* the middle or thick part of the leg
 Mid'night, *f.* the middle part or depth of night
 Mid'riss, *f.* what separates the heart from the body
 Mid'sea, *f.* middle of the sea, the Mediterranean
 Mid'shipman, *f.* an officer on board a man of war
 Mid'steam, *f.* the middle part of a stream
 Mid'summer, *f.* the summer-solstice, the longest day
 Mid'way, *ad.* in the middle of a passage
 Mid'wife, *f.* one who delivers women with child
 Mid'wifery, *f.* the art or act of delivering women
 Mid'winter, *f.* the winter-solstice, the shortest day
 Mien, *f.* an air, look, countenance, manner
 Might, *pret. of may*; *f.* power, strength, force
 Mightily, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, vigorously
 Mightiness, *f.* power, greatness, height of dignity
 Mighty, *a.* powerful, strong, excellent; *ad.* very
 Migrate, *v. a.* to change place, to remove
 Migrâtion, *f.* the act of changing place, a removal
 Migratory, *a.* roving, wandering, going about
 Milch, *a.* giving milk, supplying with milk
 Mild, *a.* kind, gentle, calm, soft, mellow, sweet
 Mil'dew, *f.* a disease in plants, silk, cloth and paper

Mil'dew, *v. a.* to taint with mildew
 Mildly, *ad.* kindly, gently, tenderly, softly, easily
 Mildness, *f.* gentleness, softness, mellowness
 Mile, *f.* a land measure or space of 1760 yards
 Milestone, *f.* a stone to mark miles on
 Mil'foil, *f.* an herb that has many leaves, yarrow
 Mil'iary, *a.* like millet, very small, numberless
 Mil'itant, *a.* fighting, engaged in warfare
 Mil'itary, *a.* warlike, suiting a soldier; *f.* the soldiery
 Mil'itate, *v. n.* to war, fight, oppose, contradict
 Mil'itia, Mil'ice, *f.* a national force, trainbands
 Milk, *f.* a liquid drawn from the teats of females
 Milk, *v. a.* to draw milk from a cow, &c. to suck
 Milk'en, *a.* consisting of milk; *f.* a housebreaker
 Milk'er, *f.* one that draws milk from cows, &c.
 Milk'iness, *f.* softness like that of milk, meekness
 Milk'livered, *a.* cowardly, fainthearted
 Milk'maid, *f.* a woman employed in a dairy
 Milk'man, *f.* a man that sells or carries about milk
 Milk'pail, *f.* a vessel used to contain or carry milk
 Milk'pan, *f.* a vessel to hold milk in a dairy
 Milkpot'tage, *f.* milk, water, and oatmeal boiled
 Milk'score, *f.* a scored account of milk owed for
 Milk'sop, *f.* an effeminate fribbling man, a fop
 Milk'tooth, *f.* a tooth of a foal three months old
 Milk'white, *a.* white as milk, exceeding white
 Milk'woman, *f.* a woman who sells milk about
 Milk'y, *a.* made of, yielding or like, milk
 Milkywáy, *f.* a broad white track in the heavens
 Mill, *f.* a kind of engine to grind or cut with
 Mill, *v. a.* to grind, beat up, stamp, coin, steal
 Mil'cóg, *f.* the tooth of a wheel used for a mill
 Milldám, *f.* a dam to keep water for a mill
 Millenarian, *f.* one who holds the millennium
 Mill'enary, *a.* consisting of or having a thousand
 Millen'num, *f.* Christ's reign of a thousand years
 Mil'epedes, *f. pl.* insects of many feet, wood-lice
 Mill'er, *f.* one who attends a mill, a fly
 Milles'mal, *a.* a thousandth, having a thousand

Mill'et, *f.* a kind of fish, a kind of plant
 Mill'horse, *f.* a horse that turns or works a mill
 Mill'iner, *f.* one who makes women's caps, &c.
 Mill'inery, *f.* goods that are sold by a milliner
 Mill'ing, *f.* a stamping or polishing in a mill
 Mill'ion, *f.* the number of 1,000,000, a large sum
 Mill'ionth, *a.* the ten hundredth thousandth
 Mill'pond, *f.* a bed of water kept above a mill
 Mill'stone, *f.* a heavy stone to grind corn with
 Mill'teeth, *f. pl.* very large teeth, the grinders
 Milrêa or Milrêe, *f.* 1000 rees Portugal-money
 Milt, *f.* the spleen, the sperm of a fish, a coin
 Mime, Mimer, *f.* a mimic, buffoon, imitator
 Mime, Mim'ic, *v. a.* to ape, imitate, ridicule
 Mim'ic, *f.* one who ludicrously imitates another
 Mim'ic, Mim'ical, *a.* acting the mimic, imitating
 Mim'icry, *f.* a burlesque imitation, buffoonery
 Minacious, Minatory, *a.* threatening, harsh
 Mince, *v.* to cut very small, clip, lessen, palliate
 Mince, *f.* meat cut small and heated, a hash
 Min'cingly, *ad.* in small parts, not fully, darkly
 Mind, *f.* intelligent power, opinion, inclination
 Mind, *v.* to mark, heed, regard, attend, incline
 Minded, *part. a.* regarded, disposed, inclined, ready
 Míndful, *a.* regardful, observant, attentive
 Míndless, *a.* regardless, inattentive, careless
 Míndstricken, *a.* moved or affected in mind
 Mine, *pron. possessive,* belonging to me only
 Mine, *f.* a place where minerals are dug, a hole dug
 Mine, *v.* to dig mines, sap, ruin, destroy slowly
 Minedigger, Míner, *f.* a person who digs mines
 Min'eral, *f.* a hard matter dug out of mines, a fossil
 Min'eral, *a.* consisting of or like fossil bodies
 Min'eralist, *f.* one who is skilled in minerals
 Mineral'ogy, *f.* a treatise on minerals or mines
 Min'gle, *v. a.* to mix, blend, compound, join, unite
 Min'gle, *f.* a mixture, confused mass, medley
 Min'ature, *f.* a representation in a small compass
 Min'ikin, *a.* small, diminutive; *f.* a very small pin

Min'im, *f.* a dwarf, small being, note, letter
Min'ion, *f.* a woman's favorite, a dependent
Min'ious, *a.* like or resembling redlead
Min'ish, *v. a.* to make less, impair, cut or lop off
Min'ister, *f.* a high officer, clergyman, agent, aider
Min'ister, *v.* to give, supply, yield, attend, serve
Minist'erial, *a.* relating to a minister of church or state
Min'istry, *f.* an office, charge, service
Min'istrant, *a.* attendant, acting at command
Ministrátion, *f.* an office, function, agency, act
M'nistry, *f.* office, charge, service, agency
Min'now or **Men'now**, *f.* a very small fish
Minor, *a.* less, smaller, petty, inconsiderable
Minor, *f.* one under age, the second proposition
Minorate, *v. a.* to lessen, diminish, decrease
Minorátion, *f.* the act of lessening, a decrease
Minor'ity, *f.* the being under age, a less number
Mins'ter, *f.* a cathedral church, monastery, society
Mins'trel, *f.* an ancient wandering musician
Mins'trelsey, *f.* music, a company of minstrels
Mint, *v. a.* to coin, stamp money, invent, forge
Mint, *f.* a sweet plant, a place for coining in
Mint'age, *f.* duty paid for coining, what is coined
Mint'er, **Mint'man**, *f.* a coiner, a man who coins
Mint'master, *f.* one who presides over the coinage
Min'uet, *f.* a graceful and regular dance
Min'um, *f.* a note of slow time, small type, minim
Min'ute, *f.* both part of an hour, a short abstract
Min'ute, *v. a.* to set down in short lines, to note
Minúte, *a.* small, little, trifling, exact, nice
Min'utebook, *f.* a book to note short hints in
Min'utegun, *f.* a gun that is fired every minute
Minútely, *a.* done every minute, hourly, short
Minútely, *ad.* to a small point, exactly, nicely
Minúteneſs, *f.* smallness, exactness, carefulness
Minx, *f.* a young pert wanton girl, a proud girl
Mir'acle, *f.* some act that is above human nature
Mirac'ulous, *a.* done by a miracle, wonderful
Mirac'ulously, *ad.* by miracle, wonderfully

Mirac'ulousness, *f.* a miraculous quality or state
Miradór, *f.* a balcony, a small projecting gallery
Mire, *v. a.* to cover or daub with mire, to defame
Mire, *f.* mud, wet dirt, filth, an ant, a pismire
Mir'roir or **Mir'ror**, *f.* a lookingglass, a pattern
Mir'rorstone, *f.* a kind of transparent stone
Mirth, *f.* merriment, gaiety, laughter, jollity
Mirth'ful, *a.* merry, gay, cheerful, pleasant, noisy
Miry, *a.* full of mire, deep in mud, muddy, dirty
Misacceptátion, *f.* a taking in a wrong sense, a mis-
Misadvent'ure, *f.* a mischance, manslaughter [take
Misadvent'ured, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, cross
Misadvise, *v. a.* to give wrong or bad advice
Misadvised, *part.* advised amiss, ill-directed
Misáimed, *a.* not duly aimed, not directed right
Misalliance, *f.* an unnatural alliance or union
Misanthrope, *f.* a hater of mankind in general
Misanth'ropy, *f.* a general aversion to mankind
Misapplicátion, *f.* an applying to wrong purposes
Misapply, *v. a.* to apply to wrong or bad purposes
Misapprehénd, *v. a.* not to understand, to mistake
Misapprehen'sion, *f.* misconception, mistake
Misascríbe, *v. a.* to ascribe falsely or wrong
Misassign, *v. a.* to assign erroneously or falsely
Misbecóme, *v. n.* misbecame, *pret.* misbecome, *part.*
 not to become, not to suit or fit
Misbegot'ten, *a.* that is unlawfully begotten
Misbeháve, *v. a.* to behave improperly or badly
Misbeháviour, *f.* bad or ill conduct, bad practice
Misbeliéf, *f.* a false belief, wrong faith, distrust
Misbeliéver, *f.* one who holds a false religion
† Miscál, *v. a.* to call wrong, to name improperly
Miscalc'ulate, *v. a.* to reckon wrong, to miscount
Miscar'riage, *f.* an abortion, failure, defeat, fault
Miscar'ry, *v. n.* to have an abortion, fail, miss, err
Miscást, *v. a.* miscast, *pret.* miscast, *part.* to take a
 wrong or false account, to misreckon
Miscellaneous, *a.* mixed, formed of various kinds
Miscelláneously, *ad.* in a mixed manner

Mis'cellany, *f.* a collection of various things
 Mis'chance, *f.* ill fortune, mishap, misfortune
 Mis'chief, *f.* harm, hurt, disturbance; *v. a.* to hurt
 Mis'chiefmaker, *f.* one who makes mischief
 Mis'chievous, *a.* hurtful, destructive, malicious
 Mis'chievously, *ad.* hurtfully, wickedly, vilely
 Mis'chievousness, *f.* wickedness, maliciousness
 Mis'cible, *a.* that can be mixed together
 Mis'citation, *f.* a false or improper quotation
 Mis'claim, *f.* a mistaken or improper claim
 Mis'concep'tion, *f.* a false opinion, a wrong notion
 Mis'con'duct, *f.* bad management, ill behaviour
 Mis'construc'tion, *f.* a wrong or bad interpretation
 Mis'con'strue, *v. a.* to interpret wrong or badly
 Mis'count, *v. a.* to count or reckon wrong
 Mis'creance, *f.* unbelief, false faith, wickedness
 Mis'creant, *f.* an unbeliever, a base vile wretch
 Mis'create, *v. a.* to form badly or unnaturally
 Mis'deed, *f.* an evil action, crime, fault, offence
 Mis'deem, *v. a.* to judge ill or amiss, to mistake
 Mis'deem'ful, *a.* thinking ill of, suspecting
 Mis'demean, *v. n.* to behave ill, act amiss, offend
 Mis'demeanour, *f.* a petty offence, ill behaviour
 Mis'devotion, *f.* mistaken devotion, false piety
 Mis'direct, *v. a.* to direct wrong or improperly
 Mis'distin'guish, *v. a.* to distinguish wrong, to err
 Mis'do, *v.* misdid, *pret.* misdone, *part.* to do or act
 wrong, to commit a fault
 Mis'doer, *f.* one who acts amiss, an offender
 Mis'doubt, *v. a.* to suspect; *f.* suspicion, hesitation
 Mis'employ, *v. a.* to use to wrong or bad purposes
 Mis'employ'ment, *f.* an improper application or use
 Miser, *f.* one who is covetous to excess, a wretch
 Mis'erable, *a.* unhappy, wretched, stingy, mean
 Mis'crably, *ad.* unhappily, wretchedly, meanly
 Mis'ery, *f.* wretchedness, misfortune, stinginess
 Mis'fashion, *v. a.* to make wrong, to shape amiss
 Mis'form, *v. a.* to form badly or amiss, to deform
 Mis'fortune, *f.* calamity, bad luck, a bad event

Mis'give, *v. n.* misgave, *pret.* misgiven, *part.* to fill
 with doubt, fail, give way
 Mis'gov'ernment, *f.* an ill administration of affairs
 Mis'guidance, *f.* a false guidance, a bad direction
 Mis'guide, *v. a.* to direct ill, lead wrong, deceive
 Mis'hap, *f.* an ill chance, cross event, calamity
 Mis'hap, *f.* a strange mixture, a hotchpotch
 † Mis'infer, *v. a.* to infer wrong, to err or mistake
 Mis'inform, *v. a.* to deceive with false accounts
 Mis'information, *f.* false intelligence, deception
 Mis'interp'et, *v. a.* to interpret in a wrong sense
 Mis'join, *v. a.* to join unly or improperly
 Mis'judge, *v. a.* to judge wrongfully or amiss
 Mis'lay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay in a
 wrong or improper place
 Mis'layer, *f.* one who puts in a wrong place
 Mis'le, *v. n.* to rain or fall in very small drops
 Mis'lead, *v. a.* misled, *pret.* misled, *part.* to lead into
 error, guide wrong, deceive
 Mis'leader, *f.* one who misleads or leads to ill
 Mis'like, *v. a.* to dislike, disapprove of, condemn
 Mis'like, *f.* dislike, distaste, disapprobation
 Mis'liker, *f.* one who dislikes or disapproves
 Mis'ly, *a.* raining in very small drops, foggy
 Mis'man'age, *v. a.* to manage badly, to do wrong
 Mis'man'agement, *f.* bad management or conduct
 Mis'mark, *v. a.* to mark wrong or improperly
 Mis'match, *v. a.* to match badly or unsuitably
 Mis'name, *v. a.* to call by a wrong or bad name
 Mis'nómer, *f.* an indictment under a wrong name
 Mis'observe, *v. a.* not to observe accurately
 Mis'order, *v. a.* to conduct ill; *f.* disorder, irregularity
 Mis'orderly, *a.* disorderly, irregular
 Mis'pend, *v. a.* mispent, *pret.* mispent, *part.* to spend
 amiss, waste, lavish away
 Mis'pend'er, *f.* a prodigal, waster, lavish person
 Mis'persuasion, *f.* a wrong notion, a false opinion
 Mis'place, *v. a.* to place wrong, mislay, misapply
 Mis'point, *v. a.* to point or divide wrong

Misprint, *v. a.* to print wrong or erroneously
Misprize, *v. a.* to despise, scorn, slight, mistake
Misprision, *f.* a contempt, mistake, oversight
Misprôud, *a.* uncommonly proud, quite haughty
Misquôte, *v. a.* to quote falsely or wrong
Misrecite, *v. a.* to repeat or relate wrong
Misreck'on, *v. a.* to reckon or compute wrong
Misrelate, *v. a.* to relate wrong or inaccurately
Misrelâtion, *f.* a false or inaccurate account
Misremem'ber, *v. a.* not to remember right, to err
Misreport, *v. a.* to give a false or bad account of
Misrêpôrt, *f.* a false report, false account, story
Misrepresent, *v. a.* to represent not as a thing is
Misrepresentation, *f.* a wrong representation
Mistrûle, *f.* confusion, tumult, disorder, noise
Miss, *f.* a young or unmarried woman, mistake, less
Miss, *v.* not to hit, to escape, fail, omit, want
Missal, *f.* a Romish prayer-book, a mass-book
Mislay, *v. a.* mislaid, *pret.* mislaid, *part.* to lay ill or badly, say wrong, blunder
Mis'engross, *f.* a trifling Saxon or German coin
Mis'serve, *v. a.* to serve unfaithfully or badly
Mishâpe, *v. a.* misshaped, *pret.* misshaped, *misshapen*, *part.* to shape or form ill, deform, spoil
Mis'sile, *a.* that may be thrown by the hand
Mis'sile, *f.* a mixture of different colors, a dart
Mis'sion, *f.* a sending, legation, commission
Mis'sionary, *f.* a person sent to propagate religion
Mis'sive, *a.* such as may be sent, thrown or shot
Mis'sive, *f.* a messenger sent, letter sent, gift
Mis'speak, *v. a.* misspake, misspoke, *pret.* misspoken, *part.* to speak wrong or amiss
Mist, *f.* a low thin cloud, fog, dimness, darkness
Mist, *v. a.* to cloud, to cover with steam or dust
Mistakable, *a.* that is or may be mistaken
Mistake, *f.* a misconception, error, blunder, lie
Mistake, *v.* mistook, *pret.* mistaken; *part.* to conceive wrong, to err in judgment
Mistate, *v. a.* to state wrong or erroneously

Misteach, *v. a.* mistaught, *pret.* mistaught, *part.* to teach wrong or amiss, to teach badly
Mistêl, *v. a.* mistold, *pret.* mistold, *part.* to relate wrong or imperfectly
Mistemper, *v. a.* to temper ill, distemper, hurt
Mist'ern, *v. a.* to term wrong, to name erroneously
Misthink, *v. a.* misthought, *pret.* misthought, *part.* to think wrong, to think ill of
Misthought, *f.* a wrong thought, a bad opinion
Mistime, *v. a.* not to time right, to time badly
Mist'iness, *f.* cloudiness, dimness, darkness, mist
Mis'letoe, *f.* a plant that grows on the oak or ash
Mist'ress, *f.* a woman who governs, a concubine
Mistrûst, *f.* suspicion, diffidence; *v. a.* to suspect
Mistrust'ful, *a.* suspicious, diffident [to doubt
Mistrust'fulness, *f.* suspicion, doubt, diffidence
Mistrust'less, *a.* confident, unsuspecting, artless
Mist'y, *a.* cloudy, gloomy, dull, damp, moist
Misunderstand, *v. a.* misunderstood, *pret.* misunderstood, *part.* to misconceive, to mistake
Misunderstand'ing, *f.* a disagreement, an error
Mis'sage, **Mis'ûse**, *f.* ill or bad treatment, abuse
Mis'ûse, *v. a.* to use badly or improperly, to abuse
Misy, *f.* a kind of golden mineral, a vitriol [coin
Mire, *f.* a very small insect, small thing, particle
Mith'ridate, *f.* a medicine good-against poison
Mit'igate, *v. a.* to alleviate, lessen, ease, moderate
Mitigation, *f.* alleviation, diminution
Mitre, *f.* a bishop's cap, a term in joinery
Mitred, *a.* adorned with a mitre, cut at 45 degrees
Mit'tens, *f. pl.* women's gloves without fingers
Mit'tent, *a.* sending forth, emitting, discharging
Mit'timus, *f.* a warrant of commitment to jail
Mity, *a.* having or abounding with mites, rotten
Mix, *v. a.* to mingle, make, form, join, unite
Mix'tion, **Mix'ture**, *f.* the act of mixing, things
Miz'maze, *f.* a maze, labyrinth, confusion [mixed
Miz'zen, *f.* the mast in the stern of a ship
Miz'zy, *f.* a bog, quagmire, swamp

Moan, *v. n.* to grieve, to lament; *f.* lamentation
 Moat, *f.* a canal or ditch made round a castle, &c.
 Moat, *v. a.* to surround or secure with a moat
 Mōb, *f.* a woman's cap, crowd, populace, noise
 † Mob, *v. a.* to scold, harass, riot, overbear, press
 Mob'ish, *a.* mean, low, vulgar, noisy, loud
 Mob'le, *v. a.* to dress closely and inelegantly
 Mob'by, *f.* a kind of drink made from potatoes
 Mob'ile, *f.* a mob, rout, sphere, cause of motion
 Mobil'ity, *f.* the populace, activity, inconsistency
 Mock, *v. a.* to deride, mimic, tantalize, deceive
 Mock, *a.* false, counterfeit; *f.* a ridicule, a jest
 Mock'able, *a.* exposed to derision, ridiculous
 Mock'adoes, *f. pl.* a kind of woollen yarn, thrums
 Mock'er, *f.* one who mocks, one who derides
 Mock'ery, *f.* derision, ridicule, sport, vain show
 Mock'ingstock, *f.* a butt chosen for merriment
 Mōdal, *a.* relating to the mode or form, formal
 Modal'ity, *f.* a modal or accidental difference
 Mode, *f.* a form, fashion, way, state, appearance
 Model, *f.* a copy, pattern, representation, mould
 † Mod'el, *v. a.* to fashion, shape, mould, delineate
 Mod'eller, *f.* a former, designer, contriver
 Mod'erate, *a.* temperate, sober, mild, reasonable
 Mod'erate, *v. a.* to regulate, govern, allay, calm
 Mod'erately, *ad.* temperately, mildly, reasonably
 Moderation, *f.* a forbearance of extremity, care
 Moderátor, *f.* one who restrains, rules or presides
 Mod'ern, *a.* late, recent, new, common, mean
 Mod'ernise, *v. a.* to reduce ancient to modern
 Mod'ernism, *f.* a deviation from ancient custom
 Mod'erns, *f. pl.* people of late or present times
 Mod'est, *a.* chaste, diffident, humble, moderate
 Mod'estly, *ad.* with modesty, chastly, diffidently
 Mod'esty, *f.* chastity, diffidence, humility
 Mod'estypiece, *f.* lace, &c. on the upper part of stays
 Mod'icum, *f.* a small portion or share, a pittance
 Mod'ifiable, *a.* that may be modified or formed
 Modification, *f.* the act of modifying or shaping

Mod'ify, *v. a.* to shape, change the form, soften
 Modil'ion or Modil'ion, *f.* a kind of bracket
 Mōdish, *a.* fashionable, casty, fine, flashy, airy, gay
 Mōdishly, *ad.* in a modish manner, fashionably
 Mōdishness, *f.* an affectation of the fashion
 Mod'ulate, *v. a.* to form sounds to a key or note
 Modulation, *f.* agreeable harmony, proportion
 Mod'ulator, *f.* one who forms sounds to some key
 Mod'ule, *f.* a model, representation, measure
 Mōdus, *f.* a fixed sum paid in lieu of tithes
 Mog'ul, *f.* the emperor of India, a horde, a clan
 Mohair, *f.* a thread or stuff made of goat's hair
 Mohawk, *f.* a barbarous Indian, savage, ruffian
 Moid'ered, *a.* crazy, bewildered, puzzled, lost
 Moid'ore, *f.* a Portugal gold coin in value 11. 7s.
 Moi'ety, *f.* the half, the one of two equal parts
 Moil, *v.* to toil, drudge, labor, daub, sprinkle
 Moist, *a.* wet in a small degree, damp, soft, juicy
 Moist'en, *v. a.* to wet in a small degree, to damp
 Moist'ness, *f.* a trifling wetness, a dampness
 Moist'ure, *f.* juice, juiciness, dampness
 Mole, *f.* a natural spot, mound, pier, lump, animal
 Mōlecast, Mōlehill, *f.* a hillock made by a mole
 Mōlecatcher, *f.* one who is used to catch moles
 Mōlest, *v. a.* to disturb, trouble, disquiet, plague
 Mōlestation, *f.* disturbance, interruption
 Mōlest'er, *f.* one who molests, one who disturbs
 Mōletrack, *f.* the course of a mole underground
 Mōlewarp, Mould'warp, *f.* an animal, a mole
 Mol'lient, *a.* softening, alluaging, lessening
 Mol'lifiable, *a.* that may be softened or eased
 Mol'lification, *f.* the act of softening, mitigation
 Mol'lifier, *f.* one who softens, mitigates or pacifies
 Mol'lify, *v. a.* to soften, alluage, appease, quiet
 Moloss'es or Molass'es, *f.* dregs of sugar, treacle
 Molt'en, *part. pass.* from to melt
 Mōly, *f.* a kind of wild rue or wild garlic
 Mome, *f.* a dull stupid person, dunce, drone
 Mōment, *f.* a part of time, importance, weight

Mómentally, *ad.* only for or during a moment
Mómentary or **Mómentary**, *a.* lasting a moment
Móment'ous, *a.* important, weighty, valuable
Mom'mery, *f.* a farcical entertainment, a mask
Mon'achal, *a.* monastic, monkish, severe, close
Mon'achism, *f.* a monastic life, state or condition
Mon'ad, **Mon'ade**, *f.* an indivisible thing, unity
Mon'arch, *f.* a sovereign, king, prince, president
Mon'archal, **Monarch'ial**, *a.* suiting a monarch, re-
Monarch'ical, *a.* vested in a single ruler [gal
Mon'archise, *v. n.* to play the king, rule, govern
Mon'archy, *f.* a government by one, a kingdom
Mon'astery, *f.* a religious house, a convent
Monast'ic, *a.* belonging to a monk or convent
Monast'ically, *ad.* reclusely, retiredly, rigidly
Mon'day, *f.* the second day of the week
Mo'ney, *f.* metal coined for public use, cash
Mo'neybag, *f.* a bag used for money, a large purse
Mo'neychanger, *f.* a broker in money, a banker
Mo'neyed, *a.* rich in money, rich, wealthy
Mo'neyer, *f.* a coiner of or dealer in money
Mo'neyless, *a.* wanting money, pennyless, poor
Mo'neymatter, *f.* a matter relating to money
Mo'neyscrivener, *f.* a raiser of money for others
Mo'neyworth, *f.* a full value, a thing valuable
Mon'ger, *f.* a dealer, trader, seller, fishing-boat
Mon'grel, *f.* an animal of a mixed breed
Mon'grel, *a.* that is of a mixed breed, doubtful
Mon'iment, *f.* an inscription, hint, remembrance
Mon'ish, *v. a.* to admonish, advise, caution, warn
Mon'isher, *f.* one who admonishes or cautions
Mon'ition, *f.* warning, information, instruction
Mon'itor, *f.* one who warns others of faults, informs
of duty, or gives useful hints [warning
Mon'itory, *a.* giving admonition or instruction,
Mon'itory, *f.* an admonition, caution, warning
Monk, *f.* one who lives in a monastery, a recluse
Monk'ery, *f.* a monastic life, a recluse life
Monk'ey, *f.* an ape, baboon, fop, silly fellow

Monk'hood, *f.* the character or state of a monk
Monk'ish, *a.* pertaining to or resembling monks
Mon'ochord, *f.* an instrument of only one string
Monoc'ular, **Monoc'ulous**, *a.* having but one eye
Mon'ody, *f.* a ditty sung only by one person
Mon'ogram, *f.* a cypher having one or more letters
Mon'ologue, *f.* a soliloquy, a separate speech
Mon'omachy, *f.* a single combat, a duel
Monop'olish, **Monop'olizer**, *f.* one who engrosses a
commodity or trade
Monop'olize, *v. a.* to have the sole power to sell
Monop'oly, *f.* the sole property of selling
Monop'tote, *f.* a noun of only one case [table
Monosyllab'ical, **Monosyll'abled**, *a.* having one syl-
Monosyl'lable, *f.* a word having only one syllable
Monot'ony, *f.* a want of variety in cadence
Monsoón, *f.* a shifting or variable trade-wind
Mons'ter, *f.* something unnatural, horrible or bad
Mons'ter, *v.* to make or become monstrous
Monstros'ity, *f.* the state of being monstrous
Mons'trous, *a.* shocking, unnatural, irregular
Mons'trouslly, *ad.* to a very great or high degree
Mons'trousfness, *f.* enormity, uncommonness
Mon'téro, *f.* a horseman's cap, a seaman's cap
Montét or **Montéth**, *f.* a vessel to wash glasses in
Month, *f.* a space of time, four weeks [a month
Month'ly, *a.* happening once a month; *ad.* once a
Monthsmind, *f.* an earnest desire or inclination
Mon'ument, *f.* a memorial, tomb, pillar
Monument'al, *a.* preserving memory, memorial
Mood, *f.* a temper of mind, a term in grammar
Mood'y, *a.* being out of humor, angry, mental
Moon, *f.* the great luminary of the night, a month
Moon'beam, *f.* a ray of lunar light
Moon'calf, *f.* a monster, dolt, simpleton, fool
Moon'eyed, *a.* having bad, weak or short, sight
Moon'less, *a.* not enlightened by the moon, dark
Moon'light, *a.* illuminated by the moon, light
Moon'light, **Moon'shine**, *f.* the light of the moon

Moonshiny, *a.* done by moonlight, light, fine
 Moonstruck, *a.* affected by the moon, mad
 Moon'y, *a.* having or resembling a moon, horned
 Moor, *f.* a black, marshy, watery ground, heath
 Moor, *v.* to fasten, place, be fixed with anchors
 Moorhen, *f.* the name of a waterfowl
 Moor'ing, *f.* a place where a ship is anchored
 Moor'ish, Moor'y, *a.* fenny, marshy, watery, wet
 Moor'land, *f.* marshy or boggy ground, a fen
 Moose, *f.* a slow American deer as big as an ox
 Moet, *v.* to exercise in law-pleadings, to argue
 Mooc'case, *f.* a disputable case, an uncertain point
 † Mop, *v.* to rub with a mop, to make wry mouths
 Mop, *f.* an utensil to clean houses, a wry mouth
 Mope, *v.* to be spiritless or drowsy, stupify, dull
 Mope, Mopus, *f.* a stupid lifeless person, a drone
 Mop'pet, Mop'fy, *f.* a puppet, a name for a girl
 Mor'al, *a.* regarding vice or virtue, upright, good
 Mor'al, *f.* the instruction or meaning of a fable
 Mor'alist, *f.* one who practises morality
 Mor'al'ity, *f.* the doctrine of the duties of life, virtue
 Mor'alize, Mor'al, *v. n.* to make moral reflections
 Mor'alizer, *f.* one who moralizes, one who reflects
 Mor'al'y, *ad.* honestly, probably, in common, very
 Mor'als, *f. pl.* natural principles, duties, manners
 Mor'als, *f.* a fen, moor, marsh, bog, swamp
 Morbid, *a.* diseased, corrupt, unsound, infectious
 Morbidness, Morbos'ity, *f.* a diseased state
 Morbif'ic, *a.* causing or tending to diseases
 Mordacious, Mordicant, *a.* sharp, biting, gnawing
 Morda'eity, *f.* a biting or pungent quality
 Mordication, *f.* the act of biting or corroding
 More or Moe, *a.* greater in degree, number or quan-
 More, *f.* a greater number or quantity [tity
 Moregame, *f.* a kind of fowls that feed on moors
 Morèl, *f.* a black cherry, the name of a plant
 Moreland, *f.* a hilly country, waste ground
 Moreover, *ad.* and *conj.* likewise, also, further
 Mor'gerous, *a.* obedient, dutiful, complaisant

Mor'ion, Mur'ion, *f.* armour for the head, a helmet
 Morisc'o, *f.* a dancer of the morris-dance
 Morn, Mórning, *f.* the first part of a day
 Morning-gown, *f.* a loose gown for the morning
 Morning-star, *f.* Venus shining in the morning
 Moróse, *a.* sour, sullen, peevish, cross, illnatured
 Moróse'ly, *ad.* sourly, sullenly, peevishly, crossly
 Moróseness, Moros'ity, *f.* sourness, peevishness
 Mor'pew, *f.* a white scurf, a small tawny spot
 Mor'ris-dance, *f.* a mixed dance, a Moorish dance
 Mor'row, *f.* the next day after the present one
 Morse, *f.* a large animal, the river-horse
 Mór'sel, *f.* a small quantity or piece, a mouthful
 Mort, *f.* a tune at the death of game, a doxy, much
 Mórtal, *a.* subject to death, deadly, violent, human
 Mórtal, *f.* a man, a human creature
 Mortal'ity, *f.* human nature, death, havoc, waste
 Mórtally, *ad.* fatally, extremely, irrecoverably
 Mórtar, *f.* a cement used in buildings, vessel to pound
 in, bomb-cannon, lamp [rity
 Mórtgage, *v. a.* to put to pledge; *f.* a pledge, a secu-
 Mortgagée, *f.* one who lends upon mortgage
 Mórtgager, *f.* one who borrows on mortgage
 Mortif'erous, *a.* deadly, destructive, fatal
 Mortification, *f.* a gangrene, vexation, humiliation
 Mórtify, *v. a.* to corrupt, vex, humble, subdue
 Mórtise, *f.* a term in joinery, joint, cut, hole
 Mórtise, *v. a.* to cut or join with a mortise
 Mórtling, *f.* the wool stripped off a dead sheep
 Mórtmain, *f.* an entailed or unalienable estate
 Mórtpay, *f.* a payment not made, dead pay
 Mórtres, *f.* a strange dish, hodgepodge, olio
 Mórtuary, *f.* a gift left at death to a church, &c.
 Mosáic, *f.* a variegated work with pebbles, &c.
 Moschet'o, *f.* a very stinging West-Indian gnat
 Mosk, Mosque, *f.* a Mahometan temple or church
 Moss, *f.* a substance growing on trees; *v. a.* to cover
 Moss'iness, *f.* a mossy state [with moss
 Moss'y, *a.* overgrown with or full of moss

Most, *a.* greatest in number or quantity
Most, *f.* the greatest number, part or quantity
Mos'tic, *f.* a painter's staff or stick to lean on
Mostly, **Mostwhat**, *ad.* for the greatest part, usually
Mote, *f.* a small particle of matter, atom, court
Motet or **Motet to**, *f.* a kind of church-music
Moth, *f.* a small winged insect that eats cloth
Moth eaten, *a.* eaten or consumed by moths
Mo'ther, *f.* a woman who has borne a child
Mo'ther, *v. n.* to mould; *a.* native, original
Mo'therhood, *f.* the state or office of a mother
Mo'therless, *a.* having lost or void of a mother
Mo'therly, *a.* like a mother, kind; *ad.* tenderly
Mo'thery, *a.* concremented, mouldy, dreggy, foul
Moth'y, *a.* full of moths [*v. a.* to propose]
Motion, *f.* the act of moving, action, a proposal;
Motionless, *a.* destitute of motion, still, dead
Motive, *f.* the reason of an action; *a.* moving
Motley or **Mot'ly**, *a.* speckled, mixed, mingled
Motory, *a.* giving or causing motion, moving [*v. n.* to catch mice]
Mot to, *f.* a short sentence prefixed or added, a de-
Move, *v.* to change place, pass, walk, stir, stir up,
 excite, affect, vex, propose
Móveable, *a.* capable of being moved, changeable
Móveables, *f. pl.* goods, furniture of any kind
Móveless, *a.* that cannot be moved, unmoved, fixed
Móvement, *f.* a motion, a manner or act of moving
Móvent, *f.* a mover, that which moves; *a.* moving
Móver, **Mótor**, *f.* one who moves, proposes, &c.
Móving, *part.* passing, exciting, affecting
Móvingly, *ad.* pathetically, feelingly, deeply
Mould, *f.* a mouldiness earth, soil, form, future
Mould, *v. a.* to spoil, model, form, shape, knead
Mould able, *a.* that may be moulded or formed
Mould'er, *f.* one who moulds, one who forms
Mould'er, *v.* to turn to dust, perish in dust, waste
Mould'iness, *f.* a mouldy state or condition
Mould'ing, *f.* a cavity formed in wood or stone
Mould'y, *a.* overgrown with concretions, white

Moult, **Mue**, *v. a.* to shed, drop or lose, feathers
Mound, *f.* a fence raised to fortify or defend, a ball
Mound, *f.* a hill, heap, raised walk, bank, weight
Mount, *v.* to get on horseback, ascend, rise, set
Mount ain, *f.* a big hill; *a.* found on mountains
Mountaineer, *f.* a highlander, rustic, plunderer
Mount'ainet, *f.* a little mountain, hill, hillock
Mount'ainous, *a.* hilly, irregular, huge, bulky
Mount'ainousness, *f.* a mountainous or high state
Mount ant, *a.* rising on high or aloft, rising up
Mount ebank, *v. a.* to cheat, gull, impose upon
Mount ebank, *f.* a stage-doctor, quack, cheat
Mount'er, *f.* one who mounts, one who ascends
Mount'y, *f.* the rise or ascent made by a hawk
Mourn, *v. a.* to grieve, lament, bewail, wear black
Mourn'er, *f.* one who mourns or follows a corpse
Mourn'ful, *a.* lamentable, sorrowful, sad, dull
Mourn'fully, **Mourn'ingly**, *ad.* with sorrow, sadly
Mourn'ing, *f.* a dress of sorrow, sorrow, grief
Mouse, *f.* a small quadrupede; *v. n.* to catch mice
Mouse hunt, **Mous'er**, *f.* one that catches mice
Mouse trap, *f.* a trap to catch mice with
Mouth, *f.* the aperture in the head where food is re-
 ceived, an entrance, opening, wry face, cry
Mouth, *v.* to mutter, grumble, speak big, chew
Mouth ed, *a.* furnished with a mouth, borne down
Mouth'friend, *f.* a pretended friend [*by suit*]
Mouth'ful, *f.* what the mouth can hold at once
Mouth honor, *f.* pretended honor or regard
Mouth'ing, *f.* a grumbling, a speaking full
Mouth'less, *a.* destitute of or having no mouth
Mouth made, *a.* expressed without sincerity
Mow, *f.* a heap of hay or corn, stack, wry mouth
Mow, *v.* mowed, *pret.* mowed, mown, *part. p.*
 make mows, cut down, gather in, make faces
Mówer, *f.* one who mows, one who makes mows
Mox'a or **Mox'o**, *f.* a valuable Indian morsel
Moyle, *f.* a mule, graft, cion [*man*]
Much, *ad.* greatly, often, nearly; *a.* large, long

Much, *f.* a great deal, sum, quantity, burden
 Much what, *ad.* near, nearly, almost, wellnigh
 Múcid, *a.* hoary, mouldy, musty, nasty, slimy
 Mucidity, Múcidness, *f.* mustiness, sliminess
 Múcilage, *f.* a slimy substance, a soft viscous body
 Mucilaginous, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, tough, soft
 Muck, *f.* dung for manure, dirt, any filthy thing
 Muck, *v. a.* to manure with muck, dung, daub
 Muckender, *f.* a dirty pocket-handkerchief
 Muck'er, *v. n.* to hoard up or get with meanness
 Muck'hill, *f.* a dunghill, a large piece of dirt
 Muck'iness, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, dirtiness, dirt
 Mue'kle, *a.* much, having much, great, large
 Muckswéat, *f.* a very great or profuse sweat
 Muck'worm, *f.* a worm living in dung, a miser
 Muck'y, *a.* full of muck, nasty, filthy, dirty, foul
 Múcou, Múculent, *a.* slimy, viscous, ropy, thick
 Múcronated, *a.* narrowed to a sharp point
 Múcus, *f.* a slimy substance, slimy moisture, snot
 Mud, *f.* wet dirt, street-dirt, slime, mire, filth
 Mud, *v. a.* to cover with mud, make dirty, daub
 Mud'dily, *ad.* dirtily, foully, with foul mixture
 Mud'diness, *f.* dirtiness, foulness, thickness
 Mud'dle, *v. a.* to make half drunk, stupify, grope
 Mud'dled, *part. a.* made drunk, stupified, heavy
 Mud'dy, *v. a.* to make muddy, foul, cloud, disturb
 Mud'dy, *a.* dirty, thick, dull, cloudy; *f.* a bird
 Mud'fucker, *f.* the name of a sea-fowl
 Mud'wall, *f.* a wall built of mud only, a bird
 Mud'walled, *a.* having or fenced by a mudwall
 Muff, *f.* a warm cover of skin, &c. for the hands
 Muff'in, *f.* a nice light cake eaten with tea
 Muf'fle, *v.* to wrap up, blindfold, hide, flutter
 Muf'fler, *f.* a kind of cover for the face or chin
 Muf'ti, *f.* a Mahometan high or chief priest
 Mug, *f.* a cup used to drink out of, fog, mist
 Mug'gish, Mug'gy, *a.* moist, damp, mouldy, close
 Mug'house, *f.* a place to drink ale at, an alehouse
 Múgient, *a.* lowing, bellowing, roaring

Mulat'to, *f.* one who is born of a black and a white
 Mul'berry, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Mul'ct, *v. a.* to fine; *f.* a fine, penalty, forfeit
 Mule, *f.* an animal between an ass and a mare
 Muleteér, *f.* a mule-driver, a keeper of mules
 Mulieb'rity, *f.* womanhood, tenderness, softness
 Mull, *v. a.* to warm, spice and sweeten, wine or ale
 Mull'ar, *f.* a stone or stick for grinding colors
 Mull'et, *f.* a very fine luscious sea-fish
 Mull'grubs, *f.* a twisting of the guts, fullness
 Mull'oc, *f.* rubbish, refuse, dirt, filth, nastiness
 Multan'gular, *a.* having many corners or angles
 Multifarious, *a.* having great multiplicity
 Multifariously, *ad.* in various respects, diversely
 Multifariousness, *f.* a great diversity or variety
 Multif'idous, *a.* divided into many parts
 Mult'iform, *a.* having many shapes or appearances
 Multigen'eros, *a.* having several kinds
 Multip'arous, *a.* bringing forth many at a birth
 Multipart'ite, *a.* divided into several parts
 Multi'pede, *f.* an insect with many feet, a woodlouse
 Multi'ple, *a.* containing several times
 Multi'pliable, *a.* capable of being multiplied
 Multiplicánd, *f.* a number given to be multiplied
 Multi'plicate, *f.* what contains more than one
 Multiplicátion, *f.* the act or art of multiplying
 Multiplicátor, *f.* that by which one multiplies
 Multipli'cious, *a.* manifold, various, different
 Multipli'city, *f.* more than one, a great variety
 Multiplier, *f.* one who multiplies, a multiplicator
 Multi'ply, *v. a.* to increase or grow in number
 Multi'potent, *a.* possessed of very great power
 Multitude, *f.* a great number, a crowd, the vulgar
 Multitúdinous, *a.* manifold, various
 Multoc'ular, *a.* having several eyes, full of eyes
 Mult'ure, *f.* a toll or fee taken for grinding corn
 Mum, *interj.* hush; *f.* ale brewed from wheat
 Mum'ble, *v.* to speak inwardly, mutter, chew fast
 Mum'bler, *f.* a slow or bad speaker, a mutterer

Mumm, *v. n.* to put on a mask, mask, go masked
Mumm'er, *f.* one who goes masked, a masker
Mumm'ery, *f.* a masking, farce, buffoonery, frolic
Mumm'y, *f.* an Egyptian embalmed corpse, a wax
Mump, *v. a.* to nibble, speak low and quick, beg
Mump'er, *f.* one that mumps, a genteel beggar
Mump'ish, *a.* glum, sullen, sour, cross, obstinate
Mumps, *f. pl.* fullness, silent anger, a quincy
Munch, **Maunch**, **Mouch**, *v. n.* to eat fast and
Mund, *f.* peace, quiet, rest, ease, safety [much]
Mund'ane, *a.* belonging to this world, worldly
Mund'atory, **Mundif'icative**, *a.* able to cleanse
Mund'ic, *f.* a hard or stony substance, a marcasite
Mundification, **Mundation**, *f.* the act of cleansing
Mund'ify, *v. a.* to make clean, cleanse, purify
Mundun'gus, *f.* bad stinking tobacco, what stinks
Múnerary, *a.* relating to a gift, bribe or reward
Mun'grel, *see* Mongrel
Muni'cipal, *a.* belonging to a corporation or city
Municipal'ity, *f.* a corporate body, the burghesses
Munif'icence, *f.* liberality, generosity, bounty
Munif'icent, *a.* liberal, generous, bountiful
Munif'icently, *ad.* in a liberal or kind manner
Múniment, *f.* a defence, support, hold, title, heed
Munte, *v. a.* to strengthen, fortify, secure, defend
Muni'tion, *f.* a fortification, ammunition
Múral, *a.* pertaining or relating to a wall
Mur'der, *f.* a killing unlawfully, destruction, ruin
Mur'der, *v. a.* to kill unlawfully, kill, destroy
Mur'derer, *f.* one who kills another unlawfully
Mur'derous, *a.* guilty of murder, bloody, cruel
Mure, *v. a.* to wall in or up; *f.* a wall, a defence
Muriat'ic, *a.* having the nature of or like brine
Múricated, *a.* full of sharp points, sharp, prickly
Murk, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dry husks of fruit
Murk'y, *a.* dark, cloudy, gloomy, wanting light
Mur'mur, *v. n.* to grumble, mutter, complain, purl
Mur'mur, *f.* a grumbling, private complaint, noise
Mur'murer, *f.* a grumbler, complainer, repiner

Mur'muring, *f.* a grumbling, a low deep noise
Mur'rain, *f.* a plague amongst cattle, a quick rot
Mur'rey, *a.* darkly red, purplish; *f.* a dark red
Musc'adine, *f.* a sweet grape, sweet wine, pear
Mus'cle, *f.* a fleshy fibre, a well-known shellfish
Muscóseness, **Muscó'sity**, *f.* meanness, foulness
Musc'ular, **Musc'ulous**, *a.* full of muscles, brawny
Muse, *f.* the power of poetry, deep thought, study
Muse, *v. n.* to ponder, think close, pause, wonder
Musea or **Musia**, *f.* curious mosaic-work
Múseful, *a.* wrapt up in deep thought, very absent
Muséum, *f.* a repository of curiosities, a library
Mush'room, *f.* a spongy plant, an upstart
Músic, *f.* harmony, the science of sounds, musicians
Músical, *a.* harmonious, melodious, sweet
Músically, *ad.* harmoniously, sweetly, finely
Musi'cian, *f.* one who is skilled in music
Músicmaster, *f.* one who professes to teach music
Musk, *f.* a very strong perfume, grape, flower
Musk'et, *f.* a soldier's hand-gun, a kind of hawk
Musketéer, *f.* a soldier armed with a musket
Musketóon, *f.* a short gun with a very large bore
Musk'melon, *f.* a very fragrant melon
Musk'rose, *f.* a very fragrant rose
Musk'y, *a.* like musk, sweetscented, fragrant
Mus'lin, *f.* a fine kind of cloth made of cotton
Mus'ack, *f.* a liquor much used by the Chinese
Mus'ulman, *f.* a Mahometan believer or title
Must, *verb imperf.* to be obliged [wot]
Must, *v.* to make or grow mouldy; *f.* new wine or
Mustáches or **Mustáchoes**, *f. pl.* whiskers, hair
Must'ard, *f.* the name of a plant, seed and flower
Must'ardpot, *f.* a pot to put made mustard in
Must'er, *v. a.* to review, assemble, raise, gather
Must'er, *f.* a review and register of forces [tered]
Must'erbook, *f.* a book in which soldiers are regis-
Must'er-master, *f.* one who superintends a muster
Must'erroll, *f.* a correct list or register of forces
Must'ily, *ad.* in a musty or mouldy manner

Must'iness, *f.* mouldiness, dampness, foulness
 Must'y, *a.* spoiled with damp, mouldy, stale, dull
 Mutability, Mutableness, *f.* changeableness
 Mutable, *a.* changeable, unsettled, inconstant
 Mutation, *f.* a change of state, an alteration
 Mute, *a.* dumb, speechless, silent, not speaking
 Mute, *f.* one silent, a letter without a sound, dung
 Mute, *v. n.* to dung as birds, void, discharge
 Mútely, *ad.* dumbly, silently, without speaking
 Mútulate, *v. a.* to maim, cut off, lessen, diminish
 Mútulated, Mútulous, *a.* maimed, defective, lame
 Mutilation, *f.* the deprivation of a limb or part
 Mútine, Mutinéer, *f.* a mover of sedition, a rebel
 Mútinous, *a.* seditious, turbulent, disorderly
 Mútinously, *ad.* seditiously, turbulently, noisily
 Mútiny, *v. n.* to rise up against lawful authority
 Mútiny, *f.* an insurrection, sedition, tumult, riot
 Mut'ter, *v.* to grumble, speak confusedly, repine
 Mut'terer, *f.* a grumbler, murmurer, repiner
 Mut'tering, *f.* a grumbling, murmuring, noise
 Mut'ton, *f.* the flesh or meat of a sheep, a sheep
 Mut'tonist, *f.* a very large, coarse, and red hand
 Mútual, *a.* reciprocal, acting in return, equal, like
 Mutual'ity, *f.* a mutual kindness, a return made
 Mútually, *ad.* reciprocally, in return, by turns
 Muz'zle, *v.* to bind up the mouth, secure, fondle
 Muz'zle, *f.* a mouth, snout, kind of halter
 Myol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of the muscles
 Myriad, *f.* the number of ten thousand, infinity
 Myrmidon, *f.* a rude ruffian, constable, helper
 Myrrh, *f.* a kind of strong aromatic gum
 Myrrh'ine, *a.* made of or like myrrhine-stone
 Myr'tle, *f.* a fragrant kind of shrub or tree
 Myself, *pron.* I myself, I only, not another person
 Myst'agogue, *f.* an interpreter of mysteries
 Myst'rious, *a.* that is above the understanding, dark
 Myst'riously, *ad.* obscurely, very darkly
 Myst'riousness, *f.* obscurity, an artful difficulty
 Myst'ricize, *v. a.* to explain or form mysteries

Myst'ery, *f.* a secret, obscurity, wonder, trade
 Myst'ic, Myst'ical, *a.* secret, obscure, dark
 Myst'ically, *ad.* by some secret meaning, darkly
 Myst'icalness, *f.* a mystical state, a dark quality
 Mythol'ogical, *a.* relating or belonging to fables
 Mythol'ogist, *f.* a framer or interpreter of fables
 Mythol'ogize, *v. n.* to relate or explain fables
 Mythol'ogy, *f.* a system or explanation of fables

N.

†NAB, *v. a.* to catch by surprise, catch, bite
 Nádir, *f.* the point opposite to the zenith
 Nag, *f.* a saddle-horse, a little or young horse
 Nail, *f.* a kind of horn on the fingers and toes, iron
 pin, stud, boss, the 16th part of a yard
 Nail, *v. a.* to fasten, secure or stud, with nails
 Náiler, *f.* a maker of or dealer in nails
 Náked, *a.* uncovered, bare, unarmed, open, plain
 Nákedly, *ad.* barely, simply, plainly, evidently
 Nákedness, *f.* a want of covering, plain evidence
 Námaz, *f.* the common prayer used by the Turks
 Name, *v. a.* to mention by name, call, utter, tell
 Namé, *f.* an appellation, title, reputation, renown
 Námeless, *a.* having no name, unnamed
 Námeley, *ad.* particularly, to wit, that is to say
 Námer, *f.* one who names, one who appoints
 Námesake, *f.* a person who is of the same name
 Nap, *f.* a short sleep, a down on cloth [cheat
 † Nap, *v.* to take a nap, be off one's guard, raise
 Nape, *f.* the joint of the neck behind
 Naph'tha, *f.* a kind of unctuous fiery mineral
 Nap'kin, *f.* linen to wipe the face or hands on
 Nap'less, *a.* threadbare, much worn, shabby
 Nap'py, *a.* having a nap, soft, frothy, spumy
 Narcis'us, *f.* a fine flower, the daffodil-flower
 Narcot'ic, *a.* stupifying, opiate, causing sleep, easing
 Narcot'ic, *f.* a stupifying medicine, an opiate
 Nard, *f.* an odoriferous shrub, a sweet ointment

Nare, *f.* a natural cavity in the nose, a nostril
 Nar' rable, *a.* that may be related or told [tory
 Narration, Nar' rative, *f.* an account, relation, his-
 Nar' rative, *a.* relating, descriptive, expressive
 Nar' ratively, *ad.* by way of narrative or relation
 Narrator, *f.* a relater, teller, reciter, repeater
 Nar' rify, Nar' rate, *v. a.* to relate, to describe
 Nar' row, *a.* not broad, not wide, covetous, near
 Nar' row, *v. a.* to contract, limit, diminish, cut
 Nar' rowly, *ad.* closely, nearly, sparingly, meanly
 Nar' rowminded, *a.* mean spirited, ungenerous
 Nar' rowness, *f.* a want of breadth, meanness, gree-
 Nasal, *a.* belonging or relating to the nose [diness
 Nast' ily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely, lewdly
 Nast' iness, *f.* dirtiness, filthiness, filth, obscenity
 Nast' y, *a.* dirty, filthy, nauseous, obscene, lewd
 Nat' al, *a.* relating to nativity or birth, native
 Nat' al' tious, *a.* relating to a person's birthday
 Nat' ation, *f.* a swimming, the act of swimming
 Nath' less, *ad.* nevertheless, notwithstanding, yet
 Nat' ion, *f.* a distinct people, country, kingdom
 Na' tional, *a.* public, favoring one's own people
 Na' tionally, *ad.* with regard to a whole nation
 Nat' ive, *f.* one born in any place; *a.* natural, real
 Nat' iv' ity, *f.* birth, bondage, a figure, a position
 Nat' ural, *a.* produced by nature, baseborn, easy
 Nat' ural, *f.* an idiot, fool, native quality or gift
 Nat' uralist, *f.* one who studies natural philosophy
 Naturalization, *f.* admission to native privileges
 Nat' uralize, *v. a.* to admit to native privileges
 Nat' ur' ally, *ad.* without affectation, spontaneously
 Nat' uralness, *f.* natural state, conformity to truth
 Nature, *f.* the native state of any thing, constitution,
 disposition, regular course, state or system of the
 world, natural affection, sort, kind
 Naval, *a.* consisting of or belonging to ships
 Na' e, *f.* the middle part of a wheel or church
 Navel, *f.* a part of the body, middle, centre
 Naught, *a.* worthless, corrupt, lewd; *f.* nothing

Naught' ily, *ad.* badly, corruptly, wickedly, wick-
 Naught' iness, *f.* badness, wickedness, lewdness
 Naught' y, *a.* bad, corrupt, wicked, lewd, vile
 Nav' igrable, *a.* passable for ships or boats
 Nav' igrate, *v.* to sail, manage, direct, pilot ships
 Navigation, *f.* the act or art of passing by water
 Nav' igator, *f.* a seaman, one who pilots a ship
 Naum' achy, *f.* a seafight, a mock seafight
 Naus' ea, *f.* a sickness at the stomach, a disgust
 Naus' eate, *v.* to grow squeamish, loathe, abhor
 Naus' eous, *a.* loathsome, disgusting, offensive
 Naus' eously, *ad.* with disgust, offensively, badly
 Naus' eousness, *f.* loathsomeness, disgust, hatred
 Naut' ical, *a.* pertaining to seamen or ships
 Naut' ilus, *f.* a shellfish that has oars and a sail
 Navy, *f.* a fleet of ships of war only, a force by sea
 Nay, *ad.* no, by no means, not only so but more
 Nayword, *f.* a denial, by-word, reproach, jest
 Neaf, *f.* a fist, hand, hand when clenched
 Neak, *v. a.* to temper by fire or a gradual heat
 Neap, *a.* low, decreasing, scanty, deficient
 Neaptide, *f.* a low tide, a short or slack tide
 Near, *a.* not distant, close, intimate, niggardly
 Near, Near' ly, *ad.* at hand, closely, sparingly
 Nearness, *f.* closeness, niggardliness, avarice
 Neat, *a.* clean, spruce, nice; *f.* an ox, cow, &c.
 Neatherd, *f.* one who keeps heads, a cowkeeper
 Nea' ly, *ad.* cleanly, sprucely, nicely, artfully
 Neatness, *f.* cleanliness, spruceness, elegance
 Neb, *f.* a nose, mouth, bill or beak of a bird
 Neb' ulous, *a.* cloudy, misty, hazy, dim, dark, dull
 Ne' cessaries, *f. pl.* things needful to support life
 Ne' cessarily, *ad.* from necessity, unavoidably
 Ne' cessary, *a.* needful, proper, conclusive, fatal
 Ne' cessitarian, *f.* a person who denies free agency
 Ne' cessitate, *v. a.* to make necessary, compel, force
 Ne' cessitated, *part.* forced by necessity, obliged
 Ne' cessitation, *f.* a making necessary, compulsion
 Ne' cessitous, *a.* pressed with poverty, needy, low

Necessitousness, Necessitude, f. poverty, want
Necessity, f. poverty, want, distress, compulsion
Neck, f. a part of the body, of land, &c. a point
Neckbeef, f. the coarse or hard flesh of the neck
Neckcloth, f. a thing worn about men's necks
Necklace, f. a woman's ornament for the neck
Necromancer, f. a magician, a conjurer
Necromancy, f. magic, conjuration, enchantment
Necromantic, a. of or relating to necromancy
Nectar, f. the feigned drink of the gods, a sweet
Nectared, a. tinged or mixed with nectar [drink]
Nectareous, Nectarine, a. sweet as nectar, fine
Nectarine, f. a very fine fruit of the plum-kind
Need, v. to want, lack, require, be necessitated
Need, Neediness, f. necessity, want, exigence
Need'er, f. one who needs or wants any thing
Needful, a. indispensibly requisite, necessary, fit
Needfully, ad. with need or want, necessarily
Needily, ad. in need, in want, in poverty, in distress
Needle, f. a thing used for sewing with, a small
 steel bar or wire used in a mariner's compass
Needleful, f. a short piece of silk, thread, &c.
Needlemaker, Needlester, f. one who makes needles
Needless, a. unnecessary, not requisite, useless
Needlessly, ad. without need, unnecessarily
Needlessness, f. an unnecessary state or quality
Needlework, f. work done with a needle
Needs, ad. from need, necessarily, indispensibly
Need'y, a. necessitous, poor, distressed, low
Neese, v. n. to sneeze; *f.* a nose, cape, headland
Nef, f. the body of a church, a nave of a wheel
Nefand'ous, Nefarious, a. abominable, wicked
Negation, f. a denial, a description by negative
Negative, f. a proposition that denies; *a.* denying
Negative, v. a. to deny, refuse, reject, cast out
Negatively, ad. with denial, by means of denial
Neglect, v. a. to omit, let slip, disregard, slight
Neglect, f. omission, carelessness, coldness
Neglect'er, f. one who neglects, one who slights

Neglect'ful, a. heedless, inattentive, disregarding
Neglect'ive, a. inattentive to, regardless of
Negligence, f. a habit of acting carelessly, folly
Negligent, a. careless, heedless, inattentive, idle
Negligently, ad. carelessly, heedlessly, remissly
Negotiable, a. that may be negotiated or passed
Negotiate or Negociate, v. a. to traffic, trade, treat
 with, transact, make, manage
Negotiation, f. a trading, treaty of business, care
Negotiator, f. one employed to treat or manage
Négro, f. a blackmoor, black slave, mean wretch
Négus, f. wine, water, sugar, nutmeg and lemon
Neif, f. the fist, a bond-woman, a female slave
Neigh, v. n. to cry as a horse; *f.* the voice of a horse
Neigh'bour, f. one who lives near another
Neigh'bour, v. n. to live near, border upon, adjoin
Neigh'bourhood, f. a people or place adjoining
Neigh'bourly, a. civil, kind, obliging; *ad.* civilly
Neither, a. not either, no one; *conj.* nor
Nem'ine-contradictent'e, f. part. none opposing
Nem'oral, a. relating or belonging to a grove
Neoter'ic, a. novel, late, modern, fresh, recent, new
Nepenth'e, f. a drug that can expel all pain or care
Neph'ew, f. the son of a brother or sister
Nephrit'ic, f. a medicine good against the stone
Népotism, f. a fondness or affection for nephews
Nerve, f. an organ of sensation, a whitish vessel
Nerveless, a. void of strength, weak, insipid
Nerv'ous, Nerv'y, a. strong, vigorous, robust, weak
Nerv'ousness, f. great strength, weakness
Nes'cience, f. ignorance, a want of knowledge
Nefs, f. a headland, point, nose [nefs]
Nest, f. a bed, box of drawers, abode; *v. n.* to build
Nest egg, f. an egg left in the nest of a bird
Ne'ttle, v. to lie close, settle, cherish, move
Nest'ling, f. a bird just hatched, a close person
Net, f. a device for fishing, &c. *a.* neat, real
 † *Net, v.* to make nets, to catch in a net
Ne'ther, a. lower, placed lower, infernal

Ne'thermost, *a.* lowest, most infernal
 Net'tle, *f.* a stinging plant; *v. a.* to provoke, to sting
 Net'work, *f.* work made in the manner of nets
 Nev'er, *ad.* at no time, in no degree, not even
 Nev'ermeaning, *a.* having no meaning or design
 Nevertheless, *ad.* notwithstanding that, however
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *a.* indifferent, being of neither
 Neut'er, Neut'ral, *f.* one who stands neuter [party
 Neutral'ity, *f.* a state of absolute indifference
 New, *a.* fresh, late, modern, repaired, uncommon
 New adopted, *a.* lately adopted, lately chosen
 New'closing, *a.* lately closing, newly healing
 New'el, *f.* the upright post in a staircase
 New'fangled, *a.* newly formed, novel, affected
 New'fangledness, *f.* a foolish love of novelty
 New'fashioned, *a.* lately come into fashion, fine
 New'grown, *a.* lately grown, just sprung up
 New'ly, *ad.* freshly, lately, just or even now
 † Newmod'el, *v. a.* to form or make anew
 New'ness, *f.* freshness, novelty, a reformation
 News, *f. pl.* fresh accounts of transactions
 News'monger, *f.* a dealer in news, a busybody
 News'paper, *f.* a paper of daily transactions
 Newt, *f.* a creeping animal, est, small lizard
 New-year's-gift, *f.* a present on new-year's-day
 Next, *a.* nearest in place; *ad.* in the next place
 Nib, *f.* a point of a pen, point, end, beak of a bird
 † Nib, *v.* to make or cut a nib, point, bill
 Nib'bed, *part. a.* having a nib, pointed, sharp
 Nib'ble, *v.* to eat slowly, bite at, carp at
 Nib'bler, *f.* one that bites a little at a time, a critic
 Nice, *a.* exact, refined, squeamish, finical, fine
 Nicely, *ad.* accurately, minutely, delicately
 Niceness, *f.* accuracy, exactness, care, delicacy
 Nicety, *f.* accuracy, minuteness, delicacy, dainty
 Niche, *f.* a hollow for a statue to stand in
 Nick, *f.* a notch, cut, score, exact point, Nicholas
 Nick, *v. a.* to cut in nicks, notch, fit, hit, trick
 Nick name, *f.* a byname; *v. a.* to give a byname

Nick'ate, *v. n.* to wink, to twinkle with the eyes
 Nide, *f.* a brood, especially that of pheasants
 Nidification, *f.* the act or art of building nests
 Nid'orous, *a.* tasting or smelling like roast meat
 Nidulation, *f.* the time of remaining in a nest
 Niece, *f.* the daughter of a brother or sister
 Nig'ard, *f.* a miser; *v. a.* to stint, bound, confine
 Nig'ard, Nig'ardly, *a.* sordid, mean [nest
 Nig'ardliness, Nig'ardness, *f.* meanness, covetous-
 Nig'ardly, *ad.* sordidly, meanly, sparingly
 Nigh, *a.* near, not distant, allied by blood
 Nigh, Nighly, *ad.* nearly, closely, within a little
 Nighness, *f.* a nearness or closeness of situation
 Night, *f.* the time of darkness, gloominess, death
 Nightbrawler, *f.* a person who quarrels by night
 Nightcap, *f.* a cap worn in bed or in an undress
 Nightcrow, *f.* a bird that cries in the night
 Nightdew, *f.* a dew that falls in the night
 Nightdog, *f.* a dog that hunts in the night
 Nightdress, *f.* a dress worn only at night
 Nighted, *a.* clouded, darkened, dark, black
 Nightfaring, *a.* travelling by or in the night
 Nightfire, *f.* a kind of meteor, will-with-a-wisp
 Nightfounded, *a.* lost by or in the night
 Nightgown, *f.* a very loose wide gown, an undress
 Nighthag, *f.* a witch that wanders in the night
 Nightingale, *f.* a small bird that sings sweetly
 Nightly, *ad.* every night, by or in the night
 Nightly, *a.* done by night, acting by night
 Nightman, *f.* one who empties privies by night
 Nightmare, *f.* a morbid oppression of the breast
 Nightpiece, *f.* a picture of a view in the night
 Nightrail, *f.* a linen covering for the shoulders
 Nightraven, *f.* an ill-omened bird, a sort of owl
 Nightrule, *f.* a disturbance made in the night
 Nightwalker, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, whore
 Nightwarbling, *a.* singing by or in the night
 Nightward, *a.* drawing towards night, duskish
 Nightwatch, *f.* three hours of the night

Nigres'cent, *a.* growing or making black
 Nihil'ity, *f.* nothingness, a trifle, nonexistence
 Nill, *v. a.* not to will, to refuse; *f.* ashes of brass
 † Nim, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, filch, take by stealth
 Nim'ble, *a.* active, brisk, ready, quick, speedy, swift
 Nim'blefooted, *a.* nimble, active, quick, speedy
 Nim'bleness, *f.* activity, quickness, speed, haste
 Nim'blewitted, *a.* quick, ready, eager to speak
 Nim'bly, *ad.* actively, readily, quickly, speedily
 Nim'ious, *a.* being too much, excessive, vast, huge
 Nincomp'oop, *f.* a blockhead, simpleton, fool
 Ninefold, *a.* repeated or doubled nine times
 Ninepins, *f. pl.* a play with nine pins and a bowl
 Nine'score, *a.* twenty repeated nine times, 180
 Nineteen, *a.* nine and ten, nine added to ten
 Ninety, *a.* ten taken or repeated nine times
 Nin'ny, Nin'nyhammer, *f.* a simpleton, a fool
 Ninth, *a.* what in numbers precedes the tenth
 † Nip, *v. a.* to pinch, blast, destroy, vex, ridicule
 Nip, *f.* a pinch, bite, small cut, blast, taunt, nib
 Nip'per, *f.* one who nips or pinches, a keen satirist
 Nip'pers, *f. pl.* an instrument, small pincers
 Nip'pingly, *ad.* bitterly, severely, tartly, keenly
 Nip'ple, *f.* an orifice or end of a teat, teat, dug
 Nisiprius, *f.* a law-term used in civil causes
 Nit, *f.* the egg of a louse or any little animal
 Nitency, *f.* brightness, an endeavour, a spring
 Nit'id, *a.* bright, shining, gay, fine, neat, clean
 Nitre, *f.* a mineral and very cooling salt, saltpetre
 Nitrous, Nitry, *a.* impregnated with or like nitre
 Nit'tily, *ad.* in a nitty manner, lousily, meanly
 Nit'ty, *a.* abounding with or resembling nits
 Nival, *a.* abounding with or like snow, white
 Nive'ous, *a.* snowy, like or white as snow, fair
 Nizy, *f.* a dunce, silly fellow, simpleton, fool
 No, *ad.* a word of denial, not; *a.* none, not any
 Nobil'itate, *v. a.* to ennoble, to make famous
 Nobil'ity, *f.* a person of high rank, dignity, fame
 Nób'le, *a.* great, illustrious, grand, brave, generous

Nób'le, *f.* a person of high rank, a coin of 6s. 8d.
 Nób'leman, *f.* a man of high rank or great birth
 Nób'leness, *f.* greatness, dignity, boldness, worth
 Nób'lesse, *f.* the body of nobles, nobility, dignity
 Nóbly, *ad.* illustriously, grandly, bravely
 Nób'ody, *f.* not any one whatever, not any person
 Nóc'ent, Nóc'ive, Noc'uous, *a.* guilty, hurtful
 Nock, *f.* a notch, slit, cut, hole, the fundament
 Noctam'bulist, *f.* a person who walks in his sleep
 Noctid'ial, *a.* containing a night and a day
 Noctif'erous, *a.* bringing or causing night
 Noc'tuary, *f.* an account of night-affairs
 Noc'turn, *f.* devotion performed by night
 Nocturn'al, *a.* nightly; *f.* a kind of instrument
 † Nod, *v. n.* to bend the head, be drowsy, sleep
 Nod, *f.* a quick declination of the head, a sign
 Nod'der, *f.* one who nods, one who makes signs
 Nod'dle, Noll, *f.* the head, *by way of contempt*
 Nod'dy, Noo'dle, *f.* a simpleton, a foolish person
 Node, *f.* a knot, knob, swelling, intersection
 Nód'ose, Nód'ous, *a.* knotty, full of knots, hard
 Nodos'ity, *f.* a knottiness, a great complication
 Nog'gen, *a.* hard, rough, harsh, troublesome
 Nog'gin, *f.* a small wooden cup or mug, a small
 Noi'er, *f.* one who annoys or hurts [measure
 Noise, *f.* a sound, outcry, clamor, squabble
 Noise, *v.* to sound loud, bawl out, spread a report
 Noise'ful, *a.* loud, high, clamorous, troublesome
 Noise'less, *a.* making no noise, silent, quiet, easy
 Noise'maker, *f.* a noisy and troublesome person
 Nois'ily, *ad.* in a noisy manner, troublesomely
 Nois'iness, *f.* loudness of sound, disturbance
 Nois'ome, *a.* noxious, offensive, nasty, stinking
 Nois'omely, *ad.* offensively, with a nasty stench
 Nois'omeness, *f.* offensiveness, nastiness, stench
 Nois'y, *a.* clamorous, turbulent, troublesome
 Nólens-vólens, *part.* whether a person will or no
 Noli'tion, *f.* unwillingness, reluctance, dislike
 Nom'bles, *f. pl.* the entrails of a deer

Nomenclátor, *f.* one who names persons, &c. right
Nomenclature, *f.* the act of naming, a vocabulary
Nominal, *a.* existing only in name, not real, titular
Nominally, *ad.* in or by name only, titularly
Nominate, *v.* to name, propose, appoint, entitle
Nomination, *f.* a naming, the power of appointing
Nominative, *a.* naming, the first case in grammar
Nóage, *f.* minority in point of age
Nonappearance, *f.* the omission of due appearance
Nonce, *f.* a purpose, intent, design, drift
Nonconformist, *f.* a person who does not conform to the worship of the established church
Nonconformity, *f.* a refusal to join in opinion
Nondescript, *a.* that has not yet been described
None, *a.* not any, not one, not even one besides
Nonentity, *f.* nonexistence, a want of being
None such, *f.* a very extraordinary person, &c.
Nonexistence, *f.* a want or absence of existence
Nonjuring, *a.* refusing to swear allegiance
Nonjuror, *f.* one who refuses to swear allegiance
Nonnatural, *f. pl.* things that enter not into the nature of diseases, though they may cause them; as air, meat, drink, sleep, exercise, &c.
Nonpareil, *f.* an apple, a sort of printing-letter
Noo plus, *f.* a puzzle; *v. a.* to puzzle, to confound
Nonregardance, *f.* a want of due or just regard
Nonresidence, *f.* an absence from some charge
Nonresident, *f.* one who does not properly reside
Nonresistance, *f.* passive obedience, submission
Non sense, *f.* ungrammatical language, folly
Non sensical, *a.* unmeaning, foolish, silly, trifling
Non solution, *f.* a failure in or want of solution
Non spring, *a.* cruel, merciless, unfeeling
Non suit, *v. a.* to quash a suit or legal process
Nook, *f.* a corner, covert, retreat, part of land
Noon, *f.* the middle point or hour of the day
Noon day, **Noon tide**, *f.* midday, twelve o'clock
Noon day, **Noon tide**, *a.* meridional, the highest
Noose, *v. a.* to knot; *f.* a running knot, a trap

Nor, *conj.* a negative particle, neither, not even
Nórmal, *a.* perpendicular, forming a right angle
North, *f.* the part of the earth opposite the south
North, Northberly, Northern, Northward, *a.* lying towards the north, tending to the north
Northstar, *f.* the star nearest the northern pole
Northwind, *f.* the wind that blows from the north
Nose, *f.* a part of the face; *v.* to bluster, oppose, scent
Nosegay, *f.* a bunch of flowers, a posy
Nóseless, *a.* having no nose, destitute of a nose
Nosopœtic, *a.* causing or productive of diseases
Nos tril, *f.* the inward cavity of the nose
Nos trum, *f.* a medicine not yet made public
Not, *ad.* a particle of denying or refusing
Not able, *a.* memorable, bustling, active, careful
Not ableness, **Not ability**, *f.* diligence, contrivance
Not ably, *ad.* remarkably, with diligence or care
Nórary, *f.* one who protests bills or draws contracts
Notation, *f.* the act of noting down, a meaning
Notch, *v. a.* to cut in small hollows; *f.* a nick
Note, *f.* a mark, token, written paper, sound in music, abbreviation, explanatory annotation
Note, *v. a.* to set down, observe, attend, charge
Nóted, *part. a.* set down, celebrated, remarkable
Noth ing, *f.* not any thing, a mere trifle, nonentity
Noth ingness, *f.* a thing of no value, nonexistence
Nóvice, *f.* regard, advice, information, warning
Notification, *f.* the act of making known, a sign
Not ify, *v. a.* to make known, declare, publish
Nótion, *f.* a sentiment, opinion, idea, sense
Nótiónal, *a.* imaginary, ideal, conceived, fond
Notiönality, *f.* an empty or ungrounded opinion
Nótiönally, *ad.* in notion, in idea or conception
Notóciety, **Notóriousness**, *f.* public knowledge
Notórious, *a.* publicly known, plain, infamous
Notóriously, *ad.* in a notorious or base manner
Nótt, *v. a.* to shear, poll, crop, cut short or off
Notwithstanding, *conj.* in spite of, nevertheless
Nox el, *a.* new, strange, appendant to the code

Nov'el, *f.* a feigned story or tale, a law to the code
 Nov'elist, *f.* a writer of novels, an innovator
 Novelty, *f.* a new thing or state, newness
 Novem'ber, *f.* the eleventh month of the year
 Novenary, *f.* the number nine; *a.* relating to nine
 Nover'al, *a.* relating to or like a stepmother
 Nought, *f.* not any thing, nothing, a mere trifle
 Novice, *f.* one unlearned or unskilled, a beginner
 Novitiate, *f.* the state or condition of a novice
 Novity, *f.* novelty, newness, freshness
 Noun, *f.* the name of things in grammar
 Nour'ish, *v. a.* to support with food, to cherish
 Nour'ishable, *a.* that may be nourished or fed
 Nour'ishment, *f.* food, sustenance; support, help
 † Nour'el, *v. a.* to entrap, confine, bring up, nurse
 Now, *ad.* at this very time; *f.* the present time
 Nowadays, *ad.* now, in the present age or time
 Now'ed, *a.* knotted, tied with knots, wreathed
 Nowhere, *ad.* not in any place, not in existence
 Nowise, *ad.* not in any manner, by no means
 Nox'ious, *a.* hurtful, destructive, criminal, guilty
 Nox'iousness, *f.* hurtfulness, a destructive quality
 No'zle, *f.* a nose, snout, front, point, end
 Nub'le, *v. a.* to bruise with fighting, bang, beat
 Nub'lerous, *a.* bringing clouds, heavy, stormy
 Nub'le, *a.* marriageable, fit for marriage, grown
 Nub'ulous, *a.* cloudy, overcast, dark, gloomy, dull
 Nuciferous, *a.* bearing or producing nuts
 Nudity, *f.* nakedness, a naked part, a naked picture
 Nug'city or Nugal'ity, *f.* trifling talk, futility
 Nugatory, *a.* trifling, futile, insignificant, vain
 Nuisance, *f.* something offensive, bad or hurtful
 Null, *f.* a thing of no force or meaning, a cipher
 Null, *v. a.* to annul, to annihilate; *a.* void, having
 Nullity, *f.* a want of force or efficacy [no force]
 Numb, *a.* benumbed, torpid, cold, chill, dead
 Numb, *v. a.* to make numb, chill, stupify, deaden
 Number, *v. a.* to count, tell over, reckon, add
 Number, *f.* many units added, poetry, harmony

Numberer, *f.* one who numbers or reckons
 Numberless, *a.* not to be numbered, innumerable
 Numb'ness, Numb'edness, *f.* stupefaction, deadness
 Númerable, *a.* that may be numbered or reckoned
 Númeral, *a.* consisting of or relating to number
 Númerally, *ad.* according to number, by numbers
 Númerary, *a.* belonging to a certain number
 Numeration, *f.* the art or act of numbering
 Númerator, *f.* a number that measures others
 Numer'ical, *a.* numeral, denoting sameness
 Numer'ically, *ad.* by a sameness in number
 Númerist, *f.* one who is well skilled in numbers
 Numeros'ity, *f.* a numerous state, plenty, harmony
 Númerous, *a.* containing many, musical, sweet
 Num'mary, *a.* belonging to or containing money
 Num'skull, *f.* a dunce, blockhead, dolt, head
 Nun, *f.* a religious recluse woman, a small bird
 Nunch'ion, *f.* victuals eaten between meals
 Nun'ciature, *f.* the office or state of a nuncio
 Nun'cio, *f.* a messenger, the pope's ambassador
 Nuncupative, Nuncupatory, *a.* verbally declared
 Nun'ery, *f.* a place for the residence of nuns
 Nup'tial, *a.* pertaining or relating to marriage
 Nup'tials, *f.* a marriage, marriage-rites [son]
 Nurse, *f.* one who takes care of a child or a sick per-
 Nurse, Nour'le, *v. a.* to bring up a child, to feed
 Nurse pond, *f.* a pond to keep young fish in
 Nurs'er, *f.* one who nurses or feeds, a promoter
 Nurs'ery, *f.* the act of nursing, a room in which chil-
 dren are kept, a plantation of young trees
 Nurs'ling, *f.* one nursed tenderly up, a fondling
 Nurt'ure, *v. a.* to train or bring up, educate, nurse
 Nurt'ure, *f.* food, diet, nourishment, education
 Nu'tle, *v. a.* to fondle, cherish, caress, hug, love
 Nut, *f.* a fruit in a shell, a part of a forew
 † Nut, *v. n.* to go a nutting, to gather nuts
 Nutation, *f.* a nodding, tremulous motion, shake
 Nut'brown, *a.* brown like a ripe nut, very brown
 Nut'crackers, *f. pl.* an instrument to break nuts with

Nut'gall, *f.* the excrescence of an oak
 Nut'meg, *f.* a very warm fine spice
 Nutrication, *f.* the manner or state of feeding
 Nút'riment, *f.* food, nourishment, aliment, fuel
 Nutriment'al, *a.* affording nourishment, good, rich
 Nutri'tion, *f.* the quality or act of nourishing
 Nutri'tious, Nút'rítive, *a.* nourishing, good, rich
 Nút'riture, *f.* the power or state of nourishing
 Nut'tree, *f.* a tree that bears nuts
 Nuz'le, *v.* to nurse, to go with the nose down
 Nymph, *f.* a goddess of the woods, lady, virgin

O.

OAF, *f.* a changeling, silly fellow, idiot, fool
 O'afish, *a.* dull, stupid, weak, silly, foolish
 O'afishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, weakness, folly
 Oak, *f.* the name of a tree or its wood
 O'akapple, *f.* a spongy excrescence usual on oaks
 O'aken, *a.* made of or gathered from the oak
 O'akum, *f.* old ropes or cords quite untwisted
 Oar, *f.* an instrument used to row with
 Oar, *v. a.* to row, to move or impel by rowing
 Oast, Ost, Oust, *f.* a kiln to dry hops or malt on
 Oatcake, *f.* a cake that is made of oatmeal
 O'aten, *a.* like or bearing oats, made of oatmeal
 Oath, *f.* a solemn or a profane appeal to heaven
 O'athable, *a.* that may take an oath or be sworn
 O'athbreaking, *f.* the breach of an oath, perjury
 Oatmalt, *f.* malt that is made of oats
 Oatmeal, *f.* flower of oats, a kind of herb
 Oats, *f. pl.* a hot grain commonly given to horses
 Obduce, *v. a.* to draw over, cover, conceal, hide
 Obduction, *f.* the act of drawing or laying over
 Ob'duracy, Obduración, *f.* hardness of heart
 Ob'durate, *a.* hardhearted, impenitent, stubborn
 Obdúred, *a.* hardened, inflexible, rough
 Obédience, *f.* dutifulness, submission, compliance
 Obédient, *a.* submissive, obsequious, compliant

Obedi'ntial, *a.* relating to obedience or respect
 Obédiently, *ad.* with obedience, submissively
 Obéissance, *f.* an act of reverence, bow, courtesy
 Ob'elisk, *f.* a pyramid, a mark used in printing
 Oberration, *f.* the act of wandering up and down
 Obése, *a.* fat, laden with flesh, gross, heavy
 Obéseness, Obes'ity, *f.* fatness, grossness
 Obey, *v. a.* to pay submission to, observe, regard
 Obscúrate, *v. a.* to make dark, darken, obscure
 Ob'ject, *f.* that on which we are employed, a matter
 Objec't, *v. a.* to oppose, charge with, urge
 Objec'tion, *f.* an opposition, charge, fault, defect
 Objec'tive, *a.* proposed as or having an object
 Objec'tively, *ad.* by way of object or objection
 Objec'tor, *f.* one who objects, one who opposes
 O'bit, *f.* death, funeral rites, an anniversary
 Objuración, *f.* a binding or securing by oath
 Objurgate, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, scold
 Objurgation, *f.* the act of chiding, a reproof
 Obláte, *a.* flatted about the poles, like a spheroid
 Oblation, *f.* an offering, sacrifice, toll, subsidy
 Oblectation, *f.* delight, pleasure, recreation
 Ob'ligate, *v. a.* to bind, force, compel, oblige
 Obligation, Obligement, *f.* an engagement, bond,
 Ob'ligatory, *a.* binding, compelling [favor
 Oblige, *v.* to bind, force, compel, do a favor
 Obligée, *f.* one bound by a contract or covenant
 Obliging, *part. a.* forcing, civil, kind, good
 Obligingly, *ad.* civilly, complaisantly, kindly
 Obligingness, *f.* civility, complaisance, force
 Obliquation, Obliqueness, Obli'quity, *f.* an oblique
 state, a deviation from moral rectitude
 Oblique, *a.* not direct, not perpendicular, cross
 Obliquely, *ad.* not directly, not perpendicularly
 Obliterate, *v. a.* to blot out, efface, raise, destroy
 Obliteration, *f.* the act of blotting any thing out
 Obliv'ial, Obliv'ious, *a.* causing forgetfulness
 Obliv'ion, *f.* forgetfulness, a general pardon
 Ob'long, *a.* longer than broad; *f.* a long square

Ob'longly, *ad.* in an oblong form, state or direction
 Ob'loquy, *f.* slander, a censorious speech
 Obmutes'cence, *f.* a loss of speech, silence
 Obnoxious, *a.* liable, exposed, subject, offensive
 Obnubilare, *v. a.* to cloud over, darken, obscure
 Obscene, *a.* immodest, filthy, nasty, disgusting
 Obscenely, *ad.* in an immodest manner, filthily
 Obsceneness, Obscen'ity, *f.* ribaldry, filthiness
 Obscurat'ion, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obscure, *a.* dark, gloomy, difficult, unknown
 Obscure, *v. a.* to darken, to make less intelligible
 Obscurely, *ad.* darkly, imperfectly, privately
 Obscureness, Obsc'urity, *f.* darkness, privacy
 Obscuration, *f.* an entreaty, supplication, prayer
 Ob'sequies, *f.* funeral rites or solemnities
 Obsequious, *a.* obedient, complaisant, ready
 Obsequiously, *ad.* obediently, with funeral rites
 Obsequiousness, *f.* ready obedience, complaisance
 Observ'able, *a.* remarkable, plain, visible, noted
 Observ'ably, *ad.* in a manner deserving of notice
 Observ'ance, *f.* attention, respect, performance
 Observ'ant, *a.* attentive, diligent, submissive, fond
 Observ'ant, *f.* a slavish or very careful attendant
 Observat'ion, *f.* a noting, notice, heed, remark, note
 Observator, Observ'er, *f.* one that observes
 Observatory, *f.* a place for astronomical observations
 Observe, *v.* to watch, mind, mark, see, obey
 Observ'ingly, *ad.* attentively, carefully, closely
 Obses'sion, *f.* the act of besieging, a close attack
 Obs'olete, *a.* worn or grown out of use, disused
 Obstacle, *f.* an obstruction, bar, let, hindrance
 Obstet'ric, *a.* doing the office of a midwife
 Obstinacy, *f.* stubbornness, perverseness
 Obstinate, *a.* stubborn, resolute, fixed, firm
 Obstinately, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, sternly
 Obstop'ation, *f.* the act of filling or stopping up
 Obstre'perous, *a.* noisy, loud, bawling, clamorous
 Obstric'tion, *f.* an obligation, engagement, bond
 Obstru'ct, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, block up

Obstruc'tion, Obstru'ctive, *f.* hindrance, obstacle
 Obstru'ctive, *a.* hindering, stopping up, opposing
 Obs'truent, *a.* stopping, blocking up, obstructing
 Obstupefact'ive, *a.* stupifying, overpowering
 Obtain, *v.* to gain, get, acquire, procure, prevail
 Obtainable, *a.* that may be obtained or procured
 Obtainment, *f.* the act of obtaining or procuring
 Obtend, *v. a.* to oppose, hold out, offer, pretend
 Obtenebrat'ion, *f.* the act of darkening, darkness
 Obten'sion, *f.* opposition, denial, dispute, pretence
 Obtest, *v. a.* to beseech, entreat, beg hard
 Obtestat'ion, *f.* a supplication, prayer, entreaty
 Obtre'ctat'ion, *f.* defamation, detraction, scandal
 Obtrude, *v. a.* to thrust into, force, impose
 Obtruder, *f.* one who has no right to enter
 Obtrusion, *f.* a breaking in upon by force
 Obtrusive, *a.* disposed or tending to intrude upon
 Obtund, *v. a.* to blunt, dull, deaden, break, quell
 Obturat'ion, *f.* the act of smearing or closing up
 Obtuse, *a.* not pointed, blunt, dull, flat, heavy
 Obtusely, *ad.* without a point, bluntly, dully
 Obtuseness, *f.* bluntness, dulness, heaviness
 Obtusion, *f.* the act of blunting, bluntness
 Obvert, *v. a.* to turn upwards or against, to turn
 Ob'viate, *v.* to meet, prevent, hinder, answer
 Ob'vious, *a.* evident, clear, plain, easy, open
 Ob'viously, *ad.* evidently, plainly, apparently
 Ob'viousness, *f.* evidence, clearness, plainness
 Obum'brate, *v. a.* to shade over, cloud, darken, hide
 Occasion, *f.* a cause, need, opportunity, incident
 Occasion, *v. a.* to cause, produce, effect, influence
 Occasional, *a.* casual, accidental, incidental
 Occasionally, *ad.* upon occasion, now and then
 Occasioner, *f.* one who causes or promotes
 Occecat'ion, *f.* the act of blinding or hurting the
 Oc'cident, *f.* the west; *a.* western, setting [sight
 Occidental, Occid'uous, *a.* western, west, setting
 Occlude, *v. a.* to shut up or against, shut, close
 Occlude, *part. a.* shut up or against, closed

Occult, *a.* secret, hidden, unknown, mysterious
 Occultation, *f.* the act or time of concealment
 Occupancy, *f.* possession, the act of seizing on
 Occupant, *f.* one who holds or takes possession
 Occupy, *v. a.* to hold, possess, enjoy, seize on
 Occupation, *f.* a business, employment, trade, art
 Occupier, *f.* one who occupies, one who possesses
 Occupy, *v. a.* to hold, use, possess, employ, follow
 Occur, *v. n.* to come, arise, happen, meet
 Occurrence, Occurrent, *f.* any thing that happens
 Occur'sion, *f.* a clash, dash, mutual blow or stroke
 Ocean, *f.* the great and main sea, a great deal
 Ocean, Oceanic, Oceanous, *a.* pertaining to the sea
 Occellated, *a.* having or resembling eyes
 Och'my or Och'omy, *f.* a mixed and base metal
 Och're, *f.* a coarse kind of blue or yellow earth
 Ochreous, Ochrey, *a.* having or like ochre
 Octagon, *f.* a figure having eight sides and angles
 Octagonal, *a.* having eight sides or angles
 Octangular, *a.* having eight angles or corners
 Octant, *f.* an aspect including 45 degrees
 Octave, *f.* the eighth day after, an eighth in music
 Octavo, *f.* a sheet when folded into eight leaves
 Octennial, *a.* happening every eighth year
 October, *f.* the tenth month of the year
 Oc'ular, *a.* known by or depending on the eye
 Oc'ularly, *ad.* by observation of the eye, by sight
 Oc'ulist, *f.* one who cures distempered eyes
 Odd, *a.* uneven, particular, unaccountable, strange
 Oddly, *ad.* unevenly, particularly, strangely
 Oddity, *f.* a particularity, a strange person
 Oddness, *f.* an odd state, particularity, strangeness
 Odds, *f. pl.* more than an even number or wager
 Ode, *f.* a short poem, a poem to be sung to music
 Odious, *a.* hateful, abominable, detestable, vile
 Odiously, *ad.* hatefully, abominably, heinously
 Odiousness, O'dium, *f.* hatred, disgrace, blame
 Od'or or Od'our, *f.* a scent, smell, fragrance
 Odoriferous, *a.* fragrant, sweet, perfumed

Od'orous, Od'orate, *a.* fragrant, perfumed, scented
 Oeconomical, *a.* frugal, thrifty, careful, wise
 Oeconomist, *f.* one who manages with thrift
 Oeconomize, *v. n.* to grow saving, retrench, cut off
 Oeconomy, *f.* careful management, regulation
 Oecumenical, *a.* general, universal, total, whole
 Oeil'ad, *f.* a glance, wink, token by the eye
 O'er, *ad.* a contraction of *over* [from
 Of, *prep.* concerning, among, according to, by, in,
 Off, *ad.* signifying distance, not on or near, from
 Off'al, *f.* waste meat, refuse, entrails, carrion
 Offence, *f.* a crime, fault, injury, disgust, affront
 Offenceful, *a.* injurious, hurtful, mischievous
 Offenceless, *a.* inoffensive, innocent, harmless
 Offend, *v.* to displease, affront, transgress, sin
 Offend'er, *f.* one who offends or transgresses
 Offensive, *a.* displeasing, disagreeable, injurious
 Offensively, *ad.* in an offensive manner
 Offensiveness, *f.* a cause of disgust, mischief
 Offer, *v.* to present, propose, try, bid, sacrifice
 Offer, *f.* a proposal, tender, attempt, price bidden
 Offerer, *f.* one who makes an offer or sacrifices
 Offering, *f.* a sacrifice, oblation, present, gift
 Offer'tory, *f.* the act of offering, a thing offered
 Office, *f.* a public employment, business, duty
 Office, *v. a.* to perform, act, do, discharge
 Officer, *f.* a man in office, a commander in the army
 Officered, *a.* supplied with commanders
 Official, *a.* relating to an office, conducive
 Official, *f.* an officer in the ecclesiastical court
 Officiality, *f.* the charge or duty of an official
 Officially, *ad.* by way of office, from authority
 Officialate, *v.* to perform another's duty, to give
 Official, *a.* used in or relating to shops
 Officialous, *a.* importunately forward, busy, kind
 Officialously, *ad.* with unasked kindness, readily
 Officialness, *f.* great forwardness of civility
 Off'ing, *f.* a sea-term for the open or full sea
 Off'scuring, *f.* the refuse of any thing, filth, dirt

Off'set, *f.* a sprout from the root of a plant
 Off'spring, *f.* a propagation, generation, race, fruit
 Oft, Oft'en, Oftentimes, Oftentimes, *ad.* frequently,
 usually, mostly, many or several times
 Ogle, *v. a.* to look at with pleasure, to look slyly
 O'gler, *f.* one who ogles, a sly or sonl gazer
 O'gling, *f.* the act of viewing slyly or obliquely
 Oh! *interj.* expressive of sorrow, surprise or pain
 Oil, *f.* the juice of olives, &c. any thing unctuous
 Oil, *v. a.* to smear, anoint or soften, with oil
 Oil'bag, *f.* a gland in birds containing an oil
 Oil'color, *f.* a colored substance ground up with oil
 Oil'iness, *f.* greasiness, lubricity, smoothness
 Oil'man, *f.* a man who deals in oils and pickles
 Oil'shop, *f.* a shop where oils and pickles are sold
 Oil'y, *a.* containing oil, greasy, rich, glib, smooth
 Oint, *v. a.* to anoint, to smear or daub over
 Oint'ment, *f.* a kind of salve to anoint with
 Old, Old'en, *a.* ancient, long practised, long ago
 Old'fashioned, *a.* gone out of fashion, obsolete
 Old'ness, *f.* an old state, old age, antiquity
 Olea'ginous, O'leose, *a.* oily, unctuous, greasy
 Olfact'ory, *a.* having the sense of smelling
 Olfid, Olfidous, *a.* smelling strong, stinking, rank
 Oligarch'ical, *a.* pertaining to an oligarchy
 Oligarchy, *f.* a government in the hands of few
 Olio, *f.* a medley of meat, herbs and roots
 O'litory, *a.* belonging to a kitchen-garden
 Olivast'er, *a.* dark-brown; *f.* a wild olive
 Olive, *f.* a tree or its fruit, an emblem of peace
 Oliveyard, *f.* a place to cultivate or keep olives in
 Olymp'iad, *f.* the space or term of four years
 O'mbre, *f.* a game at cards, the name of a fish
 Oméga, *f.* the last letter of the Greek alphabet
 Om'let, *f.* a pancake made of eggs
 O'men, *f.* a good or bad sign, token, prognostic
 O'mened, *a.* containing omens or prognostics
 O'mer, *f.* a Hebrew measure of three wine-quarts
 Om'inate, *v. n.* to forebode, prognosticate, show

Omination, *f.* a foreboding, omen, prognostic
 Om'inous, *a.* foreboding ill, foreshowing ill, bad
 Om'inously, *ad.* with good or bad omens, frightfully
 Omis'sion, Omit'tance, *f.* a neglect
 Omit, *v. a.* to leave out or off, pass by, neglect
 Omnifarious, *a.* containing all kinds or sorts
 Omnip'ic, *a.* all-creating, doing all things
 Omni'genous, *a.* consisting of all kinds or sorts
 Omnip'otence, Omnip'otency, *f.* almighty power
 Omnip'otent, *a.* almighty, all-powerful
 Omnipres'ence, *f.* unbounded presence, ubiquity
 Omnipres'ent, *a.* present in every place, at once
 Omnis'cience, *f.* infinite wisdom or knowledge
 Omnis'cient, *a.* knowing all things or actions
 Omol'ogy, *f.* similitude, agreement, proportion
 On, *prep.* upon; *ad.* forward, in due progression
 Once, *ad.* at one time, at the same time, formerly
 One, *a.* single, different, any; *f.* a person, &c. an
 One'eyed, *a.* having only one eye [unit
 On'critic, *f.* an interpreter of dreams
 Oneirocrit'ical, *a.* interpreting dreams or visions
 One'ness, *f.* the quality of being one, unity
 On'erate, *v. a.* to load, burden, lay upon, oppress
 On'erosc, On'erous, *a.* heavy, burdensome, hard
 On'ion, *f.* a plant having a bulbous root [gle
 O'nly, *ad.* simply, singly; *a.* this and no more, sin-
 On'omancy, *f.* a divination by means of names
 Onomant'ic, Onomant'ical, *a.* predicting by names
 On'set, *f.* an attack, assault, attempt, appendage
 On'set, *v. a.* onset, *pret.* onset, onsetted, *part.* to set
 upon, attack, begin, attempt
 On'slaught, *f.* a fierce attack, onset, storm
 Ontol'ogy, *f.* the science of being, metaphysics
 On'ward, *ad.* forward, progressively, in advance
 O'nyx, *f.* a clear valuable gem, nail, hoof, sore
 Ooze, *f.* a soft mud, slime, spring, soft flow
 Ooze, Quze, *v. n.* to drop out slowly, to run gently
 Ooz'y, *a.* muddy, slimy, dirty, plashy, moist
 Opacate, *v. a.* to darken, obscure, cloud, shade

Opa"city, *f.* a darkness, cloudiness, shadiness
 Opacous, Opaque, *a.* dark, obscure, cloudy
 O'pal, *f.* a kind of whitish singular gem
 O'pen, *v.* to set open, unlock, divide, explain, begin
 O'pen, *a.* unshut, unclosed, uncovered, plain, clear
 O'pener, *f.* one who or what opens, an interpreter
 O'peneyed, *a.* watchful, attentive, vigilant, wary
 O'penhanded, *a.* generous, liberal, free, kind
 O'penhearted, *a.* honest, candid, generous, free
 O'pening, *f.* a place opened, breach, way, dawn
 O'penly, *ad.* publicly, evidently, plainly, clearly
 O'penmouthed, *a.* talkative, ravenous, furious
 O'pennes, *f.* freedom from disguise, clearness
 O'pera, *f.* a kind of musical entertainment
 O'perable, *a.* that may be done, practicable
 O'perant, *a.* laboring, active, busy, able to produce
 O'perate, *v.* to work, act, perform, effect, stir
 O'perat'ical, *a.* relating or belonging to an opera
 O'perat'ion, *f.* a work, action, agency, effect
 O'perative, *a.* having the power of acting, strong
 O'perator, *f.* one who operates, one who effects
 O'perose, *a.* laborious, troublesome, tedious
 O'pertaneous, *a.* private, secret, done in secret
 O'phioph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on serpents
 O'phthal'mic, *a.* relating to or fit for the eyes
 O'piate, *f.* a medicine causing sleep; *a.* causing sleep
 O'pificer, *f.* an artist, workman, maker
 O'pinator, *f.* one who holds an opinion or belief
 O'pine, O'pin'ion, *v. n.* to think, believe, judge
 O'pin'ative, O'pin'ionative, *a.* stiff in opinion
 O'pin'iator, O'pin'ionist, *f.* one stiff in opinion
 O'pin'iatre, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, stiff, perverse
 O'pin'iatry, *f.* obstinacy, stubbornness, perverseness
 O'pin'ion, *f.* a notion, sentiment, judgment
 O'pin'ionated, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, bigoted
 O'pitulation, *f.* help, aid, assistance, relief, cure
 O'pium, *f.* the distilled juice of Turkish poppies
 O'pidan, *f.* a townsman, an inhabitant of a town
 O'ppig'norate, *v. a.* to pawn, pledge, bind, engage

Oppil'ation, *f.* an obstruction, matter heaped up
 O'p'pilative, *a.* obstructing, stopping, blocking up
 Opponent, *a.* adverse, opposite, opposing, crossing
 Opponent, *f.* an antagonist, competitor, rival
 Oppor'tune, *a.* seasonable, convenient, fit, proper
 Oppor'tunely, *ad.* seasonably, conveniently, fitly
 Oppor'tunity, *f.* a fit place or time, convenience
 Opp'ose, *v.* to act against, withstand, object
 Opp'oser, *f.* one who opposes, an antagonist, a rival
 Opp'osite, *a.* facing, contrary, adverse, cross
 Opp'osite, *f.* an opponent, a thing contrary
 Opp'ositely, *ad.* in an opposite manner, crossly
 Opposi'tion, *f.* resistance, contradiction
 Opprés, *v. a.* to injure, crush by hardship, subdue
 Oppres'sion, *f.* cruelty, hardship, heaviness
 Oppres'sive, *a.* cruel, severe, heavy, unjust
 Oppres'sor, *f.* one who oppresses, a tyrant
 Oppróbrious, *a.* reproachful, disgraceful, vile
 Oppróbriously, *ad.* reproachfully, disgracefully
 Oppróbrium, *f.* reproach, disgrace, infamy
 Oppúgn, *v. a.* to oppose, attack, resist, confute
 Oppug'nancy, *f.* opposition, resistance, cavil
 Oppugn'er, *f.* one who opposes, one who attacks
 Opim'athy, *f.* a late education, late instruction
 Op'tative, *a.* expressive of desire, wishing
 Op'tic, *f.* an organ or instrument of or for sight
 Op'tic, Op'tical, *a.* relating to optics or vision
 Opti'cian, *f.* a person who is skilled in optics
 Op'tics, *f. pl.* the science or doctrine of vision
 Op'timacy, *f.* nobility, the whole body of nobles
 Op'tion, *f.* a choice, liberty of choosing, will
 Op'ulence or Op'ulency, *f.* wealth, riches
 Op'ulent, *a.* wealthy, rich, affluent, abundant
 Or, *f.* gold in heraldry; *conj.* either [oracles
 Or'acle, *f.* a wise sentence or person; *v. n.* to utter
 Orac'ular, Orac'ulous, *a.* uttering oracles, wise
 Orac'ulously, *ad.* in manner of an oracle, wisely
 Or'a'ison or Or'i'son, *f.* a prayer, supplication, wish
 O'ral, *a.* delivered by the mouth only, not written

O'rally, *ad.* by word of mouth, without writing
 O'range, *f.* a fine well-known fruit
 O'rangery, *f.* a plantation of orange-trees
 O'rátion, *f.* a rhetorical speech, harangue, address
 O'rator, *f.* a speaker, eloquent person, petitioner
 O'rator'ical, *a.* becoming an orator, rhetorical
 O'ratório, *f.* a kind of sacred drama set to music
 O'ratory, *f.* the science of rhetoric, a place for prayer
 Orb, *f.* a sphere, circle, wheel, the eye
 O'rbate, *a.* deprived, childless, fatherless
 O'rbation, *f.* a deprivation, a loss of parents, &c.
 O'rbed, *a.* rounded, formed into a circle, circular
 Orbic'ular, *a.* spherical, circular, round
 Orbic'ulate, *v. a.* to form round or into an orb
 O'rbít, *f.* the line in which a planet moves, a track
 O'rchard, *f.* a garden or place of fruit-trees
 O'rchestra or O'rchestre, *f.* a musical gallery
 O'rdáin, *v. a.* to appoint, establish, settle, invest
 O'ideal, *f.* a trial of innocence by fire or water
 O'rder, *f.* a command, method, rule, rank, class
 O'rder, *v. a.* to bid, tell, direct, regulate, set apart
 O'rderer, *f.* one who orders, one who regulates
 O'rderless, *a.* irregular, disorderly, void of rule
 O'rderly, *a.* regular, methodical; *ad.* regularly
 O'rders, *f. pl.* priesthood, state of the clergy
 O'rdinable, *a.* that may be appointed or settled
 O'rdinal, *f.* a book of rites; *a.* noting due order
 O'rdinance, *f.* a law, rule, appointment, holy rite
 O'rdinarily, *ad.* usually, according to fixed rule
 O'rdinary, *a.* common, usual, mean, ugly, plain
 O'rdinary, *f.* a judge, eating-house, price of a meal
 O'rdinate, *a.* regular, methodical; *v. a.* to appoint
 O'rdination, *f.* the act of ordaining, order, set rule
 O'rdnance, *f.* great guns, cannon, artillery
 O'rdu're, *f.* animal-dung, filth, nastiness
 Ore, *f.* metal in its mineral state, a small coin
 O'rgal, *f.* argol, lees of wine dried, tartar
 O'rgan, *f.* a natural or a musical instrument
 O'rganbuilder, *f.* a person who makes organs

Organ'ic, Organ'ical, *a.* instrumental, conducive
 Organ'ically, *ad.* by means of instruments
 O'rganism, *f.* an organical structure or form
 O'rganist, *f.* a person who plays on an organ
 Organization, *f.* a structure, a formation
 O'rganize, *v. a.* to construct, form, frame
 O'rganpipe, *f.* the pipe or tube of an organ
 O'rgasm, *f.* a sudden exertion, violence, force
 O'rgies, *f.* mad rites of Bacchus, frantic revels
 Orgil'lous, *a.* proud, haughty, arrogant, lofty
 O'rient, *a.* eastern, rising, bright, shining
 Orient'al, *a.* placed in or coming from the east
 Orient'al, *f.* an inhabitant or native of the east
 Orient'alist, *f.* one skilled in the eastern languages
 Oriental'ity, *f.* an oriental state or situation
 O'rifice, *f.* an opening, perforation, mouth
 O'ri'gin, *f.* a beginning, rise, source, descent, stock
 Ori'ginal, *f.* a source, a first copy; *a.* primitive, first
 Ori'ginally, *ad.* at first, primarily, chiefly
 Ori'ginary, *a.* primitive, productive, causing
 Ori'ginate, *v.* to begin, arise, spring, bring out
 Origination, *f.* a bringing into existence, a first cause
 O'rlop, *f.* the middle deck of a ship
 O'rnament, *v. a.* to adorn, embellish, dress, set off
 O'rnament, O'rnature, *f.* decoration, grace, honor
 Ornament'al, *a.* tending to adorn, graceful
 O'rnamented, O'rnate, *part.* adorned, decked
 Ornithol'ogy, *f.* the science or account of birds
 O'rphan, *f.* a fatherless child; *a.* bereft of parents
 O'rpiment, *f.* a mineral, yellow arsenic
 O'rery, *f.* a fine solar instrument
 O'ris, *f.* gold and silver lace, a plant, a flower
 O'rthodox, *a.* sound in doctrine or belief, true
 O'rthodoxly, *ad.* with soundness of opinion
 O'rthodoxy, *f.* true belief, soundness of doctrine
 O'rthogon, *f.* a right-angled or squared figure
 Orthog'rapher, *f.* one who spells grammatically
 Orthograph'ical, *a.* rightly spelled, rightly drawn
 Orthograph'ically, *ad.* according to rule, truly, exactly

Orthography, *f.* right spelling or writing
 O'rive, *a.* rising as a planet or star, easterly
 O'tolan, *f.* a small but very delicate bird
 Orts, *f. pl.* what is left, fragments, refuse
 Oscillation, *f.* the vibration of a pendulum
 Oscillatory, *a.* moving like a pendulum, waving
 Os'citancy, Oscitation, *f.* a yawning, carelessness
 Os'citant, *a.* yawning, sleepy, sluggish, heavy, dull
 Osculation, *f.* the act of kissing, a close contact
 O'sier or O'zier, *f.* a tree of the willow-kind
 Os'eous, *a.* bony, like or made of bone, stony
 Os'icle, *f.* a small or little bone, a stone or fruit
 Ossification, *f.* the act of changing into bone
 Ossifrage, *f.* a strong fierce kind of eagle
 Os'ify, *v. a.* to change, turn or harden, into bone
 Ossivorous, *a.* devouring or swallowing bones
 Os'uary, *f.* a place kept for the bones of the dead
 Ofens'ible, *a.* that may be shown, apparent, seeming
 Ofens'ive, *a.* tending to show, betokening
 Os'tent, *f.* a show, appearance, token, prodigy
 Ofent'ate, *v. a.* to show with parade, to display
 Ofentation, *f.* outward or vain show, parade
 Ofentatious, *a.* fond of show, pompous, proud
 Ofentatiously, *ad.* with pomp or parade, vainly
 Ofteology, *f.* a description of the human bones
 Os'tiary, *f.* the mouth of a river, a doorkeeper
 Os'tler, *f.* one who takes care of horses at inns
 Os'tracism, *f.* a kind of public censure by shells
 Os'trich or Es'trich, *f.* a very large bird
 O'ther, *a.* not the same, different, diverse, next
 O'thergates, *ad.* in another manner, differently
 O'therwhere, *ad.* in another place, elsewhere
 O'therwise, *ad.* in a different manner or degree
 Ot'ter, *f.* a strong amphibious animal
 Ot'toman, *a.* belonging to the Turks
 O'val, *f.* a figure like an egg; *a.* like an egg
 Ovarious, *a.* consisting of or resembling eggs
 O'vary, *f.* the seat of eggs or of impregnation
 Ovation, *f.* a lesser kind of triumph for victory

Oven, *f.* an arched place for baking things in
 O'ver, *pr.* and *ad.* more, above, upon, before, past
 Overabound, *v. n.* to abound more than enough
 Overact, *v. a.* to act or do more than enough
 O'veranxious, *a.* too anxious, too eager
 Overarch, *v. a.* to cover over with an arch
 Overawe, *v. a.* to keep in awe, keep under, stop
 Overbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Overbalance, *f.* something more than equivalent
 O'verbattle, *a.* too fruitful, too rich, exuberant
 Overbear, *v. a.* overbore, *pret.* overborne, *part.* to
 bear down, subdue, keep in awe
 Overbid, *v. n.* overbade, overbid, *pret.* overbid,
 overbidden, *part.* to bid too much
 Overboard, *ad.* out of the ship, off the ship
 Overboil, *v. a.* to boil too much or too long
 O'verbold, *a.* too bold, daring, impudent, saucy
 Overbulk, *v. a.* to bear down by bulk or weight
 Overburden, *v. a.* to burden or load too much
 Overbuy, *v. a.* overbought, *pret.* overbought, *part.*
 to buy at too dear or high a rate
 Overcarry, *v. a.* to carry too far, to hurry too far
 Overcast, *v. a.* overcast, *pret.* overcast, *part.* to sew
 over, cloud, darken
 Overcharge, *v. a.* to rate too high, to fill too full
 Overcloud, *v. a.* to cover with clouds, to darken
 Overcome, *v. a.* overcame, *pret.* overcome, *part.* to
 subdue, conquer, vanquish, beat
 Overcount, *v. a.* to rate or value too high
 Overdo, *v. a.* overdid, *pret.* overdone, *part.* to do
 more than enough, to do too much
 Overdress, *v. a.* to dress or adorn lavishly
 Overdrive, *v. a.* overdrove, overdrove, *pret.* over-
 driven, *part.* to drive too hard or fast
 Overempty, *v. a.* to make or render too empty
 Overeye, *v. a.* to superintend, observe, look to
 O'versal, *f.* a steep fall of water, a cataract
 Overseed, *v. a.* overseed, *pret.* overseed, *part.* to seed
 too much, cram, glut, stuff

Overfloat, *v. n.* to float, swim, overflow, pass over
 Overflow, *v. a.* to run over, deluge, be too full
 Overflow, *f.* an inundation, deluge, exuberance
 Overflowing, *f.* copiousness, a very great plenty
 Overflowingly, *ad.* redundantly, exuberantly
 Overfly, *v. a.* overflow, *pret.* overflowed, *part.* to pass over or cross by flight

Overforwardness, *f.* too great forwardness, haste
 Overget, *v. a.* overgat, overgot, *pret.* overgotten, *part.* to come up with, overtake, reach

Overglance, *v. a.* to look hastily or very soon over
 Overgo, *v. a.* overwent, *pret.* overgone, *part.* to surpass, exceed, excel, outdo, beat

Overgraft, *a.* grown over or covered with grafts
 Overgrow, *v. a.* overgrew, *pret.* overgrown, *part.* to grow beyond the natural size

Overgrown, *part.* too large or bulky, very proud
 Overgrowth, *f.* an improper or uncommon size
 Overhale, *v. a.* to examine again, cover, loosen

Overhang, *v.* overhanged, overhung, *pret.* and *part.* to jut over or out, project, hang out

Overhard'en, *v. a.* to make or render too hard
 Overhead, *ad.* aloft, above, in a place above

Overhear, *v. a.* overheard, *pret.* overheard, *part.* to hear secretly or only by chance

Overheat, *v. a.* to heat too or very much [tasy]

Overjoy, *v. a.* to transport, to ravish; *f.* transport, ex-

Overlabor, *v. a.* to take too much pains, to drudge

Overlade, *v. a.* overladed, *pret.* overladed, overladen, *part.* to overburden, to overload

Overlarge, *a.* too large or great, vast, huge, gross
 Overlashingly, *ad.* with exaggeration

Overlay, *v. a.* overlaid, *pret.* overlaid, *part.* to smother, oppress by weight, cover

Overleap, *v. a.* to leap over, to beat in jumping

Overleather, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe

Overlive, *v.* to live too long, live longer, survive

Overliver, *f.* one who lives longest or survives

Overload, *v. a.* overloaded, *pret.* overloaded, over-

loaden, *part.* to load too much

O'verlong, *a.* too or very long, too long continued

Overlook, *v. a.* to peruse, examine, review, superintend, neglect, pass by indulgently, excuse

O'verlooker, *f.* one who overlooks, watches, &c.

O'vermasted, *a.* carrying too much mast

Overmaster, *v. a.* to subdue, conquer, beat, govern

Overmatch, *v. a.* to be too powerful, to conquer

O'vermatch, *f.* a person of superior strength, &c.

O'vermost, *a.* placed over the rest, highest, first

O'vermuch, *ad.* in too great a degree; *a.* too much

Overname, *v. a.* to name in a series, to reckon over

O'vernigh, *f.* the night before, the night now past

O'veroffice, *v. a.* to behave haughtily or haucily

O'verofficious, *a.* too officious, too forward

Overpass, *v. a.* to overlook, omit, slight, neglect

Overpay, *v. a.* overpaid, *pret.* overpaid, *part.* to pay more than the just price

Overpeer, *v. a.* to overlook, view, hover over

Overperch, *v. a.* to fly over or beyond, to pass over

O'verplus, *f.* what is left or more than sufficient

Overply, *v. a.* to ply or work too closely

Overpoise, *v. a.* to outweigh, weigh more, outdo

O'verpoise, *f.* a preponderant weight or power

Overpower, *v. a.* to oppress by power, to conquer

Overpress, *v. a.* to overwhelm, crush, destroy, ruin

Overprize, *v. a.* to prize, value or love, too much

O'verrank, *a.* too rank, very strong or offensive

Overrate, *v. a.* to rate too much or too high

Overreach, *v.* to go beyond, deceive, cheat

O'verreacher, *f.* one who overreaches, a cheat

Overread, *v. a.* overread, *pret.* overread, *part.* to read quite through, to peruse

† Overred, *v.* to make red all over, to reddlen over

Overripen, *v.* to make or grow too ripe, to spoil

Overroast, *v. a.* to roast too much or too long

Overrule, *v. a.* to superintend, supercede, persuade

Overrun, *v. a.* overran, *pret.* overrun, *part.* to outrun, overspread, ravage, lay waste

- Oversee, *v. a.* oversaw, *pret.* overseen, *part.* to overlook, manage, omit
 Overseen, *part.* overlooked, deceived, mistaken
 Overseer, *f.* a superintendent, clerk, parish-officer
 Overset, *v.* overset, *pret.* overset, *part.* to fall off from the basis, to overturn
 Overshade, *v. a.* to cover with darkness, to hide
 Overshadow, *v. a.* to cover, shelter, hide, protect
 Overshoot, *v.* overshot, *pret.* overshot, *part.* to go beyond or too far, pass, assert too much
 Oversight, *f.* a mistake, error, fault, inspection
 Oversize, *v. a.* to size over, to surpass in bulk
 † Overskip, *v. a.* to skip over, pass by, slip, escape
 Oversleep, *v. n.* overslept, *pret.* overslept, *part.* to sleep too long or too much
 † Overslip, *v. a.* to pass over unnoticed, to neglect
 Oversnow, *v. a.* oversnowed, *pret.* oversnowed, *over-*
known, part. to cover with snow
 Oversold, *a.* sold for or at too high a price
 Oversoon, *ad.* too soon, too early, too hastily
 Overspent, *a.* greatly wearied, quite harassed
 Overspread, *v. a.* overspread, *pret.* overspread, *part.*
 to cover over, scatter over, fill
 Overstand, *v. n.* overstood, *pret.* overstood, *part.* to
 stand too much upon terms
 Overstare, *v. a.* to outstare, to stare wildly
 Overstock, *v. a.* to fill or put too full, to crowd
 Overstrain, *v. a.* to stretch or extend too far
 Overstay, *v. a.* to overrule, govern, dissuade
 Overwell, *v. a.* overswelled, *pret.* overswelled, *over-*
swoln, part. to rise above, to overflow
 Overt, *a.* open, public, apparent, manifest, plain
 Overtake, *v. a.* overtook, *pret.* overtaken, *part.* to
 come up with, to catch
 Overtask, *v. a.* to give too great or too long a task
 Overtax, *v. a.* to tax too much or too high
 Overthrow, *v. a.* overthrew, *pret.* overthrown, *part.*
 to throw down, defeat, destroy
 Overtthrow, *f.* a defeat, ruin, destruction, havoc
 O'verthwart, *a.* opposite, adverse, perverse, cross
 O'verthwartly, *ad.* perversely, crossly, across
 O'verthwartness, *f.* perverseness, crossness
 O'vertly, *ad.* openly, publicly, honestly, plainly
 † Overtop, *v. a.* to exceed in height, to surpass
 † Overtrip, *v. a.* to walk lightly or nimbly over
 O'verture, *f.* an opening, proposal, piece of music
 Overturn, *v. a.* to throw down, destroy, conquer
 O'verterner, *f.* one who throws down or destroys
 Overvalue, *v. a.* to value, rate or esteem, too high
 Overveil, *v. a.* to veil over, to cover over [out
 Overwatch, *v. a.* to want sleep too long, to weary
 O'verweak, *a.* too weak or feeble, unable
 Overweather, *v. a.* to batter by bad weather
 Overween, *v. n.* to think too highly or fondly
 Overweigh, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 O'verweight, *f.* more than weight, preponderance
 Overwhelm, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, overpower
 Overwhelmingly, *ad.* in a destructive manner
 O'verworn, *a.* worn quite out, spoiled by time
 O'verwrought, *a.* labored too much, too fine
 O'veryeared, *a.* too old, too far advanced in age
 Ought, *f.* any thing, any thing whatsoever
 Ought, *v. n.* to be obliged, become, be fit
 O'visiform, *a.* like an egg, shaped like an egg, oval
 Ovip'arous, *a.* that bringeth forth eggs or by eggs
 Ounce, *f.* a weight, beast, lynx, panther
 Ouph'en, *a.* elfish, like an elf, like a fairy
 Our, *pron. poss.* pertaining or relating to us
 Ourselves, *pron. recip.* we, not any other persons
 Oust, *v. a.* to cast or put out, vacate, take away
 Out, *ad.* and *prep.* abroad, not at home, from, in, as
 Out, *v.* to drive away, to deprive, be gone [ferret
 Outact, *v. a.* to do or go beyond, excel, exceed
 Outbalance, *v. a.* to outweigh, to preponderate
 Outbid, *v. a.* outbade, outbid, *pret.* outbid, outbid-
 den, *part.* to bid more than any other
 Outbound, *a.* going far or on a distant voyage
 Outbrave, *v. a.* to bear down, dash, bully, dare

Outbrázen, *v. a.* to bear down with impudence
 Out'break, *f.* a breaking out, breach, eruption
 Outbreáthe, *v. n.* to breathe the longer, to die
 Out'cast, *a.* cast out, banished, expelled
 Out'cast, *f.* a person who is banished or rejected
 Outcráft, *v. a.* to excel or outdo in cunning
 Out'cry, *f.* a cry of distress, public clamor, sale
 Outdäre, *v. a.* to venture beyond, beat, bully
 Outdäte, *v. a.* to make old or void, to antiquate
 Outdó, *v. a.* outdid, *pret.* outdone, *part.* to excel, surpass, go beyond, beat
 Outdwéll, *v. n.* outdwelled, outdwelt, *pret.* outdwelt, *part.* to stay beyond the due time
 Out'er, *a.* that is without, outward, more remote
 Out'erly, *ad.* towards or near the outside, far off
 Outface, *v. a.* to bear or stare down, to brave out
 Out'fal, *f.* a fall of water, canal, ditch, quarrel
 Outfáwn, *v. a.* to exceed in fawning or flattery
 Outfly', *v. a.* outflew, *pret.* outflown, *part.* to fly beyond, leave behind, exceed
 Out'form, *f.* an outward appearance, a pretence
 Outfrown, *v. a.* to frown down, overbear, deject
 Out'gate, *f.* an outlet, passage out, place of escape
 Outgen'eral, *v. a.* to beat in or by generalship
 Outgive, *v. a.* outgave, *pret.* outgiven, *part.* to surpass in giving, to give most
 Outgo, *v. a.* outwent, *pret.* outgone, *part.* to surpass, excel, overreach, cheat
 Outgrów, *v. a.* outgrew, *pret.* outgrown, *part.* to beat or exceed in growth
 Out'guard, *f.* the advanced guard of an army
 Outjést, *v. a.* to exceed or surpass in jesting
 Outknave, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in knavery
 Outland'ish, *a.* foreign, brought from beyond sea
 Outlást, *v. a.* to surpass in duration, to outlive
 Out'law, *f.* one excluded the benefit of the law
 Out'law, *v. a.* to deprive of the benefit of the law
 Out'lawry, *f.* a depriving of the protection of the law
 Outléap, *v. a.* to surpass or outdo in leaping [law

Out'leap, *f.* a fally out, issue from, flight, escape
 Out'let, *f.* a passage or discharge outwards, a gate
 Out'line, *f.* the first line of a device or figure
 Outlive, *v. a.* to live longest or after, to survive
 Outloók, *v. a.* to face down, outstare, browbeat
 Outlustre, *v. a.* to exceed in lustre or brightness
 Out'lying, *a.* placed out of order, not yet paid
 Outmárch, *v. a.* to march quicker, to leave behind
 Outmeá'sure, *v. a.* to exceed in measure
 Out'most, Out'ermost, *a.* farthest from the middle
 Outnum'ber, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in number
 Outpáce, *v. a.* to outgo, outwalk, leave behind
 Out parish, *f.* a parish lying without the walls
 Out part, *f.* a part lying near or on the outside
 Out parters, *f. pl.* a kind of freebooters or thieves
 Outpóur, *v. a.* to emit, to send out in a stream
 Outpríze, *v. a.* to prize or value too highly
 Out'rage, *v. a.* to injure greatly, to insult grossly
 Out'rage, *f.* violence, fury, tumultuous mischief
 Outrágeous, *a.* violent, furious, mad, enormous
 Outrágeously, *ad.* violently, furiously, tumultuously
 Outrágeousness, *f.* violence, fury, rage
 Outréach, *v. a.* to go beyond, exceed, cheat, gull
 Outride, *v. a.* outrid, outrode, *pret.* outridden, *part.* to ride the fastest, to leave behind
 Out'rider, *f.* a rider for orders, servant, bailiff
 Outright, *ad.* immediately, directly, completely
 Out'road, *f.* a deviation, excursion, ramble, trip
 Outróar, *v. a.* to exceed or outdo in roaring
 Outróot, *v. a.* to root or pull up, to destroy
 Outrún, *v. a.* outran, *pret.* outrun, *part.* to beat or leave behind in a race
 Out'sail, *v. a.* to beat or leave behind in sailing
 Outscórn, *v. a.* to bear down by contempt
 Out'sell, *v. a.* outfold, *pret.* outfold, *part.* to sell for more or a better price
 Out'shine, *v. a.* outshined, outshone, *pret.* and *part.* to excel in lustre or brightness
 Outshóot, *v. a.* outshot, *pret.* outshot, *part.* to ex-

ceed or pass in shooting
 Out'side, *f.* the outward part, show, appearance
 Outsit, *v. a.* outfat, *pret.* outfat, outlitten, *part.* to sit longer or beyond the time
 Outsleep, *v. n.* outlept, *pret.* outlept, *part.* to sleep beyond the proper time
 Outspéak, *v. a.* outspake, outspoke, *pret.* outspoken, *part.* to speak the longer, to outtalk
 Outspórt, *v. n.* to exceed or outdo in sporting
 Outspréad, *v. a.* outspread, *pret.* outspread, *part.* to spread open, extend, diffuse
 Outstánd, *v.* outstood, *pret.* outstood, *part.* to stand beyond proper time, to resist
 Outstánd'ing, *part.* standing out, left unpaid
 Outstáre, *v. a.* to put out of countenance by staring
 Outstreet, *f.* a street lying at the end of a town
 Outstrétch, *v. a.* to extend, enlarge, spread out
 † Outstrip, *v. a.* to outgo, leave behind, excel
 Outswéar, *v. a.* outsware, outswore, *pret.* outsworn, *part.* to overpower by swearing
 Outsweet'en, *v. a.* to exceed in sweetness
 Outtálk, *v. a.* to overpower or outdo by talk
 Outtóngue, *v. a.* to bear down by noise or talk
 Outvalúe, *v. a.* to value or esteem too highly
 Outven'om, *v. a.* to exceed in venom or poison
 Outvíe, *v. a.* to excel, exceed, surpass, go beyond
 Outvill'ain, *v. a.* to exceed in villany or roguery
 Outvóice, *v. a.* to outroar, to bawl or cry louder
 Outvóte, *v. a.* to surpass or exceed in votes
 Outwálk, *v. a.* to leave in walking, to go fastest
 Out'wall, *f.* the outward part of a building
 Out'ward, *a.* lying on the outside, apparent, foreign
 Out'ward, *ad.* to the outer parts; *f.* the outside
 Out'wardly, *ad.* in outward manner, apparently
 Out'wards, *ad.* towards the outparts or outside
 Outwéar, *v. a.* outware, outwore, *pret.* outworn, *part.* to wear longer
 Outwéigh, *v. a.* to exceed in weight, value, &c.
 † Outwít, *v. a.* to cheat, to overcome by cunning

Out'work, *f.* a fortification nearest to the enemy
 Out'worn, *a.* destroyed by use or age, gone
 Outwóth, *v. a.* to excel in virtue or value
 Out'wrought, *a.* outdone, exceeded in power
 Owe, *v. a.* owed, *pret.* owed, owen, *part.* to be in debt, be obliged, pay to, own
 Owl, Owl'et, *f.* a kind of bird that flies by night
 Owl'er, *f.* one that exports wool contrary to law
 Own, *pron.* as my own, their own, our own, &c.
 Own, *v. a.* to acknowledge, confess, claim, possess
 Own'er, *f.* one to whom a thing justly belongs
 Own'ership, *f.* property, right, lawful possession
 Owse, *f.* bark of oak beaten into small pieces
 Ows'er, *f.* bark and water mixed in a tanpit
 Ox, *f.* Ox'en, *f. pl.* a castrated bull or bulls
 Ox'gang, *f.* a quantity, twenty acres of land
 Ox'lip, *f.* a yellow flower, the cowslip
 Ox'ycrate, *f.* vinegar and water mixed together
 Ox'ymel, *f.* vinegar and honey boiled together
 Oyer, *v. n.* to hear; *f.* a court, commission, trust
 Oyes, *ad.* hear ye, attend, observe, regard, heed
 Oys'ter, *f.* a very admired shellfish
 Oys'terwench, *f.* a mean woman who sells oysters

P.

PAb'ular, Pab'ulous, *a.* affording provender
 Pácated, *a.* appeased, pacified, calmed, mild
 Pace, *f.* a step, gait, degree, measure of five feet
 Pace, *v. n.* to move gently, to measure by steps
 Páced, *a.* having or taught a certain kind of gait
 Pácer, *f.* one who or that which paces, a horse
 Pacífic, *a.* peaceable, peaceful, gentle, mild
 Pacificación, *f.* the act of making peace, quiet
 Pa'cificator, *f.* a peacemaker, mediator, adviser
 Pa'cifier, *f.* one who pacifies, one who appeases
 Pa'cify, *v. a.* to appease, still anger, make easy
 Pack, *f.* a large bundle, load, burden, 52 cards, number of hounds, set, crew

Pack, *v. a.* to bind up for carriage, to fort cards
 Pack age, *f.* a thing or charge made for packing
 Pack'cloth, *f.* a cloth for packing goods in
 Pack'er, *f.* one who makes up packs [parcel
 Pack'et, *f.* a small pack, a parcel of letters; *v. a.* to
 Pack'etboat, *f.* a boat for advice or passengers
 Pack'horse, *f.* a horse of burden, drudge, slave
 Pack'saddle, *f.* a saddle for carrying burdens on
 Pack'thread, *f.* a strong thread for packing with
 Pact, Pac'tion, *f.* a bargain, covenant, agreement
 Pad, *f.* an easy-paced horse, saddle, path, robber
 † Pad, *v.* to travel gently, beat a way smooth, rob
 Pad'ar, *f.* grouts, very coarse flour, pollard
 Pad'der, *f.* a foot-highwayman, footpad, robber
 Pad'dle, *v. n.* to play in water, row, beat, move
 Pad'dle, *f.* an oar used by a single rower, a staff
 Pad'dler, *f.* one who paddles, one who moves
 Pad'dock, *f.* a large frog, toad, small inclosure
 Pad'lock, *f.* a lock; *v. a.* to fasten with a padlock
 Pæ'an, *f.* a song of triumph or praise, a foot
 Pædobap'tism or Pedobap'tism, *f.* infant-baptism
 Pagan, *f.* a heathen; *a.* heathenish, savage, wild
 Paganism, *f.* heathenism [of a leaf
 Page, *f.* a boy attendant on a great person, one side
 Page, *v. a.* to mark the pages of a book, to serve
 Pageant, *f.* a spectacle of entertainments, a show
 Pageant, *a.* showy, pompous; *v. a.* to exhibit
 Pageantry, *f.* show, pomp, finery, vanity, folly
 Pa'ginal, *a.* consisting of or resembling pages
 Pagod, *f.* an Indian idol, Indian temple, coin of
 Paid, *pret. and part. pass. of to pay* [about 8s.
 Pail, *f.* a wooden vessel for water, milk, &c.
 Pailful, *f.* the quantity which a pail will hold
 Pailmål, *a.* violent, furious, boisterous, thick
 Pain, *f.* a sensation of uneasiness, toil, penalty
 Pain, *v. a.* to make uneasy, afflict, torment, hurt
 Páinful, *a.* full of pain, afflictive, difficult, hard
 Páinfully, *ad.* with pain, uneasily, laboriously
 Páinfulness, *f.* pain, affliction, sorrow, industry

Páinim, *f.* a pagan, an infidel; *a.* pagan, gross
 Páinless, *a.* void of pain or labor, easy, simple
 Páinstaker, *f.* a laborious or industrious person
 Páinstaking, *a.* laborious, industrious, active
 Paint, *v. a.* to color, adorn, represent, describe
 Paint, *f.* colors mixed together for painting
 Painter, *f.* one who paints or professes painting
 Páinting, *f.* the art of laying on colors, a picture
 Páinture, *f.* the art or business of painting
 Pair, *f.* two things suiting one another, a couple
 Pair, *v. a.* to join in couples, couple, unite, suit
 Pal'ace, *f.* a royal or very grand house
 Paláceous, *a.* royal, noble, grand, splendid, fine
 Palanquin, *f.* a fine Indian sedan or chair
 Pal'atable, *a.* pleasing to the taste, agreeable, nice
 Pal'ate, *f.* the instrument of taste, taste, relish
 Palat'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the palate
 Palat'inate, *f.* the country of a prince Palatine
 Pal'atines, *f. pl.* inhabitants of a palatinate
 Pale, *a.* wanting fresh color, whitish, faint
 Pale, *f.* a slip of wood, inclosure, jurisdiction
 Pale, *v. a.* to inclose with pales, to make pale
 Páleeyed, *a.* having bad or dim eyes, dim sighted
 Pálefaced, *a.* sickly-looking, pale; whitish, wan
 Pálely, *ad.* in a pale manner, wanly, faintly
 Pal'endar, *f.* a kind of small coasting-vessel
 Páleness, *f.* whiteness, wanness, sickliness
 Páleous, Páleáceous, *a.* chaffy, husky
 Pal'est, *f.* an old measure of four fingers' breadth
 Pal'ette, *f.* the board for a painter's colors
 Pal'frey or Pal'fry, *f.* a small horse trained for ladies
 Pal'freyed, *a.* riding on or having a palfrey
 Palification, *f.* the act of paling in or round
 Pal'inode or Pal'inody, *f.* a song, a recantation
 Palisade, *f.* pales set up for inclosure or defence
 Palisade, *v. a.* to inclose or fence with palisades
 Pálish, Pály, *a.* somewhat pale, whitish, sickly
 Pall, *f.* a cloak of state, a covering for the dead
 Pall, *v.* to cloak, hide, cloy, weaken, grow vapid

Pal'lat, *f.* a nut, the nut of a watch
 Pal'let, *f.* a small low bed, small measure, palette
 Pal'liament, *f.* a robe, garment, dress, covering
 Pal'liate, *v. a.* to cloak, cover, extenuate, excuse
 Palli'ation, *f.* an extenuation, an imperfect cure
 Pal'liative, *f.* something mitigating; *a.* extenuating
 Pal'lid, *a.* faint in color, pale, wan, weak
 Palm'all, *f.* a game with an iron ball
 Palm, *f.* a tree, victory, part of the hand, 3 inches
 Palm, *v. a.* to cheat, impose on, conceal, handle
 Palm'ar, *a.* relating to a palm or handbreadth
 Palm'er, *f.* a cheat, pilgrim, deer's crown, ferula
 Palm'erworm, *f.* a worm covered with hair
 Palm'et to, *f.* a species of the palm-tree
 Palmif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing palms
 Palm'ipede, *a.* webfooted, filmed as ducks, &c.
 Palm'istry, *f.* one who pretends to palmistry
 Palm'istry, *f.* a telling of fortunes by the hands
 Palm'y, *a.* abounding with or bearing palms
 Palpability, Palp'ableness, *f.* a palpable quality
 Palp'able, *a.* that may be felt, plain, gross, coarse
 Palp'ably, *ad.* feelingly, clearly, plainly, grossly
 Palp'itate, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, pant, flutter
 Palpitation, *f.* a beating or panting of the heart
 Pals'grave, *f.* a German title of honor, a count
 Pals'ical, Pals'ied, *a.* afflicted with the palsy
 Pals'y or Pals'ey, *f.* a privation of feeling
 Palt'er, *v.* to shift, dodge, trifle, spend, squander
 Palt'riness, *f.* meanness, pitifulness, baseness
 Palt'ry or Pault'ry, *a.* mean, pitiful, despicable
 Pam, *f.* the name of a card, the knave of clubs
 Pamp'er, *v. a.* to feed delicately, glut, indulge
 Pamp'erer, *f.* one who pampers, one who indulges
 Pamph'let, *f.* a small book; *v. n.* to write pamphlets
 Pamphleteer, *f.* a writer of pamphlets, a scribbler
 † Pan, *v. a.* to join or close together, to unite
 Pan, *f.* a kitchen-vessel; hole, part of a lock
 Panacea, *f.* an universal medicine, an herb
 Panada or Panado, *f.* bread boiled up in water

Pan'cake, *f.* a kind of thin cake fried in a pan
 Pancrat'ical, *a.* excelling in exercises, almighty
 Panc'reas, *f.* the sweetbread of an animal
 Pancreat'ic, *a.* contained in or like the pancreas
 Pan'cy or Pan'sy, *f.* a flower, a kind of violet
 Pandemónium, *f.* the council-chamber of the de.
 Pan'dect, *f.* a complete treatise, a digest [vib
 Pandem'ic, *a.* incident to a whole people, general
 Pan'der or Pan'dar, *f.* a pimp; *v. a.* to pimp
 Pan'derly, *a.* pimping, pimply, lewd, lustful
 Pandicul'ation, *f.* a yawning or stretching, restless
 Pan'durated, *a.* having furrowed stalks [nos
 Pane, *f.* a square of glass, a mixture of squares
 Panegyric, *f.* an elogy, encomium, praise, speech
 Panegyric'al, *a.* containing or bestowing praise
 Panegyrist, *f.* one who bestows panegyrics
 Pan'el, *f.* a square of wainscot, &c. a jury-roll
 Pang, *f.* extreme or sudden pain, torture
 Pang, *v. a.* to put to great pain, to torture
 Pan'ic, *f.* a violent fright without a just cause
 Pan'ic, *a.* violent without due cause, groundless
 Paniety, *f.* a state of bread, a form of bread
 Pannade, *f.* the curvet of a prancing horse
 Pan'nel, *f.* a sort of mean saddle, stomach, pipe
 Pan'nier, *f.* a kind of basket carried on horses
 Pan'oply, *f.* complete armour or harness
 Pant, *v. n.* to beat at the heart, long, wish
 Pant, *f.* the act of beating by the heart [sicut
 Pantaloon, *f.* a man's garment, buffoon, Danie
 Panthéon, *f.* a temple of all the heathen gods
 Panth'er, *f.* a spotted and very fierce wild beast
 Pant'ile or Pent'ile, *f.* a large tile for houses
 Pant'ler, *f.* one who has the care of bread
 Pant'osle, *f.* a kind of loose easy shoe, a slipper
 Pant'omime, *f.* mimicry, dumb show, a mimic
 Pant'ry, *f.* a small room to put provisions in
 Pan'urgy, *f.* complete skill, subtilty, craftiness
 Pap, *f.* a nipple, the pulp of fruit, infant's meat
 Papá, *f.* a name for father, a Russian priest

Papacy, *f.* the popedom or dignity of pope
 Pápal, *a.* belonging to the pope, popish, Romish
 Papavécrean, Papavérous, *a.* resembling poppies
 Páper, *f.* a substance made of rags; *a.* slight, thin
 Páper, *v. a.* to hang with paper, note, set down
 Pápermaker, *f.* a man who makes paper for sale
 Pápermill, *f.* a mill used to make paper in
 Páperstainer, *f.* one who stains or colors paper
 Pápes cent, *a.* containing or producing pap, soft
 Pápill'ary, *a.* having emulgent vessels, like a nipple
 Pápist, *f.* one who adheres to popery
 Pápist'ical, *a.* popish, adhering to the pope
 Páppose, Páppous, *a.* having soft and light down
 Páppy, *a.* soft, spongy, juicy, easily divided
 Par, *f.* a state of equality, an equal quantity
 Par'able, *a.* that is easily procured or obtained
 Par'able, *f.* a similitude, a figurative speech
 Paráb'ola, *f.* one of the three conic sections
 Parabol'ical, *a.* expressed in parables, allusive
 Parabol'ically, *ad.* by way of parable, allusively
 Parabol'oid, *f.* a figure generated from a parabola
 Paracent'rical, *a.* deviating from circularity
 Par'achronism, *f.* an error in chronology
 Par'achúte, *f.* a machine to descend through the air by
 Par'aclete, *f.* a comforter, an advocate
 Paráde, *f.* a show, pomp, military order, guard
 Parádisé, *f.* the garden of Eden, a place of bliss
 Parádís'iacal, *a.* suiting paradise, quite heavenly
 Parádox, *f.* an assertion contrary to appearance
 Parádóx'ical, *a.* inclined to contrarieties, strange
 Parádóx'ically, *ad.* in a paradoxical manner
 Parádóx'ology, *f.* the use of paradoxes, oddness
 Parádrome, *f.* an open gallery or passage
 Parágon, *v. a.* to compare, to equal; *f.* a model
 Parágraph, *f.* a distinct part of a discourse, a section
 Parallact'ic, *a.* pertaining to parallaxes
 Parállax, *f.* the difference between the true and apparent place of any of the heavenly bodies
 Parállél, *f.* a line at the same distance from some

other line, line for latitude, &c. resemblance
 Parállél, *v.* to preserve the same direction, equal, compare; *a.* lying in the same direction, equal
 Parállélism, *f.* the state of being parallel or like
 Parállélogram, *f.* a right-lined squared figure
 Parálogism, Parálogy, *f.* false or bad reasoning
 Parálogize, *v. n.* to argue sophistically or falsely
 Paralyt'ic, *f.* one who is afflicted with a palsy
 Paralyt'ic, Paralyt'ical, *a.* palsied, having the palsy
 Paramóunt, *f.* a chief; *a.* chief, lordly
 Paramóur, *f.* a lover, wooer, sweetheart, mistress
 Par'anymph, *f.* a bride-man, supporter, helper
 Par'apet, *f.* a wall of defence, a wall breast-high
 Paraphernalia, *f. pl.* goods in a wife's disposal
 Paráphrase, *f.* an interpretation in many words
 Paráphrase, *v. a.* to interpret fully or at large
 Paráphrast, *f.* a diffuse or large interpreter
 Paráphrast'ic, Paráphrast'ical, *a.* explanatory
 Parásang, *f.* a Persian measure of length
 Parásite, *f.* a flatterer of great men, a fawner
 Parasit'ic, Parasit'ical, *a.* flattering, fawning
 Parásol, *f.* an umbrella to guard against the sun
 Paráboil, *v. a.* to half-boil, to boil only in part
 Par'cel, *f.* a small bundle, lot, set, company
 † Par'cel, *v. a.* to divide into portions, parts or sets
 Par'cenery, *f.* a joint tenure or inheritance
 Parch, *v.* to scorch, become scorched, grow dry
 Parch'ment, *f.* skins of sheep dressed for writing
 Pard, Pard'ale, *f.* a fierce spotted beast, a leopard
 Pard'on, *f.* forgiveness, a remission of penalty
 Pard'on, *v. a.* to forgive, excuse, pass by, remit
 Pard'onable, *a.* that may be forgiven, excusable
 Pard'onableness, *f.* a pardonable state or quality
 Pard'onably, *ad.* with or by pardon, excusably
 Pard'oner, *f.* one who forgives another person
 Pare, *v. a.* to cut off the surface, cut, diminish
 Páregor'ic, *a.* having power to soften or lessen
 Parenchym'atous, *a.* porous, spongy, pithy, soft
 Párent, *f.* a father or mother, source, head, cause

Par'entage, *f.* birth, extraction, descent, kindred
 Parent'al, *a.* becoming parents, affectionate, fond
 Parenth'esis, *f.* a sentence included thus ()
 Parenthet'ical, *a.* put or included in a parenthesis
 Párer, *f.* a tool to cut away the surface by
 Par'ergy, *f.* something uninteresting or needless
 Par'get, *f.* a plaster of horse-dung; *v. a.* to plaster
 Par'hélión, Par'hélium, *f.* a mock or false sun
 Pariétal, *a.* making walls, relating to a bone
 Paril'ity, *f.* likeness, resemblance, proportion
 Páging, *f.* a thing that is pared off, a rind
 Par'ish, *f.* a particular district or division of land under a minister having the cure of souls
 Par'ish, *a.* belonging to or maintained by a parish
 Par'ishioner, *f.* one who belongs to a parish
 Paris'ian, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Paris
 Parisyllab'ical, *a.* having equal or like syllables
 Par'itor, *f.* a summoner of the courts of civil law
 Par'ity, *f.* equality, resemblance, likeness
 Park, *f.* an inclosed ground for deer, &c. a net
 Park, *v. a.* to inclose in, or make into, a park
 Park'er, *f.* the keeper or overseer of a park
 Parle or Par'ley, *f.* a conference, talk, oral treaty
 Par'ley, *v. n.* to talk, to treat by word of mouth
 Par'liament, *f.* an assembly of the three estates
 Parliament'ary, *a.* pertaining to parliament
 Par'lour, *f.* a lower room kept for entertainments
 Par'lous, *a.* sprightly, keen, tart, witty, waggish
 Par'ochial, *a.* belonging or relating to a parish
 Par'ody, *f.* a burlesque change of another's words
 Par'ody, *v. a.* to copy or do by way of parody
 Par'óle, *f.* words given as an assurance [ters
 Paronomásia, *f.* a play upon words, a change of let-
 Paronym'ous, *a.* resembling another word, like
 Paroquét, *f.* a small kind of parrot
 Parot'id, *a.* salivary, situated near the ears
 Par'oxysm, *f.* a fit, the periodical return of a fit
 Par'ricidal, *a.* of or relating to parricide
 Par'ricide, *f.* the murder or murderer of a father

Par'rot, *f.* a well-known talking bird
 Par'ry, *v. a.* to put by a thrust, ward off, fence off
 Parse, *v. a.* to resolve by the rules of grammar
 Parsimónious, *a.* frugal, sparing, near, covetous
 Parsimóniously, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, meanly
 Parsimóniousness, Pars'imony, *f.* frugality, niggard-
 Pars'ley, *f.* a small well-known herb [linels
 Pars'nip, *f.* a well-known garden-root
 Pa'son, *f.* a clergyman, priest, minister
 Pars'onage, *f.* the house or benefice of a parson
 Part, *f.* a portion, share, member, party, space
 Part, *v. a.* to share, divide, separate, go away, quit
 Part'age, *f.* the act of parting, a division
 Partáke, *v.* partook, *pret.* partaken, *part.* to have or
 take a part, share, admit to
 Partáker, *f.* a sharer, associate, accomplice, ally
 Part'er, *f.* one who parts, one who separates
 Part'erre, *f.* a flower-garden, plot, level ground
 Par'tial, *a.* inclined to favor, unjust, imperfect
 Partial'ity, *f.* an unequal judgment, injustice
 Par'tialize, *v. a.* to make partial, bias, incline
 Par'tially, *ad.* in a partial manner, in part only
 Part'ible or Part'able, *a.* divisible, separable
 Parti'ciple, *a.* that may be shared or divided
 Parti'cipant, *a.* sharing, having some share
 Parti'cipate, *v.* to partake, to have a share
 Participátion, *f.* a partaking of, a division
 Particip'ial, *a.* having the nature of a participle
 Particip'ially, *ad.* in the manner of a participle
 Part'iciple, *f.* a word partaking of a noun and verb
 Part'icle, *f.* a small part or word, an atom
 Partic'ular, *a.* singular, intimate, individual
 Partic'ular, *f.* a point, circumstance, individual
 Particular'ity, *f.* something peculiar [tinctly
 Partic'ularize, Partic'ulate, *v. a.* to mention dis-
 Partic'ularly, *ad.* distinctly, singly, eminently
 Part'isan, *f.* a partyman, head of a party, staff
 Parti'tion, *v. a.* to divide into distinct parts
 Parti'tion, *f.* a division, thing that divides, part

Part'let, *f.* a hen, ruff for the neck, loose collar
 Part'ly, *Part, ad.* in part, in some measure
 Part'ner, *f.* a sharer, a dancing mate; *v. a.* to join
 Part'nership, *f.* union in trade, joint interest
 Partook, *pret. of to partake*
 Part'ridge, *f.* a well-known bird of game
 Parts, *f. pl.* qualities, faculties, districts, regions
 Parturient, *a.* that is about to bring forth
 Parturi'tion, *f.* the act or state of bringing forth
 Part'y, *f.* a select assembly, set, detachment, side
 Part'colored or Part'icolored, *a.* having different
 Part'yman, *f.* a factious or busy person [colors
 Part'yswall, *f.* a wall that separates two buildings
 Par'vitude, Par'vity, *f.* littleness, minuteness
 Pas, *f.* a step, a right of precedence or priority
 Pas'chal, *a.* relating to Easter or the passover
 Path, *f.* a kifs; *v. a.* to kifs, dash, strike, crush
 Pas'quil, Pas'quin, Pasquinade, *f.* a keen lampoon
 Pass, *v.* to go, make way, proceed, spend, omit,
 vanish, excel, go beyond, transmit, enact
 Pass, *f.* a passage, road, licence, push, condition
 Pass'able, *a.* that may be passed, tolerable
 Passade or Passado, *f.* a push, thrust, gift, alms
 Pass'age, *f.* a journey by water, road, quotation
 Pass'enger, *f.* one who hires a place in a carriage
 Pass'er, *f.* one who passes by or over, a traveller
 Passibil'ity, Pass'ibleness, *f.* a suffering state
 Pass'ible, *a.* that may suffer or be impressed
 Pass'ing, *ad.* supremely, extremely, exceedingly
 Pass'ing, *f.* the act of going or travelling
 Passingbell, *f.* a bell rung at the death of a person
 Pas'sion, *f.* fury, anger, zeal, love, lust, suffering
 Pas'sionate, *a.* moved by passion, soon angry, fond
 Pas'sionately, *ad.* angrily, vehemently, fondly
 Pas'sionateness, *f.* an aptness to be in a passion
 Pas'sioning, *a.* earnestly wishing, fondly desiring
 Pas'sion-week, *f.* the week before Easter
 Pass'ive, *a.* submissive, meek, suffering
 Pass'ively, *ad.* submissively, humbly

Pass'iveness, Passiv'ity, *f.* submission, a power of suf-
 Pass'over, *f.* a great and solemn Jewish festival [fering
 Pass'port, *f.* a permission in writing to pass or go
 Past, *part. a.* not present, gone through, spent
 Paste, *f.* a thick mixture of solids and fluids, a ce-
 Paste, *v. a.* to fasten or stick with paste [ment
 Pasteboard, *f.* a thick and strong kind of paper
 Past'ern, *f.* a part of the leg, the heel of a horse
 Past'il, *f.* a roll of paste, kind of pencil, crayon
 Pastime, *f.* a sport, diversion, amusement, game
 Past'inate, *v. n.* to dig in a garden, dig, prepare
 Pastination, *f.* the act of digging the earth
 Past'or, *f.* a shepherd, a minister of a congregation
 Past'oral, *a.* rural, relating to the cure of souls
 Past'oral, *f.* a kind of poem, rural song, bucolic
 Pástry, *f.* baked paste, pies, a making of pies
 Pástrycook, *f.* one who makes or sells pies, &c.
 Past'urable, *a.* that is fit or may serve for pasture
 Past'urage, *f.* land kept to be grazed, feed
 Past'ure, *f.* land used for grazing, feed, education
 Past'ure, *v.* to put in a pasture, graze, feed, fatten
 Past'y, *f.* a raised pie, a pie raised without a dish
 Pat, *a.* fit, exact, ready; *ad.* fitly, patly
 † Pat, *v. a.* to tap, to clap; *f.* a light blow
 Patacón, *f.* a Spanish coin worth about 4s. 8d.
 Patavin'ity, *f.* a Paduan idiom used by Livy
 Patch, *f.* a piece to cover a hole or sore with, a bit
 Patch, *v.* to put on patches, piece, mend, botch
 Patch'er, *f.* one who patches or mends, a botcher
 Patch'ery, *f.* botched or bungling work, forgery
 Patch'work, *f.* bits of different cloth sewed together
 Pate, *f.* the head, a kind of half moon
 Patefac'tion, *f.* the act or state of laying open
 Pat'en, *f.* a plate to put bread on at the altar
 Pat'ent, *a.* open, public, appropriated, exclusive
 Pat'ent, *f.* a grant of an exclusive right, a charter
 Patentée, *f.* one who has a patent granted him
 Pat'ernal, *a.* fatherly, affectionate, hereditary
 Pat'ernity, *f.* fathership, the relation of a father

Paternos'ter, *f.* the Lord's prayer, a great bead
 Path, Path'way, *f.* a footroad, road, track, way
 Pathet'ic, Pathet'ical, *a.* affecting, tender
 Pathet'ically, *ad.* in a moving manner, tenderly
 Pathet'icalness, *f.* earnestness, energy, feeling
 Path'less, *a.* leaving no path, untrod, unknown
 Pathol'ogy, *f.* a minute description of diseases
 Páthos, *f.* warmth, passion, feeling, tenderness
 Pat'ible, *a.* that may be borne, sufferable
 Patib'ulary, *a.* of or belonging to the gallows
 Pátience, *f.* calmness, constancy, endurance
 Pátient, *a.* not easily moved, resigned
 Pátient, *f.* a diseased person; *v. a.* to compose one's
 Pátiently, *ad.* without murmuring, quietly
 Pat'ine, *f.* the cover of a chalice, a plate
 Pat'ly, *ad.* seasonably, fitly, suitably, readily
 Pátriarch, *f.* a head of a family, a superior bishop
 Patriarch'al, *a.* belonging to patriarchs
 Patriarch'ate, Pátriarchy, *f.* a jurisdiction of patri-
 Patri'cian, *a.* senatorial, noble; *f.* a nobleman
 Patrimónial, *a.* derived by inheritance
 Pat'rimony, *f.* an estate coming by inheritance
 Pátriot, *f.* a lover of his country, a benefactor
 Pátriot, Pátriot'ic, *a.* having patriotism, noble
 Pátriotism, *f.* a love and zeal for one's country
 Patról, *f.* a guard kept to walk the rounds
 † Patról, *v. n.* to guard, to go the rounds
 Pátron, *f.* a supporter, defender, benefactor, saint
 Pat'ronage, *f.* support, protection, donation
 Pat'ronal, *a.* supporting, guarding, defending
 Pat'roness, *f.* a female patron or defender
 Pat'ronise, Pat'ronage, *v. a.* to support, to protect
 Patronym'ic, *f.* a name derived from ancestors
 Pat'ten, *f.* the base of a pillar, a clog shod with iron
 Pat'tepan, *f.* a pan to bake small pies in
 Pat'ter, *v. n.* to beat or make a noise like hail
 Pat'tern, *f.* a specimen, example, figure; *v. a.* to
 Pav'an or Pav'in, *f.* a grave kind of dance
 Pau'city, *f.* fewness, smallness of number

Pave, *v. a.* to lay with stones, prepare, make easy
 Pávement, *f.* a paved way, a stone or brick floor
 Páver or Pávier, *f.* one who paves or lays stones
 Pavil'ion, *f.* a tent, moveable house, main part
 Pavil'ion, *v. a.* to furnish with or put in tents
 Paunch, *f.* the belly; *v. a.* to take out the paunch
 Paup'er, *f.* a poor person, one who receives alms
 Pause, *f.* a stop, a break; *v.* to wait, stop, deliberate
 Paus'er, *f.* one who pauses, one who deliberates
 Paw, *f.* the foot of a beast, the hand
 Paw, *v.* to handle roughly, strike, fawn, flatter
 Pawed, *part. a.* handled, flattered, having paws
 Pawn, *f.* a pledge left for security, a chessman
 Pawn, *v. a.* to pledge, to leave or give security
 Pawn'broker, *f.* one who lends money upon goods
 Pay, *v. a.* paid, payed, *pret.* and *part.* to discharge
 a debt, atone, reward, suffer, beat, drub
 Pay, *f.* wages, hire, money for services, payment
 Páyable, *a.* proper to be paid, due, outstanding
 Páyday, *f.* a day for paying debts or wages upon
 Páyer, Páyma'ter, *f.* one who pays
 Páyment, *f.* the act of paying, reward, chastisement
 Páyser, *f.* one that weighs; one that poises
 Pea, *f.* a common or well-known kind of pulse
 Peace, *f.* a respite from war, quiet, rest, content
 Peace, *interj.* denoting or commanding peace
 Péaceable, *a.* free from war, quiet, goodnatured
 Péaceableness, Péacefulness, *f.* quietness, ease
 Péaceably, *ad.* without disturbance, quietly, easily
 Péaceful, *a.* quiet, easy, mild; undisturbed, still
 Péacefully, *ad.* quietly, calmly, mildly, gently
 Péacemaker, *f.* one who makes or restores peace
 Péaceoffering, *f.* a sacrifice to make atonement
 Péaceofficer, *f.* a low petty officer, a constable
 Péaceparted, *a.* sent out of the world in peace
 Peach, *f.* a fruit; *v. a.* to accuse of some crime
 Péachcolored, *a.* like a peach in color, blooming
 Péachick, *f.* a chicken of the breed of peacocks
 Péacock, *f.* a fowl very beautiful in its feathers

Péahen, *f.* the hen or female of the peacock
Peak, *f.* the top of a hill, forepart of a headdress
Peak, *v. n.* to look sickly or meanly, to sneak
Peaking, *part. a.* sneaking, mean, sickly, poorly
Peal, *f.* a succession of loud sounds, noise, ring
Peal, *v. n.* to play solemnly and loud, to assail with
Pear, *f.* a well-known fruit [noise
Pearl, *f.* a gem in shellfish, color, film, letter
Pearled, *a.* set or adorned with pearls
Pear'eyed, *a.* having a speck or film on the eye
Pearly, *a.* abounding with or like pearls
Pear'main, *f.* the name of an admired apple
Pear'tree, *f.* a tree that bears or produces pears
Pea'sant, *f.* one who lives by rural labor, a rustic
Pea'santry, *f. pl.* country people, rustics, clowns
Peas or Pease, *f. pl. of pea*
Péasecod, *Péahell*, *f.* a hull that contains pease
Péashawm, *Péastraw*, *f.* the straw of pease
Péasepudding, *f.* a pudding made of pease
Peat, *f.* a species of turf used for firing, a darling
Peb'ble, *Peb'blestone*, *f.* a sort of hard small stone
Peb'bled, *a.* covered or abounding with pebbles
Peb'bly, *a.* full of, rough with or like, pebbles
Peccabil'ity, *f.* a state or possibility of sinning
Pec'cable, *a.* liable to sin, subject to error, frail
Peccadill'o, *f.* a petty fault or crime, a mistake
Peccaminous, *a.* full of sin, vile, wicked, guilty
Pec'cancy, *f.* a bad quality, a disordered habit
Pec'cant, *a.* criminal, guilty, faulty, corrupt
Peccávi, *f.* a form of asking pardon for a fault
Peck, *f.* a fourth part of a bushel, a deal
Peck, *v. a.* to strike with the beak, eat, push, cavi
Peck'er, *f.* one that pecks, a woodpecker
Pec'tinal, *Pec'tinated*, *a.* formed like a comb
Pec'tination, *f.* a pectinated state, an intricacy
Pec'toral, *a.* belonging to the breast, stomachic
Pec'toral, *f.* a stomachic medicine, a breastplate
Pec'ulate, *v. a.* to plunder or defraud the public
Peculation, *f.* a robbery of the public money

Pec'ulator, *f.* one who robs or cheats the public
Pecúliar, *f.* a property, something exempted
Pecúliar, *a.* appropriate, particular, singular, odd
Peculiarity, *Peculiarness*, *f.* particularity, oddness
Pecúliarly, *ad.* particularly, singly, oddly
Pecúniary, *a.* relating to or consisting of money
Ped, *f.* a small pack-saddle, hamper, basket
Ped'agogue, *f.* a schoolmaster, teacher, pedant
Ped'agogue, *v. n.* to teach or tell superciliously
Ped'agogy, *f.* the office of a pedagogue, discipline
Pédal, *f.* one of the large pipes of an organ
Ped'ant, *f.* one vainly ostentatious of learning
Pedant'ic, *a.* like a pedant, conceited, vain, proud
Pedant'ically, *ad.* in a pedantic manner
Ped'antism, *Ped'antry*, *f.* pedantic behaviour
Ped'dle, *v. n.* to be busy about trifles, to piddle
Pederéro, *Pateréro*, *f.* a swivel-gun used in ships
Ped'estal, *f.* the base of a statue or pillar
Pedes'trial, *Pedes'trious*, *a.* going on foot
Ped'icle, *f.* the stalk of fruits, plants or leaves
Pedic'ular, *Pedic'ulous*, *a.* lousy, having lice
Ped'igree, *f.* a genealogy, lineage, descent, race
Ped'iment, *f.* an ornamental projection
Ped'lar or Ped'ler, *f.* one who deals in small com-
Ped'lery, *f.* wares sold by pedlars [modities
Ped'ling, *f.* petty dealings; *a.* trifling, small, low
Peel, *v. a.* to take or scale off, slay, plunder, rob
Peel, *f.* a rind, shell, skin, board used by bakers
Peel'er, *f.* one that strips off or slays, a robber
Peep, *f.* a fly-look, the first appearance
Peep, *v. n.* to make the first appearance, look, cry
Peep'ers, *f.* chickens breaking the shell, the eyes
Peep'hole, *Peep'inghole*, *f.* a hole to peep through
Peep, *v. n.* to come just in sight, peep, appear
Peer, *f.* an equal, nobleman, battress [of peers
Peer'age, *Peer'dom*, *f.* the dignity of a peer, body
Peer'ess, *f.* a woman ennobled, a peer's lady
Peer'less, *a.* having no equal, excellent, noble
Peev'ish, *a.* waspish, cross, very hard to please

Peev'ishly, *ad.* waspishly, crossly, fretfully
Peev'ishness, *f.* waspishness, fretfulness, anger
Peg, *f.* a wooden pin, a nickname for *Margaret*
† Peg, *v. a.* to fasten with a peg, pin down, close
Pelf, *f.* money, riches, stock, food, paltry stuff
Pel'ican, *f.* a bird very fond of its young
Pell, *f.* a skin, hide, roll, record, house, palace
Pell'et, *f.* a little ball or bullet, a mark
Pell'eted, *v.* consisting of or having pellets
Pell'icle, *f.* a thin skin, film, fragment, bit
Pellmél, *ad.* fast, confusedly, without any order
Pells, *f. pl.* an office in the exchequer
Pellúcid, *a.* transparent, clear, bright, pure
Pellúcidness, *f.* transparency, clearness, brightness
Pelt, *f.* a skin, a hide; *v. a.* to throw, to cast
Pelt'ing, *part. a.* throwing, pitiful, paltry, mean
Pelt'monger, *f.* a dealer in raw hides or skins
Pen, *f.* an instrument to write with, coop, fold
Pen, *v. a.* penned, pent, *pret.* penned, pent, *part.*
to write, coop, shut up, imprison
Pénal, *a.* inflicting punishment, vindictive, cruel
Penal'ity or **Pen'alty**, *f.* a punishment, a censure
Pen'ance, *f.* a mortification, grief, atonement
Pen'case, *f.* a case to carry or put pens in
Pence, *f. pl.* of penny
Pen'cil, *f.* a tool for drawing and painting; *v. a.* to
Pen'dant or **Pen'dent**, *f.* an earring, a pendulum
Pen'dant or **Pen'dent**, *a.* hanging, jutting out
Pen'dence or **Pen'dency**, *f.* inclination, suspense
Pen'ding, *a.* depending, undecided, unsettled
Pendulos'ity, **Pen'dulousness**, *f.* a hanging state
Pen'dulous, *a.* hanging, suspended, moving
Pen'dulum, *f.* the weight of a clock, a clock
Penetrabil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of impression
Pen'etrable, *a.* that may be pierced or understood
Pen'etrails, *f. pl.* the inward parts, entrails
Pen'etrancy, *f.* the power of piercing or entering
Pen'etrant, *a.* having the power to pierce, sharp
Pen'etrate, *v. a.* to pierce, enter, dive, understand

Penetrátion, *f.* a piercing, acuteness, sagacity
Pen'etrative, *a.* piercing, subtle, acute, sagacious
Pen'guin, *f.* a very fat bird like a goose, a fruit
Penins'ula, *f.* a land almost surrounded by water
Penins'ulated, *a.* nearly surrounded by water
Pen'itence, *f.* repentance, a sorrow for sin
Pen'itent, *a.* repentant, sorrowful for an offence
Pen'itent, *f.* one sorrowful for sin committed
Peniten'tial, *a.* expressing repentance, sorrowful
Peniten'tial, *f.* a book directing the due penance
Peniten'tiary, *f.* one who does penance, a confessor
Peniten'tiary, *a.* penitential, sorrowful
Pen'itently, *ad.* with repentance, devoutly, lowly
Pen'knife, *f.* a knife used to cut pens with
Pen'man, *f.* one who teaches writing, a writer
Pen'manship, *f.* the art, art or use, of writing
Pen'nant, *f.* a flag, a rope to hoist up things by
Pen'nged, *a.* winged, furnished with wings, even
Pen'ner, *f.* a writer, composer, author, pencase
Pen'niless, *a.* having no money, poor, wretched
Pen'non, *f.* a pointed flag, small flag, ensign
Pen'ny, *f.* the twelfth part of a shilling, money
Pen'nyweight, *f.* 24 grains in Troy-weight
Pen'nywise, *a.* hazarding much to save but little
Pen'nyworth, *f.* enough for a penny, a good bargain
Pens'il or **Pens'ile**, *a.* hanging, suspended
Pens'ileness, **Pen'al'ity**, *f.* a hanging state
Pen'sion, *v. a.* to support by a yearly allowance
Pen'sion, *f.* a settled yearly allowance, a salary
Pen'sionary, *f.* a chief magistrate in Dutch cities
Pen'sionary, *a.* maintained or kept by a pension
Pen'sioner, *f.* one who has or lives on a pension
Pens'itate, *v. a.* to weigh, deliberate, revolve
Pens'ive, *a.* sorrowful, thoughtful, serious
Pens'ively, *ad.* with melancholy, sadly, seriously
Pens'iveness, *f.* melancholy, thoughtfulness
Pent, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to pen
Pent'achord, *f.* an instrument having five strings
Pentaédrous, *a.* having five sides or five bases

Pent'agon, *f.* a figure having five equal angles
 Pentag'onal, Pentan'gular, *a.* having five angles
 Pentam'eter, *f.* a verse consisting of five feet
 Pentapt'ote, *f.* a noun that has only five cases
 Pent'ateuch, *f.* the five first books of the Bible
 Pent'ecost, *f.* Whitsuntide, a high Jewish festival
 Pent'ecostal, *a.* belonging to Whitsuntide
 Pent'house, Pent'ice, *f.* a sloping shed or roof
 Penum'bra, *f.* an imperfect or faint shadow
 Penúrious, *a.* sparing, niggardly, mean, scanty
 Penúriously, *ad.* in a niggardly manner, meanly
 Penúriousness, *f.* parsimony, niggardliness, care
 Pen'ury, *f.* poverty, indigence, great want
 Péople, *f.* persons in general, the vulgar, a nation
 Péople, *v. a.* to stock or fill with inhabitants
 Pepast'ic, *f.* a medicine given to help digestion
 Pep'per, *f.* a very warm sort of Indian spice
 Pep'per, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pepper, warm, beat
 Pep'perbox, *f.* a box used for holding pepper
 Pep'percorn, *f.* a grain of pepper, a thing of little
 Pep'permint, *f.* a very hot kind of mint [value
 Pep'tic, *a.* digestive, promoting digestion, easing
 Peracúte, *a.* very sharp or keen, very violent
 Peradvent'ure, *ad.* perhaps, percase, by chance
 Per'agate, *v. n.* to travel, wander or rove, about
 Peram'brate, *v. a.* to walk through, view, survey
 Perambulátion, *f.* a passing through, a survey
 Percáse, *ad.* perchance, by chance, perhaps
 Percéivable, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percéive, *v. a.* to observe, see, discover, know
 Perceptibil'ity, *f.* the power or act of perceiving
 Percep'tible, *a.* that may be perceived or seen
 Percep'tibly, *ad.* in a manner to be perceived
 Perception, *f.* knowledge, a notion, idea, view
 Perceptive, *a.* that is able or tends to perceive
 Perceptiv'ity, *f.* the power of perceiving
 Perch, *f.* a fish, bird's roost, pole, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards
 Perch, *v.* to light down or sit as a bird, to roost

Perchance, *ad.* perhaps, percase, peradventure
 Percip'ient, *a.* perceiving, able to perceive, quick
 Perclosé, *f.* a conclusion, the last or final part
 Perc'olate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Percolátion, *f.* a purification made by straining
 Percús, *v. a.* to strike, to smite or dash against
 Percus'sion, *f.* a striking, stroke, knock, sound
 Percútient, *a.* able to strike, striking, smiting
 Perdi'tion, *f.* destruction, ruin, loss, death
 Perdúe, *ad.* closely, secretly, in wait, in ambush
 Per'dulous, *a.* lost, thrown away, cast off or away
 Perdurable, *a.* very lasting, continuing long
 Perdurably, *ad.* in a very lasting manner, firmly
 Perdurátion, *f.* a long or lasting continuance
 Per'dy, *f.* a form of oath, an old kind of oath
 Per'egriate, *v. n.* to travel into far countries
 Peregrinátion, *f.* a travel made to foreign lands
 Per'egriator, *f.* a traveller into foreign parts
 Per'egrine, *a.* foreign, outlandish, strange, new
 Peréempt, *v. a.* to kill, slay, crush, destroy, ruin
 Perempt'ion, *f.* a killing, extinction, crush, ruin
 Per'emptorily, *ad.* absolutely, positively
 Per'emptoriness, *f.* positiveness, determination
 Per'emptory, *a.* absolute, positive, final
 Peren'ial, *a.* lasting a year, durable, perpetual
 Peren'ity, *f.* perpetuity, a perpetual duration
 Per'fect, *a.* complete, blameless, pure, holy, safe
 Per'fect, *v. a.* to complete, finish, instruct fully
 Per'fecter, *f.* one who makes perfect or complete
 Perfection, *f.* a perfect state, excellence
 Perfectionate, *v. a.* to perfect, to complete
 Per'fective, *a.* conducive to perfection, perfecting
 Per'fectively, *ad.* in a perfective manner
 Per'fectly, *ad.* completely, exactly, fully, totally
 Per'fectness, *f.* completeness, skill, goodness
 Perfid'ious, *a.* treacherous, false to trust, base
 Perfid'iously, *ad.* by breach of faith [ery
 Perfid'iousness, Per'fidy, *f.* a breach of faith, treach-
 Perfláte, *v. a.* to blow through, to blow very hard

Perflation, *f.* the act of blowing through
 Perforate, *v. a.* to pierce or run through, to bore
 Perforation, *f.* the act of boring, a place bored
 Perforator, *f.* a chirurgical instrument
 Perforce, *ad.* by force, by constraint, violently
 Perform, *v.* to do, execute, discharge, succeed
 Performable, *a.* practicable, that may be done
 Performance, *f.* the act of performing, a work
 Performer, *f.* one who performs, one who plays
 Perfricate, *v. a.* to rub thoroughly or all over
 Perfume, *f.* a sweet odor or smell; *v. a.* to scent
 Perfumer, *f.* one who sells or deals in perfumes
 Perfunctorily, *ad.* carelessly, negligently
 Perfunctoriness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Perfunctory, *a.* slight, careless, negligent
 Perfuse, *v. a.* to sprinkle, tincture, overspread
 Perhaps, *ad.* perchance, peradventure, it may be
 Perilapt, *f.* a charm, a charm against diseases
 Pericranium, *f.* a membrane covering the skull
 Periculous, *a.* dangerous, hazardous, perilous
 Perigee, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the earth
 Perihelion, *f.* the place of a planet nearest the sun
 Peril, *f.* danger, hazard, jeopardy, risk
 Perilous, *a.* full of danger, hazardous, very smart
 Perilously, *ad.* with danger or hazard, wittily
 Perimeter, *f.* the circumference of a figure
 Périod, *f.* a circuit, epocha, date, end, full point
 Periodical, *a.* regular, fixed, stated, set, circular
 Periodically, *ad.* at stated periods, at fixed times
 Peripatetic, *a.* relating to Aristotle, &c. walking
 Periphery, *f.* a circumference, a compass
 Periphrasis, *f.* a circumlocution, a tediousness
 Periphrastical, *a.* expressed in many words
 Peripneumony, *f.* an inflammation of the lungs
 Perish, *v.* to decay, die, go to ruin, be destroyed
 Perishable, *a.* liable to perish, subject to decay
 Perishableness, *f.* a liableness to perish or decay
 Peristaltic, *a.* spiral, wormlike, rolling round
 Peristyle, *f.* a circular order or range of pillars

Perjure, *v. a.* to forswear, to take a false oath
 Perjuror or Perjurer, *f.* one who swears falsely
 Perjury, Perjuración, *f.* a forswearing one's self
 Periwig, *f.* false hair worn on the head, a wig
 Periwig, *v. a.* to dress the head with false hair
 Periwinkle, *f.* a small shellfish, sea-snail, plant
 Perk, *v.* to hold up the head affectedly, to dress
 Permanence, Permañion, *f.* duration, continuance
 Permanent, *a.* durable, lasting, constant
 Permanently, *ad.* durably, lastingly, constantly
 Permeable, *a.* that may be passed through
 Permeant, *a.* passing or piercing through
 Permente, *v. a.* to pass, go or pierce, through
 Permission, Permitance, *f.* a grant of liberty
 Permissive, *a.* granting leave or liberty
 Permissively, *ad.* by permission, with allowance
 Permission or Permixtion, *f.* the act of mixing
 † Permit, *v. a.* to allow, grant, suffer, give up
 Permit, *f.* a warrant for removing liquors
 Permutation, *f.* an exchange of one for another
 Pernicious, *a.* destructive, mischievous, swift
 Perniciously, *ad.* destructively, ruinously, badly
 Perniciousness, *f.* a pernicious or bad quality
 Pernicity, *f.* swiftness of motion, speed, haste
 Pernoctation, *f.* the act of passing the night
 Peroration, *f.* the close or end of an oration
 Perpend, *v. a.* to weigh thoroughly in the mind
 Perpendicular, *a.* passing at right angles
 Perpendicular, *f.* any thing directly downwards
 Perpendicularity, *f.* a perpendicular state
 Perpendicularly, *ad.* in a perpendicular manner
 Perpensation, Perpenñion, *f.* a serious consideration
 Perpetrate, *v. a.* to do or commit a crime
 Perpetration, *f.* the commission of a crime, guilt
 Perpetrator, *f.* one who perpetrates or commits
 Perpetual, *a.* continual, never ceasing, endless
 Perpetually, *ad.* constantly, incessantly, for ever
 Perpetuate, *v. a.* to make perpetual, to eternize
 Perpetuation, *f.* the act of rendering perpetual

Perpetuity, *f.* a duration through all futurity
 Perplex, *v. a.* to distract, disturb, puzzle, vex
 Perplexed, Perplex, *part. a.* distracted, intricate
 Perplexedly, *ad.* in an intricate manner, crossly
 Perplexedness, *f.* embarrassment, intricacy, care
 Perplexity, *f.* distraction, anxiety, difficulty
 Perpotation, *f.* great drunkenness, sottishness
 Perquisite, *f.* a present, a gift free of office
 Perry, *f.* a very pleasant liquor made of pears
 Perscute, *v. a.* to pursue with enmity, to harass
 Persecution, *f.* the act of persecuting, oppression
 Persecutor, *f.* one who persecutes or disturbs
 Perseverance, *f.* steadiness, constancy, firmness
 Perseverant, *a.* persisting, constant, resolute, firm
 Persevere, *v. n.* to persist, go on, continue
 Persian, *a.* of or belonging to Persia
 Persist, *v. n.* to persevere, go on, continue firm
 Persistence or Persistence, *f.* perseverance, obstinacy
 Persistent, *a.* persevering, steady, firm
 Person, *f.* a man or woman, the shape of a body
 Personable, *a.* handsome, graceful, defending
 Personage, *f.* a person, appearance, character
 Personal, *a.* belonging to him or her, peculiar
 Personality, *f.* the individuality of a person
 Personally, *ad.* in person, in presence, singly
 Personate, *v. a.* to represent, counterfeit, feign
 Personation, *f.* a counterfeiting another person
 Personification, *f.* a change of things to persons
 Personify, *v. a.* to change from things to persons
 Perspective, *a.* of or relating to vision, optical
 Perspective, *f.* a spying-glass, view, appearance
 Perspicacious, *a.* quicksighted, sharp-sighted, keen
 Perspicaciousness, Perspicacity, *f.* quicksightedness
 Perspicil, *f.* an optical glass
 Perspicuity, *f.* clearness, plainness, transparency
 Perspicuous, *a.* clear, plain, evident, easily seen
 Perspicuously, *ad.* clearly, plainly, evidently
 Perspicuousness, *f.* clearness, plainness
 Perspirable, *a.* that may be emitted by the pores

Perspiration, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Perspirative, *a.* causing or tending to perspire
 Perspire, *v. n.* to sweat, become hot, get vent, pass
 Perstringe, *v. a.* to graze upon, to glance upon
 Persuade, *v. a.* to bring to an opinion, to influence
 Persuader, *f.* an importunate or strong adviser
 Persuadable, *a.* that may be persuaded or induced
 Persuasion, *f.* the act of persuading, an opinion
 Persuasive, *f.* an argument to persuade
 Persuasive, Persuatory, *a.* tending to persuade
 Persuasively, *ad.* so as to persuade, pleasingly
 Persuasiveness, *f.* force or power of persuasion
 Persultation, *f.* an eruption of the blood through the
 Pert, *a.* smart, brisk, lively, saucy [vessels
 Pertain, *v. n.* to belong, relate, concern, extend
 Perturbation, *f.* the act of boring through
 Pertinacious, *a.* obstinate, stiff, resolute, steady
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* obstinately, stubbornly, stiffly
 Pertinaciousness, Pertinacity, Pertinacy, *f.* obsti-
 nacy, stubbornness, constancy, firmness
 Pertinence or Pertinency, *f.* propriety, fitness
 Pertinent, *a.* just to the purpose, fit, belonging
 Pertinently, *ad.* to the purpose, fitly, aptly, duly
 Pertingence or Pertingency, *f.* a reaching to
 Pertingent, *a.* touching, relating, belonging
 Pertly, *ad.* smartly, briskly, readily, saucily
 Pertness, *f.* smartness, briskness, sauciness
 Perturbate, *v. a.* to disquiet, disturb, vex, confuse
 Perturbation, *f.* disquiet, disorder, confusion
 Perturbed, *a.* disquieted, disturbed, vexed, uneasy
 Pertusion, *f.* the act of piercing, a hole punched
 Pervade, *v. a.* to pass through or over, to possess
 Pervasion, *f.* the act of passing through or over
 Pervasive, *a.* able or tending to pervade, passing
 Perverse, *a.* cross, obstinate, stubborn, petulant
 Perversely, *ad.* vexatiously, crossly, obstinately
 Perverseness, Perversity, *f.* crossness, obstinacy
 Perversion, *f.* a change for the worse, abuse
 Pervert, *v. a.* to turn from the right, to corrupt

Pervert'er, *f.* one who perverts, one who corrupts
 Pervert'ible, *a.* that may be perverted or turned
 Pervestigation, *f.* a thorough examination
 Pervicacious, *a.* spitefully obstinate, stubborn
 Pervicaciously, *ad.* with spiteful obstinacy
 Pervicaciousness, Pervica'city, *f.* perverse obstinacy
 Per'vious, *a.* admitting passage, pervading
 Per'viousness, *f.* a pervious quality or state
 Per'uke, *f.* a hairy covering for the head, a wig
 Per'ukemaker, *f.* a maker of periwigs, a barber
 Perúsal, *f.* the act of reading over or examining
 Perúse, *v. a.* to read over, examine, observe
 Perúser, *f.* a reader over, examiner, close observer
 Pesáde, *f.* a particular motion made by a horse
 Pest, *f.* a plague, mischief, bane, destruction, ruin
 Pest'er, *v. a.* to plague, teaze, harass, disturb
 Pest'erer, *f.* one who pesters, one who plagues
 Pest'rous, *a.* troublesome, cumbersome, odious
 Pest'house, *f.* a hospital for infectious persons
 Pestif'rous, *a.* destructive, deadly, malignant
 Pest'ilence, *f.* a contagious distemper, the plague
 Pest'ilent, Pestilen'tial, *a.* infectious, pernicious
 Pestillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pes'tle, *f.* a tool to beat in a mortar, a gammon
 Pet, *f.* a slight passion or anger, whim, cade lamb
 Pétal, *f.* one of the fine leaves of flowers
 Petár or Petárd, *f.* an engine to blow up places by
 Petéchal, *a.* spotted with a pestilence, purple
 Pet'it, *a.* small, inconsiderable, trifling, mean
 Peti'tion, *f.* a prayer, request, entreaty, article
 Peti'tion, *v. a.* to supplicate, solicit, entreat, beg
 Peti'tionarily, *ad.* by way of begging the question
 Peti'tionary, Pet'itory, *a.* supplicatory, petitioning
 Peti'tioner, *f.* one who offers a petition
 Petres'cent, *a.* turning into stone, hardening
 Petrification, Petrificácion, *f.* a becoming stone
 Petrifact'ive, Petrif'ic, *a.* able to turn to stone
 Pet'rify, *v.* to change to stone, to become stone
 Pet'ropel, *f.* a pistol, a very small or light gun

Pet'ticoat, *f.* an under-garment worn by women
 Pet'tifogger, *f.* a petty attorney, a petty lawyer
 Pet'tifogging, *a.* low, mean, little, unbecoming
 Pet'tiness, *f.* smallness, littleness, meanness
 Pet'tish, Pet'tle, *a.* froward, fretful, peevish, cross
 Pet'tishness, *f.* fretfulness, peevishness, crossness
 Pet'titoes, *f. pl.* the feet of a sucking pig, the feet
 Pet'to, *f.* the breast, privacy, secrecy, reserve
 Pet'ty, *a.* small, little, trifling, inconsiderable, low
 Pet'ulance or Pet'ulancy, *f.* sauciness, peevishness
 Pet'ulant, *a.* saucy, perverse, peevish, wanton
 Pet'ulantly, *ad.* perversely, peevishly, wantonly
 Pew, *f.* an inclosed or reserved seat in a church
 Pew, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with pews
 Pew'et, *f.* a noisy bird, a species of the lapwing
 Pew'ter, *f.* a well-known compound metal
 Pew'terer, *f.* one who works in or sells pewter
 Phæton, *f.* a high and open carriage of pleasure
 Phagedenic, *a.* eating flesh, corroding
 Phal'anx, *f.* a square troop of men closely embodied
 Phant'asm, *f.* a vain imagination, whim, vision
 Phant'om, *f.* an apparition, ghost, fancied vision
 Pharisaical, *a.* externally religious, deceitful
 Pharisaically, *ad.* with great ostentation, vainly
 Pharmacol'ogist, *f.* one who writes upon drugs
 Pharmacopéia, *f.* a treatise upon drugs
 Pharmacop'olist, *f.* one who sells medicines
 Phar'macy, *f.* the act of preparing medicines
 Phéros, *f.* a lighthouse, watchtower, beacon
 Phásels, *f. pl.* a plant, French beans
 Pháses, *f.* appearances or positions of the moon, &c.
 Phasm, *f.* an appearance, a fancied apparition
 Phea'sant, *f.* a kind of large wild cock or hen
 Pheese, *v. a.* to comb, fleece, curry, trim, dress
 Phénix, *f.* a large and remarkable bird
 Phenom'enon, *f.* a wonderful or odd appearance
 Phíal, *f.* a small glass bottle [courtly]
 Philanth'ropy, *f.* the love of mankind, humanity
 Phil'ibeg, *f.* a kind of small or short petticoat

Philip'pic, *f.* an invective, a tart declamation
 Philol'oger, Philol'ogist, *f.* a grammarian, a critic
 Philolo'gical, *a.* grammatical, critical, nice
 Philol'ogy, *f.* grammatical learning, criticism
 Philomath, *f.* a lover of learning or science
 Phil'omel, *f.* a name of the nightingale
 Phil'omot, *a.* brownish, like a dead leaf [rem
 Philos'opheme, *f.* a principle of reasoning, a theo-
 Philos'opher, *f.* one who is skilled in philosophy
 Philosopher's-stone, *f.* a pretended stone that will
 turn all other metals into gold, a mystery
 Philosoph'ical, *a.* of philosophy, rational, nice
 Philosoph'ically, *ad.* rationally, wisely, properly
 Philos'ophize, *v. n.* to reason like a philosopher
 Philos'ophy, *f.* knowledge moral or natural
 Phil'ter, *f.* a love charm or potion; *v. a.* to cause
 Phiz, *f.* the face, visage, countenance [love
 Phlebot'omize, *v. a.* to let blood, to open a vein
 Phlebot'omy, *f.* blood-letting, an opening of a vein
 Phlegm, *f.* a watery humor of the body
 Phlegm'agogues, *f. pl.* medicines to clear phlegm
 Phlegmat'ic, *a.* abounding in phlegm, dull, heavy
 Phleg'mon, *f.* an inflammation, a hot swelling
 Phleg'monous, *a.* inflammatory, very hot, burning
 Phleme, *f.* a farrier's instrument to bleed with
 Phlogist'ic, *a.* hot, burning, inflammatory
 Phonocamp'tic, *a.* able to change or alter sound
 Phos'phorus, *f.* the morning-star, a thin substance
 Phrase, *f.* a mode of speech, a style; *v. a.* to style,
 Phras'eless, *a.* not to be described [to term
 Phraseol'ogy, *f.* a mode of speech, diction, style
 Phrenet'ic, *a.* mad, frantic, distracted, furious
 Phren'etis, Phren'sy or Phren'zy, *f.* madness
 Phthis'ic, *f.* a consumption, a shortness of breath
 Phthis'ical, *a.* consumptive, shortbreathed
 Phylact'ery, *f.* a scroll inscribed with a sentence
 Phys'ic, *f.* the art of healing, a medicine, a purge
 Phys'ic, *v. a.* to purge with physic, cleanse, cure
 Phys'ical, *a.* medicinal, relating to nature

Phys'ically, *ad.* naturally, by natural operation
 Physi'cian, *f.* one who professes the art of healing
 Phys'ics, *f. pl.* natural philosophy, divinity
 Physiog'nomist, *f.* a judge of men by their faces
 Physiognom'ical, *a.* relating to physiognomy
 Physiog'nomy, *f.* the art of judging by the face, the
 Physiolo'gical, *a.* relating to physiology [face
 Physiol'ogist, *f.* a writer on natural philosophy
 Physiol'ogy, *f.* the doctrine of physics or nature
 Phytiv'orous, *a.* that feeds on grass or vegetables
 Phytol'ogy, *f.* a description of plants, botany
 Piacle, *f.* a great crime, heinous fault, sacrifice
 Pias'ular, *a.* very wicked, atrocious, expiatory
 Pia-máter, *f.* a membrane that covers the brain
 Pian'net, *f.* a magpie, the lesser woodpecker
 Piastr'er, *f.* a foreign coin of about 5s. value
 Piátion, *f.* an atoning or purging by sacrifice
 Pia'za, *f.* a short walk under arches, a portico
 Pica, *f.* the green sickness, a printing letter, a bird
 Picaroon, *f.* a robber, plunderer, freebooter, thief
 Pick, *v.* to choose, gather, separate, clean, strike,
 pull, rob, open, eat, eat slowly or a very little
 Pick'apack, *ad.* in the manner of a pack, above
 Pick'axe, *f.* a kind of axe that has a sharp point
 Pick'ed or Píked, *a.* sharp at the end, pointed
 Pick'éer, *v. a.* to rob, to make a flying skirmish
 Pick'er, *f.* one who picks, a robber; a pickaxe
 Pic'kle, *f.* a thing pickled, salt liquor, brine, state
 Pic'kle, *v. a.* to preserve in pickle, season, imbue
 Pickleher'ring, *f.* a jackpudding, a merry-andrew
 Pick'lock, *f.* a tool or person that picks locks
 Pick'pocket, *f.* one that steals out of a pocket
 Pick'thank, *f.* a very officious person, a flatterer
 Pick'tooth, *f.* an instrument to clean the teeth by
 Píct, *f.* a person that has the body painted over
 Píct'orial, *a.* produced, done or drawn, by a painter
 Píct'ure, *f.* a resemblance in colors; *v. a.* to paint
 Pícture'ique, *a.* exhibiting a picture, variegated
 Píddle, *v. n.* to feed squeamishly, pick, trifle

Pid'dler, *f.* one that eats little or but squeamishly
 Pie, *f.* a crust baked with something in it, a bird
 Piebald, *a.* diversified in color, particolored
 Piece, *f.* a patch, part, performance, coin, gun
 Piece, *v. a.* to enlarge, add, join, close, supply
 Piéceless, *a.* that is not made of pieces, whole
 Piécemeal, *a.* single, divided; *ad.* in or by pieces
 Pied, *a.* particolored, speckled, spotted, marked
 Piedness, *f.* an odd diversity or mixture of colors
 Piéled, *a.* having very short hair, shortened
 Pier, *f.* the column or chief support of an arch
 Piercé, *v.* to enter, bore, broach, force, affect
 Pier'cer, *f.* a person who or that which pierceth
 Pier'cingly, *ad.* keenly, sharply, acutely, strongly
 Pier'cingness, *f.* the power of piercing or forcing
 Pietism, *f.* an affectation of piety, superstition
 Piety, Piousness, *f.* duty to God or to parents
 Pig, *f.* a young boar or sow, a mass of lead or iron
 † Pig, *v. a.* to bring forth pigs, farrow, sleep, lay
 Pi'geon, *f.* a well-known bird, a dove
 Pi'geonhouse, *f.* a house or building for pigeons
 Pi'geonlivered, *a.* mild, meek, soft, gentle, tame
 Pig'gen or Pig'gin, *f.* a wooden porringer
 Pight, *a.* pitched, fixed, determined, settled
 Pig'ment, *f.* paint, colors for painting the face
 Pig'my, *f.* a very little person; *a.* very small, puny
 Pig'nut, *f.* the name of a plant, an earth-nut
 Pigwid'geon, *f.* any thing small; *a.* very little
 Pike, *f.* a strong fish, lance used by soldiers, fork
 Pikeman, *f.* a foldier armed with a pike
 Pikestaff, *f.* the wooden handle of a pike, any thing
 Pilaster, *f.* a small square column [easy
 Pil'aw, *f.* a famous Turkish dish, an ointment
 Pilch or Pilche, *f.* a cloak lined with fur, a clout
 Pilch'ard, *f.* a small fish, a thing lined with fur
 Pile, *f.* a heap, edifice, piece of wood, nap, figure
 Pile, *v. a.* to heap or lay upon, heap, raise up
 Pileated, *a.* covered with or like a cap
 Pil'fer, *v. n.* to steal, to steal trifling things

Pil'ferer, *f.* one who steals petty things, a mean thief
 Pil'fering, Pil'fery, *f.* petty theft
 Pil'grim, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, rove, travel
 Pil'grim, *f.* one who visits the shrines of saints
 Pil'grimage, *f.* a journey to visit shrines, travel
 Pill, *f.* a small ball of physic; *v. a.* to rob, to peel
 Pill'age, *f.* plunder; *v. a.* to plunder, rifle, rob
 Pill'ager, *f.* one who pillages, one who plunders
 Pill'ar, *f.* a column, prop, support, defender
 Pill'ared, *a.* supported by or like pillars
 Pillgar'lic, *f.* a name of ridicule or contempt
 Pill'ion, *f.* a very soft woman's saddle, a pad
 Pill'ory, *f.* an instrument or place of punishment
 Pill'ory, *v. a.* to punish with or put in the pillory
 Pill'ow, *f.* a thing to lay the head on; *v. a.* to rest
 Pill'owbear, *f.* the cover or case of a pillow
 Pilosity, *f.* a hairy state, hairiness, roughness
 Pilot, *f.* one who steers a ship; *v. a.* to conduct
 Pilotage, *f.* the pay, skill or office, of a pilot
 Piment'a, Piment'o, *f.* all-spice, Jamaica-pepper
 Pimp, *f.* a pander, he-bawd, procurer, low wretch
 Pimp, *v. n.* to provide gratifications for others
 Pimp'ing, *a.* little, mean, petty, snivelling, sorry
 Pim'ple, *f.* a small red pustule upon the skin
 Pimp'like, *a.* like a pimp, infamous, vile
 Pin, *f.* a pointed short piece of wire, peg, strain
 † Pin, *v. a.* to fasten or close with pins, fix, pen
 Pin'cers, *f. pl.* an instrument to draw nails, a claw
 Pinch, *v.* to squeeze, press, gall, hurt, be frugal
 Pinch, *f.* a painful squeeze, gripe, difficulty, trial
 Pinch'beck, *f.* a metal resembling gold
 Pinch'fist, Pinch'penny, *f.* a miser, a covetous man
 Pin'cushion, *f.* a thing used to stick pins in
 Pindar'ic, *a.* like Pindar, lofty, sublime, bold
 Pin'dust, *f.* dust rising from cutting pins
 Pine, *f.* a tree; *v. n.* to languish, to waste
 Pin'feathered, *a.* having very young feathers
 Pin'fold, *f.* a confinement for cattle that stray
 Pin'guid, *a.* fat, unctuous, greasy, large, plump

Pin'hole, *f.* a small hole made by a pin
 Pinion, *f.* a wing, quill, tooth of a wheel, fatter
 Pinion, *v. a.* to bind the wing, bind, tie, shackle
 Pink, *f.* a flower, color, ship, eyelet; *a.* little
 Pink, *v.* to stamp with small holes, to wink
 Pink'er, *v. n.* to squint, look askew, ogle, eye
 Pin'maker, *f.* one who makes or sells pins
 Pin'money, *f.* an allowance for a wife's pocket
 Pin'nace, *f.* a man of war's boat, a small sloop
 Pin'nacle, *f.* a turret, spire, high-spiring point
 Pin'ner, *f.* a pinmaker, lappet, cap
 Pint, *f.* half a quart, twelve ounces, a pound
 Pioneer, *f.* a military person to clear ways, &c.
 Pious, *a.* doing the duties of religion, religious
 Piously, *ad.* in a pious manner, religiously
 Pip, *f.* a spot on cards, leaf, disease of fowls
 † Pip, *v.* to spot, mark, chirp or cry like a bird
 Pipe, *f.* a tube, musical instrument, two hogheads
 Pipe, *v.* to play on a pipe, play, cry, whine, moan
 Piper, *f.* one who plays on a pipe, a mean person
 Piping, *a.* weak, feeble, hot; *ad.* quite, very
 Piping, *f.* a playing on a pipe, a whining noise
 Pip'kin, *f.* a small earthen boiler or pot
 Pip'pin, *f.* the name of an admired late apple
 Piquancy, *f.* a piquant quality, poignancy, wit
 Piquant, *a.* poignant, pricking, sharp, severe
 Piquantly, *ad.* sharply, tartly, with resentment
 Pique, *v. a.* to offend, vex, provoke, sting, value
 Pique, *f.* a grudge, enmity, ill-will, point, nicety
 Pique'er, *f.* a robber, pillager, plunderer, thief
 Piquet, *f.* the name of a genteel game at cards
 Piracy, *f.* a robbery on the sea, a robbery
 Pirate, *f.* a sea-robber, any robber; *v. n.* to plunder
 Piratical, *a.* predatory, plundering, thievish
 Pisc'ary, *f.* a privilege or liberty to catch fish
 Pisc'ation, *f.* the act, art or practice, of fishing
 Pisc'atory, *a.* belonging to fish or fishing
 Pisciv'orous, *a.* eating fish, living upon fish
 Pish, *v. n.* to show contempt by a kind of hiss

Pish, *f.* an expression of contempt; *int.* implying
 Pis'mire, *f.* an insect, ant, emmer [contempt
 Piss, *f.* urine, animal-water; *v. n.* to make water
 Piss'abed, *f.* the name of a yellow field-flower
 Piss'burnt, *a.* stained with or like urine
 Pistachio, *f.* a fragrant nut brought from Syria
 Pistillation, *f.* the act of pounding in a mortar
 Pist'ol, *f.* a weapon, the smallest of all firearms
 † Pist'ol, *v. a.* to shoot or engage with a pistol
 Pistole, *f.* a foreign coin, about 17s. in value
 Pist'on, *f.* a part of a pump, a part of a syringe
 Pit, *f.* a hole, deep place, hollow part, dint, grave
 † Pit, *v.* to sink in hollows, dint, challenge, set
 Pit'apat, *f.* a flutter, a quick step; *ad.* in a flutter
 Pitch, *f.* a kind of resin, size, height, rate, bar
 Pitch, *v.* to smear over with pitch, fix, agree, cast, throw, drop, light, fall
 Pitch'er, *f.* a large earthen pot, a pointed iron bar
 Pitch'fork, *f.* a long fork used in husbandry
 Pitch'y, *a.* smeared with or like pitch, dismal
 Pit'coal, *f.* any kind of coal dug out of a pit
 Pit'eous, *a.* sorrowful, tender, pitiful, woful
 Pit'iously, *ad.* in a piteous manner, sadly
 Pit'fal, *f.* a pit dug and covered over, trap, snare
 Pith, *f.* the marrow of a plant, strength, weight
 Pith'ily, *ad.* with strength, with force or cogency
 Pith'iness, *f.* energy, strength, force, fulness
 Pith'less, *a.* wanting pith or force, weak, flat
 Pith'y, *a.* consisting of pith, energetic, forcible
 Pit'iable, *a.* deserving pity, mournful, wretched
 Pit'iful, *a.* tender, paltry, despicable, wretched
 Pit'ifully, *ad.* in a pitiful manner, meanly, badly
 Pit'ifulness, *f.* tenderness, mercy, despicableness
 Pit'iless, *a.* devoid of pity, mercy or compassion
 Pit'ilessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Pit'man, *f.* a man who works in pits, a sawyer
 Pit'saw, *f.* a large saw to be used by two men
 Pit'tance, *f.* a small allowance, a little portion
 Pituitous, *a.* consisting of or like phlegm

Pit'y, *f.* compassion, sympathy, concern, mercy
 Pit'y, *v. a.* to compassionate misery, to bewail
 Pivot, *f.* a pin upon which a thing turns round
 Pix, *f.* a box that contains the host, chest, pitch
 Placability, *f.* a willingness to be appeased
 Placable, *a.* that may be appeased or pacified
 Placart, *f.* an edict, proclamation, manifesto
 Placate, *v. a.* to appease, pacify, quiet, reconcile
 Place, *f.* locality, residence, rank, office, state of being, space in general, room, part, ground
 Place, *v.* to rank, order, fix, establish, put out
 Pla'cid, *a.* calm, mild, gentle, quiet, easy, soft
 Placid'ity, Pla'cidness, *f.* a placid quality or state
 Pla'cidly, *ad.* calmly, mildly, quietly, patiently
 Pla'cit, *f.* a decree, determination, ordinance, plea
 Plack'et, Pla'quet, *f.* the open part of a petticoat
 Plágiarism, *f.* a theft, especially in books
 Plágiary, *f.* one guilty of plagiarism, plagiarism
 Plague, *f.* a pestilence, vexation, trouble, misery
 Plague, *v. a.* to tease, trouble, vex, hurt, afflict
 Pláguily, *ad.* vexatiously, horribly, dreadfully
 Pláguay, *a.* vexatious, troublesome, horrible, vile
 Plaice, *f.* a sea-fish, a kind of flat fish
 Plaid, *f.* a variegated stuff, a Scotch dress
 Plain, *a.* smooth, flat, clear, evident, homely
 Plain, *f.* a level ground, field of battle, square
 Plain, Plainly, *ad.* sincerely, clearly, bluntly
 Plain, *v. a.* to make smooth, level, lament
 Pláindealing, *f.* downright honesty; *a.* sincere
 Pláining, *part.* making smooth; *f.* a complaint
 Pláinness, *f.* flatness, clearness, simplicity, openness
 Pláint, *f.* a complaint, lamentation, cry
 Pláintful, *a.* complaining, uneasy, sorrowful, sad
 Pláintiff, *f.* one who commences a suit at law
 Pláintiff, Pláintive, *a.* sorrowful, mournful
 Pláinwork, *f.* a needlework [on a plaister
 Pláister, *f.* a salve spread on linen, &c.; *v. a.* to put
 Plait, *f.* a fold, a double; *v. a.* to fold, to weave
 Plan, *f.* a scheme, project, draught, model, plot

† Plan, *v. a.* to scheme, form in design, contrive
 Planch'ed, *a.* made of boards, laid with boards
 Planch'er, *f.* a flat board, plank, piece of wood
 Plane, *v. a.* to smooth, to level; *f.* a tool, a tree
 Plan'et, *f.* a moving or wandering star
 Plan'etary, Planet'ical, *a.* belonging to planets
 Plan'etstruck, *a.* blasted, astonished, amazed
 Plan'ish, *v. a.* to make plain or smooth; to polish
 Plan'isphere, *f.* a sphere projected upon a plain
 Plunk, *f.* a thick board; *v. a.* to lay with planks
 Plan'ner, *f.* one who plans, one who schemes
 Plan'ning, *f.* a design, formation, contrivance
 Planocónical, *a.* flat and conical on different sides
 Planocon'vex, *a.* flat and convex on different sides
 Plant, *f.* a vegetable production, herb, tree, foot
 Plant, *v. a.* to set, place, fix, settle, people, point
 Plant'ain, *f.* an herb, a West-Indian tree
 Plant'al, *a.* belonging to or resembling plants
 Plantátion, *f.* a place that is planted, a colony
 Plant'er, *f.* one who sets or cultivates a colony
 Plant'ing, *f.* the act of setting in the ground
 Plash, *f.* a small puddle of water, a cut branch
 Plash, *v. a.* to splash, to cut and lay branches
 Plash'y, *a.* wet, watery, filled with puddles
 Plasm, *f.* a mould for metals [linen, &c.
 Pláster, *f.* lime prepared to cover walls, a salve
 Pláster, *v. a.* to cover or daub with plaster, &c.
 Plásterer, *f.* one who covers walls with plaster
 Plástic, *a.* forming, able to form, creative
 Plas'tran or Plas'tron, *f.* a piece of stuffed leather
 † Plat, *v. a.* to interweave; *f.* a piece of ground
 Plate, *f.* wrought silver, a dish to eat on, a prize
 Plate, *v. a.* to cover with or to beat into plates
 Plat'en, *f.* the flat part of a printing-press
 Plat'form, *f.* an horizontal plain, level, flat roof
 Platon'ic, *a.* relating to Plato, chaste, pure, refined
 Platoón, *f.* a small square body of musketeers
 Plat'ter, *f.* a large earthen or wooden dish
 Plat'terfaced, *a.* having a very large broad face

Plaud'it, *f.* applause, praise, approbation, a clap
 Plaud'itory, *a.* praising, commending, extolling
 Plausibility, Plausibleness, *f.* appearance of right
 Plausible, *a.* specious, fair, superficially pleasing
 Plausibly, *ad.* speciously, with a fair show
 Plausive, *a.* applauding, praising, plausible, fair
 Play, *v.* to sport, toy, trifle, mock, act, perform
 Play, *f.* sport, recreation, a game, a drama, room
 Playbook, *f.* a book which contains plays only
 Playday, *f.* a day exempted from tasks or labor
 Playdebt, *f.* a debt contracted by gaming
 Player, *f.* one who plays, one who performs
 Playfellow, *f.* a companion or crony in youth
 Playful, Playfome, *a.* full of play, sportive, gay
 Playgame, *f.* a play or game of mere children
 Playhouse, *f.* a house used for acting plays in
 Playpleasure, *f.* an idle or trifling amusement
 Plaything, *f.* a thing to play with, toy, trifle
 Playwright, *f.* one who makes or writes plays
 Plea, *f.* an excuse, allegation, form of pleading
 Pleach, *v. a.* to bend, to interweave branches
 Plead, *v.* to defend, discuss, argue, alledge, say
 Pleadable, *a.* that may be pleaded, alledged or said
 Pleader, *f.* one who pleads, one who alledges
 Pleading, *f.* the act or form of pleading causes
 Plea'sant, *a.* delightful, gay, cheerful, trifling
 Plea'santly, *ad.* in a pleasant manner or place
 Plea'santness, *f.* delightfulness, cheerfulness
 Plea'santry, *f.* cheerfulness, humor, merriment
 Please, *v.* to give pleasure, delight, content, like
 Pleaseman, *f.* an officious person, a flatterer
 Pleaser, *f.* one who pleases or courts favor
 Pleasingly, *ad.* in a manner so as to please
 Plea'surable, *a.* delightful, fine, cheerful [please
 Plea'sure, *f.* delight, gratification, choice; *v. a.* to
 Plebeian, *a.* vulgar, common, low, mean, popular
 Plebeian, *f.* one of the lower rank of people
 Pledge, *f.* a pawn; *v. a.* to pawn, to invite to drink
 Pledg'et, *f.* a small piece of lint for a wound

Plei'ades, *f.* a northern constellation, the seven stars
 Plénarily, *ad.* fully, completely, entirely, totally
 Plénary, *a.* full, complete; *f.* a decisive procedure
 Plenilunary, *a.* relating to the full moon
 Plenipotent, *a.* invested with full power
 Plenipoten'tiary, *f.* one invested with full power
 Plénist, *f.* one who holds space to be full of matter
 Plenitude, *f.* fulness, completeness, repletion
 Plent'eous, *a.* abundant, copious, fertile
 Plent'eously, Plent'ifully, *ad.* abundantly, copiously
 Plent'iful, *a.* abundant, copious, fruitful, rich
 Plent'y, Plent'eousness, *f.* abundance, fruitfulness
 Pléonasm, *f.* a figure, a redundancy of expression
 Pleth'ora, Pleth'ory, *f.* a too full habit of body
 Plethoret'ic, Pleth'oric, *a.* having a full habit
 Pleur'isy, *f.* an inflammation of the pleura
 Pleurit'ic, *a.* diseased with or having a pleurisy
 Pliable, *a.* flexible, easy to be bent or led [bent
 Pliability, Pliancy, Pliantness, *f.* easiness to be
 Pliant, *a.* flexible, bending, limber, easy to be per-
 Pliers, *f. pl.* a kind of small pincers [suaded
 Plight, *v. a.* to pledge, engage, weave, braid
 Plight, *f.* a condition, case, pledge, fold, plait
 Plinth, *f.* the foot or lowest part of a pillar
 † Plod, *v. n.* to toil, drudge, labor, study closely
 Plod'der, *f.* a dull or heavy, but laborious person
 Plod'ding, *f.* close drudgery or study, hard labor
 Plot, *f.* a stratagem, intrigue, conspiracy, plot
 † Plot, *v. a.* to scheme, plan, project, contrive
 Plot'er, *f.* a schemer, contriver, conspirator
 Plover, *f.* a bird, a kind of lapwing
 Plough, Plow, *v. a.* to turn up with a plough
 Plough, *f.* an instrument of husbandry or joinery
 Plough'boy, *f.* an ignorant heavy clownish boy
 Plough'land, *f.* land for corn, a quantity of land
 Plough'man, *f.* a person who holds the plough
 Ploughmon'day, *f.* the monday after twelfth day
 Plough'share, *f.* one of the irons of a plough
 Pluck, *v.* to snatch, pull, strip off feathers, take

Pluck, *f.* a quick pull, the heart, liver and lights
‡ Plug, *v. a.* to stop with a plug; *f.* a stopple
Plum, *f.* a fruit, raisin, play, sum of 100,000l.
Plumage, *f.* feathers; a bunch of feathers
Plumb, *f.* a leaden weight on a line, a plummet
Plumb, *v. a.* to sound, to adjust; *ad.* perpendicularly
Plumb'er, *f.* a person who works upon lead
Plumb'ery, *f.* work for or done by a plumber
Plumb'line, *f.* a line with a weight at the end
Plum'cake, *f.* a cake made up with raisins, &c.
Plume, *f.* a feather, down, token of honor, pride
Plume, *v.* to adjust feathers, adorn, strip, pride
Plúmealum, *f.* a mineral stone, a kind of albestos
Plum'met, *f.* a leaden weight, leaden pencil, ball
Plumos'ity, **Plúmoufness**, *f.* a feathered state
Plump, *a.* fat, sleek, comely; *f.* a cluster, a tuft
Plump, *v.* to fatten, swell, increase, fall at once
Plump, *ad.* with a sudden fall, quickly, at once
Plump'er, *f.* what plumps out, a sudden stroke
Plump'ness, *f.* fatness, fulness, sleekness
Plum'porridge, *f.* porridge made with plums
Plum'pudding, *f.* a pudding made with plums
Plump'y, *a.* rather plump, fat, jolly, full
Plúmy, **Plúmous**, *a.* feathery, like feathers
Plun'd'er, *v. a.* to pillage, to rob like an enemy
Plun'd'er, *f.* spoil gotten in war or by violence
Plun'd'erer, *f.* a hostile pillager, robber, spoiler
Plunge, *v.* to sink or rise suddenly, dive, dip, put
Plunge, *f.* the act of sinking under water, distress
Plunk'et, *f.* a sort of fine blue color; *a.* blue
Plúral, *a.* having more than one, many, several
Plúralist, *f.* he that holds more livings than one
Plural'ity, *f.* a number more than one, majority
Plush, *f.* shag, a sort of very strong rough cloth
Plúvial, **Plúvious**, *a.* rainy, wet, showery
Plúvial, *f.* a cap, a priest's cope [bent, a plait
Ply, *v.* to work closely, bend, offer service; *f.* a
Pneumat'ic, *a.* moved by or consisting of wind
Pneumat'ics, *f. pl.* the doctrine of the air

Poach, *v.* to boil slightly, steal game, stab, be dand
Póacher, *f.* one who kills game unlawfully
Póachiness, *f.* dampness, moistness, stickiness
Póaching, *f.* the act of killing game unlawfully
Póachy, *a.* damp, moist, sticky, glutinous
Pock, *f.* a pustule, scab, mark, dint [heel
Pock'et, *f.* a small bag; *v. a.* to put in a pocket, to
Pock'etbook, *f.* a writing-book for the pocket
Pock'etglass, *f.* a lookingglass for the pocket
Pock'hole, *f.* a mark left by the small pox
Pock'iness, *f.* a pocky state or quality
Pock'y, *a.* infected with or having the pox, foul
Poc'ulent, *a.* fit for drinking, drinkable
‡ Pod, *v. a.* to fill, swell, pick; *f.* a case of seeds
Podag'rical, *a.* gouty, relating to or like the gout
Pod'd'er, *f.* one who gathers pease, &c. in pods
Podge, *f.* a puddle, plash, watery or dirty place
Póem, *f.* a work or composition written in verse
Póesy, *f.* the art of writing poems, poetry, verse
Póet, *f.* a writer of poems, a composer of verses
Poetast'er, *f.* a petty poet, a poor pitiful rhymers
Póetess or **Póetress**, *f.* a female writer of poetry
Poet'ical, *a.* expressed in or relating to poetry
Poet'ically, *ad.* in a poetical manner, musically
Póetize, *v. n.* to write or attempt poetry
Póetry, *f.* metrical composition, rhyme, poems
Poign'ancy, *f.* a poignant quality, sharpness
Poign'ant, *a.* sharp, biting, severe, satirical, keen
Point, *f.* a sharp end, indivisible part of time or space,
 nicety, critical moment, stop in writing
Point, *v.* to sharpen, level, direct, note, divide
Point'ed, *part. a.* divided by points, sharp, keen
Point'edly, *ad.* in a pointed manner, directly
Point'edness, *f.* sharpness, smartness, keenness
Point'el, *f.* a thing on a point, pencil, pen
Point'er, *f.* a thing that points, index, dog
Point'ingstock, *f.* an object of ridicule or mirth
Point'less, *a.* having no point, blunt, dull
Pois'on, *f.* venom, what destroys or injures life

Pois'on, *v. a.* to infect with poison, to corrupt
 Pois'oner, *f.* one who poisons, one who corrupts
 Pois'onous, *a.* venomous, destructive, deadly
 Pois'onously, *ad.* with a poisonous quality, badly
 Poit'el, *f.* a breastplate, a kind of graving-tool
 Poize or Poise, *v. a.* to weigh, balance, level
 Poize, *f.* a weight, balance, regulating power
 Poke, *f.* a small bag, pocket, kind of gown
 Poke, *v. a.* to feel in the dark, search out, stir up
 Póker, *f.* a kind of iron bar to stir a fire with
 Póking, *part.* feeling; *f.* the act of feeling out
 Pólar, Pólary, *a.* near to or issuing from the pole
 Polar'ity, *f.* a tendency or nearness to the pole
 Pole, *f.* a staff, perch, five yards and a half, extremity of the earth, point, native of Poland
 Pole, *v. a.* to furnish, fasten or stick, with poles
 Póleacre, *f.* a way or method of dressing fowls
 Póleaxe, *f.* an axe that is fixed upon a long pole
 Pólecat, *f.* a wild cat very common in Poland
 Póleclipt, *a.* clipt upon the head, cut short
 Póledavy, *f.* a sort of canvas or very coarse cloth
 Pólem'ic, *f.* a disputant, wrangler, great talker
 Pólem'ic, Pólem'icat, *a.* controversial, disputative
 Pólestár, *f.* a star near the pole, guide, director
 Pólice, *f.* the regulation or laws of a place
 Póliced, *a.* regulated, governed, ruled
 Pólicy, *f.* the art of government, prudence, cunning
 Pólish, *v. a.* to make smooth and glossy, to refine
 Pólish, *f.* an artificial gloss, elegance, turn
 Pólisher, *f.* one who gives a gloss or refines
 Pólishing, *f.* the act of giving a polish
 Pólite, *a.* genteel, elegant, civil, glossy, smooth
 Pólitely, *ad.* genteelly, elegantly, civilly, neatly
 Póliteness, *f.* gentility, good breeding, elegance
 Pólic, Pólit'ical, *a.* relating to politics, cunning
 Pólitically, Póliticly, *ad.* with policy, cunningly
 Pólitic'ian, *f.* one who is versed in politics
 Pólitics, *f. pl.* the science or art of government
 Póliture, *f.* the act or art of polishing, a polish

Pol'ity, *f.* civil constitution, civil government
 Poll, *f.* the head, a register of heads or of votes
 Poll, *v.* to lop the tops of trees; cut off or shorten
 hair, shear, take a list of voters, vote, strip
 Pol'lard, *f.* a tree lopped, fine bran, fish
 Polláver, *f.* fawning behaviour, gross flattery
 Pó'lenger, *f.* brushwood, a pollard, a cut tree
 Pó'ler, *f.* one who votes, a robber, a plunderer
 Pollúte, *v. a.* to defile, taint, corrupt, pervert
 Pollúter, *f.* a defiler, corrupter, perverter
 Pollútion, *f.* the act of defiling, defilement, guilt
 Polonáise or Polonéie, *f.* a sort of dress, a gown
 Poltrón or Poltroón, *f.* a coward, scoundrel, bird
 Poltrónery, *f.* cowardliness, meanness, baseness
 Polyanth'us, *f.* the name of a beautiful flower
 Polyédrous, *a.* containing several sides
 Polyg'amist, *f.* he who has more than one wife
 Polyg'amy, *f.* a plurality of wives at one time
 Pol'yglót, *a.* written in several languages
 Pol'ygon, *f.* a figure having many angles or sides
 Polyg'onál, *a.* containing many angles or sides
 Polygram, *f.* a figure made up of several lines
 Polygraphy, *f.* the art of writing with cyphers
 Pol'yphoniím, *f.* a multiplicity of sounds
 Pol'ypus, *f.* a sea-animal, a disease in the nose
 Pol'y syllable, *f.* a word that has many syllables
 Pol'ytheism, *f.* a belief in a plurality of gods
 Pol'ytheist, *f.* one who holds a plurality of gods
 Pomáceous, *a.* consisting of or having apples
 Pomáde, *f.* a fragrant ointment made of apples
 Pomand'ér, *f.* a little ball of several perfumes
 Pomátum, *f.* an ointment made from hog's lard
 Pome'granate, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit
 Pomif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing apples
 Pom'mel, *f.* a round knob on a sword or saddle
 † Pom'mel, *v. a.* to bruise, beat, bang, thump
 Pomp, *f.* splendor, ostentation, parade, pride
 Pomp'ion, *f.* a large kind of melon
 Pompos'ity, Pomp'ousness, *f.* affected greatness

Pórtent, *f.* an omen or token of ill, sign, prodigy
 Porténtous, *a.* foreboding, ominous, monstrous
 Pórtér, *f.* one who has the charge of a gate, a carrier
 of burdens, a kind of strong beer
 Pórtérage, *f.* money paid for or to a porter
 Pórtglaire, Pórtglaive, *f.* a swordbearer of state
 Pórt-hole, *f.* a hole in the side of a ship for cannon
 Pórtico, *f.* a piazza, a kind of covered walk [down]
 Pórtion, *f.* a part, a fortune; *v. a.* to divide, to en-
 Pórtlineis, *f.* noble mien, grandeur of demeanour
 Pórtly, *a.* grand of mien, stately, bulky, swelling
 Portmant'eau, *f.* a bag to carry cloaths in
 Pórrait, Pórraiture, *f.* a picture from real life
 Pórráy, *v. a.* to paint, draw, adorn with pictures
 Pórréls, *f.* the female guardian of a gate
 Pórréve, *f.* the steward of a seaport, a governor
 Pórrwíggle, *f.* a tadpole, a young toad or frog
 Póse, *v. a.* to puzzle, perplex, oppose, suppose
 Póssér, *f.* a puzzler, one who asks hard questions
 Póssítéd, *a.* placed, put, set, laid, ranged, situated
 Póssítion, *f.* a situation, principle laid down, rule
 Póssítional, *a.* respecting position or situation
 Póssítive, *a.* absolute, real, certain, obstinate
 Póssítively, *ad.* absolutely, really, certainly, truly
 Póssítiveness, Póssítiv'ity, *f.* obstinacy, confidence
 Póssnet, *f.* a little bason, porringer, skillet
 Póss'e, *f.* an armed power, large body, set, rabble
 Póssés, *v. a.* to get or give possession, have, enjoy
 Póssés'sion, *f.* the having in one's own power
 Póssés'sioner, *f.* one who has property in a thing
 Póssés'sive, Póssés'sory, *a.* having possession
 Póssés'sor, *f.* an owner, master, proprietor, keeper
 Póss'et, *f.* milk curdled with beer or wine
 Póss'et, *v. a.* to curdle, break, turn, change, alter
 Póssib'il'ity, *f.* a possible state or thing
 Póss'ible, *a.* having the power to be or do, likely
 Póss'ibly, *ad.* by any power, perhaps, probably
 Póss, *f.* a messenger, office, place, piece of timber
 Póss, *v.* to hasten, station, put, expose, delay

Póssage, *f.* money paid for letters sent by the post
 Póssboy, *f.* a boy who carries letters, a driver of a
 Pósschaise, *f.* a light body-carriage [chaise
 Póssdate, *v. a.* to date later than the just time
 Póssdilúvian, *a.* living or being after the flood
 Póssdilúvian, *f.* a person that lived after the flood
 Póssér, *f.* a person who travels hastily, a courier
 Pósséríor, *a.* following, placed after, later
 Pósséríor'ity, *f.* the state of being posterior
 Pósséríors, *f. pl.* the hinder parts, the breech
 Póssér'ity, *f.* succeeding generations, offspring
 Póss'tern, *f.* a small back gate, a little door
 Póss'texist'ence, *f.* future or later existence, future
 Póss'thackney, *f.* a hired posthorse, a jade. [life
 Póss'thaste, *f.* full speed; *ad.* very fast or quick
 Póss'thorse, *f.* a horse kept to ride post with
 Póss'thouse, *f.* a house kept to take in letters
 Póss'thumous, *a.* published after a person's death
 Póss'tic, *a.* backward, added or done afterwards
 Póss'til, *f.* a gloss, comment, note, marginal note
 † Póss'til, *v. a.* to illustrate with notes, to explain
 Póss'tiller, *f.* one who glosses, one who illustrates
 Póss'till'ion, *f.* one who rides the first coach-horse
 Póss'tlim'inous, *a.* done or contrived subsequently
 Póss'tman, *f.* a man who delivers out post-letters
 Póss'tmaster, *f.* a person who conveys post-letters
 Póss'tmaster-gen'eral, *f.* the head-postmaster of all
 Póss'tmerid'ian, *a.* being or done in the afternoon
 Póss'toffice, *f.* a posthouse, a place kept for letters
 Póss'tpone, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, lay aside
 Póss'tscript, *f.* a writing added to a letter
 Póss'ttown, *f.* a town where a postoffice is kept
 Póss'tulate, *f.* something assumed; *v. a.* to assume
 Póss'tulation, *f.* an assumption, a demand
 Póss'tulatory, *a.* assumed or taken without proof
 Póss'tulátum, *f.* a principle taken without proof
 Póss'ture, *f.* an attitude, situation, state, place
 Póss'ture, *v. a.* to put in a particular situation
 Póss'turemaster, *f.* one who distorts his limbs

Pósy or Pósey, *f.* a motto on a ring, a nosegay
 Pot, *f.* a vessel for boiling or holding liquids
 † Pot, *v. a.* to preserve in pots, season meats, drink
 Pótale, Pot'ulent, *a.* fit to drink, drinkable
 Potag'ro, *f.* a kind of West-Indian pickle
 Pot'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes made from vegetables
 Potátion, *f.* a drinking-bout, draught, good dose
 Potáto, *f.* a well-known esculent root
 Pot'bellied, *a.* having a big or prominent belly
 Pot'belly, *f.* a large or prominent belly
 Potch, *v. a.* to poach, boil, dress, thrust, push
 Pot'companion, *f.* a fellow-drinker, a crony
 Pótency, *f.* power, might, strength, efficacy, ability
 Pótent, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, efficacious
 Pótentate, *f.* a sovereign prince, monarch, king
 Potent'ial, *a.* denoting possibility, powerful, able
 Potential'ity, Potent'ialness, *f.* possibility, power
 Potent'ially, *ad.* in power, in effect, in reality
 Pótently, *ad.* powerfully, strongly, efficaciously
 Po'ther, *v. n.* to make a stir; *f.* a bustle, a stir
 Pot'herb, *f.* an herb fit to be boiled for food
 Pot'hook, *f.* a hook to hang a pot on, bad writing
 Pótion, *f.* a draught, especially in physic, a dose
 Pot'lid, *f.* the lid of a pot, the cover of a pot
 Pot'sherd, *f.* a piece or some broken earthen pot
 Pot'ter, *f.* a man who makes earthen vessels
 Pot'tery, *f.* the works or business of a potter
 Pot'ting, *f.* the act of drinking, toying, drunkenness
 Pot'tle, *f.* a measure of four pints
 Pot'valiant, *a.* made courageous only by liquor
 Pouch, *f.* a small bag, purse, pocket, the paunch
 Pouch, *v.* to pocket, swallow, pout, frown
 Pouch'mouthed, *a.* having thick pouting lips
 Pov'erty, *f.* want, necessity, meanness, a defect
 Poul'davis, *f.* a sort of sailcloth or coarse linen
 Poult, *f.* the name of a young chicken, a chick
 Poul'terer, *f.* one who sells fowls ready picked
 Poul'tice, *f.* a soft application; *v. a.* to apply a poultice
 Poul'try, *f.* all sorts of fowls, a place

Pounce, *f.* the claw of a bird, a powdered gum
 Pounce, *v. a.* to sprinkle with pounce, arm with claws, pierce, seize
 Pounce'box, *f.* a box with holes used for pounce
 Pound, *f.* a weight, sum of money, pinfold, place
 Pound, *v. a.* to beat with a pestle, beat, shut up
 Pound'age, *f.* a sum deducted from a pound, a fee
 Pound'er, *f.* a pestle, cannon, large pear
 Pour, *v.* to empty, fall heavily, run, rush out
 Pout, *f.* a sour look, sort of codfish, young bird
 Pout, *v. n.* to look sullen, make a lip, frown, hang
 Pow'der, *f.* fine dust, dust of starch, gunpowder
 Pow'der, *v.* to sprinkle with powder, reduce to dust, salt, come very fast
 Pow'derbox, *f.* a box to keep hair-powder in
 Pow'derchest, *f.* a chest for gunpowder in a ship
 Pow'derhorn, *f.* a horn for holding gunpowder
 Pow'deringtub, *f.* a tub or vessel for salted meat
 Pow'dermill, *f.* a mill to make gunpowder in
 Pow'derroom, *f.* a room where powder is kept
 Pow'dery, *a.* dusty, white, easily crumbled, soft
 Pow'er, *f.* command, government, influence, reach, strength, ability, an host, a potentate
 Pow'erable, *a.* able to perform, powerful
 Pow'erful, *a.* mighty, strong, potent, efficacious
 Pow'erfully, *ad.* mightily, strongly, efficaciously
 Pow'erfulness, *f.* great power, strength, efficacy
 Pow'erless, *a.* weak, helpless, defenceless
 Pox, *f.* the venereal disease, pustules
 Poy, *f.* a ropedancer's or a waterman's pole
 Prac'ticable, *a.* performable, possible, assailable
 Prac'ticably, *ad.* in a manner to be performed
 Prac'tical, Prac'tic, *a.* relating to performance
 Prac'tically, *ad.* by or in practice, in fact
 Prac'tice, *f.* habit, use, custom, exercise, a rule
 Prac'tise, *v. a.* to do, perform, use, exercise, try
 Prac'tisent, Prac'tiser, *f.* one who practises
 Prac'titioner, *f.* one engaged in any art or business
 Prae'se, *f.* a kind of writ, command, direction

Præcognita, *f. pl.* things previously known
Pragmatical, *a.* meddling, very busy, impertinent
Pragmatically, *ad.* busily, impertinently, vainly
Praise, *f.* commendation, renown, honor, glory
Praise, *v. a.* to commend, applaud, extol, glorify
Praiseful, *a.* commendable, laudable, worthy, good
Praiser, *f.* one who praises, one who commends
Praiseworthy, *a.* deserving praise, commendable
Prame, *f.* a kind of boat, a flat-bottomed boat
Prance, *v. n.* to spring and move in high mettle
Prancer, *f.* a horse that prances or capers about
Prank, *f.* a frolic, a wicked deed; *v. a.* to adorn
Pranked, *Prankt*, *part.* dressed, clad, decorated
Prate, *v. n.* to talk idly; *f.* talk, talkativeness
Prater, *f.* an idle or great talker, a chatterer
Prating, *f.* the act of talking much, idle talk
Pratingly, *ad.* in a prating or talkative manner
Prattle, *v. n.* to chatter like an infant; *f.* childish
Prattler, *f.* one who prattles, a chatterer [talk
Pravity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness
Prawn, *f.* a kind of fine shellfish, a large shrimp
Pray, *v.* to offer up prayers, entreat, beseech
Prayer, *f.* a petition, request, entreaty
Prayerbook, *f.* a book with forms of prayer in it
Preach, *v.* to deliver a public discourse, to prate
Preach, *f.* a sermon, religious discourse, discourse
Preacher, *f.* a person who preaches, a minister
Preachment, *f.* a sermon in contempt, talk, prate
Præamble, *f.* an introduction [mination
Preapprehension, *f.* an opinion formed before exa-
Prebend, *f.* a stipend in cathedral churches
Prebendary, *f.* a stipendiary of a cathedral
Precarious, *a.* uncertain, doubtful, dependant
Precariously, *ad.* by dependance, uncertainly
Precariousness, *f.* a precarious state, uncertainty
Precavution, *f.* a preventive measure, a warning
Precavution, *v. a.* to warn beforehand
Precedaneous, *a.* previous, antecedent, going before
Precede, *v. a.* to go before in rank or time

Præcedence, *f.* the foremost place, priority, lead
Præcedent, *a.* going before, foregoing, former
Precedent, *f.* an example, rule, foregoing act
Precentor, *f.* one who leads a choir, a chanter
Præcept, *f.* a command, instruction, rule, law
Preceptial, *a.* consisting of or having precepts
Preceptive, *a.* giving or containing precepts
Preceptor, *f.* a teacher, instructor, tutor, master
Precesion, *f.* a going before, an advancement
Præcinct, *f.* a boundary, outward limit, division
Preciousity, *Præciousness*, *f.* valuableness, worth
Præcious, *a.* valuable, costly, dear, nice, fine
Præciously, *ad.* in a precious manner, dearly
Præcipice, *f.* a headlong or perpendicular fall
Precipitance, *f.* rash haste, hurry, violent fury
Precipitant, *a.* rash, hasty, hurried, unadvised
Precipitate, *f.* a corrosive mercurial medicine
Precipitate, *v.* to throw headlong down, throw or
 fall to the bottom, hasten, hurry [strong
Precipitate, *Precipitous*, *a.* hasty, violent, head-
Precipitately, *ad.* in a blind hurry, rashly
Precipitation, *f.* blind or rash haste, hurry, a fall
Precise, *a.* exact, strict, nice, stiff, formal, finical
Preciely, *ad.* exactly, accurately, nicely, formally
Preciseness, *f.* exactness, rigid nicety, formality
Precision, *f.* exact limitation, exactness, care
Precisive, *a.* exactly or nicely limiting, exact
Preclude, *v. a.* to shut out, hinder, stop, prevent
Precocious, *a.* ripe very early or before the time
Precoity, *f.* a very or too early ripeness
Precogitation, *f.* previous thought or consideration
Precognition, *f.* a foreknowledge, an inquiry
Preconceit, *f.* an opinion formed beforehand
Preconceive, *v. a.* to form an opinion beforehand
Preconception, *f.* a previous thought or opinion
Preconcert, *v. a.* to concert or settle beforehand
Precontract, *f.* a prior contract or bargain
Precontract, *v. a.* to contract or bind beforehand
Precurse, *f.* a forerunning, a going before

Precurs'or, *f.* a forerunner, harbinger, courier
 Predaceous, *a.* living by prey or plunder, savage
 Prédal, *a.* robbing, plundering, preying
 Predation, *f.* the act of robbing or plundering
 Prédatory, *a.* plundering, preying, rapacious
 Predeceased, *a.* deceased before a certain time
 Predecess'or, *f.* one going before, an ancestor
 Predestinarian, Predestinator, *f.* one who holds the doctrine of predestination [bly
 Predestinate, Predestine, *v. a.* to decree irresist-
 Predestination, *f.* preordination, a fatal decree
 Predetermination, *f.* a previous determination
 Predetermine, *v. a.* to doom by previous decrees
 Prédial, *a.* belonging to or growing from farms
 Predicable, *f.* a logical term used in affirmation
 Predicable, *a.* that may be affirmed or declared
 Predicament, *f.* a class, arrangement, kind, state
 Predicament'al, *a.* relating to predicaments
 Predicant, *f.* one who affirms, one who declares
 Predicant, *a.* affirming, declaring, preaching
 Predicate, *f.* what is affirmed of any subject
 Predicate, *v. a.* to affirm, declare, teach
 Predication, *f.* an affirmation, a declaration
 Predict, *v. a.* to foretel, prophesy, foreshow
 Prediction, *f.* a foretelling, prophecy, token
 Predictor, *f.* one who foretels or prophesies
 Predigestion, *f.* a digestion performed too soon
 Predilec'tion, *f.* prepossession in favor of any thing
 Predispóse, *v. a.* to incline or adapt beforehand
 Predisposi'tion, *f.* a previous or prior adaption
 Predominance, *f.* prevalence, ascendancy
 Predominant, *a.* prevalent, ascendant, overruling
 Predominate, *v. n.* to prevail, govern, rule
 Préelect, *v. a.* to elect or choose beforehand
 Preem'inence, *f.* superiority, precedence, power
 Preem'inent, *a.* excellent above others, principal
 Preemption, *f.* a right of buying before another
 Preen, *v. a.* to dress, clean, trim, compose
 Preengage, *v. a.* to engage first or beforehand

Preengagement, *f.* a previous or prior obligation
 Preestab'lish, *v. a.* to settle or fix beforehand
 Preestab'lishment, *f.* a previous settlement
 Preexist, *v. n.* to exist beforehand or in another state
 Preexistence, *f.* previous existence
 Preexistent, *a.* existing or being before
 Preface, *f.* a kind of introduction to a book
 Preface, *v. a.* to introduce a treatise; to cover
 Prefacer, *f.* the writer or speaker of a preface
 Prefatory, *a.* done by way of preface, introductory
 Préfect, *f.* a governor, mayor, commander
 Prefecture, *f.* the office or honor of government
 † Prefer, *v.* to regard more, exalt, promote, offer
 Preferable, *a.* eligible before another, better
 Preferably, *ad.* in or with preference [another
 Preference, Preferableness, *f.* estimation above
 Preferment, *f.* advancement, a place of honor
 Prefiguration, *f.* a foregoing representation
 Prefigure, *v. a.* to represent or show beforehand
 Presine, *v. a.* to limit or solve beforehand
 Prefix, *v. a.* to place before, fix, settle, appoint
 Préfix, *f.* a particle placed before a word
 Presorm, *v. a.* to form or fashion beforehand
 Preg'nancy, *f.* a being with young, fruitfulness
 Preg'nant, *a.* breeding young, fertile, full, clear
 Preg'nantly, *ad.* fruitfully, fully, clearly, plainly
 Pregustation, *f.* the act of tasting first or before
 Préjudge, *v. a.* to judge or condemn beforehand
 Préjudicate, *a.* formed by prejudice, prepossessed
 Préjudicate, *v. a.* to determine without evidence
 Préjudication, *f.* the act of judging beforehand
 Préjudice, *f.* prepossession, damage, injury, hurt
 Préjudice, *v. a.* to fill with prejudice, to injure
 Préjudi'cial, *a.* injurious, hurtful, contrary
 Prelacy, *f.* the dignity of a prelate, episcopacy
 Prelate, *f.* a bishop, high ecclesiastic, dignitary
 Prelat'ical, *a.* relating to a prelate or bishop
 Prelation, *f.* the act of setting before, preference
 Prelec'tion, *f.* a reading, lecture, lesson, sermon

Prelibation, *f.* a pouring out before, a foretaste
 Preliminary, *a.* previous, introductory
 Preliminary, *f.* a first step, article, condition
 Prelude, *v. n.* to serve by way of introduction
 Prelude, Preludium, *f.* an introduction
 Preludious, Prelusive, *a.* previous, introductory
 Premature, *a.* ripe too soon, too early, too hasty
 Prematurely, *ad.* too early, too soon, too hastily
 Prematureness, Prematurity, *f.* a premature state
 Premeditate, *v. a.* to think beforehand, to contrive
 Premeditation, *f.* a meditating beforehand
 Premier, *v. a.* to merit or deserve beforehand
 Premier, *f. pl.* first-fruits of the earth
 Premier, *a.* first, chief, leading, principal, capital
 Premier, *f.* a chief person, head, prime minister
 Premise, *v. a.* to lay down premises, to preface
 Premises, *f. pl.* antecedent matter, houses, &c.
 Premiss, *f.* an antecedent proposition or term
 Premium, *f.* an advance to a bargain, a reward
 Premonish, *v. a.* to warn or advise beforehand
 Premonishment, Premonition, *f.* previous notice
 Premonitory, *a.* previously advising
 Premonstrate, *v. a.* to show or tell beforehand
 Premonire, *f.* a kind of writ, penalty, difficulty
 Premoninate, *v. a.* to forename, to name first
 Prenomination, *f.* the naming first or beforehand
 Prentice, *f.* one bound to a master for instruction
 Prenticeship, *f.* the servitude of a prentice
 Prenunciation, *f.* a declaration beforehand
 Preoccupancy, *f.* a first or previous possession
 Preoccupate, *v. a.* to anticipate, prepossess, bias
 Preoccupation, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, bias
 Preoccupy, *v. a.* to get or have first possession
 Preominate, *v. a.* to prognosticate, to forebode
 Preopinon, *f.* a prepossession, prejudice, notion
 Preordain, *v. a.* to ordain or appoint beforehand
 Preordination, *f.* an antecedent determination
 Preordination, *f.* a decreeing beforehand
 Preparation, *f.* a making ready for some purpose

Preparative, *f.* something used to pave the way
 Preparative, *a.* able or tending to prepare
 Preparatively, *ad.* by way of preparation, previously
 Preparatory, *a.* previous, introductory
 Prépare, *v. a.* to make fit, qualify, form, provide
 Prépare, *f.* a preparation, a previous measure
 Préparedly, *ad.* with due preparation, previously
 Préparer, *f.* one who or that which prepares
 Prépenſe, *a.* preconceived, contrived beforehand
 Preponder, Preponderate, *v. a.* to outweigh, over-
 balance, overpower, exceed, pass, prevail
 Preponderance, Preponderation, *f.* greater weight
 Preponderant, *a.* overbalancing, exceeding
 Preposi'tion, *f.* a particle governing some case
 Prepossess, *v. a.* to prejudice, bias, influence
 Prepossession, *f.* a first possession, prejudice, bias
 Preposterous, *a.* absurd, perverted, wrong
 Preposterously, *ad.* absurdly, foolishly, strangely
 Preposterousness, *f.* a preposterous quality
 Prépotency, *f.* greater power or force, superiority
 Prépuce, *f.* what covers the glans, the foreskin
 Prerequisite, *v. a.* to demand or ask previously
 Prerequisite, *f.* something previously necessary
 Prerequisite, *a.* that is previously necessary
 Prerogative, *f.* a peculiar privilege, a just right
 Prerogated, *a.* having some peculiar privilege
 Présage, Présagement, *f.* a prognostic, an omen
 Présage, *v. a.* to forebode, foretoken, foretel
 Présageful, *a.* foreboding, cautious, provident
 Présbyter, *f.* an elder, priest, bishop, presbyterian
 Présbytéral, *a.* relating to a presbyter or priest
 Présbytérian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Calvin
 Présbytérian, *a.* suitable to Calvin's doctrines
 Présbytery, *f.* the rules of a Calvinistical church
 Prés'cience, *f.* a knowledge of future events
 Prés'cient, Prés'cious, *a.* foreknowing, prophetic
 Préscind, *v. a.* to cut off or before, abstract, divide
 Préscind'ent, *a.* cutting off or from, abstracting
 Prescribe, *v.* to order, direct medically, set, fix

Préscript, *a.* ordered, directed, set ; *f.* a direction
Prescrip'tion, *f.* a medical receipt, custom, right by long continued possession, limitation, rule
Pré'seance, *f.* precedence in place, priority
Pré'sence, *f.* a being present, sight, look, readiness
Pré'sence-châmbre, *f.* a room to receive company
Pré'sent, *a.* near at hand, now being, ready
Pré'sent, *f.* a free gift, a royal mandate or letter
Pré'sent, *v.* to give, prefer, exhibit, offer, level
Pré'sent'able, **Pré'sent'ative**, *a.* that may be presented
Pré'sentaneous, *a.* ready, quick, immediate
Pré'sentation, *f.* the gift of a benefice, an exhibition
Pré'sentée, *f.* one presented to a benefice
Pré'sent'er, *f.* one that presents, one that offers
Pré'sent'ial, *a.* supposing actual or real presence
Pré'sent'ial'ity, *f.* the state of being present
Pré'sent'iate, *v. a.* to make or render present
Pré'sently, *ad.* shortly, soon after [tion
Pré'sent'ment, *f.* the act of presenting, a representa-
Pré'sentness, *f.* presence of mind, readiness
Pré'servation, *f.* the act or care of preserving
Pré'serv'ative, *f.* what has the power to preserve
Pré'serv'ative, *a.* able or tending to preserve
Pré'serve, *v. a.* to keep, save, defend, keep fruits
Pré'serve, *f.* a fruit preserved with sugar
Pré'serv'er, *f.* one who preserves, one who guards
Pré'si'de, *v. n.* to superintend, direct, manage
Pré'sidency, *f.* superintendence, direction, care
Pré'sident, *f.* one who is at the head of a society
Pré'sidentship, *f.* the place or office of a president
Pré'sid'ial, *f.* a court of judicature, a tribunal
Pré'sid'ial, *a.* of or belonging to a garrison
Pré'ss, *v. a.* to squeeze, crush, crowd, urge, force
Pré'ss, *f.* an instrument for pressing, case for cloaths, crowd, act of forcing men into service, instrument used for printing
Pré'ss'bed, *f.* a bed that shuts close up in a case
Pré'ss'er, *f.* one who presses or works at a press
Pré'ss'gang, *f.* a crew that go about to press men

Pré'ssing, *part. a.* squeezing, crushing, urgent
Pré'ssingly, *ad.* with force, closely, urgently
Pré'ssion, *f.* the act of pressing, a great weight
Pré'ss'itant, *a.* weighing down, gravitating, heavy
Pré'ss'man, *f.* a printer that works at the press
Pré'ss'money, *f.* money paid to press soldiers
Pré's'sure, *f.* weight, force, impression, affliction
Pré'ss, *f.* a loan, a priest ; *part.* pressed, ready, near
Pré'stigiatiôn, *f.* the act of juggling or deceiving
Pré'st'o, *ad.* quick, soon, at once, without delay
Pré'sumable, *a.* that may be presumed or supposed
Pré'sumably, *ad.* without examination or proof
Pré'sume, *v. a.* to suppose, venture, depend
Pré'sumer, *f.* an arrogant or confident person
Pré'suming, *part. a.* supposing, confident, bold
Pré'sump'tion, **Pré'sump'tuousness**, *f.* arrogance, confidence, boldness, probableness, suspicion
Pré'sump'tive, *a.* supposed, bold, probable, likely
Pré'sump'tuous, *a.* arrogant, insolent, irreverent
Pré'sump'tuously, *ad.* arrogantly, irreverently
Pré'suppos'al, *f.* a supposal previously formed
Pré'suppos'e, *v. a.* to suppose as previous or true
Pré'surmise, *f.* a surmise previously formed
Pré'tence, *f.* a showing what is not real, a claim
Pré'tend, *v.* to play the hypocrite, feign, counterfeit, alledge falsely, say, claim, hold before
Pré'tend'edly, *ad.* in a pretended manner, falsely
Pré'tend'er, *f.* one who pretends or lays claims
Pré'tend'ingly, *ad.* arrogantly, presumptuously
Pré'ten'sion, *f.* a claim, right, pretence
Pré'terim'per'fect, *a.* that is not yet perfectly past
Pré'ter'i'tion, *f.* a going or passing by, an omission
Pré'terlaps'ed, *a.* past and gone, past by or over
Pré'terlégal, *a.* illegal, contrary to law
Pré'ter'mis'sion, *f.* an omitting or passing over
Pré'termit, *v. a.* to pass by or over, omit, neglect
Pré'ternat'ural, *a.* miraculous, extraordinary
Pré'ternat'urally, *ad.* out of the order of nature
Pré'terper'fect, **Pré'terit**, *a.* that is absolutely past

Preterplūperfect, *a.* more than perfectly past
Prétext, *f.* a pretence, excuse, cloak, show
Prétor, *f.* a Roman judge or chief ruler, a mayor
Prétorian, *a.* belonging to a pretor, judicial
Prétily, *ad.* neatly, elegantly, pleasingly, well
Prétineis, *f.* beauty that is without dignity
Pretty, *a.* neat, beautiful, handsome, comely
Pretty, *ad.* in some small degree, nearly, almost
Pretypify, *v. a.* to show or point out beforehand
Prevail, *v. n.* to take place, induce, overcome
Prevailing, *part.* having influence, predominant
Prevailment, *Prev'alence*, *f.* influence, superiority
Prev'alent, *a.* predominant, powerful, victorious
Prev'alently, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, strongly
Prevaricate, *v. n.* to cavil, shuffle, quibble, waver
Prevarication, *f.* the act of shuffling, cavil, deceit
Prevaricator, *f.* a shuffler, quibbler, caviller
Prevenient, *a.* going before, preventive, hindering
Prevent, *v. a.* to hinder, stop, anticipate
Prevent'able, *a.* that may or can be prevented
Prevent'er, *f.* one who prevents or hinders
Prevention, *f.* the act of going before, hinderance,
 stop, anticipation, prejudice
Preventive, *a.* hindering, preservative; *f.* an anti-
Preventively, *ad.* in a preventive manner
Previous, *a.* going before, prior, antecedent, first
Previously, *ad.* before, beforehand, antecedently
Prey, *f.* something to be devoured, plunder, spoil
Prey, *v. n.* to waste, corrode, hurt, rob, plunder
Prisapism, *f.* a preternatural tension of the penis
Price, *f.* a rate, worth, value, estimation, reward
Prick, *v.* to pierce, spur, incite, affect with remorse,
 pain, hurt, make acid, mark
Prick, *f.* a puncture, point, print, mark, sting
Prick'er, *f.* a sharp instrument, a light horseman
Prick'et, *f.* a buck in his 2d year, a bottle-basket
Prick'le, *f.* a very small sharp point, thorn, brier
Prick'lineis, *f.* a prickly state or quality
Prick'louse, *f.* a nickname for a taylor, a taylor

Prick'ly, *a.* full of or having sharp points, rough
Prick'song, *f.* a song pricked or set to music
Pride, *f.* haughtiness, loftiness, dignity, heat
Pride, *v. n.* to be proud of, rate too high, boast
Prier, *f.* one who examines very narrowly
Priest, *f.* a person who officiates at the altar
Priestcraft, *f.* a priestly act or trick, pious fraud
Priestess, *f.* a woman that officiated in heathen rites
Priesthood, *f.* the office of a priest
Priestliness, *f.* the appearance of a priest
Priestly, *a.* becoming or like a priest, sacerdotal
Priestridden, *a.* managed or gulled by priests
† *Prig*, *v.* to steal, to haggle; *f.* a conceited fellow
Prig'ish, *a.* pert, conceited, pragmatical, saucy
Prill, *v. a.* to gore, to wound with the horn
Prim, *a.* formal, precise, demure, affectedly nice
† *Prim*, *v. a.* to form or deck to an affected nicety
Primacy, *Primateship*, *f.* a chief ecclesiastical station
Primage, *f.* the freight of a ship, a duty
Primarily, *ad.* originally, in the first intention
Primary, *a.* original, first, chief, first in station
Primate, *f.* a first or chief bishop, an archbishop
Prime, *f.* the dawn of day, first or best part, spring,
 height of perfection, first canonical hour
Prime, *v. a.* to put powder into the pan of a gun or
 cannon, to lay the first colors on in painting
Prime, *Primal*, *a.* first, principal, best, excellent
Primely, *ad.* originally, first, chiefly, excellently
Primeness, *f.* precedence, excellence, dignity
Prim'er, *f.* a first book for children, an office
Priméro, *f.* the name of an old game at cards
Primest, *a.* best, most excellent, choicest, chiefest
Priméal, *a.* such as was at first, original, prior
Prim'ial, *a.* relating to the firstfruits
Prim'itive, *a.* ancient, original, native, formal
Prim'itively, *ad.* originally, primarily, at first
Prim'itiveness, *f.* antiquity, affected formality
Prim'ness, *f.* preciseness, demureness, affectation
Primogénial, *a.* first-born, original, constituent

Primogen'iture, *f.* the first birth, eldership
 Primórdial, Primórdiate, *a.* existing from the begin-
 Prim'rose, *f.* the name of a flower [ning
 Prince, *f.* a king's son, sovereign, chief ruler
 Prince, *v. n.* to play the prince, to take great state
 Prince'dom, *f.* the dignity or power of a prince
 Prince'like, *a.* like or becoming a prince, noble
 Prince'ling, *f.* a poor or petty prince, a lordling
 Prince'ly, *a.* royal, grand, august, noble, generous
 Prin'cess, *f.* a prince's wife, a king's daughter
 Prin'cipal, *a.* chief, capital, essential, princely
 Prin'cipal, *f.* a head or chief man, a capital sum
 Principality, *f.* a prince's domain, sovereignty
 Prin'cipally, *ad.* chiefly, above all, above the rest
 Principi'ation, *f.* a reducing into elemental parts
 Prin'ciple, *f.* a fundamental truth, original cause,
 motive, ground of action, opinion, tenet
 Prin'ciple, *v. a.* to instruct, teach, fix in a tenet
 Prin'cipling, *part.* imprinting upon the mind
 Prin'cock, Prin'cox, *f.* a pert young coxcomb
 Print, *v. a.* to mark by impresson, to publish
 Print, *f.* a mark made by impresson, a picture
 Print'er, *f.* one who prints books or stains linen
 Print'less, *a.* leaving no mark or impresson
 Prior, *a.* former, going before, antecedent, first
 Prior, *f.* a religious title amongst monks
 Priore'ss, *f.* a kind of governess amongst nuns
 Priority, *f.* a being first in rank, precedence
 Priorship, *f.* the office, quality or state, of a prior
 Priory, *f.* a convent that is governed by a prior
 Pris'age, *f.* a custom upon lawful prizes or wine
 Prism, *f.* a solid, a kind of mathematical glass
 Prismat'ic, *a.* like or formed by a prism
 Prismat'ically, *ad.* in the form or shape of a prism
 Prism'oid, *f.* a solid body like a prism
 Pris'on, *f.* a gaol, place of confinement, fast hold
 Pris'on, *v. a.* to shut up in hold, confine, enchain
 Pris'onbáse, *f.* a boyish play, called also *prisonbars*
 Pris'oner, *f.* one who is under arrest, a captive

Pris'onhouse, *f.* a gaol to confine prisoners in
 Pris'onment, *f.* imprisonment, confinement
 Prist'ine, *a.* ancient, original, first, accustomed
 Prith'ee, *abbrev.* for I pray thee
 Prit'tleprattle, *f.* common or idle talk, chat
 Priv'acy, Privatene'ss, *f.* secrecy, privacy, retreat
 Privádo, *f.* a private or secret friend
 Priv'ate, *a.* secret, clandestine, retired
 Priv'ate, *f.* a secret place, a secret message
 Privat'eer, *f.* a private ship of war
 Privately, *ad.* in private, secretly, clandestinely
 Priv'ation, *f.* a loss, destruction, want
 Priv'ative, *a.* causing privation or loss, negative
 Priv'atively, *ad.* by absence or want, negatively
 Priv'ilege, *f.* a peculiar advantage, a public right
 Priv'ilege, *v.* to grant a privilege, free, exempt
 Priv'ily, *ad.* secretly, privately, clandestinely
 Priv'ity, *f.* knowledge, private communication
 Priv'y, *a.* admitted to secrets, conscious, private
 Priv'y, *f.* a necessary-house [enemy
 Prize, *f.* a reward to merit, something taken from an
 Prize, *v. a.* to value, esteem, regard, honor, rate
 Prizer, *f.* one who values or esteems a thing
 Prizefighter, *f.* one who fights for a set reward
 Probabil'ity, *f.* likelihood, an appearance of truth
 Probáble, *a.* likely, like to be or to be true
 Probáably, *ad.* in all likelihood, perhaps
 Probát or Probáte, *f.* the proof or copy of a will
 Prob'ation, *f.* a proof, trial, evidence, testimony
 Prob'ationary, Prob'atory, *a.* serving for trial
 Prob'ationer, *f.* one who is upon trial, a novice
 Prob'ationership, *f.* the state of a probationer
 Probátum est, *lat.* it is tried and fully proved
 Probe, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, a slender wire
 Probe, *v. a.* to try with a probe, try, feel, search
 Prob'ity, *f.* honesty, sincerity, veracity, goodness
 Prob'lem, *f.* a question proposed for solution
 Problematic'al, *a.* uncertain, disputable, disputed
 Problematic'ally, *ad.* in a problematical manner

Probo's *cis*, *f.* a snout, the trunk of an elephant
Procacious, *a.* saucy, pert, impudent, loose
Proca'city, *f.* sauciness, petulance, impudence
Procatactic, *a.* forerunning, antecedent, prior
Procedure, *f.* a manner of proceeding, progress
Proceed, *v. n.* to go on, prosecute, take effect; *f.*
Proceeder, *f.* a person who proceeds [produce
Proceeding, *f.* a transaction, act, legal process
Procep'tion, *f.* the act of taking first, precedence
Procer'ity, *f.* tallness, height of stature, length
Process, *f.* a method, progress, course, order, knob
Proces'sion, *f.* a solemn train, march, step, order
Proces'sional, **Proces**'sionary, *a.* belonging to or
 consisting in procession
Procint, *f.* a complete preparation for action
Proclaim, *v. a.* to publish solemnly, declare, tell
Proclaimer, *f.* one who makes proclamation
Proclama'tion, *f.* a publication by authority, public
 declaration of the king's will, notice
Proclive, **Procli**vous, *a.* inclinable, inclined
Proclivity, *f.* a tendency, readiness, steepness
Proconsul, *f.* a high Roman officer or governor
Proconsulship, *f.* the office of a proconsul
Procrastinate, *v. a.* to put off, defer, delay, stop
Procrastination, *f.* a delay, stop, dilatoriness
Procrastinator, *f.* a dilatory person
Procreant, *a.* productive, fruitful, pregnant
Procreate, *v. a.* to generate, beget, get, produce
Procreation, *f.* a generation, production, cause
Procreative, *a.* generative, productive, causing
Procreativeness, *f.* the power of generation
Procreator, *f.* one who begets, one who produces
Proctor, *f.* an attorney in the spiritual court, an of-
Proctor, *v. a.* to manage [ficer in an university
Proctorship, *f.* the office or honor of a proctor
Procu'mbent, *a.* lying down or along, prone, flat
Procurabl, *a.* obtainable, acquirable, accessible
Procuration, **Procu**rement, *f.* the act of procuring
Procurat, *f.* a manager, agent, factor, officer

Procurat, *a.* made or done by a procurator
Procure, *v.* to obtain, get, manage, persuade
Procurer, *f.* one who procures, a pimp, a pander
Procures, *f.* a bawd, a lewd seducing woman
Prodigal, *a.* profuse, wasteful, lavish, expensive
Prodigal, *f.* a spendthrift, waster, lavish person
Prodigality, *f.* profuseness, waste, extravagance
Prodigally, *ad.* profusely, lavishly, idly
Prodigious, *a.* amazing, astonishing, monstrous
Prodigiously, *ad.* amazingly, enormously, very
Prodigiousness, *f.* a prodigious state, largeness
Prodigy, *f.* a surprising thing, wonder, monster
Prodition, *f.* treason, treachery, deceitfulness
Proditor, *f.* a traitor, a treacherous person
Proditorious, *a.* treacherous, betraying secrets
Prodice, *v. a.* to bring forth, bear, generate, show
Prodice, *f.* a product, amount, profit, gain, fruit
Prodicent, *f.* one who exhibits or offers
Prodicer, *f.* one who produces or generates
Prodicible, *a.* capable of being produced
Prodicibleness, *f.* the state of being producible
Prodict, *f.* a thing produced, work, effect, fruit
Prodiction, *f.* the act of producing, a product
Prodictive, *a.* generative, fertile, beneficial
Prodim, *f.* a preface, introduction, entrance
Prodiace, *v.* much good may it do you [erence
Prodianation, *f.* a violation of sacred things, irre-
Prodiane, *a.* ungodly, wicked, polluted, common
Prodiane, *v. a.* to pollute, violate, misapply, abuse
Prodianely, *ad.* unholy, wickedly, irreverently
Prodianeness, *f.* impiety, wickedness
Prodianer, *f.* a polluter, violator, defiler, abuser
Prodiection, *f.* an advancement, course, departure
Prodiess, *v. a.* to declare, protest, exercise
Prodiessedly, *ad.* with full intention, openly
Prodiession, *f.* a declaration, opinion, vocation
Prodiessional, *a.* relating to a profession or art
Prodiessor, *f.* a public teacher or lecturer
Prodiessorship, *f.* the office of a public teacher

Prof'fer, *v. a.* to offer, tender, propose, attempt
 Prof'fer, *f.* an offer, essay, attempt, season
 Prof'ferer, *f.* one who offers or proposes
 Profi"ciency, *f.* improvement, progress, profit
 Profi"cient, *f.* one who makes improvement
 Profic'uons, *a.* advantageous, beneficial, useful
 Profile, *v. a.* to draw or represent in profile
 Profile, *f.* the sideface, a half face
 Profit, Profi"tableness, *f.* gain, advantage, benefit
 Profit, *v.* to benefit, improve, gain advantage
 Profitable, *a.* gainful, lucrative, advantageous
 Profitably, *ad.* beneficially, advantageously
 Profitless, *a.* void of gain or advantage, useless
 Profligacy, Profligateness, *f.* debauchery
 Profligate, *a.* abandoned, lost to virtue [away
 Profligate, *f.* an abandoned wretch; *v. a.* to drive
 Profligately, *ad.* shamefully, lewdly, loosely
 Prof'luence, *f.* a progress, course, store, plenty
 Prof'luent, *a.* flowing on or forward, proceeding
 Prof'ound, *a.* deep, low, learned, humble, lowly
 Prof'ound, *f.* the sea, the abyss; *v. n.* to dive into
 Prof'oundly, *ad.* with deep insight or concern
 Prof'oundness, Prof'undity, *f.* deepness, depth
 Prof'use, *a.* lavish, prodigal, abundant
 Prof'usely, *ad.* prodigally, with exuberance, very
 Prof'useness, *f.* lavishness, prodigality, waste
 Prof'usion, *f.* profuseness, exuberant plenty
 † Prog, *v. n.* to rob, steal, take, shift for provision
 Prog, *f.* victuals, provisions of any kind, food
 Progen'itor, *f.* an ancestor, a forefather
 Pro'geny, *f.* an offspring, race, issue, generation
 Prognost'ic, *a.* foretelling, foreboding, showing
 Prognost'ic, *f.* a prediction in diseases, a sign
 Prognost'icable, *a.* that may or can be foretold
 Prognost'icate, *v. a.* to foretel, foreshow, guess
 Prognost'ication, *f.* the act or art of foreshowing
 Prognost'icator, *f.* one who foretels or infers
 Pro'gress, *f.* a course, advancement, journey, way
 Pro'gress, *v. n.* to move forward, advance, pass

Progres"sion, Progres"siveness, *f.* a progress
 Progres"sional, *a.* advancing, increasing, adding
 Progres"sive, *a.* going on or forward, advancing
 Progres"sively, *ad.* in or by a regular course
 Prohib'it, *v. a.* to forbid, debar, hinder
 Prohibi"tion, *f.* the act of forbidding or hindering
 Prohib'itory, *a.* implying prohibition, forbidding
 Projéct, *v.* to jut out, throw out, plan, contrive
 Pro"ject, *f.* a scheme, plan, contrivance, design
 Project'ile, *f.* a body put in motion; *a.* impelled
 Projection, *f.* the act of shooting forward, a plan
 Project'or, *f.* one who forms schemes or designs
 Proin, *v. a.* to lop, cut, prune, trim, dress, order
 Prolapse, *v. a.* to extend or jut out too much
 Proláte, *v. a.* to pronounce, say, utter; *a.* flat
 Prolátion, *f.* a pronouncement, utterance, delay
 Prolegom'ena, *f.* previous observations, prefaces
 Prolep'sis, *f.* an anticipation of objections
 Prolep'tical, *a.* previous, antecedent, obviating
 Prolep'tically, *ad.* by way of anticipation
 Proletárious, *a.* mean, wretched, vulgar, low
 Prolif'ic, Prolif'ical, *a.* fruitful, generative, rich
 Prolif'ically, *ad.* in a prolific or fruitful manner
 Prolíx, Prolíx'ious, *a.* long, tedious, dilatory
 Prolíx'ity, Prolíx'ness, *f.* tediousness, a tiresome
 Prolíx'ly, *ad.* at great length, tediously [length
 Prolocútor, *f.* the speaker of a convocation
 Prolocútorship, *f.* the office of a prolocutor
 Pro'logue, *f.* a preface, the introduction to a play
 Pro'logue, *v. a.* to introduce with formal preface
 Prolóng, *v. a.* to lengthen out, continue, put off
 Prolongátion, *f.* a delay to a longer time, extent
 Prolútion, *f.* a prelude, a diverting performance
 Prom'inence, *f.* a protuberance, a part jutting out
 Prom'inent, *a.* standing out, conspicuous
 Promisc'uons, *a.* mingled together, confused
 Promisc'uously, *ad.* indiscriminately, confusedly
 Promisc'uoufness, *f.* a promiscuous state
 Prom'ise, *f.* a declaration of a benefit intended

Promise, *v.* to give one's word, assure, engage
 Promisebreach, *f.* a violation of promise, deceit
 Promiser, *f.* one who makes a promise or passes his
 Promissory, *ad.* by way of promise [word
 Promissory, *a.* containing or making a promise
 Promontory, *f.* a headland, cape, high land, hill
 Promote, *v. a.* to forward, advance, raise, prefer
 Promoter, *f.* an encourager, advancer, informer
 Promotion, *f.* advancement, preferment, honor
 Promove, *v. a.* to promote, advance, exalt, raise
 Prompt, *v. a.* to assist, remind, tell, incite
 Prompt, *a.* ready, quick, sharp, told down, present
 Prompter, *f.* one who reminds a public speaker
 Promptitude, *f.* promptness, readiness, quickness
 Promptly, *ad.* readily, quickly, immediately
 Promptness, *f.* readiness, quickness, alacrity
 Promptuary, *f.* a magazine, storehouse, buttery
 Prompture, *f.* a suggestion, motion, instigation
 Promulgate, Promulge, *v. a.* to publish, to make
 Promulgation, *f.* a publication, notice [known
 Promulgator, Promulger, *f.* one who publishes
 Prone, *a.* bending downwards, sloping, inclined
 Proneness, Pronity, *f.* an inclination, a descent
 Prong, *f.* a branch of a fork, fork, pitchfork
 Pronominal, *a.* belonging to or like a pronoun
 Pronoun, *f.* a word used in the place of a noun
 Pronounce, *v. a.* to speak, utter, declare
 Pronouncer, *f.* one who pronounces or utters
 Pronunciation, *f.* the act or mode of utterance
 Proof, *f.* evidence, test, a rough sheet of print
 Proof, *a.* able to resist, impenetrable, rough, hard
 Proofless, *a.* not proved, wanting evidence
 Prop, *f.* a support, that on which a thing rests
 † Prop, *v. a.* to support, sustain, bear or keep up
 Propagable, *a.* that may be spread or extended
 Propagate, *v. a.* to generate, spread, extend
 Propagation, *f.* generation, production, increase
 Propagator, *f.* a spreader, extender, producer
 † Propel, *v. a.* to drive or push forward, to urge

Propend, *v. n.* to incline to some part, tend, lean
 Propendancy, *f.* a tendency of desire, proneness
 Propense, *a.* inclined, disposed, prone [ency
 Propension, Propensity, *f.* an inclination, a tend-
 Proper, *a.* one's own, peculiar, fit, just, tall, plain
 Properly, *ad.* fitly, suitably, duly, in a strict sense
 Propriety, *f.* a proper or fit state, talness
 Property, *f.* a right of possession, quality, blind
 Property, *v. a.* to invest with qualities, to retain
 Prophane, *see* Profane
 Prophecy, *f.* a prediction of a thing [preach
 Prophesy, Prophétize, *v. a.* to predict, foretel,
 Prophesying, *f.* the act of foretelling events
 Prophet, *f.* a man who foretels future events, a di-
 Prophetess, *f.* a female prophet [vine teacher
 Prophetical, Prophetical, *a.* foretelling events
 Prophetically, *ad.* in the manner of a prophecy
 Prophylactic, *a.* preventive, preservative
 Propinquity, *f.* nearness, closeness, kindred
 Propitiable, *a.* that may be atoned or appeased
 Propitiate, *v. a.* to atone, induce to favor, gain
 Propitiation, *f.* an atonement for some crime
 Propitiator, *f.* one who atones or appeases
 Propitiatory, *a.* able to atone or make kind
 Propitiatory, *f.* the mercy-seat in the temple
 Propitious, *a.* favorable, kind, merciful, good
 Propitiously, *ad.* favorably, kindly, gently
 Propitioufness, *f.* favorableness, favor, kindness
 Proplasm, *f.* a mould, matrix, model, pattern
 Proponent, *f.* one who makes a proposal
 Proportion, *f.* an equal part, ratio, symmetry, size
 Proportion, *v. a.* to adjust parts, fit, suit, set
 Proportionable, *a.* adjusted, fitted, suitable
 Proportionably, *ad.* according to due proportion
 Proportional, *a.* having due proportion, adjusted
 Proportional, *f.* a quantity in exact proportion
 Proportionality, *f.* a proportional quality
 Proportionally, *ad.* in a stated or due degree
 Proportionate, *v. a.* to adjust in a certain manner

Proportionate, *a.* proportional, correspondent
 Proportionateness, *f.* a correspondent state
 Propósal, *f.* a scheme propounded, an offer
 Propóse, *v.* to offer for consideration, form, mean
 Propóser, *f.* one who offers for consideration
 Propósi"tion, *f.* a thing proposed, an offer
 Propósi"tional, *a.* considered as a proposition
 Propóund, *v. a.* to propose, exhibit, offer [right
 Proprietary, Proprietor, *f.* a possessor in his own
 Proprietary, *a.* belonging to some certain owner
 Propriety, *f.* fitness, justness, exclusive right
 Propt, Prop'ped, *part.* sustained or held by a prop
 Propúgn, *v. a.* to defend, support, vindicate
 Propugnátion, *f.* a defence, support, assistance
 Propug'ner, *f.* a defender, supporter, vindicator
 Propul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off or forward
 Prore, *f.* the prow, head, forepart of a ship, a bone
 Prorogátion, *f.* a putting off, prolongation, delay
 Protógue, *v. a.* to put off, protract, prolong, delay
 Prorup'tion, *f.* the act of bursting out or from
 Prosaic, *a.* belonging to or written in prose
 Proscribe, *v. a.* to doom to death, to outlaw
 Proscríber, *f.* one who dooms to destruction
 Proscrip'tion, *f.* a doom to death, a confiscation
 Prose, *f.* language not confined to fixed numbers
 Prose, *a.* formed of prose, unrestrained, free
 Pros'ecute, *v. a.* to pursue, follow, sue, indict
 Prosecútion, *f.* a pursuit, process, criminal suit
 Pros'ecutor, *f.* one who pursues, one who sues
 Pros'elyte, *v. a.* to convert, bring over, turn
 Pros'elyte, *f.* one converted to a new opinion
 Profeminátion, *f.* a propagation by seed
 Profódian, *f.* one skilled in the art of prosody
 Pros'ody, *f.* the art of metrical composition
 Prosopopœia, *f.* a figure by which things are made
 Pros'pect, *f.* a view, an object of view [persons
 Pros'pectíve, *a.* viewing at a distance, provident
 Pros'per, *v.* to thrive, succeed, favor, bless
 Prosperítity, *f.* success, good fortune, happiness

Pros'perous, *a.* successful, fortunate, lucky
 Pros'perously, *ad.* successfully, fortunately, well
 Prospi"cience, *f.* a looking forward, foresight
 Proster'nátion, *f.* a throwing down, a dejection
 Pros'titute, *v. a.* to expose upon wicked terms
 Pros'titute, *a.* vicious for hire, sold to vice, vile
 Pros'titute, *f.* a public strumpet, a mere hireling
 Prostitútion, *f.* the act of prostituting, infamy
 Pros'trate, *v.* to lay flat, fall down, kneel
 Pros'trate, *a.* lying with the face to the ground
 Prostrátion, *f.* the act of adoration, a dejection
 Protéct, *v. a.* to defend, shield, cover from harm
 Protec'tion, *f.* a defence, shelter, passport
 Protec'tive, *a.* defensive, sheltering, covering
 Protec'tor, *f.* a defender, helper, support, regent
 Proténd, *v. a.* to hold out, stretch forth, defer
 Proterv'ity, *f.* frowardness, peevishness, crossness
 Protést, *v.* to declare, affirm, vow, show, prove
 Prótest, *f.* a solemn or formal declaration
 Prot'estant, *a.* belonging to or like protestants
 Prot'estant, *f.* one who protests against popery
 Prot'estantism, *f.* the religion of protestants
 Protestátion, *f.* a solemn declaration, a vow
 Protest'er, *f.* one who protests, one who declares
 Prothonotary, *f.* a chief notary, a head-register
 Protócol, *f.* the original copy of a writing, a title
 Protomartyr, *f.* the first martyr, St. Stephen
 Protóplast, *f.* a thing first formed, an original
 Protótype, *f.* the original of some copy, a model
 Pro'ract, *v.* to lengthen, prolong, delay, lay down
 Protract'er, *f.* one who protracts, an instrument
 Protract'ion, *f.* a lengthening out, delay, stop
 Protract'ive, *a.* spinning out, delaying, dilatory
 Protrep'tical, *a.* advising, persuading, exhorting
 Protrúde, *v.* to thrust, push or extend, forward
 Protrúsi'on, *f.* the act of thrusting on, a push
 Protúberance, *f.* a swelling above the rest, a knob
 Protúberant, *a.* swelling out, prominent, raised
 Protúberate, *v. n.* to swell out, to stand full out

Proud, *a.* elated, haughty, conceited, grand, lofty, high, daring, eager for the male, hot, exuberant
Proudly, *ad.* in a proud manner, haughtily
Prove, *v.* to try, experience, turn out, show
Proveable, *a.* that may be proved or tried
Proveditor, *f.* one who provides, a purveyor
Provender, *f.* food for brute animals, hay, &c.
Proverb, *f.* a maxim, an old or common saying
Proverb, *v. a.* to mention in or use as a proverb
Proverbial, *a.* mentioned in a proverb, common
Proverbialist, *f.* one who deals in proverbs
Proverbially, *ad.* in or by a proverb, by maxims
Provide, *v.* to procure, furnish, prepare, stipulate
Provided, *part.* furnished; *ad.* on condition
Providence, *f.* God's care, foresight, prudence
Provident, *a.* forecasting, cautious, frugal, wise
Providential, *a.* effected by providence, happy
Providentially, *ad.* by the care of providence
Providently, *ad.* with wise or careful precaution
Provider, *f.* one who provides, one who procures
Province, *f.* a region, conquered country, office
Provincial, *a.* belonging to a province or district,
Provincial, *f.* a spiritual or chief governor [rude
Provinciate, *v. a.* to turn to or make a province
Provision, *f.* a providing beforehand, measure taken, stores laid up, victuals, food, stipulation
Provisional, *a.* serving for present use, wary
Provisionally, *ad.* with a proviso, on condition
Proviso, *f.* a stipulation, provision, caution, grant
Provisor, *f.* one who has the care of providing
Provocation, *f.* a cause of or for anger, an appeal
Provocative, *f.* a thing to revive a bad appetite
Provocative, *a.* tending to revive a bad appetite
Provöke, *v. a.* to rouse, enrage, vex, challenge
Provöker, *f.* one who provokes, one who stirs up
Provökingly, *ad.* so as to raise anger, crossly
Provost, *f.* a chief of any body, an executioner
Provostship, *f.* the place or office of a provost
Prow, *f.* the head or forepart of a ship

Prowess, *f.* bravery, courage, valor, vigor
Prowest, *a.* bravest, boldest, most courageous
Prowl, *v.* to rove about, seek for prey, plunder
Prowler, *f.* one who prowls or seeks for prey
Proximate, *a.* next, immediate, near
Proximately, *ad.* without intervention, nearly
Proximity, *f.* nearness, close approach, kindred
Prox'y, *f.* a substitute or deputy for another
Pruce, *f.* a kind of leather, Prussian leather
Prude, *f.* a woman who is over affected and nice
Prudence, *f.* wisdom, discretion, wariness
Prudent, *a.* practically wise, discreet, cautious
Prudential, *a.* done upon principles of prudence
Prudentially, *ad.* according to prudence, wisely
Prudentials, *f. pl.* maxims of prudence
Prudently, *ad.* wisely, discreetly, judiciously
Prüder'y, *f.* too much affectation, shiness, coyness
Prüdish, *a.* like a prude, affectedly grave, formal
Prune, *f.* a dried plum; *v. a.* to lop, dress, trim
Prunello, *f.* a filken stuff, a sort of plum
Prüner, *f.* one who lops trees, one who cuts off
Pruniferous, *a.* bearing or producing plums
Prüninghook, *f.* a hook or knife used to lop trees
Prürience, **Prüriency**, *f.* an itching or great desire
Prürient, *a.* itching, hot, eager, warm, curious
Pry, *v. n.* to peep narrowly, to examine closely
Psalm, *f.* a kind of sacred song, a sacred hymn
Psalmist, *f.* a writer of psalms, a singer of psalms
Psalmody, *f.* the act or art of singing psalms
Psalter, *f.* a book, a book of psalms
Psalt'ery, *f.* a kind of harp used for psalms
Pseudo, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, forged
Pseudology, *f.* falshood of speech, deceit, a lie
Pseudonymous, *a.* relating to fictitious names
Pshaw, *f.* an expression of contempt or dislike
Pshaw, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
Püisan, *f.* a cooling drink made from raisins, &c.
Püerty, **Pubes'cence**, *f.* ripe age in mankind
Pubes'cent, *a.* arriving at puberty or manhood

Public, *a.* open, notorious, common, general
Public, *f.* the body of a nation, an open view
Publican, *f.* a victualler, officer, tollgatherer
Publication, *f.* a publishing, edition, work
Publicity, *f.* a public state, notoriety
Publicly, *ad.* openly, in full view, notoriously
Publicness, *f.* a public or open state, notoriety
Publicspirited, *a.* regarding public good, noble
Publicish, *v. a.* to make known, declare, set forth
Publisher, *f.* one who publishes or puts out a book
Puck, *f.* a supposed spirit, fairy, sprite
Púcelage, *f.* the state of virginity, maidenhood
Puck'er, *v. a.* to plait, to fold; *f.* a fold, a nest
Pud'der, *f.* a tumult, a bustle; *v. n.* to pother
Pud'ding, *f.* a kind of food, gut stuffed, coil
Pud'dingpie, *f.* a pudding with meat in it
Pud'dingtime, *f.* dinnertime, the nick of time
Pud'dle, *f.* a dirty plash or settle of water, a pool
Pud'dle, *v. a.* to make muddy, dirty, daub
Pud'dly, *a.* wet, muddy, dirty, miry, foul
Púdcncy, **Pud'i'city**, *f.* modesty, chastity, purity
Púcfellow, *f.* a partner, sharer, companion, crony
Púerile, *a.* childish, boyish, giddy, trifling, simple
Puerility, *f.* childishness, boyishness, folly
Puérp'orous, *a.* bearing children, lying-in, sick
Púet, *f.* a kind of waterfowl, a sort of plover
Puff, *f.* a blast of wind, any thing porous, a tool to powder hair with, undeserved praise
Puff, *v. a.* to blow, swell with wind, praise much
Puff'er, *f.* one who puffs, a boaster, a deceiver
Puff in, *f.* a waterfowl, fish, fazzball
Puff'y, *a.* windy, flauntent, tumid, swelled, big
Pug, *f.* a Dutch dog, monkey; thing beloved
Pugh, *interj.* denoting contempt or dislike
Púgil, *f.* a champion, fighter, small handful
Puifne, *a.* younger, small, petty, lower, inferior
Puiss'ance, *f.* power, strength, force, valor
Puiss'ant, *a.* powerful, strong, forcible, brave
Puiss'antly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, valiantly

Puke, *v. n.* to spew, vomit, cast up, throw up
Puke, **Púker**, *f.* a medicine causing to vomit
Pulch'ritude, *f.* beauty, grace, comeliness, show
Pule, *v. n.* to whine, cry, cry like a chicken
Pulkhá, *f.* a Laplander's travelling sledge
Pull, *v. a.* to pluck, draw violently, drag, degrade
Pull, *f.* the act of pulling, a pluck, effort, pool
Pull'er, *f.* one who pulls or plucks, a slanderer
Pull'et, *f.* a young hen, young fowl, close room
Pull'ey, *f.* a small wheel for a running cord
Pull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud, spring, shoot out, appear
Pul'monary, *a.* belonging to or like the lungs
Pulp, *f.* the soft part of fruit, any soft mass
Pulp'it, *f.* an exalted place to speak from
Pulp'ous, **Pulp'y**, *a.* full of pulp, soft, pappy, rich
Pulp'ousness, *f.* a pulpy state or quality, softness
Puls'ation, **Pul'sion**, *f.* the act of driving forward, a motion or beat of the pulse
Pulse, *v.* to beat as the pulse, to drive forward
Pulse, *f.* a beating of the blood, pease, &c.
Pul'verable, *a.* that may be reduced to powder
Pulveriz'ation, *f.* a reduction to powder or dust
Pul'verize, *v. a.* to reduce to powder or dust
† Pul'vil, *v. a.* to perfume; *f.* a sweet scent
Pum'ice, *f.* a spongy stone full of holes
Pump, *f.* a water-engine, a very thin shoe
Pump, *v.* to work a pump, to discover artfully
Pump'er, *f.* a person or instrument that pumps
Pump'ion, **Pump'kin**, *f.* a large kind of melon
Pun, *f.* a quibble, a low or ludicrous repartee
† Pun, *v. n.* to quibble, quirk, play upon words
Punch, *f.* an instrument, liquor, buffoon, puppet
Punch, *v. a.* to bore a hole with a punch [hole]
Punch'bowl, *f.* a bowl used to make punch in
Punch'oon, *f.* a tool to make a hole, a large cask
Punchinel lo, *f.* a squab fellow, a stage-puppet
Punctil'io, *f.* ceremony, exactness, nicety
Punctil'ious, *a.* ceremonious, exact, nice
Punc'to, *f.* the point in fencing, ceremony, form

Punc'tual, *a.* exact, scrupulous, strict, nice
 Punc'tuality, Punc'tualness, *f.* exactness, nicety
 Punc'tually, *ad.* exactly, scrupulously, nicely
 Punc'tuation, *f.* the act or method of pointing
 Punc'tulate, *v. a.* to mark with small spots
 Punc'ture, *f.* a small prick, little hole, fracture
 Pund'le, *f.* a short and very fat woman, a dowdy
 Pungency, *f.* the power of pricking, sharpness
 Pungent, *a.* pricking, sharp, tart, keen, severe
 Punic, *a.* false, treacherous, faithless, deceitful
 Púñes, *f.* small cuts, pettiness, weakness
 Púñish, *v. a.* to chastise, beat, inflict penalties
 Púñishable, *a.* worthy or capable of punishment
 Púñisher, *f.* one who inflicts punishment
 Púñishment, *f.* any thing inflicted for a crime
 Púñition, *f.* the act of punishing, punishment
 Púñitive, Púñitory, *a.* inflicting punishment
 Punk, *f.* a whore, strumpet, common prostitute
 Puns'ter, *f.* one who puns, one who loves puns
 Punt, *v. n.* to play at basset or ombre
 Púny, *a.* small, little, petty, sickly, weak, tender
 Púny, *f.* a mere novice, an unexperienced wretch
 Pup, *f.* a very young or little dog, a puppy
 † Pup, *v. n.* to bring forth puppies, whelp, cub
 Púpil, *f.* the apple of the eye, a scholar, a ward
 Púpilage, *f.* the state of a scholar, wardship
 Púpilary, *a.* pertaining to or having a scholar
 Pup'pet, *f.* a small doll, wooden image, child
 Pup'petman, *f.* the master of a puppetshow
 Pup'petshow, *f.* a kind of mock play by images
 Pup'py, *f.* a whelp, saucy ignorant fellow, fop
 Pup'pyheaded, *a.* dull, heavy, stupid, thick, gross
 Púrb'ind, Póreblind, *a.* nearsighted, shortsighted
 Púrchase, *v.* to buy for a price, buy, draw in
 Púrchase, *f.* a thing bought, bargain, hold, power
 Púrchaseable, *a.* that may be bought for money
 Púrchaser, *f.* one who buys or makes a purchase
 Pure, *a.* unsullied, clear, clean, uncorrupt, chaste
 Púrely, *ad.* in a pure manner, merely, simply

Púreness, *f.* a pure state, clearness, innocence
 Pur'fle, *v. a.* to work or adorn with a needle
 Purg'ation, *f.* the act of cleansing or purifying
 Purg'ative, *a.* tending to purge, cleansing
 Purg'ative, *f.* a medicine tending to purge
 Purg'atory, *f.* a place of purgation after death
 Purge, *f.* a medicine, a medicine causing stools
 Purge, *v.* to cleanse, purify, clear from guilt, clear,
 clarify, discharge by stool, have stools
 Pur'ger, *f.* a person who clears away, a purge
 Pur'ging, *f.* the act of cleansing, a looseness
 Purification, *f.* the act of making pure or clean
 Purificative, Purificatory, *a.* tending to cleanse
 Púrtier, *f.* what purifies, a cleanser, a refiner
 Púrfy, *v.* to make or grow pure, clear, refine
 Púritan, *f.* a sectary, dissenter, demure person
 Puritan'ical, *a.* relating to puritans, demure
 Púritanism, *f.* the opinions of a puritan, cant
 Púrity, *f.* clearness, innocence, chastity, virtue
 Purl, *f.* a sort of lace, border, bitter malt-liquor
 Purl, *v. n.* to flow with a gentle noise, to adorn
 Purl'ieu, *f.* an inclosure, district, border, edge
 Purl'ins, *f. pl.* inside-braces to support rafters
 Purlóin, *v. a.* to steal, pilfer, thief privately
 Purloin'er, *f.* one who takes privately, a thief
 Purp'arty, *f.* a share, part in a division, partition
 Pur'ple, *a.* red tinged with blue, red, livid
 Pur'ple, *f.* a purple color, a royal garb, dignity
 Pur'ple, *v. a.* to color with purple, to make red
 Pur'ples, *f. pl.* purple or livid spots in a fever
 Purp'lish, *a.* somewhat purple, like purple
 Purp'ort, *f.* a design, meaning, tendency
 Purp'ort, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, tend, show
 Purp'ose, *f.* an intention, design, effect, example
 Purp'ose, *v. a.* to intend, design, mean, resolve
 Purp'osely, *ad.* on purpose, by or with design
 Purp'rise, *f.* an inclosure, the compass of a manor
 Púrr, *v. n.* to murmur like a cat; *f.* a bird, cidee
 Purse, *v. a.* to put into a purse, *v. n.* to kick shaw

Purse, *f.* a small bag used for money, a gift
 Purse net, *f.* a net that draws up like a purse
 Purse proud, *a.* puffed up or elated with riches
 Purs'er, *f.* an officer on board a ship
 Purs'iness, *f.* a disorder, a shortness of breath
 Pursuable, *a.* capable of being pursued
 Pursuance, *f.* a prosecution, process, consequence
 Pursuant, *a.* done in consequence, agreeable
 Pursue, *v.* to follow, chase, prosecute, proceed
 Pursuer, *f.* one who follows in a hostile manner
 Pursuit, *f.* a chase, prosecution, act of following
 Pursuivant, *f.* a herald, an attendant on heralds
 Purs'y, *a.* shortbreathed and fat, gross, heavy
 Pur'tenance, *f.* an appurtenance, a pluck
 Purvey, *v.* to buy provisions, procure, provide
 Purveyance, *f.* a procurement of provisions
 Purveyor, *f.* one who provides victuals, a pimp
 Pur'view, *f.* a proviso, providing clause, article
 Pur'ulence or Pur'ulency, *f.* a generation of pus
 Pur'ulent, *a.* consisting of pus or corrupt matter
 Pus, *f.* matter from a well-digested sore
 Push, *v.* to thrust, press forward, go, urge, tease
 Push, *f.* a thrust, assault, trial, need, pimple, spot
 Push'ing, *part. a.* thrusting, enterprising, eager
 Push'pin, *f.* a childish play by pushing pins
 Pusillanim'ity, *f.* cowardice, meanness of spirit
 Pusillan'imus, *a.* cowardly, mean spirited, low
 Puss, *f.* a cat, hare, naughty or dirty woman
 Pust'ule, *f.* a pimple or red spot, a small swelling
 Pust'ulous, *a.* full of or having pimples, sore
 Put, *v.* put, *pret.* put, *part.* to lay, place, set, re-
 pose, commit, cause, steer, shoot
 Put, *f.* an action of distress, shift, game, clown
 Pú'age, *f.* the act of whoredom, prostitution
 Pú'anism, *f.* the trade or life of a prostitute
 Pú'ative, *a.* supposed, reputed, reckoned, deemed
 Pú'id, *a.* mean, low, worthless, base, stinking
 Put'log, *a.* a log used in a bricklayer's scaffold
 offensive

Putrefaction, *f.* a rotting state, rottenness
 Putrefact'ive, *a.* making rotten, rotting, spoiling
 Pú'tresy or Pú'trify, *v. a.* to rot, to corrupt
 Putres'cence, *f.* the state of rotting, corruption
 Putres'cent, *a.* growing rotten, corrupting
 Pú'trid, *a.* rotten, corrupt, offensive, disgusting
 Putrid'ity, Pú'tridness, *f.* rottenness
 Put'ter, *f.* one who puts or places, an instigator
 Put'tingstone, *f.* a large stone thrown by hand
 Put'toc, *f.* a buzzard [fasten with putty
 Put'ty, *f.* a kind of cement used by glaziers; *v. a. to*
 Puz'zle, *f.* a perplexity, embarrassment, riddle
 Puz'zle, *v. a.* to perplex, embarrass, confound
 Puz'zler, *f.* one who puzzles, one who perplexes
 Pygméan, *a.* of or like a pygmy, dwarfish, puny
 Pyg'my, *f.* a kind of fabulous person, a dwarf
 Pyr'amid, *f.* a square pillar ending in a point
 Pyram'idal, Pyramid'ical, *a.* like a pyramid
 Pyramid'ically, *ad.* in the form of a pyramid
 Pyre, *f.* a pile to be burnt, a funeral pile
 Py'rites, *f.* a firestone, marcasite of copper
 Py'romancy, *f.* a divination by means of fire
 Pyrotech'nical, *a.* of or relating to fireworks
 Pyrotech'nic, *f. pl.* the art of making fireworks
 Py'rotechnay, *f.* the art of managing fire, chymistry
 Pyr'rhonism, *f.* scepticism, universal doubt
 Pyx, *f.* a box or vessel wherein the host is kept

Q

Q. abbrev. for question
 Quack, *v. n.* to cry like a duck, brag, phyc
 Quack, *f.* a bold but ignorant pretender to phyc
 Quack'ery, *f.* mean or bad acts in phyc, deceit
 Quack'salver, *f.* a man who boasts of salves
 Quadrages'imal, *a.* belonging to or used in Lent
 Quad'rangle, *f.* a figure that has four right angles
 Quadran'gular, *a.* having four right angles
 Quad'rant, *f.* a fourth part, a marine instrument

Quadrant'al, *a.* having a fourth part of a circle
 Quad'rate, *a.* square, suited, fitted, adapted
 Quad'rate, *v. n.* to square, suit, fit, agree
 Quadratic, *a.* relating to or including a square
 Quad'rature, *f.* the act of squaring, squareness
 Quadren'ial, *a.* happening once every four years
 Quad'rible, *a.* that may be squared or completed
 Quadrilat'eral, *a.* having four sides or angles
 Quadrille, *f.* a fashionable game at cards
 Quadrupart'ite, *a.* divided into four parts
 Quad'rupede, *a.* going on four feet; *f.* any beast
 Quadrúple, *a.* fourfold, told or taken four times
 Quadrúple, *v. a.* to take or repeat four times
 Quadrúply, *ad.* in a fourfold state or proportion
 Quæ're, *imp.* inquire, seek; *f.* a doubt, a query
 Quaff, *v. a.* to drink, drink hard, tippie, tope
 Quaff'er, *v. n.* to feel out; *f.* a person who quaffs
 Quag'gy, *a.* boggy, swampy, fenney, marshy, soft
 Quag'mire, *f.* a bog, boggy place, shaking marsh
 Quail, *f.* a bird; *v.* to languish, crush, quell
 Quailpipe, *f.* a pipe used to allure quails by
 Quaint, *a.* nice, pretty, subtle, artful, exact, odd
 Quaintly, *ad.* nicely, prettily, artfully, exactly
 Quaintness, *f.* a petty elegance, nicety, subtilty
 Quake, *v. n.* to shake with cold or fear; *f.* a shudder
 Qualification, *f.* an accomplishment, a capacity
 Qual'ify, *v. a.* to make fit, lessen, abate, soften
 Qual'ity, *f.* nature relatively considered, property, efficacy, rank, birth, temper, disposition
 Qualm, *f.* a sudden fit of sickness, a faintness
 Qualm'ish, *a.* seized with a sickly langour, sick
 Quandary, *f.* a doubt, uncertainty, difficulty
 Quant'itive, *a.* valued according to the quantity
 Quant'ity, *f.* bulk, weight, a part, portion, measure of time observed in pronouncing syllables
 Quant'um, *f.* a quantity, amount, sufficiency
 Quar'antine, *f.* a sequestration for forty days
 Quar'el, *f.* a brawl, dispute, contest, strife, scuffle
 Quar'el, *v. n.* to brawl, debate, find fault, fight

Quar'elous, Quar'el'some, *a.* inclined to quarrel
 Quar'el'someness, *f.* a quarrelsome disposition
 Quar'ry, *f.* a stone-mine, kind of arrow, square
 Quar'ry, *v. a.* to prey or feed upon, strike, kill
 Quar'ryman, *f.* one who digs stones in a quarry
 Quart, *f.* a fourth part of a gallon, a sequence
 Quart'an, *f.* a fourth day ague; *a.* every fourth day
 Quartation, *f.* a kind of chymical operation
 Quart'er, *f.* a fourth part, measure of eight bushels, timber, mercy, part, station, region
 Quart'er, *v. a.* to divide or break into four parts, lodge, diet, station, fix, bear as an appendage
 Quarterage, *f.* a quarterly allowance or payment
 Quarterday, *f.* a day to pay or receive rents, &c.
 Quarterdeck, *f.* the short upper deck of a ship
 Quarterly, *a.* happening every three months
 Quarterly, *ad.* once in the quarter of a year
 Quartermaster, *f.* one who regulates quarters for
 Quartern, *f.* the fourth part of a pint [men
 Quarterstaff, *f.* an ancient staff of defence
 Quart'o, *f.* the size of a sheet when twice doubled
 Quash, *v.* to crush, subdue, annul, be shaken
 Quash, *f.* a pompion, a kind of watery melon
 Quatercousin, *f.* a distant relation, a friend [four
 Quater'nary, Quater'nion, Quater'nity, *f.* number
 Quátrain, *f.* four lines that rhyme alternately
 Quáver, *v. n.* to shake the voice, to vibrate; *f.* a [shake
 Quay, *f.* a key for landing goods at
 Quean, *f.* a low worthless woman, strumpet, drab
 Queasiness, *f.* a sickness of stomach, greasiness
 Queasy, *a.* squeamish, sick, fastidious, greasy
 Queck, *v. n.* to shrink, draw back, show pain
 Queen, *f.* the wife of a king; *v. n.* to play the queen
 Queer, *a.* odd, strange, particular, droll, original
 Queerly, *ad.* oddly, strangely, particularly, shily
 Queerness, *f.* oddness, strangeness, particularity
 Quell, *v.* to crush, subdue, appease; *f.* murder
 Quell'er, *f.* one who crushes or subdues
 Quel'quechose, *f.* a trifle, mere trifle, kickshaw

Quench, *v. a.* quenched, quencht, *pret. and part.* to extinguish, cool, allay, destroy

Quench'able, *a.* that may be quenched or cooled

Quench'er, *f.* one who or that which quenches

Quench'less, *a.* that cannot be extinguished

Quer'ele, *f.* a complaint made to a court, a writ

Querimónious, *a.* complaining, making moan

Querimóniously, *ad.* with complaint or moan

Querist, *f.* an inquirer, an asker of questions

Quern or Querne, *f.* a handmill, a churn

Querp'o, *f.* a dress close to the body, a waistcoat

Quer'ulous, *a.* habitually complaining, mournful

Quer'ulousness, *f.* a complaining mournfully

Qu'ery, *f.* a question, a doubt put to be cleared up

Qu'ery, *v. a.* to put or ask questions, to doubt of

Qu'ese, *v. a.* to seek, look for, search for or after

Quest, *f.* a search, empannelled jury, request

Quest'ant, Quest'rist, *f.* a seeker, pursuer, inquirer

Quest'ion, *f.* an interrogatory, inquiry, doubt

Quest'ion, *v. a.* to ask, inquire, examine, doubt

Quest'ionable, *a.* doubtful, disputable, suspicious

Quest'ionary, *a.* asking questions, inquiring

Quest'ionless, *ad.* without doubt or controversy

Quest'man, *f.* a statuer of lawsuits, inquirer, officer

Quest'or, *f.* an officer, a Roman public treasurer

Quest'uary, *a.* studious of profit, greedy, covetous

Quib, *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, taunt

Quib'le, *v. n.* to equivocate, to pun; *f.* an evasion, [a pun

Quib'bler, *f.* an equivocator, shuffler, punster

Quick, *a.* swift, active, ready, living; *ad.* readily

Quick, *f.* any sensible part, living flesh, a plant

Quick'en, *v.* to make or become alive, to hasten

Quick'ener, *f.* who or what quickens or hastens

Quick'lime, *f.* lime unquenched or unslaked

Quick'ly, *ad.* nimbly, speedily, soon, immediately

Quick'ness, *f.* speed, briskness, readiness, pungency

Quick'sand, *f.* a sinking or shaking sand

Quick'set, *f.* a thorn-plant set to grow

Quick'sighted, *a.* having a sharp sight, keen

Quick'sightedness, *f.* sharpness of sight

Quick'silver, *f.* a white fluid mineral, mercury

Quick'silvered, *a.* overlaid with quicksilver

Quid'dity, *f.* the essence, a trifling nicety, a cavil

Quies'cence or Quies'cency, *f.* quiet, rest, repose

Quies'cent, *a.* quiet, still, resting, lying in repose

Quiet, *a.* still, calm, easy, unmolested, safe

Quiet, *f.* rest, repose, tranquillity, ease, security

Quiet, *v. a.* to still, calm, pacify, lull, put to rest

Quietism, *f.* the opinions of the Quietists, quiet

Quietist, *f.* one who places religion in quiet

Quietly, *ad.* calmly, peaceably, gently, securely

Quietness, Quietude, *f.* calmness, rest, repose

Quietus, *f.* a full discharge, answer, rest, death

Quill, *f.* the hard and strong feather of the wing

Quillet, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble [together

Quilt, *f.* the cover of a bed; *v. a.* to sew two cloths

Quinary, *a.* consisting of or relating to five

Quince, *f.* the name of a tree or its fruit

Quincunx, *f.* a sort of plantation, order, measure

Quinquages'ima, *f.* a name of Shrove-sunday

Quinquan'gular, *a.* having five corners or sides

Quinquartic'ular, *a.* consisting of five articles

Quinquen'ial, *a.* lasting or happening in 5 years

Quin'y, *f.* a very dangerous disease in the throat

Quint, *f.* a sequence of five used at piquet

Quint'ain or Quint'in, *f.* a pest with a turning top

Quint'al, *f.* a weight of an hundred pounds

Quint'essence, *f.* the virtue of any thing extracted

Quintess'ential, *a.* consisting of the quintessence

Quintuple, *a.* fivefold, told or holding five times

† Quip, *v. a.* to rally; *f.* a sarcasm, gibe, sharp jest

Quire, *f.* a body of fingers, twenty-four sheets

Quire, *v. n.* to sing in concert or in a body

Quir'ister, *f.* one who sings in concert, a chorister

Quirk, *f.* a subtilty, nicety, quibble, light tune

Quit, *v. a.* quit, quitted, *pret.* quit, quitted, *part.*

to leave, remove, discharge, give up

Quite, *ad.* completely, entirely; *v. a.* to repay

Quit'rent, *f.* a small rent reserved to masters
 Quits, *ad.* quite even in bets, upon equal terms
 Quit'tance, *f.* a discharge from a debt, a receipt
 Quit'tance, *v. a.* to repay, return, requite, reward
 Quiv'er, *f.* a case for arrows; *a.* nimble, active
 Quiv'er, *v. a.* to shake, tremble, shiver, shudder
 Quiv'ered, *a.* sheathed in or having a quiver
 † Quob, *v. n.* to move as an embryo, throb, beat
 Quod'libet, *f.* a subtilty, nice point, quirk, pun
 Quoif, *v. a.* to dress with a headdress, to cap
 Quoif, Quoif'fure, *f.* a kind of headdress, a cap
 Quoin, *f.* a corner, wedge, warlike instrument
 Quoit, *f.* a kind of horseshoe to pitch at a mark
 Quoit, *v.* to play at quoits, throw, cast, pitch
 Quon'dam, *a.* having been formerly, former, old
 Quorum, *f.* a special commission of justices
 Quota, *f.* a share, rate, proportion, part, sum
 Quotation, *f.* a citation, passage quoted, passage
 Quote, *v. a.* to cite or recite the words of another
 Quoter, *f.* one who quotes or cites from another
 Quoth, *verb imperf.* for say or said
 Quotidian, *a.* daily, happening every day
 Quotidian, *f.* a fever which returns every day
 Quotient, *f.* the number arising from a division

R.

R Abate, *v. n.* to recover a hawk to the fist
 Rabato, *f.* a kind of ruff for the neck
 Rab'bet, *f.* a joint in carpentry, groove, cut
 Rab'bet, *v. n.* to make a rabbit-joint, join, pare
 Rab'bi or Rab'bin, *f.* a Jewish doctor
 Rabbinical, *a.* relating to Rabbies, fabulous, obscure
 Rab'bit, *f.* a fourfooted furry animal
 Rab'ble, *f.* an assembly of low people, a crowd
 Race, *f.* a running match, family, generation, breed,
 set, progress, train, root, taste
 Race, *v. n.* to run or contend in a race, to run
 Racehorse, *f.* a horse bred to run for prizes

Racemation, *f.* a formation of clusters, a cluster
 Racer, *f.* a runner, a man who runs a racehorse
 Racineis, *f.* a racy state or quality, roughness
 Rack, *f.* an engine for torture, extreme pain, a frame
 for hay or bottles, kind of distaff, pace
 Rack, *v. a.* to torture, torment, sciew, draw off
 Rack'et, *f.* a noise, a thing to strike a tennis-ball
 Rack'rent, *f.* rent raised to the utmost value
 Rack'renter, *f.* one who pays to the utmost rent
 Racoón, *f.* an American animal like a badger
 Racy, *a.* strong, retaining flavor, rough, rich
 Rádiance or Rádiancy, *f.* a sparkling lustre
 Rádiant, *a.* emitting rays, shining, sparkling
 Rádiate, *v. n.* to emit rays, shine, sparkle, shoot
 Rádiated, *part.* adorned with or having rays
 Rádiation, *f.* an emission of rays, a beamy lustre
 Rad'ical, *a.* original, implanted by nature, inborn
 Radical'ity, *f.* a radical state or quality
 Rad'ically, *ad.* originally, primitively, by nature
 Rad'icate, *v.* to root, take root, plant deeply
 Rad'ication, *f.* the act of fixing deeply or firmly
 Rad'ish, *f.* the name of a well-known root
 Rádus, *f.* a line, the semidiameter of a circle
 Raff, *v.* to sweep, snatch, take hastily, huddle up
 Raf'fle, *v. n.* to cast dice for a prize, risk, put in
 Raf'fle, *f.* a lottery by casting dice for prizes
 Raft, *f.* a float of wood; *a.* bereft, deprived, rent
 Raft'er, *f.* a secondary roof-timber of a house
 Raft'ered, *a.* built or furnished with rafters
 Rag, *f.* a worn-out piece of cloth, stone, herd
 Ragamuffin, *f.* a paltry mean fellow, a wretch
 Rage, *f.* violent anger, fury, passion, great heat
 Rage, *v. n.* to be in a fury, fume, ravage, cheat
 Rágeful, *a.* furious, violent, very hot, enraged
 Rag'ged, *a.* dressed in rags, mean, rent, rugged
 Rag'gedness, *f.* a ragged state, great poverty
 Rágingly, *ad.* in a raging manner, furiously, hotly
 Rag'man, *f.* a dealer in rags, madness, statute
 Ragóó, Ragóút, *f.* a high-seasoned stewed meat

Rag'stone, *f.* a stone to smooth the edge of tool
 Rail, *f.* a sort of wooden or iron fence, a bird
 Rail, *v. a.* to inclose with rails, insult, abuse
 Ráiler, *f.* one who rails or uses bad language
 Ráillery, *f.* satirical mirth, slight satire, jest, joke
 Ráiment, *f.* dress, vesture, clothes, garments, attire
 Rain, *f.* water falling from the clouds
 Rain, *v. n.* to fall as rain, to drop from the clouds
 Ráinbow, *f.* a various-colored arch in the clouds
 Ráindeér, *f.* a northern, large, serviceable deer
 Ráininess, *f.* a rainy state, wetness, wet weather
 Ráinwater, *f.* water arising or had from rain
 Ráiny, *a.* tending or apt to rain, showery, wet
 Ráise, *v. a.* to lift, set, stir up, erect, levy, collect
 Ráiser, *f.* one who raises, what serves to raise
 Ráisin, *f.* a kind of dried fruit, a dried grape
 Ráke, *f.* a kind of tool with teeth, a loose man
 Ráke, *v.* to gather or clear with a rake, search eagerly, scour, pass with violence, cover, get
 Rákehell, *f.* a very debauched fellow, a wretch
 Rákehellly, *a.* very wild; dissolute, abandoned, vile
 Ráker, *f.* one who rakes, a kind of scavenger
 Rákish, *a.* loose, debauched, lewd, thoughtless
 Rákishness, *f.* a rakish disposition or behaviour
 Rá'ly, *v.* to chide in a facetious manner, ridicule, banter, reunite disordered troops, put in order
 Rám, *f.* a male sheep, a tool to batter walls with
 † Rám, *v. a.* to drive with violence, to fill close
 Rám'ble, *f.* a wandering excursion, journey, walk
 Rám'ble, *v. n.* to rove, stroll, wander, walk
 Rám'bler, *f.* one who rambles about, a rover
 Rám'bling, *f.* the act of rambling, a wandering
 Rámification, *f.* a branching or spreading out
 Rámify, *v. a.* to separate or part into branches
 Rámmer, *f.* a stick to force the charge into a gun
 Rám'mish, *a.* smelling strong, rank, offensive
 Rám'mishness, *f.* a rammish state or quality
 Rámous, *a.* consisting or full of branches
 Ramp, *v. n.* to climb, gambol, frisk, jump about

Ramp, *f.* a leap, spring, arch, romp [tick
 Ramp'ant, *a.* wanton, frisky, exuberant, ready to a.
 Ramp'art, *f.* a wall round fortified places
 Ramp'art, Ramp'ire, *v. a.* to fortify with ramparts
 Ran, *pret.* of to run
 Ranch, *v. a.* to sprain, force open, injure, hurt
 Ran'cid, *a.* strongscented, stinking, musty
 Ran'cidness, Rancid'ity, *f.* a rancid quality
 Ranc'or or Ranc'our, *f.* malignity, hatred, spite
 Ranc'orous, *a.* malignant, most or very spiteful
 Rand, *f.* the border or seam of a shoe
 Rand'om, *a.* done by chance; *ad.* without aim
 Rand' m, *f.* the want of direction, hazard, chance,
 Rang, *pret.* of to ring [range
 Range, *f.* a rank, excursion, path, kitchen-grate
 Range, *v.* to place in order, wander, rove
 Ránger, *f.* one who ranges, a forest-officer, a dog
 Ránging, *f.* the act of placing in order
 Rank, *a.* strongscented, strong, luxuriant, full
 Rank, *f.* a line of men, row, range of, subordination, degree of dignity, class, order, place
 Rank, *v.* to place in a row, set, range, be ranged
 Ran'kle, *v. n.* to fester, corrupt, be inflamed
 Rank'ly, *ad.* offensively, coarsely, grossly
 Rank'ness, *f.* a rank smell, exuberant growth
 Rans'ack, *v. a.* to search narrowly, to plunder
 Rans'om, *f.* a price paid for liberty; *v. a.* to redeem
 Rans'omeless, *a.* free or exempt from ransom
 Rant, *f.* an extravagant flight of words, a noise
 Rant, *v. n.* to rave or talk violently, roar, rage
 Rant'er, *f.* one who rants, a very noisy person
 Rant'ipole, *f.* a giddy, roving, talkative person
 Rant'ipole, *v. n.* to run about wildly; *a.* giddy
 Ranunc'ulus, *f.* a fine flower, the crowfoot
 Rap, *f.* a quick and smart blow, a sudden knock
 † Rap, *v. n.* to strike smartly, batter, ensapture
 Rapacious, *a.* seizing by violence, very greedy
 Rapaciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily
 Rapaciousness, Rapá'city, *f.* ravenousness

Rape, *f.* a violent defloration, a carrying away, a
 Rap'id, *a.* swift, quick, violent, strong [plant
 Rapid'ity, *f.* swiftness, *f.* swiftness, quickness
 Rap'idly, *ad.* swiftly, with a quick motion
 Rap'ier, *f.* a small sword used only in thrusting
 Rap'ine, *f.* plunder, pillage, violence, open force
 Rap'ing, *f.* a striking with a quick smart blow
 Rapp'ort, *f.* a relation, reference, proportion
 Rap'sody, *see* Rhapsody
 Rapt, Rapt'ure, *v. n.* to put in ecstasy, to ravish
 Rapt'ure, *f.* ecstasy, transport, rapidity, haste
 Rapt'ured, *part.* ravished, transported, delighted
 Rapt'urous, *a.* ecstatic, transporting, delightful
 Rare, *a.* uncommon, scarce, *f. n.* thin, raw
 Ráreeshow, *f.* a show that is carried in a box
 Rarefaction, *f.* extension of the parts of a body
 Rarefact'ive, *a.* tending or able to rarefy
 Rárefiable, *a.* that is capable of rarefaction
 Rárefy, *v.* to make or become thin, expand, dilate
 Rárely, *ad.* seldom, finely, nicely, accurately
 Ráteness, Rá'ity, *f.* uncommonness, scarcity
 Rasc'al, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, mean or bad fellow
 Rascal'ion, Rampal'ian, *f.* a very low wretch
 Rascal'ity, *f.* villany, the lowest of the people
 Rasc'ally, *a.* mean, worthless, vile, dishonest
 Rase, *v. a.* to erase, blot out, ruin, destroy, skim
 Rash, *a.* precipitate, hasty; *f.* an eruption, satin
 Rash'er, *f.* a thin slice of bacon, a very thin cut
 Rash'ly, *ad.* hastily, violently, without thought
 Rash'ness, *f.* hastiness, inconsiderate warmth
 Rasp, *f.* a berry, a rough file for bread, wood, &c.
 Rasp, *v. a.* to rub or file with a rasp, to clean off
 Rasp'atory, *f.* a little rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rasp'berry, *f.* a fruit of very agreeable flavor
 Ráscine, *f.* the act of scraping out, a dash, a blot
 Rat, *f.* a very fierce animal of the mouse-kind
 Ratable, *a.* that may be put at a certain value
 Rátably, *ad.* at a certain rate, proportionably
 Ratafia, *f.* a kind of liquor, a delicious cordial

Ratán, *f.* a kind of stick, a small Indian cane
 Rat'catcher, *f.* one who goes about to catch rats
 Rat'ch, *f.* a sort of wheel used in a clock
 Rate, *f.* a price, value, proportion, cess, way
 Rate, *v. a.* to value, tax, scold, chide, reprove
 Rath, *a.* early, coming before the time; *ad.* soon
 Ra'ther, *ad.* more willingly, especially, chiefly
 Ratification, *f.* the act of ratifying, confirmation
 Rat'ifier, *f.* one who ratifies, one who confirms
 Rat'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, settle, establish, fix
 Rátio, *f.* a proportion, rate, relation, regard
 Ratio'cinate, *v. n.* to reason, argue, debate, infer
 Ratiocination, *f.* the act of reasoning, a debate, a de-
 ducing of consequences [larly
 Ratio'cinative, *a.* argumentative, advancing regu-
 Ra'tional, *a.* agreeable to reason, having reason
 Ra'tionalist, *f.* one who acts wholly upon reason
 Rational'ity, *f.* the power of reasoning, reasonable-
 Ra'tionally, *ad.* reasonably, with reason [ness
 Rats'bane, *f.* a poison for rats, arsenic
 Rat'tle, *v.* to make a noise, clatter, rail, scold
 Rat'tle, *f.* a quick noise, loud empty talk, talkative
 person, child's plaything, herb
 Rat'tleheaded, *a.* noisy, talkative, giddy, unsteady
 Rat'tlesnake, *f.* a very dangerous kind of serpent
 Rattoón, *f.* a kind of West-Indian fox
 Rav'age, *v. a.* to spoil, pillage, plunder, lay waste
 Rav'age, *f.* spoil, plunder, waste, ruin, havoc
 Rav'ager, *f.* a mad spoiler, plunderer, destroyer
 Rau'city, *f.* hoarseness, a loud and harsh noise
 Rave, *v. n.* to be mad, rage, dote, be very fond of
 † Rav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, untwist, unweave
 Rav'elin, *f.* a kind of half-moon in fortification
 Ráven, *f.* a carrion-fowl; *v. a.* to devour greedily
 Rav'enous, *a.* voracious, raging, very hungry
 Rav'enously, *ad.* with raging voracity, greedily
 Rav'enousness, *f.* a furious or very great voracity
 Raught, *a.* reached, snatched, snapped, rent
 Rav'in, *f.* prey, plunder, pillage, rapaciousness

Rávingly, *ad.* with frenzy, with or in distraction
 Ravish, *v. a.* to violate chastity, take by force,
 Ravisher, *f.* a person who ravishes [transport
 Ravishment, *f.* the act of ravishing, transport
 Raw, *a.* unsoftened by fire, chill, sore, ignorant
 Raw'boned, *a.* having strong or very large bones
 Raw'head, *f.* a word of terror used to children
 Raw'ly, *ad.* in a raw manner, sorely, newly
 Raw'ness, *f.* a raw state, unskilfulness, novelty
 Ray, *f.* a beam of light, line, fish, herb, leaf
 Ray, *v. a.* to streak, mark with long lines, adorn
 Raze, *f.* a head or whole root of ginger
 Raze, *v. a.* to overthrow, destroy, ruin, efface
 Rázor, *f.* a tool to shave the beard with
 Rázure, *f.* the act of erasing, a scratch, a mark
 Reaccés, *f.* a visit renewed, a readmission
 Reach, *v.* to hold out, extend, arrive at, vomit
 Reach, *f.* power, ability, extent, fetch, scheme
 Réact, *v. a.* to return an impulse, repel, resist
 Réac'tion, *f.* the reciprocation of an impulse
 Read, *v.* read, *pret.* read, *part.* to peruse, discover,
 perceive, learn fully
 Read, *part.* perused, learned from reading, seen
 Readep'tion, *f.* the act of regaining, a recovery
 Réader, *f.* a person who reads, a studious person
 Réadership, *f.* the office of reading prayers
 Read'ily, *ad.* with speed, without delay, easily
 Read'iness, *f.* a being ready, state of preparation,
 freedom from obstruction, willingness, will
 Réading, *f.* study, a lecture, a variation of copies
 Readmis'sion, *f.* the act of admitting again
 † Readmit, *v. a.* to admit again, to let in again
 Readórn, *v. a.* to adorn anew, to deck anew
 Read'y, *a.* prepared, willing, near; *ad.* read'ly
 Réaffirm'ance, *f.* a second or fresh affirmation
 Réal, *a.* true, certain, sure, genuine, immoveable
 Réality, *f.* truth, certainty, absolute existence
 Réalize, *v. a.* to bring into being or act, to save
 Réally, *ad.* truly, certainly, actually, verily

Realm, *f.* a state, kingdom, kingly government
 Réalty, *f.* loyalty, due adherence to sovereigns
 Ream, *f.* the quantity of twenty quires of paper
 Reanimate, *v. a.* to restore back to life, to revive
 Reannéx, *v. a.* to annex again, to join again
 Reap, *v. a.* to cut down corn, gather, obtain, get
 Réaper, *f.* one who reaps, one who gathers
 Réapinghook, *f.* a hook used to cut corn with
 Rear, *f.* a hinder troop, last class; *a.* raw, early
 Rear, *v. a.* to raise or move up, elevate, rouse, stir
 up, bring to maturity, educate, instruct
 Rear'admiral, *f.* an admiral of the third division
 Rear'mouse, Réremouse, *f.* a bat [a defence
 Rear'ward, *ad.* towards the end or tail; *f.* the rear,
 Reascénd, *v. a.* to climb, mount or go, up again
 Réason, *f.* the faculty of thinking, a cause, motive,
 propriety, justice, moderation
 Réason, *v.* to argue or examine rationally
 Réasonable, *a.* endued with reason, rational, just
 Réasonableness, *f.* reason, propriety, moderation
 Réasonably, *ad.* agreeably to reason, moderately
 Réasoner, *f.* one who reasons, one who argues
 Réasoning, *f.* an act of reason, an argument
 Réasonless, *a.* void of reason, foolish, absurd
 Reassemb'le, *v. a.* to assemble or collect again
 Reassért, *v. a.* to assert again, to affirm again
 Reassúme, *v. a.* to resume, retake, take again
 Reassump'tion, *f.* the act of reassuming
 Reassúre, *v. a.* to assure or promise again
 Reave, *v. a.* to take by stealth or violence
 Rebaptize, *v. a.* to baptize again [baptism
 Rebaptizátion, *f.* a repetition of baptism, a second
 Rebate, *v. a.* to blunt, deprive of keenness, lessen;
 Rébec, *f.* a fiddle of three strings [f. discount
 Rébel, *f.* one who opposes lawful authority
 † Rébel, *v.* to oppose lawful authority, to revolt
 Rebel'ler, *f.* one who rebels, one who opposes
 Rebel'ion, *f.* opposition to lawful authority
 Rebel'ious, *a.* opposing lawful authority, vile

Rebel^{low}, *v. n.* to bellow in return, to echo back
 Reblo^{som}, *v. n.* to blossom again, to bud afresh
 Reb^{ound}, *v. n.* to spring or fly back, reverberate, recoil
 Reb^{ound}, *f.* the act of flying back
 Reb^{uff}, *f.* a denial, quick and sudden resistance
 Reb^{uff}, *v.* to beat back, repel, oppose, discourage
 Rebu^{ild}, *v. a.* rebuilded, rebuilt, *pret.* rebuilt, *part.*
 to build over again, renew, repair
 Reb^{uk}able, *a.* deserving of rebuke or reproof
 Reb^{uke}, *v. a.* to reprove for a fault; *f.* a reproof
 Reb^uker, *f.* one who rebukes, one who reproves
 Rébus, *f.* a kind of riddle, a ridiculous picture
 Rec^{al}, *f.* the act of calling over or back again
 † Rec^{al}, *v. a.* to call back, call home, revoke
 Rec^{ant}, *v. a.* to retract an opinion, to recal
 Recan^{tation}, *f.* the act of retracting an opinion
 Recan^{ter}, *f.* one who recants or retracts
 Recap^{itate}, *v. a.* to repeat again distinctly
 Recapit^{ulation}, *f.* a distinct repetition, a detail
 Recap^{tion}, *f.* a second seizure or distress
 Retar^{ry}, *v. a.* to carry back, to carry again
 Recéde, *v. n.* to go off, depart, retreat, desist
 Recépt, *f.* a reception, admission, acquittance
 Recéivable, *a.* capable of being received
 Recéive, *v. a.* to take, get, admit, hold, entertain
 Recéived, *part.* taken, admitted, allowed, held
 Recéiver, *f.* one who receives, a partaker with a thief
 Recel^{brate}, *v. a.* to celebrate again
 Régency, *f.* a new state, newness, lateness
 Recen^{sion}, *f.* an enumeration, review, close view
 Récent, *a.* new, fresh, late, not long passed
 Récently, *ad.* newly, freshly, lately, just now
 Récentness, *f.* newness, freshness, lateness
 Recep^{tacle}, *f.* a place to receive things in
 Recep^{tary}, *f.* a thing received, a thing taken
 Receptib^{ility}, *f.* a possibility of receiving
 Reception, *f.* the act of receiving, treatment
 Receptive, *a.* capable of receiving, fit to receive
 Recep^{tory}, *a.* generally received or admitted

Recés, *f.* a retirement, retreat, secret place
 Reces^{sion}, *f.* the act of retreating or departing
 Rech^{ange}, *v. a.* to change again, to pay twice
 Rech^{erge}, *v. a.* to attack anew, to accuse in return
 Rech^{eat}, *f.* a calling hounds off a wrong scent
 Recidiv^{ation}, *f.* a backsliding, a relapse
 Re^{cipe}, *f.* a medical bill, prescription, receipt
 Recip^{ient}, *f.* a receiver, a vessel used to receive
 Recip^{rocal}, *a.* alternate, mutual, inverse, equal
 Recip^{rocal}ly, *ad.* mutually, interchangeably
 Recip^{rocal}ness, Recipro^{city}, *f.* a mutual return
 Recip^{rocate}, *v. n.* to act mutually or by turns
 Reciproc^{ation}, *f.* an alternation, a return
 Rec^{ision}, *f.* a cutting off, a making void
 Rec^{ital}, Recit^{ation}, Rec^{ite}, *f.* rehearsal, repetition
 Recit^{ative} or Recit^{ativo}, *f.* a musical speaking
 Rec^{ite}, *v. a.* to rehearse, repeat, say, enumerate
 Rec^{iter}, *f.* one who recites, one who repeats
 Reck, *v.* to regard, mind, heed, care, value
 Reck^{less}, *a.* heedless, careless, unmoved, hard
 Reck^{less}ness, *f.* carelessness, negligence
 Reck^{on}, *v. a.* to count, number, compute, calcu-
 late, cast, esteem, depend
 Reck^{oner}, *f.* one who reckons, one who settles
 Reck^{oning}, *f.* a computation, shot, estimation
 Recl^{air}, *v.* to reform, correct, recal, cry out
 Reclam^{ation}, *f.* a reclaiming, reformation, cry
 Recl^{ine}, *v. n.* to lean sideways or back, to rest
 Recl^{ine} or Recl^{ined}, *a.* set in a leaning posture
 Recl^{ose}, *v. a.* to close again, to close up anew
 Recl^{ude}, *v. a.* to open, unlock, unbar, unstop
 Recl^{use}, *a.* shut up, retired, religious, devout
 Recl^{use}, *f.* one shut up or retired, a devout person
 Recoag^{ulation}, *f.* a second coagulation
 Recog^{nifance}, *f.* a bond of record, token, badge
 Recogn^{ise}, *v. a.* to acknowledge, to recollect
 Recogn^{ition}, *f.* an acknowledgment, a review
 Reco^{il}, *v. n.* to rush or fall back, fail, shrink
 Reco^{il}, *f.* a rebound, return, motion backward

Recoin, *v. a.* to coin over again or afresh
 Recoin'age, *f.* the act of coining over again [think
 Recolléct, *v. a.* to recover in the memory, to be-
 Recollec'tion, *f.* a recovery of notion, memo-
 Recom'fort, *v.* to comfort again, to give strength
 Recommence, *v. a.* to begin again or afresh
 Recommence'ment, *f.* the act of beginning again
 Recommend, *v. a.* to commend to another
 Recommend'able, *a.* worthy of recommendation
 Recommendation, *f.* the act of recommending
 Recommend'ator y, *a.* tending to recommend
 Recommend'er, *f.* a person who recommends
 † Recommit, *v. a.* to commit anew, to send back
 Rec'ompence, *f.* a compensation, an equivalent
 Recompénse, *v. a.* to repay, pay, requite, redeem
 Recompilement, *f.* a new or fresh compilation
 Recompóse, *v. a.* to quiet again, to settle anew
 Rec'oncile, *v. a.* to make men or things agree
 Rec'oncileable, *a.* consistent, capable of kindness
 Rec'oncileableness, *f.* a disposition to love or friendship
 Rec'oncilement, *f.* a reconciliation
 Rec'onciler, *f.* a person who reconciles
 Reconciliátion, *f.* a renewal of love, atonement
 Reconcil'iatory, *a.* tending or able to reconcile
 Recondénse, *v. a.* to condense anew or over again
 Recon'dite, *a.* secret, abstruse, dark, profound
 Recon'ditory, *f.* a storehouse, repository, magazine
 Recondúct, *v. a.* to conduct back or again
 Reconjoin, *v. a.* to join over again or anew
 Reconnoître, *v. a.* to survey, review, examine
 Recon'quer, *v. a.* to conquer again, to beat afresh
 Recons'crate, *v. a.* to consecrate again or afresh
 Reconvéne, *v. a.* to convene or assemble anew
 Reconvéy, *v. a.* to convey or send back again
 Recórd, *v. a.* to register solemnly, enrol, celebrate
 Rec'ord, *f.* a register, authentic enrolment, proof
 Recordátion, *f.* a remembrance, memory
 Recórder, *f.* one who records, a law-officer, a lute
 Recóuch, *v. n.* to lie down again, to sleep afresh

Recov'er, *v.* to grow well, get again, regain
 Recover'able, *a.* that may be restored or regained
 Recovery, *f.* a restoration from sickness, a deed
 Recóunt, *v. a.* to relate, describe, tell distinctly
 Recount'ment, *f.* a relation, recital, account
 Recóurse, *f.* access, application for help, return
 Rec'reant, *a.* cowardly, meanspirited, false, base
 Rec'reant, *f.* a false wretch, apostate, miser
 Rec'reate, *v. a.* to amuse, delight, refresh, revive
 Recréation, *f.* amusement, diversion, relief, ease
 Rec'reative, *a.* amusing, diverting, refreshing
 Rec'rement, *f.* dross, filth, refuse, useless parts
 Recrement'al, Recrement'i'tious, *a.* drossy
 Recrim'inate, *v. n.* to return an accusation
 Recriminátion, *f.* an accusation retorted back
 Recrim'inator, *f.* one who retorts a charge
 Recrudes'cent, *a.* growing painful or bad again
 Recrúit, *v. a.* to repair, replace, supply, fill up
 Recrúit, *f.* a new-inlisted soldier, a new supply
 Rect'angle, *f.* a figure with angles of 90 degrees
 Rectan'gular, *a.* having one or more right angles
 Rectan'gularly, *ad.* in a rectangular manner
 Rect'ifiable, *a.* that is capable to be set right
 Rectificátion, *f.* the act or art of setting right
 Rect'ifier, *f.* one who rectifies or sets right
 Rect'ify, *v. a.* to make right, correct, measure, distil
 Rectilin'ear, *a.* consisting of right lines
 Rect'itude, *f.* straightness, uprightness, integrity
 Rect'or, *f.* a minister of a parish, ruler, president
 Rect'orship, *f.* the office or rank of a rector
 Rect'ory, *f.* a kind of church-living
 Recubátion, Recum'bency, *f.* a lying down, repose
 Recum'bent, *a.* lying down or along, leaning
 † Recúr, *v. n.* to have recourse, return, arise
 Recúre, *v. a.* to recover; *f.* a cure, a recovery
 Recur'ence, Recur'ency, Recur'sion, *f.* a return
 Recur'ent, *a.* returning, running back
 Recurvátion, Recurv'ity, *f.* a bending back
 Recurv'ous, *a.* bent or turned back, crooked

Recusant, f. one who refuses to communicate
Recuse, v. to refuse, deny, reject, oppose, excuse
Red, f. a high or glaring color; *a.* like blood
Redargue, v. a. to refute, confute, disprove
Redbreast, f. a common small bird, a robin
Redcoat, f. a soldier by way of contempt
Redden, v. to make or grow red, blush, fume
Reddish, a. somewhat red, inclining to redness
Reddishness, f. a tendency to redness
Redditi^{on}, Rendi^{ti}on, f. a surrender, a restitution
Redditive, a. answering to an interrogative
Reddle, f. a sort of red mineral, a red chalk
Rede, f. counsel, advice; *v. a.* to advise, help, read
Redeem, v. a. to ransom, recover, rescue, save
Redeemable, a. that may or can be redeemed
Redeemer, f. one who ransoms, our Saviour
Redeliver, v. a. to deliver back, give back, restore
Redemand, v. a. to demand or ask back again
Redemption, f. a ransom, release, purchase of God's
 favor by means of the death of Christ
Redemptory, a. of or belonging to redemption
Redhaired, a. having the hair of a red color, fiery
Redhot, a. very hot, heated to redness, violent
Redintegrate, a. renewed, restored, fresh
Redintegrate, v. a. to renew, restore, repair
Redintegration, f. a renovation, a restored state
Redlead, f. a sort of coarse red mineral
Redness, f. the quality of being red, heat, fever
Redolence or Redolency, f. a very sweet scent
Redolent, a. sweetscented, smelling fragrantly
Redouble, v. a. to make double, to repeat often
Redoubt, f. the outwork of a fortification
Redoubtable, a. formidable, terrible to enemies
Redoubted, a. dreaded, revered, awful
Redound, v. n. to conduce, contribute, arise
Redress, v. a. to set right, correct, relieve, heal
Redress, f. reformation, relief, remedy, amends
Redressive, a. tending to redress, relieving
Redstreak, f. a sort of apple and cider

Reduce, v. a. to lessen, lower, subdue, bring
Reducement, f. the act of lessening or subduing
Reducer, f. one who reduces, one who lessens
Reducible, a. that is possible to be reduced
Reduction, f. the act of reducing, a bringing back
Reductive, a. tending or able to reduce
Reducively, ad. by reduction, by consequence
Redundance or Redundance, f. superfluity
Redundant, a. superabundant, superfluous, too full
Redundantly, ad. superabundantly, superfluously
Reduplicate, v. a. to double or fold over and over
Reduplication, f. the act of doubling often over
Reduplicative, a. doubling over, double, twofold
Ree, v. a. to riddle, to sift; *f.* a small coin
Reecho, v. a. to echo back again, to send back
Reed, f. a plant, small pipe, arrow, measure
Re-edify, v. a. to rebuild, to build over again
Reedless, a. void of reeds, bare, naked, exposed
Reedy, a. abounding with or having reeds
Reef, v. a. to draw in sails, reduce, contract, fold
Reek, f. smoke, steam, a rick; *v. n.* to smoke
Reeky, Reechy, a. smoky, black, dark, tanned
Reel, f. a frame to wind yarn, &c. upon
Reel, v. to wind on a reel, stagger, slip, incline
Reelect, v. a. to elect again, to choose over again
Reelection, f. a fresh election, a repeated choice
Reembark, v. a. to take shipping again, to ship again
Reenact, v. a. to enact again or anew
Reenforce, v. a. to send fresh forces, to recruit
Reenforcement, f. a fresh supply, a recruit
Reenjoy, v. a. to enjoy over again or afresh
Reenter, v. to enter again or anew, to return to
Reenthrone, v. a. to place again on a throne
Reentrance, f. the act of entering again or anew
Reestablish, v. a. to establish or fix again
Reestablishment, f. a reestablishing, a restoration
Reeve or Reve, f. a steward, bailiff, assistant
Reexamine, v. a. to examine over again or afresh
Refresh, v. a. to refresh, repair, recruit, restore

Refection, *f.* refreshment, a repast, meal, food
 Receptive, *a.* refreshing; *f.* a restorative
 Refectory, *f.* an eating-room, a place of refreshment
 † Refel, *v. a.* to refute, disprove, reprove
 † Refer, *v.* to leave, send, direct, respect
 Referée, *f.* one to whom any thing is referred
 Reference, *f.* the act of referring, a relation
 Referendary, *f.* a referee, an ancient officer
 Referment, *v. a.* to ferment again or afresh
 Referrible, *a.* that may be considered by reference
 Refine, *v. a.* to clear from dross, purify, improve
 Refinedly, *ad.* with affected elegance, neatly
 Refinement, *f.* a purifying, an improvement
 Refiner, *f.* one who refines or clears, a purifier
 † Refit, *v. a.* to repair, mend, restore after damage
 Reflect, *v.* to think, consider, reproach, cast back
 Reflectent, *a.* bending back, flying back
 Reflection, *f.* thought, consideration, censure
 Reflective, *a.* considering things past, reflecting
 Reflector, *f.* one who or that which reflects
 Reflex, *f.* a reflection; *a.* directed backwards
 Reflexibility, *f.* a reflexible state or quality
 Reflexible, *a.* capable of being thrown back
 Reflexive, *a.* respecting something past
 Reflexively, *ad.* in a backward direction
 Réfloat, *f.* a flowing back, reflux, ebb, turn
 Reflorescence, *f.* a flourishing or blossoming again
 Reflourish, *v. a.* to flourish anew
 Reflow, *v. n.* to flow back, flow again, return
 Refluent, *a.* flowing or running back again
 Réflux, *f.* a backward-course of water, ebb of tide
 Reform, *v. a.* to mend, amend, correct, reduce
 Reform, *f.* a reformation, change, discharge
 Réformation, *f.* amendment of life or religion
 Reformer, *f.* one who makes a reformation
 Refract, *v. a.* to break the course of rays
 Refraction, *f.* a variation of the rays of light
 Refractive, *a.* tending or able to refract
 Refractoriness, *f.* a sullen or wilful obstinacy

Refractory, *a.* obstinate, contumacious, perverse
 Refrain, *v.* to hold back, forbear, abstain
 Refrangibility, *f.* a disposition to be refracted
 Refrangible, *a.* turned out of the direct course
 Refresh, *v. a.* to revive, cheer, repair, feed, cool
 Refresh'er, *f.* one who or that which refreshes
 Refreshment, *f.* food, nourishment, rest, relief
 Refri'gerant, *a.* cooling, refreshing, cheering
 Refri'gerate, *v. a.* to cool, allay, refresh
 Refrigeration, *f.* the act of cooling, a cool state
 Refri'gerative, Refri'geratory, *a.* able to cool
 Refri'geratory, Réfrigérium, *f.* any thing that cools
 Rest, *part.* taken or torn away, deprived
 Refuge, *v. a.* to protect; *f.* a shelter from danger
 Refugee, *f.* one who flies from persecution
 Reful'gence, *f.* great brightness, splendor, lustre
 Reful'gent, *a.* very bright, splendid, glittering
 Refund, *v. a.* to pour or pay back, repay, restore
 Refusal, *f.* a first right of choice, option, denial
 Ref'use, *f.* worthless remains; *a.* worthless
 Refuse, *v. a.* not to accept of, to reject, to deny
 Refuser, *f.* one who refuses, one who rejects
 Refutation, *f.* the act of refuting an assertion
 Refute, *v. a.* to prove false, disprove, confute
 Regain, *v. a.* to get or find again, to recover
 Régal, *a.* royal, kingly; *f.* an instrument, a feast
 Régale, *v. a.* to refresh, entertain, treat, gratify
 Régaleme't, *f.* a refreshment, an entertainment
 Régalia, *f. pl.* the ensigns or rights of royalty
 Régality, *f.* royalty, sovereignty, grandeur, state
 Régard, *v. a.* to esteem, respect, value, observe
 Régard, *f.* esteem, respect, attention, look, view
 Regardable, *a.* deserving of notice, observable
 Regard'er, *f.* one who regards, one who respects
 Regard'ful, *a.* attentive, taking notice
 Regard'fully, *ad.* respectfully, attentively, carefully
 Regard'less, *a.* inattentive, heedless, negligent
 Regat'ta, *f.* a grand rowing or sailing match
 Régency, *f.* government, vicarious authority

Regen'erate, *v. a.* to make anew, to renew
 Regen'erate, *part. a.* renewed, born by grace
 Regeneration, *f.* the new birth, birth by grace
 Régent, *f.* a governor, ruler, royal vicar, prince
 Régent, *a.* ruling for or by another, governing
 Régenthip, *f.* a deputed government or power
 Regermination, *f.* a budding or sprouting again
 Re'gible, *a.* capable of being governed
 Re'gicide, *f.* the murderer or murder of a king
 Re'gimen, *f.* a diet used in time of sickness, rule
 Re'giment, *f.* a body of soldiers, polity, rule
 Regiment'al, *a.* belonging to a regiment, military
 Région, *f.* a tract of land or space, country, rank
 Re'gister, *f.* a list, record, keeper of a register, hole
 Re'gister, *v. a.* to put in a register, to record
 Re'gistry, *f.* the act of registering, facts recorded
 Rég'let, *f.* a thin ledge of wood used by printers
 Rég'nant, *a.* reigning, prevalent, predominant
 Reg'orge, *v. a.* to vomit up, to swallow eagerly
 Regraft, *v. a.* to graft over again or afresh
 Regrant, *v. a.* to grant back, to grant over again
 Regrate, *v. a.* to forestal, engross, offend, hurt
 Regrater, *f.* a forestaller, engrosser, huckster
 Regréet, *f.* a return of salutation; *v. a.* to resalute
 Regrés, *v. n.* to return, to go or come back
 Régrefs, Regres'sion, *f.* a return, a going back
 Regress'ive, *a.* returning, going or coming back
 Regrét, *f.* grief, sorrow, vexation, dislike
 † Regrét, *v. a.* to bewail, to lament [ward
 Reguerd'on, *f.* a reward, a recompence; *v. a.* to re-
 Reguerd'oned, *part.* rewarded, compensated
 Reg'ular, *a.* agreeable to rule, orderly, exact
 Reg'ular, *f.* one who observes some rule of life
 Regular'ity, *f.* order, method, exactness
 Reg'ularly, *ad.* methodically, justly, constantly
 Reg'ulate, *v. a.* to adjust by rule, order, direct
 Régulation, Rég'lement, *f.* a method, form, rule
 Reg'ulator, *f.* a person, or thing that regulates
 Reg'ulus, *f.* the finest part of metals, a bird, a star

Regur'gitate, *v.* to throw or be poured back
 Reh'ear, *v. a.* reheard, *pret.* reheard, *part.* to hear
 over again, to hear twice
 Reh'ear'sal, *f.* a previous recital, repetition, relation
 Reh'earse, *v. a.* to recite previously, to repeat
 Rej'ect, *v. a.* to cast off, discard, dismiss, refuse
 Rejec'tion, *f.* the act of casting off, a refusal
 Reign, *f.* the time of kingly government
 Reign, *v. n.* to rule as a king, obtain, prevail
 Reimbod'y, *v. a.* to imbody again
 Reimb'urse, *v. a.* to repay, to repair loss or expence
 Reimburs'e'ment, *f.* a repayment, a reparation
 Reimpreg'nate, *v. a.* to impregnate or fill anew
 Reimpres'sion, *f.* a repeated impression
 Rein, *f.* part of a bridle, the act of governing
 Rein, *v. a.* to govern, rule, restrain, control, run
 Rein'deer, *f.* a large and beautiful kind of deer
 Reins, *f. pl.* the kidnies, loins, hips, lower back
 Reins'ert, *v. a.* to insert again or afresh
 Reins'pire, *v. a.* to inspire anew, animate, excite
 † Reins'tal, *v. a.* to set or put again in possession
 Reins'tate, *v. a.* to replace in a former state
 Rein'tegrate, *v. a.* to renew, repair, restore
 Reinvést, *v. a.* to invest again or anew
 Rej'oice, *v.* to be glad, exult, make glad, cheer
 Rej'oice's, *f.* one who rejoices or makes glad
 Rej'oin, *v.* to join or meet again, reply, answer
 Rejoin'der, *f.* a reply to an answer, a second answer
 Rej'olt, *f.* a shock, concussion, stroke
 Reit'erate, *v. a.* to repeat, to do again and again
 Reiteration, *f.* a frequent repetition of a thing
 Rej'udge, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, hear again
 Rekin'dle, *v. a.* to kindle or inflame again
 Reláps'e, *v. n.* to fall back into vice or sickness
 Reláps's, *f.* a return to vice, a return of illness
 Reláte, *v.* to tell, recite, refer, belong
 Reláter, *f.* a teller, informer, reciter, repeater
 Relátion, *f.* a narration, tale, kindred, reference
 Rel'ative, *f.* a relation, what contains relation

Relative, *a.* having a relation, respecting
 Relatively, *ad.* with relation, with respect
 Relax, *v.* to slacken, remit, abate, weaken
 Relax, Relax ed, *part.* slackened, weakened
 Relaxation, *f.* a remission from study, a cessation
 Relay, *f.* horses placed to relieve others, a gap
 Release, *v. a.* to set free from restraint, ease, quit
 Release, *f.* a dismissal, discharge, acquittal
 Relegate, *v. a.* to banish, exile, send away, remove
 Relegation, *f.* banishment, exile, removal
 Relent, *v. n.* to feel compassion, soften, melt, turn
 Relentless, *a.* unmerciful, unpitying, cruel
 Relevant, *n.* relieving, helping, aiding, lifting up
 Reliance, *f.* trust, dependance, confidence
 Relicly, *ad.* in the manner of or with relics
 Relics, *f. pl.* remains, the remains of bodies
 Relict, *f.* a widow, a woman left in widowhood
 Relief, *f.* succour, help, mitigation, sine, relieve
 Relievable, *a.* capable or deserving of relief
 Relieve, *v. a.* to succour, help, ease, free, change
 Reliever, *f.* one that relieves, one that eases
 Relievo, *f.* the prominence of a picture or figure
 Relight, *v. a.* relighted, relit, *pret.* and *part.* to
 light afresh or over again
 Religion, *f.* a system of faith and worship, virtue
 Religionist, *f.* a person bigoted to any religion
 Religious, *a.* pious, devout, holy, bound by vows
 Religiously, *ad.* piously, devoutly, strictly
 Relinquish, *v. a.* to quit, give up, forsake, release
 Relinquishment, *f.* the act of forsaking
 Reliquary, *f.* a shrine or casket kept for relics
 Relish, *f.* a taste, liking, delight, manner, cast
 Relish, *v.* to give or have a flavor, season, like
 Relishable, *a.* that may be relished, pleasant, nice
 Relove, *v. a.* to love duty again or in return
 Relucient, *a.* shining, transparent, clear
 Reluct, Reluct ate, *v. n.* to struggle against, to resist
 Reluctance or Reluctancy, *f.* unwillingness
 Reluctant, *a.* unwilling, averse to, resisting

Reluctantly, *ad.* in a reluctant or cross manner
 Reluctation, *f.* a struggle, resistance, aversion
 Relume, Relumine, *v. a.* to light anew, to rekindle
 Rely, *v. n.* to put trust in, to depend
 Remain, *v. n.* to continue, endure, be left, await
 Remainder, *f.* what is left, a balance; *s.* left
 Remains, *f. pl.* what is left, relics, a dead body
 Remake, *v. a.* remade, *pret.* remade, *part.* to make
 anew or over again
 Remand, *v. a.* to send, command or call, back
 Remanent, *f.* a part remaining, a remnant
 Remark, *v. a.* to observe, mind, note, point out
 Remark, *f.* an observation, note, notice, token
 Remarkable, *a.* observable, worthy of notice, old
 Remarkableness, *f.* a remarkable quality
 Remarkably, *ad.* observably, uncommonly, very
 Remark'er, *f.* one who remarks or observes
 Remédiable, *a.* that may be remedied or cured
 Remédiate, *a.* affording a remedy, medicinal
 Remédiless, *a.* void of all remedy, irreparable
 Remedy, *f.* a medicine, cure, help, reparation
 Remedy, *v. a.* to cure, to remove a complaint
 Remember, *v. a.* to call to or keep in mind
 Rememberer, *f.* one who remembers or retains
 Remembrance, *f.* recollection, account preserved
 Rememberer, *f.* one who puts in mind, a clerk
 Remigrate, *v. n.* to remove or rove back again
 Remigration, *f.* a removal or return back again
 Remind, *v. a.* to put in mind, tell, hint
 Reminis'cence, *f.* recollection, a recovery of ideas
 Reminis'cential, *a.* relating to recollection
 Remiss, *a.* slothful, careless, backward, relaxed
 Remissible, *a.* that can admit of forgiveness
 Remis'sion, *f.* forgiveness, pardon, abatement
 Remissly, *ad.* carelessly, negligently, slackly
 Remis'sness, *f.* carelessness, negligence, coldness
 Remit, *v.* to forgive, give up, restore, send
 money to a distant place, relax, slacken, abate
 Remittance, *f.* money, &c. sent to a distant place

Remit'ter, *f.* one who remits, a restoration
 Remnant, *f.* what is left, a residue; *a.* remaining
 Remo'ten, *a.* melted afresh or over again
 Remons'trance, *f.* a representation, a discovery
 Remons'trate, *v. n.* to object, to show reasons
 Remora, *f.* an obstacle, let, impediment, fish
 Remorse, *f.* uneasiness, sting, check, tenderness
 Remorseful, *a.* tender, compassionate, pitiful, kind
 Remorseless, *a.* unmerciful, hard, cruel, savage
 Remote, *a.* distant, far off, far, foreign, abstracted
 Remotely, *ad.* not nearly, at a distance, far
 Remoteness, Removedness, *f.* a distance, a space
 Remotion, *f.* the act of removing or changing
 Removable, *a.* that may be removed or altered
 Removal, *f.* the act of moving, a dismissal
 Remove, *v.* to change place, go from place to place,
 place at a distance, take or carry away
 Remove, *f.* a change of place, the act of moving
 Remover, *f.* one who removes, one who moves
 Remount, *v. a.* to mount again, to supply horses
 Remunerable, *a.* fit or proper to be rewarded
 Remunerate, *v. a.* to reward, requite, repay
 Remuneration, *f.* a reward, a requital
 Remunerative, *a.* tending to reward, giving reward
 Remurmur, *v. a.* to utter back in murmurs
 Renard, *f.* a fox, a sly or cunning person
 Renascent, *a.* rising or springing up anew
 Rencounter, *f.* a personal opposition, sudden combat, casual engagement; *v. n.* to meet with
 Rent, *v. a.* rent, *pret.* rent, *part.* to tear, to tear or
 pull asunder with violence
 Render, *v. a.* to return, repay, make, translate
 Render, *f.* one who rends or tears, a surrender
 Rendezvous, *f.* a place appointed for meeting at
 Renegade or Renegado, *f.* an apostate, a revolter
 Renegé, *v. a.* to disown, deny, refuse, renounce
 Renew, *v. a.* to make new, begin again, repeat
 Renewable, *a.* that may be renewed or repeated
 Renewal, *f.* the act of renewing, a change

Renitency, *f.* resistance, opposition, a struggle
 Renitent, *a.* resisting, opposing, repelling
 Rennet, *f.* an apple, the juice of a calf's maw
 Renovate, *v. a.* to renew, to restore to first state
 Renovation, *f.* the act of renewing, a renewal
 Renounce, *v. a.* to disown, disclaim, give up, quit
 Renounce, *f.* the act of not following suit
 Renouncement, *f.* the act of renouncing, hate
 Renown, *v. a.* to make famous, to make noted
 Renown, *f.* fame, praise, note, character, merit
 Renowned, *part. a.* celebrated, famed, eminent
 Rent, *v.* to hold by paying a rent, tear, bluster
 Rent, *f.* money paid for house or land, a revenue,
 income, yearly payment, place torn, slit, hole
 Rental, *f.* an account or schedule of an estate let
 Rentcharge, *f.* a charge settled upon an estate
 Renter, *f.* one who holds by paying rent, a tenant
 Renvers'd, *a.* overturned, inverted, altered
 Renumerate, *v. a.* to pay back, to count again
 Renunciation, *f.* the act of renouncing, a disavowal
 Reordain, *v. a.* to ordain again or afresh
 Reordination, *f.* a repeated or second ordination
 Repacify, *v. a.* to pacify again, to appease again
 Repaid, *pret.* and *part.* of to repay
 Repair, *v.* to mend, refit, fill up anew, go to
 Repair, *f.* a reparation, supply of loss, abode
 Repairable, *a.* that may be repaired or mended
 Repairer, *f.* one who mends, one who restores
 Repand'ity, *f.* a being bent back, a crookedness
 Repandous, *a.* bent upwards or back, crooked
 Reparable, *a.* that may be amended or retrieved
 Reparation, *f.* the act of repairing, restitution, a-
 Reparative, *f.* what makes amends [mends
 Repartee, *f.* a witty reply; *v. n.* to reply smartly
 Repass, *v.* to pass again, pass back, return
 Repast, *f.* a meal, the act of eating; *v. a.* to feed
 Repasture, *f.* an entertainment, feast, treat
 Repay, *v. a.* repaid, *pret.* repaid, *part.* to pay back,
 requite, recompense

Repayment, *f.* the act of repaying, a sum repaid
 Repéal, *f.* an abolition, abrogation, recal
 Repéal, *v. a.* to make void, annul, revoke, recal
 Repéat, *v.* to rehearse, tell, say, do or try again
 Repeatedly, *ad.* over and over, frequently, often
 Répéater, *f.* one who repeats, a kind of watch
 † Repél, *v.* to drive back, resist, prevent
 Repel'ent, *f.* a medicine with a repelling power
 Repel'ent, *a.* able or tending to repel
 Repént, *v.* to think on or express with sorrow
 Repént'ance, *f.* sorrow for past sins, penitence
 Repént'ant, *a.* sorrowful for sin, penitent
 Repént'ing, *f.* the act of sorrowing for sin
 Repéople, *v. a.* to stock or fill anew with people
 Repércú's, *v.* to drive or beat back, to rebound
 Repercú's'ion, *f.* a driving back, a rebound
 Repercú's'ive, *a.* able to drive back, rebounding
 Repértory, *f.* a book of records, treasury, store
 Repetít'ion, *f.* the act of repeating, a recital
 Repíne, *v. n.* to fret, grieve, murmur, grumble
 Repíner, *f.* one who repines, one who murmurs
 Repláce, *v. a.* to put again in due place, to supply
 Repláit, *v. a.* to plait or fold over other parts
 Replánt, *v. a.* to plant anew or over again
 Replení'sh, *v.* to fill, satisfy, stock, become stocked
 Repléte, *a.* full, completely filled, replenished
 Repléteness, Replétion, *f.* a full or too full state
 Replev'able, *a.* that can be replevied
 Replev'in, Replev'y, *v. a.* to release goods distrained
 Replicátion, *f.* a reply, repercussion, rebound
 Reply', *v. a.* to answer, return for answer, rejoin
 Reply', *f.* an answer, a return made to an answer
 Reply'er, *f.* one who replies, one who answers
 Repolí'sh, *v. a.* to polish again or anew
 Report, *v.* to noise abroad, tell, relate, return
 Report, *f.* a rumor, talk, fame, account, noise
 Repórter, *f.* one who reports, one who relates
 Reportingly, *ad.* by report, by common fame only
 Repósal, *f.* the act of reposing or resting, rest

Repóse, *v.* to lay to rest, lay up, put, place
 Repóse, *f.* sleep, quiet, rest, the cause of rest
 Repos'ite, *v. a.* to lodge as in a place of safety
 Reposít'ion, *f.* the act of replacing or setting
 Reposítory, *f.* a place where any thing is safely laid
 Repossé's, *v. a.* to possess or get again [up
 Reprehénd, *v. a.* to reprove, chide, blame, censure
 Reprehend'er, *f.* a reprover, blamer, censurer
 Reprehens'ible, *a.* culpable, blamable, wrong
 Reprehen'sion, *f.* reproof, open blame, censure
 Reprehens'ive, *a.* containing reproof or blame
 Represent, *v.* to show, exhibit, appear for another
 Representátion, *f.* likeness, account, personation
 Represent'ative, *a.* put in the place of another
 Represent'ative, *f.* a substitute in power, a deputy
 Represent'er, *f.* one who exhibits, a deputy
 Represent'ment, *f.* an image, figure, likeness
 Représ, *v. a.* to crush, subdue, curb, restrain
 Représ, Représ'sion, *f.* the act of crushing
 Représ'sive, *a.* able or tending to repress
 Repriève, *v. a.* to respite from punishment
 Repriève, *f.* a respite, a delay of sentence, ease
 Reprimand, *f.* a reproof, reprehension, blame
 Reprimánd, *v. a.* to chide, rebuke, reprove, check
 Reprint, *v. a.* to print a new or fresh edition
 Reprísal, Reprise, *f.* seizure by way of recompence
 Repróach, *v. a.* to upbraid, censure, condemn
 Repróach, *f.* censure, blame, disgrace, scandal
 Repróachable, *a.* deserving reproach, disgraceful
 Repróacher, *f.* one who reproaches or upbraids
 Repróach'ful, *a.* scurrilous, abusive, infamous
 Repróachfully, *ad.* scurrilously, ignominiously
 Rep'robate, *f.* a man abandoned to wickedness
 Rep'robate, *a.* lost to virtue, abandoned, vile
 Rep'robate, *v. a.* to disallow, condemn, abandon
 Rep'robateness, *f.* a reprobate state, a lost state
 Reprobátion, *f.* a being abandoned to destruction
 Reproducé, *v. a.* to produce anew or over again
 Reproduc'ion, *f.* the act of producing again

Reproof, *f.* blame, rebuke, reprehension, check
 Repróvable, *a.* deserving of reproof or blame
 Repróve, *v. a.* to blame, censure, chide, condemn
 Repróver, *f.* one who reproves, one who blames
 Reprune, *v. a.* to prune again or a second time
 Rep'tile, *f.* a creeping thing, a very mean person
 Rep'tile, *a.* creeping, grovelling, vulgar, low
 Repub'lic, *f.* a commonwealth without a king
 Repub'lican, *f.* a favorer of a commonwealth
 Repub'lican, *a.* placing government in the people
 Repudiable, *a.* fit to be put away or rejected
 Repudiáte, *v. a.* to divorce, put away, reject, refuse
 Repudiátion, *f.* a divorce, rejection, refusal
 Repug'nance, *f.* contrariety, unwillingness
 Repug'nant, *a.* contrary, opposite, disobedient
 Repug'nantly, *ad.* contradictorily, unwillingly
 Repull'ulate, *v. n.* to bud again, to spring afresh
 Repullulátion, *f.* the act of budding anew
 Repulse, *f.* a being driven off, rejection, denial
 Repulse, *v. a.* to beat back, drive off, reject
 Repul'sion, *f.* the act of driving off from itself
 Repul'sive, Repul'sory, *a.* able to repel
 Repur'chase, *v. a.* to buy back, to buy over again
 Rep'utable, *a.* honorable, being of good report
 Rep'utably, *ad.* with reputation, with credit
 Reputation, *f.* honor, credit, good character, merit
 Repúte, *v. a.* to account, esteem, reckon, think
 Repúte, *f.* reputation, good character, opinion
 Repúteless, *a.* disgraceful, dishonorable, mean
 Requête, *f.* an entreaty, petition, demand, credit
 Requête, *v. a.* to solicit, entreat, beg, desire, ask
 Requicken, *v. a.* to quicken again, revive, raise
 Réquiem, *f.* a prayer for the dead, rest, peace
 Requirable, *a.* fit to be required or asked
 Require, *v. a.* to demand, ask, make necessary
 Requisite, *a.* necessary; *f.* any thing necessary
 Requisite, *ad.* in a requisite or fit manner
 Requisite, *f.* necessity, propriety, expedience
 Requisition, *f.* a requiring, request, claim

Requitál, *f.* a retaliation, recompence, reward
 Requite, *v. a.* to recompense; reward, satisfy
 Rere'ward, *f.* the rear or last troop of an army
 Resail, *v. a.* to sail back, sail over again, return
 Resale, *f.* a sale over again, a sale at second hand
 Resalute, *v. a.* to salute again or afresh
 Rescind, *v. a.* to cut off, abrogate, repeal
 Rescis'sion, *f.* a cutting off, abrogation, repeal
 Resciss'ory, *a.* able or tending to cut off
 Rescribe, *v. a.* to write back, to copy over again
 Rescript, *f.* an edict of an emperor, &c.
 Res'cue, *v. a.* to deliver by force, free, save
 Res'cue, *f.* a deliverance from restraint [gain
 Research, *f.* a diligent search; *v. a.* to examine a-
 Reseat, *v. a.* to seat or place again, to replace
 Reseizure, *f.* a repeated or second seizure
 Resemblance, *f.* a likeness, similitude, picture
 Resemble, *v.* to be like, have a likeness, liken
 Resend, *v. a.* resent, *pret.* resent, *part.* to send
 back, to send over again
 Resént, *v. a.* to take as an affront, take ill, hate
 Resént'er, *f.* one who resents or takes ill
 Resént'ful, Resént'ive, *a.* malicious, easily provoked
 Resént'ingly, *ad.* with resentment, with anger
 Resént'ment, *f.* a deep sense of injury, anger
 Reservátion, *f.* a reserve, something kept back
 Reservátory, *f.* a place where any thing is kept
 Reserve, *v. a.* to keep in store, lay up, save, retain
 Reserve, *f.* a store untouched, exception, modesty
 Reserved, *part. a.* excepted, modest, sullen, close
 Reservedly, *ad.* with reserve, cautiously, coldly
 Reservedness, *f.* reserve, closeness, coldness
 Reservoir, *f.* a large basin or conservatory of water
 Reset'tle, *v. a.* to settle over again or afresh
 Reset'tlement, *f.* the act of settling over again
 Reside, *v. n.* to live in a place, dwell, subside
 Res'idence, Res'iance, *f.* a place of abode, abode
 Res'idént, Res'iant, *a.* residing, dwelling
 Res'idént, *f.* a dweller, agent, public minister

Residen'tiary, *a.* holding or obliged to residence
 Resid'ual, *f.* what remains; *a.* remaining, left
 Resid'uary, *a.* entitled to the residue of an estate
 Res'idue, *f.* a remaining part, a remainder
 Res'ign, *v. a.* to give or yield up, yield, submit
 Resignation, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'igner, *f.* one who resigns, one who gives up
 Res'ignment, *f.* the act of resigning, submission
 Res'ilah, *f.* an ancient patriarchal coin
 Resil'ience, *f.* a leaping back, rebound, recoil
 Resil'ient, *a.* leaping back, rebounding, recoiling
 Res'in, *f.* a well-known clammy drug, rosin
 Res'inous, Res'iny, *a.* containing or like resin
 Resipis'cence, *f.* repentance, penitence, grief
 Resist, *v.* to oppose, withstand, act against, deny
 Resist'ance or Resist'ence, *f.* opposition
 Resistibil'ity, *f.* the state or quality of resisting
 Resist'ible, *a.* that may be resisted or withstood
 Resist'less, *a.* that cannot be resisted or opposed
 Resolv'able, *a.* that may be solved or separated
 Res'oluble, *a.* that may be melted or dissolved
 Resolve, *v.* to determine, solve, answer, dissolve
 Résolve, *f.* a resolution, determination, design
 Resolv'edly, *ad.* with firmness, with constancy
 Resolv'edness, *f.* firmness, resolution, constancy
 Resolv'ent, Res'olutive, *a.* able to dissolve
 Resolv'er, *f.* one who resolves, one who answers
 Res'olute, *a.* steady, firm, courageous, bold
 Res'olutely, *ad.* steadily, firmly, courageously
 Res'oluteness, *f.* a fixed determination, bravery
 Résolution, *f.* determination, courage, dissolution
 Res'onance, *f.* a sound sent back again, an echo
 Res'onant, *a.* resounding, echoing back
 Resorb, *v. a.* to suck back, to swallow up again
 Resórt, *v. n.* to repair, have recourse, revert
 Resórt, *f.* a concourse, assembly, meeting, spring
 Resound, *v.* to sound again, echo, ring, celebrate
 Resóurce, *f.* a resort, retreat, expedient, means
 Resow, *v. a.* resowed, *pret.* resowed, resown, *part.*

to sow afresh or over again
 Respéak, *v. a.* respake, respoke, *pret.* respoken,
part. to speak again, answer, reply
 Respéct, *v.* to regard, consider, relate, belong
 Respéct, *f.* regard, esteem, reverence, relation
 Respéct'able, *a.* deserving of respect or regard
 Respéct'er, *f.* one who has a partial regard
 Respéct'ful, *a.* full of duty or outward civility
 Respéct'fully, *ad.* with respect, with esteem
 Respéct'ive, *a.* particular, relative, accurate
 Respéct'ively, *ad.* particularly, relatively, nicely
 Respir'ation, *f.* a breathing, a relief from toil
 Respire, *v. n.* to breathe, to take rest from toil
 Res'pite, *f.* a reprieve, delay, pause, interval, ease
 Res'pite, *v. a.* to suspend, delay, put off, pause
 Resplen'dence or Resplen'dency, *f.* lustre, bright.
 Resplen'dent, *a.* bright, shining, glaring [nest
 Resplen'dently, *ad.* with lustre, very brightly
 Respónd, *v. n.* to answer, reply, correspond, suit
 Respónd'ent, *f.* an answerer in a suit or debate
 Respónse, *f.* an alternate answer, reply, return
 Respons'ibility, Respons'ibleness, *f.* ability
 Respons'ible, *a.* answerable, accountable, able to pay
 Respon'sion, *f.* the act of answering, a reply
 Respons'ive, Respons'ory, *a.* answering, suited to
 Rest, *f.* sleep, repose, quiet, support, remainder
 Rest, *a.* others, those not included, remaining
 Rest, *v.* to sleep, die, be at ease, be still, compose,
 lay at rest, ease, lean, depend, remain
 Restag'nant, *a.* remaining without motion, still
 Restag'nate, *v. n.* to stand without flowing
 Restaur'ation, *f.* a recovery of a former state
 † Restém, *v. a.* to force back against the current
 Rest'ful, *a.* full at rest, quiet, easy [born, at rest
 Rest'iff, Rest'ive, Rest'y, *a.* unwilling to stir, stub.
 Rest'iness, Rest'iveness, *f.* an obstinate reluctance
 Restit'ution, *f.* the act of restoring or recovering
 Rest'less, *a.* void of rest, uneasy, unsettled
 Rest'lessly, *ad.* in a restless manner, uneasily

Restlessness, *f.* a want of rest, unsteadiness
 Restorable, *a.* that may or should be restored
 Restoration, *f.* a placing in a former state, a recovery
 Restorative, *a.* able to recruit life
 Restorative, *f.* a medicine to restore vigor
 Restore, *v. a.* to bring or give back, to retrieve
 Restorer, *f.* one who restores or gives back
 Restrain, *v. a.* to withhold, keep in, curb, suppress
 Restrained, *a.* that may be restrained, gentle
 Restrainedly, *ad.* with restraint, with bounds
 Restrainer, *f.* one who restrains or keeps in
 Restraining, *f.* an abridgment of liberty, force
 Restrict, *v. a.* to limit, confine, stint, bound, tie
 Restriction, *f.* a limitation, confinement, tie
 Restrictive, *a.* expressing limitation, astringent
 Restrictively, *ad.* with restriction or limitation
 Restricting, *a.* tending to bind, bracing
 Resublime, *v. a.* to sublime a second time
 Result, *v. n.* to fly back, follow, arise, accrue
 Result, *f.* a flying back, consequence, conclusion
 Resumable, *a.* that may be taken up again
 Resume, *v. a.* to take back, to begin again
 Resumption, *f.* the act of resuming or taking again
 Resupine, *a.* having the face upwards
 Resurge, *v. n.* to rise again, revive, become better
 Resurrection, *f.* a return from the grave, a revival
 Resurvey, *v. a.* to survey again, to review
 Resuscitate, *v. a.* to stir up anew, revive, raise again
 Resuscitation, *f.* a stirring up anew, a reviving
 Retail, *v. a.* to divide or sell out in small parcels
 Retail, *f.* a sale by small quantities or pieces
 Retailer, *f.* a person who retails, a publisher
 Retain, *v. a.* to keep, hold in custody or memory,
 preserve, hire, fee, keep in pay, continue
 Retainer, *f.* a dependent, servant, previous fee
 Retake, *v. a.* retook, *pret.* retaken, *part.* to take
 again, to take back again
 Retaliate, *v. a.* to repay, requite, make a return
 Retaliation, *f.* a keen return of like for like

Retard, *v.* to delay, hinder, stop, stay back, put off
 Retardation, *f.* the act of delaying, an hindrance
 Retarder, *f.* one who obstructs, one who hinders
 Retch, *v. a.* to vomit, force up, strain, stretch
 Retchless, *a.* careless, slothful, lazy, wicked
 Retecution, *f.* the act of discovering to the view
 Retention, *f.* a retaining, the memory, custody
 Retentive, *a.* able to retain, faithful
 Reticular, Reticiform, *a.* made in form of a net
 Reticulated, *a.* made of or like network, open
 Retinue, *f.* a train of attendants [retirement
 Retire, *v.* to retreat, to withdraw; *f.* a retreat, re-
 tired, *part. a.* withdrawn, private, lonely
 Retiredness, *f.* solitude, retreat, privacy, secrecy
 Retirement, *f.* a private abode or manner of life
 Retold, *part.* told or related over again
 Retort, *f.* a censure returned, a glass vessel
 Retort, *v. a.* to throw back, to return an argument
 Retorter, *f.* one who retorts or throws back
 Retorts, *v. a.* to toss back, to throw back again
 Retouch, *v. a.* to improve by new touches
 Retrace, *v. a.* to trace back, to trace over again
 Retract, *v. a.* to recant, recal, resume, deny
 Retraction, *f.* a recantation, a contraction
 Retraction, *f.* a withdrawing of a question
 Retreat, *f.* a retiring, place of retirement, ease
 Retreat, *v. n.* to retire, withdraw, go off
 Retrench, *v. a.* to reduce, lessen, cut off, confine
 Retrenchment, *f.* a reduction, an intrenchment
 Retribute, *v. a.* to pay back, to recompense
 Retribution, *f.* a repayment, requital, reward
 Retributive, Retributory, *a.* repaying, rewarding
 Retrievable, *a.* that may be retrieved
 Retrieve, *v. a.* to recover, regain, repair, recal
 Retrocesion, *f.* the act of going back
 Retrodution, *f.* the act of leading or bringing back
 Retrogradation, *f.* the act of going backwards
 Retrograde, *a.* going backwards, contrary, cross
 Retrograde, *v. n.* to go backward, to turn back

Retrogression, *f.* the act of going backwards
Retromingency, *f.* a making of water backwards
Retromingent, *a.* making water backwards
Rétrospect, *f.* a view of things past, a review
Rétrospection, *f.* the act of looking backwards
Rétrospective, *a.* looking backwards, reviewing
Retund, *v. a.* to blunt, turn the edge, weaken
Return, *v.* to come or go back, send back, transmit, convey, repay, make answer, retort
Return, *f.* the act of coming back, profit, repayment, restitution, requital, answer, relapse
Returnable, *a.* allowed to be returned back
Returner, *f.* one who returns, one who remits
Reveal, *v. a.* to make known, disclose, show, tell
Révéaler, *f.* one who reveals, one who discovers
† Revél, *v. n.* to carouse; *f.* a loose and noisy feast
† Révé, *v. a.* to draw back or off, pull back, retract
Revelation, *f.* a communication of sacred truth
Reveller, *f.* one who feasts with noisy jollity
Revélrout, *f.* a mob, unlawful assembly, noise
Rev'elry, *f.* loose or noisy jollity, festive mirth
Revénge, *f.* a severe return of an injury
Revénge, *v.* to return an injury, avenge, punish
Revengeful, *a.* full of revenge, vindictive, cruel
Revenge'fully, **Reven'gingly**, *ad.* with revenge
Revenge'fulness, *f.* a revengeful disposition
Revenge'ment, *f.* a return of injury, vengeance
Reven'ger, *f.* one who avenges crimes or injuries
Rev'énue, *f.* an income, yearly profits, tax, tail
Revérb, **Reverberate**, *v. a.* to rebound, to resound
Reverberant, **Reverberate**, *a.* beating back
Reverberation, *f.* the act of beating or driving back
Reverberatory, *a.* beating back, returning
Revère, *v. a.* to reverence, venerate, honor, love
Rev'rence, *f.* a veneration, respect, honor, title of the clergy, bow, courtesy, act of obeisance
Rev'rence, *v. a.* to regard with awful respect
Rev'rencer, *f.* one who regards with reverence
Rev'rend, *a.* deserving or entitled to reverence

Rev'rend, *f.* a clergyman, minister, divine
Rev'rent, *a.* expressing veneration, humble, low
Reverent'ial, *a.* expressing reverence or regard
Reverent'ially, *ad.* with a show of reverence
Rev'rently, *ad.* with awe, respectfully, humbly
Revérer, *f.* one who reveres, one who venerates
Reveré or Revery, *f.* irregular or loose thought
Reversal, *f.* a change, a change of sentence
Reverse, *v.* to invert, change, overturn, repeal
Reverse, *f.* the opposite side, change, vicissitude
Reversed, *part.* turned upside down, repealed
Revers'ible, *a.* that may be reversed or repealed
Rever'sion, *f.* a right of succession, a succession
Rever'sionary, *a.* having a right in succession
Revért, *v. a.* to return, to turn over; *f.* a return
Revert'ible, *a.* returnable, that may return back
Revert'ive, *a.* returning back, causing to return
Revést, *v. a.* to clothe, to put again in possession
Revest'ary, *f.* a place for vestments, a wardrobe
Revibrate, *v.* to vibrate back again or in return
Revic'tion, *f.* a return to life, revival, renewal
† Revic'tual, *v. a.* to stock again with provisions
Reviéw, *v. a.* to reexamine, survey, look again
Reviéw, *f.* a reexamination, survey, small book
Review'er, *f.* one who reviews, a kind of critic
Revile, *v. a.* to vilify, to reproach; *f.* reproach
Reviler, *f.* one who reviles, one who reproaches
Reviling, *f.* the act of vilifying, reproach
Revilingly, *ad.* in an opprobrious manner
Revisal, **Revi'sion**, *f.* a reexamination, a review
Revisé, *v. a.* to reexamine, review, read again
Revisé, *f.* a proof that is reexamined, a review
Reviser, *f.* one who examines, a superintendent
Revis'it, *v. a.* to visit again or once more
Revival, *f.* a return to life, a restoration
Revive, *v.* to return to life, restore, renew, cheer
Reviver, *f.* one who revives, one who invigorates
Revivification, *f.* the act of calling back to life
Reviving, *part.* recovering, restoring, comforting

R H O

R I D

321

Reviviscency, *f.* a renewal or recovery of life
 Reunion, *f.* the act of reuniting or rejoining
 Reunite, *v. a.* to unite or join again, to reconcile
 Revocable, *a.* that may be recalled or repealed
 Revocate, *v. a.* to recal, call back, repeal, alter
 Revocation, Revokement, *f.* a recalling, a repeal
 Revoke, *v. a.* to recal, withdraw, reverse, repeal
 Revoke, *f.* an omission to follow suit
 Revolt, *f.* a change of sides, a desertion
 Revolt, *v. n.* to desert, go or fall off, rebel
 Revolter, *f.* one who changes sides, a deserter
 Revolve, *v.* to perform a revolution, to consider
 Revolution, *f.* a returning motion, rotation, turn
 Revomit, *v. a.* to vomit again, to vomit up again
 Revulsion, *f.* a turning back of humors, a change
 Reward, *v. a.* to recompense, satisfy, pay, repay
 Reward, *f.* a recompence, return, punishment
 Rewardable, *a.* worthy of reward, meritorious
 Rewarder, *f.* one who rewards, one who repays
 Reword, *v. a.* to repeat in the same words
 Reys, *f.* the master of an Egyptian bark or ship
 Rhabarbarate, *a.* tintured with rhabarb
 Rhabdomancy, *f.* a divination made by a wand
 Rhapsodical, *a.* like a rhapsody, extravagant
 Rhapsodist, *f.* one who writes rhapsodies
 Rhapsody, *f.* an irregular unconnected writing
 Rhetoric, *f.* the art of speaking properly, oratory
 Rhetorical, *a.* pertaining to rhetoric, oratorical
 Rhetorically, *ad.* duly as an orator, figuratively
 Rhetoricate, *v. n.* to play the orator, affect, move
 Rhetorician, *f.* one who teaches rhetoric
 Rhetorician, *a.* suiting a master of rhetoric
 Rheum, *f.* thin watery matter from the mouth
 Rheumatic, *a.* troubled with the rheumatism
 Rheumatism, *f.* a very acute painful disorder
 Rheumy, *a.* full of rheum, having sharp moisture
 Rhinoceros, *f.* a large animal, a sort of unicorn
 Rhomb, *f.* a quadrangular figure, wheel, fish
 Rhombic, *a.* resembling or shaped like a rhomb

Rhomboid, *f.* a figure approaching to a rhomb
 Rhomboidal, *a.* like or belonging to a rhomb
 Rhubarb, *f.* a medicinal purgative root
 Rhumb, *f.* a kind of spiral line, circle, section
 Rhyme, *f.* harmony of verses, metre, poetry
 Rhyme, *v. n.* to make verses, jingle, agree, suit
 Rhymer, *f.* one who makes rhymes, a poet
 Rhyth'mical, *a.* harmonious, musical, fine
 Rib, *f.* a bone in the body, a timber in ships
 Ribald, *f.* a loose and mean wretch, brute, beast
 Ribaldry, *f.* rude brutal language, obscenity
 Ribbed, *a.* made with ribs, tightened, secured
 Ribbon, Riband, *f.* a fillet of silk, sash, piece
 Ribroast, *v. a.* to beat soundly, used in droll stile
 Rice, *f.* a foreign esculent grain, a twig
 Rich, *a.* wealthy, fruitful, valuable, sweet, nice
 Riches, *f. pl.* plenty of money or possessions
 Richly, *ad.* plentifully, abundantly, splendidly
 Richness, *f.* opulence, fruitfulness, finery, sweetness
 Rick, *f.* a heap of corn or hay, stack, pile
 Rickets, *f.* a distemper of the joints in children
 Rickety, *a.* troubled with the rickets, weak
 Rid, *v. a.* rid, *pret.* rid, *part.* to set free, free, disengage, clear, drive away, destroy
 Ridance, *f.* a clearing away, deliverance, end
 Rid'dle, *v. a.* to solve, sift, run through a sieve
 Rid'dle, *f.* a puzzling odd question, a wide sieve
 Rid'dlingly, *ad.* in an obscure manner, darkly
 Ride, *v. n.* rid, rode, *pret.* ridden, *part.* to travel on a horse, float, be carried
 Rider, *f.* one who rides a horse, a horse, a timber
 Ridge, *f.* the upper part of a slope, top, wrinkle
 Ridge, *v. a.* to form a ridge, to throw up a ridge
 Ridg'et or Ridg'il, *f.* a ram only half castrated
 Ridg'y, *a.* rising in or having a ridge, sloping
 Ridicule, *f.* wit that provokes laughter, jest
 Ridicule, *v. a.* to expose to laughter, to banter
 Ridic'ulous, *a.* exciting laughter, odd, silly, mean
 Ridic'ulously, *ad.* in a low contemptible manner

Ridiculousness, *f.* a ridiculous quality, folly
 Riding, *part. of to ride*; *f.* a division in a county
 Ridingcoat, *f.* a large coat to keep out weather
 Ridinghood, *f.* a woman's coat to keep off rain
 Ridot to, *f.* a musical entertainment, an opera
 Rise, *a.* prevalent, predominant, common
 Rife, *ad.* prevalently, commonly, abundantly
 Riseness, *f.* prevalence, frequency, abundance
 Rifle, *v. a.* to pillage, plunder, spoil, rob, pick
 Rifler, *f.* a pillager, plunderer, spoiler, robber
 Rift, *f.* a cleft, a breach; *v.* to cleave, burst, belch
 Rig, *f.* a back, top of a hill, ridicule, romp, horse
 † Rig, *v. a.* to fit with rigging, trim, dress, adorn
 Rigadoon, *f.* a kind of quick French dance
 Rigat'ion, *f.* the act of watering or moistening
 Rig'ger, *f.* one who rigs, dresses or adorns
 Rig'ging, *f.* the sails and tackling of a ship
 Rig'gish, *a.* wanton, whorish, loose, lewd, wild
 Rig'gle, *v. n.* to move backwards and forwards
 Right, *a.* fit, proper, true, just, happy, straight
 Right, *interj.* expressing approbation or regard
 Right, *ad.* properly, truly, justly, directly, very
 Right, *f.* justice, a just claim, privilege, prerogative, interest, property, power, the side not left
 Right, *v. a.* to relieve from wrong, adjust, replace
 Righteous, *a.* just, equitable, honest, virtuous
 Righteously, *ad.* justly, honestly, fitly, virtuously
 Righteousness, *f.* justice, honesty, virtue, piety
 Rightful, *a.* having a right or just claim, just
 Rightfully, *ad.* according to right and justice
 Rightfulness, *f.* rectitude, justice, honesty
 Rightly, *ad.* properly, justly, uprightly, exactly
 Rightness, *f.* a conformity to truth, straightness
 Ri'gid, *a.* strict, exact, stiff, stern, severe
 Rigid'ity, Ri'gidness, *f.* strictness, severity
 Ri'gidly, *ad.* strictly, exactly, sternly, severely
 Rig'let, *f.* a flat and thin square piece of wood
 Rig'marole, *a.* confused, unconnected, irregular
 Rig'or or Rig'our, *f.* strictness, severity, cold

Rig'orous, *a.* strict, harsh, severe, cruel
 Rig'orously, *ad.* strictly, harshly, severely
 Rill, *v. n.* to run in rills or small streams
 Rill, Rill'et, *f.* a small brook, a small stream
 Rim, *f.* a border, edge, side, margin, boardary
 Rime, *f.* a hoarfrost, fog, chink, hole, rhyme
 Rimose, Rimous, *a.* full of clefts or chinks
 Rim'ple, *v.* to pucker, plait, wither, wrinkle
 Rimy, *a.* foggy, hazy, misty, streamy, hoary
 Rind, *f.* bark, a husk; *v. a.* to bark, skin, husk
 Rin'dle, *f.* a small gutter, a small watercourse
 Ring, *f.* a circle, ornament, sound, set of bells
 Ring, *v.* rang, rung, *pret.* ringed, rung, *part. to fit*
 with rings, strike a bell, tinkle, clink, sound,
 make a noise, echo, resound
 Ring'dove, *f.* a kind of pigeon, a woodpigeon
 Ring'er, *f.* one who rings, one skilled in ringing
 Ring'leader, *f.* the head of a mob or in mischief
 Ring'let, *f.* a small ring, a small circle or curl
 Ring'streaked, *a.* circularly streaked or marked
 Ring'worm, *f.* a circular tetter, disorder, mark
 Rinse, *v. a.* to wash, wash out soap, &c. cleanse
 Rinser, *f.* one who rinses, one who washes out
 Riot, *f.* sedition, tumult, uproar, very noisy mirth
 Riot, *v. n.* to raise sedition or uproar, to revel
 Rioter, *f.* one who makes a riot or disturbance
 Riotous, *a.* seditious, noisy, licentious, luxurious
 Riotously, *ad.* seditiously, noisily, luxuriously
 † Rip, *v. a.* to tear up, cut up or asunder, disclose
 Ripe, *a.* mature, fit for use, complete, finished
 Ripe, Ripen, *v.* to grow or make ripe, to swell
 Ripely, *ad.* at full growth, at the fit or due time
 Ripeness, *f.* maturity, perfection, fulness, fitness
 Rip'per, *f.* one who rips up, one who discloses
 Rip'ple, *v.* to run gently over, fret, rub off, clean
 Ript, *part.* torn up, cut open, unfewed, disclosed
 Rise, *v.* rose, *pret.* risen, *part.* to get up, grow,
 swell, increase, be improved
 Rise, *f.* the act of rising, ascent, first appearance,

beginning, birth, source, increase, advance
 Riser, *f.* one who rises, the upright of a stair
 Risibility, *f.* the quality of laughing, laughter
 Risible, *a.* exciting laughter, laughable, ridiculous
 Risk, Risque, *f.* hazard, chance, danger
 Risk, *v. a.* to hazard, expose to chance, endanger
 Risker, *f.* one who hazards, one who endangers
 Rite, *f.* a solemn act of religion, ceremony, form
 Ritual, *f.* a book of rites or religious ceremonies
 Ritual, *a.* solemnly ceremonious, formal, usual
 Ritualist, *f.* one skilled in religious ceremonies
 Rivage, *f.* a bank, shore, coast, voyage, toll
 Rival, *f.* a competitor; *a.* making the same claim
 † Rival, *v.* to be a competitor, oppose, emulate
 Rivalry or Rivalty, *f.* competition, emulation
 Rivalship, *f.* the state or character of a rival
 Rive, *v.* rived, *pret.* rived, riven, *part.* to cleave, split, be split, thrust, stab
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to contract into wrinkles, to shrink
 River, *f.* a large stream or current of fresh water
 Riverdragon, *f.* the king of Egypt, a crocodile
 Rivergod, *f.* the tutelar deity of a river
 Rivet, *f.* a kind of pin clenched at both ends
 † Rivet, *v. a.* to fasten with rivets, clench, secure
 Rivulet, *f.* a small river or stream, a brook
 Rixation, *f.* the act of quarrelling or brawling
 Rix-dollar, *f.* a German coin, valued at 4s. 6d.
 Roach, *f.* the name of a small river-fish
 Road, *f.* a way for travelling on, path, journey
 Roam, *v. n.* to ramble, rove, wander, range, go
 Roan, *a.* bay, sorrel, or black spotted, mixed
 Roar, *v. n.* to make a loud noise, bellow, cry out
 Roar, *f.* a loud noise or sound, outcry, clamor
 Roaring, *f.* the cry of a wild beast, a great noise
 Roary, Rorid, *a.* dewy, moist with dew, moist
 Roast, *v. a.* to dress meat before the fire, heat much, banter severely, tease
 Roast, *f.* a thing roasted, a business; *a.* roasted
 † Rob, *v. a.* to plunder, strip, take away by force

Rob, *f.* inspissated juices of fruit, a thickness
 Robber, *f.* a thief, a person who takes by force
 Robbery, *f.* theft violent or private, plunder
 Robe, *v. a.* to dress pompously, dress, invest
 Robe, *f.* a long vest or gown, a dress of dignity
 Robin, Robinred'breast, *f.* a common bird
 Robust, *a.* strong, stout, lusty, vigorous, violent
 Robustness, *f.* strength, lustiness, vigor, power
 Roc'amboule, *f.* a wild garlic, a Spanish garlic
 Rochealum, *f.* a purer sort of alum
 Ro'chet, *f.* a bishop's surplice, fish, roach
 Rock, *f.* a vast stone, protection, defence, distaff
 Rock, *v.* to shake, reel, move a cradle, quiet
 Rocker, *f.* a shaker, one who rocks a cradle, &c.
 Rock'et, *f.* a kind of artificial firework, a plant
 Rock'less, *a.* void of rocks, smooth, plain, even
 Rock'ruby, *f.* a precious stone, a kind of garnet
 Rock'salt, *f.* a hard salt, a mineral salt
 Rock'work, *f.* a sort of building imitating rocks
 Rock'y, *a.* full of or having rocks, stony, hard
 Rod, *f.* a twig, instrument of correction, rood, pole
 Rode, *pret.* of *to ride*
 Rodomontade, *f.* boasting, noise, bluster, rant
 Rodomontade, *v. n.* to brag, boast, bluster, rant
 Roe, *f.* the female of the hart, the eggs of fish
 Rogation, *f.* a supplication, a request, the litany
 Rogation-week, *f.* the week before Whitsunday
 Rogue, *f.* a knave, rascal, wag; *v. n.* to wander
 Roguery, *f.* knavery, knavish tricks, waggery
 Rogueship, *f.* the qualities or acts of a rogue
 Roguish, Roguy, *a.* knavish, vagrant, wanton
 Roguishly, *ad.* in a roguish way, wickedly, wantonly
 Roguishness, *f.* the qualities of a rogue
 Roist, *v. n.* to act at discretion, bluster, swagger
 Roisterer, *f.* a noisy blustering man, bully, brute
 Roll, *f.* a thing rolling, turn, mass made round, public register, catalogue, chronicle, office
 Roll, *v.* to fold, turn, move in a circle, run, level
 Roller, *f.* a thing that turns round on its own axis,

thing to roll with, bandage, fillet
 Roll'ingpin, *f.* a round piece of wood for pastry
 Roll'ingpress, *f.* a press for printing pictures
 Roll'ypoll'y, *f.* a sort of unlawful game
 Rom'age, *f.* a tumult, disturbance, bustle, stir
 Róman, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Rome
 Róman, *a.* relating to Rome or the Romans
 Rom'ance, *f.* a fiction, fable, lie; *v. n.* to forge, to
 Roman'cer, *f.* a forger of tales, a liar [lie
 Rómanist, *f.* one who professes popery, a papist
 Rómanize, *v. n.* to latinize, to write or use latin
 Romant'ic, *a.* wild, irregular, improbable, false
 Romant'icness, *f.* a romantic state, wildness
 Rómish, *a.* of or belonging to Rome, popish
 Romp, *f.* a rude and awkward girl, boisterous play
 Romp, *v. n.* to play rudely or boisterously
 Romp'ing, *f.* rough noisy play, rudeness, noise
 Rondeáu, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, song, tune
 Ron'dle, *f.* a round ball, round tower, song
 Ron'ion or Ron'yon, *f.* a fat bulky woman, a rake
 Rood, *f.* the fourth of an acre in square measure, a
 pole or 16½ feet in long measure, perch, cross
 Roof, *f.* the cover of a house, palate of the mouth
 Roof, *v. a.* to cover or inclose with a roof
 Roof'y, *a.* having roofs, supplied with roofs
 Rook, *f.* a bird, cheat, low chessman; *v. a.* to cheat
 Rook'ery, *f.* a nursery of rooks, cheating, deceit
 Room, *f.* space, place, stead, chamber, apartment
 Room'age, Room'iness, *f.* a roomy state, space
 Room'y, *a.* spacious, capacious, wide, large, full
 Roost, *f.* a place whereon birds rest, bed, sleep
 Roost, *v. n.* to rest as a bird, sleep, lodge
 Root, *f.* the part from which vegetables spring, ori-
 ginal or first cause, first ancestor, bottom
 Root, *v.* to take root, impress, dig up, destroy
 Root'ed, *part. a.* fixed deep, radical, destroyed
 Root'edly, *ad.* deeply, fixedly, firmly, strongly
 Rope, *f.* a cord, halter, row of things dependent
 Rope, *v. n.* to form into filaments, to become ropy

Rópedancer, *f.* an artist who dances on a rope
 Rópe-maker, *f.* one who makes ropes to sell
 Rópery, Rópetrick, *f.* a trick deserving a halter
 Rópe-walk, *f.* a place in which ropes are made
 Rópiness, *f.* a ropy state, a glutinous quality
 Rópy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, clammy, slimy, tough
 Roquelaúre, Ro'quelo, *f.* a sort of man's cloak
 Ror'ation, *f.* a falling of dew, a bedewing, dew
 Rorif'erous, *a.* producing or causing dew, wet
 Rósfary, *f.* a set of beads containing 15 paternosters
 and 150 ave-maries, mass, devotion
 Ros'cid, *a.* abounding with or having dew, dewy
 Rose, *f.* a very sweet flower; *pret. of to rise*
 Róseate, *a.* full of or like roses, rosy, blooming
 Rósed, *a.* made or painted red, reddened, flushed
 Rósemary, *f.* a fragrant medicinal plant
 Rósenoble, *f.* an ancient coin worth 16 shillings
 Róset, *f.* a kind of red color used by painters
 Rósetree, *f.* a tree that produces roses
 Rósewater, *f.* water distilled from roses [rosin
 Ros'in, *f.* a spissated turpentine; *v. a.* to rub with
 Róstrated, *a.* adorned with the beaks of ships
 Róstrum, *f.* the beak of a bird, a ship-pulpit
 Rófy, *a.* like a rose, red as a rose, red, charming
 Rot, *v.* rotted, *pret.* rotted, rotten, *part.* to putrefy,
 perish, corrupt, bring to corruption
 Rot, *f.* a distemper in sheep, putrefaction
 Róтары, *a.* turning round like a wheel, circular
 Rótaté, *a.* whirled round, turned like a wheel
 Rot'ation, *f.* a whirling round, course, turn
 Rotátor, *f.* who or what gives a circular motion
 Rote, *f.* words extempore, a harp; *v. a.* to get by
 Rot'gut, *f.* bad or sour small beer [heart
 Rot'oco, *f.* an Eastern weight of 5lb.
 Rot'ten, *part. a.* perished, putrid, unsound
 Rot'teness, *f.* a rotten state, putrefaction
 Rotúnd, *a.* round, circular; *f.* a rotundo
 Rotund'ity, *f.* roundness, circularity, sphericity
 Rotund'o, *f.* a round building, round, pantheon

Rove, *v. n.* to ramble, wander, range, walk about
 Róver, *f.* a wanderer, fickle person, pirate
 Rouge, *f.* a red paint used for the face
 Rough, *a.* rugged, uneven, harsh, severe, stormy
 Rough cast, *f.* a rough model, a rough plaster
 Rough cast, *v. a.* roughcast, *pret.* and *part.* to form
 by way of essay, to plaster roughly
 Rough draught, *f.* a draught only in its rudiments
 Rough draw, *v. a.* roughdrew, *pret.* roughdrawn,
 part. to draw or trace coarsely
 Rough'en, *v.* to make or become rough
 Rough-hewn, *a.* unfinished, unpolished, rude
 Roughly, *ad.* ruggedly, harshly, rudely, ill
 Rough'ness, *f.* unevenness, harshness, severity
 Roughwrought, *a.* wrought or done coarsely
 Roun'ceval, *f.* a kind of large rich pea
 Round, *a.* like a circle, smooth, large, full, plain
 Round, *f.* a circle, orb, district, course, rundle
 Round, *ad.* in a circle, every way; *prep.* about
 Round, *v.* to make or go round, surround, raise
 Round about, *a.* ample, extensive, indirect, loose
 Round'elay, *f.* a kind of ancient poetry, a dance
 Round'er, *f.* an inclosure, circumference, circuit
 Round'head, *f.* a puritan in Oliver's time
 Round'house, *f.* a room, the constable's prison
 Roundish, *a.* somewhat or rather round
 Roundly, *ad.* in a plain manner, in good earnest
 Round'ness, *f.* circularity, smoothness, openness
 Roup, *f.* a disease in poultry, public sale, auction
 Rouse or Rouze, *v. a.* to stir up, excite, wake
 Rouse, *f.* too much liquor, a wile, a trick, deceit
 Rouser, *f.* one who rouses, one who stirs up
 Rout, *f.* a defeat, clamorous multitude, squabble,
 riot, noise, assembly for gaming
 Rout, *v.* to defeat, root up, assemble in crowds
 Route, *f.* a road, way, course, march, journey
 Row, *f.* a number of things ranged in a line
 Row, *v.* to impel with or use oars; *a.* rough
 Row'el, *f.* the point of a spur, a seton, an issue

† Row'el, *v. a.* to keep open by a seton
 Rówer, *f.* one who rows or manages an oar
 Roy'al, *a.* regal, kingly, becoming a king, noble
 Roy'alist, *f.* an adherent to a king, a loyal person
 Roy'alize, *v. a.* to make or render royal
 Roy'ally, *ad.* in a royal manner, nobly [king
 Roy'alty, *f.* kingship, the office, state or right, of a
 Royn'ish, *a.* mean, pastry, sorry, rude, clownish
 † Rub, *v.* to clean, scour, polish, fret, get through
 Rub, *f.* an impediment, difficulty, act of rubbing
 Rub'ber, *f.* one who rubs, a cloth to rub with
 Rub'bish, *f.* ruins of buildings, a worthless thing
 Rúbicund, Rúbiform, *a.* inclined to redness, red
 Rúbied, Rúbious, *a.* red as a ruby, ruddy
 Rubific, *a.* making or coloring red, reddening
 Rúbify, Rúbricate, *v. a.* to make or color red
 Rúbric, *a.* red; *f.* directions in the common prayer
 Rub'stone, *f.* a stone to clean or sharpen with
 Rúby, *f.* a precious red stone, a blotch; *a.* red
 Rúctation, *f.* the act of belching, a belch
 Rúd'der, *f.* the thing that steers a ship, a sieve
 Rúd'diness, *f.* a ruddy state or quality
 Rúd'dle, *f.* a kind of red earth or chalk
 Rúd'dy, *a.* approaching to redness, fresh, yellow
 Rude, *a.* rough; brutal, harsh, uncivil, ignorant
 Rúdely, *ad.* in a rude manner, roughly, violently
 Rúdeness, *f.* incivility, violence, ignorance
 Rúdesby, *f.* a rude child or girl, romp, rough man
 Rúdiments, *f.* the first principles of a science
 Rúdiment'al, *a.* relating to first principles, chief
 Rue, *v.* to grieve for, regret, lament; *f.* an herb
 Rúeful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, woful, dismal
 Rúefully, *ad.* mournfully, sorrowfully, dismally
 Rúefulness, *f.* mournfulness, sorrowfulness, woe
 Rúelle, *f.* a private assembly, circle, street
 Rúff, *f.* a linen ornament, plain state, bird, fish
 Rúff, *v.* to trump at cards, strike, hit, wound
 Rúff'ian, *a.* brutal, savage; *v. n.* to act brutally
 Rúff'ian, *f.* a brutal fellow, robber, murderer

Ruffle, *v. a.* to disorder, flutter, fret, vex, plait
 Ruffle, *f.* an ornament for the hands, a tumult
 Rug, *f.* a rough woollen coverlet for beds
 Rug'ged, *a.* rough, uneven, sour, harsh, stormy
 Rug'gedly, *ad.* roughly, unevenly, sourly, harshly
 Rug'gedness, *f.* roughness, asperity, sourness
 Rúgine, *f.* a kind of rasp, a surgeon's rasp
 Rúgose, *a.* full of wrinkles, rough, uneven
 Rúin, *f.* destruction, overthrow, fall, bane, loss
 Rúin, *v.* to destroy, demolish, spoil, run to ruin
 Rúinate, *v. a.* to ruin, subvert, bring to poverty
 Ruination, *f.* ruin, destruction, subversion
 Rúinous, *a.* fallen to ruin, destructive, pernicious
 Rúinously, *ad.* with ruin, destructively
 Rule, *f.* government, command, direction, law
 Rule, *v.* to govern, manage, direct, draw lines
 Rúler, *f.* a governor, an instrument to rule lines
 Rum, *f.* a fine spirit distilled from sugar, a passion
 Rum'ble, *v. n.* to make a hoarse low noise
 Rum'bling, *f.* a hoarse low noise, a noise
 Rúmínant, *a.* chewing the cud, meditating
 Rúminate, *v. a.* to chew the cud, reflect, muse
 Rúmínation, *f.* meditation, reflection, deep study
 Rum'mage, *f.* a close or active search for things
 Rum'mage, *v. a.* to search diligently, to empty
 Rum'mer, *f.* a kind of drinking cup, a large glass
 Rúmor or Rúmoúr, *f.* a report, talk, noise
 Rúmor, *v. a.* to report, to spread a report
 Rúmorer, *f.* a spreader of reports, a teller
 Rump, *f.* the buttocks, tail, tail of a fowl
 Rum'ple, *v. a.* to crush out of shape, to crease
 Rum'ple, *f.* a rough plait, fold, pucker, wrinkle
 Run, *v.* ran, *pret.* run, *part.* to move swiftly, pass, drive, flow, issue, smuggle
 Run, *f.* a course, cadence, reception, success
 Run'agate, *f.* a runaway, fugitive, apostate, rebel
 Run'away, *f.* a fugitive, deserter, mean coward
 Run'dle, *f.* the step of a ladder, a round, a ball
 Rund'let or Run'let, *f.* a small barrel or cask
 Rung, *pret.* and *part.* of to ring

Run'nel, *f.* a rivulet, small brook, pollard
 Run'ner, *f.* one who runs, a shoot, rope, stone, bird
 Run'net, *f.* a liquor used to coagulate milk with
 Run'nion, *f.* a paltry or scurvy wretch, a rascal
 Runt, Ront, *f.* a small cow, a short squab person
 Rupée, *f.* an Indian coin in value about 2s. 3d.
 Rup'tion, *f.* a breach, a dissolution [to burst
 Rup'ture, *f.* a breach of peace, burstness; *v. a.*
 Rúral, *a.* country, like the country, retired
 Ruse, *f.* cunning, craft, artifice, art, stratagem
 Rush, *f.* a violent course, plant, worthless thing
 Rush, *v. n.* to pass or move with violence
 Rush'light, *f.* a candle made with a rush-wick
 Rush'y, *a.* abounding with or made of rushes
 Rusk, *f.* a kind of biscuit, a kind of hard bread
 Rus'set, *a.* reddish, rustic, coarse; *f.* a country dress
 Rus'eting, *f.* a very rough apple
 Rust, *f.* a crust grown over iron, &c. a dulness
 Rust, *v.* to gather rust, make rusty, canker, spoil
 Rústic, *a.* rural, clownish, plain; *f.* a clown
 Rústical, *a.* rude, unmannerly, boisterous, savage
 Rústically, *ad.* rudely, inelegantly
 Rústicate, *v.* to reside in or banish into the country
 Rústicity, *f.* a rural appearance, rudeness, clown-
 Rústily, *ad.* in a rusty manner [idleness
 Rústiness, *f.* a rusty quality or state
 Rústle, *v. n.* to make a low rattling noise
 Rúst'y, *a.* covered with rust, brown, weakened
 † Rut, *v. n.* to desire to copulate, to cry like deer
 Rut, *f.* a track of a wheel, the copulation of deer
 Ruth, *f.* pity, tenderness, mercy, sadness, sorrow
 Rúthful, *a.* pitiful, rueful, woful, sad, sorrowful
 Rúthfully, *ad.* miserably, sadly, sorrowfully
 Rúthless, *a.* pitiless, merciless, cruel, barbarous
 Rúthlessly, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly
 Rúthlessness, *f.* a want of pity or mercy, cruelty
 Rútish, *a.* wanton, lustful, lecherous, unchaste
 Ry'al, *f.* a Spanish coin worth 6d. 3 farthings
 Rye, *f.* a coarse and black kind of bread-corn
 Rye grass, *f.* a kind of very strong grass

S.

S Ab'aoth, *f. pl.* armies, hosts

Sab'bath, *f.* Sunday, a day of rest and worship

Sab'bathbreaker, *f.* one who violates the sabbath

Sabbatical, *a.* belonging to the sabbath or to rest

Sab'batism, *f.* a keeping of the sabbath, rest, ease

Sable, *f.* an animal, a dark fur; *a.* dark, black

Sabre, *f.* a cimeter, falchion, short broad sword

Sab'ulous, *a.* sandy, gravelly, gritty, rough

Sac'charine, *a.* like or compounded with sugar

Sacerdotal, *a.* priestly, belonging to a priest

Sachem, *f.* a prince, the chief of an Indian tribe

Sack, *f.* a bag of 3 bushels, quantity, woman's robe, storm of a town, plunder, canary-wine

Sack, *v. a.* to put into sacks, take by storm, rob

Sack'but, *f.* an old musical instrument, a pipe

Sack'cloth, *f.* a cloth used for sacks or mourning

Sack'er, *f.* one who plunders or takes by storm

Sack'ful, *f.* a sack filled, a fulness to the very top

Sack'ing, *f.* cloth for sacks, a taking by storm

Sack'posset, *f.* a posset made of sack, milk, &c.

Sac'rament, *f.* an oath, the Lord's supper, baptism

Sacrament'al, *a.* relating to a sacrament

Sacrament'ally, *ad.* in the manner of a sacrament

Sacred, *a.* holy, solemn, consecrated, inviolable

Sacredly, *ad.* holily, religiously, purely, inviolably

Sacredness, *f.* a sacred state, holiness, sanctity

Sacrificable, *a.* that may be properly sacrificed

Sacrificator, *f.* one who offers up a sacrifice

Sacrificature, *f.* whatever relates to sacrificing

Sacrifice, *v. a.* to offer or give up, kill, destroy

Sacrifice, *f.* any thing offered up or destroyed

Sacrificer, *f.* one who sacrifices or offers up

Sacrifi'cial, *a.* pertaining to or doing sacrifice

Sac'rilege, *f.* the robbery of a church or chapel

Sacrile'gious, *a.* violating a thing made sacred

Sacrile'giously, *ad.* with sacrilege

Sacring, *a.* consecrating, devotional; *f.* a consecrating

Sacringbell, *f.* a bell that is rung before the host

Sacrist, Sacristan, *f.* one who is intrusted with the utensils and care of a church, a sexton

Sacristy, *f.* the vestry-room of a church

Sad, *a.* sorrowful, dull, heavy, wretched, vile

Sad'den, *v. a.* to make sad, make gloomy, deepen

Sad'dle, *f.* a seat put on a horse's back, a joint

Sad'dle, *v. a.* to put on a saddle, load, burden

Sad'dlebacked, *a.* having a low or deep back

Sad'dler, *f.* one who makes or sells saddles, &c.

Sad'ly, *ad.* sorrowfully, miserably, badly, ill

Sad'ness, *f.* sorrow, heaviness, dejection

Safe, *a.* free from danger; *f.* a kind of battery

Safec'onduct, *f.* a convoy, guard, passport, pass

Safeguard, *f.* a defence, convoy, passport; *v. a.* to

Safely, *ad.* in a safe manner, securely [guard

Safeness, *f.* an exemption from danger, security

Safety, *f.* a freedom from danger or hurt, custody

Saf'ron, *f.* a physical plant; *a.* like saffron, yellow

† Sag, *v.* to load, burden, hang heavy, doubt

Sagacious, *a.* quick of scent or thought, acute

Sagaciously, *ad.* with quick scent, acutely, keenly

Sagaciousness, Saga'city, *f.* acuteness, keenness

Sage, *f.* a plant, a man of wisdom; *a.* wise, grave

Sagely, *ad.* wisely, prudently, discreetly, gravely

Sageness, *f.* wisdom, prudence, skill, gravity

Sa'gittary, *f.* an archer, centaur, constellation

Sago, *f.* a nourishing sort of grain, a drug

Saic or Saick, *f.* a kind of Turkish vessel, a ketch

Said, *pret. and part. pass. of to say*

Sail, *f.* a canvas-sheet, ship, vessel, wing

Sail, *v. n.* to move with sails, swim, fly, pass

Sailer or Sailor, *f.* a seaman, one used to the sea

Sailing, *f.* the act or art of sailing

Sailyard, *f.* a kind of pole to extend a sail with

Saim, *f.* hog's lard, the fat or grease of swine

Sainfoin, *f.* a sort of grass, a strong fodder

Saint, *f.* one eminent for piety, a sort of puritan

Saint, *v.* to canonize, to appear very pious or holy
 Sánted, *part. a.* canonized, adored, sacred
 Sántlike, Sántly, *a.* resembling a saint, devout
 Sántship, *f.* the character or state of a saint
 Sake, *f.* cause, purpose, account, regard, end
 Sáker, *f.* a kind of cannon, a kind of hawk
 Salácious, *a.* lecherous, lustful, wanton, lewd
 Saláciously, *ad.* lustfully, wantonly, lewdly
 Sala'city, *f.* lechery, lust, wantonness, eagerness
 Sal'ad, Sal'et, *f.* a food composed of raw herbs
 Sal'amander, *f.* a kind of lizard, a kitchen-utensil
 Salaman'drine, *a.* like a salamander, fiery
 Sal'ary, *f.* a stated hire, a periodical payment
 Sale, *f.* the act of selling, a vent, market, price
 Sáleable, *a.* fit for sale or market, marketable
 Sáleableness, *f.* a saleable state or quality
 Sálesman, *f.* one who sells ready-made clothes
 Sálework, *f.* work made for sale, careless work
 Sálient, *a.* leaping, beating, projecting
 Sáline, *a.* consisting of, like or constituting, salt
 Sálique, *a.* excluding females from the crown
 Salite, *v. a.* to season or impregnate with salt
 Salíva, *f.* spittle, juice separated by the glands
 Salíval, Salívous, *a.* relating to or like spittle
 Sal'ivate, *v. a.* to purge by the salival glands
 Salívation, *f.* a purging or curing by spitting
 Sal'low, *f.* a kind of willow; *a.* yellow, sickly
 Sal'lowness, *f.* yellowness, a sickly paleness
 Sal'y, *f.* an issue from a place, escape, flash, ring
 Sal'y, *v. n.* to make an eruption, rush out, issue out
 Sal'yport, *f.* a gate to make sallies from
 Balmagun'di, *f.* a mixture of herrings, apples, &c.
 Balm'on, *f.* a large and very delicious fish
 Salmontrout, *f.* a trout of the salmon-kind
 Salón or Saloon, *f.* a large or spacious hall
 Salsoa'cid, *a.* consisting of saltiness and sourness
 Salt, *f.* a well-known seasoning, wit, a leap
 Salt, *a.* having the taste of salt, lustful, wanton
 Salt, *v. a.* to season, mix or sprinkle, with salt

Salt'ant, *a.* leaping, jumping, frisking, dancing
 Saltation, *f.* the act of jumping or dancing, a beat
 Salt'atory, *a.* relating to leaping or dancing
 Salt'cat, *f.* a heap of salt, a large lump of salt
 Salt'celler, *f.* a kind of cup to hold salt at table
 Salt'er, *f.* one who salts, one who sells salt
 Salt'ern, *f.* a salt-work, a place where salt is made
 Saltier, *f.* a mark in form of a St. Andrew's cross
 Saltinbanc'o, *f.* a quack, mountebank, cheat
 Salt'ish, Saltúginous, *a.* somewhat salt, not fresh
 Salt'ishly, Salt'ly, *ad.* in a salt state or manner
 Salt'ishness, *f.* a saltish state or quality
 Salt'less, *a.* void of salt, fresh, insipid, simple
 Salt'ness, *f.* a salt state, the taste of salt
 Salt'p'n, Salt'pit, *f.* a place where salt is made
 Salt'p'tr, *f.* a mineral salt, a strong kind of salt
 Salvabil'ity, *f.* a possibility or state to be saved
 Sal'vable, *a.* that may be saved or preserved
 Sal'vage, *f.* a reward for saving wrecked goods
 Sal'vage, *a.* savage, wild, uncivilized, rude, cruel
 Salvátion, *f.* a preservation from eternal death
 Sal'vatory, *f.* a place where a thing is preserved
 Salúbríous, *a.* wholesome, healthful, salutary
 Salúbrity, *f.* wholesomeness, healthfulness
 Salve, *f.* a plaister, help, remedy, cure
 Salve, *v. a.* to help or save by a salve, to cure
 Sal'ver, *f.* a piece of plate with a foot, a savor
 Sal'vo, *f.* a plea, excuse, reservation, exception
 Sal'utary, *a.* wholesome, healthful, proper, safe
 Salutátion, *f.* a saluting courteously, a greeting
 Salúte, *v. a.* to greet, hail, address, please, kiss
 Salúte, *f.* a salutation, greeting, address, kiss
 Salutíferous, *a.* bringing health, healthy, good
 Same, *a.* of the like kind, mentioned before
 Sámeness, *f.* the same state or quality, identity
 Sam'let, *f.* a young or little salmon
 Sam'phire, *f.* the name of a plant [similar]
 Sam'ple, *f.* a specimen; *v. a.* to show something
 Samp'ler, *f.* a piece of a girl's needlework, a pattern

San'able, *a.* that may be healed or cured
 Sanation, *f.* the act of healing or curing, a cure
 Sanative, *a.* healing, curing, powerful to cure
 Sanctification, *f.* the act of making holy, purity
 Sanctifier, *f.* one who sanctifies or makes holy, a title given or applied to the Holy Ghost
 Sanctify, *v. a.* to make holy, purify, devote
 Sanctimonious, *a.* appearing holy, faintly, devout
 Sanctimony, *f.* holiness, a scrupulous austerity
 Sanction, *f.* a ratification, confirmation, decree
 Sanction, *v. a.* to ratify, confirm, support
 Sanctitude, Sanct'ity, *f.* holiness, piety, purity
 Sanctuarise, *v. a.* to shelter, protect, defend, save
 Sanctuary, *f.* a holy place, a refuge for criminals
 Sanctuary, *a.* of or belonging to a sanctuary
 Sand, *f.* a soft gravelly earth, barren land
 Sand, *v. a.* to cover or sprinkle with sand
 Sand'al, *f.* a loose open shoe, a kind of slipper
 Sand'blind, *a.* having very short sight, purblind
 Sand'ed, *part.* covered or sprinkled with sand
 Sand'ers, *f.* a valuable sort of Indian wood
 Sand'ever, *f.* the superfluous salts cast up in glass
 Sand'ith, *a.* like sand, gritty, loose [making
 Sand'itone, *f.* a stone that is very easily crumbled
 Sand'y, *a.* abounding with or like sand
 Sane, *a.* found in mind, healthy, whole, sober
 Sang, *pret. of to sing*
 San'giac, *f.* a Turkish governor of a province
 Sanguiferous, *a.* conveying or carrying blood
 Sanguification, *f.* the production of blood
 San'guifier, *f.* a thing that produces blood
 Sanguifluous, *a.* floating or running with blood
 San'guify, *v. n.* to produce or cause blood
 San'guinary, *a.* bloody, murderous, cruel, horrid
 San'guine, *a.* full of or like blood, red, warm
 San'guineness, Sanguin'ity, *f.* heat, confidence
 Sanguineous, *a.* like blood, bloody, sanguine
 San'hedrim, *f.* the supreme council of the Jews
 Sanies, *f.* a thin matter issuing from a wound

Sanious, *a.* running with thin matter, corrupt
 San'ity, *f.* soundness of mind or body, health
 Sank, *pret. of to sink*
 Sap, *f.* the vital juice of plants, a military mine
 Sap, *v. a.* to undermine, subvert, destroy, ruin
 Sap'id, *a.* well-tasted, savory, palatable, pleasing
 Sapid'ity, Sap'idness, *f.* tastefulness, savor
 Sapience, *f.* wisdom, knowledge, prudence
 Sapient, *a.* wise, sage, skilled, knowing, prudent
 Sap'less, *a.* void of sap, dry, old, husky, simple
 Sap'ling, *f.* a young tree, a poor simple person
 Saponaceous, Sap'onary, *a.* soapy, like soap
 Sapor, *f.* a taste, savor, relish, stimulating quality
 Saporif'ic, *a.* occasioning or producing taste
 Sapph'ire, *f.* a blue precious stone
 Sapph'irine, *a.* made of or resembling sapphire
 Sap'piness, *f.* a sappy or juicy state, simpleness
 Sapp'y, *a.* full of sap, juicy, young, simple
 Saraband, *f.* a Spanish dance, tune, slow measure
 Sar'casm, *f.* a gibe, taunt, scoff, keen reproach
 Sarcast'ic, Sarcast'ical, *a.* taunting, severe, keen
 Sarcast'ically, *ad.* tauntingly, severely, keenly
 Sarce'net, *f.* a fine thin tough-woven silk
 Sar'cle, *v.* to weed corn, free from weeds, clean
 Sarcoph'agous, *a.* eating or feeding on flesh
 Sarcoph'agy, *f.* the practice or act of eating flesh
 Sarcot'ic, *a.* producing or causing new flesh
 Sar'dine, Sar'donyx, *f.* a precious stone, a color
 Sark, *f.* a shirt, a large sea-fish, the shark
 Sarfaparill'a, *f.* the name of a plant and tree
 Sar'se, *f.* a fine hair-sieve; *v. a.* to sift, to clean
 Sash, *f.* a silk belt, silk band, part of a window
 Sashoon, *f.* a leathern stuffing put into a boot
 Sals'afras, *f.* a species of the cornelian cherry
 Sat, *pret. of to sit*
 Satan, *f.* a name of the devil, the prince of hell
 Satan'ic, Satan'ical, *a.* devilish, infernal, hellish
 Satch'el or Sa'chel, *f.* a little sack, a little bag
 Sate, Sati'ate, *v. a.* to glut, saturate, fill, satisfy

Satellite, *f.* a small planet moving about a larger
 Satellitious, *a.* consisting of or having satellites
 Satiety, *f.* a glut, fulness, disgust, hatred
 Satin, *f.* a kind of very soft, close and shining silk
 Satire, *f.* a poem that censures vice or folly
 Satiric, *a.* severe, keen, censorious
 Satirically, *ad.* with intention to censure or vilify
 Satirist, *f.* one who writes or utters satires
 Satirize, *v. a.* to censure as in a satire, to abuse
 Satisfaction, *f.* content, pleasure, delight, comfort,
 atonement, recompence, amends
 Satisfactive, *a.* yielding satisfaction, satisfying
 Satisfactorily, *ad.* to satisfaction, pleasingly
 Satisfactoriness, *f.* the power of satisfying
 Satisfactory, *a.* giving content, making amends
 Satisfy, *v. a.* to content, please, feed to the full, a-
 tone, pay, reward, recompense, convince
 Sative, *a.* relating to sowing, sown, set, planted
 Satrap, *f.* a peer, nobleman, governor, viceroy
 Saturable, *a.* that can receive more or be filled
 Saturate, *v. a.* to fill till no more can be received
 Saturday, *f.* the last or seventh day of the week
 Saturity, *f.* a full state, fulness, glut, rejection
 Saturn, *f.* a planet, lead in chymistry, dark color
 Saturnian, *a.* relating to Saturn, golden, happy
 Saturnine, *a.* grave, dull, heavy, melancholy
 Satyr, *f.* a sylvan god, beast, monkey, satire
 Savage, *a.* wild, uncultivated, cruel, barbarous
 Savage, *v. a.* to make cruel or barbarous
 Savage, *f.* a person very uncivilized, a barbarian
 Savagely, *ad.* cruelly, barbarously, inhumanly
 Savageness, Savagery, *f.* great cruelty, barbarity
 Savanna, *f.* an open meadow, a pasture-ground
 Sauce, *f.* something to improve the relish of food
 Sauce, *v. a.* to accompany with sauce, to please
 Saucebox, *f.* a saucy or impertinent person, flirt, minx
 Saucepan, *f.* a pan to make sauce, &c. in
 Saucer, *f.* a small plate used for a teacup
 Saucily, *ad.* pertly, impertinently, impudently

Sauces, *f.* impertinence, impudence, boldness
 Saucy, *a.* pert, impudent, insolent, rude, bold
 Save, *v.* to preserve from danger or ruin, rescue, lay
 up, keep frugally, spare; *ad.* except
 Saveall, *f.* a small pan to save candle-ends on
 Saver, *f.* one who saves, a preserver, a gatherer
 Saving, *a.* frugal, careful, near, excepting
 Saving, *f.* an escape of expence, care, exception
 Savingly, *ad.* in a saving manner, frugally, closely
 Savingness, *f.* frugality, great care, parsimony
 Saviour, *f.* He who saves mankind, a redeemer
 Saunter, *v. n.* to loiter, idle, wander about idly
 Savory, *f.* a plant, a kind of pot-herb
 Savour or Savor, *f.* a taste, gout, scent, odor, smell
 Savour, *v.* to have a taste or smell, taste, relish, like,
 season, betoken, resemble, exhibit, show
 Savourily, *ad.* with a gust, with a pleasing relish
 Savoury, *a.* pleasing to the smell or taste, nice
 Savoy, *f.* a sort of colewort, a sort of cabbage
 Sausage, *f.* a composition of meat and spice
 Saw, *f.* a toothed instrument, sawing, maxim
 Saw, *v. a.* sawed, *pret.* sawed, *part.* to cut
 with a saw; *pret.* of to see
 Sawdust, *f.* dust arising from sawing wood
 Sawpit, *f.* a place where large wood is sawed
 Sawyer, *f.* one who saws, one who saws timber
 Saxifrage, *f.* an herb good against the stone
 Saxifragous, *a.* dissolvent of or good for the stone
 Say, *v. a.* said, *pret.* said, *part.* to speak, utter, pro-
 nounce, tell, alledge
 Say, *f.* a speech, sample, proof, trial, thin stuff
 Saying, *f.* a proverb, maxim, expression, opinion
 Scab, *f.* an incrustation over a sore, itch, mange
 Scab, *v. n.* to grow a hard skin over a sore
 Scabard, *f.* the sheath of a sword, a case, a cover
 Scabbed, *a.* covered with scabs, paltry, sorry
 Scabbiness, *f.* a scabby state or quality
 Scabby, *a.* diseased with scabs, itch or mange
 Scabious, *a.* itchy, leprous; *f.* a plant

Scabrous, *a.* rough, rugged, harsh, unmusical
 Scalfold, *f.* a temporary stage or frame of wood
 Scalfoldage, *f.* a gallery, a kind of hollow floor
 Scalfolding, *f.* a support made for workmen
 Scalade, *f.* a storm of a place made with ladders
 Scalary, *a.* proceeding by or like steps [try
 Scald, *v. a.* to burn with hot liquids; *a.* scabby, pal-
 Scald, *f.* a burn with liquids, a scurf on the head
 Scale, *f.* a part of the covering of a fish, crust, bal-
 ance, regular gradation, gamut, line of dis-
 tances, degree of a circle, ladder, scalade
 Scale, *v. a.* to scrape off scales, pare, peel, mount
 Scaled, *part. a.* having scales like fish, mounted
 Scaliness, *f.* a scaly state, roughness
 Scall, *f.* a hot scabbiness on the head, a leprosy
 Scallion, *f.* a kind of small green onion
 Scallop, *f.* a kind of shellfish; indenture, mark
 Scallop, *v.* to indent the edge, cut, broil oysters
 Scalp, *f.* the skull, the skin and flesh on the skull
 Scalp, *v. a.* to cut the flesh off the skull
 Scaly, *a.* covered with or having scales, rough
 Scamble, *v.* to scramble, shift awkwardly, maul
 Scam'el, *f.* a captured American ship, a bird
 Scam'mony, *f.* a plant, a kind of resinous drug
 Scamp'er, *v. n.* to run away with fear and speed
 † Scan, *v. a.* to examine nicely, canvass, measure
 Scan'dal, *f.* a disgrace, a reproachful aspersion
 Scan'dal, Scan'dalize, *v. a.* to disgrace, to defame
 Scan'dalous, *a.* disgraceful, shameful, base, vile
 Scan'dalously, *ad.* shamefully, censoriously
 Scan'dent, *a.* climbing, creeping up
 Scan'sion, *f.* the act of scanning a verse, a climbing up
 Scant, *v. a.* to limit, straiten, restrain, confine
 Scant, *a.* narrow, scanty; *ad.* scarcely, hardly
 Scant'ily, *ad.* narrowly, sparingly, niggardly
 Scant'iness, Scant'ness, *f.* narrowness, smallness
 Scant'let, *f.* a small quantity, piece or pattern
 Scant'ling, *f.* timber cut into a small size
 Scant'ly, *ad.* scarcely, hardly, nearly, penuriously

Scant'y, *a.* narrow, small, poor, sparing, near
 Scape, *v. n.* to escape; *f.* an escape, a flight
 Scap'ular, Scap'ulary, *a.* belonging to the shoulder
 Scap'ulary, *f.* a badge worn on the shoulder
 Scar, *f.* the mark of a burn or cut, a rock
 † Scar, *v. a.* to mark with wounds or sores
 Scar'amous, *f.* a buffoon in motley dress
 Scarce, *a.* uncommon, rare, not plentiful, dear
 Scarce, Scarcely, *ad.* hardly, rarely, scantily
 Scarceness, Scarcity, *f.* rareness, want
 Scare, *v. a.* to frighten, terrify, alarm, disturb
 Scarecrow, *f.* an image to frighten birds with
 Scarefire, *f.* a fire causing terror to beasts
 Scarf, *v. a.* to dress or throw on loosely, to join
 Scarf, *f.* a loose covering for the shoulders
 Scarf'skin, *f.* the thin outward skin of the body
 Scarification, *f.* a slight incision with a lancet
 Scar'ificator, *f.* an instrument used in cupping
 Scar'ifier, *f.* one who scarifies, one who cups
 Scar'ify, *v. a.* to lance or cut the skin, cup, open
 Scar'let, *f.* a color deeply red but not shining
 Scar'let, *a.* being of a deep red color
 Scar'letbean, *f.* a kind of red bean, a garden-plant
 Scar'letoak, *f.* a tree, a species of the oak
 Scarp, *f.* the slope before a ditch [with scates
 Scate, *f.* an iron to slide with, a fish; *v. n.* to slide
 Scath, *v. a.* to waste, damage, destroy; *f.* waste, mis-
 Scath'ful, *a.* destructive, mischievous [chief
 Scat'ter, *v. a.* to spread, sprinkle, disperse, cast
 Scat'terer, *f.* one who scatters, one who disperses
 Scat'teringly, *ad.* dispersedly, loosely, irregularly
 Scav'age, *f.* a duty for permission to sell goods
 Scav'enger, *f.* a person employed to clean streets
 Scel'erat, *f.* a villain, knave, wicked wretch
 Scene, *f.* an appearance, part of a play, the stage
 Scenery, *f.* representation, imagery, appearance
 Scenic, Scénical, *a.* theatrical, dramatic, acted
 Scénist, *f.* one who describes or views scenes
 Scenog'raphy, *f.* the art of perspective

Scant, *f.* smell, a chase by smell; *v. n.* to perfume
Sceptic, *see* Skeptic [stellation]
Sceptre, *f.* a royal ensign carried in the hand, a con-
Sceptred, *a.* marked with or having a sceptre
Schedule, *f.* a small scroll, an inventory
Scheme, *f.* a plan, project, contrivance, figure
Scheme, *v. a.* to plan, project, contrive, plot
Schémer, *f.* a projector, contriver, designer, head
Schésis, *f.* habitude, the state of a thing, a figure
Schirrosity, *f.* an induration of the glands
Schirrous, *a.* having an indurated gland, hard
Schism, *f.* a separation, a division in the church
Schismatic, *f.* one who separates from the church
Schismatic, **Schismatical**, *a.* separated, divided
Schismatically, *ad.* in a schismatical manner
Scholar, *f.* a disciple, man of learning, pedant
Scholarship, *f.* learning, exhibition for a scholar
Scholastic, **Scholastical**, *a.* belonging to a school
Scholastically, *ad.* in the method of schools
Scholiast, *f.* a writer of scholiums or short notes
Scholion, **Scholium**, **Scholy**, *f.* an explanatory note
Scholy, *v. n.* to write explanatory notes
School, *f.* a place for education; *v. a.* to instruct
Schoolboy, *f.* a boy at school, learner, novice
Schoolday, *f.* a day or age to send youth to school
Schoolfellow, *f.* one bred up at the same school
Schoolman, *f.* a man versed in school-divinity
Schoolmaster, *f.* a man who teaches a school
Schoolmistress, *f.* a woman who teaches a school
Sciagraphy, *f.* the section of a building, the art of
 finding out the hour by means of a shadow
Sciatheric, *a.* belonging or relating to a sundial
Sciat, **Sciat**, *a.* troubled with the hip-gout
Science, *f.* knowledge, deep learning, skill, art
Sciences, *f. pl.* grammar, logic, rhetoric, arithmetic,
 geometry, astronomy and music
Sciential, *a.* producing or relating to science
Scientific, *a.* producing knowledge, masterly
Scientifically, *ad.* conformably to science

Scim'eter, *f.* a short sword with a convex edge
Scink, *f.* a cast calf, a man that cuts out at cards
Scintillate, *v. n.* to sparkle, to throw out sparks
Scintillation, *f.* the act of sparkling or shining
Sciolist, *f.* a mere smatterer in any science
Sciolous, *a.* knowing things only superficially
Sciomachy, *f.* a battle or contest with a shadow
Scion, *f.* a small twig, shoot, sprout, graft, cion
Sciss'ars or **Sciss'ors**, *f. pl.* a small pair of shears
Sciss'ible, **Sciss'ile**, *a.* that may be cut or divided
Scis'sion, *f.* the act of cutting or dividing
Scis'sure, *f.* a crack, rent, fissure, cleft, cut, slit
Sclerotic, *a.* hard, firm, tough, hardening
Scoat, *v. n.* to stop or prop the wheel of a carriage
Scoff, *v. a.* to laugh with scorn, ridicule, deride
Scoff, *f.* an expression of scorn, ridicule, derision
Scoffer, *f.* a saucy scorner, derider, mocker
Scoffingly, *ad.* in scorn, contempt or ridicule
Scold, *v.* to chide, find fault, brawl, quarrel
Scold, *f.* a cross quarrelsome woman, clamor
Scol'lop, *f.* a fish, an indenting; *v. a.* to indent
Sconce, *f.* a fort, hanging candlestick, lookingglass,
Sconce, *v. a.* to fine, to mulct [the head]
Scoop, *f.* a kind of large ladle, sweep, stroke, dash
Scoop, *v. a.* to cut hollow or deep, lade, empty
Scooper, *f.* one who scoops, a waterfowl
Scope, *f.* a drift, intention, liberty, room, sally
Scop'ulous, *a.* rocky, full of rocks, craggy, rough
Scorbútic, *a.* diseased with or having the scurvy
Scorbútically, *ad.* with a tendency to the scurvy
Scorch, *v.* to burn slightly, to be dried too much
Score, *f.* a line drawn, notch, draught, account,
 debt, sake, motive, reason, the number twenty
Score, *v. a.* to set down, mark, impute, charge
Scórious, *a.* droffy, foul, refuse, worthless
Scorn, *f.* contempt; *v. a.* to despise, slight, scoff
Scórner, *f.* a despiser, ridiculer, scoffer, infidel
Scórnfú, *a.* contemptuous, haughty, insolent
Scórnfúly, *ad.* contemptuously, insolently

Scornfulness, *f.* scornful or insolent behaviour
 Scorpion, *f.* a reptile animal, venomous insect, sea-
 fin, sign of the zodiac, scourge, punishment
 Scot, *f.* a Scotchman, shot, part, share, payment
 Scotch, *v. a.* to cut slightly, to cut off; *f.* a slight cut
 Scotch, *a.* of or belonging to Scotland
 Scot free, *a.* excused from paying, free, clear, safe
 Scotomy, *f.* a swimming or giddiness in the head
 Scotchism, *f.* a Scotch idiom or mode of speech
 Scovel, *f.* a kind of mop to sweep an oven with
 Scoundrel, *f.* a mean low fellow, villain, rogue
 Scour, *v.* to clean by rubbing, cleanse, purge, pass
 over swiftly, scamper, run fast, rove, rake
 Scourer, *f.* one who scours or cleans, a purge
 Scourge, *f.* a whip, lash, punishment, punisher
 Scourge, *v. a.* to whip, lash, beat, chastise, punish
 Scourger, *f.* one who scourges, one who lashes
 Scourse, Scofs, *v. a.* to barter, exchange, change
 Scout, *f.* one who observes an enemy's actions
 Scout, *v. n.* to go out privately, to hide oneself
 Scowl, *v. n.* to frown, to look angry; *f.* a frown
 Scowlingly, *ad.* in a sullen manner, angrily
 Scrabble, *v. n.* to scratch, to paw with the hands
 Scrag, *f.* any thing lean or thin, the neck
 Scragged, Scraggy, *a.* lean, thin, rough, uneven
 Scraginess, *f.* leanness, roughness, hardness
 Scramble, *v. n.* to catch eagerly, contend, climb
 Scramble, *f.* an eager contest to get any thing
 Scrambler, *f.* one who scrambles for any thing
 Scranch, *v. a.* to grind harshly between the teeth
 Scranrel, *a.* vile, worthless, grating, screeching
 Scrap, *f.* a little piece, bit, crum, fragment
 Scrape, *v.* to pare slightly, erase, shave, make an
 awkward bow or disagreeable noise, court, get
 Scrape, *f.* a difficulty, perplexity, hobble, distress
 Scrapper, *f.* a thing with which we pare, clear or e-
 rate, an iron to clean on, miser, vile fiddler
 Scratch, *v. a.* to rub with the nails, &c. write badly,
 mark out lines; *f.* a very slight wound

Scratch'es, *f. pl.* cracked scabs in a horse's foot
 Scratchingly, *ad.* with the action of scratching
 Scraw, *f.* the surface, a cut turf [writing
 Scrawl, *v.* to write or draw badly, to creep; *f.* bad
 Scrawler, *f.* a hasty or inelegant writer
 Scray, *f.* a bird, the sea-swallow
 Screeble, *a.* that may be discharged by spitting
 Scream, *v. n.* to make a shrill or hoarse noise
 Scream, *v. n.* to cry out violently or shrilly
 Scream, *f.* a quick shrill cry from fear, &c.
 Screech, *v. n.* to shriek, cry, cry as an owl, hoot
 Screech, *f.* a harsh and horrid cry, shout, hoot
 Screech owl, *f.* an owl that hoots by night
 Screen, *v. a.* to shelter, hide, conceal, list, riddle
 Screen, *f.* a thing that conceals or saves, a riddle
 Screw, *v. a.* to turn or fasten with a screw, deform
 by contortions, extort, squeeze, oppress
 Screw, *f.* a mechanical power with a spiral edge
 Scribble, *f.* bad or careless writing, a scrawl
 Scribble, *v. a.* to write without care or beauty
 Scribler, *f.* a bad writer, a mean or petty author
 Scribe, *f.* a writer, public notary, divine teacher
 Scrimmer, *f.* a gladiator, a fencing-master
 Scrine, *f.* a bookcase, a repository for writings
 Scrip, *f.* a small bag, small writing, schedule
 Scriptory, *a.* relating to writing, written, penned
 Scriptural, *a.* contained in the bible, holy, divine
 Scripture, *f.* sacred writings, holy writ, the bible
 Scrivener, *f.* one who draws contracts for money
 Scrofulous, *a.* troubled with sores, ulcers, &c.
 Scroll, *f.* a writing wrapped up, roll, slip, wreath
 Scrotum, *f.* the purse or membrane that incloses the
 testicles, a skin, bag, cist, case
 Scroyle, *f.* a mean fellow, rascal, rebel
 Scrub, *f.* a mean fellow, a broom worn out
 Scrub, *v.* to rub hard, to ease or clean by rubbing
 Scrubby, *a.* mean, sorry, dirty, worthless, vile
 Scruple, *f.* a doubt, a weight of twenty grains
 Scruple, *v.* to doubt, hesitate, boggle, question

Scrupler, *f.* one who scruples, one who doubts.
 Scrupulosity, *f.* doubt, fear of acting, niceness
 Scrupulous, *a.* doubtful, cautious, careful, nice
 Scrupulously, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, nicely
 Scrutable, *a.* discoverable by inquiry [quirer
 Scrutator, Scrutinier, *f.* an examiner, searcher, in-
 Scrutinize, *v. a.* to examine diligently, to search
 Scrutinous, *a.* inquisitive, captious, careful, nice
 Scrutiny, *f.* an examination, search, inquiry
 Scrutoire, *f.* a large case of drawers for papers
 Scud, *f.* a small flying cloud, a sudden shower
 † Scud, *v. n.* to fly as a cloud before the wind
 Scuffle, *f.* a confused quarrel, broil, fray
 Scuffle, *v. n.* to fight confusedly, to contend
 Sculk, *v. n.* to lurk secretly, lie close, hide
 Sculker, *f.* one who sculks, a lurker [a thoul
 Skull, *f.* the arched bone of the head, a small boat,
 Skull'cap, *f.* a small cap for the head, a nightcap
 Sculler, *f.* a small boat managed by one rower
 Scullery, *f.* a place to wash and keep things in
 Scullion, *f.* a cook's servant, a low mean drudge
 Sculp, *v. a.* to carve, to engrave; *f.* a cut, a print
 Sculp'tile, *a.* made by carving or engraving
 Sculp'tor, *f.* a carver, engraver, cutter, former
 Sculp'ture, *v. a.* to cut, to engrave; *f.* carved work
 Scum, *f.* froth, dross, refuse, dregs of the people
 † Scum, *v. a.* to take off the scum or routness
 Scum'mer, *f.* one who scums or clears, a skimmer
 Scurf, *f.* a kind of dry scab, scale, adherent stain
 Scurfiness, *f.* a scurfy state or quality
 Scurfy, *a.* covered with or like scurf
 Scur'il, Scur'ilous, *a.* abusive, scandalous
 Scur'ility, *f.* gross language, vile abuse
 Scur'ilously, *ad.* with gross reproach, abusively
 Scur'vily, *ad.* meanly, pitifully, basely, vilely
 Scur'viness, *f.* meanness, baseness, villainess
 Scur'vy, *f.* a distemper; *a.* scabbed, vile, worthless
 Scur'vygrass, *f.* a plant good against the scurvy
 Scut, *f.* the tail of a hare, &c. a loose woman

Scutage, *f.* shield, service or expedition, money
 Scutch'oon, *f.* a shield represented in heraldry
 Scutellated, *a.* divided into small surfaces
 Scuttle, Scud'dle, *v. n.* to run about in a hurry
 Scuttle, *f.* a thing for coals, grate, quick pace
 Scythe, *f.* an instrument used to mow with
 Sea, *f.* the ocean, a very large lake, an inundation
 Séabaten, *a.* beaten or dashed by the waves
 Séabot, *f.* a boat or vessel able to bear the sea
 Séaborn, *a.* born of or produced by the sea
 Séaboy, *f.* a boy employed on shipboard
 Séabreach, *f.* a breach made by the sea
 Séabreeze, *f.* a breeze or wind from the sea
 Séabuilt, *a.* built for the sea or for sailing
 Séacalf, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, the seal-fish
 Séacap, *f.* a cap made to be worn on shipboard
 Séachart, *f.* a map or delineation of the seacoast, and
 of the ocean and islands placed in the sea
 Séacoal, *f.* coal that is brought or carried by sea
 Séacoast, *f.* the edge or side of the sea, the shore
 Séacompas, *f.* the mariner's compass
 Séacow, *f.* a large animal of the cetaceous kind
 Séadog, *f.* a kind of fierce sea-animal, a shark
 Séafarer, *f.* a sailor, mariner, traveller by sea
 Séafaring, *a.* using or travelling over the seas
 Séafight, *f.* a fight or battle on the sea
 Séafish, *f.* a fish that lives or breeds in the sea
 Séafowl, *f.* a bird that lives principally at sea
 Séagirt, *a.* surrounded or shut in by the sea
 Séagreen, *a.* being of a sea-color, rather green
 Séagull, *f.* the name of a common sea-fowl
 Séahedgehog, *f.* a very rough sea-shellfish
 Seal, *f.* a stamp, mark, confirmation, seal-calf
 Seal, *v.* to fix a seal, close, settle, confirm, ratify
 Séalingwax, *f.* wax used to seal letters, &c. with
 Seam, *f.* what joins two pieces together, a scar, me-
 sure of eight bushels, load, tallow, lard, net
 Seam, *v. a.* to join or fix together, mark, scar
 Séamaid, *f.* a kind of sea-animal, a mermaid

Séaman, *f.* a mariner, sailor, animal, merman
 Séamarge, *f.* the brink or side of the sea, a cliff
 Séamark, *f.* a mark set to direct sailors at sea
 Séamew, *f.* a kind of sea-fowl, a seagull
 Séamless, *a.* having no seam, entire, whole, even
 Séamonster, *f.* a strange odd animal of the sea
 Séamster, Séamstress, *f.* one who lives by sewing
 Séamy, *a.* having a seam, full of seams, rough
 Séan, *f.* a fishing-net, sometimes written *seine*
 Séanymph, *f.* a nymph or goddess of the sea
 Séaooze, *f.* mud of the sea, filth upon the shore
 Séapiece, *f.* a picture or draught of a sea-affair
 Séaport, *f.* a port or harbour for ships, safety
 Séar, *v. a.* to burn, to scorch; *a.* dry, withered
 Séarce, *v. a.* to sift, to sift finely; *f.* a fine sieve
 Séarch, *v.* to seek, look, inquire, examine, find
 Séarch, *f.* the act of seeking, a quest, an inquiry
 Séarcher, *f.* one who searches, an examiner
 Séarcloth, *f.* a large strengthening plaister
 Séarisk, *f.* a risk or hazard at sea, a venture
 Séaroom, *f.* plenty of room at sea, an open sea
 Séarvice, *f.* naval employment, a naval war
 Séashell, *f.* a shell found on the seashore
 Séashore, *f.* the coast or side of the sea, the shore
 Séasick, *a.* sick from the motion of the sea
 Séasickness, *f.* sickness caused by the sea
 Séaside, *f.* the side or edge of the sea
 Séason, *f.* a fourth part of the year, fit time, relish
 Séason, *v. a.* to give a relish to, qualify, make fit
 Séasonable, *a.* suited to the time, proper, fit
 Séasonableness, *f.* fitness of time, opportunity
 Séasonably, *ad.* in due or just time, properly, fitly
 Séasoner, *f.* one who seasons or gives a relish
 Séasoning, *f.* that which gives a relish, a trial
 Séasurgeon, *f.* a surgeon employed on shipboard
 Séasurrounded, *a.* surrounded with the sea
 Séar, *f.* a chair, bench, post, mansion, residence
 Séat, *v. a.* to place on or in a seat, fix, settle, plan
 Séatenn, *f.* a term or word of art used by seamen

Séaward, *ad.* towards the sea, near or by the sea
 Séawater, *f.* the water of the sea, salt water
 Sécant, *a.* dividing into two parts, cutting; *f.* a line
 Secède, *v. n.* to depart, to withdraw
 Secéder, *f.* one who departs, one who separates
 Secern, *v. a.* to separate fine from gross matter
 Seces' sion, *f.* the act of withdrawing from
 Se'cle, *f.* a century, a hundred complete years
 Seclúde, *v. a.* to exclude, separate, shut up
 Seclútion, *f.* the act of secluding or separating
 Sec'ond, *v. a.* to support, assist, forward, follow
 Sec'ond, *a.* next to the first, inferior; *f.* a person
 that backs another, the 60th part of a minute
 Sec'ondarily, *ad.* in the second order or place
 Sec'ondary, *a.* second, inferior, less; *f.* a deputy
 Sec'ondhand, *a.* not original, borrowed, derived
 Sec'ondhand, *f.* the second place of order or time, the
 second place in possession
 Sec'ondly, *ad.* in the second or next place
 Sec'ondrate, *f.* a second order in dignity; *a.* second
 Sec'ondfight, *f.* a power to foresee things future
 Sec'ondighted, *a.* endued with second sight
 Sec'recy, *f.* close silence, privacy, retirement
 Sécret, *a.* concealed, unseen, private, faithful
 Sécret, *f.* a thing unknown; *v. a.* to keep private
 Sécretariship, *f.* the office or post of secretary
 Sécretary, *f.* one who writes for another in business
 Sécrète, *v. a.* to hide, conceal, separate
 Sécrétion, *f.* a separation of animal juices, juice
 Sécretist, *f.* a dealer in secrets, a secret person
 Sécretitious, *a.* separated by animal secretion
 Sécretly, *ad.* in a secret manner, privately, closely
 Sécretness, *f.* privacy, a faculty of keeping secrets
 Sécretory, *a.* performing the office of secretion
 Séct, *f.* a body of men united in certain tenets
 Séctarism, *f.* a disposition or tendency to schism
 Séctary, *f.* one who joins with schismatics
 Séctator, *f.* a follower, disciple, pupil, imitator
 Séction, *f.* a cutting, part cut, division

Sect'or, *f.* an instrument, a circular space
 Sec'ular, *a.* worldly, laical, not bound by vows
 Secular'ity, *f.* worldliness, a worldly state
 Sec'ularize, *v. a.* to convert to common use
 Sec'undine, *f.* the afterbirth or burden, a cake
 Sec'ure, *a.* free from fear or danger, safe, careless
 Sec'ure, *v. a.* to make fast, save, protect, ensure
 Sec'urely, *ad.* without danger, fear or care, safely
 Sec'urement, *f.* a cause of safety, safety, defence
 Sec'urity, *f.* a safety, protection, defence, pledge
 Sedán, *f.* a kind of neat close chair for carriage
 Sedáte, *a.* calm, quiet, serene, undisturbed, easy
 Sedátely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, composedly
 Sedáteneſs, *f.* calmness, serenity, composure
 Sédative, *a.* composing, settling, easing, relieving
 Sed'entary, *a.* sitting much, inactive, sluggish
 Sedge, *f.* a kind of narrow flag, a long grass
 Sedg'y, *a.* overgrown with or like sedge
 Sed'iment, *f.* what settles at the bottom of liquids
 Sedi'tion, *f.* a tumult, insurrection, commotion
 Sedi'tious, *a.* factious with tumult, turbulent
 Sedi'tiously, *ad.* with factious turbulence, noisily
 Sedi'tiousness, *f.* a seditious disposition, faction
 Sedúce, *v. a.* to draw aside, mislead, debauch
 Sedúcement, *f.* the act, art or means, of seducing
 Sedúcer, *f.* one who draws aside from the right
 Sedúcible, *a.* capable of being seduced
 Seduction, *f.* the act or art of seducing, deceit
 Sedúlity, *f.* diligence, industry, application
 Sed'ulous, *a.* diligent, industrious, laborious
 Sed'ulously, *ad.* diligently, industriously, busily
 See, *f.* the diocese of a bishop or archbishop
 See, *v. saw, pret. seen, part. to perceive by the eye,*
 observe, discern, penetrate, attend
 Seed, *f.* what produces plants and animals, an origi-
 nal, generation, offspring, race, extraction
 Seed, *v. to produce seed, to shed or sow seed*
 Seed'cake, *f.* a kind of sweet seedy cake
 Seed'iness, *f.* a seedy state or quality

Seed'ling, *f.* a young plant raised from seed
 Seed'lip or Seed'lop, *f.* a vessel used to put seed in
 Seed'pearl, *f.* small or trifling grains of pearl
 Seed'plot, *f.* a ground on which seeds are sown
 Seeds'man, *f.* a person who deals in seeds, a sower
 Seed'time, Seed'ness, *f.* the fit season for sowing
 Seed'y, *a.* abounding with or resembling seed
 See'ing, *f.* the act of perceiving, sight, vision
 See'ing, *part. of to see; ad. since, because that*
 Seek, *v. a. sought, pret. sought, part. to look for,*
 search, endeavour after, go to
 Seek'er, *f.* one who seeks, an inquirer
 Seek'sorrow, *f.* a man who causes himself sorrow
 Seel, *v. to close the eyes, lean on one side, roll*
 Seem, *v. n. to appear, have resemblance, pretend*
 Seem'er, *f.* one who appears, one who pretends
 Seem'ing, *f. ad. appearance, show, opinion, sense*
 Seem'ingly, *ad. in appearance, show or pretence*
 Seem'ingness, *f.* a fair appearance, a fair outside
 Seem'liness, *f.* comeliness, grace, beauty, decency
 Seem'ly, *a.* comely, becoming, decent, proper, fit
 Seem'ly, *ad. in a decent or proper manner, fitly*
 Seen, *part. a. perceived, beheld, skilled, versed*
 Seer, *f.* a person who sees, prophet, toot of a cow
 See'saw, *f.* a reciprocating motion, alternate play
 See'saw, *v. n. to move up and down, to trump*
 Seeth, *v. seethed, sed, pret. seethed, sodden, part.*
 to boil, to make or be hot
 Seeth'er, *f.* a boiler, a pot to boil things in
 Seg'ment, *f.* a piece cut off or contained
 Seg'regate, *v. a. to separate, set apart, remove*
 Segregation, *f.* the act of separating or reserving
 Seigne'rial, *a.* invested with large powers, great
 Séignior, *f.* a lord with the Italians, a Turkish em-
 Séigniorage, *f.* authority, power, rule [peror
 Séignior or Signiory, *f.* a lordship, dominion
 Séigniorise, *v. a. to lord or domineer over*
 Séity, *f.* something that is peculiar to oneself
 Séizable, *a.* that may be seized on or taken away

Seize, *v. a.* to take by force, catch, fasten, join
 Seizin or Séisin, *f.* the act of taking possession
 Séizure, *f.* the act of seizing, a thing seized, force
 Seldom, *ad.* rarely, not often, now and then
 Seldomness, *f.* rareness, infrequency, uncommon-
 Seld'shown, *a.* shown but seldom [ness]

Select, *v. a.* to choose in preference, pick, cull
 Select, *a.* well chosen, picked, culled, choice
 Selection, *f.* the act of choosing, a choice made
 Selectness, *f.* choiceness, a particular value

Select'or, *f.* one who selects, one who chooses out
 Selenography, *f.* a description of the moon

Self, *pron. a.* one's own person, the very same
 Selfevident, *a.* evident of or in itself, quite clear

Selint'rest, *f.* private interest, selfishness
 Selint'rested, *a.* particularly concerned, selfish

Selfish, *a.* void of regard for others, niggardly
 Selfishly, *ad.* with selflove, niggardly, meanly

Selfishness, *f.* selflove only, mean covetousness
 Selflove, *f.* the love of one's self alone

Selfmurder, *f.* the murder of one's self
 Selfsame, *a.* numerically the same, the very same

Séion, *f.* a ridge of land between two furrows
 Sell, *v. a.* fold, *pret.* sold, *part.* to part with for a

price, trade or deal in, deliver up
 Sellander, *f.* a dry scab in the pastern of a horse

Seller, *f.* one who sells, deals in, or delivers up
 Selv'age, *f.* the edge of cloth, a hank of rope

Selves, *pl. of self*

Sem'blable, *a.* resembling, like, likely, fair, neat
 Sem'blably, *ad.* with resemblance or likeness

Sem'blance, *f.* resemblance, likeness, show
 Sem'blant, Sem'blative, *a.* resembling, like

Sem'ble, *v.* to resemble, to appear or make like
 Sem'i, *a.* half, containing, &c. only half

Sem'iannular, *a.* half-round, half-circular
 Sem'ibreve, Sem'ibrief, *f.* a note, two minims

Sem'icircle, *f.* the half of a circle, an instrument
 Sem'icircular, *a.* like half a circle, half-round

Sem'icolon, *f.* a point made or marked thus (;)

Sem'idiameter, *f.* the half of a diameter, a radius
 Sem'idiaphonous, *a.* half-clear, half-transparent

Sem'idouble, *a.* half-solemn among Romanists
 Sem'issuid, *a.* imperfectly fluid or flowing, thick

Sem'ilunar or Semilunary, *a.* like a half moon
 Sem'inal, *a.* containing or like seed, radical, first

Seminal'ity, *f.* nature of seed, power of producing
 Sem'inary, *f.* a seedplot, flock, college, school

Seminif'ic, Semini'fical, *a.* productive of seed
 Semir'ification, *f.* a propagation by seed

Sem'io'pacious, *a.* half-dark, darkish, cloudy, dull
 Sem'ipellucid, *a.* not quite clear, not very bright

Sem'iperspicuous, *a.* not quite plain or clear
 Sem'iquaver, *f.* half the quantity of a quaver

Sem'itone, *f.* half a tone, half a note in music
 Sem'ivowel, *f.* a consonant with imperfect sound

Sempit'er'nal, *a.* everlasting, perpetual, endless
 Sempit'er'nity, *f.* an eternal or endless duration

Sénary, *a.* containing or belonging to six
 Sen'ate, *f.* an assembly of counsellors, senators

Sen'atehouse, *f.* a house where the senate meet
 Sen'ator, *f.* a public counsellor, &c. an alderman

Senat'orial or Senat'orian, *a.* belonging to senators
 or parliament-men, grave, venerable

Send, *v. a.* sent, *pret.* sent, *part.* to dispatch, let
 fly, commission, propagate

Send'er, *f.* one who sends, one who dispatches
 Senec'tude, *f.* old age, ancientness, antiquity

Senes'cence, *f.* a growing old, decay by time or age
 Sen'eschal, *f.* a steward, head-bailiff, magistrate

Sénile, *a.* belonging to or consequent on old age
 Sénior, *a.* older than another; *f.* one who is older

Senior'ity, *f.* eldership, priority of birth or order
 Sen'na, *f.* the name of a physical tree and drug

Senoc'ular, *a.* having or relating to six eyes
 Sens'ation, *f.* perception by means of the senses

Sense, *f.* a faculty of perceiving, meaning, opinion
 Sens'ed, *a.* perceived or conveyed by the senses

Senseful, *a.* full of sense, reasonable, judicious
 Senseless, *a.* void of sense, silly, doltish, stupid
 Senselessly, *ad.* in a senseless manner, stupidly
 Senselessness, *f.* folly, stupidity, absurdity
 Sensibility, Sensibleness, *f.* quickness of sensation
 Sensible, *a.* wise, judicious, convinced, bodily
 Sensibly, *ad.* with sense, wisely, judiciously
 Sensitive, *a.* having sense without reason, feeling
 Sensitively, *ad.* in a sensitive manner [sensation
 Sensorium, Sensory, *f.* the seat of sense, organ of
 Sensual, *a.* pleasing to the senses, carnal, lewd
 Sensualist, *f.* one devoted to carnal pleasures
 Sensuality, *f.* an addiction to carnal pleasures
 Sensualize, *v. a.* to sink into sensual pleasures
 Sensually, *ad.* in a sensual manner, carnally
 Sensuous, *a.* pathetic, full of passion, tender
 Sent, *pret. and part. pass. of to send* [riod
 Sentence, *f.* a decision, condemnation, maxim, pe-
 Sentence, *v. a.* to condemn, doom, consign
 Sententiousness, Sententiousness, *f.* pithiness, concise-
 Sententious, *a.* short and energetic [ness
 Sententiously, *ad.* with striking brevity, pithily
 Sentient, *a.* perceiving; *f.* one who perceives
 Sentiment, *f.* a thought, opinion, idea, judgment
 Sentimental, *a.* thoughtful, reflecting, sensible
 Sentinel, Sentry, *f.* a soldier on guard, a watch
 Sentrybox, *f.* a box or stand for a sentinel
 Separability, *f.* the quality of admitting disunion
 Separable, *a.* capable or possible to be disunited
 Separableness, *f.* a capacity of being separated
 Separate, *v. a.* to divide, disjoin, part, set apart
 Separate, *a.* divided, disunited, disengaged
 Separately, *ad.* distinctly, singly, apart, asunder
 Separateness, *f.* a separate state
 Separation, *f.* a disjunction, parting, divorce
 Separatist, *f.* a schismatic, dissenter, seceder
 Separator, *f.* one who separates or divides
 Separatory, *a.* used in or relating to separation
 Sept, *f.* a clan, race, breed, generation, number

September, *f.* the ninth month of the year [seven
 Septenary, *a.* consisting of seven; *f.* the number
 Septennial, *a.* lasting or happening in seven years
 Septentrion, *f.* the northern part, the great bear
 Septentrional, *a.* northern, relating to the north
 Septentrionally, *ad.* towards or near the north
 Septentrionate, *v. n.* to tend or go to the north
 Septical, *a.* causing or promoting putrefaction
 Septilateral, *a.* having seven sides [seventy
 Septuagenary, Septuagesimal, *a.* consisting of
 Septuagint, *f.* a Gr. version of the Old Testament
 Septuary, *f.* a week, any thing composed of seven
 Septuple, *a.* sevenfold, seven times as much
 Sepulchral, *a.* monumental, relating to burial
 Sepulchre, *f.* a grave, a tomb; *v. a.* to bury
 Sepulture, *f.* the act of burying, interment
 Sequacious, *a.* following, attendant, pliant, tough
 Sequacity, *f.* pliability, obedience, toughness
 Sequel, *f.* a succeeding part, close, consequence
 Séquence, *f.* a series, an order of succession
 Séquent, *f.* a follower; *a.* following, succeeding
 Sequester, *v. a.* to set apart, separate, withdraw
 Sequesterable, *a.* that may be sequestered or sepa-
 Sequestration, *f.* a deprivation of profits [rated
 Sequestrator, *f.* one who deprives of profits
 Seraglio, *f.* a house kept for women of pleasure
 Seraph, *f.* one of the highest orders of angels
 Seraphic, Seraphical, *a.* angelical, sublime
 Seraphim, *f. pl.* angels of a certain exalted order
 Sere, Seer, *a.* dry, withered, brittle, yellow
 Serenade, *v. a.* to entertain with music [night
 Serenade or Serenade, *f.* music by lovers in the
 Serene, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, still, clear, brighten
 Serene, *a.* calm, undisturbed, quiet, clear, fair
 Serene, *f.* a calm clear sky, a calm evening
 Serenely, *ad.* calmly, quietly, coolly [peace
 Sereneness, Serenitude, Serenity, *f.* calmness
 Serf, *f.* a servant or slave employed in husbandry
 Serge, *f.* a thin woollen cloth or stuff

Ser'geant, f. a petty officer in the army, degree in law of the highest rank under a judge, title
Serge' maker, f. a man who manufactures serges
Séries, f. a sequence, course, order, continuance
Sérions, a. grave, sober, solemn, earnest, weighty
Sériously, ad. gravely, solemnly, in earnest
Sérioufness, f. gravity, solemnity, earnestness
Sermo"cinat, Ser'mon, v. to lecture, to talk
Sermo"cinator, f. a preacher, a speechmaker
Ser'mon, f. a pious discourse, a lecture
Ser'monize, v. n. to make or preach a sermon
Seros'ity, f. the thin or watery part of the blood
Sérous, a. relating to or like serum, thin, watery
Serp'ent, f. a venomous animal, instrument, squib
Serpentine, a. winding like a serpent, spiral
Serpi"ginous, a. diseased with or having a tetter
Serr'ate or Serr'ated, a. jagged like a saw
Ser'ing, f. the act of driving close together
Serv'ant, f. a person who serves; *v. a.* to subject
Serve, v. a. to attend on at command, obey, assist
Serv'ice, f. a menial office, command, duty, office of devotion, benefit, use, order of dishes
Serv'iceable, a. useful, good, fit, active, officious
Serv'iceableness, f. usefulness, officiousness
Serv'ile, a. slavish, dependant, cringing, fawning
Serv'ilely, ad. slavishly, meanly, abjectly, basely
Serv'ileness, Servil'ity, f. slavishness, dependance
Serv'ingman, f. a man-servant, a menial servant
Serv'itor, f. the lowest order or rank in a college
Serv'itude, f. slavery, bondage, an apprenticeship
Sérum, f. the thin watery part of the blood, whey
Sesquialt'er, Sesquialt'eral, a. one and a half
Sesquipedálian, a. containing a foot and a half
Sess, f. a rate, a tax; *v. a.* to assess [bombast
Ses'sion, f. the act or time of sitting
Ses'terce, f. a coin, the sum of 8l. 1s. 5½d.
Set, v. set, pret. set, part. to place, put, plant, fix, value, disappear
Set, part. a. placed, planted, fixed, regular, formal

Set, f. a number of things or persons suited to each other, living plant, game, wager at dice
Setáceous, a. set with strong hairs, bristly, rough
Séton, f. a kind of issue or rowel in the neck
Settée, f. a long seat with a back, a kind of ship
Set'ter, f. one who sets, a kind of dog for game
Set'tle, f. a long seat, a bench with a back
Set'tle, v. to fix, establish, confirm, agree upon, compose, calm, adjust, pay, rest, sink
Set'tledness, f. a settled state, a settlement
Set'tlement, f. a fixed place of abode, rest, colony, factory, agreement, income, jointure, dregs
Sev'enfold, a. taken seven times; *ad.* seven times
Sev'ennight, Sen'night, f. seven nights and days
Sev'enscore, a. twenty repeated seven times
Sev'enteen, a. ten and seven added together
Sev'enthly, ad. in the seventh place or order
Sev'enty, a. ten added or repeated seven times
Sev'er, v. a. to part by force, part, disjoin, divide
Sev'eral, a. many, different, distinct [culars
Sev'eral, f. a state of separation, inclosure, parti-
Sev'erally, ad. separately, distinctly, minutely
Sev'eralty, Sev'erance, f. a partition, a separation
Sev'ere, a. cruel, rigid, strict, sharp, painful
Sev'erely, ad. with severity, painfully [sharpness
Sev'ereness, Sever'ity, f. cruel treatment, rigor
Sew, v. a. to join with a needle and thread; to drain
Sew'er, f. one who sews, an officer at feasts, passage for water, drain, hole
Sex, f. the distinction betwixt male and female
Sexages'ima, f. the second Sunday before Lent
Sexages'imal, a. numbered by sixties, the sixtieth
Sex'angled, Sexan"gular, a. having six angles
Sexen'nial, a. lasting or happening in six years
Sex'tant, f. the sixth part or portion of a circle
Sex'tile, f. the distance of 60 degrees or two signs
Sex'ton, f. an under-officer of a parish-church
Sex'tonship, f. the office or place of a sexton
Sextúple, a. sixfold, told or repeated six times

Shab'bily, *ad.* meanly, despicably, raggedly
 Shab'biness, *f.* meanness, paltriness, raggedness
 Shab'by, *a.* mean, paltry, despicable, ragged
 Sha'kle, *v. a.* to chain, fetter, bind, entangle
 Sha'kles, *f. pl.* chains, fetters, rings, difficulties
 Shade, *f.* a shadow, shelter, screen, cool, darkness, likeness, soul in a state of separation, ghost
 Shade, *v. a.* to cover from light or heat, protect, shelter, screen, hide, paint in obscure colors
 Shadiness, *f.* a shady state, coolness
 Shad'ow, *f.* a shade, darkness, faint representation, type, inseparable companion, ghost, protection
 Shad'ow, *v. a.* to shade, darken, screen, represent
 Shad'owy, *a.* full of shade, gloomy, heavy, faint
 Shady, *a.* secure from too much light or heat, cool
 Shaft, *f.* an arrow, weapon, passage, spire, pole
 Shag, *f.* a rough hair, rough cloth, bird
 Shag'ged, Shag'gy, *a.* hairy, rough, rugged
 Shag'giness, *f.* a shaggy state or quality, roughness
 Shagreen, *v.* to provoke, vex, be vexed, chagrin
 Shagreen, *f.* a kind of very rough fish-skin
 Shake, *v.* shook, *pret.* shaken, *part.* to cause to move or totter, move to and fro, toss, agitate, tremble, trill, cast off, weaken
 Shake, *f.* a motion given and received, shock, trill
 Shaker, *f.* a person or thing that shakes [flaw
 Shale, *f.* a husk, covering, case of seeds, shell
 Shalloon, *f.* a slight woollen stuff used for linings
 Shalloop or Shal'lop, *f.* a boat with two masts
 Shal'low, *a.* not deep, silly, weak, trifling, empty
 Shal'low, *f.* a shoal, shelf, sand, bank, flat, ford
 Shal'lowbrained, *a.* foolish, silly, weak, trifling
 Shal'lowly, *ad.* with no great depth, simply [ness
 Shal'owness, *f.* want of depth or thought, weakness
 Shalm or Shawm, *f.* a musical pipe, a cornet
 Shalot, *f.* a kind of garlic or fine small onion
 Shalt, *the second person singular of shall*
 Sham, *v. a.* to counterfeit, pretend, cheat
 Sham, *f.* a pretence, lie, imposture, delusion, trick

Sham, *a.* false, counterfeit, pretended, contrived
 Sham'bles, *f. pl.* a butchery, a place to buy meat at
 Sham'bling, *a.* moving awkwardly, shuffling
 Sham'bling, *f.* a shuffling and awkward gait
 Shame, *f.* confusion, disgrace, ignominy, reproach
 Shame, *v.* to make ashamed, confound, disgrace
 Shamefaced, *a.* bashful, modest, sheepish, simple
 Shamefacedness, *f.* bashfulness, great modesty
 Shameful, *a.* disgraceful, reproachful, infamous
 Shamefully, *ad.* disgracefully, infamously, ill
 Shameless, *a.* frontless, impudent, immodest, vile
 Shamelessness, *f.* impudence, immodesty, folly
 Sham'myleather, *f.* the skin of a shamois tanned
 Sham'ois, *f.* a wild goat, leather made of its skin
 Sham'rack, *f.* a three-leaved Irish grass
 Shan'achy, *f.* a very old Caledonian bard
 Shank, *f.* the handle of a tool, the joint of the leg
 Shape, *v. a.* shaped, *pret.* shaped, shapen, *part.* to form, mould, cast, create, conceive
 Shape, *f.* a form, make, state, external appearance
 Shapeless, *a.* wanting regularity of form, ugly
 Shapeliness, *f.* beauty or due proportion of form
 Shapely, *a.* well formed or proportioned, regular
 Shapesmith, *f.* one who improves the form
 Shard, *f.* a piece of a pot, plate, fish, gap
 Shard'born, *a.* born or produced amongst shards
 Shard'ed, *a.* inhabiting or like shards, sealed
 Share, *f.* a part, portion, dividend, plough-iron
 Share, *v. a.* to portion, divide, cut, partake [ness
 Sharer, *f.* one who shares, a divider, partaker, part
 Shark, *f.* a voracious fish, tricking fellow, trick
 Shark, *v.* to cheat, trick, gull, pick up eagerly
 Sharp, *f.* a sharp or acute sound, sword, needle
 Sharp, *a.* keen, piercing, acute, severe, sour, lean
 Sharp, *v.* to sharpen, make keen, cheat, trick
 Sharp'edged, *a.* having a sharp edge, keen, fine
 Sharp'en, *v. a.* to edge, point, make quick, raise
 Sharp'er, *f.* a petty thief, tricking fellow, cheat
 Sharp'ly, *ad.* keenly, crossly, severely, painfully

Sharp'ness, *f.* keenness, harshness, severity, pain
 Sharp'st, *a.* hungry, eager, keen in desire
 Sharp'sighted, *a.* having quick sight, keen, acute
 Shat'ter, *v.* to break into pieces, shake, be broken
 Shat'terbrained, Shat'terpat'd, *a.* giddy, crazy
 Shat'tery, *a.* easily broken, not compact, loose
 Shave, *v. a.* shaved, *pret.* shaved, shaven, *part.* to cut close off with a razor, pare, strip
 Shaveling, *f.* a person shaved, young fellow, friar
 Shaver, *f.* one who shaves, a sharp dealer, a cheat
 Shaving, *f.* a thin slice pared off, a cutting off
 Shaw, *f.* a thicket, small wood, grove, shade
 She, *pron.* the pronoun personal used for females
 Sheaf, *f.* a small bundle of new-cut corn, a heap
 Sheaf, *v. a.* to gather or bind into sheaves, to heap
 Shear, *v. a.* sheared, *shore*, *pret.* sheared, *shorn*, *part.* to clip, cut, snip, take off, reap, mow
 Sheard, *f.* a broken piece of an earthen vessel
 Shear'er, *f.* a person that shears sheep or cloth
 Shear'man, *f.* a man who shears or finishes cloth
 Shears, *f. pl.* a sharp instrument with two blades
 Sheath, *f.* a case for any thing, scabbard, fish
 Sheath or Sheathe, *v. a.* to put into a sheath
 Sheathwinged, *a.* having hard cases set over the
 Sheathy, *a.* forming or like a sheath [wings]
 Shed, *f.* a small slight building, a shelter
 Shed, *v. a.* shed, *pret.* shed, *part.* to spill, pour out, scatter, cast, let fall
 Shed'der, *f.* one who sheds, one who spills
 Sheen, *f.* brightness, splendor, lustre, show
 Sheen or Sheen'y, *a.* bright, glittering, shining
 Sheep, *f.* a well-known animal, a foolish person
 Sheep'bite, *v. n.* to practise petty thefts, to steal
 Sheep'biter, *f.* a petty thief, a mean or low wretch
 Sheep'cot or fold, *f.* a place used to pen sheep in
 Sheep'hook, *f.* a hook to lay hold on a sheep's legs
 Sheep'ish, *a.* shamefaced, bashful, simple
 Sheep'ishness, *f.* shamefacedness, bashfulness
 Sheep'master, *f.* a master or owner of sheep

Sheepsey'e, *f.* a loving sly look, an oblique view
 Sheep'shearing, *f.* the time of shearing sheep
 Sheep'walk, *f.* a place of pasture used for sheep
 Sheer, *a.* clear, pure, real; *ad.* clean, quick
 Sheet, *f.* linen for a bed, a sail, a piece of paper
 Sheet, *v. a.* to cover or furnish with sheets
 Sheet'anchor, *f.* the largest anchor, chief support
 Shékel, *f.* a Jewish coin in value about 2s. 6d.
 Shelf, *f.* a board used to lay things on, sandbank in the sea, rock under shallow water, till
 Shelf'y or Shelv'y, *a.* full of rocks and shoals
 Shell, Sheal, *v.* to take out of or cast the shell
 Shell, Sheal, *f.* a hard covering, a superficial part
 Shell'fish, *f.* any fish covered with a shell
 Shell'y, *a.* abounding with or consisting of shells
 Shelt'er, *f.* a place of safety, cover, defence
 Shelt'er, *v. a.* to cover, defend, protect, harbour
 Shelt'erless, *a.* exposed without hope or refuge
 Shelv'ing, *a.* sloping, slanting, having a declivity
 Shend, *v. a.* to ruin, spoil, overpower, disgrace
 Shent, *part.* ruined, crushed, disgraced [minister
 Shep'herd, *f.* one that tends sheep, a swain, lover,
 Shep'herdeis, *f.* one that tends sheep, a rural lass
 Shep'herdish, *a.* like a shepherd, pastoral, rural
 Shep'herdy, *f.* the office or duty of a shepherd
 Sherbét, *f.* a mixture of acid, sugar and water
 Sher'iff, *f.* a chief county-officer chosen annually
 Sher'iffalty, Sher'iffdom, *f.* the office of a sheriff
 Sher'ry, *f.* a fine admired Spanish wine
 Shew, *see* Show
 Shide, *f.* a board, segment, bit cut off, shiver
 Shield, *f.* a buckler, protection, defence, defender
 Shield, *v. a.* to protect, defend, keep, secure, cover
 Shift, *v.* to change, alter, move, put off, provide
 Shift, *f.* an evasion, artifice, woman's body-linen
 Shift'er, *f.* an artful scheming person, a trickster
 Shift'ing, *f.* a change of place or linen, artifice, art
 Shift'less, *a.* wanting means to act or live, poor
 Shil'ling, *f.* a silver coin in value 12d.

Shil'lishalli, *a.* wavering, indeterminate, trifling
 Shily, *ad.* with shiness, cautiously, cunningly
 Shin, *f.* the forepart of the bone of the leg
 Shine, *v. n.* shined, shone, *pret.* and *part.* to glitter,
 glare, be bright and without clouds, be conspi-
 cuous or propitious, appear
 Shine, *f.* lustre, brightness, beauty, fair weather
 Shiness, *f.* reservedness, coyness, backwardness
 Shin'gle, *f.* a thin board to cover houses with
 Shin'gles, *f. pl.* a kind of distemper, a tetter
 Shiny, *a.* bright, splendid, luminous, shining
 Ship, *f.* a vessel used to sail on the seas in
 Ship, *v. a.* to put on board a ship, send, transport
 Shipboard, *ad.* on board a ship, in or into a ship
 Shipboy, *f.* a boy that serves or lives in a ship
 Shipman, *f.* a seaman, sailor, mariner, tar
 Shipmaster, *f.* the master or captain of a ship
 Shipmoney, *f.* a tax levied for fitting out ships
 Shipping, *f.* vessels for navigation, a passage
 Shipwreck, *f.* the loss of a ship, destruction, ruin
 Shipwreck, *v.* to suffer shipwreck, destroy, ruin
 Shipwright, *f.* a ship-carpenter, a ship-builder
 Shire, *f.* a county, what is under only one sheriff
 Shirt, *f.* a part of dress, a man's body-linen
 Shirt, *v. a.* to put on or furnish with a shirt
 Shirtless, *a.* not worth or not having a shirt
 Shit'im, *f.* a very precious Arabian wood
 Shit'lecock or Shut'lecock, *f.* a boy's plaything
 Shive, *f.* a slice, splinter, plate; *v. a.* to shiver
 Shiver, *f.* a shivering, very small piece, wheel
 Shiver, *v.* to break into shivers, shake, tremble
 Shivering, *f.* the act of breaking, a shaking-fit
 Shivery, *a.* easily broken, crazy, not compact
 Shoal, *v. n.* to crowd, press, grow or be shallow
 Shoal, *f.* a crowd, sandbank, shallow; *a.* shallow
 Shoaliness, *f.* a shoaly state, shallowness, lowness
 Shoaly, *a.* full of or having shallows, shallow
 Shock, *f.* a concussion, conflict, pile of sheaves
 Shock, *v. a.* to shake, affect, disgust, pile up

Shock'ing, *part. a.* shaking, disgusting, dreadful
 Shock'ingly, *ad.* in a shocking manner, dreadfully
 Shoe, *v. a.* shod, shoed, *pret.* shod, shoed, *part.* to
 fit or cover with shoes
 Shoe, *f.* an outward covering for the foot
 Shoe'black, Shoe'boy, *f.* a person who cleans shoes
 Shoe'inghorn, *f.* a horn to draw on shoes, cat's paw,
 Shoe'maker, *f.* one who makes shoes [whiffles
 Shoe'string, Shoe'tie, *f.* a string to tie the shoe
 † Shog, *v. a.* to shake suddenly; *f.* a concussion
 Shone, *pret.* and *part.* of to shine
 Shook, *pret.* of to shake
 Shoot, *v.* shot, *pret.* shot, shotten, *part.* to let off,
 discharge from a gun, dart, pass, push forward,
 jut out, sprout, twitch, kill
 Shoot, *f.* a branch issued from the main stock
 Shooter, *f.* one who shoots, a gunner, an archer
 Shop, *f.* a place for sale of wares or for work
 Shopboard, *f.* a kind of table used to work upon
 Shopbook, *f.* a book for a tradesman's accounts
 Shopkeeper, *f.* one who sells in a shop by retail
 Shop'lifter, *f.* one who steals goods out of a shop
 Shop'man, *f.* a journeyman to a shopkeeper, a petty
 Shorn, *part.* of to shear [trader
 Shore, *f.* a coast, drain, buttress, prop; *v. a.* to prop
 Shoreless, *a.* having no coast, widely extended
 Short, *a.* not long, scanty, defective, low, brittle
 Short, *f.* an account in short or in few words
 Shortbreathed, *a.* having the breath short, purty
 Shorten, *v. a.* to make short, lop, cut off, contract
 Shortfaced, *a.* having a short or flat face
 Shorthand, *f.* a short method of writing
 Shortlived, *a.* not living or continuing long
 Shortly, *ad.* quickly, soon, briefly, in few words
 Shortness, *f.* the quality of being short, conciseness,
 a want of memory, imperfection, defect
 Shortighted, *a.* unable to see far, imprudent, weak
 Shortightedness, *f.* a defect of sight or prudence
 Shortwaisted, *a.* having a short waist or body

Shortwinded, *a.* breathing very fast, asthmatic
 Shory, *a.* lying near or upon the shore, exposed
 Shot, *pret.* and *part.* of to shoot [oning, charge
 Shot, *f.* the act of shooting, a bullet, ball, reck-
 Shot free, *a.* excused a share of the reckoning
 Shot ten, *part.* having cast the spawn, curdled, thin
 Shove, *v. a.* to push forcibly, push, drive forward
 Shove, *f.* the act of shoving, a push, a thrust
 Shovel, *f.* an instrument, a kind of broad spade
 †Shovel, *v. a.* to throw with a shovel, to heap up
 Shovelboard, *f.* a long table to play upon, a game
 Shough, *f.* a very shaggy dog, shock, shake
 Should, *verb auxiliary in subj. mood*
 Shoulder, *f.* a joint to connect the body and arm
 Shoulder, *v. a.* to lay on the shoulder, push, crowd
 Shoulder belt, *f.* a belt that crosses the shoulder
 Shoulderclapper, *f.* one who affects a familiarity
 Shoulder knot, *f.* a knot of lace on the shoulder
 Shoulderhotten, *a.* strained in the shoulder
 Shoulder slip, *f.* a dislocation of the shoulder
 Shout, *v. n.* to cry in triumph, cry out, huzza
 Shout, *f.* a cry of rejoicing, &c. a loud noise
 Shouter, *f.* one who shouts in triumph or joy
 Show, *v.* showed, *pret.* showed, shown, *part.* to
 exhibit to view, appear, prove, tell, teach
 Show, *f.* a sight, exhibition, appearance, pomp
 Showbread, *f.* loaves on the table in the Sanctum
 Shower, *f.* a fall of rain, a liberal distribution
 Shower, *v. a.* to rain, wet, pour down, distribute
 Show'ery, *a.* rainy, wet, uncertain, unsettled
 Showily, *ad.* in a showy manner, gaudily, finely
 Showiness, *f.* a showy state or quality, finery
 Showish, Showy, *a.* splendid, gaudy, ostentatious
 Shown, *part. pass.* of to show
 Shrank, *pret.* of to shrink
 Shred, *v. a.* shred, *pret.* shred, *part.* to cut into
 small pieces, cut small, mince
 Shred, *f.* a small piece or bit cut off, a fragment
 Shrew, *f.* a peevish, dissatisfied, vexatious woman

Shrewd, *a.* having the qualities of a shrew, cunning, artful, sly, subtle, pinching, painful
 Shrewdly, *ad.* cunningly, artfully, vexatiously
 Shrewdness, *f.* archness, sly cunning, petulance
 Shrewish, *a.* like a shrew, peevish, cross
 Shrewishly, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, frowardly
 Shrewishness, *f.* peevishness, clamorousness
 Shriek, *v. n.* to scream; *f.* a cry of anguish or horror
 Shrift, *f.* a confession of sins made to a priest
 Shri!l, *a.* giving a piercing sound, loud, high, sharp
 Shri!l, *v. n.* to pierce the ear with a sharp sound
 Shri!lness, *f.* a shri!l quality, a sharp noise
 Shri!l'y, *ad.* with a shri!l noise, loudly, sharply
 Shrimp, *f.* a small shellfish, dwarf, very little man
 Shrine, *f.* a depository of relics, a temple
 Shrink, *v. n.* shrank, shrunk, *pret.* shrunk, shrunk-
 en, *part.* to grow less, withdraw, be in fear
 Shrink, *f.* a quick contraction of the body
 Shrive, *v. n.* shrove, *pret.* shrived, shriven, *part.*
 to hear a confession, confess, reveal
 †Shriv'el, *v.* to contract or run up into wrinkles
 Shriver, *f.* a confessor, one who hears confession
 Shroud, *f.* a burial-cloth, sailrope, cover, shelter
 Shroud or Shrowd, *v.* to dress the dead, defend,
 protect, save, conceal, shelter, take shelter
 Shrovetide, *f.* the Tuesday before Lent, from shrove
 the *pret.* of shrive, the time of confession
 Shrub, *f.* a bush, a spirit with acid and sugar mixed
 †Shrub, *v. a.* to cudgel, bang, beat soundly
 Shrubbery, *f.* a place planted or thick with shrubs
 Shrubby, *a.* full of shrubs or small trees, rough
 †Shrug, *v. a.* to contract, raise, draw up
 Shrug, *f.* a contracted motion of the shoulders
 Shrunk, Shrunk'en, *part.* of to shrink
 Shud'der, *v. n.* to quake, shake, shiver, tremble
 Shud'der, Shud'dering, *f.* a shaking, a shivering
 Shuf'fle, *v.* to change the position of cards, mix,
 shake, prevaricate, evade, shift off, cheat
 Shuf'fle, *f.* a disordering of things, shake, trick

Shuf flecap, *f.* a kind of game, a very low game
 Shuf fler, *f.* one who evades, one who plays tricks
 Shuf flingly, *ad.* with an irregular gait, meanly
 † Shun, *v. a.* to avoid, endeavour to escape, push
 Shun'less, *a.* not to be avoided, unavoidable
 Shut, *v.* shut, *pret.* shut, *part.* to close, bar, stop,
 fasten, confine, contract
 Shut, *part. a.* closed, confined, free, clear, rid
 Shut, *f.* the act of shutting, a door, cover, pig
 Shut'ler, *f.* one who shuts, a cover for a window
 Shut'tle, *f.* a weaver's instrument to shoot by
 Shy, *a.* not familiar, reserved, coy, wary, jealous
 Shy'ly, Shy'ness, *see* Shily, Shiness
 Sib'lant, *a.* hissing, making a hissing noise
 Sibil'ation, *f.* the act of hissing, a hissing sound
 Sic'city, *f.* dryness, drought, a want of moisture
 Sice, *f.* a term used at dice, the number six
 Sick, *a.* afflicted with a disease, ill, low, disgusted
 Sick, *v. n.* to grow, fall or make, sick, to sicken
 Sick'en, *v.* to grow or make sick, decline, decay
 Sick'ish, *a.* rather sick, qualmish, languid
 Sic'kle, *f.* a reaping hook, a hook to cut corn with
 Sic'kleman, Sic'ler, *f.* one who reaps, a reaper
 Sick'linefs, *f.* a tendency to sickness, weakness
 Sick'ly, *a.* somewhat disordered, unhealthy, faint
 Sick'ly, *ad.* in a sickly condition; *v. a.* to disorder
 Sick'ness, *f.* a disease, some disorder of the body
 Side, *f.* the rib-part of animals, an edge, a party
 Side, *a.* not direct, awry; *v. n.* to take part with
 Sideboard, *f.* a side-table for convenience or show
 Sidebox, *f.* a box or seat on one side of a theatre
 Sidelong, *a.* lateral, oblique, not placed in front
 Sid'eral, Sidereal, Sidéreal, *a.* starry, bright
 Sid'erated, *a.* blasted, planetstruck, benumbed
 Sider'ation, *f.* a blast, a sudden mortification
 Sidesaddle, *f.* a woman's saddle for a horse
 Sidesman, *f.* an assistant to a churchwarden
 Sideways, Sidewise, *ad.* on or with one side
 Sidle, *v. n.* to go the narrowest way, to squeeze

Siege, *f.* the besieging of any place, a seat, a stool
 Sieve, *f.* a bolter, searce, thing used to sift with
 Sift, *v. a.* to put through a sieve, part, examine, try
 Sift'er, *f.* one who sifts or examines, a sieve
 Sigh, *v. n.* to express grief with the breath, to la-
 Sigh, *f.* a mournful breathing, a deep sob [ment
 Sight, *f.* perception by the eye, the act of seeing,
 an open view, the eye, a show, spectacle, hole
 Sightfulness, *f.* clearness of sight, sightliness
 Sightless, *a.* blind, unsightly, offensive, horrid
 Sightliness, *f.* a comely or graceful appearance
 Sightly, *a.* pleasing to the eye, striking, comely
 Sig'gil, *f.* a seal, mark, kind of charm [lation
 Sign, *f.* a token, symbol, device, miracle, counsel
 Sign, *v. a.* to subscribe, ratify by writing, mark
 Sig'nal, *f.* a sign that gives notice, token, mark
 Sig'nal, *a.* eminent, remarkable, memorable
 Signal'ity, *f.* a remarkable quality or property
 Sig'nalize, *v. a.* to make eminent, to distinguish
 Sig'nally, *ad.* eminently, remarkably, notably
 Sign'ation, *f.* the act of betokening, a sign, a mark
 Sig'natory, *a.* relating to a seal, used in sealing
 Sig'nature, *f.* a mark, a letter to distinguish sheets
 Sig'naturist, *f.* one who is fond of signatures
 Sig'net, *f.* a seal, especially the king's, sign, mark
 Signif'icance, *f.* importance, force, meaning
 Signif'icant, *a.* important, betokening, expressive
 Signif'icantly, *ad.* with great force of expression
 Signific'ation, *f.* a meaning by signs or words
 Signif'icative, *a.* showing by a sign, forcible, full
 Sig'nify, *v.* to mean, express, avail, make known
 Signpost, *f.* the post on which a sign hangs
 Silence, *f.* taciturnity, secrecy, stillness, quiet
 Silence, *interj.* bidding silence; *v. a.* to make silent
 Silent, *a.* mute, dumb, still, quiet, weak, useless
 Silently, *ad.* without noise or words, quietly
 Sil'icious, *a.* made of hair, very rough, flinty
 Sil'iquose, Sil'iquous, *a.* having or formed in a pod
 Silk, *f.* the produce of worms, the stuff made of it

Silk, *Silk'en*, *a.* made of or dressed in silk, soft
 Silk' mercer, *f.* a retailer or seller of silk
 Silk' weaver, *f.* one who makes filken stuffs
 Silk' worm, *f.* a worm that yields or produces silk
 Silk'y, *a.* made of or like silk, soft, smooth
 Sill, *f.* the bottom of a doorcase, a threshold
 Sill' abuh or Sill' ibuh, *f.* a posset made at the cow
 Sill' ily, *ad.* simply, foolishly, ridiculously, idly
 Sill' iness, *f.* simpleness, weakness, harmless folly
 Sill'y, *a.* simple, weak, witless, foolish, harmless
 Sill' yhow, *f.* what covers the head of the fetus
 Sil' van, *a.* woody, inhabiting woods, rustic, wild
 Sil' ver, *f.* a white hard metal, money made of it
 Sil' ver, *a.* made of silver, white, beguiling, soft
 Sil' ver, *v. a.* to cover with leaf-silver, to gild
 Sil' verbeater, *f.* one who beats silver into leaves
 Sil' vering, *f.* a covering or gilding with silver
 Sil' verly, *a.* of or like silver, white, bright, shining
 Sil' versmith, *f.* one who works or deals in silver
 Sil' very, *a.* besprinkled or washed with silver
 Sim' ar or Sim' are, *f.* a woman's loose robe, a gown
 Sim' ilar, *a.* like, resembling, homogeneous, equal
 Sim' ilar' ity, *f.* a likeness, like state, resemblance
 Sim' ilarly, *ad.* in a similar or like manner
 Sim' ile, *f.* a comparison made for illustration
 Sim' ilitude, *f.* likeness, resemblance, comparison
 Sim' ilitudinary, *a.* relating to similitude, like
 Sim' mer, *v. n.* to boil very gently or slowly
 Sim' nel, *f.* a kind of sweet cake, a fine kind of bun
 Sim' ony, *f.* a buying or selling church-preferment
 Sim' ous, *a.* having a flat or snub nose, bent upward
 Simp' er, *v. n.* to smile like a fool, to look plea-
 Simp' er, *f.* a kind of smile, a foolish smile [tantly
 Sim' ple, *a.* artless, plain, silly, single, unmingled
 Sim' ple, *f.* a single ingredient, herb, plant, drug
 Sim' ple, *v. n.* to gather or collect physical herbs
 Sim' pleness, *f.* a simple state, weakness, folly
 Simp' ler, Simp' list, *f.* one who gathers herbs
 Sim' pleton, *f.* a silly or foolish person, oaf, trifler

Simpli' city, *f.* plainness, want of cunning, folly
 Simp' ly, *ad.* without art, sillily, only, merely
 Sim' ular, *f.* one who counterfeits or pretends
 Sim' ulate, *v. a.* to counterfeit, dissemble, pretend
 Sim' ulation, *f.* hypocrisy, deceit, mere pretence
 Sim' ultaneous, *a.* acting or existing together
 Sim' ultaneously, *ad.* at the same time, in union
 Sin, *f.* a transgression of the law of God, guilt
 † Sin, *v. n.* to transgress the laws of God, to offend
 Since, *ad.* because, before this, ago; *prep.* after
 Sincere, *a.* honest, true, uncorrupt, pure, unhurt
 Sincere' ly, *ad.* honestly, plainly, without deceit
 Sincer' ity, *f.* honesty, plainness, purity of mind
 Sin' don, *f.* fine linen, a wrapper of fine linen
 Sine, *f.* a sort of geometrical line
 Sinecure, *f.* an office without employment
 Sin' ew, *f.* a tendon, muscle, nerve, ligament, bond
 Sin' ew, *v. a.* to join, link or fasten, with sinews
 Sin' ewed, *part.* furnished with or having sinews
 Sin' ewy, *a.* like sinews, nervous, strong, powerful
 Sin' ful, *a.* unholy, wicked, profane, guilty, vile
 Sin' fully, *ad.* in a sinful manner, wickedly
 Sin' fulness, *f.* wickedness, an alienation from God
 Sing, *v.* sang, sung, *pret.* sung, *part.* to form the
 voice to melody, celebrate, describe
 Singe, *v. a.* to scorch, burn slightly, burn off
 Sing' er, *f.* one who sings, one skilled in singing
 Sing' ingmaster, *f.* a man who teaches to sing
 Sin' gle, *a.* alone, unmarried, simple, uncorrupt
 Sin' gle, *v. a.* to separate, select, take from others
 Sin' gleness, *f.* simplicity, sincerity, purity of heart
 Sin' gly, *ad.* individually, barely, honestly, fairly
 Sin' gular, *a.* only one, particular, odd, queer, rare
 Sing' ular' ity, *f.* particularity, uncommonness
 Sin' gularly, *ad.* particularly, oddly, strangely
 Sin' ister, *a.* left, unjust, unfair, perverse, unlucky
 Sinis' trous, *a.* absurd, perverse, headstrong
 Sinis' troussly, *ad.* towards the left hand, absurdly
 Sink, *v.* sank, sunk, *pret.* sunk, *part.* to fall gra-

dually, settle, decline, diminish, depress, de-
grade, suppress, conceal, plunge, pierce, dig
Sink, *f.* the head of a drain, a place of filth
Sin'less, *a.* exempt from sin, innocent, pure, holy
Sin'lessness, *f.* an exemption from sin, purity
Sin'ner, *f.* one who sins, an offender, a transgressor
Sin'offering, *f.* an offering made to atone for sin
Sin'oper, Sin'ople, *f.* a kind of red earth, a color
Sin'uate, *v. a.* to bend in and out, wind, turn
Sinuation, Sinuos'ity, *f.* a bending in and out
Sin'uous, *a.* bending in and out, winding, turning
Sinus, *f.* a bay, gulf, fold, opening, winding hole
Sip, *f.* a very small draught, small mouthful, taste
† Sip, *v. a.* to drink a little at a time, to taste
Siphon or Sy'phon, *f.* a pipe to convey liquors by
Sip'pet, *f.* a small sop, little toast, thin slice
Sir, *a.* a word of respect used to men, title, man
Sire, *f.* a father, title of kings, male of beasts
Siren, *f.* a goddess famed for singing, an enticer
Sir'ius, *f.* a very bright star, the great dogstar
Sir' name or Sur' name, *f.* a family-name
Sir'oc, Siroc'co, *f.* the south-east or Syrian wind
Sir'op or Sir'up, *f.* any juice boiled up with sugar
Sir'rah, *f.* a name of reproach or insult
Sir'upy, *a.* resembling or smeared with sirup
Sis'ter, *f.* a woman born of the same parents, a
woman of the same nature, faith, or society
Sis'terhood, *f.* women of the same order or society
Sis'terly, *a.* like or becoming a sister, kind, fond
Sit, *v.* fat, *pres.* fat, *sitten*, *part.* to be in a local
position, perch, rest, stay, brood
Site, *f.* situation, position, state, posture, spot
Sith, Sith'ence, *ad.* since, seeing, because that
Sit'ter, *f.* a person that sits, a bird that is brooding
Sit'ting, *f.* the act of resting on a seat, stay, sessions
Sit'uate or Sit'uated, *a.* placed, seated, set, lying
Situation, *f.* a position, local state, condition
Six'fold, *a.* taken six times, six times as much
Six'pence, *f.* a small silver coin, half a shilling

Six'score, *a.* twenty added or repeated six times
Six'teen, *a.* six and ten added or joined together
Six'teenth, *a.* the sixth in order after the tenth
Sixth, *f.* a sixth part; *a.* the next after the fifth
Sixth'ly, *ad.* in the sixth place or order
Six'tieth, *a.* the tenth repeated six times
Six'ty, *a.* ten added or repeated six times [score
Size, *f.* bulk, bigness, a glutinous substance, a
Size, *v. a.* to smear with size, adjust, fix, take up
Sizeable, *a.* reasonably or decently bulky, just
Sizer, *f.* the lowest rank of students in a college
Siziness, *f.* glutinousness, ropiness, thickness
Sizy, *a.* glutinous, viscous, ropy, tough, thick
Skain or Skein, *f.* a small knot of thread, &c.
Skain'smate, *f.* a messmate, companion, intimate
Skate, *f.* a sort of flat fish, a kind of sliding-shoe
Skate, *v. n.* to slide on the ice by skates
Skean, *f.* an Irish short sword, a knife
Skel'eton, *f.* the human bones entire, one very thin
Skel'lum, *f.* a villain, scoundrel, rascal, rogue
Skept'ic, *f.* one who pretends to doubt of all things
Skept'ical, *a.* doubting every thing, unbelieving
Skept'icism, *f.* universal doubt, infidelity
Sketch, *f.* the outlines, rough draught, first plan
Sketch, *v. a.* to draw out roughly, mark out, plan
Skew, *v. n.* to squint, leer, look disdainfully
Skew'er, *f.* a kind of pin to truss meat, &c. with
Skew'er, *v. a.* to fasten or secure with skewers
Skiff, *f.* a kind of small light boat, a shallop
Skil'ful, *a.* knowing, experienced, dexterous
Skil'fully, *ad.* with skill or art, dexterously
Skil'fulness, *f.* skill, dexterity, ability, art [art
Skill, *f.* knowledge, experience, dexterity, ability,
Skill, *v. n.* to be knowing, differ, signify
Skill'ed, *part.* knowing, acquainted with, versed
Skill'less, *a.* wanting skill or art, ignorant, silly
Skill'et or Skell'et, *f.* a kind of kettle or boiler
Skim, *f.* the froth or dross of boiling liquor
† Skim, *v.* to take off the skim, pass, fly quickly

Skim'blefamble, *a.* wild, wandering, roving
 Skim'mer, *f.* a ladle to take off the skim with
 Skim'milk, *f.* milk deprived of its cream
 Skin, *f.* a covering of flesh, hide, rind, body
 †Skin, *v. a.* to flay, uncover, heal or cover over
 Skink, *f.* any thing potable; *v. n.* to serve drink
 Skink'er, *f.* a person that serves drink to others
 Skin'ned, *part. a.* covered with skin, hard
 Skin'ner, *f.* a dealer in skins, a fellmonger
 Skin'ness, *f.* a skinny state, leanness, thinness
 Skin'ny, *a.* full of skin, wanting flesh, thin
 †Skip, *v. n.* to leap, bound, pass; *f.* a light leap
 Skip'jack, *f.* an upstart, low mean person, servant
 Skip'kennel, *f.* a footboy, footman, servant
 Skip'per, *f.* a master of a ship, sailor, seaman
 Skir'mish, *f.* a slight engagement, encounter, fight
 Skir'mish, *v. n.* to fight loosely or in small parties
 Skirr or Skirre, *v. a.* to scour, scud, run in haste
 Skit, *f.* a border, edge, extremity; *v. a.* to border
 Skit, *f.* a whim, fancy, jest, lampoon, insinuation
 Skit'tish, *a.* easily frightened, shy, frisky, wanton
 Skit'tishly, *ad.* shily, unsteadily, fickly, wantonly
 Skit'tishness, *f.* shiness, restiveness, wantonness
 Skreen, *f.* a coarse sieve, shelter, protection
 Skreen, *v. a.* to sift, shade, shelter, hide, protect
 Skue, *a.* oblique, sidelong; *v. n.* to leer, to squint
 Skulk, *v. n.* to hide, lurk in fear, lie close, sculk
 Skull, *f.* the bone that incloses the head, a shoal
 Sky, *f.* the heavens, clouds, firmament, weather
 Sky'color, *f.* the color of the sky, an azure color
 Sky'colored, *a.* colored like the sky, blue, azure
 Sky'dyed, Sky'ish, *a.* colored like the sky, bluish
 Sky'ed, *a.* enveloped or surrounded by the skies
 Sky'lark, *f.* a lark that mounts and sings
 Sky'light, *f.* a window in the roof of a house
 Sky'rocket, *f.* a firework that rises very high
 Slab, *f.* a table of stone, a puddle; *a.* thick, ropy
 Slab'ber, *v.* to slaver, drivel, spill, shed, smear
 Slab'bering, *f.* a daubing with spittle or silt

Slab'by, *a.* wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, ropy, thick
 Slack, *a.* loose, relaxed, remiss, slow [unbend
 Slack, Slack'en, *v.* to loosen, be remiss, flag, abate,
 Slack, *f.* coal broken into small parts or pieces
 Slack'ly, *ad.* loosely, negligently, backwardly
 Slack'ness, *f.* looseness, remissness, want of care
 Slag, *f.* the dross or refuse of metals
 Slain, *part. of to slay* [relaxed
 Slake, Slock, *v.* to quench, extinguish, become
 Slam, *f.* the winning of all the tricks in a hand
 †Slam, *v.* to win all the tricks, shut hard; crush
 Slander, *v. a.* to belie, censure falsely, backbite
 Slander, *f.* a false invective, reproach, disgrace
 Slanderer, *f.* one who slanders or belies another
 Slanderous, *a.* uttering reproachful falsehoods
 Slanderously, *ad.* with false reproach, abusively
 Slang, *pret. of to sling*
 Slant, *v. a.* to slope, to form or cast obliquely
 Slant, Slant'ing, *a.* oblique, sloping, inclining
 Slant'ly, Slant'wise, *ad.* in a sloping direction
 †Slap, *v. a.* to strike or beat with the open hand
 Slap, *f.* a blow; *ad.* with a violent sudden blow
 Slapdash, *ad.* all at once, plump, very suddenly
 Slash, *v.* to cut long cuts, lash, strike at random
 Slash or Slish, *f.* a wound, cut, cut in cloth, lash
 Slate, *f.* a grey stone; *v. a.* to cover with slates
 Slater, *f.* one who covers houses with slates
 Slat'ern, *f.* a negligent nasty woman, a slut
 Slat'ernly, *a.* negligent in dress, sluttish
 Sláty, *a.* having the nature of or like slates
 Slave, *f.* one deprived of freedom, a drudge
 Slave, *v. n.* to drudge, toil, toil much, work hard
 Slav'er, *v. n.* to drivel, to emit spittle; *f.* spittle
 Slav'erer, *f.* a driveller, simpleton, idiot
 Slávery, *f.* the condition of a slave, servitude
 Slaughter, *f.* destruction by the sword, havoc
 Slaughter, *v. a.* to slay, kill, kill with the sword
 Slaughterhouse, *f.* a place for killing beasts in
 Slaughterman, *f.* one employed in killing beasts

Slaught'rous, *a.* destructive, murderous, bloody
 Slávish, *a.* servile, mean, base, dependant, close
 Slávishly, *ad.* servilely, meanly, pitifully, basely
 Slávishness, *f.* servility, meanness, baseness
 Slay, *v. a.* slew, *pret.* slain, *part.* to kill, put to death, murder, butcher

Slay, Slaie, *f.* a weaver's reed to close work with
 Slayer, *f.* a killer, murderer, destroyer, butcher
 Sleeve, *f.* silk or thread untwisted, a fish
 Sléazy, *a.* thin, slight, flimsy, badly wrought
 Sled, *f.* a carriage with low, or without, wheels
 Sled'ded, *a.* mounted upon or riding in a sled
 Sledge, *f.* a sled, low carriage, very large hammer
 Sleek, *a.* smooth, glossy, fat; *v. a.* to make smooth
 Sleek'ly, *ad.* in a sleek manner, smoothly, softly
 Sleek'ness, *f.* a smooth state or quality, fatness
 Sleep, *f.* repose, slumber, rest, ease, quiet, death
 Sleep, *v. n.* slept, *pret.* slept, *part.* to suspend the mental powers by rest

Sleep'er, *f.* one who sleeps, a lazy inactive drone
 Sleep'ily, *ad.* drowsily, heavily, stupidly, lazily
 Sleep'iness, *f.* drowsiness, heaviness, dulness
 Sleep'ing, *f.* the act of taking rest in sleep, sleep
 Sleep'less, *a.* wanting or void of sleep, watchful
 Sleep'y, *a.* causing sleep, drowsy, heavy, sluggish
 Sleet, *f.* small snow or hail, rain and snow mixed
 Sleet'y, *a.* bringing or causing sleet [sleeves

Sleeve, *f.* the covering of the arm; *v. a.* to put in
 Sleeve button, *f.* a button worn in the sleeve
 Sleeveless, *a.* wanting sleeves, simple, foolish
 Sleight, *f.* dexterous practice, artifice, art, cunning
 Slender, *a.* thin, slight, small, weak, sparing, poor
 Slenderly, *ad.* without much bulk, slightly, poorly
 Slenderness, *f.* thinness, want of bulk, slightness
 Slept, *pret.* and *part.* of to sleep

Slew, *pret.* of to slay

Sley, Sleave, *v. a.* to part or twist into threads
 Slice, *v. a.* to cut into thin pieces, cut off, divide
 Slice, *f.* a broad piece cut off, a kitchen-utensil

Slid'der, *v. n.* to slide, to slide with interruption
 Slide, *v. n.* slid, *pret.* slid, *part.* to pass on smoothly or inadvertently

Slide, *f.* a smooth easy passage, even course, flow
 Slider, *f.* a person who or that which slides
 Slight, *a.* thin, weak, trifling, small, worthless
 Slight, *f.* neglect, contempt, an artifice, a trick
 Slight, *v.* to neglect, disregard, scorn, do carelessly
 Slightly, *ad.* with or in contempt, with scorn
 Slightly, *ad.* weakly, badly, carelessly, coolly
 Slightness, *f.* weakness, a want of due attention
 Slim, *a.* slender, thin of shape, weak, crafty
 Slime, *f.* a glutinous substance, soft mud, mire
 Slim'gutt'd, *a.* thin in the belly, slender, weak
 Sliminess, *f.* viscosity, a glutinous state or matter
 Slimy, *a.* viscous, glutinous, ropy, clammy, soft
 Sline's, *f.* designing artifice, low cunning, craft
 Sling, *f.* a missile weapon for stones, throw, cast
 Sling, *v. a.* slang, slung, *pret.* slung, *part.* to throw by a sling, to hang by cords

Sling'er, *f.* one who slings or uses a sling
 Sling'ing, *f.* the act or art of slinging
 Slink, *v.* slank, slunk, *pret.* slunk, *part.* to cast the young, steal out of the way, sneak away
 Slink'ing, *part.* casting, stealing or sneaking away
 Slip, *v.* to slide, displace, commit a mistake, steal away, let loose, lose, pass over, escape, strip

Slip, *f.* a false step, mistake, escape, twig, narrow
 Slip board, *f.* a board sliding in grooves [piece
 Slip'knot, *f.* a knot that slips, a knot with a bow
 Slip'per, *f.* a kind of loose shoe, a morning-shoe
 Slip'periness, *f.* want of firm footing, uncertainty
 Slip'pery, Slip py, *a.* apt to make one slip, unstable
 Slip'shod, *a.* not having the shoes pulled up, loose
 Slip'stop, *f.* bad or insipid liquor, poor stuff
 Slit, *f.* a long cut or rent, a long narrow opening
 Slit, *v. a.* slit, *pret.* slit, *part.* to cut or rend lengthwise, divide, split

Slive or Sliver, *v.* to divide longways, split, cren

Sliver, *f.* a slice cut off, a branch torn off
 Sloat, *f.* an under-timber of a cart
 Slob'ber, *v.* to slaver, to wet with spittle; . slaver
 Sloe, *f.* the fruit of the black-thorn, a four plum
 Sloop, *f.* a vessel, a kind of small ship
 Slop, *v. a.* to make a puddle, spill, dash, swallow
 Slop, *f.* a puddle, wetness, mean liquor, trousers
 Slope, *a.* oblique, slanting, shelving, declining
 Slope, *f.* a slanting form, declivity, descent
 Slope, *v. a.* to cut or run obliquely, to incline
 Slope, Slopewise, Slopingly, *ad.* obliquely
 Slopeness, *f.* a slanting state, declivity, descent
 Slop'py, *a.* miry and wet, plashy, dirty, filthy, nasty
 Slot, *v. a.* to strike or clash hard, slam, bang, shut
 Sloth, *f.* idleness, nastiness, a very slow animal
 Slothful, *a.* idle, lazy, indolent, sluggish, nasty
 Slothfully, *ad.* with or in sloth, idly, lazily, filthily
 Slothfulness, *f.* idleness, laziness, filthiness
 Slouch, *f.* a man who looks heavy and clownish
 Slouch'ing, *a.* walking awkwardly and heavily
 Slo'ven, *f.* one dirtily or carelessly dressed [dress
 Slo'veniness, Slo'venry, *f.* an indecent neglect of
 Slo'venly, *a.* negligent of neatness, nasty, filthy
 Slo'venly, *ad.* in a dirty or inelegant manner
 Slough, *f.* a deep miry place, the skin which a fer-
 Slough'y, *a.* miry, boggy, muddy [pent casts off
 Slow, *a.* not swift, tardy, tedious, long, dull, heavy
 Slow, *v. n.* to delay, defer, put off, omit, neglect
 Slow or Slowly, *ad.* tardily, sluggishly, heavily
 Slowness, *f.* a want of due speed, dulness, delay
 Slowworm, *f.* a blind worm, a slow and small viper
 Slub'ber, *v. a.* to do carelessly, daub, stain, soil
 Slubberdegul'ion, *f.* a mean filthy wretch
 Sludge, *f.* mire, dirt, dirt mixed with water
 Slug, *f.* a sort of snail, slow lazy wretch, drone, ball
 Slug'gard, *f.* an idle sleepy person, drone, slug
 Slug'gardize, *v. a.* to make idle or drowsy
 Sluggish, *a.* lazy, slothful, sleepy, dull, heavy
 Sluggishly, *ad.* lazily, slothfully, heavily

Sluggishness, *f.* laziness, dulness, heaviness
 sluice, *f.* a vent for water, drain, lock, floodgate
 sluice, *v. a.* to throw out water, cast, let out
 Sluicy, *a.* falling in streams, running fast out
 Slum'ber, *v.* to sleep lightly, dose, rest, stupify
 Slum'ber, *f.* a light or unsound sleep, repose, ease
 Slum'berous, Slum'bery, *a.* causing sleep, sleepy
 Slung, *pret. and part. of to sling*
 Slunk, *pret. and part. of to sink* [disgrace
 Slur, *v. a.* to sully, cheat, pass lightly; *f.* a slight
 Slut, *f.* a low dirty woman, a word of contempt
 Slut'tish, *a.* nasty, dirty, filthy, indecent, mean
 Slut'tishly, *ad.* in a slut'tish manner, nastily
 Slut'tishness, Slut'tery, *f.* nastiness, dirtiness, filth
 Sly, *a.* cunning, artful, crafty, insidious, waggish
 Sly'boots, *f.* a cunning or waggish person
 Sly'ly or Shily, *ad.* with secret artifice, cunningly
 Smack, *v.* to kiss, crack, make a smart noise, beat,
 taste, relish, have a peculiar taste or quality
 Smack, *f.* a kiss, crack, stroke, taste, favor, ship
 Small, *a.* little, short, slender, weak, mean, petty
 Small, *f.* the small or narrow part of a thing
 Small'coal, *f.* small charcoal to light fires with
 Small'craft, *f.* a vessel less than a ship, any small
 Small'craft, *a.* relating to small vessels [vessel
 Small'ness, *f.* littleness, weakness, insignificance
 Smallpox, *f.* a dangerous distemper, an eruption
 Small'y, *ad.* in a little or low degree
 Smalt, *f.* a very beautiful blue substance
 Smarag'dine, *a.* made of or like an emerald, green
 Smart, *a.* quick, active, brisk, witty, keen, sharp
 Smart, *f.* an active person; *v. n.* to feel quick pain
 Smart'ly, *ad.* briskly, wittily, sharply, tartly [ness
 Smart'ness, *f.* liveliness, vigor, wittiness, keen
 Smatch, *f.* a taste, tincture, twang, smattering
 Smat'ter, *v. n.* to have a superficial knowledge
 Smat'ter, *f.* a superficial or trifling knowledge
 Smat'terer, *f.* one who has but a slight knowledge
 Smat'tering, *f.* a very slight knowledge, a taste

- Smeaz**, *v. a.* to daub, soil, defile, pollute, cover
Smeaz'y, *a.* dauby, sticky, clammy, tough, nasty
Smeeth, *v. a.* to smoke, to blacken with smoke
Smell, *v. a.* smelled, smelt, *pret.* and *part.* to perceive by means of the nose
Smell, *f.* the power or act of smelling, scent, odor
Smell'feast, *f.* one who haunts good tables, an
Smelt, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to smell* [epicure
Smelt, *v. a.* to extract metal from ore; *f.* a sea-fish
Smel'ker, *f.* one who smelts or melts ore
Smerk or Smirk, *v. a.* to smile, to smile wantonly
Smick'et, *f.* a little shift, woman's shift, smock
Smile, *v. n.* to look gay or joyous, smirk, sneer
Smile, *f.* a look of pleasure or kindness
Smilingly, *ad.* with a look of pleasure, pleasingly
Smirch, *v. a.* to soil, daub, pollute, cloud, sully
Smirk'er, *f.* one who smirks or looks pleasantly
Smite, *v. a.* smote, *pret.* smit, smitten, *part.* to strike, hit, dash, afflict, blast, kill
Smiter, *f.* one who smites or afflicts, the arm
Smith, *f.* one who works in metals or forges
Smith'ery, **Smith'y**, *f.* a smith's workshop
Smitten, *part. pass.* of *to smite* [woman
Smock, *f.* a woman's body-linen, a shift; *a.* like a
Smock'faced, *a.* palefaced, beardless, maidenly
Smoke, **Smook**, *f.* a footy exhalation, a steam
Smoke, *v.* to emit smoke, trouble with or hang in
Smoke, burn, use tobacco, discover, ridicule
Smokedry, *v. a.* to dry or harden in the smoke
Smokeless, *a.* having no smoke [smoke
Smoker, *f.* one who smokes tobacco, or dries in the
Smoky, *a.* emitting or full of smoke, offensive
Smooth, *a.* even on the surface, soft, flattering
Smooth, *v. a.* to make even or easy, calm, flatter
Smooth'en, *v. a.* to make smooth or even
Smooth'faced, *a.* having a smooth face, fat, placid
Smooth'ly, *ad.* evenly, calmly, gently, easily
Smooth'ness, *f.* evenness, mildness, gentleness,
Smote, *pret.* of *to smite* [softness

Smoth'er, *v. a.* to suffocate, choke, kill, suppress
Smoth'er, *f.* a smoke, thick dust, suppression
Smould'ring, *a.* burning without much vent
Smug, *a.* nice, spruce, neat, clean, tricked up
Smug'gle, *v. a.* to convey or get by stealth, to run
Smug'gler, *f.* one who cheats the revenue
Smug'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, neatly, cleanly
Smug'ness, *f.* spruceness, neatness, cleanness
Smut, *f.* foot, a spot, mildew, obscenity, ribaldry
† Smut, *v. a.* to mark with smut, to cause mildew
Smutch, *v. a.* to black with smoke, daub, smut
Smut'tily, *ad.* dirtily, filthily, obscenely
Smut'tiness, *f.* soil from smoke, obsceneness
Smut'ty, *a.* black, mildewed, filthy, immodest, vile
Snack, *f.* a share, a part; *v. a.* to snatch [bridle
Snaf'fle, *f.* a bridle that crosses the nose; *v. a.* to
Snag, *f.* a tooth standing out, knot, knob, snail
Snag'ged, **Snag'gy**, *a.* full of snags or sharp points
Snail, *f.* a testaceous insect, slow person, drone
Snake, *f.* a kind of harmless serpent, a sly person
Snakeroot, *f.* the name of a medical root
Snaky, *a.* resembling a snake, having snakes, sly
† Snap, *v.* to break at once, bite, catch at, sound
Snap, *f.* the act of breaking, bite, catch [chide
Snap'dragon, *f.* a kind of play, a kind of plant
Snap'per, *f.* one who snaps, a peevish person
Snap'pish, *a.* eager to bite, tart, peevish, cross
Snap'pishly, *ad.* eagerly, tartly, peevishly, crossly
Snap'pishness, *f.* a snappish temper, peevishness
Snap'sack, *f.* a soldier's bag or wallet, a knapsack
Snare, *f.* a gin, trap, net; *v. a.* to entangle, trap
Snarl, *v.* to growl like a cur, snap, entangle [prune
Snarl'er, *f.* one who snarls, a cross surly fellow
Snary, *a.* entangling, insidious, treacherous, sly
Snaf or Snaf, *f.* the snuff of a candle
Snatch, *v.* snatched, snatcht, *pret.* and *part.* to seize
hastily upon, catch eagerly, bite
Snatch, *f.* a hasty catch, broken part, bit, fit, quip
Snatch'block, *f.* a kind of pulley in a ship

Snatch'er, *f.* one who snatches or takes hastily
 Sneak, *v. n.* to creep sily, lurk about, crouch
 Sneaker, *f.* a large vessel of drink, a person who
 Sneaking, *a.* mean, servile, covetous {sneaks
 Sneakingly, *ad.* sily, meanly, servilely, basely
 Sneakup, *f.* an insidious mean scoundrel, a miser
 Sneap, *v. a.* to reprove, check, nip; *f.* a reprimand
 Sneck, *f.* a latch, a thing to fasten a door by
 Sneer, *v. n.* to show contempt by laughing, to ri-
 Sneer, *f.* contempt, a scornful look [dicule
 Sneer'er, *f.* one who sneers, one who ridicules
 Sneer'ful, *a.* contemptuous, scornful, insolent
 Sneeze, *v. n.* to emit wind audibly by the nose
 Sneeze, *f.* an emission of wind audibly by the nose
 Snick and Snee, *f.* a combat with knives
 Snick'er, *v. n.* to laugh sily or contemptuously
 Sniff, *v. n.* to draw the breath audibly by the nose
 Snig'gle, *v. n.* to fish for eels with a bait
 †Snip, *v. a.* to cut, to cut at once with scissors
 Snip, *f.* a single cut, small shred, share, snack, part
 Snipe, *f.* a small delicate bird, blockhead, fool
 Snip'pet, *f.* a small share or part, fragment, bit
 Snip'snap, *f.* a tart dialogue or debate, a quarrel
 Snite, *f.* a bird, a snipe; *v. n.* to blow the nose
 Sniv'el, *f.* the running of the nose, snout, nastiness
 †Sniv'el, *v. n.* to run at the nose, to cry like a child
 Sniv'eller, *f.* one who snivels, a foolish weeper
 Snore, *f.* a noise made through the nose in sleep
 Snore, *v. n.* to breathe hard through the nose
 Snort, *v. n.* to blow through the nose like a horse
 Snout, *f.* the mucous discharge of the nose, filth
 Snouty, *a.* full of snout, nasty, dirty, filthy, mean
 Snoutnosed, *a.* having a snouty nose, filthy
 Snout, *f.* the nose of a beast, a nose, nozzle, end
 Snout'ed, *a.* having or fitted with a snout
 Snout'fair, *a.* painted, set off with paint or washes
 Snow, *f.* water frozen in flakes, a small ship
 Snow, *v. n.* flew, snowed, *pres.* snowed, snown,
part. to descend in congealed flakes, to fall

Snowball, *f.* a lump of snow squeezed together
 Snowbroth, *f.* snow melted into water, fleet, cold
 Snowdrop, *f.* a small early white flower [liquor
 Snowwhite, *a.* white as snow, very white or fair
 Snowy, *a.* white as or abounding with snow
 †Snub, *v.* to check, reprimand, chide, nip, sob
 Snub, *f.* a check, reprimand, knot in wood, jagg
 Snudge, *v. n.* to lie idle, close or snug, stoop, muse
 Snuff, *f.* the useless excrescence of a candle, a can-
 dle's end, tobacco powdered, perverse resentment
 Snuff, *v.* to crop, scent, smell, draw breath, snort
 Snuff'box, *f.* a box to hold or carry snuff in
 Snuff'ers, *f.* an instrument to crop candles with
 Snuff'le, *v. n.* to speak or breathe through the nose
 Snug, *a.* close, private, concealed, hidden, sly
 †Snug, Snug'gle, *v. n.* to lie very close or warm
 So, *ad.* and *conj.* in like manner, thus, provided
 Soak, *v.* to steep, lie steeped, wet, drench, drain
 Soap, *f.* a well-known substance used in washing
 Soap, *v. a.* to rub over or wash with soap
 Soapboiler, *f.* a maker of soap, a seller of soap
 Soapfuds, *f. pl.* water well impregnated with soap
 Soapy, *a.* covered with or resembling soap
 Soar, *v. n.* to fly aloft, to rise high; *f.* a high flight
 †Sob, *v.* to cry with convulsive sorrow, sigh, wet
 Sob, *f.* a convulsive cry or sigh, a very deep sigh
 Sóber, *a.* temperate, sound in mind, calm, grave
 Sóber, *v. a.* to make sober or serious, calm, quiet
 Sóberly, *ad.* temperately, moderately, coolly
 Sóberness, Sobriety, *f.* temperance, coolness
 Soc'age or Soc'age, *f.* an ancient tenure of lands
 Sóciable, *a.* conversable, familiar, friendly, kind
 Sóciableness, Sóciableness, *f.* good fellowship, kind-
 Sóciably, *ad.* conversably, as a companion
 Sócial, *a.* familiar in conversation, fit for society
 Society, *f.* company, fraternity, partnership, union
 Socin'ian, *f.* a follower or admirer of Socinus
 Socin'ianism, *f.* the doctrines held by Socinus
 Sock, *f.* a high theatrical shoe, false stocking, iron

Sock'et, *f.* a hollow to receive a thing in, a case
 Sock'etchisel, *f.* a stronger sort of chisel
 Soc'man, *f.* one who holds lands by foccage
 Sod, *f.* a piece of turf, turf, clod, surface of land
 Sod, Sod'den, *pret.* and *part. of to feet*
 Sodal'ity, *f.* society, fellowship, intercourse
 Sod'denwitted, *a.* weak, soft, simple, silly, foolish
 Söder or Sôlder, *f.* a cement, any metallic cement
 Sôder or Sôlder, *v. a.* to cement with solder
 Sod'omite, *f.* one who is guilty of sodomy
 Sod'omy, *f.* a heinous unnatural crime, buggery
 Sôfa, *f.* a splendid seat covered with carpets, seat,
 Soft, *a.* smooth, tender, easy, gentle, simple [bed
 Soft! *interj.* hold! stop! forbear! not so very fast
 Soft'en, *v.* to make soft or easy, lessen, relent
 Soft'ly, *ad.* tenderly, kindly, gently, slowly, mildly
 Soft'ner, *f.* one who palliates, a moderator
 Soft'ness, *f.* a soft quality, mildness, effeminacy
 Sohó, *interj.* used as a form of calling to any one
 Soil, *v. a.* to daub, stain, pollute, sully, manure
 Soil, *f.* dung, compost, dirt, laud, earth, country
 Soil'iness, Soil'ure, *f.* a stain, pollution, foulness
 Sojourn, *f.* a temporary residence, a short abode
 Sojourn, *v. n.* to live as not at home, reside, stay
 Sojourn'er, *f.* a temporary dweller, liver, resident
 Sojourning, *f.* the act of living or residing
 Sol'ace, *v. a.* to comfort, cheer, amuse, recreate
 Sol'ace, *f.* comfort, alleviation, pleasure, delight
 Sôlar, *a.* of or belonging to the sun, bright
 Sold, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to sell
 Sold'an, *f.* the emperor of the Turks, a sultan
 Sol'dier, *f.* a warrior, a person who fights for pay
 Sol'dierlike, *a.* like a soldier, warlike, fierce, bold
 Sol'dierly, *a.* becoming a soldier, warlike, bold
 Sol'diership, *f.* the military character or state
 Sol'diery, *f.* a body of soldiers, army, soldiership
 Sole, *f.* the bottom of the foot or of a shoe, a fish
 Sole, *v. a.* to furnish shoes with new soles
 Sole, *a.* single, alone, only, simple, not married

Sol'etism, *f.* an impropriety or badness of speech
 Sôlely, *ad.* singly, only, separately, without others
 Sol'emn, *a.* awful, religiously grave, very serious
 Sol'emness, *f.* a solemn manner, awfulness
 Solem'nity, *f.* awfulness, pomp, dignity, gravity
 Solemnization, *f.* a celebration, a performance
 Sol'emnize, *v. a.* to celebrate, to perform religious
 Sol'emnly, *ad.* awfully, with formal state [ly
 Soli'cit, *v. a.* to entreat, beg, ask, excite, disturb
 Solicitation, *f.* importunity, prayer, excitement
 Soli'citor, *f.* one who petitions or acts for another
 Soli'citous, *a.* anxious, careful, uneasy, concerned
 Soli'citously, *ad.* anxiously, carefully, uneasily
 Soli'citress, *f.* a lady who petitions for another
 Soli'citude, *f.* anxiety, carefulness, uneasiness
 Sol'id, *a.* firm, compact, sound, true, grave [body
 Sol'id, *f.* that which comprehends the whole, a
 Solid'ity, *f.* fulness of matter, firmness, truth
 Sol'idly, *ad.* firmly, compactly, soundly, truly
 Sol'idness, *f.* solidity, gravity, seriousness, truth
 Solidun'gulous, *a.* wholehoofed, entire, firm
 Sol'idian, *f.* one who holds faith only without
 Solil'oquy, *f.* a talking to one's self [works
 Sol'ipede, *f.* an animal whose feet are not cloven
 Solitaire, *f.* an ornament for the neck, an hermit
 Sol'itarily, *ad.* in solitude, without company
 Sol'itariness, *f.* solitude, loneliness, retirement
 Sol'itary, *a.* retired, dismal, single; *f.* an hermit
 Sol'itude, *f.* a solitary life, lonely place, desert
 Sol'lar or Sol'ar, *f.* an upper room, garret, roof
 Sôlo, *f.* a tune played or sung by only one person
 Sol'stice, *f.* the tropical part or state of the sun
 Sol'st'ial, *a.* of or belonging to the solstice
 Solv'able, *a.* possible to be resolved, payable
 Solubil'ity, *f.* a susceptibility of separation
 Sol'uble, *a.* capable of separation or dissolution
 Solve, *v. a.* to resolve, clear up, explain, loosen
 Solv'ency, *f.* an ability to pay all debts or claims
 Solv'ent, *a.* able to pay debts, dissolving, easing

Soldte, *a.* loosened, loose, relaxed, free, easy, gay
 Solution, *f.* a separation, explanation, answer
 Solutive, *a.* laxative, causing relaxation or ease
 Sombre, *a.* dull, dark, gloomy, clouded, overcast
 Some, *a.* more or less, one, not many, certain
 Somebody, *f.* an indiscriminate person, a person
 Somehow, *ad.* in one way or other [or note
 Somersault, Somersit, *f.* a kind of active leap
 Something, *f.* more or less, part; *ad.* rather
 Sometime, *ad.* once, formerly, heretofore, long
 Sometimes, *ad.* now and then [some degree
 Somewhat, *f.* something, more or less; *ad.* in
 Somewhere, *ad.* in some place or other, in being
 Somniferous, Somnific, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
 Somnolence or Somnolency, *f.* sleepiness, heaviness
 Son, *f.* a male-child, native, descendant [ness
 Sonata, *f.* a tune or music for instruments only
 Son-in-law, *f.* one married to a person's daughter
 Squash, *f.* the state, duty or character, of a soul
 Song, *f.* a poem modulated by the voice, lay, note
 Songish, *a.* containing or consisting of songs
 Songs'ter, *f.* a singer of songs, singer, poor singer
 Songs'tress, *f.* a female singer of songs
 Sonnet, *f.* a short poem, a poem of 14 lines
 Sonneteer, *f.* a trifling poet, a poet in contempt
 Sonorific, Soniferous, *a.* giving or causing sound
 Sonorous, *a.* giving a loud and full sound, grand
 Sonorously, *ad.* with a high sound, loudly, shrilly
 Sonoroufness, *f.* a high and full sound, loudness
 Soon, *a.* speedy, quick, ready, immediate
 Soonly, *ad.* shortly, readily, early
 Soot, *f.* condensed smoke; *v. a.* to cover with soot
 Sooted, *part.* covered or smeared with soot
 Sooterkin, *f.* a kind of false or pretended birth
 Sooth, *f.* truth, reality; *a.* pleasant, delightful
 Sooth, *v. a.* to flatter, please, calm, liven, gratify
 Soother, *f.* a flatterer, appeaser, calmer, pacifier
 Soothsay, *v. n.* to foretel, predict, divine
 Soothsayer, *f.* a predictor, diviner, fortuneteller

Sooth'saying, *f.* the foretelling of future events
 Sootiness, *f.* a sooty state or quality, blackness
 Sooty, *a.* covered with or like soot, black, dark
 Sop, *f.* bread steeped in liquor, a thing to pacify by
 [Sop, *v. a.* to steep or soak in liquor, dip, wet
 Soph, *f.* an under-graduate of two years standing
 Sophi, *f.* the title of the emperor of Persia
 Sophism, *f.* a keen fallacious argument, a subtilty
 Sophist, *f.* a professor of philosophy, caviller, soph
 Sophister, *f.* a sophist, a keen insidious logician
 Sophistical, *a.* fallacious, logically deceitful
 Sophistically, *ad.* with keen or fallacious subtilty
 Sophisticate, *v. a.* to adulterate; *a.* adulterated
 Sophistication, *f.* the act of adulterating, fallacy
 Sophistry, *f.* a fallacy, a fallacious argument
 Soporiferous, Soporific, *a.* causing sleep, opiate
 Sorbible, *a.* that may be supped or drank up
 Sorbition, *f.* the act of supping or drinking up
 Sorcerer, *f.* a magician, enchanter, conjurer
 Sorceress, *f.* an enchantress, witch, hag
 Sorcery, *f.* magic, enchantment, witchcraft
 Sord, *f.* a piece of turf, grassy ground; *a.* reddish
 Sordes, *f.* foulness, dregs, nastiness, filthiness
 Sordid, *a.* niggardly, mean, nasty, filthy, vile
 Sordidly, *ad.* niggardly, nearly, meanly, filthy
 Sordidness, *f.* niggardliness, meanness, nastiness
 Sore, *f.* a place tender and painful, wound, buck
 Sore, *a.* tender to the touch, painful, grievous
 Sorrel, *f.* a fallow buck, a buck of the third year
 Sorely, Sore, *ad.* with pain or vehemence, much
 Soreness, *f.* the tenderness of a hurt or cut, pain
 Sorites, *f.* argument heaped on argument, a heap
 Sorrel, *f.* a four plant, a reddish color
 Sorrily, *ad.* meanly, poorly, wretchedly, badly
 Sorrieness, *f.* meanness, wretchedness, badness
 Sorrow, *f.* grief, trouble, mourning, sadness, pain
 Sorrow, *v. n.* to grieve, wail, be sad or dejected
 Sorrowed, *a.* accompanied with sorrow, mourned
 Sorrowful, *a.* expressing grief, mournful, sad, dull

Sor'rowfully, *ad.* in a sorrowful manner
 Sor'rowfulness, *f.* sorrow, grief, sadness
 Sor'ry, *a.* grieved, uneasy, poor, vile, worthless
 Sort, *f.* a kind, species, rank, lot, company, set
 Sort, *v. a.* to dispose in classes, adjust, suit, fit
 Sortal, *a.* relating to some sort or species
 Sôrtance, *f.* agreeableness, suitableness, fitness
 Sôrtilege, *f.* the act of drawing lots, sorcery
 Sôrtment, *f.* a parcel duly sorted, distribution, lot
 Soss, *v. n.* to fall plump into a seat, to sit lazily
 Sot, *f.* a drunkard, toper, blackhead, dull fellow
 †Sot, *v.* to besot, stupify, drink, tittle privately
 Sot tish, *a.* given to liquor, dull, stupid, senseless
 Sot tishly, *ad.* dully, stupidly, heavily, senselessly
 Sot tishness, *f.* dulness, stupidity, drunkenness
 Sov'reign, *f.* a supreme lord, a king; *a.* supreme
 Sov'reignty, *f.* the highest place, supremacy
 Sough, *f.* a subterraneous drain, channel, sewer
 Sought, *pret. and part. pass. of to seek*
 Soul, *f.* the immortal part of man, spirit, life, a
 Soul'ed, *a.* furnished with a soul or mind [being
 Soul'less, *a.* spiritless, heavy, mean, low, narrow
 Soul'scot, Soul'shot, *f.* money paid for a requiem
 Sound, *a.* healthy, whole, stout, right, just, fast
 Sound, *f.* a noise, shallow sea, probe, fish
 Sound, *v. a.* to make or yield a noise, celebrate by
 sound, play on, search with a plummet, try
 Sound'ing, *part.* making a sound, examining
 Sound'ingboard, *f.* a board to propagate sound by
 Sound'ings, *f. pl.* places that are sounded at sea
 Sound'ly, *ad.* heartily, stoutly, truly, well
 Sound'ness, *f.* health, strength, truth, rectitude
 Soup, *f.* a broth, a decoction of flesh for the table
 Sour, *a.* acid, tart, crabbed, peevish, painful
 Sour, *v.* to make or grow sour or discontented
 Source, *f.* a spring, head, origin, first cause, root
 Sour'ish, *a.* rather sour, rather harsh or cross
 Sour'ly, *ad.* with sourness, harshly, crossly
 Sour'ness, *f.* acidity, crabbedness, austerity

Sous, *f.* a small coin, French penny, mere trifle
 Souse, *ad.* with sudden violence, all at once
 Souse, *f.* a pickle made of salt, water and vinegar
 Souse, *v. a.* to steep in souse, duck in water, fall
 Sou'terrain, *f.* a grotto, cave, cavern, pit [region
 South, *f.* the place where the sun is at noon, south
 South, *ad.* from or towards the south; *a.* southern
 Southeast, *f.* the point between the south and east
 Sou'therly, Sou'thern, *a.* lying from or to the south
 Sou'thernwood, *f.* a plant of strong scent
 South'ing, *a.* approaching or going to the south
 South'most, *a.* lying or going nearest to the south
 South'say, *see* Soothsay
 South'ward, South'wardly, *ad.* towards the south
 Southwest, *f.* the point between south and west
 Sow, *f.* a female pig, large piece of lead, tub, insect
 Sow, *v. a.* sowed, *pret.* sowed, sown, *part.* to scatter, besprinkle, spread, propagate
 Sôwer, *f.* one who sows seed, one who promotes
 Sow'ins, *f. pl.* a four flummery, soured oatmeal
 Sowl, *v. a.* to pull or twitch by the ears
 Space, *f.* local extension, distance, room, time
 Spacious, *a.* large, great, extensive, roomy, wide
 Spaciousness, *f.* extent, roominess, loftiness
 Spad'dle, *f.* a small instrument, a little spade
 Spade, *f.* a shovel for digging, suit at cards, deer
 Spadi'ceous, *a.* having a light-red color, reddish
 Spadille or Spadill'o, *f.* the ace of spades
 Spag'iric or Spagi'cal, *a.* chymical, subtle
 Spag'irist, *f.* a chymist, a professor of chymistry
 Spake, *pret. of to speak*
 Spall, *f.* a joint of the body, the shoulder
 Spalt, *f.* a whitish stone used in melting metals
 Span, *f.* a hand's breadth, 9 inches, a short time
 †Span, *v. a.* to measure by the fingers extended
 Span, *pret. of to spin*
 Span'farthing, *f.* a kind of low childish game
 Span'gle, *f.* a small boss of shining metal, tinsel
 Span'gle, *v. a.* to cover or set with spangles

Spaniel, *f.* a dog for sport, a very sneaking person
 Spaniel, *v. n.* to fawn upon, cringe, cajole
 Span'ish, *a.* coming from or belonging to Spain
 Span'ish, *f.* an earth used in making bricks
 Spank, *v. a.* to beat, to slap with the open hand
 Spank'er, *f.* a small or trifling coin
 Span'ing, *a.* large, big, jolly, strong, fine, spruce
 Span'ner, *f.* one who spans, the lock of a fusée
 Spar, *f.* marcasite, a small beam, bar, spoke, tree,
 † Spar, *v.* to shut-bar, fight, quarrel, cry [glass
 Spar'able, *f.* a small nail used in shoeheels
 Spar'adrap, *f.* a cerecloth, a large plaister
 Spare, *a.* scanty, lean, thin, superfluous; *f.* frugality
 Spare, *v. a.* to be frugal, save, omit, allow, forgive
 Spāreness, *f.* a spare or thin state, leanness, care
 Spār'er, *f.* one who strives to avoid expence
 Spār'erib, *f.* ribs of pork with little flesh left on
 Spargefac'tion, *f.* the act of sprinkling, moisture
 Spāring, *a.* frugal, niggardly, near, scarce, scanty
 Spāring, Spāringness, *f.* frugality, nearness
 Spāringly, *ad.* frugally, scantily, cautiously
 Spark, *f.* a particle of fire or light, gay lad, lover
 Spark'ful, Spark'ish, *a.* lively, brisk, airy, gay, fine
 Spar'kle, *f.* a spark, a small particle of fire
 Spar'kle, *v. n.* to emit sparks, glitter, shine
 Spark'ler, *f.* one who sparkles, one who shines
 Spark'lingly, *ad.* with bright or twinkling lustre
 Spark'lingness, *f.* a bright twinkling lustre
 Spar'row, *f.* a very well-known bird
 Spar'rowhawk, *f.* a female of the musket-hawk
 Spar'ry, *a.* consisting of or resembling spar
 Spasm, *f.* a convulsion, involuntary contraction,
 Spasmod'ic, Spasmod'ical, *a.* convulsive [cramp
 Spat, *f.* the young of shell fish, a stone; *pret.* of spit
 Spātiate, *v. n.* to rove, range, ramble at large
 Spāt'er, *v.* to bespatter, sprinkle, dash, spit, slander
 Spāt'erdashes, *f. pl.* coverings for the legs
 Spāt'ula, *f.* a spreading slice used by apothecaries
 Spav'in, *f.* a disease in horses, a kind of swelling

Spaw, *f.* a well or spring of fine mineral water
 Spawl, *v. n.* to spit much or frequently; *f.* spittle
 Spawn, *f.* the eggs of fish, offspring, children
 Spawn, *v. n.* to shed spawn, breed, produce, issue
 Spawn'er, *f.* a female fish, a fish that spawns
 Spay, *v. a.* to castrate a female animal, geld, cut
 Speak, *v.* spake, spoke, *pret.* spoken, *part.* to talk,
 utter, pronounce, address, celebrate
 Spēakable, *a.* able to speak, fit to be spoken
 Spēaker, *f.* one who speaks, one who teaches
 Spēaking, *part.* talking, conveying words, decla-
 Spear, *f.* a long pointed weapon, a lance [ring
 Spear, *v. a.* to kill with a spear, sprout, shoot
 Spear'grass, *f.* a long and stiff grass
 Spear'man, *f.* a person who fights with a spear
 Spear'mint, *f.* a species of hot mint
 Spe'cial, *a.* peculiar, particular, singular, brave
 Spe'cially, *ad.* peculiarly, particularly, chiefly
 Spe'cialty or Special'ity, *f.* a particular state
 Spēcies, *f.* a sort, kind, class, order, letter, money
 Specif'ic, *a.* distinguishing one sort from another
 Specif'ic, *f.* a remedy adapted to some one disease
 Specif'ically, *ad.* according to the species, specially
 Specif'icate, *v. a.* to distinguish particularly
 Specif'ication, *f.* a particular notation or mention
 Spe'cify, *v. a.* to particularize, to mention
 Spe'cimen, *f.* a sample, proof, part of the whole
 Spēcious, *a.* showy, plausible, striking, pleasing
 Spēciously, *ad.* with a good appearance, plausibly
 Speck, *f.* a small spot, a stain; *v. a.* to spot, to mark
 Spec'kle, *f.* a very small speck or spot, a little mark
 Spec'kle, *v. a.* to mark with speckles; to spot
 Spec'kled, *part.* full of small spots, spotted
 Spee'tacle, *f.* a gazingstock, a glass for the sight
 Spee'tacled, *a.* furnished with spectacles [sight
 Spee'tation, *f.* regard, respect, notice, a view, a
 Spee'tator, Spee'tatress, *f.* a looker on, a beholder
 Spee'tatorship, *f.* the act or office of beholding
 Spec'tre, Spec'trum, *f.* an apparition, spirit, ghost

Spec'ular, *a.* like a speculum, assisting the sight
Spec'ulate, *v.* to meditate, consider, hazard
Speculation, *f.* a mental view, examination, spy
Spec'ulatif, **Spec'ulator**, *f.* one who forms theories
Spec'ulative, *a.* contemplative, serious, notional
Spec'ulatively, *ad.* in a speculative manner [ment
Spec'ulum, *f.* a mirror, lookingglass, table, instru-
Speech, *f.* articulate utterance, talk, an oration
Speech'less, *a.* not having power to speak, dumb
Speech'maker, *f.* a maker of speeches, an orator
Speed, *v.* sped, *pret.* sped, *part.* to hasten, give or
have success, assist, aid
Speed, *f.* quickness, haste, dispatch, success, issue
Speed'ily, *ad.* quickly, hastily, readily, soon
Speed'iness, *f.* a speedy quality, quickness, haste
Speed'y, *a.* quick, ready, nimble, active, dextrous
Speck, *f.* a spike, a long nail; *v. a.* to spike
Spell, *f.* a charm, turn at work, change, tale, story
Spell, *v.* spelled, spelt, *pret.* and *part.* to charm,
form words of letters, take a turn at
Spell'er, *f.* one who spells, one who forms words
Spell'ing, *f.* the act of writing words properly
Spelt, *v. a.* to split, break in pieces, sever, divide
Spelt'er, *f.* a kind of semi-metal, zinc
Spend, *v. a.* spent, *pret.* spent, *part.* to expend, con-
sume, waste, pass, fatigue
Spend'er, *f.* one who spends or wastes, a prodigal
Spend'thrift, *f.* a prodigal, prodigal lavisher, rake
Spérable, *a.* that may be hoped for or expected
Sperm, *f.* seed by which a species is propagated
Spermacétic, *f.* an oily substance got from whales
Spermat'ic, **Spermat'ical**, *a.* full of sperm, seminal
Spermat'ize, *v. n.* to yield or throw out seed
Spet, *v. a.* to pour out abundantly; *f.* a great flow
Spew, *v. a.* to cast or throw up, vomit, eject
Spha'celate, *v.* to gangrene, mortify, corrupt
Sphere, *v. a.* to place in a sphere, to make round
Sphere, *f.* a globe, orb, circuit, compass, province
Spher'ic, **Spher'ical**, *a.* globular, circular, round

Spher'ically, *ad.* in the form of a sphere, roundly
Spher'icalness, **Spher'icity**, *f.* a round state
Spher'oid, *f.* a body almost of a spherical form
Spheroid'ical, *a.* having the form of a spheroid
Spher'ule, *f.* a small sphere, a little globe
Spice, *f.* an aromatic substance used in sauces, a
Spice, *v. a.* to season or mix with spice [smatch
Spicer, *f.* one who spices, one who deals in spices
Spic'ery, *f.* the commodity or repository of spices
Spicif'erous, *a.* bearing ears of corn or flowers
Spick and Span, *ad.* quite, entirely, totally, very
Spicos'ity, **Spicousness**, *f.* a spiked or sharp state
Spicy, *a.* like, producing or abounding with, spice
Spider, *f.* the name of a well-known insect
Spig'ot, *f.* a peg to put into a faucet, pin, stopple
Spike, *f.* an ear of corn, great nail, pointed iron
Spike, *v. a.* to fasten, set or spoil, with spikes
Spik'enard, *f.* a kind of medical drug or oil
Spill, *f.* a small quantity, shiver, thin bar, gift
Spill, *v.* spilled, spilt, *pret.* and *part.* to shed, be lost
by shedding, waste, lavish
Spill'er, *f.* one who spills, a kind of fishing-line
Spilth, *f.* any thing spilled or wasted, waste
Spin, *v.* span, spun, *pret.* spun, *part.* to draw out
in threads, stream out, protract, whirl
Spin'age, *f.* the name of a garden-herb
Spinal, *a.* belonging to the spine or back bone
Spin'dle, *f.* a pin to form thread on, axis, stalk
Spin'dle, *v. n.* to grow thin and tall, to shoot out
Spin'dlethanked, *a.* having very small or thin legs
Spine, *f.* the backbone, a thorn, a sharp point
Spinét, *f.* a musical instrument, a small harpsicord
Spinif'erous, *a.* bearing or producing thorn
Spin'ner, *f.* a person that spins, a longlegged spider
Spin'ning, *f.* the act of drawing out in threads
Spinos'ity, *f.* a thorny perplexity, crabbedness
Spins'ter, *f.* a woman who spins, a maiden woman
Spiny, **Spínous**, *a.* thorny, perplexed, difficult
Spiracle, *f.* a breathing-hole, small vent, pore

Spiral, *a.* winding upwards, turning, curved
Spirally, *ad.* in a spiral or winding form
Spire, *v. n.* to shoot out pyramidically, to breathe
Spire, *f.* a round pyramid, wreath, twist, curve
Spirit, *f.* a ghost, soul, breath, life, courage, vigor
Spirit, *v. a.* to animate, encourage, excite, rouse
Spiritally, *ad.* with or by means of the breath
Spirited, *a.* lively, full of fire, bold, stirred [lively]
Spiritedness, *Spiritfulness*, *f.* liveliness, spright-
Spiritless, *a.* dejected, depressed, very dull, inactive
Spiritous, *a.* refined, fine, active, lively, ardent
Spiritousness, *f.* fineness, activity, ardor, heat
Spirits, *f. pl.* inflammable liquors, liveliness, life
Spiritual, *a.* incorporeal, heavenly, pure, mental
Spirituality, *f.* immateriality, a pure act of the soul,
 that which belongs to an ecclesiastic
Spiritualization, *f.* the act or art of spiritualizing
Spiritualize, *v. a.* to apply to a religious sense
Spiritually, *ad.* without bodily grossness, purely,
Spirituality, *f.* an ecclesiastical body [divinely]
Spirituous, *a.* full of spirits, fiery, hot, distilled
Spirit, *Spirit*, *v. a.* to stream or throw out in a jet
Spiry, *a.* pyramidal, wreathed, curled, winding
Spiss, *a.* thick, close, firm, compact, gross, heavy
Spissated, *a.* inspissated, thickened
Spissitude, *f.* thickness, closeness, grossness
Spit, *f.* an iron prong for roasting, a depth of earth
Spit, *v.* spat, spit, *pret.* spit, spitted, spitten, *part.*
 to put upon a spit, to throw out spittle
Spitch'cock, *f.* an eel cut into pieces and roasted
Spitch'cock, *v. a.* to cut in pieces and roast an eel
Spite, *f.* malice, maliciousness, rancor, defiance
Spite, *v. a.* to treat maliciously, thwart, offend
Spiteful, *a.* malicious, malignant, ill-natured, cross
Spitefully, *ad.* maliciously, malignantly, crossly
Spitefulness, *f.* malice, malignancy, spite
Spital, *f.* a charitable foundation, a hospital
Spitted, *part.* put on a spit, pierced, shot out
Spitter, *f.* one who spits, a young or male deer

Spittle, *f.* the moisture of the mouth
Spit'venom, *f.* poison ejected from the mouth
Splash, *v. a.* to daub with water or dirt, wet, dirty
Splashy, *a.* full of little pools or dirty water
Splayfooted, *a.* having the feet broad or turned in
Splaymouth, *f.* the mouth made wide by design
Spleen, *f.* the frill, spite, anger, hip, melancholy
Spleen'd, *a.* deprived of the spleen, gentle, kind
Spleen'ful, *Spleen'y*, *a.* angry, hot, peevish, fretful
Spleen'less, *a.* kind, civil, obliging, gentle, mild
Splen'dent, *a.* shining, bright, glossy, famous
Splen'did, *a.* showy, magnificent, sumptuous
Splen'didly, *ad.* magnificently, sumptuously
Splen'dor, *f.* lustre, magnificence, pomp [fretful]
Splenetic, *Spleen'ish*, *a.* full of spleen, peevish,
Splénic, *a.* belonging to or like the spleen, dull
Splen'itive, *a.* passionate, hot, violent, furious
Splice, *f.* two ropes or lines joined without a knot
Splice, *v. a.* to join, to join ropes without a knot
Splint, *f.* a thin bit of wood used by chirurgeons
Splint, *Splint'er*, *v. a.* to secure by splints, to shiver
Splint'er, *f.* a thin piece of wood broken off
Split, *v. a.* split, *pret.* split, splitted, *part.* to divide,
 break in pieces, dash, crack
Split'ter, *f.* one who splits, a bustle, stir, tumult
Splut'ter, *f.* a confused angry speech, bustle, stir
Spoil, *v.* to rob, strip, mar, decay, perish, corrupt
Spoil, *f.* plunder, waste, corruption, a slough
Spoil'er, *f.* one who spoils, a robber, a plunderer
Spoke, *f.* a bar or ray in a wheel; *pret.* of to speak
Spokesman, *f.* a person who speaks for another
Spoliate, *v. a.* to rob, p'under, spoil, lay waste
Spoliation, *f.* a robbing or plundering, plunder
Spon'dee, *f.* a foot in poetry of two long syllables
Spon'dyle, *f.* a vertebre, a joint of the backbone
Sponge, *v.* to wipe out, wet, gain meanly, intrude
Sponge, *f.* a very soft porous substance
Spon'ger, *f.* a hanger-on for a maintenance
Sponginess, *f.* a spongy quality, great softness

Spon'gious, Spon'gy, *a.* soft, wet, full of holes
 Spons'al, *a.* relating to a spouse or matrimony
 Spon'sion, *f.* the act of becoming surety for another
 Spons'or, *f.* a surety, proxy, godfather
 Spontaneous, *a.* voluntary, free, unforced
 Spontaneously, *ad.* voluntarily, freely, willingly
 Spontaneousness, Spontanéity, *f.* voluntariness
 Spool, *f.* a weaver's quill; *v. a.* to wind yarn
 Spoom, *v. n.* to pass on swiftly, to raise froth
 Spoon, *f.* a kind of ladle to eat liquids with
 Spoon, *v. n.* to sail before the wind; *part.* driven
 Spoon'ful, *f.* as much as a spoon can hold at once
 Spoon'meat, *f.* any liquid food eaten with spoons
 Sport, *f.* diversion, pastime, jest, game, gingle
 Sport, *v.* to play, make merry, divert, trifle, game
 Spórtful, *a.* merry, gay, frisky, frolicsome, wanton
 Spórtfully, *ad.* merrily, cheerfully, wantonly
 Spórtfulness, Spórtiveness, *f.* frolic, wantonness
 Spórtive, *a.* merry, gay, airy, wanton, ludicrous
 Spórtsman, *f.* a man who is fond of hunting, &c.
 Spórtule, *f.* alms, a dole by great men, dole, gift
 Spot, *f.* a speck, blot, stain, disgrace, certain place
 Spot, *v.* to mark, stain, daub, corrupt, disgrace
 Spot'less, *a.* pure, immaculate, holy, upright, just
 Spot'ty, *a.* full of spots, marked with spots
 Spous'al, *a.* nuptial, matrimonial; *f.* marriage
 Spouse, *f.* a husband, wife, married person
 Spous'ed, *a.* espoused, married, wedded
 Spouse'less, *a.* having no husband or wife, single
 Spout, *f.* a wooden gutter, pipe, mouth, waterfall
 Spout, *v.* to run out with violence, to issue out
 Spouting, *f.* the act of pouring out fast, oratory
 Sprain, *f.* a violent extension of the tendons
 Sprain, *v. a.* to stretch the ligaments violently, to
 Sprang, *pret.* of *to spring* [strain
 Sprat, *f.* a small and well-known fish
 Sprawl, *v. n.* to tumble with agitation, to struggle
 Spray, *f.* the foam of the sea, the end of a bramble
 Spread, *f.* an extent, expansion of parts, compass

Spread, *v.* spread, *pret.* spread, *part.* to extend,
 stretch, cover, propagate, publish
 Spread'er, *f.* one who spreads, one who publishes
 Sprent, *part.* sprinkled, besprinkled, scattered
 Sprig, *f.* a small branch, twig, slip, shoot, spray
 Sprig, *v. a.* to work in or form sprigs, to adorn
 Sprig'gy, *a.* full of or having sprigs [with sprigs
 Spright, *f.* a spirit, an apparition; *v. a.* to haunt
 Sprighted, *part.* haunted with spirits, frightened
 Sprightful, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, merry
 Sprightfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, airily, vigorously
 Sprightliness, *f.* briskness, liveliness, gaiety, vigor
 Sprightly, *a.* brisk, lively, gay, airy, sharp, active
 Spring, *v.* sprang, sprung, *pret.* sprung, *part.* to
 grow, arise, start, bound, leap, fire a mine
 Spring, *f.* a season of the year, elastic force, leap,
 skip, leak, fountain, source, rise, cause, original
 Springe, *f.* a gin, snare, noose to catch by a jerk
 Spring'er, *f.* one who springs or rouses game
 Spring'halt, *f.* a lameness in a horse's legs
 Springiness, *f.* a springing power, elasticity
 Spring'gle, *f.* a springe, snare, elastic noose
 Spring'tide, *f.* a tide at the new moon, a high tide
 Spring'gy, *a.* full of or containing springs, elastic
 Spring'kle, Spring'gle, *v.* to wet with drops of li-
 quor, scatter in small drops, besprinkle, bedew
 Sprink'ling, *f.* a wetting gently, a small quantity
 Sprit, *v. n.* to shoot; *f.* a shoot, sprout, spirit
 Sprite, *f.* a spirit, an apparition, cheerfulness
 Spriterfully, *ad.* briskly, gaily, sprightly
 Sprit'sail, *f.* the sail on the bowsprit of a ship
 Sprout, *v. n.* to shoot out by vegetation, bud, grow
 Sprout, *f.* a shoot of a vegetable after it is cropt
 Spruce, *a.* neat, nice, trim, clean; *f.* a kind of fir
 Sprucebeer, *f.* beer tinged with boughs of fir
 Sprucely, *ad.* in a spruce manner, neatly
 Spruceness, *f.* neatness without much elegance
 Sprung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to spring*
 Sprunt, *f.* any thing short and stiff; *a.* lively, gay

Spud, *f.* a kind of short knife, a poor sorry wretch
 Spume, *f.* froth, foam, scum; *v. n.* to froth, to foam
 Spumous, Spummy, *a.* frothy, foamy, empty, vain
 Spun, *pret. and part. pass. of to spin* [in
 Spun-ginghouse, *f.* a bailiff's house to put debtors
 Spunge, &c. *see* Sponge, &c.
 Spunk or Spunk, *f.* rotten wood, touchwood
 Spur, *f.* a prick, sharp point, incitement, motive
 Spur, *v.* to prick with a spur, urge, incite, go fast
 Spurred, *a.* hurt or torn by a spur, sore
 Spurious, *a.* false, counterfeit, illegitimate
 Spuriously, *ad.* in a spurious manner, falsely
 Spuriousness, *f.* a spurious state or quality
 Spurling, *f.* the name of a small sea-fish
 Spurn, *v. a.* to kick, scorn, treat contemptuously
 Spurning, *f.* insolent or haughty treatment, pride
 Spurrier, *f.* one who makes or deals in spurs
 Spurt, *v. n.* to fly out in a quick stream
 Spurt, *f.* a quick stream, start, sudden fit, hurry
 Sputation, *f.* the act of spitting or spouting out
 Sputter, *v.* to speak quite hastily, to spit much
 Sputterer, *f.* one who sputters or talks very fast
 Spy, *f.* one who watches another's actions
 Spy, *v. a.* to discover, see at a distance, examine
 Spy-boat, *f.* a boat sent out to obtain intelligence
 Spy-glass, Spy'ing-glass, *f.* a kind of telescope
 Squab, *a.* thick and stout, fat, short, unfeathered
 Squab, *f.* a couch; *ad.* with a sudden heavy fall
 Squab, *v. n.* to fall down plump or heavily
 Squab'lish, Squab'by, *a.* thick, heavy, fleshy, fat
 Squab'ble, *v. n.* to wrangle, debate peevishly, brawl
 Squab'ble, *f.* a wrangle, a petty quarrel or brawl
 Squab'bler, *f.* a quarrelsome or brawling fellow
 Squab'pie, *f.* a pie made up of many ingredients
 Squadron, *f.* a part of a fleet, a part of an army
 Squadroned, *a.* formed into or having squadrons
 Squallid, *a.* foul, nasty, filthy, dirty, ill-flavored
 Squall, *f.* a sudden gust of wind, storm, loud scream
 Squall, Squeal, *v. n.* to scream suddenly or loudly

Squally, *a.* windy, gusty, stormy, tempestuous
 Squallor, *f.* nastiness, filthiness, coarseness, horror
 Squam'gerous, *a.* bearing or having scales
 Squamose, Squamous, *a.* scaly, rough, hard, dry
 Squander, *v. a.* to spend lavishly, spend, dissipate
 Squanderer, *f.* a prodigal waster, a spendthrift
 Square, *a.* having right angles, equal, very stout
 Square, *f.* a regular figure, a kind of instrument
 Square, *v. a.* to form with right angles, fit, adjust
 Squareness, *f.* a square state, evenness, stoutness
 Squarer, *f.* a swaggering person, boaster, bully
 Squash, *f.* a sudden fall, pulp, fruit, animal
 Squash, *v. a.* to make into pulp, crush, put an end to
 Squat, *v. n.* to cower, to sit close to the ground
 Squat, *f.* the posture of cowering, tin ore, bruise
 Squat, *a.* cowering, close, near, short and thick
 Squeak, *v. n.* to cry out shrilly, to betray a secret
 Squeak, *f.* a shrill and quick cry, a cry of pain
 Squeamish, *a.* fastidious, nice, easily disgusted
 Squeamishly, *ad.* fastidiously, nicely, sickly
 Squeamishness, *f.* delicacy, niceness, sickness
 Squeeze, *v. a.* to press close, crush, oppress
 Squeeze, *f.* a pressure, compression, close hug
 Squelch, *f.* a sudden and heavy fall, crash, noise
 Squib, *f.* a paper of wildfire, a passing fellow, ris-
 Squill, *f.* a sea-onion, fish, insect [diculo
 Squin'ancy, *f.* the name of a disease, a quinsy
 Squint, *v. n.* to look obliquely; *a.* looking askint
 Squint-eyed, *a.* having an oblique sight, indirect
 Squint'ego, *a.* squinting, looking obliquely
 Squint'y, *v. n.* to look askint, to squint
 Squire, *v. a.* to wait upon, attend, conduct, lead
 Squire, *f.* a title, title of gentility, attendant
 Squirrel, *f.* a small nimble animal
 Squirt, *v.* to throw out in a quick stream, to prate
 Squirt, *f.* an instrument to squirt with, a small
 Squirt'er, *f.* one who plies a squirt [quick stream
 Stab, *v. a.* to wound mortally or maliciously
 Stab, *f.* a wound with a sharp weapon, a fly hurt

Stab'ber, *f.* one who stabs, a sly secret murderer
Stabil'ment, *f.* stability, firmness, support, prop
Stabil'ity, **Stableness**, *f.* firmness, constancy
Ståble, *a.* fixed, firm, sure, steady, strong, durable
Ståble, *f.* a place for horses; *v. n.* to dwell as beasts
Ståbleboy, **Ståbleman**, *f.* one employed in a stable
Stab'lish, *v. a.* to establish, confirm, fix, settle
Stack, *f.* a large pile, rick, quantity, number
Stack, *v. a.* to pile up, pile up in ricks, stumble
Stac'te, *f.* a sweet-smelling gum from myrtles
Sta'dle, *v. a.* to furnish with stables, prop, support
Sta'dle, *f.* a wooden frame, prop, staff, young tree
Stadt'holder, *f.* the chief magistrate in Holland
Staff, *f.* a stick, prop, stay, ensign of office, stanza
Staff'ish, *a.* stiff, harsh, formal, haughty, firm
Stag, *f.* a red male deer, the male of the hind
Stage, *f.* a theatre, place for public transactions
 or a rest on a journey, floor, step, course, life
Stage, *v. a.* to exhibit publicly, display, show, act
Stågecoach, *f.* a coach that travels by set stages
Stågeplay, *f.* a play, a theatrical entertainment
Stågeplayer, *f.* an actor, an actor upon a theatre
Ståger, *f.* a practitioner, player, actor, comedian
Stag'gard, *f.* the name of a stag four years old
Stag'ger, *v.* to reel, doubt, hesitate, shock, alarm
Stag'gers, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, giddiness
Stag'nant, *a.* not flowing, motionless, still, calm
Stag'nate, *v. n.* to have no course, lie still, stop
Stagnåtion, *f.* a stop of motion, stop, cessation
Staid, *pret. and part. of to stay*
Staid, *a.* sober, grave, composed, regular, steady
Ståidness, *f.* sobriety, gravity, regularity, thought
Stain, *v.* to blot, spot, daub, die, pollute, disgrace
Stain, *f.* a blot, spot, blur, mark, taint, infamy
Ståiner, *f.* a person who stains or blots, a polluter
Ståinless, *a.* free from blots, sin or reproach, pure
Ståir, *f.* a step made to ascend a house by
Ståircase, *f.* a set of stairs, a place for stairs
Ståke, *f.* a post, wager, bet, pledge, hazard, anvil

Stake, *v.* to defend or wound with stakes, to lay
Stalac'tical, *a.* resembling stalactites, like icicles
Stalac'tites, *f.* spars made in the form of icicles
Stalag'mites, *f.* spars made in the form of drops
Stal'der, *f.* a wooden frame to set casks on
Stale, *a.* old, long kept, vapid, corrupt, stinking
Stale, *f.* urine, old beer, a handle, step, prostitute
Stale, *v.* to make water as a horse, to wear out
Stålely, *ad.* in a stale manner or state, of old
Ståleness, *f.* an old or bad state, oldness, sourness
Stalk, *v. n.* to walk proudly or awkwardly, to strut
Stalk, *f.* a proud step, strut, stem of a plant, &c.
Stalk'inghorse, *f.* a horse to screen, mask, screen
Stalk'y, *a.* hard like a stalk, resembling a stalk
Stall, *v.* to keep in a stall, live, invest, glut, cloy
Stall, *f.* a crib for a horse or ox, seat, booth, shed
Stall'fed, *a.* fed in a stall, fed with dry food only
Stal'ion, *f.* a horse kept for mares, gallant, bully
Stam'ina, *f.* solids of the body, threads of plants
Stamin'eous, *a.* consisting of or like threads
Stam'mer, *v. n.* to hesitate in speaking, to stutter
Stam'merer, *f.* one who speaks with hesitation
Stam'mering, *f.* a stop or impediment in speech
Stamp, *v. a.* to strike with the foot, pound, mark
Stamp, *f.* an instrument to make an impression,
 thing stamped, legal mark, cut, form, value
Stamp'er, *f.* an instrument used for pounding
Stamp'ing, *f.* the act of striking, an impression
Stanch, *v.* to stop blood, stop, cease, satisfy, cloy
Stanch, *a.* sound, firm, strong, determined, true
Stanch'less, *a.* that cannot be stopped, dreadful
Stanch'ness, *f.* soundness, firmness, resolution
Stand, *v.* stood, *pret.* stood, *part.* to be on the feet,
 stop, remain, offer as a candidate, persist, be con-
 sistent, abide, suffer
Stand, *f.* a stop, halt, station, post, difficulty, prop
Stand'ard, *f.* an ensign in war, test, tree left
Stand'ardbearer, *f.* a man who carries a standard
Stand'el or Stand'il, *f.* a tree of a long standing

Stand'er, *f.* one who stands, a tree left standing
 Stand'ing, *f.* continuance, stay, station, condition
 Stand'ing, *part. a.* set on the feet, settled, lasting,
 Stand'ish, *f.* a case to hold pens and ink [stagnant
 Stang, *f.* a perch, $5\frac{1}{2}$ yards in length, a cowlstaff
 Stank, *pret. of to sink*
 Stan'nary, *a.* relating to a tinwork; *f.* a tinmine
 Stan'za, *f.* a staff or set of verses, an entire strain
 Stáple, *f.* a settled mart for goods, a loop of iron
 Stáple, *a.* established in commerce, settled
 Star, *f.* a body set in the heavens, the mark (*)
 †Star, *v. a.* to set or adorn with stars
 Star'board, *f.* the right side of a ship or boat [with
 Starch, *f.* a thing made of flower to stiffen linen
 Starch, *v. a.* to stiffen with starch; *a.* stiff, formal
 Star'chamber, *f.* a criminal and very severe court
 Starch'ed, *part.* stiffened with starch, stiff, formal
 Starch'er, *f.* one who stiffens linen with starch
 Starch'ing, *f.* the act of stiffening with starch
 Starch'ly, *ad.* stiffly, in a formal manner
 Starch'ness, *f.* stiffness, preciseness, formality
 Stare, *v. n.* to look with wonder or impudence
 Stare, *f.* a fixed or wild look, a bird
 Stárer, *f.* one who stares, an eager or wild gazer
 Star'gazer, *f.* an astronomer, astrologer, wizard
 Star'gazing, *f.* the act of observing the stars
 Stark, *a.* stiff, strong, deep, simple, plain; *ad.* quite
 Stark'ly, *ad.* stiffly, strongly, heavily, slowly
 Star'less, *a.* having no light from the stars, dark
 Star'light, *f.* light afforded by means of the stars
 Star'light, *a.* lighted by the stars, bright, clear, fine
 Star'like, *a.* like a star, pointed, shining, bright
 Star'ling, *f.* a bird, a defence to piers in a bridge
 Star'paved, *a.* paved or studded with stars
 Star'proof, *a.* not admitting the light of the stars
 Star'red, *a.* decorated with or influenced by stars
 Star'ring, *a.* shining with or like stars, bright
 Star'ry, *a.* adorned with or resembling stars
 Star'shoot, *f.* an emission from a star, a soft jelly

Start, *v.* to wince, shrink, leap, move suddenly, set
 off or out, fly, alarm, bring within pursuit
 Start, *f.* a motion of terror, the act of setting out
 Start'er, *f.* one who shrinks from his purpose
 Start'ingly, *ad.* with sudden starts or fits, quickly
 Start'ish or Start'lish, *a.* apt to start, unsteady, shy
 Star'tle, *v.* to start, shrink, fright, be frightened
 Star'tle, *f.* a start, shock, impresson, sudden alarm
 Start'up, *f.* one who comes suddenly into notice
 Starve, *v.* to perish or kill with hunger or cold
 Starve'ling, *f.* one in want of nourishment
 Starv'ing, *part.* killing with or dying of hunger
 Státary, *a.* fixed, settled, determined, stationary
 State, *f.* a condition, grandeur, pomp, government
 State, *v. a.* to represent, propose, settle, regulate
 Státelinesf, *f.* grandeur, affected dignity, pride
 Státely, *ad.* with or in state, majestically, proudly
 Státely, *a.* august, pompous, lofty, elevated, proud
 Státément, *f.* the act of stating, an arrangement
 Státésman, *f.* a man employed in public affairs
 Státéswoman, *f.* a woman who meddles in public
 matters, a busy female politician
 Stat'ic, Stat'ical, *a.* of or relating to weighing
 Stat'ics, *f. pl.* the science of weighing bodies [ter
 Státion, *f.* the act of standing, post, rank, charac-
 Státion, *v. a.* to fix in a certain place, place, post
 Státionary, *a.* fixed, settled, standing still
 Státioner, *f.* one who sells paper, &c. a bookseller
 Státist, *f.* a statesman, a man publicly employed
 Stat'uary, *f.* the art of carving images, a carver
 Stat'ue, *f.* an image of metal, stone or wood
 Stat'ue, *v. a.* to place, set up or form, as a statue
 Stat'ure, *f.* the natural height of any thing, size
 Stat'utable, *a.* done according to statute, legal, just
 Stat'ute, *f.* an act of the legislature, law, decree
 Stave, *v.* to break into pieces, spoil, part, push off
 Staves, *f. pl.* of staff
 Stay, *v.* staid, stayed, *pret.* and *part.* to continue in
 a place, stop, prevent, rest, depend, drop

Stay, *f.* a continuance, stop, prop, ship-tackling
 Stayed, *part.* stopped, propped, serious, steady
 Stayedly, *ad.* gravely, composedly, soberly, solidly
 Stayedness, *f.* gravity, solidity, steadiness
 Stayer, *f.* one who stops or supports [a ship
 Stays, *f. pl.* of *stay*; a woman's bodice, ropes in
 Stead, *f.* a place, room, turn, use, help, frame, prop
 Stead, *v. a.* to help, aid, support, supply, succeed
 Stead'fast or Stead'fast, *a.* constant, fixed, firm
 Stead'fastly, *ad.* constantly, firmly, resolutely, full-
 Stead'fastness, *f.* constancy, firmness, courage [ly
 Stead'ily, *ad.* without variation, without shaking
 Stead'iness, *f.* constancy, firmness, uniformity
 Stead'y, *a.* not wavering, constant, fixed, firm, sure
 Stead'y, *v. a.* to make steady, hold fast, support
 Steak, Stake, *f.* a slice of flesh to fry or broil
 Steal, *v.* stole, *pret.* stolen, *part.* to take by theft,
 gain by art, come or pass silently
 Stealer, *f.* a person who steals, thief, rogue, rascal
 Stealingly, *ad.* sily, in an imperceptible manner
 Stealth, *f.* a secret act, theft, the act of stealing
 Stealth'y, *a.* performed by stealth, clandestine, sly
 Steam, *f.* the smoke or heat of hot liquor, vapor
 Steam, *v. n.* to send up or pass in vapor, to fume
 Steed, *f.* a horse, a horse kept for state or war
 Steel, *f.* iron prepared, a sharp weapon, hardness
 Steel, *v. a.* to edge with steel, make hard, harden
 Steel'y, *a.* made of steel, firm, hard, unmerciful
 Steel'yard, *f.* an iron rod to weigh goods with
 Steep, *a.* approaching to a perpendicular, slanting
 Steep, *f.* a precipice; *v. a.* to soak, dip, infuse
 Stee'ple, *f.* the turret or spire of a church
 Steep'ness, *f.* a steep descent, a great declivity
 Steep'y, *a.* steep, perpendicular, inclining, sloping
 Steer, *f.* a young bullock; *v. a.* to direct a course
 Steer'age, *f.* the act of steering, care, part of a ship
 Steers'man, Steers'mate, *f.* one who steers a ship
 Steganog'raphy, *f.* the art or act of secret writing
 Stegnot'ic, *a.* bracing, binding, making costive
 Stel'lar or Stel'lary, *a.* starry, relating to the stars

Stel'late or Stel'lated, *a.* pointed like a star
 Stellif'erous, *a.* having or abounding with stars
 Stel'lion, *f.* an animal, newt, eft, spotted lizard
 Stem, *f.* a stalk, family, race, generation, prow
 †Stem, *v. a.* to oppose a current, stop, keep back
 Stench, *f.* stink, bad smell; *v. a.* to make to stink
 Stenog'raphy, *f.* the art of writing shorthand
 Stentorophon'ic, *a.* speaking or sounding loudly
 †Step, *v. n.* to move the feet, walk, advance
 Step, *f.* a footstep, pace, gait, round of a ladder
 Step'child, *f.* a son-in-law, a daughter-in-law
 Step'dame, Step'mother, *f.* a mother by marriage
 Step'father, *f.* a father-in-law, a father by marriage
 Step'pingstone, *f.* a stone to save from dirt or wet
 Stercoraceous, Stercorarious, *a.* relating to dung
 Stercoration, *f.* the act of dunging or manuring
 Stereog'raphy, *f.* art of drawing solids on a plane
 Stereom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring solid bodies
 Ster'il, *a.* barren, unfruitful, poor, dry, shallow
 Steril'ity, *f.* barrenness, unfruitfulness, dryness
 Ster'ilize, *v. a.* to make barren or unfruitful
 Ster'ling, *f.* English coin, a standard-rate, a defence
 Ster'ling, *a.* genuine, lawful, pure English
 Stern, *a.* severe in look, harsh, cruel, afflictive
 Stern, *f.* the hinder part of a ship, tail, direction
 Stern'age, *f.* the steerage, the hind part in a ship
 Stern'ly, *ad.* in a stern manner, harshly, severely
 Stern'ness, *f.* harshness, moroseness, severeness
 Stern'on, Stern'um, *f.* the breast-bone
 Sternutation, *f.* the act or effort of sneezing
 Sternutative, Sternutatory, *a.* causing to sneeze
 Stew, *v.* to dress, to seeth or be seethed slowly
 Stew, *f.* a food, brothel, hothouse, small pond
 Stew'ard, *f.* a man who manages another's estate
 Stew'ardship, *f.* the office or post of a steward
 Stew'ing, *f.* the act of seething over a slow fire
 Stib'ial, *a.* antimonial, like or having antimony
 Stick, *f.* a small piece of wood, small tree, staff
 Stick, *v.* stuck, *pret.* stuck, *part.* to fasten, fix,
 adhere, stop, scruple, stab, kill

Stick'iness, *f.* an adhesive or glutinous quality
 Stic'kle, *v. n.* to strive, contest, take pains, trim
 Stick'ler, *f.* one who takes part in a contest
 Stick'ling, *f.* a contending for with eagerness
 Stick'y, *a.* viscous, adhesive, glutinous, ropy, tough
 Stiff, *a.* stubborn, harsh, strong, hard, thick, formal
 Stiff'en, *v.* to make stiff, to grow or become stiff
 Stiff'ening, *f.* a making stiff, a thing to stiffen
 Stiff'hearted, *a.* obstinate, stubborn, inexorable
 Stiff'ly, *ad.* stubbornly, inflexibly, rigidly
 Stiff'necked, *a.* stubborn, obstinate, rebellious
 Stiff'ness, *f.* obstinacy, harshness, hardness, formal-
 Stifle, *v. a.* to suppress, conceal, extinguish [ity
 Stifle, *f.* the joint of a horse next to the buttock
 Stig'ma, *f.* a mark of infamy, brand, disgrace
 Stigmat'ic, Stigmat'ical, *a.* branded with infamy
 Stig'matize, *v. a.* to mark with infamy, to brand
 Stilar, *a.* relating to or like the stile of a fundial
 Stile, *f.* steps into a field, the pin of a fundial, an
 Stiletto, *f.* a small kind of dagger [upright
 Still, *v. a.* to calm, quiet, appease, silence, distil
 Still, *a.* calm, quiet, silent, motionless, easy, dead
 Still, *ad.* to this time, till now, ever, continually
 Still, *f.* a vessel for distillation, calm, silence
 Still'atory, *f.* a still, kind of room, laboratory
 Still'born, *a.* born dead, dead in the very birth
 Still'icid, *f.* a dropping, a succession of drops
 Still'icid'ious, *a.* dropping, falling in drops
 Still'ness, *f.* a calm, calmness, quietness, silence
 Still'stand, *f.* an absence of motion, a calmness
 Still'y, *ad.* with stillness, calmly, quietly, silently
 Stilts, *f. pl.* walking supports used by boys, props
 Stim'ulate, *v. a.* to prick, excite, stir up, spur on
 Stimul'ation, *f.* an excitement, motive, pungency
 Sting, *v. a.* to sting, to sting, *pret.* stung, *part.* to pierce
 with a sting, pierce, wound, pain, hurt
 Sting, *f.* an animal's weapon, wound, point
 Stin'gily, *ad.* covetously, nearly, meanly, sordidly
 Stin'giness, *f.* covetousness, nearness, meanness

Sting'less, *a.* having no sting, harmless, innocent
 Stin'go, *f.* strong beer, a name for fine old beer
 Stin'gy, *a.* covetous, greedy, niggardly, mean
 Stink, *f.* a nasty or offensive smell
 Stink, *v. n.* stank, stunk, *pret.* stunk, *part.* to send
 out a nasty smell, to smell offensively
 Stink'ard, *f.* a stinking, nasty, paltry fellow
 Stink'er, *f.* one who or what offends by the smell
 Stink'ingly, *ad.* with a stink, nastily, offensively
 Stink'pot, *f.* a nasty composition used in seaights
 Stint, *f.* a bound, limit, restraint, proportion, part
 Stint, *v. a.* to bound, limit, fix, restrain, confine
 Stipend, *f.* a settled pay, salary, wages, income
 Stipend'iary, *a.* receiving a stipend, hireling
 Stipend'iary, *f.* one who serves for a stipend
 Stip'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
 Stip'tic, Stip'tical, *a.* stopping or stanching blood
 Stip'ulate, *v. a.* to covenant, contract, bargain
 Stipulation, *f.* a contract, agreement, bargain
 †Stir, *v.* to move, go on, incite, animate, rise
 Stir, *f.* a tumult, bustle, agitation, uproar, noise
 Stir'ious, *a.* resembling or hanging like icicles
 Stirp, *f.* a race, family, generation, issue, root, stalk
 Stir'rer, *f.* one in motion, an early riser, an inciter
 Stir'rup, *f.* a kind of iron for a horseman's foot
 Stir'rupglass, *f.* a parting glass taken on horseback
 Stitch, *v. a.* to sew, work on, mend, unite, join
 Stitch, *f.* the pass of a needle, a sharp pain, a furrow
 Stitch'ery, *f.* needlework, in contempt
 Stitch'ing, *f.* the act of sewing, needlework
 Sti'thy, *f.* an anvil; *v. a.* to forge on an anvil
 Stive, *v. a.* to shut up quite close, make hot, malt
 Stoccado, *f.* a stab, a thrust with a rapier
 Stock, *f.* a log, trunk, linen for the neck, stem,
 lineage, family, pack, quantity, fund, tally
 Stock, *v. a.* to store, lay in store, furnish, root up
 Stock'dove, *f.* a bird, ringdove, woodpigeon
 Stock'fish, *f.* a cod dried very hard without salt
 Stock'ing, *f.* a well-known covering for the leg

Stock'ing, *v. a.* to dress in or cover with stockings
Stock'jobber, *f.* one who buys stock or money
Stock'ish, *a.* hard, blockish, stupid, heavy, perverse
Stock'lock, *f.* a lock fixed in wood [funds
Stocks, *f. pl.* a wooden frame for punishment, the
Stockstill, *a.* still as a stock, quite motionless
Stoic, *f.* a philosopher of the sect of Zeno
Stoical, *a.* relating to the Stoics, unfeeling
Stoicism, *f.* the opinions or maxims of the Stoics
Stole, *f.* a royal robe, a long vest; *pret. of to steal*
Stolen, *part.* taken away privately or feloniously
Stolid'ity, *f.* foolishness, folly, stupidity
Stom'ach, *f.* the ventricle of digestion, appetite, fullness, obstinacy, anger, pride, haughtiness
Stom'ach, *v.* to resent, be angry, bear, like
Stom'ached, *part.* filled with resentment, angry
Stom'acher, *f.* an ornament worn upon the breast
Stom'achful, *a.* loath to submit, fullen, peevish
Stomach'ic, **Stomach'ical**, *a.* relating to the stomach
Stond, *f.* a stand, station, post, place [mach
Stone, *f.* a hard substance of earth or fruit, the kidneys, a gem, butcher's weight of 8, 14 & 16 lb.
Stone, *a.* made of or like stone; *ad.* quite, very
Stone, *v. a.* to pelt or kill with stones, to harden
Stoneblind, *a.* quite blind, not able to see at all
Stonecutter, *f.* one who hews or works in stone
Stonefruit, *f.* any fruit that has a stone in it
Stonehorse, *f.* a horse that has not been castrated
Stonepit, *f.* a quarry from which stones are dug
Stonepitch, *f.* a very hard kind of pitch
Stonework, *f.* what is built or made with stone
Stoniness, *f.* a stony state, roughness
Stony, *a.* made or full of stones, very hard, cruel
Stood, *pres. and part. of to stand*
Stool, *f.* a seat without a back, an evacuation
Stoolball, *f.* a kind of play with stools and balls
Stoom, *v. a.* to impregnate wine with herbs
Stoop, *v. n.* to bend down, lean, sink, light, yield
Stopp, *f.* the act of stooping, fall, vessel of liquor

Stoop'ingly, *ad.* with a little inclination, meanly
Stop, *v.* to hinder from going on, stand still, suppress, stay, regulate, close
Stop, *f.* a cessation of motion, pause, prohibition, obstacle, point in writing, regulation in music
Stop'cock, *f.* a pipe stopped by a cock that turns
Stop'page, *f.* the state of being stopped, delay, stop
Stop'per, **Stop'ple**, *f.* what stops the hole of a vessel
Storax, *f.* a tree and very fragrant gum
Store, *f.* an abundance, plenty, accumulated stock
Store, *v. a.* to furnish, stock, lay up; *a.* laid up
Stórehouse, *f.* a repository, magazine, warehouse
Stórekeeper, *f.* a man who has the care of stores
Stóried, *part.* adorned with historical pictures; told
Stork, *f.* a singular bird of passage
Storm, *f.* a tempest, tumult, assault, fury, distress
Storm, *v.* to attack or take by open force, to rage
Stórmý, *a.* tempestuous, boisterous, passionate, hot
Stóry, *f.* a history, tale, fiction, lie, part of a house
Stóry, *v. a.* to relate, tell, describe, range in order
Stóryteller, *f.* one who tells a story or lie, a liar
Stove, *f.* a place to make a fire in, hothouse, stew
Stove, *v. a.* to keep an artificial heat, to keep warm
Stound, *f.* sorrow, astonishment, season [beer
Stout, *a.* strong, valiant, brave, resolute; *f.* strong
Stout'ly, *ad.* strongly, lustily, boldly, obstinately
Stout'ness, *f.* strength, bravery, courage, obstinacy
Stow, *v. a.* to lay up, lay in order and close, place
Stówage, *f.* a place to lay up in, a being laid up
Stráblism, *f.* a squinting, a looking obliquely
Strad'dle, *v. n.* to walk wide and very awkwardly
Strag'gle, *v. n.* to wander, ramble, rove, go astray
Strag'gler, *f.* one who quits his company, a rover
Straight, *a.* not crooked, right, direct, narrow
Straight, **Straight'ways**, *ad.* immediately, directly
Straight'en, *v. a.* to make straight, rectify, mend
Straight'ness, *f.* a straight or direct quality
Strain, *v. a.* to sprain, weaken, squeeze, filter, tighten, force, constrain, exert

Strain, *f.* a sprain, force, style, song, race, rank
 Strainer, *f.* an instrument for filtration
 Strait, *a.* narrow, close, rigorous, difficult, direct
 Strait, *f.* a narrow pass, frith, difficulty [distress
 Strait, Strait'en, *v. a.* to make narrow or tight, to
 Strait'laced, *a.* stiff, formal, narrow, constrained
 Strait'ly, *ad.* narrowly, closely, strictly, rigorously
 Strait'ness, *f.* narrowness, rigor, want, distress
 Strake, *f.* a plate of iron; seam, breadth, track
 Strand, *v.* to drive or be driven on shore, to wreck
 Strand or Strond, *f.* the verge or shore of the sea
 Strange, *a.* wonderful, odd, new, foreign, reserved
 Strange, *interj.* denoting wonder; *v. n.* to wonder
 Strangely, *ad.* wonderfully, oddly, uncommonly
 Strangeness, *f.* wonder, shiness, ignorance
 Stranger, *f.* a foreigner, guest, one unacquainted
 Stranger, *v. a.* to estrange, alienate, remove
 Stran'gle, *v. a.* to choke, suffocate, kill, suppress
 Stran'gler, *f.* one who strangles or suppresses
 Stran'gles, *f. pl.* a disease in horses, a hard swelling
 Strangulation, *f.* the act of killing by strangling
 Stran'gury, *f.* a difficulty in making water
 Strap, *f.* a long slip of leather or cloth
 Strap, *v. a.* to beat with a strap, beat, chastise
 Strappado, *f.* a chastisement with a strap, a rack
 Strap'ping, *a.* well grown, large, big, bulky, stout
 Strata, *f. pl.* of *stratum*; beds, layers, rows
 Stratagem, *f.* an artifice, trick, means to deceive
 Stratum, *f.* a bed or layer of earth, covering, row
 Straw, *f.* a stalk of corn, trifle, worthless thing
 Straw, *see* Strow
 Strawberry, *f.* the name of a fine cooling fruit
 Straw'built, *a.* built or made of straw
 Straw'color, *f.* a light yellow color, a yellowness
 Straw'colored, *a.* having the color of straw
 Straw'y, *a.* like straw, made of or having straw
 Stray, *v. n.* to go astray, wander, err, deviate
 Stray, *f.* a beast that is lost by wandering away
 Streak, *f.* a line of color, stripe, ray, mark, track

Streak, *v. a.* to stripe, dapple, variegate, stretch
 Stréaky, *a.* striped, dappled, variegated, motley
 Stream, *f.* a running water, current, course, force
 Stream, *v.* to flow, run, issue continually, streak
 Streamer, *f.* a thin flag, pennant, ensign, ornament
 Streamy, *a.* running fast, flowing with a current
 Street, *f.* a road, way, paved way between houses
 Steet'walker, *f.* a common prostitute, a whore
 Strength, *f.* force, power, armament [confirm
 Strength'en, *v.* to make or grow strong, animate
 Strength'ener, *f.* one who or what gives strength
 Strength'less, *a.* deprived of strength, very weak
 Stren'uous, *a.* bold, brave, active, zealous, eager
 Stren'uously, *ad.* actively, vigorously, vehemently
 Strépent, *a.* resounding, making a loud noise
 Strep'orous, *a.* noisy, loud, hoarse, harsh, jarring
 Strefs, *f.* force, violence, dependance, storm
 Stretch, *v. a.* to extend, strain, expand, display
 Stretch, *f.* an extension, effort, more than truth
 Stretch'er, *f.* one who stretches, a support, a brick
 Strew, *v. a.* strewed, *pret.* strewed, strewn, *part.*
 to scatter, spread by scattering, cast
 Strew'ment, *f.* what is strewed or scattered about
 Striæ, *f. pl.* small channels in cockleshells, &c.
 Striate, Striated, *a.* formed in striæ, channelled
 Striature, *f.* a disposition of striæ or channels
 Strick'en, *part.* struck, smitten, hurt, advanced
 Stric'kle, *f.* a thing to strike corn level with
 Strict, *a.* severe, close, tight, exact, accurate, nice
 Strict'ly, *ad.* severely, rigorously, closely, exactly
 Strict'ness, *f.* severity, rigor, closeness, exactness
 Strict'ure, *f.* a contraction, portion, slight touch
 Stride, *f.* a long step, a wide stretch of the legs
 Stride, *v.* stride, strode, *pret.* stridden, *part.* to make
 long steps, open the legs wide, cross
 Strid'ulous, *a.* making a small creaking noise
 Strife, *f.* contention, contest, discord, endeavour
 Strifeful, *a.* contentious, quarrelsome, cross
 Strig'ment, *f.* scrapings, dross, refuse

Strike, *f.* four pecks, a bushel, a strickle
 Strike, *v.* struck, *pret.* stricken, struck, *part.* to
 hit with a blow, dash, stamp, sound, affect
 Striker, *f.* one who strikes, a quarrelsome man
 Striking, *part.* beating, affecting, surprising, fine
 String, *f.* a slender rope, cord, line, nerve, series, set
 String, *v.* a. strung, *pret.* stringed, strung, *part.* to
 furnish with or put on strings, file, tighten
 String'ent, *a.* binding, contracting, forcing
 String'halt, *f.* a disorder in horses, twitch, catch
 String'less, *a.* having no strings, unbent, let loose
 String'y, *a.* consisting of small threads, fibrous
 Strip, *v.* a. to make naked, bare, peel, divest, rob
 Strip, *f.* a narrow shred, slip, little piece, bit
 Stripe, *v.* a. to variegate with different lines
 Stripe, *f.* a variation of color, line, lash, blow
 Strip'ling, *f.* a youth, a young or very weak man
 Strive, *v.* n. strived, strove, *pret.* striven, *part.* to
 struggle, endeavour, vie, emulate
 Stroke, *f.* a blow, sound of a clock, touch, dash, line
 Stroke, *v.* a. to rub gently or tenderly, sooth, calm
 Stroll or Strowl, *v.* n. to rove, ramble, wander, go
 Stroll, *f.* a ramble, walk, excursion
 Stroll'er, *f.* a rover, wanderer, vagrant, vagabond
 Strong, *a.* vigorous, robust, potent, able, firm, full
 Strong'fisted, *a.* having a strong hand, powerful
 Strong'hand, *f.* power, strength, force, violence
 Strong'ly, *ad.* powerfully, forcibly, fully, eagerly
 Strong'scented, *a.* having a powerful smell
 Strong'water, *f.* spirits, distilled spirits, a cordial
 Stróphe, *f.* a stanza, the first member of a poem
 Strove, *pret.* of to strive
 Strout, *v.* to strut, swell or puff out, look big
 Strow, *v.* a. strowed, *pret.* strowed, strown, *part.*
 to strew, scatter, spread, throw about
 Stroy, *v.* a. to destroy, kill, slay, put an end to, ruin
 Struck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to strike
 Struc'ture, *f.* a building, edifice, pile, form, make
 Strug'gle, *v.* n. to strive, endeavour, be in distress
 Strug'gle, *f.* a contest, labor, effort, agony, trial

Strúmous, *a.* having a swelling in the glands
 Strump'et, *f.* a prostitute, a whore; *v.* a. to debauch
 Strung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to string
 Strut, *f.* a proud affected walk, stateliness, pomp
 Strut, *v.* n. to walk affectedly, parade, swell
 Stub, *v.* a. to root or dig up; *f.* a stump, log
 Stub'bed, *part.* a. rooted up, short and thick [block
 Stub'bedness, *f.* a stubbed state or quality
 Stub'ble, *f.* the stalks of corn left after reaping
 Stub'born, *a.* obstinate, firm, hard, rugged, cross
 Stub'bornly, *ad.* obstinately, firmly, perversely
 Stub'bornness, *f.* obstinacy, firmness, perverseness
 Stub'by, *a.* covered with short and thick bits
 Stub'nail, *f.* a short nail, a nail that is broken-off
 Stuc'co, *f.* a fine plaster for walls, a fine plaster
 Stuck, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to stick [work
 Stud, *f.* a place for or set of horses, button for shirt-
 sleeves, ornamental nail, post
 Stud, *v.* a. to adorn or set with studs
 Stúdent, *f.* a scholar, learner, bookish man
 Stud'ied, *part.* learned, labored, considered
 Stud'ier, *f.* one who studies, a student
 Stúdios, *a.* bookish, diligent, attentive, desirous
 Stúdiosly, *ad.* diligently, attentively, carefully
 Stúdiosness, *f.* a careful addiction to study, study
 Stud'y, *f.* an apartment for books, application to
 books, thought, attention, contrivance
 Stud'y, *v.* to muse, meditate, consider attentively
 Stuff, *f.* any thing, furniture, medicine, texture
 Stuff, *v.* a. to fill, cram, swell, feed gluttonously
 Stuff'ing, *f.* relishing ingredients put into meat
 Stult'ify, *v.* a. to become or render foolish
 Stum, *f.* wine unfermented, new or vapid wine
 Stum, *v.* a. to renew wine by new fermentation
 Stum'ble, *v.* to trip in walking, make to trip, err
 Stum'ble, *f.* a trip, slip, false step, blunder, failure
 Stum'bler, *f.* one who stumbles or mistakes
 Stum'blingblock, *f.* a cause of offence, an offence
 Stump, *f.* a block, the remaining part of a joint
 Stump'y, *a.* full of stumps, hard, stiff, strong, firm

†*Stun*, *v. a.* to make senseless with a blow, to stu-
Stung, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to sting* [pify
Stunk, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to sink*
Stunt, *v. a.* to hinder from or stop in the growth
Stupe, *f.* warm medicaments for a hurt or sore
Stupe, *v. a.* to dress with or use stupe, to foment
Stupéfaction, *f.* insensibility, stupidity, dulness
Stupéfactive, *a.* causing insensibility, very strong
Stupé'ndous, *a.* wonderful, amazing, astonishing
Stúpid, *a.* dull, heavy, slow, blockish, senseless
Stupid'ity, *f.* dulness, heaviness of mind, weakness
Stúpidly, *ad.* dully, heavily, simply, senselessly
Stúpifier, *f.* one who or what occasions stupidity
Stúpify or *Stúpefy*, *v. a.* to make stupid, dull, be-
 numb, astonish, dismay
Stúpor, *f.* a deprivation of sense, maze, stupidity
Stúprate, *v.* to ravish, force, despoil, violate, ruin
Stuprá'tion, *f.* a rape, ravishment, violation, ruin
Stur'dily, *ad.* hardily, stoutly, boldly, resolutely
Stur'diness, *f.* stoutness, lustiness, brutal strength
Stur'dy, *a.* hardy, stout, strong, stiff, bold, brutal
Stur'geon, *f.* the name of an admired sea-fish
Sturk, *f.* a young ox or heifer, a young bullock
 †*Stut*, *Stut'ter*, *v. n.* to stammer, to speak badly
Stut'terer, *f.* one who stutters, a stammerer [soar
Sty, *f.* a place for hogs; *v.* to shut up in a sty, to
Sty'gian, *a.* hellish, infernal, dark, black, dismal
Style, *f.* a manner of writing, title, pin of a dial
Style, *v. a.* to call, term, name, denominate
Styp'tic, *f.* an astringent medicine or lotion
Styp'tic, *a.* able to stop blood, astringent, strong
Stypti'city, *f.* the power of stanching blood
Suá'fible, *a.* that may be easily persuaded
Suá'sive, *a.* tending or able to persuade, pleasing
Suá'sory, *a.* having a tendency to persuade
Suav'ity, *f.* sweetness, pleasantness, good temper
Suba'cid, *a.* rather acid, somewhat sour or tart
Subá'cid, *a.* somewhat sharp or pungent
Subá'ct, *v. a.* to reduce, subdue, bring under, crush

Subac'tion, *f.* the act of reducing or subduing
Sub'al'tern, *a.* subordinate, inferior, succeeding
Subal'tern'ate, *a.* successive, succeeding by turns
Sub'al'terns, *f. pl.* inferior officers, inferior judges
Sub'beadle, *f.* an inferior or lower beadle
Subceles'tial, *a.* placed under the heavens or skies
Sub'chanter, *f.* the deputy of a precentor
Subclá'vian, *a.* lying under the shoulder or armpit
Subconstellá'tion, *f.* an inferior constellation
Subcontract'ed, *a.* contracted or engaged again
Subcont'rary, *a.* contrary in a lower degree, similar
Subcutá'neous, *a.* lying or being under the skin
Sub'deacon, *f.* an order in the church of Rome
Sub'dean, *f.* a dean's deputy or substitute
Subderis'orious, *a.* ridiculing with tenderness
Subditi'tious, *a.* put secretly for something else
Subdivers'ify, *v. a.* to diversify or alter over again
Subdivide, *v. a.* to divide a part, to divide again
Subdivi'sion, *f.* the act of subdividing
Sub'dolous, *a.* crafty, cunning, artful, sly, deceitful
Subdú'ce or *Subdú'ct*, *v. a.* to take or draw away
Subduc'tion, *f.* the act of taking away, subtraction
Subdú'e, *v. a.* to conquer, reduce, tame, oppress
Subdú'ement, *f.* the act of subduing, a conquest
Subdú'er, *f.* one who subdues, one who conquers
Subdú'ple, *Subdú'plicate*, *a.* half, one out of two
Subdú'sc, *a.* somewhat brown or tawny, dusky
Subjá'cent, *a.* lying or placed under, subject to
Subjé'ct, *v.* to put under, enslave, submit, expose
Sub'ject, *a.* placed under, liable, apt, exposed, open
Sub'ject, *f.* one who is under the dominion of
 another, a matter in debate, a thing treated of
Subjec'tion, *f.* a being under government, the act of
Subjec'tive, *a.* relating to a subject [subduing
Subingres'sion, *f.* a secret or private entrance
Subjói'n, *v. a.* to add at the end, to add afterwards
Subitá'neous, *a.* sudden, hasty, unexpected
Sub'jugate, *v.* to conquer, enslave, subdue, humble
Subjugá'tion, *f.* the act of subduing or humbling

Subjunc'tion, *f.* the act of subjoining or adding
 Subjunc'tive, *a.* subjoined, put after, added
 Sublaps'ary, *a.* done or made after the fall of man
 Subl'ation, *f.* the act of taking away or raising up
 Sublev'ation, *f.* the act of raising up or on high
 Sublig'ation, *f.* the act of binding underneath
 Sublimable, *a.* that may be sublimed or refined
 Sublimableness, *f.* what admits of sublimation
 Sub'limite, *f.* quicksilver prepared by fire
 Sub'limite, *v. a.* to raise by chymical fire, to exalt
 Sublim'ation, *f.* a chymical operation by fire
 Sublime, *a.* high in style or excellence, proud
 Sublime, *f.* a lofty or grand style, sublimity
 Sublime, *v. a.* to sublimite, raise, exalt, improve
 Sublimely, *ad.* loftily, grandly, nobly, proudly
 Sublimeness, Sublim'ity, *f.* loftiness, excellence
 Sublin'gual, *a.* placed or lying under the tongue
 Sub'lunary, *a.* situate under the moon, terrestrial
 Submarine, *a.* lying, put or acting, under the sea
 Subm'erge, Subm'erse, *v. a.* to put under, to drown
 Submer'sion, *f.* the act of plunging or drowning
 Subm'n'ister, *v.* to serve under, supply, afford, yield
 Submis's, Submis'sive, *a.* humble, lowly, resigned
 Submis'sion, *f.* resignation, obedience [humbly
 Submis's'ly, Submis's'ively, *ad.* with submission,
 Submis'siveness, *f.* humility, obsequiousness
 ‡Subm'it, *v.* to yield, resign, humble, refer, sink
 Submult'iple, *f.* some even part; *a.* contained in
 Suboc'tave, Suboc'tuple, *a.* one out of eight
 Sub'ordinacy or Sub'ordinancy, *f.* inferiority
 Sub'ordinate, *a.* inferior, lower, less, subject
 Sub'ordinate, *v. a.* to range or put under another
 Sub'ordinately, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subordin'ation, *f.* a subordinate state, inferiority
 Sub'orn, *v. a.* to procure by false means, to set up
 Suborn'ation, *f.* the act of seducing to a base action,
 Sub'orner, *f.* one who suborns others [collusion
 Subpo'ena, *f.* a writ that commands attendance
 Subquadruple, *a.* a fourth, that has one out of four

Subquintuple, *a.* a fifth, that has one out of five
 Sub'rector, *f.* the deputy or substitute of a rector
 Subrep'tion, *f.* the act of obtaining by surprise or
 Subrepti'tious, *a.* fraudulently obtained [deceit
 Sub'rogate, *v. a.* to depute in the place of another
 Subrog'ation, *f.* a putting in the place of another
 Subscribe, *v. a.* to sign, attest, consent, limit
 Subscriber, *f.* one who subscribes or contributes
 Subscrip'tion, *f.* an underwriting, attestation, con-
 sent, joint contribution, help
 Sub'section, *f.* an inferior section, a less division
 Subsec'utive, *a.* following in train or due order
 Subseptuple, *a.* a seventh, one out of seven
 Sub'sequence, *f.* the state of following in due order
 Sub'sequent, *a.* following in due order, posterior
 Sub'sequentially, *ad.* in consequence [mentally
 Subserve, *v. n.* to serve subordinately or instru-
 Subserv'ency, *f.* an instrumental use, a fitness
 Subserv'ient, *a.* subordinate, instrumental, useful
 Subserv'iently, *ad.* in a subordinate manner
 Subsextuple, *a.* a sixth, containing one out of six
 Subs'ide, *v. n.* to sink, tend downwards, cease, end
 Subs'idence, *f.* a sinking, a tendency downwards
 Subsidi'ary, *a.* assistant, helping, brought in aid
 Subs'idy, *f.* an aid in money, a grant of money
 Subs'ign, *v. a.* to sign under or below, to sign after
 Subsist, *v.* to continue, to have the means to live
 Subsist'ence, *f.* real being, the means of support
 Subsist'ent, *a.* having a real being, being, existent
 Subs'tance, *f.* being, an essential part, something so-
 lid, body, matter, wealth, the means of life
 Substan'tial, *a.* real, solid, corporeal, strong, rich
 Substantial'ity, *f.* reality, materiality, corporeity
 Substan'tialize, *v. a.* to reduce to reality, to realize
 Substan'tially, *ad.* really, truly, strongly
 Substan'tialness, *f.* firmness, strength, real power
 Substan'tials, *f. pl.* essential or material parts
 Substan'tiate, *v. a.* to make to exist, confirm, real-
 Subs'tantive, *f.* a noun betokening a thing [ize

Subs'tantive, *a.* betokening existence; real, solid
 Subs'titute, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Subs'titute, *v. a.* to put in the place of another
 Substitution, *f.* a putting one thing for another
 Substruction, *f.* an underbuilding. prop, support
 Sub'style, *f.* the line on which a gnomon stands
 Subfult'ive, *a.* bounding, leaping up, bubbling up
 Subfult'orily, *ad.* in a bounding manner, loosely
 Subfult'ory, *a.* bounding, moving by fits or starts
 Subtend, *v. n.* to lie or be extended under
 Subtense, *f.* the chord of an arch, a bowstring
 Subterfuge, *f.* a shift, excuse, evasion, trick
 Subterraneous, Sub'terrany, *a.* lying beneath the
 surface of the earth
 Subterrany, *f.* a place lying underground
 Sub'tile, *a.* thin, fine, refined, piercing, cunning
 Sub'tilely or Sub'tilly, *ad.* finely, cunningly, art-
 Subtil'iate, *v. a.* to make subtle or fine [fully
 Subtiliation, *f.* the act of making thin or fine
 Sub'tilize, *v. a.* to make thin, refine, use subtilty
 Sub'tility, Sub'tileness, *f.* thinness, sliness, cunning
 Su'b'tle, *a.* sly, cunning, artful, thin, pure, refined
 Sub'tly, *ad.* slyly, cunningly, artfully, nicely
 Subtract, *v. a.* to take part away, deduct, lessen
 Subtraction, *f.* the taking of a sum or part away
 Subtrahend, *f.* a number that is to be subtracted
 Subtri'ple, *a.* a third, containing one part in three
 Subventaneous, *a.* addle, windy, conceiving wind
 Subven'ation, *f.* a supply, subsidy, aid, help, relief
 Subver'sion, *f.* an overthrow, ruin, destruction
 Subvers'ive, *a.* tending to overturn or ruin [rupt
 Subvert, Subver'se, *v. a.* to overturn, destroy, cor-
 Subvert'er, *f.* an overthrower, destroyer, enemy
 Subur'ban, *a.* inhabiting the suburbs of a place
 Sub'urbs, *f. pl.* the outparts or confines of a city
 Sub'worker, *f.* an underworker, laborer, helper
 Succedaneous, *a.* supplying the place, relieving
 Succedaneum, *f.* what serves for something else
 Succeed, *v. n.* to follow in order, prosper, turn out

Succeed'er, *f.* one who succeeds, one who prospers
 Succes's, *f.* prosperity, fortune, luck, event
 Succes'sful, *a.* prosperous, fortunate, happy, kind
 Succes'sfully, *ad.* prosperously, luckily, happily
 Succes'sfulness, *f.* a happy conclusion, success
 Succes'sion, *f.* a series, order, rightful inheritance
 Succes'sive, *a.* following in order, inheriting
 Succes'sively, *ad.* in regular order, in due course
 Succes'siveness, *f.* a regular continuation or order
 Succes'sless, *a.* unfortunate, unlucky, unhappy
 Suc'cessor, *f.* one who succeeds to another
 Succid'uous, *a.* ready to fall, ready to fall off [cise
 Succinct, *a.* girded up, prepared, short, brief, con-
 Succinct'ly, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely, closely
 Succinct'ness, *f.* brevity, conciseness
 Suc'cory, *f.* a cooling herb or plant, wild endive
 Succos'ity, Suc'culency, *f.* juiciness, moistness
 Suc'cour, Suc'cor, *v. a.* to help, aid, assist, relieve
 Suc'cour, *f.* aid, assistance, help, one who helps
 Suc'courer, *f.* one who succours, one who helps
 Suc'courless, *a.* void of help or friends, destitute
 Suc'culent, *a.* juicy, full of juice, moist, plump
 Succumb, *v. n.* to yield, give up, sink or fall under
 Succussion, *f.* a trotting, a shaking, trot, jolt
 Succus'sion, *f.* a shaking, shake, shock, jolt
 Such, *pron.* being of that kind, like this, similar
 Suck, *v.* to draw in, to drain; *f.* the act of sucking
 Suck'er, *f.* any thing that draws in, a young shoot
 Suck'et, *f.* a sweetmeat, conserve, preserve
 Suck'ingbottle, *f.* a bottle used instead of the breast
 Suc'kle, *v. a.* to nurse at the breast, to bring up
 Suck'ling, *f.* one who is fed by the pap, a nursling
 Suc'tion, *f.* the act of sucking or drawing in
 Sudation, *f.* the act of sweating, a great heat
 Sudatory, *a.* sweating, moist; *f.* a sweating bath
 Sud'den, *a.* coming without notice, hasty, violent
 Sud'den, *f.* something quite unexpected, a surprise
 Sud'denly, *ad.* in an unexpected manner, quickly
 Sud'dennes, *f.* a sudden manner, haste, hurry

Sudorific, *a.* causing or provoking sweat
 Sudorous, *a.* consisting of or like sweat, sweaty
 Suds, *f.* a lixivium of soap and water, a difficulty
 Sue, *v.* to prosecute by law, entreat, beg, request
 Suet, *f.* hard fat, the fat about the loins
 Suet, *a.* consisting of or like suet, fat, greasy
 Suffer, *v. a.* to bear, undergo, let, allow, permit
 Sufferable, *a.* tolerable, that may be endured
 Sufferably, *ad.* tolerably, with or by endurance
 Sufferance, *f.* permission, patience, misery, pain
 Sufferer, *f.* one who suffers or endures, a loser
 Suffering, *f.* pain suffered, distress, an execution
 Suffice, *v. n.* to be enough, satisfy, please, supply
 Sufficiency, *f.* enough, an adequate supply, pride
 Sufficient, *a.* enough, equal to, qualified, fit
 Sufficiently, *ad.* well enough, tolerably, duly
 Suffocate, *v. a.* to choke, stifle, smother, kill
 Suffocation, *f.* the act of choking or smothering
 Suffocative, *a.* able or tending to choke
 Suffragan, *f.* a bishop under some metropolitan
 Suffragate, *v. a.* to vote or agree with, to favor
 Suffrage, *f.* a vote, voice, approbation [beasts
 Suffraginous, *a.* relating to the knee-joint of
 Suffumigation, *f.* a fume raised by means of fire
 Suffumige, *f.* a medical fume raised from herbs
 Suffuse, *v. a.* to spread or cover over, tinge, dye
 Suffusion, *f.* the act of overspreading, a dimness
 Sugar, *f.* the salt of sugar-cane, something sweet
 Sugar, *v. a.* to sweeten or mix with sugar
 Sugarplum, *f.* a kind of trifling sweatmeat
 Sugary, *a.* tasting of sugar, sweet, pleasant, nice
 Suggest, *v. a.* to hint, intimate, inform secretly,
 Suggestion, *f.* a hint, intimation, notice [seduce
 Suggle, *v. a.* to beat black and blue, maul, bang
 Suicide, *f.* self-murder, a self-murderer
 Sullage or Sullage, *f.* a drain of filth, filth
 Suing, *f.* the act of soaking through, a prosecution
 Suit, *f.* a set, retinue, courtship, request, process
 Suit, *v.* to fit, be fitted, adapted, agree, accord, dress

Suitable, *a.* fit, proper, agreeable, according with
 Suitableness, *f.* fitness, propriety, agreeableness
 Suitably, *ad.* fitly, properly, agreeably, according
 Súiter or Súitor, *f.* a wooer, petitioner, suppliant
 Súiting, *f.* the act of suiting or fitting, courtship
 Súitress, *f.* a female petitioner or suppliant
 Sulcated, *a.* furrowed, channelled, hollowed
 Sulk'y, *a.* sullen, sour, morose, gloomy, obstinate
 Sull, *f.* the name of an instrument, a plough
 Sul'en, *a.* sour, gloomy, heavy, obstinate, angry
 Sull'enly, *ad.* sourly, morosely, gloomily, angrily
 Sull'eness, Sull'ens, *f.* moroseness, gloominess
 Sully, *v. a.* to soil, spot, tarnish; *f.* a soil, a spot
 Sulph'ur, *f.* a hot clammy substance, brimstone
 Sulphúreous, *a.* containing or like sulphur
 Sulphúreousness, *f.* a sulphureous state or quality
 Sulph'ury, *a.* partaking of or having sulphur
 Sult'an, *f.* the name of the Turkish emperor
 Sultána, Sult'anes, *f.* the empress of the Turks
 Sult'anry, *f.* an Eastern empire or dominion
 Sult'riness, *f.* a sultry state or quality, great heat
 Sult'ry, *a.* hot and close, hot and cloudy, very hot
 Sum, *f.* the whole amount, abstract, height
 Sum, *v.* to compute, reckon, comprise, be grown
 Sum'less, *a.* that cannot be computed, infinite
 Sum'marily, *ad.* shortly, briefly, concisely
 Sum'mary, *a.* short, brief; *f.* an abridgment
 Sum'mer, *f.* the second season, a principal beam
 Sum'mer, *v.* to pass the summer, to keep warm
 Sum'merhouse, *f.* a small house in a garden, &c.
 Sum'merfet, *f.* a high leap with heels over head
 Sum'mit, *f.* the top of any thing, the utmost height
 Sum'mon, *v. a.* to call by authority, cite, rouse
 Sum'moner, *f.* one who summons, one who cites
 Sum'mons, *f. pl.* a call of authority, call, citation
 Sump'ter, *f.* a horse of burden or state, a packhorse
 Sump'tion, *f.* the act of taking or assuming
 Sump'tuary, *a.* regulating the way of living
 Sumptuousity, Sump'tuousness, *f.* costliness, etc.

Sump'tuous, *a.* costly, expensive, splendid
 Sump'tuously, *ad.* expensively, finely, splendidly
 Sun, *f.* the luminary of the day, a hot sunny place
 †Sun, *v. a.* to expose to or warm in the sun
 Sun'beam, *f.* a ray of light coming from the sun
 Sun'beat, *a.* shone upon or tanned by the sun
 Sun'bright, *a.* bright as the sun, very bright
 Sun'burning, *f.* the effect of the sun on the face
 Sun'burnt, *a.* tanned by the sun, made brown
 Sun'day, *f.* the sun's day, the Christian sabbath
 Sun'der, *v. a.* to part, separate, divide; *f.* two parts
 Sun'dial, *f.* a plate to show time by the sun [ent
 Sun'dry, *a.* several, many, various, divers, differ-
 Sun'flower, *f.* a flower that turns with the sun
 Sung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sing*
 Sunk, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to sink*
 Sun'less, *a.* wanting the sun, gloomy, dull, dark
 Sun'like, *a.* made like the sun, resembling the sun
 Sun'ny, *a.* exposed to the sun, bright, clear, fine
 Sun'rise, Sun'rising, *f.* the beginning of morning
 Sun'set, *f.* the beginning of evening, the close of
 Sun'shine, *f.* the action of the sun, prosperity [day
 Sun'shiny, *a.* bright with or as the sun, clear, fine
 †Sup, *v.* to drink by sups, to eat or give a supper
 Sup, *f.* a mouthful of liquor, small draught, taste
 Súperable, *a.* that may be conquered or excelled
 Superabóund, *v. n.* to have more than enough
 Superabun'dance, *f.* more than enough, fulness
 Superabun'dant, *a.* more than enough, excessive
 Superabun'dantly, *ad.* in a superabundant manner
 Superádd, *v. a.* to add over and above, join, annex
 Superaddítion, *f.* a superadding, a thing added
 Superadvénient, *a.* coming suddenly or unexpected-
 edly, increasing, assisting [than a year
 Superan'uate, *v.* to impair by age, to last more
 Superan'uated, *part.* disqualified by age, very old
 Superannuátion, *f.* a disqualification from years
 Supérb, *a.* magnificent, grand, pompous, stately
 Superb'ly, *ad.* in a superb manner, finely, proudly

Supercar'go, *f.* an officer deputed to manage trade
 Superceles'tial, *a.* placed above the firmament
 Supercil'ious, *a.* haughty, arbitrary, dictatorial
 Supercil'iously, *ad.* haughtily, contemptuously
 Supercil'iousness, *f.* haughtiness, great pride
 Superconcep'tion, *f.* conception upon conception
 Supercons'equence, *f.* a remote consequence
 Supercres'cence, *f.* what grows on a growing thing
 Superem'inance, *f.* uncommon eminence
 Superem'inent, *a.* eminent in a very high degree
 Superer'ogate, *v. n.* to do more than duty requires
 Supererogátion, *f.* the act of doing more than duty
 Supererog'atory, *a.* more than strict duty or need
 Superex'cellent, *a.* excellent in a very high degree
 Superexces'scence, *f.* what grows up superfluously
 Superfétate, *v. n.* to conceive after a conception
 Superfétation, *f.* one conception made on another
 Súperfice, Superfi'cies, *f.* the surface, the outside
 Superfi'cial, *a.* lying on the surface, shallow, slight
 Superficial'ity, Superfi'cialness, *f.* shallowness
 Superfi'cially, *ad.* without going deep, slightly
 Súperfine, *a.* eminently or very fine, very excellent
 Superflúitance, *f.* a floating above or upon
 Superflúitant, *a.* floating above or on the top
 Superflúity, Superflúousness, *f.* excess, overplus
 Superflúous, *a.* unnecessary, more than enough
 Superflúously, *ad.* in a superfluous manner
 Súperflux, *f.* what is more than is really wanted
 Superhúman, *a.* more than human, divine
 Superincum'bent, *a.* lying or resting on something
 Superindúce, *v. a.* to bring in as an addition
 Superinduc'tion, *f.* the act or art of superinducing
 Superinjec'tion, *f.* injection succeeding injection
 Superinstitútion, *f.* one institution upon another
 Superinténd, *v. a.* to oversee, to take the care of
 Superintend'ency, *f.* the act of overseeing
 Superintend'ent, *f.* an overseer, a manager
 Supérior or Supériour, *f.* a person more excellent
 or dignified than another

Supérieur, *a.* higher, greater, preferable, unconcern-
 Superiority, *f.* advantage, preference [ed
 Superlâtion, *f.* exaggeration, excess, great height
 Superlative, *a.* expressing the highest degree
 Superlatively, *ad.* in or with the highest degree
 Superlûnar, *a.* placed above the moon or world
 Super'nal, *a.* placed above, celestial, heavenly
 Supernâtant, *a.* swimming above or on the top
 Supernatation, *f.* the act of swimming on the top
 Supernat'ural, *a.* being above nature, miraculous
 Supernat'urally, *ad.* in a supernatural manner
 Supernúmerary, *a.* being above the stated number
 Súperplant, *f.* a plant growing on another plant
 Superpon'erate, *v.* to weigh more, outweigh, ex-
 Superprop'ortion, *f.* overplus of proportion [ceed
 Superpurgation, *f.* more purgation than enough
 Superreflec'tion, *f.* the reflection of an image that
 had been reflected before
 Superfaliency, *f.* the act of leaping on any thing
 Superscribe, *v.* *a.* to write at top or on the outside
 Superfcrip'tion, *f.* a writing on the outside, a di-
 Superfède, *v.* *a.* to set aside, to make void [rection
 Superserv'iceable, *a.* too officious, too meddling
 Superstition, *f.* false devotion or religion, bigotry
 Supersti'tious, *a.* addicted to superstition, bigoted,
 scrupulous, fanciful
 Superiti'tiously, *ad.* in a superstitious manner
 Superstrain, *v.* *a.* to strain or stretch too much
 Superstraining, *f.* the act of straining too much
 Superstrûct, *v.* *a.* to build on any thing, to erect
 Superstruc'tion, *f.* a building raised on any thing
 Superstruc'tive, *a.* built or raised on any thing
 Superstruc'ture, *f.* what is built on any thing
 Supervacaneous, *a.* needless, unnecessary, vain
 Supervène, *v.* *n.* to come extraneously, to surprise
 Supervénient, *a.* coming suddenly, additional
 Superven'ion, *f.* a coming upon one suddenly
 Supervise, *v.* *a.* to oversee, overlook, superintend
 Supervisor, *f.* an overseer, inspector, officer of ex-
 Supervive, *v.* *n.* to overlive, outlive, survive [cise]

Súpine, *f.* a kind of verbal word in grammar
 Supine, *a.* having the face up, indolent, careless
 Supinely, *ad.* with the face upward, carelessly, idly
 Supineness, Supin'ity, *f.* carelessness, indolence
 Suppedaneous, *a.* placed under the feet [sloth
 Sup'per, *f.* the evening-meal, one who sups
 Sup'perless, *a.* going without supper, hungry
 Supplânt, *v.* *a.* to displace by craft, to undermine
 Supplant'er, *f.* one who supplants or undermines
 Sup'ple, *a.* pliant, flexible, limber, soft, fawning
 Sup'ple, *v.* to grow or make pliant or soft, to bend
 Sup'plement, *f.* an addition to supply some defect
 Supplement'al, Supplement'ary, *a.* additional
 Sup'pleness, *f.* a supple state or quality, activity
 Sup'pletory, *f.* what serves to fill-up deficiencies
 Sup'pliant, *a.* entreating, beseeching, begging
 Sup'pliant or Sup'plicant, *f.* an humble petitioner
 Sup'plicate, *v.* *a.* to implore, entreat, beseech, beg
 Supplication, *f.* an humble petition, suit or request
 Sup'plicatory, *a.* tending to supplicate, humble
 Supply', *v.* *a.* to fill up, afford, furnish, relieve
 Supply', *f.* a relief of want, aid, support, recruit
 Support, *f.* a prop, help, maintenance, supply
 Support, *v.* *a.* to prop up, sustain, bear, maintain
 Supportable, *a.* tolerable, moderate [port
 Supportance, Supportation, *f.* maintenance, sup-
 Supporter, *f.* one who supports, a defender, a prop
 Supp'osable, *a.* that may be supposed or granted
 Supp'ose, Supp'osal, *f.* a supposition, an imagination
 Supp'ose, *v.* to lay down without proof, to imagine
 Supp'oser, *f.* one who supposes, one who imagines
 Supposi'tion, *f.* something supposed or laid down
 Suppositi'tious, *a.* not genuine, illegitimate, false
 Suppos'itively, *ad.* with, by or upon, supposition
 Suppos'itory, *f.* a solid or dry clyster [cret
 Suppre'ss, *v.* *a.* to crush, subdue, conceal, keep se-
 Suppres'sion, *f.* the act of suppressing or crushing
 Suppres'sor, *f.* one who suppresses, one who crushes
 Sup'purate, *v.* *n.* to generate or grow into matter
 Suppuration, *f.* a ripening into matter or pus

Suppurative, *a.* generating matter, digestive
 Supputation, *f.* reckoning, computation, account
 Suppôté, *v. a.* to reckon, compute, calculate
 Supramundane, *a.* set above the world, heavenly
 Supravulgar, *a.* placed above the vulgar, rich
 Supremacy, *f.* the highest authority or place
 Suprême, *a.* highest, chief, principal, main
 Suprême, *f.* the supreme or divine Being, God
 Suprêmement, *ad.* in the highest degree [name
 Suraddition, *f.* something added to a name, a new
 Sural, *a.* belonging to or like the calf of the leg
 Surance, *f.* a warrant, security, safety, assurance
 Surbate, *v.* to harass, fatigue, hurt, bruise, batter
 Surcease, *f.* a cessation, stop, end, conclusion
 Surcease, *v. n.* to be at an end, cease, stop, leave off
 Surcharge, *v. a.* to overcharge, to load too much
 Surcharge, *f.* too great a charge or burden
 Surcingle, *f.* an upper girth, a girdle of a cassock
 Surcle, *f.* a shoot, twig, sucker, very small branch
 Surcoat, *f.* a short coat worn over other dress
 Surd, *a.* deaf, unheard, foolish, incommensurable
 Surdity, *f.* deafness, dulness, heaviness, stupidity
 Sure, *a.* certain, true, confident, assured, safe, secure
 Sure or Surely, *ad.* certainly, undoubtedly, safely
 Surefooted, *a.* treading firmly, not stumbling, safe
 Sureness, *f.* certainty, truth, faithfulness, safety
 Suretiship, *f.* the act of being bound for another
 Surety, *f.* a bondsman, bail, security against loss
 Surface, *f.* the outside of a thing, shallowness
 Surfeit, *f.* sickness occasioned by great fulness
 Surfeit, *v. a.* to make sick with eating, to disgust
 Surfeiter, *f.* one who riots, a great glutton
 Surfeitwater, *f.* a simple water to cure surfeits
 Surge, *f.* a swelling sea, a wave; *v. n.* to rise high
 Surgeon, *f.* one who cures by manual operations
 Surgery, *f.* the art, practice or shop, of a surgeon
 Surgy, *a.* rising in billows, swelling high, rough
 Surly, *ad.* in a morose or perverse manner
 Surliness, *f.* moroseness, crossness, illnature
 Surling, *f.* a surly person, a sour morose fellow

Surly, *a.* morose, sour, crabbed, rough, uncivil
 Surmise, *v. a.* to suspect, imagine, suppose, think
 Surmise, *f.* a suspicion, an imperfect notion
 Surmount, *v. a.* to conquer, overcome, surpass, ex-
 Surmountable, *a.* conquerable, passable [ceed
 Surname, *v. a.* to name by an appellation added
 Surpass, *v.* to pass or go beyond, beat, excel, exceed
 Surpassing, *part.* excelling; *ad.* exceeding
 Surplice, *f.* a white garment used by a minister
 Surplus, Surplusage, *f.* an overplus, a remainder
 Surprisal, Surprise, *f.* astonishment, wonder
 Surprise or Surprize, *v. a.* to take unawares, perplex,
 astonish, amaze
 Surprising, *part.* astonishing, amazing, wonderful
 Surprisingly, *ad.* astonishingly, wonderfully
 Surquedry, *f.* pride, insolence, conceit
 Surrender, *v. a.* to yield or deliver up, to resign
 Surrender, Surrendry, *f.* the act of surrendering
 Surreption, *f.* stealth, surprise, a sudden invasion
 Surreptitious, *a.* done by stealth, clandestine
 Surreptitiously, *ad.* by stealth, fraudulently
 Surrogate, *f.* a deputy, a delegate; *v. a.* to depute
 Surround, *v.* to environ, encompass, inclose, beset
 Sursoilid, *f.* the fifth power of any assigned root
 Surtoût, *f.* a large upper coat, a kind of great coat
 Survéne, *v. n.* to supervene, to be added or joined
 Survey, *v. a.* to overlook, oversee, view, measure
 Survey, *f.* a view, prospect, measure, public sale
 Surveyor, *f.* an overseer, a measurer of land, &c.
 Surveyorship, *f.* the office or duty of a surveyor
 Survive, *v.* to live after or longer, to outlive
 Survivor or Survivor, *f.* one who outlives another
 Survivorship, *f.* the state of surviving another
 Susceptibility, *f.* the quality or state of admitting
 Susceptible, Susceptive, *a.* capable of admitting
 Suspension, *f.* the act or art of taking in hand
 Suscipient, *a.* receiving, admitting, undertaking
 Suscite, *v. a.* to rouse, excite, stir up, awake
 Suspect, *a.* doubtful, uncertain; *f.* suspicion
 Suspect, *v.* to imagine, mistrust, fear, think guilty

Suspend, *v. a.* to hang, stop, delay, put off, deprive
 Suspense, *f.* uncertainty, doubt, stop, delay, fear
 Suspense, *a.* held in doubt, kept from proceeding
 Suspension, *f.* the act of hanging up, a cessation
 for a time, a temporary privation of an office
 Suspensory, *a.* suspended, hung up, hanging by
 Suspi"cion, *f.* the act of suspecting, mistrust [lous
 Suspi"cions, *a.* inclined or liable to suspicion, jea-
 Suspi"ciouly, *ad.* with suspicion, doubtfully
 Suspi"cioufness, *f.* a tendency to suspicion, doubt
 Suspiration, *f.* the act of breathing deep, a sigh
 Suspend, *v. n.* to breathe hard or deep, sigh, sob
 Sustain, *v. a.* to bear, endure, uphold, support
 Sustainer, *f.* one who sustains, one who suffers
 Sustenance, *f.* maintenance, food, the use of food
 Sustentation, *f.* support, assistance, maintenance
 Sufurrate, *v. n.* to whisper, to speak softly or low
 Sufuration, *f.* a whisper, a soft or low murmur
 Sutler, *f.* one who sells provisions to soldiers
 Suttle, *f.* the neat or just weight of commodities
 Suture, *f.* the act of sewing up wounds, a juncture
 Swab, *f.* an ordinary mop, a bean-shell
 ‡Swab, *v. a.* to clean with a mop, to mop
 Swabber, *f.* a mopper or cleaner of decks
 Swad'dle, *v. a.* to swathe, bind about, beat, cudgel
 Swad'dle, *f.* cloths bound round the body
 Swad'dlingband, *f.* a cloth for a new-born child
 ‡Swag, *v.* to sink down by its weight, to lie heavy
 Swagger, *v. n.* to boast, brag, bully, bluster, be noisy
 Swaggerer, *f.* a boaster, bully, hector, noisy fellow
 Swaggy, *a.* hanging down heavily, heavy, lumpy
 Swain, *f.* a pastoral youth, youth, lover, servant
 Swal'low, *f.* a bird, fish, throat, voracity, gulf
 Swal'low, *v. a.* to take down the throat, to take in
 Swam or Swom, *pret. of to swim*
 Swamp, *f.* a marsh, bog, fen, soft watery ground
 Swampy, *a.* marshy, boggy, fenney, watery, soft
 Swan, *f.* a very large white waterfowl
 Swan'kin, *f.* a fine and very soft kind of flannel

Swap, *ad.* hastily, suddenly, quickly, plump
 ‡Swap, *v. a.* to exchange, barter, swop
 Sward, *f.* the surface of the ground, the skin of
 Sware, *pret. of to swear* [bacon
 Swarm, *f.* a crowd, multitude, great number, press
 Swarm, *v. n.* to crowd, throng, abound, breed
 Swart, Swarth, *a.* tawny, gloomy; *v. a.* to blacken
 Swarth'iness, *f.* tawnyness, darkness of the skin
 Swarth'y, *a.* tawny, dusky, dark of complexion
 Swash, *v. n.* to make a great noise, clash, dash, cut
 Swash'er, *f.* a blusterer, noisy fellow, hector, bully
 Swath, Swathe, *f.* a line of grass cut down, a felle
 Swathe, *v. a.* to bind fast with rollers or bands
 Sway, *v.* to govern, rule, direct, wield, hang heavy
 Sway, *f.* power, command, rule, influence, direction
 Sweal, Swale, *v. a.* to melt, blaze away, singe
 Swear, *v.* sware, swore, *pret.* sworn, *part.* to utter
 oaths, to declare or put upon oath
 Swearer, *f.* one who swears or utters oaths
 Sweat, *f.* a matter from the pores, drudgery, toil
 Sweat, *v.* sweat, sweated, *pret.* and *part.* to em
 or put into a sweat, warm, drudge, toil, labor
 Sweat'iness, *f.* a sweaty state, moisture, great heat
 Sweat'y, *a.* moist with sweat, hot, laborious, hard
 Sweep, *v.* sweeped, swept, *pret.* and *part.* to clean
 with a besom, pass quickly over, rush over, pass
 with pomp, fetch a long stroke
 Sweep, *f.* the direction of a motion, destruction
 Sweep'ings, *f. pl.* what is swept away, filth, refuse
 Sweep'net, *f.* a very large kind of net
 Sweep'stake, *f.* one who gets or wins all
 Sweep'y, *a.* passing with great violence or speed
 Sweet, *a.* grateful to the taste, smell, ear or eye
 pleasant, nice, fine, mild, soft, not stale, fresh
 Sweet, *f.* sweetness, perfume, a word of fondness
 Sweetbread, *f.* an admired part of a calf
 Sweetbrier, *f.* the name of a fragrant shrub
 Sweet'en, *v.* to make or become sweet, to palliate
 Sweet'ener, *f.* one who or that which sweetens

Sweet'heart, *f.* a lover, mistress, wooer, fondling
 Sweet'ing, *f.* a word of endearment, a fine apple
 Sweet'ish, *a.* somewhat sweet or palatable
 Sweet'ly, *ad.* in a sweet manner, delightfully, well
 Sweet'meat, *f.* a fruit that is preserved with sugar
 Sweet'ness, *f.* a sweet quality, mildness, melody
 Sweet'scented, *a.* having a sweet smell, fragrant
 Sweet'smelling, *a.* smelling sweetly, fragrant
 Sweetwilliam, *f.* the name of a garden-flower
 Sweetwillow, *f.* a plant, gale, Dutch myrtle
 Swell, *v.* swelled, *pret.* swelled, swollen, 'swoln,
part. to make or grow bigger, rise, increase
 Swell, *f.* an extension of bulk, an increase, anger
 Swelling, *f.* a place or thing swelled, rise, pain
 Swelt'er, *v.* to dry up or be pained with heat
 Swelt'ry, *a.* suffocating with heat, very hot
 Swept, *pret.* and *part.* of *to sweep*
 Sward, *v. n.* to grow or produce a green turf
 Swerve, *v. n.* to wander, rove, deviate, fly, climb
 Swift, *a.* quick, speedy, nimble; *f.* a bird, a current
 Swift'ly, *ad.* quickly, speedily, nimbly
 Swift'ness, *f.* rapidity, quickness, speed, activity
 †Swig, *v. n.* to drink by large draughts, to swill
 Swill, *v.* to drink luxuriously, drench, inebriate
 Swill, *f.* a luxurious draught, a wash for hogs
 Swill'er, *f.* a luxurious or hoggish drinker
 Swim, *v. n.* swam, swom, *pret.* swum, *part.* to
 float or move on water, glide, flow, be dizzy
 Swim or Swimm, *f.* the bladder of fishes
 Swim'mer, *f.* one who swims or can swim
 Swim'ming, *f.* a motion on or in water, a dizziness
 Swim'mingly, *ad.* without obstruction, smoothly
 Swind'ler, *f.* one who lives by defrauding, a cheat
 Swine, *f.* a hog, pig, hoggish fellow, mean wretch
 Swineherd, *f.* a keeper of swine, a feeder of hogs
 Swing, *f.* a waving motion, unrestrained liberty
 Swing, *v.* swang, swung, *pret.* swung, *part.* to
 wave or move loosely, to whirl round
 Swinge, *v. a.* to whip, to punish; *f.* a sway, a sweep

Swinge'buckler, *f.* a bully, a blustering fellow
 Swing'er, *f.* one who swings, one who whirls
 Swing'ing, *part. a.* waving, very great, huge, large
 Swing'ingly, *ad.* vastly, hugely, largely, greatly
 Swin'gle, *v.* to swing in pleasure, dangle, beat flax
 Swinish, *a.* resembling swine, hoggish, brutal, gross
 Swink, *v.* to toil, labor, tire; *f.* toil, drudgery
 Switch, *f.* a flexible small twig; *v. a.* to lash
 Swivel, *f.* a thing to turn round upon, ring, gun
 Swob'ber, *f.* a term at cards, a sweeper of decks
 Swol'len, Swoln, *part. pass.* of *to swell*
 Swoon, *v. n.* to faint, to sicken; *f.* a fainting-fit
 Swoop, *v. a.* to fall at once upon, catch up, strike
 Swoop, *f.* the sudden fall or dash of a bird of prey
 †Swop, *v. a.* to exchange, change, barter
 Sword, *f.* a sharp weapon, the vengeance of justice
 Swordbearer, *f.* one who bears a sword of state
 Swordcutler, *f.* one who makes or deals in swords
 Sworded, *a.* girt with or having a sword
 Swórder, *f.* a cutthroat, ruffian, soldier in contempt
 Swórdknot, *f.* a knot of ribbon on a sword's hilt
 Swórdlaw, *f.* violence, force, strength, power
 Swórdman, *f.* a fighter with swords, soldier, fencer
 Swórdplayer, *f.* a prizefighter, gladiator, fencer
 Swore, *pret.* of *to swear*
 Sworn, *part.* of *to swear*
 Swung, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to swing*
 Syc'ophant, *f.* a flatterer, a parasite; *v. n.* to flatter
 Sycophant'ic, *a.* flattering, wheedling, parasitical
 Syllab'ic, Syllab'ical, *a.* consisting of syllables
 Syl'lable, *f.* one articulation in a word, tittle, jot
 Syl'lable, *v. a.* to utter distinctly, articulate, spell
 Syl'labus, *f.* an abstract, the heads of a lecture
 Syl'logism, *f.* an argument of three propositions
 Syllogis'tical, *a.* consisting of a syllogism, logical
 Syllogis'tically, *ad.* in form of a syllogism, closely
 Syl'logize, *v. n.* to argue syllogistically or closely
 Sylph, *f.* a kind of fairy nymph, a woodnymph [wild
 Syl'van, *a.* woody, belonging to the woods, shady,

Syl'van, *f.* a god of the woods, rural god, satyr
 Sym'bol, *f.* a type, emblem, sign, abstract, creed
 Symbol'ical, *a.* typical, expressing by or in signs
 Symboli'cally, *ad.* by symbols, typically, allusively
 Symbolizátion, *f.* a representation, a resemblance
 Sym'bolize, *v.* to represent, resemble, suit
 Symmétrian, Sym'metríst, *f.* one fond of proportion
 Symmet'rical, Sym'metral, *a.* proportionate, true
 Sym'metry, *f.* proportion, harmony, good temper
 Sympathet'ic, *a.* having mutual sensation, tender
 Sympathet'ically, *ad.* with sympathy, tenderly
 Symp'athize, *v. a.* to feel with or for another
 Symp'athy, *f.* a fellow-feeling, compassion
 Symphónious, *a.* harmonious, musical, pleasing
 Symp'hony, *f.* harmony of sounds, agreement
 Sympósiac, *a.* relating to merry meetings, jovial
 Symp'tom, *f.* a sign, mark, token, indication, proof
 Symptomát'ic, *a.* happening concurrently, like
 Symptomát'ically, *ad.* in the nature of a symptom
 Syn'agogue, *f.* a place set apart for Jewish worship
 Synalæ'pha, *f.* a contraction or excision of a syllable
 Synax'is, *f.* a congregation, the Lord's supper
 Synchron'ical, *a.* happening at the same time
 Synch'ronism, *f.* a concurrence or union of events
 Synch'ronize, *v. n.* to agree in point of time
 Sync'ope, *f.* a fainting-fit, the cutting off a part
 Syn'copist, *f.* one who contracts words
 Syn'dic, *f.* a deputy, agent, magistrate, alderman
 Syn'dicate, *v. a.* to judge, doom, censure, execute
 Syn'drome, *f.* a concurrence in action, union
 Syne'doche, *f.* a part taken or put for the whole
 Synecdoch'ical, *a.* of or relating to synecdoche
 Syn'od, *f.* an ecclesiastical assembly, an union
 Synod'ical, *a.* relating to or done by a synod
 Synod'ically, *ad.* by the authority of a synod
 Synon'y mise, *v. a.* to express by different words
 Synon'y mous, *a.* the same in signification, like
 Synop'sis, *f.* a general or short view of all parts
 Synop'tical, *a.* showing many parts at one view

Synóvia, *f.* the nutritious juice proper to any part
 Syntac'tical, *a.* fitted or relating to syntax
 Synt'ax, *f.* a system, order, construction of words
 Synth'ésis, *f.* the act of compounding or joining
 Synthet'ical, *a.* compounding, conjoining
 Syr'inge, *f.* a pipe to squirt or inject liquids with
 Syr'inge, *v. a.* to wash or squirt with a syringe
 Syrt'is, *f.* a quicksand, shelf in the sea, gulf
 Syst'em, *f.* a method, scheme, plan, theory, treatise
 Systemat'ic, *f.* one who likes or observes system
 Systemat'ical, *a.* methodical, connected, regular
 Systemat'ically, *ad.* in form of a system, regularly
 Syst'ematizer, *f.* he who reduces to system or order
 Syst'emize, *v. a.* to reduce into a regular system
 Syst'ole, *f.* a contraction, the contraction of the heart, the act of shortening a long syllable

T.

TAb'by, *f.* a kind of waved silk; *a.* brindled
 Taberac'tion, *f.* a wasting or pining away
 Tab'esy, *v. a.* to waste or pine away, to consume
 Tab'erd or Tab'ard, *f.* a herald's coat or gown
 Tab'ernacle, *v.* to enshrine, live, dwell, abide
 Tab'ernacle, *f.* a tent, temporary place of worship
 Tab'id, *a.* wasted by disease, consumptive [vessel]
 Tab'lature, *f.* a painting on walls or ceilings
 Táble, *f.* a flat surface, board or frame to eat on, fare, index, synopsis, set of numbers
 Táble, *v.* to board, to note or set down regularly
 Táblebeer, *f.* small beer for common drinking
 Táblebook, *f.* a book to grave or note down on
 Táblecloth, *f.* a linen cloth to spread on a table
 Tábleman, *f.* a bit of wood, a man at draughts
 Tábler, *f.* one who boards at another person's house
 Tábles, *f. pl.* a board used for backgammon
 Tab'let, *f.* a little table, the form of a medicine
 Tábletalk, *f.* conversation at table, chitchat
 Tábour, *v. n.* to play on a tabor, to beat quick

Tábour, Tábourret, Tabourine, Tábrét, *f.* a kind of small drum beaten with only one stick
 Tábourer, *f.* one who beats or plays on a tabour
 Tab'ular, *a.* formed in tables, squares or plates
 Tab'ulated, *a.* noted down, having a flat surface
 Tach or Tache, *f.* a catch, hook, loop, button, trick
 Ta'cie, *a.* silent, implied though not expressed
 Ta'ditly, *ad.* silently, by implication, in effect
 Taciturn'ity, *f.* habitual silence, reserve, secrecy
 Tack, *f.* a small nail, rope, turn of a ship, lease
 Tack, *v. a.* to fasten, join, unite, sew, turn about
 Tac'kle, *v. a.* to saddle, accoutre, fit out, prepare
 Tac'kle, *f.* ropes of a ship, instruments, weapons
 Tack'led, *part.* made of ropes, joined, accoutred
 Tack'ling, *f.* furniture of the mast, implements
 Tac'tic, *a.* relating to the art of war, military
 Tac'tics, *f. pl.* the art of ranging in order of battle
 Tac'tile, *a.* that may be touched or felt
 Tac'tion, *f.* the act of touching or feeling
 Tad'pole, *f.* a young and shapeless toad or frog
 Ta'en, contraction of *taken*
 Taf'seta or Taf'sety, *f.* a sort of thin silk
 Tag, *f.* metal at the end of a lace, a paltry thing
 † Tag, *v. a.* to fix or put a tag on, to join together
 Tag'tail, *f.* a kind of variegated worm
 Tail, *v. a.* to pull by the tail; *f.* the hinder part
 Tail'lage or Tal'lage, *f.* a tax, tribute, toll, share
 Táilor, *f.* one who makes men's cloaths
 Taint, *v. a.* to infect, corrupt, sully, stain, spoil
 Taint, *f.* a tincture, infection, stain, spot, blemish
 Táintless, *a.* free from taint or infection, sound
 Tainture, *f.* a taint, defilement, stain, spot, tinge
 Take, *v.* took, *pret.* taken, *part.* to receive, seize, trap, suppose, hire, please
 Táker, *f.* one who takes, one who uses or assumes
 Táking, *f.* a seizure, distress, difficulty, fright
 Tal'bot, *f.* a spotted dog with a turned-up tail
 Tale, *f.* a story, fable, information, reckoning, count
 Tálebearer, *f.* an officious informer, a liar

Tálebearing, *f.* the act of informing officiously
 Tal'ent, *f.* a certain weight or sum, gift, faculty
 Tal'isman, *f.* a magical character, image, charm
 Talisman'ic, *a.* magical, secret, hidden, occult
 Talk, *v.* to speak, prate, converse, discourse, reason
 Talk, *f.* speech, conversation, discourse, tale
 Talk'ative, *a.* full of talk, prating, noisy, cheerful
 Talk'ativeness, *f.* a talkative quality or temper
 Talk'er, *f.* a prater, a noisy or boasting person
 Talk'ing, *f.* the act of speaking, oral conversation
 Talk'y, *a.* consisting of or like talk, mineral
 Tall, *a.* high in stature, lofty, lusty, sturdy, stout
 Tal'low, *f.* the hard fat of an animal melted, suet
 Tal'low, *v. a.* to smear or grease with tallow
 Tal'lowchandler, *f.* a maker of tallow-candles
 Tal'lowish, *a.* having the nature of tallow, greasy
 Tal'ly, *f.* two sticks equally notched, what suits
 Tal'ly, *v.* to fit or be fitted, suit, agree, score
 Tal'lyman, *f.* one who sells for weekly payment
 Tal'mud, *f.* the book of Jewish traditions
 Tal'ness, Tall'ness, *f.* a tall state, height of stature
 Tal'on, *f.* the claw of a bird of prey, a member
 Tam'arind, *f.* a kind of sour Indian fruit
 Tambarine, Tambour, *f.* a small drum, a fine sieve
 Tame, *a.* not wild, gentle, dull, spiritless, subdued
 Tame, *v. a.* to make gentle, humble, subdue, crush
 Támeable, *a.* that may be tamed or brought under
 Támeely, *ad.* meanly, mildly, without resistance
 Támeness, *f.* a tame quality, meanness
 Támer, *f.* one who tames or humbles, a conqueror
 Tam'kin, *f.* a stopple for a great gun's mouth
 Tam'my, Tam'iny, *f.* a thin kind of woollen stuff
 Tamp'er, *v. n.* to meddle with, practise upon, try
 † Tan, *v.* to cure skins, become brown, turn, beat
 Tang, *f.* a strong taste, relish, sound; *v. a.* toring
 Tan'gent, *f.* a line perpendicular to a radius
 Tangibil'ity, *f.* a being perceptible by the touch
 Tan'gible, *a.* perceptible by the touch, harmless
 Tan'gle, *v.* to embroil, insnare, mix, entangle

Tan'gle, *f.* a knot of things mingled, a sea-weed
 Tank, *f.* a reservoir of water, large basin, cistern
 Tank'ard, *f.* a large drinking-vessel with a cover
 Tan'ner, *f.* one who tans hides for leather
 Tan'pit, *f.* a pit used for a tanner's work
 Tan'y, *f.* the name of a common garden-herb
 Tant'alism, *f.* the punishment of Tantalus, decep-
 Tant'alize, *v. a.* to tease with false hopes [tion
 Tantamount, *a.* equivalent, worth full as much
 Tantiv'y, *ad.* with haste, with great or full speed
 Tant'ling, *f.* one hoping for unattainable things
 Tan'yard, *f.* a yard used for the business of a tanner
 †Tap, *v. a.* to touch softly, pierce, broach, open
 Tap, *f.* a rap, gentle blow, noise, small pipe, run
 Tape, *f.* a narrow linen fillet, a kind of fine inkle
 Taper, *f.* a light, a waxcandle; *a.* sloping regularly
 Taper, *v. n.* to grow smaller by regular degrees
 Taperness, *f.* a tapering state or quality
 Tap'etry, *f.* a cloth woven in figures, hangings
 Tap'root, *f.* the principal or chief stem of a root
 Taps'ter, *f.* one who taps, one who draws beer
 Tar, *f.* the juice of the pine, a sailor, a seaman
 †Tar, *v.* to smear or daub with tar, tease, provoke
 Tarantel'la, *f.* a low or vulgar Italian dance
 Tarant'ula, *f.* a spider whose bite is cured by music
 Tar'digrade, Tar'digradous, *a.* moving slowly
 Tar'dily, *ad.* slowly, sluggishly, dully, heavily
 Tar'diness, Tar'dity, *f.* slowness, sluggishness
 Tar'dy, *a.* slow, dilatory, criminal; *v. a.* to delay
 Tare, *f.* a weed, an allowance in weight
 Tare, *pret.* of to tear
 Targe or Tar'get, *f.* a kind of buckler or shield
 Tar'gum, *f.* the Chaldee paraphrase on the penta-
 Tar'if or Tar'iff, *f.* a cartel of commerce [teuch
 Tar'nish, *v.* to sully, soil, lose brightness or lustre
 Tarpaw'ing, *f.* a cloth covered with tar, a sailor
 Tar'vance, *f.* a stay, delay, stop, hinderance, rest
 Tar'rier, *f.* one who tarries, a kind of small dog
 Tar'ry, *v.* to stay, continue, delay, stop, wait, live

Tars'el, *f.* a fierce bird, a kind of hawk
 Tart, *a.* sour, acid, keen, severe; *f.* a small fruit-pie
 Tart'an, *f.* a kind of soft woollen stuff
 Tart'ane, *f.* a kind of small coasting-ship
 Tart'ar, *f.* a native of Tartary, hard wine-lees, hell
 Tartarean, Tartareous, *a.* hellish, infernal
 Tart'arous, *a.* consisting of or containing tartar
 Tart'ly, *ad.* sharply, sourly, keenly, severely [ture
 Tart'ness, *f.* sharpness, sourness, keenness, illna-
 Task, *f.* a business imposed, employment, labor
 Task, *v. a.* to impose something to be done, to set
 Task'master, *f.* one who imposes tasks on others
 Tass'el, *f.* an ornamental bunch of silk, &c. hawk,
 Tass'eled, *a.* adorned with or having tassels [board
 Tass'es, Ta'ces, *f. pl.* armour for the thighs
 Tastable, *a.* that may be tasted, savoury, nice
 Taste, *v.* to try the relish, essay, prove, feel, enjoy
 Taste, *f.* the sense of tasting or relishing, discern-
 ment, judgment, a trial, experiment, piece, bit
 Tasted, *part.* having a particular taste or relish
 Tasteful, *a.* having a high relish, savoury, nice
 Tastefulness, *f.* a palatable or high taste
 Tasteless, *a.* having little or no relish, insipid
 Tastelessness, *f.* a want of taste or relish, insipidity
 Taster, *f.* one who tastes, a little cup, a dram-cup
 Tat'ter, *v. a.* to tear, to rend; *f.* a loose rag
 Tatterdemal'ion, *f.* a ragged shabby fellow
 Tat'tle, *v. n.* to prate, to talk idly; *f.* trifling talk
 Tat'tler, *f.* a prater, gossip, telltale, busybody
 Tattoó, *f.* a sound of drum ordering to quarters
 Tav'ern, *f.* a house where wine is sold by retail
 Tav'ernman, *f.* a man who keeps a tavern, a toper
 Taught, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of to teach
 Taunt, *v. a.* to insult, revile, rail at, ridicule, scoff
 Taunt, *f.* an insult, reproach, saucy answer, scoff
 Taunt'er, *f.* one who taunts, a saucy answerer
 Taunt'ingly, *ad.* with insult, revilingly, saucily
 Tautolo'gical, *a.* repeating often the same thing
 Tautology, *f.* a repetition of the same sense

Taw, *v. a.* to dress white leather; *f.* a boy's marble
 Taw'driness, *f.* a tawdry dress, tinsel finery
 Taw'dry, Tau'dry, *a.* meanly showy or fine, gaudy
 Taw'er, *f.* a tanner or dresser of white leathers
 Taw'ney, Taw'ny, *a.* yellowish, brownish, reddish
 Tax, *f.* an impost, duty, tribute, censure, charge
 Tax, *v. a.* to lay a tax, impose, accuse, charge.
 Tax'able, *a.* that may be taxed, chargeable
 Taxation, *f.* the act of laying a tax, a valuation
 Tax'er, *f.* one who taxes, one who inspects bills
 Tax'gatherer, *f.* one employed to gather in taxes
 Táyler, *f.* one who makes cloaths for men
 Tea, *f.* a Chinese plant, a well-known beverage
 Téaboard, *f.* a board to put teacups, &c. on
 Teach, *v. a.* taught, *pret.* taught, *part.* to instruct,
 show, tell, inform, declare
 Téachable, *a.* willing to be taught, tractable
 Téachableness, *f.* a willingness or aptness to learn
 Téacher, *f.* a master, instructor, tutor, preacher
 Téacup, *f.* a small cup used to drink tea out of
 Tead, Tede, *f.* a torch, flambeau, large waxlight
 Teague, *f.* an Irishman by way of contempt
 Teale, *f.* the name of a wild fowl
 Team, *f.* a farmer's waggon, flock, number
 Téapot, *f.* a pot in which tea is made
 Tear, *f.* water from the eye, moisture, a rent
 Tear, *v.* tare, tore, *pret.* torn, *part.* to rend or pull
 in pieces, spoil, rave, rage
 Tear falling, *a.* shedding tears, tender, feeling
 Tearful, *a.* full of tears, weeping, heavy, sad
 Tear'less, *a.* void of tears, dry, unfeeling, cruel
 Tease, Teaze, *v. a.* to comb wool, search, torment
 Téasel, *f.* an useful plant to dress cloth with
 Téaser, *f.* one who teases, vexes or provokes
 Teat, *f.* the dug of a beast, a nipple, the breast
 Technical, *a.* of or belonging to arts and sciences
 Te'chy, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tectonic, *a.* pertaining to building or framing
 †Ted, *v. a.* to lay mown grass in rows, to spread

Te Déum, *f.* a kind of hymn used in the Liturgy
 Tédious, *a.* slow, dilatory, tiresome, wearisome
 Tédiously, *ad.* slowly, in a slow irksome manner
 Tédiousness, *f.* slowness, tiresomeness, irksomeness
 Teem, *v.* to be big, bring forth, pour out, abound
 Teem'ful, *a.* pregnant, heavy, fruitful, brimful
 Teem'less, *a.* barren, unfruitful, worthless, useless
 Teen, *f.* sorrow, grief; *v.* to excite, kindle, fence
 Teens, *f. pl.* the years between twelve and twenty
 Teeth, *f. pl.* of tooth; *v. n.* to breed or put in teeth
 Teg'ument, *f.* a covering, outward part, case
 Teh-hé, *v. n.* to laugh, titter, grin; *f.* a laugh
 Teint, *f.* a color, touch of a pencil, blush, tint
 Télary, *a.* like a web, spinning webs like a spider
 Tel'escope, *f.* a glass used for distant views
 Tell, *v. a.* told, *pret.* told, *part.* to relate, utter, in-
 form, report, count, reckon
 Tell'er, *f.* one who tells, one who counts, an officer
 Tell'tale, *f.* an officious informer, a busybody
 Temerárious, *a.* rash, hasty, heedless, headstrong
 Temer'ity, *f.* rashness, hastiness, heedlessness
 Temp'er, *f.* a due mixture, frame of mind, disposi-
 tion, calmness, moderation
 Temp'er, *v. a.* to mix, qualify, make fit, mollify
 Temp'erament, *f.* a constitution, state, medium
 Temperament'al, *a.* constitutional, real [ness
 Temp'rance, Temp'rateness, *f.* moderation, calm-
 Temp'rate, *a.* moderate, sober, cool, calm, quiet
 Temp'rate, *ad.* moderately, coolly, calmly
 Temp'erture, *f.* temperament, moderation, state
 Temp'ered, *part.* well hardened by fire, disposed
 Temp'est, *f.* a violent wind, storm, tumult, bustle
 Temp'est, *v. a.* to disturb as by a tempest, to raise
 Temp'estbeaten, *a.* shattered or tost by storms
 Tempestiv'ity, *f.* seasonableness, due time, fitness
 Temp'esttost, *a.* tost or driven about by storms
 Tempest'uons, *a.* stormy, turbulent [ness
 Tempest'uonsness, *f.* tempestuous weather, rough-
 Temp'lar, *f.* a student at law living in the Temple

Tem^{ple}, *f.* a church, building, side of the head
 Temp^{let}, *f.* a small piece of timber in a building
 Temp^{oral}, *a.* not eternal, not ecclesiastical, not
 spiritual, secular, worldly, measured by time
 Temporal^{ity}, Temp^{orals}, *f.* secular possessions
 Temp^{orally}, *ad.* with respect to time or this life
 Temp^{orary}, *a.* continuing only for a time, fleeting
 Temp^{orize}, *v.* to comply with the times, to delay
 Temp^{orizer}, *f.* a time-server, trimmer, turncoat
 Tempt, *v. a.* to entice to ill, provoke, try, prove
 Temptation, *f.* the act of tempting, a bait, a trial
 Tempt^{er}, *f.* one who tempts, an enticer, Satan
 Tem^{ulent}, *a.* intoxicated, fuddled, drunk
 Té^{nable}, *a.* that may be held or maintained [gargly
 Tenacious, *a.* holding fast, obstinate, adhesive, nig-
 Tenaciously, *ad.* in a tenacious manner, firmly
 Tenaciousness, *f.* stiffness, obstinacy, firmness
 Tena^{city}, *f.* stiffness in opinion, adherence
 Ten^{ancy}, *f.* a temporary possession or tenure
 Ten^{ant}, *f.* one who holds from or rents of another
 Ten^{ant}, *v. a.* to hold on conditions, to rent
 Ten^{antable}, *a.* that may be held by a tenant
 Ten^{antless}, *a.* unoccupied, uninhabited, empty
 Tench, *f.* the name of a delicious pond-fish
 Tend, *v.* to attend, wait, move, lead, conduce
 Tend^{ance}, *f.* attendance, the act of waiting upon
 Tend^{ence} or Tend^{ency}, *f.* a drift, scope, course
 Tend^{er}, *a.* soft, sore, kind, fond, nice, young
 Tend^{er}, *v. a.* to offer, exhibit, hold, esteem, value
 Tend^{er}, *f.* a proposal for acceptance, offer, regard
 Tend^{erhearted}, *a.* compassionate, kind, soft, good
 Tend^{erling}, *f.* a fondling, the first horns of a deer
 Tend^{erly}, *ad.* gently, softly, kindly, fondly [ness
 Tend^{erness}, Tener^{ity}, *f.* softness, foreness, kind-
 Tend^{inous}, *a.* containing tendons, sinewy, strong
 Tend^{on}, *f.* a sinew, a general ligature of joints
 Tend^{ril}, *f.* the clasp of a vine, &c. [gloomy
 Teneb^{ricose}, Tenebrif^{icous}, Ten^{ebrosc}, *a.* dark,
 Tenebr^{osity}, *f.* darkness, gloominess, dulness

Ten^{ement}, *f.* a house, small house, apartment
 Tenes^{mus}, *f.* a frequent wanting to go to stool
 Ten^{et}, *f.* a position, opinion, principle, doctrine
 Ten^{nis}, *f.* a sort of play with a racket and ball
 Ten^{on}, *f.* that which fills up a mortise
 Ten^{or} or Ten^{our}, *f.* a continuity of state, course,
 purport, drift, part in music
 Tense, *f.* a distinction of time; *a.* stretched, stiff
 Tense^{ness}, *f.* a tense state, tightness, stiffness
 Tens^{ible}, Tens^{ile}, *a.* that is capable of extension
 Ten^{sion}, Tens^{ure}, *f.* the act of stretching, extent
 Tens^{ive}, *a.* giving a sensation of stiffness, tight
 Tent, *f.* a pavilion, moveable habitation, roll of lint
 to put into a fore, very sweet red wine
 Tent, *v.* to lodge in a tent, fill with tent, tend
 Tentation, *f.* a temptation, attempt, trial, proof
 Tent^{ative}, *a.* trying, essaying; *f.* a trial, an essay
 Tent^{ed}, *part.* covered with or containing tents
 Tent^{er}, *f.* a frame, iron hook, difficulty, trouble
 Tent^{er}, *v. a.* to stretch on hooks, to extend [king
 Tenth^s, *f.* a yearly tribute from clergymen to the
 Tein^{uity}, *f.* thinness, smallness, minuteness
 Ten^{uous}, *a.* thin, slender, small, minute [estate
 Ten^{ure}, *f.* a condition by which a man enjoys an
 Tep^{id}, *a.* hottish, warm, lukewarm, not zealous
 Tepid^{ity}, Tépor, *f.* a gentle heat, lukewarmness
 Terce, *f.* a vessel containing 42 gallons
 Tercemajor, *f.* a sequence of the three best cards
 Terebinth^{ine}, *a.* mixed with or like turpentine
 Ter^{ebate}, *v. a.* to bore, pierce, perforate, wound
 Terebration, *f.* the act of boring or piercing, a hole
 Tergem^{inous}, *a.* treble, threefold, having three
 Tergivers^{ate}, *v. n.* to boggle, shift, shuffle, evade
 Tergiversation, *f.* a shift, fetch, evasion, excuse, art
 Term, *f.* a limit, boundary, word, member, condi-
 tion, article, number, time, time for seats of
 justice and exercises at an university
 Term, *v. a.* to call, name, denominate, style
 Term^{agancy}, *f.* turbulence, crossness, great noise

Term'agant, *f.* a scold; *a.* turbulent, furious
 Term'er, *f.* a person who travels up to attend term
 Term'inate, *v.* to limit, bound, conclude, end
 Termin'ation, *f.* a limiting, term, conclusion, end
 Term'iner, *f.* a determining or trial of malefactors
 Term'less, *a.* unlimited, boundless, endless
 Term'ly, *ad.* term by term, in every country
 Tern'ary, Tern'ion, *f.* the number three
 Ter'race, *f.* a small grassy hill or mount, a flat roof
 Ter'aqueous, *a.* composed of land and water
 Terrebl'ue, Terreverte, *f.* two sorts of earth
 Tet'éne, Terres'trial, *a.* earthly, worldly, gross
 Ter'reous, Terres'trious, *a.* earthly, having earth
 Terres'trify, *v. a.* to reduce to the state of earth
 Ter'rible, *a.* formidable, dreadful, excessive
 Ter'ribleness, *f.* formidableness, dreadfulness
 Ter'ribly, *ad.* formidably, dreadfully, violently
 Ter'rier, *f.* a survey of lands, list, wimble, auger
 Ter'rific, *a.* causing terror or fear, dreadful
 Ter'rifly, *v. a.* to fright, make afraid, scare, shock
 Ter'm'genous, *a.* born of or produced by the earth
 Ter'ritorial, *a.* relating to or having a territory
 Ter'ritory, *f.* land, a district, country, dominion
 Ter'r'or, Ter'rour, *f.* dread, fear, the cause of fear
 Ter'se, *a.* smooth, neat, cleanly written, exact
 Ter'tian, *a.* returning or coming every third day
 Tess'ellated, *a.* chequered, variegated by squares
 Test, *f.* a cupel to try metals, trial, means of trial
 Testaceous, *a.* made or consisting of shells
 Test'ament, *f.* a will, covenant, name of holy writ
 Testament'ary, *a.* given by or relating to a will
 Test'ate, *a.* having made a will, leaving a will
 Test'ator, *f.* a man who leaves or gives by will
 Test'atrix, *f.* a woman who leaves or gives by will
 Test'ed, *a.* tried by a test, tried, proved, witnessed
 Test'er, *f.* a top-cover of a bed, headpiece, sixpence
 Test'icle, *f.* a stone, an organ of seed in animals
 Testification, *f.* the act of witnessing or proving
 Testifier, *f.* one who testifies, declares or proves

Test'ify, *v.* to witness, give evidence, prove, show
 Test'ily, *ad.* peevishly, crossly, sourly, morosely
 Testim'onial, *f.* a certificate of one's character
 Testim'ony, *f.* evidence, proof, profession: *v. a. to*
 Test'iness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness [witness
 Test'y, *a.* peevish, cross, fretful, sour, morose
 Tetch'iness, *f.* peevishness, fretfulness
 Tetch'y, *a.* peevish, easily provoked, fretful
 Tete, *f.* false hair for the head of a woman
 Tête-a-tête, *f.* cheek by jole, closeness, nearness
 Te'ther, *f.* a restraint for horses at pasture, a rope
 Te'ther, *v. a.* to restrain or tie with a rope, to bind
 Tet'ragon, *f.* a figure of four sides, a square aspect
 Tetrag'onal, *a.* having four angles or sides, square
 Tetrapet'alous, *a.* containing four petals or leaves
 Tet'rarch, *f.* a governor or head of a tetrarchate
 Tetrarch'ate, *f.* a fourth part or share of a province
 Tetras'tich, *f.* a stanza of four verses or lines
 Tet'rical, Tet'ricous, *a.* crabbed, perverse, sour
 Tetri'city, *f.* crabbedness, sourness, illnature
 Tet'ter, *f.* a kind of ring worm, scab, scurf, sore
 Tew, *v. a.* to work, toil, tug, pull, beat, soften
 Tew, *f.* an iron chain, any kind of materials
 Tew'el, *f.* an iron pipe put at the back of a forge
 Tew'taw, *v. a.* to beat, break flax, dress, prepare
 Text, *f.* a sentence, portion, part, original writing
 Text'copy, *f.* a copy written in text-hand
 Text'hand, *f.* a large hand, a large kind of writing
 Text'ilé, *a.* woven, that may be woven or plaited
 Text'man, *f.* one ready at the quotation of texts
 Text'rine, *a.* relating to the art or art of weaving
 Text'uarist, Text'uary, *f.* one versed in scripture
 Text'uary, *a.* contained in a text, authoritative
 Text'ure, *f.* a manner of weaving, web, form
 Than, *ad.* placed or employed only in comparison
 Thane, *f.* a Saxon title of honor, baron, freeholder
 Thank, *v. a.* to give or return thanks, to blame
 Thank'ful, *a.* full of gratitude, grateful, pleased
 Thank'fully, *ad.* with a lively sense of favor

Thank'fulness, *f.* gratitude, acknowledgment
 Thank'less, *a.* unthankful, ungrateful, despised
 Thank'lessness, *f.* ingratitude [of some mercy
 Thank'offering, *f.* an offering in acknowledgment
 Thanks, *f. pl.* an acknowledgment for some favor
 Thanksgiv'ing, *f.* a celebration of mercy, praise
 Thank'worthy, *a.* worthy or deserving of thanks
 Tharm, Tharn, *f.* guts twisted or washed, a string
 That, *pron.* which, who, the thing; *conj.* because
 Thatch, *f.* straw used for the covering of a house
 Thatch, *v. a.* to cover a house, &c. with straw
 Thatch'er, *f.* one who covers places with straw
 Thatch'ing, *f.* the act of covering with straw
 Thaw, *v. n.* to melt, dissolve, give way, relent, calm
 Thaw, *f.* the dissolution of a frost, a melting
 The, *article*, denoting some particular thing, &c.
 Théâtre, *f.* a playhouse, stage, place for shows
 Theat'ric, Theat'rical, *a.* suiting or like a theatre
 Theat'rically, *ad.* in a theatrical manner
 Thee, *pron.* the oblique case sing. of *thou*
 Theft, *f.* the act of stealing, a thing stolen, dis-
 Their, *pron. pl.* of *them* [honesty
 Theism, Theist, *see* Deism, Deist
 Thelyph'thora, *f.* the act of debauching women
 Them, *pron. pl.* the oblique case of *they*
 Theme, *f.* a subject, task, dissertation, power, root
 Themselves, *pron. pl.* their very selves, them alone
 Then, *ad.* at that time, in that case
 Thence, *ad.* from that place, for that reason
 Thence'forth, Thencefor'ward, *ad.* from that time
 Theoc'racy, *f.* a government under God himself
 Theocrat'ical, *a.* relating to a theocracy, divine
 Theod'olite, *f.* an instrument to take heights by
 Theog'ony, *f.* the feigned generation of the gods
 Theolo'gical, *a.* relating to theology, divine
 Theolo'gically, *ad.* by or according to theology
 Theol'ogist, Théologue, *f.* a divine, a minister
 Theol'ogy, *f.* divinity, the science of divine things
 Théomachy, *f.* the battle of the gods and giants

Theorbo, *f.* a kind of instrument, a large lute
 Théorem, *f.* a position of acknowledged truth
 Theorematic'al, *a.* of or relating to theorems
 Theoret'ic, Theoret'ical, Theor'ical, *a.* speculative
 Theoret'ically, *ad.* in or by theory, speculatively
 Théorist, Théoric, *f.* a speculatist, a schemer
 Théory, *f.* speculation, study, a scheme, a plan
 Therapéutic, *a.* relating to the art or act of curing
 There, *ad.* in that place, at that time, once
 Thereabout, *ad.* near that place or that number
 Thereafter, *ad.* according or agreeably to that
 Thereat, *ad.* at that place, on that account, then
 Thereby, *ad.* by that, for that cause or reason, so
 There'fore, *ad.* for this reason, in consequence
 Therefróm, *ad.* from that, from this, from thence
 Therein, *ad.* in that, in this, in that very thing
 Thereintó, *ad.* into that, into this, in addition to
 Thereof, *ad.* of that, of this, of that very thing
 Thereon, Thereupón, *ad.* on that, on this, then
 Thereout, *ad.* out of that, out of this, from thence
 Theretó, Thereuntó, *ad.* to or unto that or this
 Thereun'der, *ad.* under that, under this, beneath
 Therewith, *ad.* with that, with this, immediately
 Therewithál, *ad.* over and above, also, with that
 Theriacal, *a.* of or like treacle, medicinal, physical
 Thermom'eter, *f.* an instrument to measure heat
 Thermomet'rical, *a.* belonging to or like a thermo-
 meter, relating to the measure of heat
 Ther'moscope, *f.* an instrument to discover heat
 These, *pron. pl.* of *this*
 Thésis, *f.* a theme, subject, proposition, position
 Thew, *f.* manners, quality, brawn, bulk, a stool
 They, *pron.* men, women, persons, &c. at large
 Thick, *a.* gross, muddy, close; *f.* the thickest part
 Thick, *ad.* fast, closely, frequently, often, deeply
 Thick'en, *v.* to make or grow thick, muddy, or
 Thick'et, *f.* a very close wood, a close tuft [close
 Thick'headed, *a.* having a thick head, stupid, dull
 Thick'ish, *a.* rather thick, rather dull or heavy

Thick'ly, *ad.* to a great quantity, closely, deeply
 Thick'ness, *f.* grossness, density, closeness, weight
 Thick'scull, *f.* a stupid person, blockhead, dunce
 Thick'scull'd, *a.* stupid, dull, heavy, slow, simple
 Thick'set, *a.* closely planted, near; *f.* a fustian
 Thick'skin, *f.* a coarse gross man, a blockhead
 Thick'sprung, *a.* sprung up close together
 Thief, *f.* a person who steals, a blemish in a candle
 Thiefcatcher, *f.* one who catches or takes thieves
 Thieve, *v. n.* to practise theft, steal, pilfer, take
 Thievery, *f.* the practice or act of stealing, theft
 Thievish, *a.* given to stealing, dishonest, secret
 Thievishly, *ad.* dishonestly, basely, privately, sily
 Thievishness, *f.* a fondness for stealing, baseness
 Thigh, *f.* the part between the leg and body
 Thill, *f.* a beam, the shafts of a waggon or cart
 Thill'horse, Thill'er, *f.* a horse between the shafts
 Thim'ble, *f.* a cap used on the needle-finger, a ring
 Thin, *a.* not thick, lean, slim, slender, small, rare
 Thin, *v. a.* to make thin, attenuate, rarefy
 Thin, Thin'ly, *ad.* not thickly or closely, rarely
 Thine, *pron.* relating or belonging to thee
 Thing, *f.* whatever is, any kind of matter
 Think, *v.* thought, *pret.* thought, *part.* to have
 ideas, judge, imagine, believe, muse, reflect
 Think'er, *f.* one who thinks in a certain manner
 Think'ing, *f.* an imagination, judgment, opinion
 Thin'ness, *f.* a thin state, rareness, scarcity, want
 Third, *a.* the next after or in order to the second
 Third, *f.* a third part, the 6ath part of a second
 Third'ly, *ad.* in the third place, in the third order
 Thirl, *v. a.* to pierce, bore, perforate, drill, stab
 Thirst, *f.* pain from want of drink, a great desire
 Thirst, *v. n.* to feel the want of drink, to desire
 Thirst'iness, *f.* a thirsty state, thirst
 Thirst'y, *a.* suffering the want of drink, very eager
 Thir'teen, *a.* ten and three added together
 Thir'tenth, *a.* the third in order after the tenth
 Thir'ty, *a.* twenty and ten, ten repeated thrice

This, *pron.* that which is present or near at hand
 This'tle, *f.* a very prickly weed, plant, order
 This'tly, *a.* overgrown with or like thistles
 Thi'ther, *ad.* to that place, to that point or end
 Thi'therto, *ad.* so far, thus far, to that end
 Thi'therward, *ad.* towards that place or spot
 Tho', a contraction of *though*
 Thole, *v. n.* to wait, to bear; *f.* a pin of a boat
 Thomist, *f.* a disciple of Thomas Aquinas
 Thong, *f.* a string or thin strap of leather
 Thorac'ic, *a.* belonging or relating to the breast
 Thoral, *a.* relating to the bed, relating to Venus
 Thorn, *f.* a small and prickly tree, a difficult point
 Thorn'edge, *f.* a hedge or fence of thorns
 Thorny, *a.* full of thorns, prickly, difficult, hard
 Thor'ough, *a.* perfect, complete; *ad.* by means of
 Thor'oughfare, *f.* a passage quite through a place
 Thor'oughly, *ad.* completely, fully, truly [plete
 Thor'oughpaced, Through'paced, *a.* perfect, com-
 Thor'oughsped, *a.* finished in principles, perfect
 Thor'oughstitch, *ad.* completely, fully, entirely
 Thorp, *f.* a village, small country-town, name
 Those, *pron. pl.* of *that* [we speak
 Thou, *pron.* the second person, the person to whom
 Thou, *v. a.* to address or treat with familiarity
 Though, *conj.* although, however, yet, like as if
 Thought, *pret.* and *part. pass.* of *to think*
 Thought, *f.* the act of thinking, an idea, sentiment,
 opinion, purpose, view, expectation, care
 Thoughtful, *a.* contemplative, anxious, careful
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* with thoughtfulness, with care
 Thoughtfulness, *f.* meditation, carefulness
 Thoughtless, *a.* careless, giddy, airy, dull, stupid
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* without thought, carelessly
 Thoughtlessness, *f.* a want of thought or care
 Thoughtsick, *a.* uneasy with or from reflection
 Thous'and, *f.* and *a.* ten hundred, a great many
 Thowl, *f.* a place or pin for oars to turn about in
 Thral'dom, *f.* slavery, servitude, bondage, trouble

Thrall, *f.* bondage, a slave; *v. a.* to enslave, to
 Thrap'ple, *f.* the windpipe of an animal [subdue
 Thrash, *v.* to beat corn, beat, drub, drudge, toil
 Thrash'er, *f.* one who thrashes, a kind of fish
 Thrash'ing floor, *f.* a place used to beat corn on
 Thra'son'cal, *a.* boasting, bragging, blustering, big
 Thread, *f.* a small twist, uniform tenor or course
 Thread, *v. a.* to put in or upon a thread, fix, pierce
 Thread'bare, *a.* worn out, shabby, mean, hacknied
 Thread'en, *a.* made of or resembling thread
 Threap, *v. a.* to argue much, contend, insist on
 Threat, *f.* a menace, a denunciation of ill
 Threat'en, *v. a.* to menace, to denounce some evil
 Threat'ener, *f.* one who threatens or denounces
 Threat'eningly, *ad.* in a threatening manner
 Threat'ful, *a.* full of threats, minacious, angry
 Three, *a.* two and one added or joined together
 Three'cornered, *a.* having three corners
 Three'fold, *a.* thrice repeated, consisting of three
 Three'pence, *f.* a penny thrice told, a silver coin
 Three penny, *a.* worth only threepence, mean, low
 Three pile, *f.* a very strong kind of velvet
 Three'piled, *a.* heaped up, set thick, very strong
 Three'score, *a.* twenty repeated thrice, sixty
 Thren'ody, *f.* a funeral song, a lamentation
 Thresh'old, *f.* a step, gate, door, entrance, begin-
 Threw, *pret. of to throw* [ning
 Thrice, *ad.* three times over, at three times, very
 †Thrid, *v. a.* to slide through a narrow passage
 Thrift, *f.* frugality, prudence, care, profit, a plant
 Thrift'ily, *ad.* frugally, sparingly, carefully
 Thrift'iness, *f.* frugality, good husbandry, thrift
 Thrift'less, *a.* profuse, lavish, extravagant, wild
 Thrift'y, *a.* frugal, sparing, careful, thriving
 Thrill, *v.* to pierce, bore, penetrate, tingle, run
 Thrill, *f.* a thrilling, a warbling, a kind of tool
 Thrive, *v. n.* thrived, throve, *pret.* thriven, *part.*
 to prosper, succeed, grow rich or fat
 Thriver, *f.* one who thrives, one who grows rich

Thrivingly, *ad.* in a thriving or prosperous way
 Throat, *f.* the forepart of the neck, the windpipe
 †Throb, *v. n.* to heave, to beat; *f.* a heave, a beat
 Throe, *f.* the pain of childbearing, pain, agony
 Throe, *v. a.* to put in agonies, pain, shoot, beat
 Throne, *f.* the seat of kings, princes or bishops
 Throne, *v.* to enthrone, set on a throne, exalt
 Throng, *f.* a crowd, multitude, press of people
 Throng, *v.* to crowd, to incommode with crowds
 Throng'ing, *f.* the act of crowding together
 Thros'tle, *f.* a small singing bird, the thrush
 Throt'tle, Throp'ple, *f.* the windpipe, the throat
 Throt'tle, *v. a.* to take by the throat, choke, kill
 Throve, *pret. of to thrive*
 Through, *prep.* from end to end, by means of, by
 Through'bred, *a.* completely educated or taught
 Through'lighted, *a.* lighted on both sides
 Through'ly, *ad.* completely, fully, sincerely, true
 Throughout, *prep.* quite or completely through
 Throughout, *ad.* every where, in every part, fully
 Throw, *v. a.* threw, *pret.* thrown, *part.* to fling
 cast, toss, drive, turn, twist, reject, repose
 Throw, *f.* a cast, stroke, hit, fall, effort, sally, spe
 Throw'er, *f.* one who throws or casts, a throwster
 Throw'ster, *f.* one who twists silk, thread, &c.
 Thrum, *f.* the ends of a weaver's threads, bad yarn
 †Thrum, *v. n.* to play badly on an instrument
 Thrush, *f.* a fine singing bird, a disorder
 Thrust, *v.* thrust, *pret.* thrust, *part.* to push, shove
 stab, compel, intrude
 Thrust, *f.* a shove, hostile attack, assault, thrust
 Thrust'er, *f.* one who thrusts, one who attacks
 Thry'fallow, *v. a.* to plow a third time in summer
 Thumb, *f.* the short and strong finger of the hand
 Thumb, *v. a.* to handle awkwardly or very much
 Thumb'-band, *f.* a band as thick as a man's thumb
 Thumb'stal, *f.* a cap for the forefinger, a thimble
 Thump, *v.* to beat or fall with a dull heavy blow
 Thump, *f.* a heavy blow or knock, a hard stroke

Thump'er, *f.* one who thumps, a large thing
 Thumping, *part. a.* beating, knocking, large, big
 Thun'der, *f.* a loud noise made in the clouds
 Thun'der, *v.* to make thunder, emit with noise,
 Thun'derbolt, *f.* lightning, fulmination [denounce
 Thun'derclap, *f.* a clap or explosion of thunder
 Thun'derer, *f.* the power that produces thunder
 Thun'dering, *a.* loud, noisy, terrible, threatening
 Thun'derous, *a.* producing or causing thunder
 Thun'dershower, *f.* rain attended with thunder
 Thun'derstone, *f.* a stone discharged by thunder
 Thun'derstrike, *v. a.* thunderstruck, *pret.* thun-
 derstricken, thunderstruck, *part.* to strike or
 blast with lightning, to confound
 Thunif'rous, *a.* producing frankincense
 Thurification, *f.* the act of fuming with incense
 Thurs'day, *f.* the fifth-day of the week
 Thus, *ad.* so, in this manner, to this degree
 Thwack, *v. a.* to bang, beat, strike hard, thrash
 Thwack, *f.* a bang, hard blow, heavy stroke
 Thwart, *a.* transverse, cross, perverse, mischievous
 Thwart, *v.* to cross, traverse, oppose, interfere
 Thwart'ingly, *ad.* with opposition, crossly, across
 Thy, *pron.* relating to thee, of or belonging to thee
 Thyme, *f.* the name of a fragrant herb
 Thyself, *from recip.* belonging to thee only
 Tiár or Tiára, *f.* a diadem, cap, headdress, crown
 Tib'ial, *a.* relating to a pipe or the shin-bone
 Tice, *v. a.* to allure, draw over, persuade, entice
 Tick, *f.* a score, account, doghouse, noise, ticken
 Tick, *v. n.* to run a score, trust, strike, beat
 Tick'en, Tick'ing, *f.* a strong cloth for bedcases
 Tick'et, *f.* a token of right on the delivery of
 which admission is granted, sign, mark, note
 Tick'et, *v. a.* to mark by, put on or affix, a ticket
 Tick'le, *v. a.* to affect with pleasure, please, move
 Tick'le, *a.* wavering, tottering, unsteady, unstable
 Ticklish, *a.* easily tickled, uncertain, critical
 Ticklishness, *f.* a ticklish state or quality

Tick'tack, *f.* a game at tables, a small low noise
 Tid, *a.* tender, soft, delicate, nice, delicious, fine
 Tid'dle, *v. a.* to use or do tenderly, fondle, trifle
 Tide, *f.* a flux and reflux of the sea, stream, flood
 Tide, *v.* to drive with the stream, tofs, flow out
 Tidewaiter, *f.* a low customhouse-officer
 Tidily, *ad.* neatly, cleanly, decently, readily, well
 Tidiness, *f.* neatness, cleanliness, readiness, skill
 Tidings, *f. pl.* news, intelligence, account, notice
 Tidy, *a.* neat, cleanly, ready, seasonable, timely
 Tie, *v. a.* to bind, fasten, hold, hinder, restrain
 Tie, *f.* an obligation, bond, restraint, knot, rope
 Tier, *f.* a row or rank of guns in a ship, a set
 Tierce, *f.* a third part of a pipe, sequence of three
 cards, hour, thrust in fencing
 Tiff, *f.* liquor, drink, a pet, quarrel, dispute
 Tiff, *v. n.* to be in a pet, quarrel, differ, dispute
 Tiff any, *f.* a very thin kind of silk
 Tiger, *f.* a very fierce wild beast, a furious person
 Tigerfooted, *a.* hastening to devour, furious, mad
 Tight, *a.* tense, close, difficult, cleanly dressed, tidy
 Tighten, *v. a.* to make tight or close, to straiten
 Tighter, *f.* a string to tie women's hair with
 Tightish, *a.* rather tight, neat, pretty well
 Tightly, *ad.* closely, narrowly, neatly, tidily
 Tightness, *f.* closeness, compactness, difficulty
 Tigress, *f.* a wild beast, female tiger, fury
 Tike, *f.* a clown, bullock, heifer, insect, dog's name
 Tile, *f.* a plate of burnt clay to cover houses with
 Tile, *v. a.* to cover or secure with tiles, to guard
 Tiler, *f.* one who tiles, a freemason's porter
 Tiling, *f.* the act of laying tiles, a roof covered with
 Till, *f.* a money-box in a shop, a shelf [tiles
 Till, *conj.* until, to the time or degree; *prep.* unto
 Till, *v. a.* to cultivate, plough, dig, turn up, sow
 Till'able, *a.* that may be tilled or cultivated
 Till'age, *f.* the act or art of tilling land, culture
 Till'er, *f.* a ploughman, handle of a rudder, till
 Till'ing, *f.* the act of cultivating land, culture

Til'lyvalley, *a.* trifling, impertinent, silly, foolish
 Til'man, *f.* a man who tills land, an husbandman
 Tilt, *f.* a cover of a boat, military game, thrust
 Tilt, *v.* to cover, turn up, incline, fall, thrust
 Tilt'ed, *part.* stooping forward, inclined, raised
 Tilt'er, *f.* one who tilts, one who thrusts or fights
 Tilt'h, *f.* culture, husbandry; *a.* tilled, cultivated
 Tim'ber, *f.* wood fit to build with, a main beam
 Tim'ber, *v.* to furnish with timber, light, perch
 Tim'bered, *part.* having timber, built, formed
 Tim'berlaw, *f.* a kind of worm that breeds in wood
 Tim'beryard, *f.* a place where timber is kept
 Tim'brel, *f.* a kind of musical instrument, a drum
 Time, *f.* the measure of duration, an age, a season
 Time, *v. a.* to measure, regulate, suit, adapt, fit
 Timeful, *a.* timely, early, seasonable, proper
 Timekeeper, Timepiece, *f.* a clock or watch
 Timeless, *a.* untimely, unseasonable, improper
 Timelessly, *ad.* unseasonably, improperly, badly
 Timely, *ad.* betimes, early, soon, seasonably
 Timely, Timous, *a.* early enough, seasonable
 Timepleaser, *f.* one who complies servilely
 Timeserver, *f.* a timepleaser, changeling, turncoat
 Timeserving, *a.* meanly complying with power
 Tim'id, *a.* timorous, fearful, destitute of courage
 Tim'idity, *f.* fearfulness, habitual cowardice
 Tim'orous, *a.* fearful, bashful, scrupulous, nice
 Tim'orously, *ad.* with fear or caution, scrupulously
 Tim'orousness, *f.* fearfulness, timidity, caution
 †Tin, *v. a.* to cover with tin; *f.* a white metal
 Tin'cal or Tin'car, *f.* a kind of mineral, a folder
 Tinct, *v. a.* to color, die, stain, imbue, tincture
 Tinct, *f.* a color, die, stain, spot, tincture
 Tinct'ure, *f.* a color, infusion, extract from drugs
 Tinct'ure, *v. a.* to tinge, color, die, imbue, infect
 Tin'der, *f.* burnt linen, what easily catches fire
 Tine, *f.* the tooth of a harrow, distrefs; *v. a.* to
 Tineman, *f.* a night-officer of a forest [kindle
 Tinge, *v. a.* to impregnate or imbue with color

Tinge, *f.* a color, die, stain, smatch, taste
 Tin'gent, *a.* able to tinge or color
 Tin'gle, *v. n.* to feel a sharp pain, shoot, tinkle
 Tink, *v. n.* to make a sharp or shrill sound, to
 Tink'er, *f.* a mender of kettles or pans [tinkle
 Tin'kle, *v. n.* to sound, make a noise, clink, tink
 Tink'ling, *f.* a sound, sharp and quick noise, clink
 Tin'man, *f.* one who manufactures or deals in tin
 Tin'mine, Tin'work, *f.* a place that produces tin
 Tin'ner, *f.* one who works in the tinmines
 Tins'el, *f.* a lace resembling gold, a false lustre
 †Tins'el, *v. a.* to adorn with cheap ornaments
 Tint, *f.* a color, die, stain, dash, tincture
 Tiny, *a.* diminutive, puny, little, small, slender
 Tip, *f.* a top, end, extremity, point, tap, stroke
 †Tip, *v.* to top, end, cover on the end, point, tap
 Tip'pet, *f.* a kind of covering for a woman's neck
 Tip'ple, *f.* drink, liquor; *v. n.* to drink to excess
 Tip'pled, *part. a.* fuddled, muddled, drunk, tipsy
 Tip'pler, *f.* a drinker, drunkard, toper, sot
 Tip'staff, *f.* an officer, kind of constable, staff
 Tip'sy, *a.* almost drunk or fuddled, merry, drunk
 Tip'toe, *f.* the end of the toes, a very silent gait
 Tire, *f.* a rank, row, headress, furniture, band
 Tire, *v.* to fatigue or be fatigued, harass, dress
 Tiredness, *f.* a tired state, weariness, fatigue
 Tiresome, *a.* wearisome, troublesome, tedious
 Tiresomeness, *f.* wearisomeness, tediousness, slow-
 Tirewoman, *f.* one who makes headresses [ness
 Tiringroom, *f.* a room used by players to dress in
 'Tis, a contraction of *it is*
 Tis'sue, *v. a.* to interweave, variegate, adorn
 Tis'sue, *f.* cloth or silk wrought with gold or silver
 Tit, *f.* a small horse, woman, little bird
 Tit'bit, *f.* a delicate bit, delicacy, very nice food
 Tit'hable or Titheable, *a.* subject to pay tithes
 Tithe, *f.* the tenth part of any thing, a portion
 Tithe, *v.* to pay or take the tenth part, to tax
 Tithegatherer, *f.* one used to collect tithes

Tither, *f.* one who gathers or sets out tithes
 Tithing, *f.* a part of a parish, district, tithe
 Tithingman, *f.* an ancient petty parish-officer
 Titillate, *v. n.* to tickle, move, please very much
 Titillation, *f.* the act of tickling, great pleasure
 Title, *f.* an appellation, name of honor, claim of
 right, general head of particulars, first page
 Title, *v. a.* to name, call, entitle, honor, adorn
 Titleless, *a.* wanting a title or name, common
 Titlepage, *f.* the page containing the title of a book
 Titmouse, *f.* the name of a small bird
 Titter, *v. n.* to laugh secretly, to giggle
 Titter, Tittering, *f.* restrained laughter, a weed
 Titterer, *f.* one who titters, one who giggles
 Tittle, *f.* a point, dot, jot, small particle
 Tittletattle, *f.* idle talk, prattle, a gossip
 Tittletattle, *v. n.* to prate or talk idly, to report
 Titubation, *f.* the act of stumbling, a vibration
 Titular or Titulary, *a.* honorary, nominal
 Titularly, *ad.* in title only, nominally
 Titulary, *f.* one who has a title or right
 Tivvy, *ad.* tantivy, with great haste or speed
 To, *ad.* and *prep.* unto, towards, forward, at, with
 Toad, *f.* a nasty well-known animal
 Toadstone, *f.* a stone formed in the head of a toad
 Toadstool, *f.* a soft fungous plant like a mushroom
 Toast, *v. a.* to heat at a fire, to name a health
 Toast, *f.* bread toasted, a health proposed, a lady
 Toaster, *f.* one who toasts, an utensil to toast with
 Tobacco, *f.* a plant much used for smoking, &c.
 Tobaccoist, *f.* a dealer in or seller of tobacco
 Tod, *f.* a bush, thick shrub, fox, weight of 28 lb.
 Toe, *f.* one of the divided extremities of the foot
 Tofore, *ad.* before, heretofore, formerly, already
 Toft, *f.* a place where a messuage has once stood
 Togated, Tóged, *a.* dressed in or wearing a gown
 Together, *ad.* in company, in concert, at once
 Toil, *v.* to drudge, work, labor, be weary with labor
 Toil, *f.* hard labor, labor, fatigue, a net, a snare

Toilett, *f.* a dressing-table, a cloth upon a table
 Toilsome, *a.* laborious, wearisome, fatiguing, dull
 Toilsomely, *ad.* in a hard laborious manner
 Toilsomeness, *f.* laboriousness, trouble, fatigue
 Token, *f.* a sign, note, mark, evidence, memorial
 Token, *v.* to betoken, denote, show, make known
 Told, *part.* related, mentioned, said, made known
 Tole, *v. a.* to train up, to draw on by slow degrees
 Tolerable, *a.* supportable, passable, not very bad
 Tolerableness, *f.* a tolerable state or quality
 Tolerably, *ad.* moderately well, not very badly
 Tolerance, *f.* the act or power of enduring
 Tolerate, *v.* to allow, permit, endure, suffer, bear
 Toleración, *f.* allowance, permission, sufferance
 Toll, *f.* an excise upon goods, fee, sound of a bell
 Toll, *v.* to pay toll, exact, ring a bell, take away
 Tollbooth, *f.* a market or townhouse, prison, jail
 Tollgatherer, *f.* one who gathers or takes toll
 Tolutation, *f.* the act of pacing or ambling
 Tomahawk, *f.* an instrument, an Indian hatchet
 Tomb, *f.* a monument for the dead; *v. a.* to bury
 Tombless, *a.* wanting a tomb, unburied, exposed
 Tomboy, *f.* a wild romping girl, a mean fellow
 Tombstone, *f.* a stone laid over or near the dead
 Tome, *f.* a book, volume, distinct volume
 Tomtit, *f.* the name of a small bird, a titmouse
 Ton, *f.* the weight of 20 hundred, a tone
 Tone, *f.* a note, sound, accent, whine, cry, state
 Toneless, *a.* having no tone or sound, unmusical
 Tong, *f.* the catch or fastening of a buckle
 Tongs, *f. pl.* an instrument to hold fire, &c. with
 Tongue, *f.* an organ of speech, language, point
 Tongue, *v.* to chide, scold, rate, talk, prate
 Tongued, *part. a.* having a tongue, scolded, rated
 Tongueless, *a.* wanting a tongue, speechless, un-
 Tonguepad, *f.* a great talker, a prater [named
 Tonguetied, *a.* having a lisping or bad speech
 Tonic, *a.* of or relating to sounds, extended, elastic
 Tonnage, *f.* an impost upon every ton of goods

Tons'ure, *f.* the act of clipping or shaving hair
 Tontine, *f.* a raising of money on or by annuities
 Too, *ad.* over and above, likewise, also, besides
 Took, *pret. of to take* [wretch
 Tool, *f.* an instrument, hireling, mean person,
 Tooth, *f.* a small bone set in the mouth, a palate
 Tooth, *v. a.* to indent, lock in each other, chew
 Tooth'ach, *f.* a very gnawing pain in the teeth
 Tooth'drawer, *f.* one who pulls out carious teeth
 Tooth'ed, *part.* having teeth, indented, sharp
 Tooth'less, *a.* deprived of or wanting teeth
 Tooth'pick, *f.* an instrument to clean teeth with
 Tooth'some, *a.* palatable, grateful, pleasant, nice
 Top, *f.* the highest part, a pinnacle, surface, toy
 † Top, *v.* to excel, cover, crop, snuff, rise up, tip
 Tóparch, *f.* the head or principal man of a place
 Tópaz, *f.* a precious stone of a gold color
 Tope, *v. n.* to drink to excess, to drink very hard
 Tóper, *f.* a drunkard, hard drinker, mere sot
 Top'ful, *a.* full to the very top or brim, quite full
 Topgal'ant, *f.* the highest sail, any thing elevated
 Topháceous, *a.* gritty, sandy, stony, rough, hard
 Top'heavy, *a.* too heavy at the top, drunk, tipsy
 Tóphet, *f.* hell, a place used for sacrifices
 Tóp'ic, *f.* a general head of discourse, a plaister
 Tóp'ical, *a.* local, limited, fixed, applied, general
 Tóp'ically, *ad.* with application to some one part
 Tóping, *f.* the act or custom of drinking hard
 Top'knot, *f.* a folded ribbon on a woman's head
 Top'less, *a.* having no top, broken off or down
 Top'man, *f.* the sawyer placed at the top of a pit
 Top'most, *a.* uppermost, highest, chiefest, first
 Topog'rapher, *f.* a describer of particular places
 Topog'raphy, *f.* a description of particular places
 Top'ping, *a.* noble, fine, gallant, chief, wealthy
 Top'pingly, *ad.* finely, bravely, very well, gaily
 Top'ple, *v. n.* to tumble down, fall, fall forward
 Top'proud, *a.* exceedingly proud, very haughty
 Top'sail, *f.* the highest sail belonging to a ship

Topfytur'vy, *ad.* with bottom upwards, invertedly
 Tor, *f.* a tower, turret, high pointed rock
 Torch, *f.* a large waxlight, flambeau, link, staff
 Tórchbearer, *f.* one who bears or carries a torch
 Tórch'er, *f.* one who gives light by torches, the sun
 Tórchlight, *f.* a light made with torches
 Tórmént, *f.* torture, anguish, great pain, misery
 Tórmént, *v. a.* to put to pain, torture, tease, vex
 Tórmént'er, *f.* one who torments, one who teases
 Tornádo, *f.* a hurricane, whirlwind, squall, storm
 Torpédo, *f.* a fish whose touch benumbs
 Tórpent, *a.* benumbed, dull, inactive [active
 Torpes'cent, Tórpíd, *a.* benumbed, sluggish, in-
 Tórpídness, Tórpítude, *f.* a sluggish or dull state
 Tórpór, *f.* numbness, dulness, inactivity, laziness
 Torrefac'tion, *f.* the act of scorching or drying
 Tor'refy, Tor'rify, *v. a.* to scorch, parch, dry
 Tor'rent, *f.* a sudden or very rapid stream, a crowd
 Tor'rent, *a.* rolling in a very rapid stream
 Tor'rid, *a.* burning, hot, scorched, parched, dried
 Torrid'ity, Tor'ridness, *f.* a parched or hot state
 Tórsel, *f.* any thing in a twisted form, a support
 Tórsion, Tórtion, *f.* a wreathed state, torment
 Tort, *f.* hurt, mischief, injury, wrong, calamity
 Tórtile, Tórtive, *a.* twisted, twined, wreathed
 Tórtoise, *f.* a shellfish, an old military defence
 Tórtoiseshell, *f.* the shell of a tortoise
 Tortuos'ity, Tórtuousness, *f.* a wreathed state
 Tórtuous, *a.* twisted, wreathed, mischievous
 Tórture, *f.* torment, anguish, pain, a punishment
 Tórture, *v. a.* to punish by torture, distress, vex
 Tórturer, *f.* one who tortures, one who torments
 Tórvity, *f.* sourness of aspect, sternness of look
 Tórvous, *a.* sour of aspect, stern, austere, severe
 Tóry, *f.* an advocate for the ancient constitution of
 the state and church of England, a partisan
 Toze, Toze, *v. a.* to comb, to separate by a comb
 Tofs, *v.* to sling, cast, agitate, keep in play, wind
 Tofs, *f.* an affected cast of the head, throw, pet

Tofs'er
 Tofs'p
 Toft, *f.*
 Tótal,
 Total'
 Tótal'
 T'oth
 To'te
 To'te
 Touch
 mar
 Touch
 Touch
 Touch
 Touch
 Touch
 Touch
 Tough
 Tough
 Tough
 Tough
 Toup
 Tour
 Tour
 Tour
 Touse
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow
 Tow

Tois'er, *f.* one who flings or throws up
 Tois'pot, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
 Tois't, *pret. and part. of to tois* [amount
 Tótal, *a.* whole, complete, full; *f.* the whole, the
 Total'ity, *f.* a total state, the whole, the amount
 Tóttaly, *ad.* wholly, fully, completely, utterly,
 T'other, contraction of *the other* [entirely
 Tot'ter, *v. n.* to shake, to be in danger of falling
 Tot'tery, Tot'ty, *a.* shaking, unsteady, dizzy
 Touch, *v.* to join to, reach, feel, affect, move,
 mark out, censure, infect, try, strike, mend
 Touch, *f.* the act of touching, the sense of feeling
 Touch'hole, *f.* a hole to discharge firearms by
 Touch'iness, *f.* peevishness, irascibility, crossness
 Touch'ing, *part. a.* affecting; *ad.* with respect to
 Touch'ingly, *ad.* feelingly, affectingly, movingly
 Touch'stone, *f.* a stone to try metals by, test, trial
 Touch'wood, *f.* rotten wood that soon takes fire
 Touch'y, *a.* soon provoked, peevish, cross, strange
 Tough, *a.* not brittle, stiff, strong, ropy, clammy
 Tough'en, *v.* to grow or make tough, to harden
 Tough'ly, *ad.* in a tough manner, with toughness
 Tough'ness, *f.* firmness, tenacity, clamminess
 Toupée, Toupét, *f.* an artificial lock of hair
 Tour, *f.* a roving journey, ramble, turn, circuit
 Tour'ist, *f.* a maker of tours, a writer of tours
 Tourn'ament, *f.* a tilt, military sport, encounter
 Tourn'iquet, *f.* a kind of bandage, a turnstile
 Touse, *v. a.* to pull, haul, drag, tear, rend, tose
 Tow, *f.* flax or hemp dressed, a rope, chain, drag
 Tow, *v. a.* to draw forward by means of a rope
 Tow'ard, Tow'ardly, *a.* ready to do, forward, apt
 Tow'ardliness, Tow'ardness, *f.* tractableness
 Tow'ards, *ad. and prep.* in a direction to, nearly
 Tow'el, *f.* a cloth to dry the hands, &c. on
 Tow'er, *f.* a high building, citadel, high headdress
 Tow'er, *v. n.* to soar, mount, ascend, rise high
 Tow'ered, *a.* adorned with or guarded by towers
 Tow'ery, *a.* guarded with or having towers

Town, *f.* a collection of houses [ness of a place
 Townclérk, *f.* one who manages the public busi-
 Town'house, *f.* a house for town business, a hall
 Town'ship, *f.* the corporation, &c. of a town
 Towns'man, *f.* a man who is of the same town
 Town'talk, *f.* the common discourse of a place
 Tox'ical, *a.* poisonous, depriving of sense, deadly
 Toy, *f.* a trifle, plaything, play, folly, odd fancy
 Toy, *v. n.* to dally amorously, play, sport, trifle
 Toy'ish, *a.* wanton, loose, trifling, simple, foolish
 Toy'ishness, *f.* wantonness, a trifling behaviour
 Toy'shóp, *f.* a shop or place where toys are sold
 Trace, *v. a.* to follow, mark out, draw, walk over
 Trace, *f.* a mark, sign, token, footstep, remains
 Trácer, *f.* one who traces, one who marks out
 Tráces, *f. pl.* harness for beasts of draught
 Track, *f.* a beaten path, road, rut, mark left, course
 Track, *v. a.* to follow by marks left, to draw
 Track'ingscout, *f.* a vessel drawn by a rope
 Track'less, *a.* not marked out, untrodden, desert
 Tráct, *f.* a region, course, extent, treatise, book
 Tráct'able, *a.* manageable, governable, palpable
 Tráct'ableness, *f.* a tractable quality, compliance
 Tráct'ably, *ad.* with ready compliance, gently
 Tráct'ate, *f.* a tract, treatise, essay, small book
 Tráct'ile, *a.* that may be drawn out, pliant, soft
 Tráctil'ity, *f.* the quality of being drawn out
 Trac'tion, *f.* the act of drawing, a being drawn
 Trade, *f.* commerce, business, employment, art
 Trade, *v.* to buy, sell, deal, traffic, act for money
 Tráded, *part. versed, practised, accustomed*
 Tráder, *f.* one who trades, a trading vessel
 Trádesfolk, *f. pl.* people employed in trade
 Trádesman, *f.* a man who is in trade, a shopkeeper
 Trádewind, *f.* a periodical fixed wind, a monsoon
 Tráding, *f.* the act of carrying on trade
 Trádi'tion, *f.* an oral or verbal account of things
 Trádi'tional, *a.* delivered down by tradition, oral
 Trádi'tionally, *ad.* by transmission from age to age

Traditionary, *a.* delivered by tradition
 Traditive, *a.* that may be handed from age to age
 Traduce, *v. a.* to censure, defame, misrepresent
 Traducement, *f.* false censure, slander, scandal
 Traducement, *a.* traducing, slandering, censuring
 Traducer, *f.* one who traduces, one who slanders
 Traducible, *a.* that may be traduced or derived
 Traducingly, *ad.* slanderously, slightly
 Traduc'tion, *f.* derivation, propagation, tradition
 Traf'fic, *f.* trade, commerce, commodities, wares
 Traf'fic, *v. n.* to trade, deal, practise commerce
 Traf'ficker, *f.* one who trades, a trader, a dealer
 Trag'acanth, *f.* a sort of plant, a sort of gum
 Tragédian, *f.* a composer or actor of tragedies
 Tra'gedy, *f.* a serious drama, a mournful event
 Tra'gic, Tra'gical, *a.* mournful, calamitous, sad
 Tra'gically, *ad.* in a tragical manner, heavily
 Tra'gicalness, *f.* mournfulness, sadness, misery
 Tragicom'edy, *f.* a merry and serious drama
 Tragicom'ical, *a.* consisting of mirth and sorrow
 Tragicom'ically, *ad.* in a tragicomical manner
 Traj'ect, *v. a.* to cast through, throw, convey over
 Tra'ject, *f.* a ferry, a passage or conveyance over
 Trajec'tion, *f.* emission, the act of darting through
 Trajec'tory, *f.* a curve line described by a comet
 Trail, *v.* to drag, to draw or be drawn along
 Trail, *f.* any thing drawn behind or to a length, a track of a hunter, scent left, board, arbour
 Train, *v. a.* to form, breed, draw, entice, bring up
 Train, *f.* the tail of a bird or a gown of state, a retinue, great number, procession, line, way
 Trainbands, *f. pl.* the trained bands, the militia
 Trainbearer, *f.* one who bears or holds up a train
 Trainoil, *f.* oil drawn from the fat of whales
 Traíny, *a.* belonging to trainoil, greasy, fat, nasty
 Traipse, *f.* a sluttish filthy woman, slattern, trapes
 Traipse, *v. n.* to walk in a sluttish manner, to go
 Traít, *f.* a stroke, touch, line, outline, sketch
 Traítor, *f.* a person who betrays his trust

Traítorly, Traítorous, *a.* treacherous, deceitful
 Traítorously, *ad.* treacherously, falsely, basely
 Traítress, *f.* a treacherous or very false woman
 Tralatit'ious, *a.* not literal, metaphorical, dark
 Tralatit'iously, *ad.* metaphorically, figuratively
 Tralin'cate, *v.* to turn aside or from, to deviate
 †Tram'mel, *v.* to shackle, catch, take, intercept
 Tram'mel, *f.* shackles for a horse, a long net
 Tram'ple, *v. a.* to tread upon, underfoot or quickly
 Tramp'ler, *f.* one who treads down or underfoot
 Tranation, *f.* the act of swimming over a place
 Trance or Transe, *f.* a vision, ecstasy, rapture, joy
 Tran'ced, *a.* lying in a trance, enraptured
 Tran'gram, *f.* an odd intricate thing, trifle, toy
 Tran'quil, *a.* peaceful, undisturbed, quiet, calm
 Tranquil'ity, *f.* peace of mind, quiet, calmness
 Tran'quillize, *v. a.* to quiet, calm, harmonize
 Transáct, *v. a.* to manage, negotiate, perform, do
 Transac'tion, *f.* a management, negotiation, act
 Transact'or, *f.* one who transacts or manages
 Transalp'ine, *a.* situate beyond the Alps
 Transanimátion, *f.* a changing of the soul
 Transcénd, *v.* to surpass, excel, go beyond, climb
 Transcend'ence or Transcend'ency, *f.* excellence
 Transcend'ent, *a.* surpassing, very excellent
 Transcendent'al, *a.* surpassing, general, difficult
 Transcend'ently, *ad.* eminently, excellently
 Trans'colate, *v. a.* to strain through a sieve
 Transcribe, *v. a.* to copy, to write from or over
 Transcriber, *f.* one who writes from a copy, a co-
 Transcript, *f.* a copy from an original [pier
 Transcript'ively, *ad.* in the manner of or by a copy
 †Transcúr, *v. n.* to run to and fro, rove, ramble
 Transcúr'sion, *f.* a passing beyond limits, a ramble
 Transduc'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transfementation, *f.* a change of elements
 Transfex'ion, *f.* a change of sex or nature
 †Transfér, *v. a.* to make over, remove, transport
 Trans'fer, *f.* the act of making over to another

Transfer'able, *a.* that may or can be transferred
 Transfig'ur'ation, *f.* a change of form, a change
 Transfig'ure, *v. a.* to transform, to change the
 Transh'x, *v. a.* to pierce through, to kill [shape
 Transf'orm, *v.* to change the shape, to be changed
 Transformation, *f.* a change of form or state
 Transfret'ation, *f.* a passage made over a sea
 Transfúse, *v. a.* to pour into another, to change
 Transfú'sion, *f.* the act of pouring into another
 Transgr'ess, *v.* to violate, break, offend, go beyond
 Transgr'ess'ion, *f.* a violation, offence, sin, crime
 Transgr'ess'ive, *a.* apt to break laws, guilty
 Transgr'ess'or, *f.* a lawbreaker, offender, sinner
 Tran'sient, *a.* soon past, very short, momentary
 Tran'siently, *ad.* with short passage, slightly
 Transil'ience, *f.* a leap from one thing to another
 Trans'it, *f.* the passage by or over of a planet
 Transi'tion, *f.* a passage, removal, change, leap
 Trans'i'tive, *a.* having the power of passing over
 Trans'itorily, *ad.* with a short continuance
 Trans'itory, *a.* continuing a short time, fleeting
 Transl'ate, *v. a.* to remove, turn, render, interpret
 Transl'ation, *f.* a removal, change, version
 Transl'ator, *f.* one who turns into another language
 Transl'atory, *a.* transferring, changing, moving
 Transloc'ation, *f.* a mutual exchange of place
 Translú'ency, *f.* transparency, great clearness
 Translú'cent, Translú'cid, *a.* transparent, very clear
 Transmar'ine, *a.* lying or found beyond sea, foreign
 Transm'ew, *v. a.* to transform, change, alter, vary
 Trans'migrant, *a.* removing from place to place
 Trans'migrate, *v. n.* to pass from place to place
 Transmigration, *f.* a passage from place to place
 Transmis'sion, *f.* the act of transmitting
 Transmis'sive, *a.* transmitted, sent, derived
 † Transmít, *v. a.* to send from one place to another
 Transmít'tal, *f.* a transmission, a conveyance
 Transmútable, *a.* capable of being changed
 Transmut'ation, *f.* change into another substance

Transmúte, *v. a.* to change to another substance
 Transmúter, *f.* one who transmutes or changes
 Trans'om, *f.* a lintel over a doorcase, beam, vane
 Transp'arency, *f.* great clearness, great brightness
 Transp'arent, Transpic'u'ous, *a.* clear, bright, fine
 Transp'ierce, *v. a.* to penetrate, go through, pass
 Transp'iration, *f.* an emission in or by vapor
 Transp'ire, *v.* to emit in vapor, to become known
 Transpl'ace, *v. a.* to remove to some other place
 Transplánt, *v. a.* to plant in another place [ance
 Transplant'ation, *f.* the act of removing, convey-
 Transplant'er, *f.* one who transplants or removes
 Trans'port, *f.* a criminal banished, ecstacy, rapture,
 delight, ship to carry soldiers in, carriage
 Transp'ort, *v. a.* to banish, to ravish with pleasure
 Transp'ortance, *f.* a conveyance, removal, change
 Transport'ation, *f.* banishment, removal, fury, rage
 Transport'er, *f.* one who transports or removes
 Transp'osal, *f.* the act of displacing or changing
 Transp'ose, *v. a.* to displace, to change place
 Transposi'tion, *f.* the act of displacing, a change
 Transh'ape, *v. a.* to change or vary the shape
 Transubstan'tiate, *v. a.* to change the substance
 Transubstanti'ation, *f.* a change of substance
 Transud'ation, *f.* the act of passing out in sweat
 Transúde, *v. n.* to sweat or pass through in sweat
 Transvec'tion, *f.* the act of conveying over
 Transvers'al, *a.* running across or over [tion
 Transvers'ally, Transverse'ly, *ad.* in a cross direc-
 Trans'verse, *a.* cross, lying in a cross direction
 Transump'tion, *f.* a taking from place to place
 Trap, *f.* a snare, ambush, device, plaything, play
 † Trap, *v. a.* to insnare, catch, take, adorn, dress
 Trap door, *f.* a door made in a floor or roof
 Trape, *f.* a slattern, idle nasty woman, traipse
 Trap'ings, *f. pl.* ornaments, finery, dress, attire
 Trap'stick, *f.* a boy's plaything, a very small leg
 Trash, *f.* bad fruit, a worthless thing, dross
 Trash, *v. a.* to lop, crop, crush, humble, deceive

Trash'y, *a.* vile, bad, worthless, useless, trifling
 Trav'ail, *v.* to toil, labor, harass, tire, bear a child
 Trav'ail, *f.* toil, work, labor, labor in childbirth
 † Trav'el, *v. n.* to make a journey, pass, toil
 Trav'el, *f.* a journey, labor; *pl.* account of journeys
 Trav'eller, *f.* one who travels or goes journeys
 Trav'eltained, *a.* fatigued, wearied, harassed
 Trav'erse, *ad.* and *prep.* athwart, crosswise, across
 Trav'erse, *a.* lying across; *f.* any thing set across
 Trav'erse, *v.* to cross, sail across, wander over, use a
 posture of opposition, turn, survey, examine
 Trav'esty, *a.* burlesqued, ridiculed, ridiculous
 Traumatic, *a.* of, relating to, or good for, wounds
 Tray, *f.* a hollow trough of wood; *v. a.* to betray
 Tráytrip, *f.* a kind of play, game, sport, pastime
 Treach'rous, *a.* faithless, perfidious, false, base
 Treach'rously, *ad.* faithlessly, perfidiously, basely
 Treach'ery, *f.* perfidy, deceit, fraud, breach of faith
 Tréacle, *f.* molasses, a sort of medicine, an herb
 Tread, *f.* a step with the foot, path, part of an egg
 Tread, *v.* trode, *pret.* trod, trodden, *part.* to set the
 foot, walk, beat, crush, cover
 Tread'er, *f.* one who treads, one who struts about
 Trea'dle, *f.* a part of a loom, the sperm of a cock
 Trea'son, *f.* an offence against king and country
 Trea'sonable, *a.* having the nature of treason
 Trea'sure, *f.* wealth hoarded or laid up, a store
 Trea'sure, *v. a.* to hoard, lay up, store, preserve
 Trea'surehouse, Trea'sury, *f.* a place for money
 Trea'surer, *f.* one who has the care of money
 Trea'surership, *f.* the office or post of a treasurer
 Treat, *v.* to negotiate, settle, entertain, discourse
 Treat, *f.* an entertainment given, feast, pleasure
 Tréatable, *a.* not violent, calm, moderate, easy
 Tréatise, *f.* a discourse, written discourse, book
 Tréatment, *f.* usage, behaviour, management
 Tréaty, *f.* a negotiation, contract, entreaty
 Tre'ble, *a.* threefold; *f.* a sharp sound, note, bell
 Tre'ble, *v.* to multiply by three, to make threefold

Tre'bleness, *f.* a treble or threefold state
 Treb'ly, *ad.* in a treble manner, thrice over
 Tree, *f.* any thing vegetable, tall and branched
 Treen, *f. pl.* trees; *a.* made of wood, wooden, hard
 Tréfoil, *f.* a grass with three leaves
 Treil'lage, *f.* pales to support espaliers by
 Trel'lis, *f.* a lattice-work of iron or wood
 Trem'ble, *v. n.* to shake, quake, shudder, quiver,
 Trem'blingly, *ad.* so as to shake with fear [totter
 Tremend'ous, *a.* awful, dreadful, horrible, vile
 Tremend'ously, *ad.* in a tremendous manner
 Trémor, *f.* a shaking or quivering motion, fear
 Trem'ulous, *a.* trembling, shaking, quivering
 Tren, *f.* a spear used to strike fish with
 Trench, *v. a.* to make a trench, cut, divide, part
 Trench, *f.* a ditch, cut, defence to cover soldiers
 Trench'ant, *a.* cutting, sharp, keen, quick
 Trench'ér, *f.* a wooden plate to cut meat on
 Trench'erfly, *f.* one who haunts tables, a parasite
 Trench'erman, *f.* a great eater, glutton, devourer
 Trench'ermate, *f.* a table-companion, a messmate
 Trend, *v. n.* to tend, to lie in a particular direction
 Trent'al, *f.* thirty masses in thirty days for the dead
 Trepán, *f.* a surgeon's instrument, trap, snare
 † Trepán, *v. a.* to cut with a trepan, catch, entrap
 Trepán'ner, *f.* one who trepans, one who entraps
 Trephine, *f.* an instrument, a small trepan
 Trep'id, *a.* trembling, quaking, afraid, fearful
 Trepidátion, *f.* a state of trembling and terror
 Tres'pass, *v.* to sin, offend, enter or go unlawfully
 Tres'pass, *f.* a sin, offence, fault, unlawful entry
 Tres'passer, *f.* one who trespasses or offends
 Tres'ses, *f. pl.* long locks, knots or curls of hair
 Tres'tle, *f.* a frame to support any thing on
 Tret, *f.* an allowance in weight for waste or refuse
 Trev'et or Triv'et, *f.* an iron with two or three legs
 Trey, *f.* the three at cards or dice, a tree
 Triable, *a.* capable of trial or legal examination
 Triád, *f.* the number three, three united, Trinity

T R I

T R I

393

Trial, *f.* a temptation, test of virtue, experiment
 Triangle, Trigon, *f.* a figure having three angles
 Trian'gular, Trig'on'al, *a.* that has three angles
 Tribe, *f.* a certain body of people, number, set
 Trib'let, *f.* a tool for making rings with
 Tribulation, *f.* distress, uneasiness, care, vexation
 Tribú'nal, *f.* the seat of a judge, a court of justice
 Trib'üne, *f.* a Roman officer civil and military
 Trib'uneship, *f.* the office or state of a tribune
 Tribuni'tial, Tribuni'tious, *a.* suiting a tribune
 Trib'utary, *a.* paying tribute, paid, subject
 Trib'utary, *f.* one who pays tribute, tax, toll, &c.
 Trib'ute, *f.* a payment made in acknowledgment
 Trice, *f.* a very short time, moment, instant, stroke
 Trichot'omy, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Trick, *f.* a cheat, fraud, artifice, juggle, habit
 Trick, *v. a.* to cheat, deceive, dress, adorn, set off
 Trick'er, Trick'ster, *f.* one who tricks or cheats
 Trick'ing, *f.* a cheating, dress, ornament, finery
 Trick'ish, *a.* knavishly artful or cunning, sly
 Tric'kle, *v. n.* to run, to fall or run down in drops
 Trick'sy, *a.* brisk, active, nimble, pretty, sweet
 Tride, *a.* short, swift, fleet, quick, active, ready
 Trident, *f.* a threeforked sceptre, a sort of curve
 Trien'ial, *a.* lasting or being every three years
 Trier, *f.* one who tries or examines, a test
 Trisall'w, *v. a.* to plough land three times over
 Trife, *v. n.* to act or spend foolishly, idle, mock
 Trifle, *f.* a thing of little moment or value
 Trifter, *f.* one who acts or talks foolishly, an idler
 Trifling, *part. a.* shuffling, wanting worth, mean
 Trifling, *f.* employment about trifles, deceit
 Triflingly, *ad.* without importance, meanly
 Triflingness, *f.* giddiness, simplicity, meanness
 Triform, *a.* having a triple form or shape, triple
 †Trig, *v.* to stop or fasten a wheel, to set a mark
 Trig'ger, Trick'er, *f.* the catch of a wheel or gun
 Trigonomet'rical, *a.* relating to trigonometry
 Trigonomet'rically, *ad.* by trigonometry

Trigonom'etry, *f.* the art of measuring triangles
 Trilat'eral, *a.* having three sides or three angles
 Trill, *f.* a quaver; *v.* to quaver, shake, trickle
 Trill'ion, *f.* a million of millions of millions
 Trim, *a.* nice, spruce, smug, neat, neatly dressed
 †Trim, *v.* to dress, deck, fit out, shave, balance a
 vessel, temporize or fluctuate between two
 Trim, *f.* dress, ornaments, state, condition
 Trim'ly, *ad.* nicely, sprucely, smugly, neatly, finely
 Trim'mer, *f.* one who trims, a turncoat, a timber
 Trim'ming, *f.* lace, &c. put on clothes, hesitation
 Trine, *a.* belonging to the number three [grees
 Trine, *f.* an aspect of two planets distant 120 de-
 Trine, *v. a.* to put in a trine aspect or a trigon
 Trinitarian, *f.* one who believes in the Trinity
 Trin'ity, *f.* three persons united in one GOD HEAD
 Trink'et, *f.* a toy, thing of small value, trifle
 Triob'olar, *a.* mean, vile, worthless, common
 †Trip, *v.* to stumble, mistake, err, strike up the
 feet, supplant, detect, go nimbly
 Trip, *f.* a stumble, mistake, error, short voyage
 Tripart'ite, *a.* divided into three parts or shares
 Tripe, *f.* a food, the paunch of an ox, &c. the belly
 Triph'thong, *f.* a coalition of three vowels
 Tri'ple, *a.* treble, threefold, taken three times
 Tri'ple, *v. a.* to treble, to make threefold
 Trip'let, *f.* three of a kind, three lines in poetry
 Trip'licate, *a.* thrice as much, trebled, cubed
 Triplicat'ion, *f.* the act of trebling or cubing
 Tripli'city, *f.* trebleness, a threefold state
 Trip'od, Tripos, *f.* a seat or stool with three feet
 Trip'oly, *f.* a sharp cutting sand or stone, turbith
 Trip'per, *f.* one who trips, one who walks nimbly
 Trip'ping, *f.* a quick walking, a light dance
 Trip'ping, *a.* supplanting, passing quickly, nimble
 Trip'pingly, *ad.* fast, quickly, nimbly, with agility
 Trip'tote, *f.* a noun which has only three cases
 Trip'udary, *a.* of or performed by dancing
 Tripudiat'ion, *f.* the act of dancing or tripping

Trisection, *f.* a division into three equal parts
 Tristful, *a.* sad, heavy, dull, gloomy, melancholy
 Trisulc, *f.* any thing having three points, a pike
 Trisyl'lable, *f.* a word containing three syllables
 Trite, *a.* common, old, stale, threadbare, worn out
 Tritely, *ad.* in a trite manner, commonly, stalely
 Triteness, *f.* a trite state, great commonness
 Trithéism, *f.* the worship or belief of three gods
 Trit'urable, *a.* that is possible to be pounded
 Trit'urate, *v. a.* to pound, bruise, reduce to powder
 Trituration, *f.* a rubbing to powder, a thrashing
 Trivial, *a.* trifling, inconsiderable, worthless
 Trivially, *ad.* triflingly, lightly, meanly, vulgarly
 Trivialness, *f.* lightness, lowness, commonness
 Triumph, *f.* joy or pomp for success, a conquest
 Triumph, *v. n.* to exult, glory, rejoice for victory
 Triumph'al, *f.* a triumph, a token of victory
 Triumph'al, *a.* used in celebrating victory, grand
 Triumph'ant, *a.* celebrating a victory, victorious
 Triumph'antly, *ad.* in a triumphant manner
 Triumph'er, *f.* one who triumphs, one who exults
 Triumvir, *f.* one of three men in the same office
 Trium'virate, *f.* a government under three men
 Trine, *a.* three in one, three joined in one
 Troat, *v. n.* to cry out, to cry like rutting bucks
 Trócar, *f.* a surgical instrument for dropies
 Trochaic, Trochaical, *a.* consisting of trochees
 Trochée, *f.* a foot of a long and short syllable
 Trochil'ics, *f. pl.* the science of rotatory motion
 Tróchings, *f. pl.* small branches on a deer's head
 Tróchisk, Tróchisk, *f.* a kind of medical lozenge
 Trod, Trod'den, *part. pass.* of to tread
 Trode, *pret.* of to tread
 Troglodyte, *f.* one who inhabits only caves
 Troll, *v.* to move circularly, roll, rove, fish for pike
 Troll'op, *f.* a flatern, a slovenly woman or dress
 Troop, *f.* a body of soldiers, a number of people
 Troop, *v. n.* to march in a body, go in haste, flock
 Troop'er, *f.* a horse-soldier, horseman, good rider

Trope, *f.* a figure used in speech, turn, change
 Tróphied, *a.* adorned with trophies, fine
 Tróphy, *f.* something taken in battle, an ornament
 Trop'ic, *f.* an astronomical line used for the sun
 Trop'ical, *a.* placed near the tropics, figurative
 Tropolo'gical, *a.* varied by tropes, moral
 Tropel'ogy, *f.* a variation by tropes or figures
 Tross'ers, *f. pl.* a part of dress, breeches, hose
 †Trot, *v. n.* to ride in a trot, to walk fast [woman
 Trot, *f.* a jolting high pace of an horse, walk, old
 Troth, *f.* truth, faith, faithfulness, a petty oath
 Tróthless, *a.* faithless, false, treacherous, base
 Tróthplight, *a.* betrothed, espoused, contracted
 Trot'ter, *f.* a trotting horse, a sheep's foot
 Trou'ble, *v. a.* to perplex, disturb, vex, afflict, sue
 Trou'ble, *f.* calamity, disturbance, inconvenience
 Trou'bler, Trou'blestate, *f.* one who gives trouble,
 one who makes disturbance, a makebate
 Trou'blesome, *a.* vexatious, tiresome, teasing, sad
 Trou'blesomely, *ad.* in a troublesome manner
 Trou'blesomeness, *f.* vexatiousness, uneasiness
 Trou'blous, *a.* tumultuous, mad, confused, mixed
 Tróver, *f.* an action for goods that are found and
 not delivered to the owner upon demand made
 Trough, *f.* a vessel, long hollowed thing, hollow
 Troul, *v. a.* to move fast, roll, utter quickly
 Trounce, *v. a.* to punish, beat, harass, sue, cheat
 Trous'ers, *f. pl.* very long breeches used by seamen
 Trout, *f.* a fine fish, an honest silly fellow
 Trout'steam, *f.* a river in which trouts breed
 Trow, *v. n.* to imagine, think, conceive, suppose
 Trow'el, *f.* a tool to lay bricks in mortar with
 Troy, Troy'weight, *f.* a weight of 12oz. to the lb.
 Trúant, *f.* one who keeps from school, an idler
 Trúant, *a.* idle, lazy, slothful, loitering, careless
 Trúant, *v. n.* to idle, be lazy, loiter, keep from duty
 Trúantship, *f.* idleness, negligence, carelessness
 Trub'tail, *f.* a short squat woman, a fat woman
 Truce, *f.* a temporary peace, intermission, stop, rest

Trucidation, *f.* the act of killing, cruel murder
 Truck, *v. a.* to exchange; *f.* an exchange of goods
 Truck'ing, *f.* the act of exchanging commodities
 Truc'kle, *v. n.* to submit, yield, creep, roll
 Truc'klebed, *f.* a low bed that runs under another
 Truc'ulent, *a.* cruel, barbarous, terrible of aspect
 Trudge, *v. n.* to jog on or heavily, go, walk, moil
 True, *a.* certain, faithful, steady, exact, genuine
 Trueborn, *a.* having a right by birth, lawful
 Truebred, *a.* coming of a good or right breed
 Trueheart'ed, *a.* honest, faithful, sincere, upright
 Trueheart'edness, *f.* honesty, faithfulness
 Trueloveknót, *f.* a particular odd kind of knot
 Trueneſs, *f.* honesty, faithfulness, sincerity
 Truepenny, *f.* a worthy honest fellow, a friend
 Truf'ſe, *f.* a kind of subterraneous mushroom
 Trug or Trugg, *f.* a tray, hod, ancient measure
 Truíſm, *f.* a most undoubted truth, certainty, fact
 Trull, *f.* a low vagrant strumpet; *v. a.* to trundle
 Trúly, *ad.* really, certainly, indeed, exactly, even
 Trump, *f.* a trumpet, turn-up card, expedient
 Trump, *v. a.* to win with a trump, devise, forge
 Trump'ery, *f.* trifles, trash, idle talk, falsehood
 Trump'et, *f.* a shrill musical instrument
 Trump'et, *v. a.* to sound, proclaim, tell abroad
 Trump'eter, *f.* one who sounds a trumpet or praise
 Trump'ettongued, *a.* speaking very loud or high
 Trunc'ate, *v. a.* to cut short, lop, maim, mangle
 Truncation, *f.* the act of lopping or maiming
 Trunch'eon, *f.* a short staff, staff of command, club
 Trunch'eon, *v. a.* to beat with a truncheon
 Truncheonéer, *f.* one armed with a truncheon
 Trun'dle, *v. n.* to twirl, roll, bowl, turn round
 Trun'dle, *f.* any round rolling thing, a carriage
 Trun'dletail, *f.* a name of a dog, roundtail, a girl
 Trun'dling, *f.* the act of twirling or rolling on
 Trunk, *f.* the body of any thing, a sort of chest, the
 proboscis of an elephant, a long tube
 Trunk'ed, *a.* having a trunk, cut off, maimed

Trunk'hose, *f.* very large breeches worn formerly
 Trun'nions, *f. pl.* the knobs upon great guns
 Trúſion, *f.* the act of thrusting or pushing forward
 Truſs, *f.* a bandage for ruptures, a bundle of hay
 Truſs, *v.* to pack close, gird, skewer, snatch up
 Trust, *f.* confidence, credit, charge, care, thirst
 Trust, *v. a.* to confide, rely, believe, credit, sell
 upon credit, commit to any one's care
 Trustée, *f.* one who is intrusted with any thing
 Trust'er, *f.* one who trusts, one who credits
 Trust'ily, *ad.* faithfully, honestly, sincerely
 Trust'ineſs, *f.* fidelity, honesty, integrity, purity
 Trust'y, *a.* fit to be trusted, faithful, honest, true
 Truth, *f.* reality, certainty, faithfulness, honesty
 Trutination, *f.* the act of weighing or balancing
 Trútime, *f.* a method to rectify nativities
 Try, *v. a.* to examine, prove, endeavour, attempt
 Tub, *f.* a wooden vessel of various sizes and uses
 Tube, *f.* a pipe, siphon, long hollow body, hole
 Túbercle, *f.* a small swelling or tumor, a pimple
 Túberose, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower, a plant
 Túberous, *a.* full of knobs or swellings, knotty
 Túbular, Túbulated, Túbulous, *a.* long and hollow
 Túbulé, *f.* a small tube, a small pipe [like a pipe
 Tuck, *f.* a kind of long narrow sword, net, fold
 Tuck, *v. a.* to lie close, inclose, fold, draw, full
 Tuck'er, *f.* a slip of linen, &c. about the breast
 Tuck'et, *f.* a voluntary in music, prelude, first piece
 Túel, *f.* the fundament of a beast
 Túesday, *f.* the third day of the week
 Tuſt, *f.* a cluster of trees, grass, hair, &c. a clump
 Tuſt, *v. a.* to adorn, make or plant, with a tuſt
 Tuſtaſ'fety, *f.* a tufted or shaggy kind of silk
 Tuſted, *part.* adorned or covered with tuſts
 Tuſt'y, *a.* growing in tuſts or clusters, bushy
 †Tug, *v.* to pull, pluck, draw, contend, labor
 Tug, *f.* a pull, pull with force, effort, waggon
 Tui'tion, *f.* instruction, guardianship, protection
 Túlip, *f.* a large and beautiful flower

Tum'ble, *f.* a fall, cast, downfal, accident
 Tum'ble, *v.* to fall, throw down, roll, turn over
 Tum'bler, *f.* one who shows feats of activity
 Tum'brel or Tum'bril, *f.* a dungcart, a dunghill
 Tumefac'tion, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelling
 Túmefy, *v.* to make to swell, swell, rise, puff up
 Túmid, *a.* swelled, puffed up, big, pompous, proud
 Túmor, *f.* a morbid swelling, puffy grandeur, pride
 Túmorous, *a.* swelling, falsely magnificent, vain
 Tump, *v. a.* to fence trees with earth; *f.* a hillock
 Túmulate, *v.* to bury, inter, entomb, swell, rise
 Túmulose, *a.* full of hills, hilly, irregular, rough
 Túmult, *f.* a wild commotion, riot, bustle, stir
 Tumult'ually, *ad.* in a tumultuary manner
 Tumult'uariness, *f.* turbulence, confusion, noise
 Tumult'uary, *a.* confused, disorderly, riotous, noisy
 Tumultu'ation, *f.* a very confused agitation, a riot
 Tumult'uous, *a.* turbulent, hot, violent, noisy
 Tumult'uously, *ad.* with confusion and violence
 Tun, *f.* a cask of four hogsheads, a measure
 † Tun, *v. a.* to put into a cask, to barrel up drink
 Túnable, *a.* harmonious, musical, sweet, pleasing
 Túnableness, *f.* harmony, melodiousness, music
 Túnably, *ad.* harmoniously, melodiously, sweetly
 Tun'bellied, *a.* having a very large belly, heavy
 Tuñe, *f.* harmony, an air, order, state, fit temper
 Tune, *v. a.* to put into a musical state, prepare, sing
 Túneful, *a.* harmonious, melodious, musical
 Túneless, *a.* destitute of harmony, harsh, rough
 Túner, *f.* one who tunes or prepares, one who sings
 Túnic, *f.* a child's upper garment, waistcoat, skin
 Túnicle, *f.* a cover, integument, case, thin skin
 Tun'nage, *f.* the contents of a vessel, a kind of tax
 Tun'nel, *f.* a funnel, part of a chimney, wide net
 † Tun'nel, *v.* to form like a tunnel, catch, net, fill
 Tun'ney, *f.* the name of a sea-fish
 † Tup, *v.* to butt or cover like a ram; *f.* a ram
 Túrban, *f.* the head-covering used by the Turks
 Tur'baned, *a.* wearing or having a turban

Tur'bary, *f.* the right or privilege of digging turf
 Tur'bid, *a.* thick, muddy, foul, disturbed
 Tur'bidness, *f.* thickness, muddiness, foulness [top
 Tur'binated, *a.* twisted, spiral, made like a cone or
 Tur'bith, *f.* yellow precipitate, a purgative herb
 Tur'bot, *f.* a much admired sea-fish
 Tur'bulence or Tur'bulency, *f.* tumult, confusion
 Tur'bulent, *a.* tumultuous, agitated, violent
 Tur'bulently, *ad.* tumultuously, with confusion
 Tur'cism, *f.* the religion of the Turks, Mahomet.
 Turd, *f.* excrement, dung, filth, nastiness [aním
 Turf, *f.* a clod covered with grass, peat, cloth
 Turf, *v. a.* to cover or adorn with turfs
 Turf'y, *a.* full of or having turfs, like turf, green
 Tur'gent, *a.* swelling, protuberant, jutting out
 Turges'cence, *f.* the act of swelling, a swelled state
 Tur'gid, *a.* tumid, swelled, bloated, bombastic, big
 Tur'gidness, *f.* a turgid or swollen state, bombast
 Turk, *f.* a native or inhabitant of Turkey
 Turk'ey, *f.* a large well-known fowl, a country
 Turk'ois or Turc'ois, *f.* a fine blue stone
 Tur'lur, *f.* a crackbrained person, idiot, fool
 Turm, *f.* a troop, body, great number, multitude
 Turm'eric, *f.* an Indian root used in dying
 Turm'oil, *f.* trouble, disturbance, stir, uneasiness
 Turmóil, *v.* to labor hard, toil, weary, disturb
 Turn, *v. a.* to move round, form, change, transform
 Turn, *f.* the act of moving about, change, chance
 Turn'coat, *f.* a renegado, apostate, revolter, hollow
 Turn'er, *f.* one who turns in a lathe [person
 Turn'ing, *f.* a winding, a bending, a curdling
 Turn'ingness, *f.* the state or quality of turning
 Turn'ip, *f.* the name of a good well-known root
 Turn'pike, *f.* a toll-gate set on a road, a stoppage
 Turn'sick, *a.* quite giddy, lightheaded, whirling
 Turn'spit, *f.* one who turns a spit, a kind of dog
 Turn'stile, *f.* a kind of turning or whirling stile
 Turp'entine, *f.* a clear gum from the pine
 Turp'itude, *f.* inherent vileness, great baseness

Tur'et, *f.* a small tower, a little eminence
 Tur'eted, *a.* having a turret, built like a tower
 Tur'tle, *f.* a kind of dove, turtledove, sea-tortoise
 Tur'tledove, *f.* a species of dove, a sort of pigeon
 Tush or Tusk, *f.* a fang, a very large fore tooth
 Tush, Tut, *interj.* expressing contempt or dislike
 Tusk'ed, Tusk'y, *a.* furnished with tusks, hostile
 Tùtelage, *f.* guardianship, care, protection, support
 Tùtelar, Tùtelary, *a.* guarding, protecting, kind
 Tùtor, *f.* one who instructs youths, a preceptor
 Tùtor, *v. a.* to teach, instruct, bring up, chide
 Tùtorage, *f.* the office of a tutor, education
 Tùtoreis, *f.* an instructress, mistress, governess
 Tùtoring, *f.* the act of instructing, education
 Tut'ty, *f.* a drug, foot of brass, nosegay, posy
 Tuz or Tuzz, *f.* a lock, bunch or tuft, of hair
 Twain, *a.* two, both; *ad.* in two parts, asunder
 Twang, *v. n.* to sound sharply or with an accent
 Twang, *f.* a sharp quick sound, a strange accent
 Twang, *ad.* with a sharp and quick sound
 Twang'ing, *f.* the act of sounding sharply
 Twang'ling, *a.* contemptibly noisy, troublesome
 Twank, *v. n.* to make to sound, clank, twang
 'Twas, contraction of *it was*
 Twar'tle, *v. n.* to prate, gabble, chatter, talk idly
 Tweag or Tweak, *v. a.* to pinch, squeeze, perplex
 Tweag or Tweak, *f.* a pinch, perplexity, distress
 Twee'dle, *v. a.* to handle lightly or softly
 Tweedledù, Tweedledée, *f.* a musician in con-
 Tweez'ers, *f. pl.* nippers, small pincers [tempt
 Twelfth, *a.* the second in order after the tenth
 Twelfth'tide, *f.* the twelfth day, the Epiphany
 Twelve, *a.* two and ten, six repeated twice
 Twelve'month, *f.* a year of solar months [times
 Twelve'pence, *f.* a shilling, a penny taken twelve
 Twelve'penny, *a.* sold for or valued at a shilling
 Twelve'score, *a.* twenty repeated twelve times
 Twen'ty, *a.* twice ten, ten taken or added twice
 Twibil, *f.* a halberd, an iron tool used by paviors

Twice, *ad.* two times, doubly, over again, once
 I wid'dle, *v. a.* to tweedle, to touch lightly [more
 Twig, *f.* a small shoot of a branch, switch, sprout
 Twig'gen, *a.* made of or resembling twigs
 Twig'gy, *a.* full of or having twigs, like twigs
 Twilight, *f.* a light before and after the sun is seen
 Twilight, *a.* deeply shaded, obscure, dusky, dull
 Twin, *f.* one of two born or produced together
 †Twin, *v.* to bring two, pair, be paired, depart
 Twin'born, *a.* born at one or the same birth
 Twine, *v.* to twist, wrap, wind, bend, unite
 Twine, *f.* a twist, twisted thread, close embrace
 Twinge, *v. a.* to tweak, pinch, torment, distress
 Twinge, *f.* a tweak, sharp sudden pain, pinch, gripe
 Twink, *f.* a quick motion of the eye, a moment
 Twin'kle, *v. n.* to open and shut the eye, to sparkle
 Twink'ling, *f.* a motion of the eye, a spark of light
 Twin'ling, *f.* the name of a twin-lamb
 Twin'ner, *f.* one who breeds or produces twins
 Twirl, *v. a.* to turn or move round, to whirl
 Twirl, *f.* a quick circular motion, turn, twist
 Twist, *v. a.* to form by complication, wind, turn
 Twist, *f.* thread made by winding together, a twist,
 Twister, *f.* one who twists [cord, twig
 †Twit, *v. a.* to reproach, upbraid, sneer at, flout
 Twitch, *v. a.* to snatch, pluck forcibly, shoot, pain
 Twitch, *f.* a quick or sudden pull, twinge, pain
 Twit'ter, *v. n.* to make a noise like swallows
 Twit'ter, *f.* a disorder of passion, fit of laughter, fear,
 fright, confusion, agitation, fret
 Twit'tletwattle, *f.* idle talk, gabble, tattle; *v. n.* to
 Twixt, contraction of *betwixt* [prate
 Two'edged, *a.* having an edge on both the sides
 Two'fold, *a.* double; *ad.* doubly, twice, two times
 Two'handed, *a.* big, bulky, enormous, very strong
 Two'pence, *f.* a penny twice told, a silver coin
 Tym'bal, *f.* a large drum, a kind of kettledrum
 T ymp'an, *f.* a printer's frame, pannel, ornament
 T ymp'anum, *f.* a drum, drum of the ear, wheel

Tymp'any, *f.* a disease, a hard swelling of the belly
Type, *f.* an emblem, token, stamp, printing-letter
Typ'ical, *a.* emblematical, figurative, resembling
Typ'ically, *ad.* in a figurative manner, allusively
Typ'ify, *v. a.* to figure out, point out, represent
Typog'rapher, *f.* one who prints, a printer
Typograph'ical, *a.* belonging to types or printing
Typograph'ically, *ad.* after the way of printers
Typog'raphy, *f.* the art of printing with letters
Tyran'nic, **Tyran'nical**, *a.* like a tyrant, despotic
Tyran'nically, *ad.* cruelly, despotically
Tyr'annise, **Tyr'annize**, *v. n.* to act the tyrant
Tyr'annous, *a.* cruel, arbitrary, despotic, lordly
Tyr'anny, *f.* cruel government, unjust severity, ri-
Ty'rant, *f.* a cruel despotic ruler, an oppressor [gor
Ty'ro, *f.* a beginner, novice, student, apprentice

V.

VA'cancy, *f.* a vacant place, a time of leisure
Vácant, *a.* empty, free, disengaged, idle
Vacate, *v. a.* to make vacant, quit, annul, defeat
Vacátion, *f.* leisure, ease, intermission, a recess
Vacil'lancy, **Vacillátion**, *f.* a reeling or staggering
Vacuátion, *f.* the act of emptying, an evacuation
Vac'úist, *f.* one who holds or maintains a vacuum
Vacúity, *f.* emptiness, space unfilled, want, defect
Vac'uous, *a.* empty, void, unfilled, hollow
Vac'uum, *f.* a void, space that is without matter
Vale, *v. n.* to go or pass away, vanish, decay, fade
Váde-mécum, *f.* the title of a little book
Vag'abond, *f.* a vagrant, a wanderer; *a.* strolling
Vagáry, *f.* a wild sudden frolic, freak, odd whim
Vágous, *a.* wandering, roving, unsettled, vagrant
Vágrancy, *f.* a vagrant state or condition
Vágrant, *f.* one unsettled in habitation, a beggar
Vagrant, *a.* wandering, roving, void of occupation
Vague, *a.* wandering, unsettled, indefinite
Vail, *f.* a covering to conceal, mask, perquisite

Vail, *v.* to cover, hide, let fall, yield, give place
Vain, *a.* conceited, proud, fruitless, ineffectual
Vaingl'orious, *a.* vain or proud without due merit
Vaingl'ory, *f.* empty pride, great vanity, folly
Váinly, *ad.* without effect, proudly, foolishly
Váinness, *f.* the state of being vain, vanity
Váivode, *f.* a prince of the Dacian provinces
Val'ance, *f.* what hangs round the tester of a bed
Val'ance, *v. a.* to adorn or hang with valances
Vale, *f.* a valley, low ground, kind of trough
Valedic'tion, *f.* a bidding farewell, farewell, leave
Val'entine, *f.* a choice made on Valentine's day
Valérián, *f.* the name of a medicinal plant
Val'et, *f.* a waiting-man, footman, servant, stick
Valetudinárian, *a.* sickly, weakly, infirm, crazy
Valetudinárian, *f.* one of a sickly constitution
Val'iant, *a.* courageous, brave, bold, noble, stout
Val'iantly, *ad.* with personal strength, bravely
Val'iantness, *f.* valor, courage, bravery, boldness
Val'id, *a.* weighty, conclusive, prevalent, good
Valid'ity, **Val'idness**, *f.* strength, force, certainty
Val'lancy, *f.* a very large wig; *a.* large, covering
Val'ley, *f.* a hollow between two hills, a gutter
Val'or or **Val'our**, *f.* courage, bravery, prowess
Val'orous, *a.* valiant, courageous, brave, bold, stout
Val'uable, *a.* having or worthy of value, precious
Val'uableness, *f.* a valuable quality, value
Valuátion, *f.* a value of a thing, an appraisement
Val'uator, **Val'uer**, *f.* one who values, an appraiser
Val'ue, *f.* a price, worth, rate, esteem
Val'ue, *v. a.* to fix a price, rate, appraise, esteem
Valve, *f.* a folding-door, the cover of a siphon
Val'ueless, *a.* having no value, worthless, trifling
Val'uing, *f.* the act of setting a price, valuation
Vamp, *f.* the upperleather of a shoe
Vamp, *v. a.* to mend up old things, piece, patch
Vamp'er, *f.* one who vamps up, one who mends
Van, *f.* the front of an army, a large fan, a wing
† Van, *v. a.* to winnow corn, fan, sift, clean, dress

Vane, *f.* a plate that turns with the wind, a van
 Van'guard, *f.* the front or first line of an army in ar-
 Vanil'la, *f.* the name of a plant, a nut [ray
 Vanish, *v. n.* to disappear, pass or go away, be lost
 Van'ity, *f.* emptiness, pride, arrogance, falshood
 Van'quish, *v. a.* to conquer, subdue, overcome
 Van'quisher, *f.* one who conquers or subdues
 Van'tage, *f.* profit, gain, superiority, convenience
 Van'tbrass, Vam'brace, *f.* armor for the arms
 Vap'id, *a.* flat, palled, dead, worthless, spiritless
 Vapid'ity, Vap'idness, *f.* flatness, deadness, want of
 Vapor'ation, *f.* the act of passing in vapor [spirit
 Váporer, *f.* a boaster, bragger, vain noisy person
 Váporish, *a.* splenetic, humorfome, fickle, strange
 Váporous, *a.* full of or like vapor, fummy, windy
 Vápor or Vápor, *f.* fume, moisture, wind, spleen
 Vápor or Vápor, *v.* to fly off in fume, bully, brag
 Vápour or Vápors, *f. pl.* hyfteric fits, fits, whims
 Vapul'ation, *f.* the act of beating or whipping
 Váriable, *a.* changeable, inconstant, fickle
 Variableness, *f.* changeableness, inconstancy, levity
 Variably, *ad.* changeably, inconstantly, fickly
 Váriance, *f.* disagreement, dissension, discord
 Váriation, *f.* a change, difference, deviation, turn
 Var'icous, *a.* diseased with dilatation, swelled
 Váriagate, *v. a.* to diversify or stain with colors
 Variegation, *f.* a diversity or mixture of colors
 Variety, *f.* change, difference, variation, mixture
 Vários, *a.* changeable, different, diversified
 Váriosly, *ad.* in a different or another manner
 Várix, *f.* a dilatation or swelling of a vein
 Var'let, *f.* a scoundrel, villain, footman, valet
 Var'lety, *f.* the very scum of the rabble, a crowd
 Var'nish, *f.* a shining liquid substance, cover, gloss
 Var'nish, *v. a.* to set a gloss, adorn, cover, palliate
 Var'nisher, *f.* a person who varnishes [gree
 Váry, *v.* to change, alter, diversify, deviate, disa-
 Váry, *f.* change, alteration, difference, deviation
 Vasc'ular, *a.* consisting of or full of vessels

Vasculif'eros, *a.* having a peculiar vessel for seed
 Vase, *f.* a vessel with a foot to it, pot, ornament
 Vass'al, *f.* a subject, dependent, slave; *a.* servile
 Vass'alage, *f.* the state of a vassal, slavery, fealty
 Vast, *f.* an empty waste, an empty part or space
 Vast or Vast'y, *a.* very great, huge, enormous, large
 Vast'ation, *f.* the act of laying waste or spoiling
 Vast'ity, Vast'ness, *f.* immensity, width, extent
 Vast'ly, *ad.* greatly, to a great degree, very much
 Vat, *f.* a large vessel, brewer's working tun, fat
 Vati'cide, *f.* a murderer of poets or prophets
 Vati'cinate, *v. a.* to prophesy, foretel, divine
 Vavas'our, *f.* a lord next in rank to a baron
 Vault, *f.* a cellar, cave, grave, arch, leap, jump
 Vault, *v.* to arch, arch over, leap, jump, tumble
 Vault'age, *f.* vaulted work, an arched cellar
 Vault'ed, Vault'y, *a.* arched, like an arch, hollow
 Vault'er, *f.* a leaper, jumper, skipper, tumbler
 Vaun'mure, *f.* a false wall, breastwork, bulwark
 Vaunt, *v.* to boast, brag, talk largely, display
 Vaunt, *f.* a boast, vain ostentation, first part
 Vaunt'er, *f.* a boaster, braggart, braggadocio
 Vaunt'ing, *f.* boasting, ostentation, parade
 Vaunt'ingly, *ad.* boastfully, with vain ostentation
 Váward, *f.* the forepart, forefront, face, outside
 U'berty, *f.* abundance, plenteousness, great store
 Ubi'cation, Ubi'ety, *f.* a relation to a place
 Ubi'quitary, *a.* existing every where [mighty
 Ubi'quitary, *f.* one who exists every where, the Al-
 Ubi'quity, *f.* a being in every place, omnipresence
 Ud'der, *f.* the dugs of a cow or other large animal
 Veal, *f.* the flesh of a calf killed for the table [age
 Vec'tion, Vec'titation, *f.* the act of carrying, carri-
 Vec'ture, *f.* carriage, conveyance, removal, a fare
 Veer, *v.* to turn about, turn, change, let out
 Vegetabil'ity, *f.* a vegetable state or nature, growth
 Ve'getable, *f.* a plant; *a.* of or belonging to plants
 Ve'getate, *v. n.* to grow as plants [of plants
 Veget'ation, Ve'getativeness, *f.* a growth like that

Ve'getative, *a.* that has the power of vegetation
 Ve'gete, *a.* active, vigorous, sprightly, lively, quick
 Ve'getive, *a.* vegetable; *f.* a vegetable, a plant
 Véhémence, *f.* violence, force, eagerness, heat
 Véhément, *a.* violent, furious, eager, earnest
 Véhémently, *ad.* violently, furiously, eagerly
 Véhiclé, *f.* a carriage, a conveyance, what is used to
 Veil, *v. a.* to cover, hide, conceal, invest [*convey*]
 Veil, *f.* a cover to conceal the face; see *Vail*
 Vein, *f.* a tube in the flesh, course of metal in a
 mine, row, streak, current, turn of mind, strain
 Vein'ed, Vein'y, *a.* full of veins, variegated
 Velléité, *f.* the lowest degree of desire, a desire
 Vel'licate, *v. a.* to twitch, pluck, pull, stimulate
 Vellicación, *f.* the act of twitching or stimulating
 Vel'lum, *f.* parchment, a fine kind of parchment
 Velo'city, *f.* speed, swiftness, quickness of motion
 Vel'vet, Vélure, *f.* a silk with a thick pile upon it
 Vel'vet, *a.* made of velvet, soft; *v. n.* to paint vel-
 Vénal, *a.* put in the veins, mercenary, base [*vet*]
 Venal'ity, *f.* mercenariness, sordidness, meanness
 Venat'ic, *a.* relating to hunting or chasing, wild
 Venation, *f.* the act or practice of hunting
 Vepd, *v. a.* to sell, set or offer to sale, put off
 Vendée, *f.* one to whom any thing is sold or put off
 Vend'er, *f.* one who sells or puts off, a seller
 Vend'ible, *a.* saleable, that may be sold, proper to be
 Vend'ibleness, *f.* a saleable state or quality [*sold*]
 Venditátion, *f.* a boasted or artful display, parade
 Vend'i'tion, *f.* the act of selling any thing, a sale
 Venéer, *v. a.* to cover neatly with thin wood
 Venéer, *f.* thin wood to cover or inlay with
 Venes'cial, *a.* acting by poison, bewitching
 Venes'ciously, *ad.* with or by poison, by witchcraft
 Ven'émous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, venomous
 Venénate, *v. a.* to poison, to kill by poison
 Venenátion, *f.* the act of poisoning, poison, venom
 Venéne, Venénose, *a.* poisonous, venomous
 Ven'éable, *a.* deserving of reverence, respectable

Ven'éableness, *f.* a venerable quality
 Ven'éably, *ad.* in a venerable manner, honorably
 Ven'éate, *v. a.* to reverence, respect greatly, honor
 Veneration, *f.* a reverend or awful regard, honor
 Ven'éator, *f.* one who venerates or respects
 Venéreal, *a.* relating to love, relating to copper
 Venéreous, *a.* relating to venery or lust, lustful
 Ven'ery, *f.* the pleasures of the bed, lust; hunting
 Venesec'tion, *f.* the act of letting blood, a bleeding
 Vénéey, *f.* a bout, turn, push, thrust, near place
 Venge, *v. a.* to avenge, punish, chastise, correct
 Venge'able, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
 Venge'ance, *f.* revenge, punishment, vehemence
 Venge'ful, *a.* revengeful, vindictive, malicious
 Véniable, Vénial, *a.* pardonable, excusable
 Ven'ison, *f.* the flesh of deer and other beasts of chase
 Ven'om, *f.* poison; *v. a.* to poison, to kill
 Ven'omous, *a.* poisonous, destructive, malignant
 Venom'ously, *ad.* poisonously, mischievously
 Vent, *f.* a hole, opening, passage, discharge, sale
 Vent, *v. a.* to let out, open, publish, sell, snuff
 Ventan'na, *f.* a place that gives light, a window
 Vent'iduct, *f.* a passage for the wind by pipes
 Vent'ilate, *v. a.* to fan, winnow, cool, examine
 Ventilátion, *f.* the act of fanning or cooling, a vent
 Vent'ilator, *f.* an instrument to supply air with
 Ventóseness, Ventos'ity, *f.* windiness, airiness
 Vent'ricle, *f.* the stomach, a cavity in the heart
 Ventril'oquist, *f.* one who speaks as from the belly
 Vent'ure, *v.* to send a venture, risk, expose, dare
 Vent'ure, *f.* a thing at stake, hazard, hap, chance
 Vent'urer, *f.* one who ventures, one who hazards
 Vent'uresome, Vent'urous, *a.* daring, bold, fearless
 Vent'urously, *ad.* daringly, boldly, hardily, nobly
 Vent'urousness, *f.* a willingness or readiness to run
 hazard, daringness, boldness, hardiness
 Vera'city, *f.* truth, honesty, honesty of report
 Verb, *f.* one of the eight parts of speech, which sig-
 nifies doing, suffering or being, in things, &c.

Verb'al, *a.* derived of or from a verb, spoken, oral
 Verbal'ity, *f.* mere or bare words, a verbal promise
 Verb'ally, *ad.* by word of mouth, word by word
 Verbat'im, *ad.* word for word, literally, truly
 Verb'erate, *v. a.* to beat, strike, chastise, correct
 Verberation, *f.* the act of beating, blows, stripes
 Verb'ose, *a.* full of words, prolix, tedious, long
 Verbos'ity, *f.* much empty talk, prate, prolixity
 Ver'dant, *a.* green, flourishing, beautiful
 Ver'degrease, Ver'digrise, *f.* the rust of brass
 Ver'derer or Ver'deror, *f.* a kind of forest-officer
 Ver'dict, *f.* a determination by a jury, a judgment
 Ver'diture, *f.* a kind of pale-green color
 Ver'dure, *f.* a green color, greenness of trees, &c.
 Ver'durous, *a.* green, covered with or like green
 Ver'ecund, *a.* modest, bashful, dissident, doubtful
 Verge, *f.* a rod, serjeant's mace, brink, edge, com-
 Verge, *v. n.* to bend downwards, to tend [pass
 Ver'ger, *f.* a macebearer in cathedrals, &c.
 Verification, *f.* a confirmation by due evidence
 Ver'ify, *v. a.* to confirm, prove true, justify, enter
 Ver'ily, *ad.* truly, certainly, really, confidently
 Verisim'ilar, *a.* probable, likely, credible, apparent
 Verisimil'itude, *f.* probability, likelihood
 Ver'itable, *a.* agreeable to fact, true, certain
 Ver'ity, *f.* truth, certainty, reality, a true assertion
 Ver'juice, *f.* a liquor made of crab-apples
 Vermicel'li, *f.* a paste made like threads, a soup
 Vermic'ular, *a.* like or acting like a worm, spiral
 Vermic'ulate, *v. a.* to inlay wood, &c. to chequer
 Vermiculat'ion, *f.* a spiral motion, twist, gripe
 Ver'micule, *f.* a small insect, a little worm or grub
 Vermic'ulous, *a.* full of little worms or grubs
 Vermil'ion, Verm'el, *f.* cochineal, a very fine red
 Vermil'ion, *v. a.* to die red, to tinge red [color
 Ver'min or Ver'mine, *f.* any noxious insect
 Vermination, *f.* a breeding of vermin or worms
 Ver'minous, *a.* breeding vermine, filthy, nasty
 Vermip'arous, *a.* producing worms or grubs

Vernac'ular, *a.* belonging to one's own country
 Ver'nal, *a.* belonging to the spring [blooming
 Ver'nant, *a.* flourishing as in the spring, green,
 Vernil'ity, *f.* very servile behaviour, meanness
 Vers'al, *a.* universal, all, total, whole
 Vers'atile, *a.* turning round, variable, fickle
 Versatil'ity, *f.* a versatile state or quality, change
 Verse, *f.* poetry, a paragraph; *v. a.* to tell in verse
 Vers'ed, *a.* skilled, well learned, well practised
 Vers'e'man, *f.* a writer or author of verses, a poet
 Versificat'ion, *f.* the act or art of making verses
 Vers'ifier, *f.* a maker of verses, a petty poet
 Vers'ify, *v.* to make verse, to describe in verse
 Vers'ion, *f.* the act of translating, a translation
 Vert, *f.* a green color, a green twig; *a.* green
 Vert'ebral, *a.* relating to the spine or backbone
 Vert'ebre, *f.* a single joint of the backbone
 Vert'ex, *f.* zenith, point overhead, top of a hill
 Vert'ible, *a.* capable of being turned round
 Vert'ical, *a.* placed in the zenith, perpendicular
 Vertical'ity, *f.* a vertical state, perpendicularity
 Vert'ically, *ad.* in the zenith, perpendicularly
 Verti'city, *f.* the act of turning about, a rotation
 Verti'ginous, *a.* giddy, turning round, whirling
 Vertigo, *f.* a giddiness, a quick whirling motion
 Ver'tue, *see* Virtue
 Ver'vain, *f.* the name of a plant, a magic herb
 Ver'vel or Var'vel, *f.* a label tied to a hawk
 Ver'y, *a.* true, real, the same; *ad.* in a great degree
 Ves'icate, *v. a.* to blister, puff up, swell, rise
 Vesicat'ion, *f.* the act of blistering or swelling up
 Ves'icatory, *f.* a blistering medicine, a cupping-glass
 Ves'icle, *f.* a small cuticle filled or inflated
 Vesic'ular, *a.* hollow like a bladder, inflated
 Ves'per, *f.* the evening, the evening-star, Venus
 Ves'pers, *f. pl.* evening-prayers, evening-service
 Ves'pertine, *a.* of or relating to the evening
 Vess'el, *f.* any thing used to hold liquors, the con-
 taining parts of an animal body, a ship, a slip

Vess'el, *v. a.* to put into a vessel, to put in barrels
 Vest, *f.* an outer garment, kind of small coat, crop
 Vest, *v. a.* to dress, deck, adorn, bestow, invest
 Vest'al, *f.* a pure virgin, a sacred or holy virgin
 Vest'al, *a.* denoting pure virginity or holiness
 Vest'iary, *f.* a dressing-room, wardrobe, vestry
 Vest'ible or Vest'ibule, *f.* a porch, an entrance
 Vest'ige, *f.* a footstep, trace, mark, little cavity
 Vest'ment, *f.* a garment, a priest's upper robe
 Vest'ry, *f.* a room adjoining to a church, people legally assembled in it, a meeting, an assembly
 Vest'ure, *f.* a garment, habit, dress, allowance, vest
 Vetch, *f.* a leguminous plant, a kind of bad pea
 Vetch'y, *a.* abounding with or like vetches
 Vet'eran, *f.* an old soldier, one long practised
 Vet'eran, *a.* long practised, long experienced, old
 Veterinarian, *f.* one skilled in diseases of cattle
 Vex, *v. a.* to provoke, disquiet, plague, torment
 Vex'ation, *f.* the act or cause of plaguing or teasing
 Vex'atious, *a.* provoking, troublesome, afflictive
 Vex'atiously, *ad.* in a vexatious manner
 Vex'atiousness, *f.* perverseness, uneasiness, trouble
 Vex'er, *f.* one who vexes or provokes, a disturber
 Ug'lily, *ad.* with deformity, offensively, filthily
 Ug'liness, *f.* deformity, horridness, depravity
 Ug'ly, *a.* deformed, horrid, offensive to the sight
 Vial, *f.* a small bottle; *v. a.* to inclose in a vial
 Viands, *f. pl.* meat dressed, meat, food, victuals
 Viat'ic, *a.* relating to a journey or travelling
 Viat'icum, *f.* provision for a journey, a rite
 Vibrate, *v.* to move to and fro, quiver, brandish
 Vibr'ation, *f.* a moving with quick return, a shake
 Vic'ar, *f.* a substitute, a deputy, the minister of a parish where the great tithes are impropriated
 Vic'arage, *f.* the benefice of a vicar, a church-living
 Vic'arial, *a.* belonging to a vicar, small
 Vic'arious, *a.* deputed, delegated, inferior, lower
 Vic'arship, *f.* the office or ministry of a vicar
 Vice, *f.* wickedness, an iron press, gripe, newel

Vice, *v. a.* to draw with or put into a vice
 Vice, *in composition*, signifies *second in rank*
 Vicead'miral, *f.* the second commander of a fleet
 Vicead'miralty, *f.* the office of a viceadmiral
 Vice'agent, *f.* one who acts for another, a deputy
 Viced, *a.* wicked, corrupt, debauched, abandoned
 Vice'gency, *f.* the office or duty of a vicegerent
 Vice'gerent, *a.* acting in the room of another
 Vice'gerent, *f.* one acting by substitution
 Vicechan'cellor, *f.* a second magistrate in universities
 Vicerary, *a.* belonging to or containing twenty
 Viceroy, *f.* one who governs with regal authority
 Viceroy'alty, *f.* the dignity or post of a viceroy
 Vicety, *f.* nicety, exactness, accuracy, justness
 Vi'cinage, *f.* neighbourhood, a place adjoining
 Vi'cinal, Vic'ine, *a.* near, adjoining, bordering
 Vicin'ity, *f.* neighbourhood, nearness, closeness
 Vi'cious, *see* Vitious
 Viciss'itude, *f.* a change, revolution, succession
 Vic'tim, *f.* a sacrifice, something destroyed
 Vic'tor, *f.* one who gets the better, a conqueror
 Vict'orious, *a.* conquering, superior, triumphant
 Vict'oriously, *ad.* successfully, triumphantly
 Vic'tory, *f.* conquest, success, triumph, honor
 Vic'tress, *f.* a female that conquers or overcomes
 † Vic'tual, *v. a.* to provide with victuals, to board
 Vic'tual, Vic'tuals, *f.* provisions, food, meat
 Vic'tualler, *f.* a provider of victuals, publican, ship
 Videlicet, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, *viz.*
 Vie, *v. n.* to contest, contend, strive, rival, invite
 View, *v. a.* to see, perceive, look, survey, examine
 View, *f.* a sight, prospect, survey, display, design
 View'ing, *f.* the act of beholding or surveying
 Vi'gil, *f.* the eve before a holyday, watch, wake
 Vi'gilance, Vi'gilancy, *f.* watchfulness, heed, care
 Vi'gilant, *a.* watchful, circumspect, diligent
 Vi'gilantly, *ad.* watchfully, attentively, warily
 Vign'ette, *f.* a wreath of leaves or flowers
 Vig'or, Vig'our, *f.* force, strength, efficacy

Vig'orous, *a.* forcible, full of strength or life
 Vig'orously, *ad.* with force, forcibly, stoutly
 Vig'oroufness, *f.* vigor, force, strength, stoutness
 Vile, *a.* base, wicked, worthless, sordid, mean
 Viled, *a.* abusive, scurrilous, scandalous, horrid
 Vilely, *ad.* basely, shamefully, badly, meanly
 Vileness, *f.* baseness, wickedness, despicableness
 Vill'ify, *v. a.* to debase, defame, abuse, undervalue,
 Vill, Vill'a, *f.* a country-seat, a village [slight
 Vill'age, *f.* a small collection of country houses
 Vill'ager, *f.* an inhabitant of a village, a rustic
 Vill'agery, *f.* the district or extent of a village
 Vill'ain, *f.* a vile wicked wretch, servant, slave
 Vill'anage, *f.* base servitude, baseness, infamy
 Vill'anize, *v. a.* to debase, degrade, defame, revile
 Vill'anous, Vill'ainous, *a.* base, vile, wicked
 Vill'anously, *ad.* basely, infamously, wickedly
 Vill'any, Vill'ainy, *f.* baseness, wickedness
 Villatic, *a.* belonging to villages, homely, mean
 Vill'ose, Vill'ous, *a.* hairy, shaggy, rough, horrid
 Vimin'ous, *a.* made of or resembling twigs
 Vin'cible, *a.* conquerable, that may be overcome
 Vindémial, *a.* relating or belonging to a vintage
 Vindémiate, *v. n.* to gather or order the vintage
 Vin'dicate, *v. a.* to justify, clear, assert, revenge
 Vindication, *f.* a justification, defence, assertion
 Vin'dicative, *a.* revengeful, malicious, spiteful
 Vin'dicator, *f.* one who vindicates, an assertor
 Vin'dicatory, *a.* asserting, avenging, severe
 Vindictive, *a.* revengeful, given to revenge
 Vindictively, *ad.* revengefully, maliciously, cruelly
 Vindictiveness, *f.* a vindictive disposition
 Vine, *f.* a tree that produces grapes
 Vinedresser, *f.* one who trims or cultivates vines
 Vin'egar, *f.* wine grown sour, any sharp acid liquor
 Vine'yard, *f.* a ground planted with vines
 Vinose, Vinous, *a.* of or having the quality of wine
 Vint'age, *f.* the time of making wine or gathering
 Vint'ager, *f.* one who gathers the vintage [grapes

Vint'ner, *f.* one who sells wine, &c. by retail
 Vint'ry, *f.* a place for the sale of wine, a cellar
 Viol, *f.* a stringed musical instrument, a device
 Violable, *a.* that may be violated or injured
 Violaceous, *a.* resembling or like violets
 Violate, *v. a.* to injure, hurt, infringe, ravish, deflower
 Violation, *f.* an infringement, transgression, rape
 Violator, *f.* one who violates, one who ravishes
 Violence, *f.* force, fury, outrage, injury, an attack
 Violent, *a.* forcible, furious, outrageous, sharp
 Violently, *ad.* with force or fury, vehemently, fast
 Violet, *f.* a sweet-smelling flower
 Violin, *f.* a sweet musical instrument, a fiddle
 Violist, *f.* one who plays upon the viol or violin
 Violoncel'lo, *f.* a musical instrument [thing
 Viper, *f.* a serpent, adder, mischievous person or
 Viperine, Viperous, *a.* of or in quality like a viper
 Vir'ago, *f.* a very bold resolute woman, a termagant
 Vir'elay, *f.* a French poem of two rhymes only
 Vir'ent, *a.* green, verdant, unfaded, blooming
 Virge, *f.* a dean's mace, a white rod or staff
 Vir'gin, *v. n.* to play the virgin, to be very coy
 Vir'gin, *f.* a maid unacquainted with man, a sign
 Vir'gin, *a.* maidenly, untouched, pure, unmingled
 Vir'ginal, *f.* an old stringed musical instrument
 Vir'ginal, *a.* maiden, maidenly; *v. n.* to hit or
 Virgini'ity, *f.* maidenhood [strike gently
 Virile, *a.* manly, suiting a man, bold, courageous
 Viril'ity, *f.* manhood, the power of procreation
 Virt'ual, *a.* effectual, powerful, equivalent, real
 Virtual'ity, *f.* a virtual state, efficacy, power
 Virt'ually, *ad.* effectually, in reality, not formally
 Virt'uate, *v. a.* to make efficacious or strong
 Virt'ue, *f.* moral goodness, force, efficacy, valor
 Virt'ueless, *a.* wanting virtue or efficacy, weak
 Virtuoso, *f.* one skilled in curiosities, &c.
 Virt'uous, *a.* morally good, upright, devout, chaste
 Virt'uously, *ad.* in a virtuous manner [temper
 Vir'ulence or Vir'ulency, *f.* malignity, a wicked

Vir'ulent, *a.* malignant, inexorable, venomous
 Vir'ulently, *ad.* malignantly, with bitterness
 Virus, *f.* the stinking matter from ulcers, poison
 Vis'age, *f.* the face, countenance, look, aspect [gut
 Vis'cerate, *v. a.* to embowel, take out the bowels,
 Viscid'ity, Viscos'ity, *f.* glutinousness, tenacity
 Viscount, *f.* a degree of nobility next to an earl
 Viscount'ess, *f.* a viscount's wife or lady
 Vis'cous, Vis'cid, *a.* glutinous, adhesive, clammy
 Visibil'ity, Vis'ibleness, *f.* a visible state or quality
 Vis'ible, *a.* apparent, plain, conspicuous, clear
 Vis'ibly, *ad.* plainly, conspicuously, clearly, openly
 Vi'sion, *f.* sight, a phantom, ghost, dream, revela-
 Vi'sionary, *a.* imaginary, seen in a dream [tion
 Vi'sionary, Vi'sionist, *f.* one disturbed in thought
 Vis'it, *v.* to go to see, survey, view, afflict, punish
 Vis'it, *f.* the act of going to see any person
 Vis'itable, *a.* liable to be visited or punished
 Vis'itant, *f.* one who visits or goes to see another
 Visitation, *f.* the act of visiting, a visit, a judgment
 Visitation'al, *a.* belonging to a judicial visitor
 Vis'iter or Vis'itor, *f.* one who visits, a judge
 Vis'iting, *f.* the act of paying visits or judging
 Vi'sive, *a.* formed by or relating to vision, seen
 Visne, *f.* a brandy, a wine mixed with brandy
 Vis'or, *f.* a mask, disguise, concealment
 Vis'ored, *a.* masked, disguised, concealed, hidden
 Vist'a or Vist'o, *f.* a walk or prospect through trees
 Vis'ual, *a.* belonging to the sight, exercising sight
 Vítal, *a.* necessary or belonging to life, essential
 Vital'ity, *f.* the power or act of subsisting in life
 Vítally, *ad.* in a manner to give life, essentially
 Vítals, *f. pl.* parts essential to life, essence
 Vi'tiate, *v. a.* to deprave, corrupt, defile, deflower
 Vitiátion, *f.* a spoiling, depravation, corruption
 Vitilítigátion, *f.* a contention in law, dispute, strife
 Vitios'ity, *f.* depravity, corruption, wickedness
 Vi'tious, *a.* corrupt, wicked, mischievous
 Vi'tiously, *ad.* corruptly, wickedly, vilely, badly

Vi'tiousness, *f.* corruptness, wickedness, vice
 Vit'reous, *a.* glassy, resembling or as clear as glass
 Vit'reousness, *f.* a glassy state or quality [glass
 Vitrif'icate, Vit'rifry, *v.* to change into or become
 Vit'riol, *f.* a kind of mineral salt
 Vit'riolate, *a.* impregnated with vitriol [triol
 Vitriol'ic, Vitriolous, *a.* containing vitriol, like vi-
 Vit'uline, *a.* belonging to or like a calf
 Vitúperable, *a.* blameworthy, censurable, faulty
 Vitúperate, *v. a.* to blame, censure, find fault with
 Vituperátion, *f.* blame, censure, dispraise, fault
 Vivácious, *a.* lively, sprightly, gay, brisk, active
 Viva'city, *f.* liveliness, sprightliness, briskness
 Vive, *a.* lively, forcible, strong, pressing, urgent
 Vivency, *f.* a manner of supporting life, life
 Vives, *f. pl.* a distemper amongst horses
 Viv'id, *a.* lively, sprightly, quick, active, merry
 Viv'idly, *ad.* with life or spirit, quickly, gaily
 Viv'idness, *f.* life, liveliness, sprightliness, vigor
 Vivif'ic, *a.* giving or causing life, making alive
 Vivification, *f.* the act of giving life, animation
 Viv'ify, *v.* to make alive, animate, quicken, stir up
 Vivip'arous, *a.* that brings forth the young alive
 Vix'en, *f.* a scold, froward child, young fox
 Viz, *ad.* to wit, that is, namely, videlicet
 Viz'ard, *f.* a mask to disguise the face; *v. a.* to mask
 Viz'arded, *part.* masked, disguised in a mask, hid
 Viz'ier, *f.* the Ottoman prime or chief minister
 Ul'cer, *f.* a bad running sore, a dangerous sore
 Ul'cerate, *v. a.* to disease with or turn to sores
 Ulcerátion, *f.* a breaking out into sores, a bad sore
 Ul'cered, *a.* grown ulcerous, having ulcers
 Ul'cerous, *a.* afflicted with very bad sores, corrupt
 Uli'ginous, *a.* slimy, soft, muddy, fenny, moorish
 Ull'age, *f.* the quantity a cask wants of being full
 Ult'erior, *a.* farther, lying farther or beyond
 Ult'imate, *a.* the last, final, concluding, most
 Ult'imately, *ad.* in the last state or consequence
 Ultimátum, *f.* a final answer, final resolution, end

Ultim^y, *f.* a last stage or state, a last consequence
 Ultramarine, *f.* a very fine blue; *a.* foreign, blue
 Ultramun[']dane, *a.* situate beyond the world
 Ultroneous, *a.* spontaneous, voluntary, willing, free
 Ululation, *f.* the act of howling like a wolf
 Um[']ber, *f.* a yellow color, fish, mongrel, animal
 Um[']bered, *a.* painted with umber, shaded, clouded
 Umbilic, Umbilical, *a.* belonging to the navel
 Um[']bles, *f. pl.* entrails, entrails of deer, humbles
 Um[']bo, *f.* the point or top of a buckler, a buckler
 Um[']brage, *f.* a shadow, color, offence, resentment
 Umbrageous, Umbráical, Um[']brose, *a.* shady, dark
 Umbrageousness, Umbros[']ity, *f.* shadiness, shade
 Um[']brel, Umbrel[']la, *f.* a cover from the sun, &c.
 Um[']pirage, *f.* an arbitration, a friendly decision
 Um[']pire, *f.* an arbitrator, one who decides disputes
 Unabased, *a.* not abased, not humbled, proud
 Unabash[']ed, *a.* not ashamed, undaunted, very bold
 Unáble, *a.* not able, incapable, impotent, weak
 Unabol[']ished, *a.* remaining in full force, left
 Unac[']ceptable, *a.* not acceptable, unwelcome
 Unac[']ceptableness, *f.* an unacceptable state
 Unac[']ceptably, *ad.* in an unwelcome manner
 Unaccept[']ed, *a.* not accepted or received, rejected
 Unacces[']sibleness, *f.* an inaccessible state [ences
 Unaccom[']modated, *a.* not furnished with conveni-
 Unaccomp[']anied, *a.* unattended, single, alone, dull
 Unaccomp[']lished, *a.* unfinished, undone, awkward
 Unaccount[']able, *a.* not explicable, strange, odd
 Unaccount[']ableness, *f.* strangeness, oddness
 Unaccount[']ably, *ad.* strangely, oddly, unusually
 Unac[']curate, *a.* not exact, incorrect, confused
 Unaccus[']tomed, *a.* not used, unusual, new, strange
 Unacknowledged, *a.* not owned, not confessed, de-
 Unacquáintance, *f.* a want of knowledge [nied
 Unacquáinted, *a.* not known, unusual, ignorant
 Unac[']tive, *a.* not brisk, heavy, having no efficacy
 Unadmired, *a.* not regarded with love or honor
 Unadored, *a.* not worshipped, neglected, slighted

Unadvised, *a.* indiscreet, imprudent, foolish, rash
 Unadvisedly, *ad.* indiscreetly, inconsiderately
 Unaf[']fable, *a.* unsociable, stern, haughty, proud
 Unaffec[']ted, *a.* not touched, unmoved, candid, real
 Unáided, *a.* not assisted, not helped, single, alone
 Unal[']ienable, *a.* that cannot be alienated, fixed
 Unallied, *a.* having no ally or assistant, left alone
 Unalt[']erable, *a.* that cannot or may not be altered
 Unalt[']erably, *ad.* in an unalterable manner, really
 Unalt[']ered, *a.* not altered, unchanged, fixed
 Unambig[']uous, *a.* not ambiguous, plain, clear
 Unambi[']tious, *a.* not ambitious, not desirous
 Unamúsing, *a.* unpleasing, uninstru[']ctive, dull
 Unamúfive, *a.* not tending to amuse, tedious, dull
 Unanim[']ity, *f.* agreement in mind, will or advice
 Unan[']imous, *a.* being of one mind or sentiment
 Unannéaled, *a.* not prepared, not hardened, soft
 Unanoint[']ed, *a.* wanting extreme unction
 Unans[']werable, *a.* not to be refuted, certain, true
 Unans[']wered, *a.* not answered, not confuted
 Unappal[']led, *a.* not daunted, not dismayed, bold
 Unappar[']elled, *a.* not dressed, naked, bare
 Unappárent, *a.* not visible, concealed, obscure
 Unappéasable, *a.* that is not to be pacified, stiff
 Unappéased, *a.* not appeased, not pacified, stern
 Unapprehens[']ive, *a.* not apprehending, dull
 Unappróached, *a.* inaccessible, not to be come at
 Unappróved, *a.* not approved, disliked, hated
 Unápt, *a.* unfit, unsuitable, improper, heavy, dull
 Unar[']gued, *a.* not argued or disputed, not censured
 Unarm[']ed, *a.* having no armour, defenceless, weak
 Unart[']ful, *a.* void of art, skill or cunning, plain
 Unask[']ed, *a.* not asked, not desired, not requested
 Unaspiring, *a.* not ambitious, humble, contented
 Unassáilable, *a.* that cannot be assailed or attacked
 Unassáiled, *a.* not attacked or assaulted, secure
 Unassist[']ed, *a.* not assisted, not helped, alone, single
 Unassist[']ing, *a.* giving no assistance or help
 Unassúred, *a.* not confident, not to be trusted in

Unattainable, *a.* not to be obtained or acquired
 Unattempt'ed, *a.* not attempted, not tried, untried
 Unattend'ed, *a.* having no retinue, single, alone
 Unavailable, Unavailing, *a.* useless, vain, trifling
 Unavoid'able, *a.* not to be shunned, inevitable
 Unauth'orized, *a.* not supported by due authority
 Unaware or Unawares, *ad.* suddenly, unexpectedly
 Unaw'ed, *a.* dauntless, having no fear or regard
 Unback'ed, *a.* untamed, not supported, left alone
 Unbaptized, *a.* not baptized, not having baptism
 † Unbar, *v.* to remove or take off a bar, to unbolt
 Unbarb'ed, *a.* not shaven, bare, relieved, set free
 Unbat'tered, *a.* not injured by blows, sound, entire
 Unbeaten, *a.* not beaten, unhurt, untrodden
 Unbecom'ing, *a.* unsuitable, improper, indecent
 † Unbed, *v. a.* to raise, get or take, from a bed
 Unbesit'ing, *a.* not fit, unbecoming, unsuitable
 Unbegét, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, end
 Unbegot'ten, *a.* not generated, not born, eternal
 Unbeliéf, *f.* want of belief, infidelity, incredulity
 Unbeliéve, *v. a.* not to believe, not to think real
 Unbeliéver, *f.* an infidel, a vile or wicked person
 Unbend, *v. a.* unbended, unbent, *pret.* unbended,
 unbent, *part.* to relax, slacken, ease
 Unbend'ing, *part. a.* relaxing, easing, stiff
 Unben'eficed, *a.* not enjoying or having a benefice
 Unbenev'olent, *a.* not kind or good, unmerciful
 Unbenighted, *a.* not visited by darkness, light, clear
 Unbenign, *a.* unkind, malevolent, malignant
 Unbent, *part.* relaxed, unstrung, unsubdued
 Unbeseem'ing, *a.* unbecoming, indecent, improper
 Unbesought, *a.* not sought or entreated, unasked
 Unbewailed, *a.* not bewailed, not lamented
 † Unbias, *v. a.* to remove prejudice, to undeceive
 Unbid, Unbid'den, *a.* not bidden, uninvited
 Unbig'oted, *a.* not bigoted, free from bigotry
 Unbind, *v. a.* unbound, *pret.* unbound, *part.* to
 untie, unloose, set free, separate
 Unbish'op, *v. a.* to deprive of a bishopric or of orders

Unbit'ted, *a.* unbridled, unrestrained, loose
 Unblamable, *a.* not blamable or guilty, innocent
 Unblemished, *a.* free from blemish or reproach,
 Unblench'ed, *a.* not disgraced, unsoiled [pure
 Unblest, *a.* wretched, unhappy, miserable, poor
 Unblood'ied, *a.* not stained or fouled with blood
 Unblown, *a.* not blown, not yet opened, unripe
 Unblunt'ed, *a.* not blunted, not dulled, sharp, keen
 Unbod'ied, *a.* freed from the body, spiritual
 Unbolt, *v. a.* to take out or remove bolts, to unbar
 Unbolt'ed, *part. a.* opened, not sifted or refined
 Unbon'neted, *a.* having no bonnet or hat on, bare
 Unbook'ish, *a.* not fond of books, unlearned, dull
 Unborn, *a.* not yet brought into life or existence
 Unbor'rowed, *a.* not borrowed, genuine, original
 Unbos'om, *v. a.* to reveal in confidence, to vent
 Unbot'tomed, *a.* having no bottom, unsolid, loose
 Unbought, *a.* not bought, obtained without money
 Unbound, *a.* not bound, wanting a cover, loose
 Unbound'ed, *a.* unlimited, unrestrained, general
 Unbound'edly, *ad.* without bounds or limits
 Unbound'edness, *f.* an unlimited extent or liberty
 Unbow'ed, *a.* not bent, not arched, straight, even
 † Unbow'el, *v. a.* to take out the bowels, to gut
 Unbráce, *v. a.* to loose, relax, set free, unfold
 Unbraided, *a.* not braided, disentangled, unfaded
 Unbreathed, *a.* not breathed, not duly exercised
 Unbréd, *a.* not duly taught, badly educated, rude
 Unbreech'ed, *a.* wanting or not put into breeches
 Unbribed, *a.* not influenced by money, upright
 Unbridled, *a.* not restrained, free, loose, licentious
 Unbróke or Unbróken, *a.* not tamed, not subdued
 Unbro'therly, *a.* not like a brother, unkind, cruel
 Unbuc'kle, *v. a.* to loose a buckle, set free, ease
 Unbuild, *v. a.* unbuilded, unbuilt, *pret.* and *part.*
 to pull or take down, raze, destroy
 Unbuilt, *a.* not built, not yet erected, unfinished
 Unburied, *a.* not buried, not put into a grave
 Unburning, *a.* not consuming away by fire

Unburnt, *a.* not burnt, not consumed by fire, safe
 Unburthen, *v. a.* to rid of a burden, ease, disclose
 Unbutton, *v. a.* to loose buttons, open, let loose
 Uncalcined, *a.* not calcined, not hardened by fire
 Uncalled, *a.* not called, not sent for, uninvited
 Uncalm, *v. a.* to disturb, enrage, provoke, rouse
 Uncancelled, *a.* not erased, not blotted out, left
 Uncanonical, *a.* not canonical, not approved of
 Uncapable, *a.* incapable, unable, improper, unfit
 Uncarnate, *a.* not carnal or lustful, not fleshly
 Uncase, *v. a.* to uncover, take off or out, slay
 Uncought, *a.* not caught, not yet taken, loose
 Uncautious, *a.* incautious, unwary, heedless, fool-
 Uncertain, *a.* not certain, doubtful, unsettled [ish
 Uncertained, *a.* made uncertain, not cleared up
 Uncertainly, *ad.* in an uncertain state or manner
 Uncertainty, *f.* dubiousness, doubt, contingency
 Unchain, *v. a.* to set free from chains, to release
 Unchangeable, *a.* that cannot be changed, fixed
 Unchangeableness, *f.* an unalterable quality
 Unchangeably, *ad.* without change, fixedly, ever
 Unchanged, *a.* not changed, unaltered, fixed, true
 Unchanging, *q.* suffering no alteration, fixed, safe
 Uncharge, *v. a.* to retract an accusation, recant,
 Uncharitable, *a.* having no mercy, unkind [draw
 Uncharitableness, *f.* a want of charity or love
 Uncharitably, *ad.* without charity, unkindly
 Unchary, *a.* incautious, unwary, unguarded, giddy
 Unchaste, *a.* lewd, lustful, impure, immodest, vile
 Unchastity, *f.* lewdness, lust, immodesty
 Unchastly, *ad.* lewdly, lustfully, immodestly
 Unchecked, *a.* not checked, unrestrained, loose
 Uncheerfulness, *f.* melancholy, dejection, want of
 Unchewed, *a.* not chewed, not eaten [spirits
 Unchild, *v. a.* to deprive or bereave of children
 Unchristian, *a.* contrary to Christianity, vile
 Unchristianness, *f.* a contrariety to Christianity
 Uncircumcised, *a.* not circumcised, hardened
 Uncircumcision, *f.* a want of circumcision

Uncircumscribed, *a.* not limited, unbounded
 Uncircumspect, *a.* not cautious, careless, simple
 Uncircumstantial, *a.* not important, trifling, lax
 Uncivil, *a.* unkind, unpolite, uncourteous, rude
 Uncivilized, *a.* rude, rough, indecent, barbarous
 Uncivilly, *ad.* unkindly, unpolitely, rudely, badly
 Unclassified, *a.* not refined, not purified, thick
 Unclassic, Unclassical, *a.* not classical, not pure
 Uncle, *f.* a father's brother, a mother's brother
 Unclean, *a.* not clean, filthy, wicked, lewd
 Uncleanliness, Uncleaness, *f.* want of cleanness, sin
 Uncleanly, *a.* foul, filthy, nasty, dirty, unchaste
 Uncleansed, *a.* not cleansed or purified, impure
 Unclench, *v. a.* to open the hand, raise up, undo
 Unclaw, *v. a.* to undo, unfold, unravel a secret
 Unclipped, *a.* not clipped, not cut, whole, full
 Unclod, *v. a.* to disencumber, free, set at liberty
 Uncloister, *v. a.* to set at liberty, set free, deliver
 Unclose, *v. a.* to open, set open, disclose, expose
 Unclosed, *part. a.* set open, void of inclosures
 Unclothe, *v. a.* unclad, unclothed, *pret. and part*
 to make naked, strip, bare, take off
 Unclothed, *part. a.* stripped, made bare, naked
 Uncloved, Unclovely, *a.* free from clouds, clear,
 Unclovedness, *f.* a freedom from clouds [fine
 Unclutch, *v. a.* to open, to open the closed hand
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to pull off the cap, bare, lay bare
 Uncoil, *v. a.* to unfold, disengage, unravel, open
 Uncoin'd, *a.* not coined, not stamped or marked
 Uncollected, *a.* not collected, not gathered, loose
 Uncolored, *a.* not colored, unstained, plain, pure
 Uncombed, *a.* not parted with a comb, rough
 Uncomeliness, *f.* a want of comeliness or grace
 Uncomely, *a.* not comely, ungraceful, ugly, bad
 Uncomfortable, *a.* dismal, gloomy, miserable, sad
 Uncomfortableness, *f.* an uncomfortable state
 Uncomfortably, *ad.* in an uncomfortable manner
 Uncommanded, *a.* not commanded, not ordered
 Uncommon, *a.* not frequent, unusual, rare, odd

Uncom'monly, *ad.* in an uncommon manner
 Uncom'monness, *f.* an uncommon or rare state
 Uncommunicated, *a.* not communicated or told
 Uncompact, *a.* not compact, not close, loose
 Uncomp'aned, *a.* having no companion, alone, sad
 Uncompel'ed, *a.* not forced or obliged, left free
 Uncomplete, *a.* not finished, not perfect or exact
 Uncompound'ed, *a.* not intricate, unmixed, simple
 Uncomprehens'ive, *a.* unable to comprehend
 Uncompress'ed, *a.* not compressed, loose, large, full
 Unconceivable, *a.* not to be understood, mysterious
 Unconceivableness, *f.* an unconceivable state
 Unconceived, *a.* not conceived or imagined, dark
 Unconcern, *f.* indifference, negligence, neglect
 Unconcern'ed, *a.* unmoved, indifferent, easy
 Unconcern'edly, *ad.* without concern, easily
 Unconcern'edness, *f.* a freedom from concern
 Unconcern'ing, *a.* not affecting, not interesting
 Unconcern'ment, *f.* a state of having no concern
 Unconclúdent, Unconclúding, *a.* not decisive
 Unconclúdingness, *f.* an inconclusive state
 Unconcoct'ed, *a.* not concocted, undigested
 Unconfined, *a.* not confined, unrestrained, free
 Unconform, *a.* not conformable, unlike, absurd
 Unconniving, *a.* not conniving, not winking at
 Unconquerable, *a.* that cannot be conquered
 Uncon'scionable, *a.* unreasonable, unjust, vast
 Uncon'scionableness, *f.* an unconscionable quality,
 unreasonableness, injustice, largeness
 Uncon'scionably, *ad.* unreasonably, unjustly, very
 Unconsent'ed, *a.* not yielded or granted, opposed
 Unconsult'ing, *a.* taking no advice, rash, foolish
 Uncorrupt, *a.* honest, pure, sincere, upright
 Uncoun'sellable, *a.* not to be advised, headstrong
 Uncount'able, *a.* numberless, infinite, endless
 Uncount'erfeit, *a.* not counterfeit, genuine, true
 Uncou'ple, *v. a.* to loose or free from couples
 Uncourt'eous, *a.* unpolite, rough, rude, uncivil
 Uncourt'liness, *f.* roughness, rudeness, incivility

Uncourt'ly, *a.* unpolished, rough, awkward, rude
 Uncouth, *a.* awkward, strange, unusual, odd
 Uncouth'ly, *ad.* in an awkward or strange manner
 Uncouth'ness, *f.* awkwardness, oddness, harshness
 Un'create, *a.* never created, eternal, everlasting
 Uncreate, *v. a.* to deprive of existence, kill, destroy
 Uncreated, *part. a.* not yet created, not yet born
 Uncred'itableness, *f.* a want of reputation [labeled
 Uncrop'ped, *a.* not cropped, fallow, not gathered
 Uncross'ed, *a.* not crossed, not cancelled
 Uncrowd'ed, *a.* not crowded, having room, easy
 Uncrown, *v. a.* to deprive of a crown, to dethrone
 Unc'tion, *f.* the act of anointing, an ointment
 Unc'tuous'ity, Unc'tuousness, *f.* oiliness, greasiness
 Unc'tuous, *a.* fat, oily, greasy, clammy, soft
 Uncull'ed, *a.* not gathered, not selected, left, fresh
 Unculp'able, *a.* not deserving of blame, blameless
 Uncult'ivated, *a.* not cultivated, uncivilized, rude
 Uncum'bered, *a.* not embarrassed or loaded
 Uncurb'able, *a.* not to be curbed or checked
 Uncurb'ed, *a.* not restrained, licentious, fierce, hot
 Uncurl, *v. a.* to destroy curls, strip off, untwist
 Uncur'ent, *a.* not current, not passable, bad, base
 Uncúrsé, *v. a.* to free or release from a curse
 Uncurtailed, *a.* not curtailed, not shortened, full
 Uncút, *a.* not cut, whole, entire, full, rough, shaggy
 † Undám, *v. a.* to open banks, to set loose or free
 Undam'aged, *a.* unhurt, safe, whole, entire, sound
 Undaunt'ed, *a.* not daunted, very bold, daring, firm
 Undaunt'edly, *ad.* without fear, very boldly, nobly
 Undaz'zled, *a.* not dazzled, unaffected, unmoved
 Undeaf, *v. a.* to free from or cure of deafness
 Undebauch'ed, *a.* not corrupted by debauchery
 Undec'agon, *f.* a figure of eleven sides
 Undecáyed, *a.* not decayed, not mortified, sound
 Undecáying, *a.* not suffering decay, lasting, firm
 Undecéive, *v. a.* to set right, set free, inform justly
 Undecéivable, *a.* not liable to be deceived or im-
 Undecéived, *part.* set right, not cheated [posed on

Undecided, *a.* undetermined, unsettled, vague
 Undecisive, *a.* not conclusive, imperfect, defective
 Undeck, *v. a.* to undress, to strip or divest of finery
 Undeck'ed, *a.* not ornamented or adorned, plain
 Undeclined, *a.* not declined, never varied, fixed
 Undecorated, *a.* unadorned, plain, simple, artless
 Undedicated, *a.* not dedicated, not consecrated
 Undeef'ed, *a.* not signalized by actions, obscure
 Undefaced, *a.* not disfigured, not blotted out, left
 Undefeasible, *a.* not defeasible, true, certain
 Undesied, *a.* not defied, not dared, not challenged
 Undesiled, *a.* not polluted, not corrupted, pure
 Undesinable, *a.* that cannot be defined or limited
 Undesined, *a.* not defined, unlimited, loose, vague
 Undeformed, *a.* not deformed or disfigured, fair
 Undefrayed, *a.* not defrayed, not settled or paid
 Undelib'rated, *a.* not carefully or duly considered
 Undelighted, *a.* not pleased, unaffected, unfeeling
 Undelightful, *a.* not giving pleasure, unpleasant
 Undemolished, *a.* not destroyed or broken down
 Undemons'trable, *a.* not to be demonstrated, false
 Undeniable, *a.* that cannot be gainsaid, certain
 Undenially, *ad.* certainly, truly, beyond doubt
 Undeplored, *a.* not lamented, not bewailed
 Undepraved, *a.* not corrupted, innocent, pure
 Undeprived, *a.* not deprived, not stripped
 Under, *ad.* and *prep.* beneath, below, less; *a.* inferior, lower
 Underaction, *f.* a subordinate action
 Underbear, *v. a.* underbore, *pret.* underborne, *part.* to support, endure, guard, line
 Underbid, *v. a.* underbade, underbid, *pret.* underbid, underbidden, *part.* to bid or offer less than the real worth
 Underclerk, *f.* a subordinate or inferior clerk
 Underdo, *v. a.* underdid, *pret.* underdone, *part.* to do less than is requisite or fit
 Underfaction, *f.* a subordinate or less faction
 Underfellow, *f.* a poor, ignorant or sorry, wretch
 Underfilling, *f.* the lower part of a building

Underfoot, *ad.* under the feet, to a disadvantage
 Underfurnish, *v.* to furnish with or give too little
 Undergird, *v. a.* undergirded, undergirt, *pret.* and *part.* to bind or fasten the bottom
 Undergo, *v.* underwent, *pret.* undergone, *part.* to suffer, endure, bear, sustain, feel
 Underground, *f.* a subterraneous space or place
 Underground, *ad.* under the ground, in the grave
 Undergrowth, *f.* a growth under trees, &c.
 Underhand, *a.* sly, cunning, private, secret
 Underhand, *ad.* slyly, secretly, fraudulently, mean-
 Underived, *a.* not borrowed, original, pure, new
 Underlaborer, *f.* a lower, poor or petty, workman
 Underlay, *v. a.* underlaid, *pret.* underlaid, *part.* to lay under, strengthen, support
 Underline, *v. a.* to draw a line under, score, mark
 Underling, *f.* an inferior drudge, a mean person
 Undermine, *v. a.* to sap, injure secretly, destroy, ruin
 Underminer, *f.* one that saps, a secret enemy
 Undermost, *a.* lowest, meanest, basest, weakest
 Underneath, *ad.* below, beneath, less; *prep.* under
 Underofficer, *f.* an inferior or petty officer
 Underogatory, *a.* not derogatory, not lessening
 Underpart, *f.* a low or the lowest part, the bottom
 Underpetticoat, *f.* a small coat next to the body
 Underpin, *v. a.* to prop, support, fasten, secure
 Underplot, *f.* a series of events subservient to the main plot of a play, a clandestine scheme
 Underpraise, *v. a.* to praise below desert, to under-
 Underprize, *v. a.* to undervalue, to degrade
 Underprop, *v.* to prop or pin up, support, sustain
 Underproportioned, *a.* having too little proportion
 Underpuller, *f.* an inferior puller, drudge, slave
 Underrate, *v. a.* to rate too low, to value too low
 Underrate, *f.* a price less than the proper value
 Undersecretary, *f.* a subordinate secretary
 Undersell, *v. a.* undersold, *pret.* undersold, *part.* to sell cheaper or below the value
 Underservant, *f.* a lower or inferior servant

Underfét, *v. a.* underfet, *pret.* underfet, *part.* to fet
 or put under, prop, fupport
 Un'derfetter, Un'derfetting, *f.* a prop, a pedeftal
 Un'derfheriff, *f.* the deputy of a fheriff
 Un'derfhoot, *a.* moved by water paffing under
 Un'derfong, *f.* the burden of a fong, a chorus
 Underftand, *v.* underftood, *pret.* underftood, *part.* to
 comprehend fully, to be informed
 Underftand'ing, *f.* intellectual powers, fkill
 Underftand'ing, *part. a.* knowing, wife, fkilful
 Underftand'ingly, *ad.* with knowledge or fkill
 Un'derftripper, *f.* an inferior or petty agent
 Undertake, *v.* undertook, *pret.* undertaken, *part.* to
 engage in, take charge, promife
 Undertaker, *f.* one who undertakes, a manager
 Undertaking, *f.* an enterprife, bufinefs, affair
 Un'dertenant, *f.* a fecondary or lower tenant
 Underval'ue, *v. a.* to rate too low, flight, defpife
 Un'dervalue, *f.* a too low rate, a too fmall price
 Un'dervaluer, *f.* one who undervalues or flights
 Underwént, *pret.* of to undergo
 Un'derwood, *f.* low wood, bufhes amongft timber-
 Un'derwork, *f.* petty affairs, a bafe defign [trees
 Underwórk, *v. a.* underworked, underwrought, *pret.*
 and *part.* to work for lefs, to undermine
 Un'derworker, *f.* an underworkman, a drudge
 Un'derworkman, *f.* an inferior laborer, a drudge
 Underwrite, *v. a.* underwrote, *pret.* underwritten,
part. to write under another, to ensure
 Un'derwriter, *f.* one who underwrites, an enfurer
 Un'derwriting, *f.* the act of enfuring fhips
 Undefcribed, *a.* not defcribed, unknown, confufed
 Undefcried, *a.* undifcovered, unfeen, unknown
 Undeferv'ed, *a.* not juftly merited, not incurred
 Undeferv'edly, *ad.* without defert, unjuftly
 Undeferv'er, *f.* a perfon of little or no merit
 Undeferv'ing, *a.* not deferving, worthlefs, vile
 Undef'igned, *a.* not defigned, not intended
 Undef'gning, *a.* fincere, honeft, upright, plain

Undefi' rable, *a.* not to be defired, not to be wifhed
 Undefi' red, *a.* not wifhed, not asked or foli- cited
 Undefi' ring, *a.* not wifhing, negligent, carelefs
 Undeftróy' able, *a.* not to be deftroyed, fixed, firm
 Undeftróy' ed, *a.* not deftroyed, not wafte- d, fafe
 Undeterm' inable, *a.* impoffible to be decided
 Undeterm' inate, *a.* unfettled, indefinite, loofe
 Undeterm' inatenefs, Undeterm' ination, *f.* uncertain-
 Undeterm' ined, *a.* unfettled, undecided [y
 Undevóted, *a.* not devoted or fated, not given up
 Undiaph' anous, *a.* not transparent, dark, dull
 Undid, *pret.* of to undo
 Undigef' t' ed, *a.* not digefed, not concocted, frefh
 Undimin' ifhed, *a.* not diminifhed, entire, whole
 Undint' ed, *a.* not marked by a blow, fmoth
 Undip' ped, *a.* not dipped, not plunged, dry
 Undirect' ed, *a.* not directed, not fet right
 Undifcern' ed, *a.* not difcerned, unobferved, unfeen
 Undifcern' ible, *a.* not to be difcerned, invifible
 Undifcern' ibly, *ad.* invifibly, imperceptibly
 Undifcern' ing, *a.* inattentive, injudicious, dull
 Undis' ciplined, *a.* uninstructed, not duly trained
 Undifcov' erable, *a.* not to be found out, dark
 Undifcov' ered, *a.* not difcovered, not found out
 Undifcreét, *a.* imprudent, foolifh, indiscreet
 Undifguifed, *a.* open, artlefs, fincere, honeft
 Undifhon' ored, *a.* not difhonored, not difgraced
 Undifoblíging, *a.* inoffenfive, harmlefs, worthy
 Undifturb' ed, *a.* not difturbed, unmolefted, quiet
 Undó, *v. a.* undid, *pret.* undone, *part.* to take
 pieces, ruin, fpoil, hurt, explain
 Undóer, *f.* one who undoes, one who ruins, a foe
 Undóne, *part. a.* ruined, deftroyed, not yet begun
 Undoubt' edly, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Undréamed, *a.* not thought of, not cared for
 Undrés, *v. a.* to take off the clothes, to ftrip
 Un'drefs, *f.* a loofe or negligent drefs
 Un'dulate, *v. a.* to roll or move as a wave, to wave
 Undulátion, *f.* a motion like that of waves

Uneasiness, *f.* a state of disquiet, trouble, care
 Uneasily, *ad.* in an uneasy manner or state
 Uneasy, *a.* unhappy, disturbed, painful, restless
 Uneaten, *a.* not eaten or devoured, left, untouched
 Uneath, *ad.* not easily, hardly, scarce, beneath
 Uneatisfying, *a.* not improving, not instructing
 Unelected, *a.* not elected, not chosen or preferred
 Unelegible, *a.* not worthy to be chosen
 Unemployed, *a.* not employed, disengaged
 Unemployable, *a.* not to be exhausted, very deep
 Unencumber, *v. a.* to disengage, to set at liberty
 Unendowed, *a.* not endowed, not invested, poor
 Unengaged, *a.* not engaged, not appropriated, free
 Unenjoyed, *a.* not enjoyed, not possessed or held
 Unenjoying, *a.* having no enjoyment, not using
 Unenlarged, *a.* not enlarged, contracted, mean
 Unenlightened, *a.* not enlightened, dark, dull
 Unenslaved, *a.* not inthralled, free, roving, loose
 Unentertaining, *a.* giving no delight, very dull
 Unenvied, *a.* not envied, exempt from envy
 Unequable, *a.* different from itself, diverse
 Unequal, *a.* not equal, uneven, partial, unjust
 Unequalable, *a.* not to be equalled or paralleled
 Unequalled, *a.* unparallelled, supreme, superior
 Unequally, *ad.* irregularly, in different degrees
 Unequality, *f.* inequality, irregularity, oddness
 Unequitable, *a.* not just or right, unfair, partial
 Unequivocal, *a.* not equivocal, plain, honest
 Unerrableness, *f.* an incapacity of erring, truth
 Unerring, *a.* not mistaking, certain, invariable
 Unerringly, *ad.* without mistake, certainly
 Uneschewable, *a.* not to be avoided, certain
 Unespied, *a.* not espied, not discovered, unseen
 Unessential, *a.* not essential, void of life
 Unestablished, *a.* not established, uncertain
 Uneven, *a.* not even, unequal, irregular, rough
 Unevenly, *ad.* in an uneven manner
 Unevenness, *f.* inequality, roughness, change
 Unavoidable, *a.* not to be avoided, fixed, certain

Unexacted, *a.* not exacted, not forced, quite free
 Unexamined, *a.* not examined, not looked over
 Unexampl'd, *a.* having no example or precedent
 Unexceptionable, *a.* not liable to objection
 Unextractable, *a.* that cannot be found out
 Unexecuted, *a.* not executed, not performed
 Unexemplified, *a.* not known by example, unpro-
 Unexercised, *a.* not exercised or practised [ved
 Unexempt, *a.* not free, not privileged, liable to
 Unexhausted, *a.* not drained, not spent or gone
 Unexorcised, *a.* not exorcised, not cast out
 Unexpanded, *a.* not spread or laid out, confused
 Unexpected, *a.* not expected, not hoped, sudden
 Unexpectedly, *ad.* without hope, suddenly
 Unexpectedness, *f.* suddenness, a sudden state
 Unexpedient, *a.* unfit, improper, inconvenient
 Unexperienced, *a.* not experienced, not versed
 Unexpert, *a.* awkward, unhandy, wanting skill
 Unexplored, *a.* not searched out, unknown, new
 Unexposed, *a.* not laid open, not subjected
 Unexpressible, Unexpressive, *a.* unutterable, big
 Unextended, *a.* having no dimensions, confined
 Unextinguishable, *a.* that cannot be put out
 Unextinguished, *a.* not quenched, not put out
 Unextirpated, *a.* not extirpated, not rooted out
 Unfaded, *a.* not withered or decayed, fresh, new
 Unfading, *a.* not liable to fade or change color
 Unfailing, *a.* not missing, abiding, certain, true
 Unfair, *a.* not fair, dishonest, disingenuous
 Unfairness, *f.* unfair or dishonest behaviour
 Unfaithful, *a.* treacherous, dishonest, impious
 Unfaithfully, *ad.* treacherously, deceitfully, basely
 Unfaithfulness, *f.* treachery, deceit, impiety
 Unfallow'd, *a.* not fallowed, not duly prepared
 Unfamiliar, *a.* uncommon, unaccustomed
 Unfashionable, *a.* not modish, droll, obsolete
 Unfashionableness, *f.* a deviation from the mode
 Unfashionably, *ad.* not according to the fashion
 Unfashioned, *a.* not fashioned or formed by art

Unfast'en, *v. a.* to unloose, set free, unfix, open
 Unfathered, *a.* fatherless, having no owner
 Unfath'omable, *a.* not to be sounded, very deep
 Unfath'omably, *ad.* so as not to be sounded
 Unfath'omed, *a.* not fathomed, not sounded
 Unfatigued, *a.* not fatigued, unwearied, untired
 Unfavorable, *a.* not favorable, unpromising, bad
 Unfavorably, *ad.* not favorably, unkindly, badly
 Unfeared, *a.* not feared, slighted, despised
 Unfeasible, *a.* impracticable, not to be done
 Unfeathered, *a.* naked or void of feathers, bare
 Unfeatured, *a.* wanting regular features, deformed
 Unfed, *a.* not fed, not supplied with food, hungry
 Unfee'd, *a.* not fee'd, not bribed, left unpaid
 Unfeeling, *a.* void of feeling, insensible, cruel
 Unfeelingly, *ad.* in an unfeeling manner
 Unfeign'ed, *a.* not pretended, real, sincere, honest
 Unfeign'edly, *ad.* really, truly, sincerely, honestly
 Unfelt, *a.* not felt, not perceived, simple, easy
 Unfenc'd, *a.* not inclosed, left open, defenceless
 Unferment'ed, *a.* not fermented, not leavened
 Unfert'ile, *a.* unfruitful, barren, bare, waste
 Unfet'ter, *v. a.* to free from shackles, to unchain
 Unfig'ured, *a.* plain, representing no animal form
 Unfil'ial, *a.* unsuitable to a son, disobedient
 Unfill'ed, *a.* not filled, not supplied, empty, void
 Unfin'ished, *a.* wanting the last hand, imperfect
 Unfirm, *a.* not stable, weak, feeble, old, infirm
 Unfirm'ness, *f.* a weak state, instability, change
 Unfit, *a.* improper, unsuitable, unqualified
 Unfit, *v. a.* to make unfit, disqualify, disable
 Unfit'ly, *ad.* not properly, improperly, unsuitably
 Unfit'ness, *f.* a want of qualification or propriety
 Unfit'ting, *part.* disqualifying, unbecoming
 Unfix, *v. a.* to loosen, separate, unbar, make fluid
 Unfix'ed, *part.* loosened, unsettled, wandering
 Unfledg'ed, *a.* not covered with feathers, bare
 Unflesh'ed, *a.* not covered with flesh, lean, not used
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not subdued, not conquered [to kill]

Unfold, *v. a.* to expand, display, discover, tell
 Unfold'ing, *part.* directing to unfold, opening
 Unfool, *v. a.* to restore from folly, to undeceive
 Unforbid'den, *a.* not forbidden, allowed, legal
 Unforbid'deness, *f.* an unforbidden state, lawful
 Unforced, *a.* not compelled, not feigned
 Unforcible, *a.* wanting strength, weak, feeble
 Unforeboding, *a.* giving no omens or signs
 Unforeknown, *a.* not foreseen by prescience
 Unforeseen, *a.* not foreseen, not known before
 Unfore'skinned, *a.* not circumcised, not marked
 Unfor'seited, *a.* not forfeited, preserved, saved
 Unforgiv'ing, *a.* implacable, inexorable, cruel
 Unforgot, Unforgot'ten, *a.* not lost to memory
 Unformed, *a.* not shaped or modified, shapeless
 Unforsaken, *a.* not deserted, supported, assisted
 Unfort'ified, *a.* not fortified, weak, defenceless
 Unfor'tunate, *a.* unprosperous, wanting luck
 Unfor'tunately, *ad.* without good luck, unhappily
 Unfor'tunateness, *f.* bad or ill fortune, ill luck
 Unfought, *a.* not fought, not yet determined
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* not soiled, clean, uncorrupt, pure
 Unfound, *a.* not found, not met with, quite lost
 Unframable, *a.* not to be framed or moulded
 Unframed, *a.* not framed, not formed or fashioned
 Unfrank'ed, *a.* not franked, not free or exempt
 Unfréquent, *a.* not common, unusual, rare
 Unfréquent, *v. a.* to cease to frequent, to leave
 Unfrequent'ed, *a.* rarely visited, forsaken
 Unfréquently, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely, seldom
 Unfriend'ed, *a.* wanting friends, destitute, poor
 Unfriend'liness, *f.* a want of kindness or regard
 Unfriend'ly, *a.* unkind, uncivil, unfavorable
 Unfrózen, *a.* not frozen, not congealed, fluid, open
 Unfruitful, *a.* not fruitful, barren, waste, wild
 Unfruitfulness, *f.* unprofitableness, barrenness
 Unfulfill'ed, *a.* not fulfilled, not completed, left
 Unfurl, *v. a.* to expand, unfold, spread, open
 Unfur'nish, *v. a.* to strip, bare, divest, deprive

U N G

Unfurnished, *part. a.* stripped, void of furniture
 Ungain, Ungainly, *a.* awkward, uncouth, clumsy
 Ungalled, *a.* not galled, unwounded, unhurt
 Ungarnished, *a.* not garnished, unadorned, plain
 Ungartered, *a.* not gartered, loose, slovenly
 Ungathered, *a.* not picked or pulled, growing
 Ungenerate or Ungenerated, *a.* unbegotten, eternal
 Ungenerative, *a.* begetting nothing, barren
 Ungenerous, *a.* illiberal, mean, ignominious
 Ungenial, *a.* unfavorable, unfriendly, unkind
 Ungenteel, *a.* not genteel, unbecoming, rude
 Ungenteelly, *ad.* unpolitely, uncivilly, rudely
 Ungentle, *a.* skittish, wild, harsh, rude, rugged
 Ungentlemanlike, Ungentlemanly, *a.* not becoming a gentleman, illiberal, mean, low
 Ungentleness, *f.* harshness, rudeness, incivility
 Ungently, *ad.* harshly, roughly, rudely, severely
 Ungeometrical, *a.* not geometrical, bungling
 Ungilded, *a.* not overlaid with gold, &c. plain
 Ungird, *v. a.* ungirded, ungirt, *pret. and part. to*
 loose a girdle or girth, to untie
 Ungirt, *part. a.* untied, loosely dressed, loose, free
 Ungiving, *a.* not bringing gifts, niggardly, mean
 Unglorified, *a.* not glorified, not praised
 Ungloved, *a.* having the hand naked, uncovered
 Unglue, *v. a.* to separate a place glued, to loosen
 Ungod, *v. a.* to divest or strip of divinity
 Ungodlily, *ad.* impiously, wickedly, badly
 Ungodliness, *f.* impiety, profaneness, wickedness
 Ungodly, *a.* irreligious, unholy, profane, wicked
 Ungored, *a.* unwounded with a horn, unhurt
 Ungorged, *a.* not glutted, not fated, not filled
 Ungotten, Ungotten, *a.* not acquired, unbegotten
 Ungovernable, *a.* not to be ruled, unruly, wild
 Ungoverned, *a.* unbridled, rude, licentious, loose
 Ungraceful, *a.* wanting beauty or air, awkward
 Ungracefully, *ad.* awkwardly, clumsily, badly
 Ungracefulness, *f.* inelegance, awkwardness
 Ungracious, *a.* unacceptable, offensive, wicked

U N H

413

Ungrant'ed, *a.* not allowed, not given, still left
 Ungrateful, *a.* unthankful, vile, unpleasant
 Ungratefully, *ad.* with ingratitude, unpleasingly
 Ungratefulness, *f.* ingratitude, unacceptableness
 Ungravelly, *ad.* without seriousness, giddily
 Unground'ed, *a.* having no ground or foundation
 Ungrudgingly, *ad.* heartily, cheerfully, readily
 Unguard'ed, *a.* not defended, careless, unwary
 Unguent, *f.* an ointment, liquid salve, perfume
 Unhand'iness, *f.* clumsiness, a want of dexterity
 Unhand'some, *a.* illiberal, ungraceful, awkward
 Unhand'y, *a.* not handy, not dexterous, awkward
 Unhap'pied, *a.* made unhappy, made miserable
 Unhap'pily, *ad.* in an unhappy manner
 Unhap'piness, *f.* calamity, wretchedness
 Unhap'py, *a.* unfortunate, distressed, miserable
 Unharm'ed, *a.* not hurt, unhurt, uninjured, safe
 Unharm'ful, *a.* unable to do hurt, innocent, kind
 Unharmónious, *a.* unmusical, harsh, grating
 Unhar'ness, *v. a.* to take off harness, to disarm
 Unhaz'arded, *a.* not ventured, not put in danger
 Unhatch'ed, *a.* not yet brought forth
 Unhealth'ful, Unhealth'y, *a.* wanting health, sickly
 Unhealth'iness, *f.* an unhealthy state, sickness
 Unheard, *a.* not heard, unknown, uncommon
 Unheart, *v. a.* to discourage, depress, alarm, hurt
 Unheated, *a.* not heated, not made hot, quite cold
 Unheed'ed, *a.* not minded, disregarded, slighted
 Unheed'ful, *a.* inattentive, careless, giddy, wild
 Unheed'ing, *a.* careless, negligent, thoughtless
 Unheed'y, *a.* rash, sudden, precipitate, thoughtless
 Unhelp'ed, *a.* unassisted, unsupported, alone
 Unhelp'ful, *a.* not helping, giving no assistance
 Unhewn, *a.* not hewn, not shaped or formed
 Unhídebound, *a.* loose, lax of maw, capacious
 Unhinge, *v. a.* to throw from hinges, to displace
 Unhóard, *v. a.* to steal, take away, disclose, produce
 Unhóllily, *ad.* in an unholy manner, profanely
 Unhólliness, *f.* profaneness, wickedness

Unhóly, *a.* profane, impious, lewd, vile, wicked
 Unhon'ored, *a.* not treated with honor or respect
 Unhoóp, *v. a.* to divest of or strip off hoops
 Unhóped, *a.* not hoped for, more than expected
 Unhópeful, *a.* giving no room to hope, unpromising
 Unhóse, *v. a.* to throw out of saddle
 Unhos'pitable, *a.* not hospitable, unfriendly
 Unhos'tile, *a.* not belonging to an enemy, kind
 Unhóuse, *v. a.* to drive out of an habitation
 Unhous'ed, *part. a.* driven out, homeless, free
 Unhous'eled, *a.* going without the sacrament
 Unhum'bled, *t.* not humbled, haughty, proud
 Unhúrt, *a.* not hurt, free from harm, quite safe
 Unhurt'ful, *a.* doing no harm, harmless, innocent
 Unhurt'fully, *ad.* without harm, innocently
 Unhúsk, *v. a.* to take off or free from the husk
 U'nicorn, *f.* a beast with only one horn, fish, bird
 U'niform, *a.* similar, equable, consistent [ness
 Uniformity, *f.* a conformity to one pattern, same-
 U'niformly, *ad.* in an uniform manner, evenly
 Unima"ginable, *a.* not to be imagined or thought
 Unima"ginably, *ad.* in an unimagined degree
 Unim'itable, *a.* not to be imitated, inimitable
 Unimmórtal, *a.* not immortal, frail, fading
 Unimpáirable, *a.* not liable to be impaired, firm
 Unimpéached, *a.* not impeached, not accused
 Unimpórtant, *a.* not important, trifling, mean
 Unimportúned, *a.* not solicited, not much asked
 Unimpróvable, *a.* not to be improved, very bad
 Unimpróved, *a.* not improved, not taught
 Unincréasable, *a.* not to be increased, boundless
 Unindif'ferent, *a.* partial, addicted, fond of
 Unindus'trious, *a.* not industrious, idle, lazy
 Uninflámed, *a.* not set on fire, not at all burnt
 Uninflam'mable, *a.* not capable of being fired
 Uninformed, *a.* not informed, not enlightened
 Uningen'uious, *a.* illiberal, unfair, not honest
 Uninhab'itable, *a.* that is not fit to be inhabited
 Uninhab'itableness, *f.* an uninhabitable state

Uninhab'ited, *a.* having no dwellers, empty, void
 Unin'jured, *a.* not injured, unhurt, safe, secure
 Uninscribed, *a.* not inscribed, not written upon
 Uninspired, *a.* not inspired, not canonical, false
 Uninstruct'ed, *a.* not instructed, untaught, rude
 Uninstruct'ive, *a.* not edifying, not teaching
 Unintell'igent, *a.* not knowing, not skilful
 Unintell'igible, *a.* that cannot be understood
 Unintelligibil'ity, *f.* an unintelligible quality
 Unintell'igibly, *ad.* so as not to be understood
 Uninten'tional, *a.* not intentional, not designed
 Uninten'tionally, *ad.* without intention
 Unin'terested, *a.* not having interest or concern
 Unintermit'ted, *a.* uninterrupted, continued, regu-
 Unintermix'ed, *a.* not mingled, separate [le
 Uninterrupt'ed, *a.* not interrupted, continued
 Uninterrupt'edly, *ad.* without obstruction, duly
 Unintrench'ed, *a.* not intrenched, exposed, open
 Uninvest'igable, *a.* not to be searched out
 Uninvited, *a.* not invited, not asked, not desired
 Unjoint'ed, *a.* disjointed, broken, having no joint
 U'nion, *f.* the act of uniting, concord, a pearl
 Unjoy'ous, *a.* void of joy, gloomy, dismal, heavy
 Unip'arous, *a.* bringing forth only one at a birth
 U'nison, *a.* sounding alone or the same
 U'nison, *f.* an unvaried note, agreement, concert
 U'nit, *f.* the least of numbers, the number one
 Unite, *v.* to form or grow into one, join, agree
 Unitedly, *ad.* with union or consent, together
 Uniter, *f.* one who or that which unites
 Uni'tion, *f.* the act or power of uniting, union
 U'nitive, *a.* able or tending to unite, binding
 U'nity, *f.* the state of being one, concord, tenor
 Unjudg'ed, *a.* not judicially determined
 Univers'al, *a.* all, total, general; *f.* the whole
 Universal'ity, *f.* an universal state, generality
 Univers'ally, *ad.* invariably, without exception
 U'niverse, *f.* a general system of things, the world
 Univers'ity, *f.* a general school of liberal arts, &c.

Univ'ocal, *a.* having one meaning, fixed, certain
 Univ'ocally, *ad.* in one sense or tenor, in one term
 Unj'ust, *a.* contrary to justice, dishonest, partial
 Unjustifiable, *a.* not to be justified, very bad, base
 Unjustifiableness, *f.* an unjustifiable state, badness
 Unjust'ly, *ad.* contrarily to justice or right
 †Unken'nel, *v. a.* to drive from a hole, to rouse
 Unképt, *a.* not kept, not observed, not regarded
 Unkind, *a.* not kind, not obliging or civil, cruel
 Unkindly, *ad.* without kindness or due affection
 Unkindly, *a.* unnatural, unfavorable, cross
 Unkindness, *f.* a want of good-will, malignity
 Unking, *v. a.* to depose a king, to dethrone
 Unkiss'ed, *a.* not kissed, not saluted, not loved
 Unkn'ightly, *a.* not becoming a knight, mean
 Unknit, *v. a.* unknit, unknitted, *pret.* and *part.*
 to ravel, unweave, open, separate
 †Unknót, *v. a.* to free from knots, untie, loo'en
 Unknów, *v. a.* unknew, *pret.* unknown, *part.*
 to cease to know longer, to forget
 Unknówable, *a.* that cannot be known, secret
 Unknówing, *a.* ignorant, unlearned, unqualified
 Unknówingly, *ad.* ignorantly, undesignedly
 Unknówn, *a.* not known or noted, undiscovered
 Unlábored, *a.* not duly considered, voluntary
 Unláce, *v. a.* to loose a thing laced up, to cut up
 Unláde, *v. a.* unladed, *pret.* unladed, unladen,
part. to unload, take off, empty, put out
 Unláid, *a.* not laid, not placed or put, not pacified
 Unlament'ed, *a.* not lamented, not deplored, for-
 Unlatch, *v. a.* to open a latch, to lift up [gotten
 Unlaw'ful, *a.* contrary to law, unjust, unfair
 Unlaw'fully, *ad.* in an unlawful or bad manner
 Unlaw'fulness, *f.* a contrariety to law, injustice
 Unléarn, *v. a.* to forget, lose, let slip, let go, undo
 Unlearn'ed, *a.* not learned, ignorant, gross, heavy
 Unlearn'edly, *ad.* ignorantly, grossly, rudely
 Unlea'vned, *a.* not leavened, not fermented
 Unleis'uredness, *f.* a want of leisure or due time

Unléss, *conj.* except, if not, but, exclusively of
 Unless'oned, *a.* uninstructed, not duly taught
 Unlet'ered, *a.* unlearned, ignorant, not marked
 Unlev'elled, *a.* not cut or made even, rough
 Unlibid'inous, *a.* not lustful, chaste, pure, good
 Unlicensed, *a.* having no license, having no leave
 Unlick'ed, *a.* not licked, not formed, shapeless
 Unlift'able, *a.* that cannot be lifted, unwieldy
 Unlighted, *a.* not lighted, not kindled, very dark
 Unlike, *a.* not like, unlikely, improbable
 Unlikelihood, Unlikeliness, *f.* improbability [bly
 Unlikely, *a.* not likely, improbable; *ad.* improba
 Unlikeness, *f.* a want of likeness or resemblance
 Unlim'itable, *a.* admitting of no bounds, infinite
 Unlim'ited, *a.* not limited, unbounded, undefined
 Unlim'itedly, *ad.* without limits or bounds
 Unlin'cal, *a.* not going in due order of succession
 Unlink, *v. a.* to disjoin, open, untwist, break
 Unli"quesied, *a.* not melted or dissolved, hard
 Unload, *v. a.* unloaded, *pret.* unloaded, unloaden,
part. to disburden, to put or take off
 Unlock, *v. a.* to open a lock, solve, clear, explain
 Unlook'ed, *a.* not expected, not foreseen, strange
 Unloos'able, *a.* not to be loosed, very fast or firm,
 Unloóse, *v.* to loose, set loose, ease, fall in pieces
 Unlov'ed, *a.* not loved, disliked, disregarded
 Unlove'liness, *f.* an inability to excite love, ugliness
 Unlove'ly, *a.* unable to excite love
 Unluck'ily, *ad.* with bad luck, unfortunately
 Unluck'iness, *f.* bad luck, unfortunateness
 Unluck'y, *a.* unfortunate, mischievous, waggish
 Unlust'rous, *a.* wanting lustre, not bright, dull
 Unlust'y, *a.* not lusty, slight, slim, slender, weak
 Unmade, *a.* not made or created, deprived of form
 Unmáimed, *a.* not maimed, unhurt, whole
 Unmákable, *a.* impossible to be made or formed
 Unmáke, *v. a.* unmade, *pret.* unmade, *part.* to
 deprive of form or quality, to destroy
 †Unmán, *v.* to act unbecoming a man, to deject

Unmanageable, *a.* not manageable, stubborn
 Unman'aged, *a.* not broken in, not at all tutored
 Unman'like, Unman'ly, *a.* unbecoming a man
 Unman'nered, *a.* rude, gross, rough, uncivil, brutal
 Unman'nerliness, *f.* rudeness, a breach of civility
 Unman'nerly, *a.* ill-bred, uncivil; *ad.* uncivilly
 Unmanured, *a.* not manured or cultivated, poor
 Unmark'ed, *a.* not marked, not regarded, not seen
 Unmarried, *a.* not married, single, lonely
 Unmask, *v. a.* to remove a disguise, to show plainly
 Unmask'ed, *part. a.* not masked, naked, open
 Unmasterable, *a.* not to be subdued or tamed
 Unmastered, *a.* not subdued or conquered, free
 Unmatch'able, *a.* not to be matched or equalled
 Unmatch'ed, *a.* matchless, having no equal, fine
 Unmeaning, *a.* having no meaning, insipid, poor
 Unmeant, *a.* not meant, not intended or designed
 Unmeas'urable, *a.* unbounded, infinite, endless
 Unmeas'ured, *a.* not measured, plentiful, large
 Unmed'dled, *a.* not touched, not altered
 Unmeditated, *a.* not formed by previous thought
 Unmeet, *a.* unworthy, unfit, unbecoming
 Unmell'owed, *a.* not fully or duly ripened, hard
 Unmelt'ed, *a.* not melted, not dissolved, hard
 Unmen'tioned, *a.* not told, not at all named
 Unmer'chantable, *a.* unfaleable, bad, worthless
 Unmer'ciful, *a.* cruel, severe, unconscionable
 Unmer'cifully, *ad.* without mercy, with cruelty
 Unmer'cifulness, *f.* cruelty, a want of clemency
 Unmer'itable, *a.* having no merit, worthless, bad
 Unmer'ited, *a.* not deserved, unjust, cruel
 Unmer'itedness, *f.* an unmerited event, &c. injustice
 Unmilk'ed, *a.* not milked, full, loaded
 Unminded, *a.* unheeded, disregarded, slighted
 Unmindful, *a.* heedless, inattentive, negligent
 Unmin'gle, *v. a.* to separate or part things mixed
 Unmin'gleable, *a.* that cannot be mixed
 Unmin'gled, *part. a.* not mixed, separated, pure
 Unmiry, *a.* not fouled with dirt, clean, dry

Unmit'igated, *a.* not softened, not lessened
 Unmix'ed, *a.* not mixed or mingled, pure, entire
 Unmoaned, Unmourn'ed, *a.* not lamented
 Unmoist, *a.* not moist, not wet, quite dry
 Unmoist'ened, *a.* not moistened, not wetted
 Unmolest'ed, *a.* free from all disturbance, easy
 Unmoor, *v. a.* to heave up an anchor, to weigh
 Unmor'alized, *a.* not tutored by morality, gross
 Unmortgaged, *a.* not mortgaged, quite clear, free
 Unmortified, *a.* not subdued by sorrow, easy
 Unmove'able, *a.* that cannot be removed, fixed
 Unmove'ableness, *f.* an unmoveable or safe state
 Unmóved, *a.* not moved, unaffected, firm
 Unmóving, *a.* not moving, unaffected, dull
 Unmóuld, *v. a.* to change or alter as to the form
 Unmourn'ed, *a.* not mourned for, unlamented
 Unmus'fle, *v. a.* to take a covering off the face
 Unmus'ical, *a.* not harmonious, harsh, rough
 Unmuzz'le, *v. a.* to take off a muzzle, to set loose
 Unnamed, *a.* not mentioned, not spoken of
 Unnátive, *a.* not native, not natural, forced
 Unnat'ural, *a.* contrary to nature, forced, cruel
 Unnat'urally, *ad.* in opposition to nature, cruelly
 Unnat'urality, *f.* a contrariety to nature, cruelty
 Unnav'igable, *a.* not to be navigated or sailed
 Unne'cessarily, *ad.* without necessity or need
 Unne'cessary, *a.* needless, useless, trifling
 Unneigh'hourly, *a.* not neighbourly, not kind
 Unneigh'bourly, *ad.* in an unneighbourly manner
 Unnerv'ate, Unnerv'ed, *a.* weak, feeble, faint
 Unnerve, *v. a.* to weaken, enfeeble, discourage
 Unnóble, *a.* not noble, ignoble, low, mean, base
 Unnoted, *a.* not noted, not observed or regarded
 Unnum'bered, *a.* not numbered, numberless, vast
 Unobey'ed, *a.* not obeyed, resisted, slighted
 Unobject'ed, *a.* not charged as a fault, allowed
 Unobnox'ious, *a.* not liable, not exposed, free
 Unobsequiousness, *f.* disobedience, contradiction

U N P

Unobserv'able, *a.* not to be observed or perceived.
 Unobserv'ant, *a.* not obsequious, inattentive
 Unobserv'ed, *a.* not seen, not attended to
 Unobserv'ing, *a.* unheedful, inattentive, simple
 Unobstruct'ed, *a.* not at all hindered, not stopped
 Unobstruct'ive, *a.* not raising any obstacle, kind
 Unobtained, *a.* not acquired, not gained, left
 Unob'vious, *a.* not readily occurring, not plain
 Unoc'cupied, *a.* unpossessed, uninhabited
 Unoffend'ing, *a.* harmless, innocent, civil, kind
 Unoff'ered, *a.* not offered, not presented
 Unoil, *v. a.* to clear or free from oil
 Unopened, *a.* not opened, closed, shut, secured
 Unopen'ing, *a.* not opening, not purgative
 Unop'erative, *a.* producing no effect, very weak
 Unoppo'sed, *a.* not opposed, not withstood, yielded
 Unorder'ly, *a.* disorderly, irregular, wild, rude
 Unord'inary, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unorg'anized, *a.* not organized, not duly formed
 Unorig'inal, *a.* having no birth, not generated
 Unorthodox, *a.* not holding pure doctrine, false
 Unowed, *a.* not owed, not due, cleared or paid off
 Unown'ed, *a.* not owned, having no owner, left
 Unpack, *v. a.* to open things packed, to unload
 Unpack'ed, *part.* not packed, opened, unloaded
 Unpaid, *a.* not paid, not discharged, still due
 Unpained, *a.* suffering no pain, being quite at ease
 Unpain'ful, *a.* not painful, giving no pain
 Unpal'atable, *a.* nauseous, disgusting, sickly, bad
 Unpar'adise, *v. a.* to render unhappy or wretched
 Unpar'agoned, *a.* unequalled, unmatched, noble
 Unpar'alleled, *a.* having no equal, unmatched
 Unpard'onable, *a.* not to be forgiven, very bad
 Unpard'onably, *ad.* beyond forgiveness, basely
 Unpard'oned, *a.* not forgiven, not discharged
 Unpard'oning, *a.* not forgiving [parliament
 Unparliament'ariness, *f.* a contrariety to rules of
 Unparliament'ary, *a.* contrary to rules of parliament
 Unpart'ed, *a.* not divided or separated

U N P

417

Unpar'tial, *a.* just, fair, honest, good, impartial
 Unpar'tially, *ad.* justly, fairly, duly, impartially
 Unpass'able, *a.* admitting no passage, impassable
 Unpas'sionate, *a.* free from passion, quite calm
 Unpas'sionately, *ad.* without passion, calmly
 Unpath'ed, *a.* untrod, untracked, smooth, even
 Unpat'ronised, *a.* not patronised, unsupported
 Unpawn'ed, *a.* not laid in pawn, not pledged, safe
 Unpay, *v. a.* unpaid, *part.* unpaid, *part.* to undo,
 ruin, destroy, overfet, hurt
 Unpeaceable, *a.* quarrelsome, cross, troublesome
 † Unpeg, *v. a.* to pull or let out a peg, to open
 Unpelt'ed, *a.* not pelted, unhurt, unmolested
 Unpen'sioned, *a.* not pensioned, quite neglected
 Unpeople, *v. a.* to drive off or destroy inhabitants
 Unperceivable, *a.* that cannot be perceived
 Unperceived, *a.* unseen, unobserved, hidden
 Unperceivedly, *ad.* so as not to be perceived
 Unper'fect, *a.* incomplete, not full, imperfect
 Unper'fection, *f.* an imperfect state, a defect
 Unper'formed, *a.* not performed, not done, left
 Unper'ishable, *a.* not perishable, lasting, durable
 Unper'jured, *a.* not perjured, not forsworn
 Unperplex'ed, *a.* not embarrassed, composed
 Unperspirable, *a.* that cannot be sweated through
 Unpersuadable, *a.* not to be persuaded, obstinate
 Unpet'rified, *a.* not turned into stone
 Unphilosoph'ical, *a.* not conformable to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'ically, *ad.* contrarily to philosophy
 Unphilosoph'icalness, *f.* a being contrary to philo-
 sophy, imperfection, absurdness
 Unphilos'ophize, *v. a.* to degrade from a philosopher
 Unpier'ced, *a.* not pierced, sound, whole, entire
 Unpill'ared, *a.* divested of pillars, not supported
 Unpill'owed, *a.* wanting a pillow, hard, uneasy
 † Unpin, *v. a.* to open what is pinned, to loosen
 Unpink'ed, *a.* not pinked, not set off or adorned
 Unpit'ied, *a.* not pitied, unlamented, undeplorable
 Unpit'ifully, *ad.* without pity or mercy, cruelly

Unpit'ying, *a.* having no compassion, cruel, hard
 Unplac'd, *a.* having no place or employment
 Unplagued, *a.* not tormented, not vexed, happy
 Unplais'tered, *a.* not plaistered, bare, naked
 Unplant'ed, *a.* not planted, not set, spontaneous
 Unplaus'ible, *a.* not plausible, unlikely, false
 Unplaus'ive, *a.* not approving, not commending
 Unplea'sant, *a.* not pleasant, uneasy, troublesome
 Unplea'santly, *ad.* crossly, uneasily, uncivilly
 Unplea'santness, *f.* a want of pleasing qualities
 Unpleas'd, *a.* not pleased, not delighted
 Unpleasing, *a.* not pleasing, offensive, disgusting
 Unpleasingly, *ad.* in an unpleasing manner
 Unpliant, *a.* not bending to another, very stiff
 Unplough'ed, *a.* not ploughed, not duly prepared
 Unplume, *v. a.* to strip off plumes, strip, degrade
 Unpoet'ical, *a.* not becoming a poet or poetry
 Unpol'ished, *a.* not polished, uncivilized, rough
 Unpolite, *a.* not polite, uncivil, rude, strange
 Unpolitely, *ad.* in an unpolite manner
 Unpolluted, *a.* not defiled, not corrupted, pure
 Unpop'ular, *a.* not popular, disliked, hated, odious
 Unp'ortable, *a.* not to be carried or borne
 Unpossess'ed, *a.* not held or enjoyed, not obtained
 Unpossess'ing, *a.* having no possession, destitute
 Unprac'ticable, *a.* not feasible, not to be done
 Unprac'tised, *a.* not skilled by use, unskilled
 Unprais'd, *a.* not praised, not celebrated
 Unprec'arious, *a.* not depending on another, sure
 Unpre'cedented, *a.* not having a precedent, new
 Unpredic't, *v. a.* to retract a prediction made
 Unprefer'ed, *a.* not advanced or promoted, low
 Unpreg'nant, *a.* unprolific, unfruitful, poor
 Unprej'udicate, *a.* not prepossessed, candid, fair
 Unpre'judic'd, *a.* free from prejudice, unbiass'd
 Unprelat'ical, *a.* not becoming or like a prelate
 Unpremed'itated, *a.* not studied beforehand
 Unprepar'd, *a.* not prepared, not fitted, rough
 Unprepar'dness, *f.* the state of being unprepared

Unprepossess'ed, *a.* not prepossessed, impartial
 Unpress'ed, *a.* not pressed, not forced, free, loose
 Unpretend'ing, *a.* not claiming distinction, plain
 Unprevailing, *a.* being of no force, vain, disliked
 Unprevent'ed, *a.* not prevented, not hindered
 Unprince'ly, *a.* unsuitable to or unlike a prince
 Unprin'ciple, *a.* not duly instructed, wicked
 Unprint'ed, *a.* not yet printed, not published
 Unpris'able, *a.* having little estimation or value
 Unpris'oned, *a.* set free from confinement, free
 Unprized, *a.* not prized or valued, not regarded
 Unprocla'med, *a.* not publicly declared, secret
 Unprof'aned, *a.* not profaned or violated, sacred
 Unprof'itable, *a.* useless, vain, serving no purpose
 Unprof'itableness, *f.* uselessness, insignificance
 Unprof'itably, *ad.* uselessly, to no good purpose
 Unprof'ited, *a.* not profited, having no gain
 Unprohib'ited, *a.* not forbidden, lawful, right
 Unprolif'ic, *a.* not fruitful, unfruitful, barren
 Unprom'ising, *a.* not promising, unfavorable
 Unpronounc'ed, *a.* not uttered, not spoken, not
 Unprop'eri'y, *ad.* unfitly, amiss, improperly [said]
 Unprop'itious, *a.* unfavorable, inauspicious
 Unprop'ortionable, *a.* wanting due proportion
 Unprop'ortioned, *a.* not proportioned, not suited
 Unprop'osed, *a.* not proposed, not yet declared
 Unprop'ped, *a.* not supported by props, loose
 Unpros'perous, *a.* unfortunate, unsuccessful, bad
 Unpros'perously, *ad.* unsuccessfully, badly
 Unprotect'ed, *a.* not protected, unsupported
 Unprov'ed, *a.* not proved by argument, false
 Unprovide, *v. a.* to divest of qualifications
 Unprovided, *a.* not provided, not furnished
 Unprov'ident, *a.* thoughtless, giddy, improvident
 Unprovoked, *a.* not provoked, not displeased
 Unpruned, *a.* not pruned, not cut or lopped, long
 Unpub'lic, *a.* not generally known, private
 Unpub'lished, *a.* not yet given out to the public
 Unpun'ished, *a.* not punished, excused, free, safe

Unpur'chased, *a.* not purchased, unbought, left
 Unpur'ged, *a.* not purged, not cleansed, foul
 Unpur'ified, *a.* not purified, not cleansed, foul
 Unpur'sued, *a.* not pursued, not followed, quitted
 Unputrified, *a.* not rotten, not corrupted, sound
 Unqual'ified, *a.* not qualified, unfit, improper
 Unqual'ify, *v. a.* to divest of qualification
 Unquar'rellable, *a.* not to be attacked, firm, safe
 Unqueen, *v. a.* to depose or degrade a queen
 Unquell'ed, *a.* not quelled, un subdued, furious
 Unquench'able, *a.* not to be quenched or put out
 Unquench'ableness, *f.* an unquenchable quality
 Unquench'ed, *a.* not extinguished, not put out
 Unquest'ionable, *a.* not to be doubted, certain
 Unquest'ionably, *ad.* without doubt, certainly
 Unquest'ioned, *a.* not asked, not doubted
 Unquick, *a.* not quick, slow, dull, motionless
 Unquick'ened, *a.* not animated, not moving
 Unquiet, *a.* restless, disturbed, dissatisfied, uneasy
 Unquietly, *ad.* without rest, troublesomely
 Unquietness, *f.* restlessness, uneasiness, trouble
 Unrack'ed, *a.* not racked, not poured off the lees
 Unráked, *a.* not drawn together, not covered
 Unran'sacked, *a.* not plundered or pillaged
 † Unrav'el, *v. a.* to disentangle, explain, clear up
 Unrázored, *a.* not shaven, rough, filthy, nasty
 Unréached, *a.* not reached, not attained to
 Unréad, *a.* not read, not learned, untaught
 Unread'iness, *f.* a want of readiness or preparation
 Unread'y, *a.* not ready, unfit, ungain, awkward
 Unréal, *a.* not real, unsubstantial, fancied, vain
 Unréasonable, *a.* unjust, exorbitant, immoderate
 Unréasonableness, *f.* inconsistency with reason
 Unréasonably, *ad.* unjustly, immoderately
 Unréave, *v. a.* to disentangle, let loose, unwind
 Unrébated, *a.* not blunted, continued, firm
 Unrébúkable, *a.* not blamable, innocent, upright
 Unrec'eived, *a.* not received, not admitted, lost
 Unrecláimed, *a.* not reformed, not turned, wild

Unrec'ompensed, *a.* not recompensed or rewarded
 Unrec'oncileable, *a.* implacable, inconsistent
 Unrec'onciled, *a.* not reconciled, left at variance
 Unrec'ord'ed, *a.* not recorded, unregistered
 Unrecount'ed, *a.* not related, not told or recited
 Unrecrúitable, *a.* not to be recruited, quite lost
 Unrecúring, *a.* not to be cured or remedied, gone
 Unredeem'ed, *a.* not redeemed, not ransomed
 Unredúced, *a.* not reduced, not lessened, entire
 Unre'formable, *a.* not to be reformed, worthless
 Unre'formed, *a.* not reformed, not amended
 Unrefract'ed, *a.* not refracted, not broken
 Unrefresh'ed, *a.* not comforted or relieved, weak
 Unregard'ed, *a.* unheeded, neglected, slighted
 Unregard'ful, *a.* heedless, disregardful
 Unregen'erate, *a.* not regenerate, wicked, bad
 Unre'gistered, *a.* not entered in a register
 Unrein'ed, *a.* not restrained by a bridle, loose
 Unrelent'ing, *a.* feeling no pity, hard, cruel, stern
 Unreliévable, *a.* admitting of no ease or excuse
 Unrelieved, *a.* not succoured or helped, not eased
 Unremark'able, *a.* not worthy of notice, simple
 Unremédiable, *a.* admitting of no remedy or cure
 Unremem'bering, *a.* having no memory, forgetful
 Unremem'brance, *f.* a want of memory, forgetful-
 Unremit'ted, *a.* not remitted, not abated [ness
 Unremóvable, *a.* not to be taken away, fixed, sure
 Unremóvably, *ad.* so as not to be removed, fixedly
 Unremóved, *a.* not removed, not taken away
 Unrepáid, *a.* not paid back, not compensated
 Unrepéaled, *a.* not repealed, not revoked, left
 Unrepent'ed, *a.* not repented of [sorry for
 Unrepent'ing, Unrepent'ant, *a.* not penitent, not
 Unrepining, *a.* not complaining or lamenting
 Unreplen'ished, *a.* not filled again, empty, void
 Unrepiévable, *a.* not to be reprieved, lost, gone
 Unreproáched, *a.* not upbraided, not censured
 Unreprovable, *a.* not liable to blame, pure
 Unreproved, *a.* not censured, not blamed

Unrepugnant, *a.* not opposite, not contrary
 Unreputable, *a.* not creditable, disgraceful
 Unrequest'ed, *a.* not asked or desired, unsought
 Unrequitable, *a.* not to be requited or fully paid
 Unresent'ed, *a.* not resented or heeded, forgiven
 Unreserv'ed, *a.* not reserved, open, frank, free
 Unreserv'edly, *ad.* openly, without limitation
 Unreserv'edness, *f.* openness, frankness, candor
 Unresist'ed, *a.* not opposed, obeyed, resistless
 Unresist'ing, *a.* not making resistance, passive
 Unresolv'able, *a.* not to be solved or cleared up
 Unresolv'ed, *a.* undetermined, not cleared up
 Unresolv'ing, *a.* not resolving, not determining
 Unrespect'ive, *a.* taking little notice, careless
 Unrest, *f.* a want of rest, disquiet, uneasiness
 Unrestored, *a.* not restored, not cleared, left
 Unrestrained, *a.* not confined, licentious, loose
 Unrestráint, *f.* a freedom from restraint, ease
 Unretract'ed, *a.* not revoked, not recalled, held
 Unrevealed, *a.* not revealed, not told about
 Unrevenge'd, *a.* not revenged, forgiven, pardoned
 Unrev'erend, *a.* irreverent, disrespectful, rude
 Unrev'erendly, *ad.* disrespectfully, slightly
 Unrevers'ed, *a.* not revoked, not repealed, full
 Unrevoked, *a.* not revoked, not recalled
 Unreward'ed, *a.* not rewarded, not recompensed
 Unrid'dle, *v. a.* to solve a difficulty, to explain
 † Unrig, *v. a.* to strip off tackling, to undress—
 Unrighteous, *a.* unjust, sinful, wicked, base
 Unrighteously, *ad.* unjustly, sinfully, wickedly
 Unrighteousness, *f.* injustice, wickedness, vice
 Unrightful, *a.* not right or just, unjust, wrong
 Unring, *v. a.* unrang, unring, *pret.* unring, *part.*
 to take or strip off a ring, to free
 † Unrip, *v. a.* to rip open, cut open, disclose, tell
 Unripe, *a.* not yet ripe, sour, hard, too early
 Unripened, *a.* not ripened, not matured, young
 Unripeness, *f.* a want of due ripeness, sourness
 Unrival'ed, *a.* having no rival, having no equal

† Unriv'et, *v. a.* to free from rivets, loosen, clear
 † Unröl, *v. a.* to open any thing rolled up
 Unromant'ic, *a.* not romantic, simple, plain
 Unroof, *v. a.* to take off a roof, to uncover a house
 Unrooft'ed, *a.* driven from or fallen off a roof
 Unroöt, *v. a.* to tear from the root, to root out
 Unrough, *a.* not rough, smooth, even, uniform
 Unround'ed, *a.* not made round, uneven, irregular
 Unroy'al, *a.* not royal, unprincely, unfit, mean
 Unrus'fle, *v. n.* to cease from commotion, to calm
 Unrus'fled, *a.* not tumultuous, calm, unmoved
 Unrúled, *a.* not set under government, wanton
 Unrúliness, *f.* an unruly state or temper
 Unrúly, *a.* ungovernable, licentious, loose, wild
 Unsafe, *a.* not safe, hazardous, dangerous, wrong
 Unsafely, *ad.* not safely or securely, dangerously
 Unsaid, *a.* not said or uttered, unmentioned
 Unsáleable, *a.* not fit for sale or market
 Unsalt'ed, *a.* not salted, fresh, insipid, tasteless
 Unsanc'tified, *a.* unholy, impure, not consecrated
 Unsátiable, *a.* not to be satisfied or pleased, vast
 Unsatisfact'orily, *ad.* so as not to satisfy
 Unsatisfact'oriness, *f.* a failure of satisfaction
 Unsatisfact'ory, *a.* not affording satisfaction
 Unsat'isfied, *a.* not satisfied, discontented
 Unsat'isfiedness, *f.* an unsatisfied state, trouble
 Unsat'isfying, *a.* not able to satisfy or please
 Unfavoriness, *f.* a bad taste or smell, insipidness
 Unfávory, *a.* tasteless, insipid, disgustful
 Unsáy, *v. a.* unsaid, *pret.* unsaid, *part.* to retract,
 recal, recant, alter, deny
 Unscály, *a.* having no scales, smooth, soft, fine
 Unscan'ed, *a.* not measured, not computed
 Unscar'ed, *a.* not marked with scars or wounds
 Unscholást'ic, *a.* not bred to literature, absurd
 Unschool'ed, *a.* untaught, unlearned, unskilled
 Unscórched, *a.* not touched by fire, not burnt
 Unscreen'ed, *a.* unsheltered, unprotected, bare
 Unscrip'tural, *a.* not agreeable to the scriptures

Unseal, *v. a.* to open a seal or any thing sealed
 Unsealed, *part.* not sealed, having the seal broken
 Unseam, *v. a.* to rip up a seam, to cut open a seam
 Unsearch'able, *a.* not to be explored, hidden, dark
 Unsearch'ableness, *f.* an unsearchable state or place
 Unseasonable, *a.* untimely, unfit, late
 Unseasonableness, *f.* a disagreement with time
 Unseasonably, *ad.* not seasonably, improperly
 Unseasoned, *a.* not salted, &c. fresh, ill-timed
 Unse'conded, *a.* not seconded, unsupported
 Unse'cret, *v. a.* to disclose, to divulge; *a.* not trusty
 Unse'cure, *a.* not secure, unsafe, hazardous
 Unseduced, *a.* not drawn away to evil, innocent
 Unsee'ing, *a.* wanting the power of sight, blind
 Unseem, *v. n.* not to seem, not to appear
 Unseem'ing, *part.* not seeming, not appearing
 Unseem'liness, *f.* indecency, uncomeliness, fault
 Unseem'ly, *a.* indecent, unbecoming, uncomely
 Unseem'ly, *ad.* in an unbecoming or bad manner
 Unseen, *a.* not seen, invisible, unexperienced
 Unself'ing, *a.* pulling down self, humbling, low
 Unself'ish, *a.* not governed by private interest
 Unsent, *a.* not sent, not dispatched, left behind
 Unse'parable, *a.* not to be parted, not to be divided
 Unse'parated, *a.* not parted, not divided, entire
 Unserv'iceable, *a.* useless, being of no advantage
 Unserv'iceably, *ad.* without any use or advantage
 Unserv'iceableness, *f.* uselessness, unfitness
 Unset, *a.* not set, not placed, not appointed
 Unset'tle, *v. a.* to make uncertain, to overthrow
 Unset'tled, *a.* not established or fixed, unsteady
 Unset'tledness, *f.* irresolution, fluctuation, change
 Unse'v'ered, *a.* not parted or divided, entire
 Unsex, *v.* to change or alter the sex, to transform
 Unshack'le, *v. a.* to loose from chains or bands
 Unshad'owed, *a.* not shadowed, not darkened
 Unshakeable, *a.* not to be shaken, fixed, firm
 Unshaked, Unshaken, *a.* not shaken, unmoved
 Unshamed, *a.* not shamed, not abashed, very bold

Unshapen, *a.* misshapen, deformed, ugly
 Unshared, *a.* not divided in common, not parted
 Unsheath, *v. a.* to draw out of a scabbard
 Unshed, *a.* not shed, not spilt, not cast, not lost
 Unshelt'ered, *a.* wanting protection, exposed, open
 + Unship, *v. a.* to take out of a ship, to unload
 Unshock'ed, *a.* not frightened, not disgusted or hurt
 Unshod, *a.* having no shoes on the feet, barefoot
 Unshook, *a.* not shaken, not cracked, clear, fine
 Unshorn, *a.* not clipped, not shaven, rough
 Unshot, *a.* not hit by shot, not killed, alive, safe
 Unshout, *v. n.* to retract a shout, stop, give over
 Unshow'ered, *a.* not watered by means of showers
 Unshrink'ing, *a.* not recoiling back, firm, strong
 Unshun'able, *a.* not to be avoided or escaped, sure
 Unshut, *a.* not shut, unfastened, unclosed, open
 Unsit'ed, *a.* not sifted, unexamined, untried
 Unsi'ght, *a.* not seeing, blind, unseen, invisible
 Unsi'ghted, *a.* not seen, invisible, obscure [mity
 Unsi'ghtliness, *f.* disagreeableness, ugliness, deform.
 Unsi'ghtly, *a.* disagreeable to the sight, ugly
 Unsi'ncere, *a.* not sincere, deceitful, false
 Unsi'ncere'ly, *ad.* without sincerity, falsely
 Unsi'ncere'ity, *f.* falseness, a cheat, adulteration
 Unsin'ew, *v. a.* to deprive of strength, to weaken
 Unsin'ewed, *a.* unnerved, nerveless, weak, feeble
 Unsin'ged, *a.* not singed, not scorched, not burnt
 Unsink'ing, *a.* not sinking, floating, quite light
 Unsin'ning, *a.* having no sin, pure, perfect, upright
 Unskil'ful, *a.* wanting knowledge or art, clumsy
 Unskil'fully, *ad.* without knowledge or art, badly
 Unskil'fulness, *f.* a want of skill or art, ignorance
 Unskill'ed, *a.* wanting skill or knowledge, simple
 Unslain, *a.* not slain, not killed, preserved, safe
 Unslaked, *a.* not quenched, not put out, burning
 Unsleep'ing, *a.* ever wakeful, awake, watchful
 Unslip'ping, *a.* not liable to slip, fast, firm, safe
 Unsmirch'ed, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean
 Unsmoked, *a.* not smoked, not dried in smoke

Unfociable, *a.* not fociable, reserved, surly
 Unfociably, *ad.* with reserve, shily, surlily
 Unsoil'ed, *a.* unstained, unpolluted, clean, neat
 Unfold, *a.* not fold, not disposed of, left behind
 Unsol'dierlike, *a.* unbecoming a soldier, mean
 Unsolli'citous, *a.* not solicitous, not anxious, easy
 Unsol'id, *a.* not coherent or firm, fluid, loose
 Unsolv'ed, *a.* not solved, not explained
 Unsonable, *a.* that cannot be sounded, broken
 Un Sophist'icated, *a.* not adulterated, not mixed
 Unsorted, *a.* not sorted, not separated, mixed
 Unsought, *a.* not sought, not searched for
 Unsound, *a.* rotten, wanting health, not honest, in-
 sincere, not true, not orthodox, erroneous
 Unsound'ed, *a.* not tried by a plummet
 Unsound'ness, *f.* corruption, weakness, error, mis-
 Unsour'ed, *a.* not made sour, not morose [take
 Unsowed, Unſown, *a.* not sown, having no seed
 Unſpared, *a.* not spared, made free with, used
 Unſparing, *a.* not parsimonious, lavish, profuse
 Unſpeak, *v. a.* unſpake, unſpoke, *pret.* unſpoken,
 part. to retract, recant, revoke, forbid
 Unſpeakable, *a.* not to be expreſſed, very great
 Unſpeakably, *ad.* inexpressibly, very greatly, very
 Unſpe'cified, *a.* not particularly mentioned
 Unſpec'ulative, *a.* not theoretical, plain, ſimple
 Unſped, *a.* not ſped or diſpatched, unſucceſſful
 Unſpent, *a.* not waſted or diminished, left, ſafe
 Unſphere, *v. a.* to remove from its orb or place
 Unſpied, *a.* not ſeen, not diſcovered, hidden
 Unſpilt, *a.* not ſpilt, not ſhed, not ſpoiled, left
 Unſpir'it, *v. a.* to depreſs, deject, caſt down, hurt
 Unſpoil'ed, *a.* not plundered, not marred or hurt
 Unſpot'ed, *a.* not ſpotted, not ſtained with ſin
 Unſquared, *a.* not formed, irregular, rough
 Unſtable, *a.* not fixed, inconstant, irrefolute
 Unſtaid, *a.* not ſtaid or ſteady, changeable, ſickle
 Unſtaidneſs, *f.* thoughtleſſneſs, indiſcretion, folly
 Unſtained, *a.* not ſtained, not died, clean, pure

Unſtate, *v. a.* to put out of ſtate, diſplace, alter
 Unſtat'utable, *a.* contrary to ſtatute, illegal
 Unſtaunch'ed or Unſtanch'ed, *a.* not ſtopped
 Unſtead'faſt, *a.* not faſt, not fixed, irrefolute
 Unſtead'ily, *ad.* inconstant, inconfiſtently
 Unſtead'ineſs, *f.* a want of conſtancy, giddineſs
 Unſtead'y, *a.* not fixed, looſe, irrefolute, variable
 Unſteep'ed, *a.* not ſteeped, not ſoaked, freſh, dry
 Unſting, *v. a.* unſtang, unſtung, *pret.* unſtung, *part.*
 to take out a ſting, eaſe from, cure
 Unſtint'ed, *a.* not limited, not confined, free
 Unſtir'red, *a.* not ſtirred, unſhaken, unmoved
 Unſtitch, *v. a.* to open by picking out ſtitches
 Unſtoop'ing, *a.* not bending, not yielding, proud
 † Unſtop, *v. a.* to free from obſtructions, to open
 Unſtop'ped, *part.* meeting no reſiſtance, opened
 Unſtrained, *a.* not forced, eaſy, natural, proper
 Unſtra'itened, *a.* not ſtra'itened, unconfined, eaſy
 Unſtrength'ened, *a.* unſupported, unaſſiſted
 Unſtring, *v. a.* unſtrung, *pret.* unſtringed, unſtrung,
 part. to relax ſtrings, untie, looſe
 Unſtruck, *a.* not ſtruck, unaffected, unmoved
 Unſtud'ied, *a.* not ſtudied, not labored, quite eaſy
 Unſtuff'ed, *a.* unfilled, unfurnished, empty
 Unſubdu'ed, *a.* not ſubdu'ed, not conquered, ſafe
 Unſubſidized, *a.* ignorant of or againſt ſubſidies
 Unſubſtan'tial, *a.* not ſolid, not real, empty, poor
 Unſucceed'ed, *a.* not ſucceeded, not followed
 Unſucceſs'ful, *a.* not ſucceſſful, unfortunate
 Unſucceſs'fully, *ad.* unfortunately, unluckily
 Unſucceſs'fulneſs, *f.* a want of ſucceſs, a failure
 Unſucceſs'ive, *a.* not according to flux of parts
 Unſuck'ed, *a.* not having the breaſt drawn, full
 Unſuf'ferable, *a.* not ſufferable, intolerable, vile
 Unſuf'ferably, *ad.* ſo as not to be endured
 Unſuffi'cience, *f.* an inability to answer ſome end
 Unſuffi'cient, *a.* unable, inadequate, unfit, weak
 Unſug'ared, *a.* not ſweet'ened with ſugar, ſour
 Unſuitable, *a.* unfit, improper, inadequate

Unfuitableness, *f.* unsuitness, incongruity, error
 Unfuitably, *ad.* in an unsuitable manner, badly
 Unfuiting, *a.* not fitting, not becoming
 Unfullied, *a.* not fouled, not disgraced, pure
 Unfung, *a.* not yet recited in song or verse
 Unsun'ed, *a.* not exposed to the sun, damp, cold
 Unsuperfluous, *a.* not more than enough, proper
 Unsupportable, *a.* not to be endured, intolerable
 Unsupported, *a.* unsustained, unassisted, alone
 Unsure, *a.* not sure or certain, not fixed, unsafe
 Unsurmountable, *a.* that cannot be overcome
 Unsusceptible, *a.* not liable to admit, incapable
 Unsuspect, Unsuspect'ed, *a.* not suspected
 Unsuspect'ing, *a.* not suspecting, not thinking
 Unsuspi'cious, *a.* having no suspicion, open, easy
 Unsustained, *a.* not supported, not seconded
 Unswayable, *a.* not to be swayed or influenced
 Unswayed, *a.* not swayed, not led, not wielded
 Unswear, *v. a.* unsware, unswore, *fret.* unsworn,
part. to recant a thing already sworn
 Unswéat, *v. a.* unswéat, unswéated, *pret.* and *part.*
 to cool or ease after fatigue
 Unsworn, *a.* not sworn, not bound by an oath
 Unsystemat'ical, *a.* not reduced to system, absurd
 Untainted, *a.* unfullied, unstained, pure, good
 Untaken, *a.* not taken, not apprehended, left
 Untalk'ed-of, *a.* not mentioned in the world
 Untameable, *a.* not to be tamed or subdued, vile
 Untamed, *a.* not tamed, unsubdued, haughty
 Untan'gle, *v. a.* to loose from intricacy, to free
 Untasted, *a.* not tasted, not touched, left
 Untasting, *a.* not trying by means of the palate
 Untaught, *a.* not taught, uninstructed, ignorant
 Unteach, *v. a.* untaught, *fret.* untaught, *part.* to
 make to forget, to unlearn
 Untempered, *a.* not tempered, not hardened
 Untempt'ed, *a.* not tempted, not embarrassed
 Untenable, *a.* not capable of defence, weak
 Untenant'ed, *a.* having no tenant, quite empty

Untend'ed, *a.* being without attendance, alone
 Untend'er, *a.* wanting compassion, cruel, unkind
 Untend'ered, *a.* not tendered, not offered, tough
 Untént, *v. a.* to bring or drive out of a tent
 Untent'ed, *a.* having no medicaments applied
 Untr'ified, *a.* not affrighted, dauntless, brave
 Unthank'ed, *a.* not repaid with acknowledgment
 Unthank'ful, *a.* ungrateful, displeasing, careless
 Unthank'fully, *ad.* ungratefully, negligently
 Unthank'fulness, *f.* ingratitude, neglect of thanks
 Unthaw'ed, *a.* not thawed, not dissolved, hard
 Unthink'ing, *a.* thoughtless, careless, giddy, idle
 Unthorny, *a.* not obstructed by prickles [pested
 Unthought-of, *a.* not regarded, not minded, unex-
 Unthreed, *v. a.* to free from a thread, loose, ease
 Unthreatened, *a.* not threatened, not alarmed
 Unthrif't, *f.* a spendthrift, prodigal, waster, rake
 Unthrif't or Unthrif't'y, *a.* extravagant, lavish
 Unthrif'tily, *ad.* without frugality
 Unthriving, *a.* not thriving, not prospering, poor
 Unthron'e, *v. a.* to pull or take from a throne
 Untie or Unty', *v. a.* to unbind, loosen, resolve
 Unt'ed, *part.* not bound or fastened, loosed, open
 Until, *ad.* to the time that, to the place that
 Untill'ed, *a.* not tilled, uncultivated, fallow
 Untimely, *a.* happening before the proper time
 Untimely, *ad.* before natural time, improperly
 Untin'ged, *a.* not tinged or stained, not affected
 Untirable, *a.* not to be wearied, indefatigable
 Untired, *a.* not tired, not made weary, fresh
 Untitled, *a.* having no title or honor, unknown
 Un'to, *prep.* and *ad.* to, until, to the time that
 Untold, *a.* not told, not revealed, not reckoned
 Untooth'some, *a.* not toothsome, unpleasant
 Untouch'ed, *a.* not touched, not affected
 Untow'ard, *a.* froward, vexatious, cross, awkward
 Untow'ardly, *ad.* perversely; *a.* perverse, awkward
 Untow'ardness, *f.* perverseness, awkwardness
 Untráceable, *a.* that cannot be traced, intricate

Untraced, *a.* not traced, not marked out
 Untrack'ed, *a.* not tracked or marked out, untrod
 Untract'able, *a.* ungovernable, unruly, rough
 Untract'ableness, *f.* an untractable disposition
 Untract'ably, *ad.* in an untractable manner
 Untrading, *a.* not engaged in trade or commerce
 Untrained, *a.* not trained or instructed, rough
 Untransfer'able, *a.* not transferrable, fixed, sure
 Untransparent, *a.* not transparent, cloudy [broad
 Untravelled, *a.* unfrequented, not having been a-
 Untread, *v. a.* untrode, *pret.* untrod, untrodden,
part. to go back in the very same steps
 Untrea"sured, *a.* not treasured, not laid up, spent
 Untried, *a.* not tried, not attempted, unknown
 Untrim'med, *a.* not trimmed, plain, not shaven
 Untriumphable, *a.* allowing no triumph, firm
 Untród, Untrod'den, *a.* not trodden, smooth
 Untróll'ed, *a.* not rolled or run along, not bowled
 Untroub'led, *a.* not disturbed, unmoved, clear
 Untrue, *a.* not true, false, unfaithful, deceitful
 Untrúly, *ad.* falsely, unfaithfully, deceitfully
 Untrust'iness, *f.* unfaithfulness, deceitfulness
 Untrust'y, *a.* not trusty, unfaithful, false, giddy
 Un'truth, *f.* a falshood, falsity, false assertion, lie
 Untuck'ered, *a.* not having a tucker, open, bare
 Untúnable, *a.* unmusical, unharmonious, harsh
 Untúne, *v. a.* to put out of tune, disorder, hurt
 Unturn'ed, *a.* not turned, unchanged, obstinate
 Untúrored, *a.* uninstructed, untaught
 Untwine, Untwíst, *v. a.* to separate things involved
 Unvái, *v. a.* to throw off a vail, uncover, show
 Unval'uable, *a.* that is above price, inestimab'e
 Unval'ued, *a.* not valued, not prized, slighted
 Unvan'quished, *a.* not conquered, not subdued
 Unváriable, *a.* unchangeable, certain, invariable
 Unváried, *a.* not diversified, unchanged, fixed
 Unváriegated, *a.* not variegated, not altered
 Unvar'nished, *a.* not covered with varnish
 Unvárying, *a.* not varying, not liable to change

Unvél, *v. a.* to disclose, show, discover, uncover
 Unveil'edly, *ad.* plainly, without disguise
 Unvent'ilated, *a.* not fanned by the wind or air
 Unver'itable, *a.* untrue, false, deceitful, base
 Unvers'ed, *a.* not acquainted with, unskilled
 Unvex'ed, *a.* not vexed, unprovoked, unmoved
 Unviolated, *a.* uninjured, unhurt, unbroken
 Unvir'tuous, *a.* wanting virtue, bad, wicked, vile
 Unvis'ited, *a.* not resorted to, unfrequented
 Unúiform, *a.* wanting uniformity, irregular
 Unvoy'ageable, *a.* not to be passed over, dangerous
 Unur'ged, *a.* not urged, not pressed, not incited
 Unúsed, *a.* not put to use, unemployed, disused
 Unúseful, *a.* serving no use or purpose, useless
 Unúsual, *a.* uncommon, rare, unfrequent
 Unúsually, *ad.* uncommonly, rarely [nefs
 Unúsualness, *f.* uncommonness, rareness, strange-
 Unút'erable, *a.* inexpressible, not to be declared
 Unvul'nerable, *a.* that cannot be wounded
 Unwákened, *a.* not waked, not roused from sleep
 Unwall'ed, *a.* not having walls, open, bare
 Unwárlly, *ad.* without proper caution, carelessly
 Unwárliness, *f.* a want of due caution, carelessness
 Unwar'like, *a.* not like or fit for war, impotent
 Unwarn'ed, *a.* not warned, not cautioned
 Unwar'rantable, *a.* unjustifiable, indefensible
 Unwar'rantably, *ad.* not justifiably, wrong
 Unwar'rated, *a.* not duly ascertained, uncertain
 Unwáry, *a.* wanting caution, precipitate, hasty
 Unwash'ed or Unwash'en, *a.* not washed, dirty
 Unwá'ted, *a.* not diminished, not lessened
 Unwá'sting, *a.* not wasting, not growing less
 Unwá'yed, *a.* not used to travelling or the road
 Unwéakened, *a.* not weakened, not lessened
 Unweap'oned, *a.* not furnished with arms, weak
 Unwear'iable, *a.* that cannot be tired or fatigued
 Unwear'ied, *a.* untired, indefatigable, refreshed
 Unwear'y, *v. a.* to refresh after weariness; *a.* not
 Unwéd, Unwéd'ded, *a.* unmarried, single [weary

Unwedge'able, *a.* not to be cloven by wedges
 Unweed'ed, *a.* not cleared from weeds, foul
 Unweet'ing, *a.* unknowing, insensible, ignorant
 Unweigh'ed, *a.* not weighed, not considered
 Unweigh'ing, *a.* inconsiderate, thoughtless, idle
 Unwelc'ome, *a.* not pleasing, not at all grateful
 Unwell, *a.* not well, disordered, sick, afflicted
 Unwépt, Unweep'ed, *a.* not wept, not lamented
 Unwét, *a.* not wet, not moist, dry, hard
 Unwhipt, *a.* not whipped, not corrected
 Unwholesome, *a.* not wholesome, unhealthy
 Unwholesomeness, *f.* an unwholesome state
 Unwiéldily, *ad.* heavily, with great difficulty
 Unwiéldiness, *f.* a difficulty to move or be moved
 Unwiéldy, *a.* unmanageable, bulky, ponderous
 Unwill'ing, *a.* not willing, not inclined, loth
 Unwill'ingly, *ad.* not with good will, backwardly
 Unwill'ingness, *f.* a disinclination, backwardness
 Unwind, *v. a.* unwound, *pret.* unwound, *part.* to
 untwist, untwine, disentangle
 Unwiped, *a.* not wiped, not cleaned, dirty, foul
 Unwise, *a.* defective in wisdom, weak, foolish
 Unwisely, *ad.* not wisely, imprudently, simply
 Unwish, *v. a.* to wish what is not to be, to revoke
 Unwish'ed, *part.* not desired, not sought
 +Unwit, *v. a.* to deprive of wit or understanding
 Unwithdraw'ing, *a.* continuing liberal or kind
 Unwithstóod, *a.* not opposed, not resisted
 Unwit'nessed, *a.* wanting evidence or due notice
 Unwit'ingly, *ad.* not willingly, ignorantly
 Unwit'ity, *a.* destitute of wit, coarse, homely
 Unwont'ed, *a.* uncommon, unusual, rare
 Unwork'ing, *a.* living without work or labor
 Unwor'shipped, *a.* not adored, not duly honored
 Unwor'thily, *ad.* without due regard, vilely
 Unwor'thiness, *f.* a want of due merit, vileness
 Unwor'thy, *a.* undeserving, unsuitable, mean, vile
 Unwóund, *part.* untwisted, untwined
 Unwound'ed, *a.* not wounded, unhurt, very safe

Unwreath, *v. a.* to untwist, untwine, disengage
 Unwriting, *a.* not pretending to be an author
 Unwrit'ten, *a.* not written, traditional, verbal
 Unwrought, *a.* not manufactured, not labored
 Unwrúg, *a.* not wrung or pinched, unhurt
 Unyílded, *a.* not yielded, not given up, held out
 Unyoke, *v. a.* to loose from a yoke, free, disjoin
 Unyóked, *part. a.* freed, unrestrained, licentious
 Unzóned, *a.* not bound with a girdle, loose, easy
 Voc'able, *f.* a word, name, term, noun [words
 Vocab'ulary, *f.* a little dictionary or collection of
 Vócal, *a.* having a voice, modulated by the voice
 Vocal'ity, Vócalness, *f.* the power of utterance
 Vócalize, *v. a.* to form into voice, to modulate
 Vícally, *ad.* by the voice, in words, articulately
 Vocátion, *f.* a calling, summons, employment
 Voc'ative, *f.* the case of nouns used in calling
 Vocif'erate, *v. n.* to bawl, shout, make a noise
 Vociferátion, *f.* a bawling, noise, outcry, clamor
 Vocif'erous, *a.* noisy, loud, clamorous, turbulent
 Vogue, *f.* fashion, mode, esteem, credit, repute
 Voice, *f.* the sound from the mouth, a cry, a vote
 Voice, *v.* to shout, clamor, murmur, report, vote
 Voi'ced, *part.* furnished with a voice, voted
 Void, *a.* empty, unoccupied, destitute, vain, null
 Vold, *f.* an empty space, emptiness, vacuum
 Void, *v. a.* to quit, leave, emit, evacuate, annul
 Void'able, *a.* that may be voided or annulled
 Vóid'er, *f.* a vessel to carry table-furniture in
 Void'ness, *f.* a void state, emptiness, nullity
 Voitúre, *f.* a carriage, conveyance, stage, coach
 Vólant, *a.* flying, quick, active, nimble
 Vol'atile, *a.* flying, evaporating, lively, fickle
 Vol'atile, *f.* a flying or winged creature
 Volatil'ity, *f.* an evaporation, changeableness
 Volatilization, *f.* the act of making volatile
 Volat'ilize, *v. a.* to make volatile or very subtle
 Volcáno or Vulcáno, *f.* a burning mountain
 Vole, *f.* a deal at cards that wins all the tricks

Vólery or **Vólary**, *f.* a flight of birds, a large cage
Volitation, *f.* the act or power of flying, flight
Volition, *f.* the act of willing, power to choose
Volitive, *a.* having power to will or choose
Vólley, *f.* a burst of shot; *v. n.* to throw out, to dif-
Vólled, *part.* discharged with a volley [*charge*]
Volt, *f.* a certain tread of a horse, round, spring
Vólubility, *f.* fluency, quickness, mutability
Vóluble, *a.* fluent in words, active, nimble, rolling
Vólume, *f.* a book, any compact matter
Vóluminous, *a.* consisting of many volumes, big
Vóluminously, *ad.* in many volumes, very largely
Vóluntarily, *ad.* of one's own accord, kindly
Vóluntariness, *f.* willingness, readiness
Vóluntary, *a.* acting by choice, willing, ready
Vóluntary, *f.* music played at will, a volunteer
Vólunteer, *f.* a soldier serving of his own accord
Vólunteer, *v. n.* to go willingly for a soldier
Vóluptuary, *f.* one given to luxury or pleasure
Vóluptuous, *a.* luxurious, sensual, extravagant
Vóluptuously, *ad.* luxuriously, sensually, grossly
Vóluptuousness, *f.* luxuriousness, extravagance
Vóm'it, *v. a.* to cast out of the stomach [*thrown up*]
Vóm'it, *f.* a medicine to cause to vomit, matter
Vóm'iting, *f.* the act of casting from the stomach
Vóm'ition, *f.* the act or power of vomiting
Vóm'itive, **Vóm'itory**, *a.* causing to vomit
Vóracious, *a.* greedy to eat, ravenous, very keen
Vóraciously, *ad.* ravenously, greedily, eagerly
Vóraciousness, **Vóracity**, *f.* ravenousness
Vórtex, *f.* a whirlpool, whirlwind, whirling motion
Vórtical, *a.* having a whirling motion, whirling
Vótarefs, **Vótrefs**, *f.* a female votary, friend, &c.
Vótarist, **Vótary**, *f.* one devoted to any service
Vótary, *a.* consequent or relating to a vow
Vote, *v.* to give or choose by votes; *f.* a voice
Vóter, *f.* one who has a right to give a vote
Vóting, *f.* a giving of or choosing by votes
Vótive, *a.* given or done by vow, vowed

Vouch, *f.* a warrant, attestation; *v.* to witness, to attest
Vouch'er, *f.* who or what witnesseth, a warrant
Vouch'sáfe, *v.* to condescend, deign, grant, give
Vouch'sásement, *f.* a condescension, grant, gift
Vow, *f.* a solemn promise, a religious promise
Vow, *v. a.* to make a vow, protest, consecrate
Vow'el, *f.* a letter which is utterable by itself
Voy'age, *f.* a travel by sea, an undertaking, gain
Voy'age, *v. n.* to travel by sea, pass over, go over
Voy'ager, *f.* a traveller by sea, sailor, mariner
Up, *ad.* out of bed, aloft, above, on; *interj.* rise
Upbeár, *v. a.* upbore, *pret.* upborne, *part.* to raise
 up or aloft, support, uphold
Upbráid, *v. a.* to reproach, twit, charge, chide
Upbráidingly, *ad.* by way of reproach, crossly
Upcást, *v. a.* upcast, *pret.* upcast, *part.* to cast up, to
 throw upwards
Up'cast, *f.* a throw, cast, cast at bowls, event, end
Up'hand, *a.* lifted up or supported by the hand
Uphéld, *part.* sustained, supported, maintained
Up'hill, *a.* difficult, hard, laborious, troublesome
Uphóld, *v. a.* upheld, *pret.* upheld, upholden, *part.*
 to lift on high, support, save, keep
Uphold'er, *f.* a supporter, defender, undertaker
Uphol'sterer, *f.* one who furnishes houses, beds, &c.
Up'land, *f.* higher ground; *a.* higher, high, raised
Up'landish, *a.* mountainous, hilly, high, ascending
Upláy, *v. a.* uplaid, *pret.* uplaid, *part.* to lay up,
 hoard up, preserve, secure
Uplift, *v. a.* uplift, uplifted, *pret.* and *part.* to lift up
 or high, raise aloft, raise
Up'most, *a.* uppermost, topmost, highest, chiefest
Up'ón, *prep.* on, not under, with respect to, near to
Up'per, *a.* higher in place, superior to, leading
Up'perleather, *f.* the upper soft leather of a shoe
Up'permot, *a.* highest in place, power, &c. first
Up'pish, *a.* proud, lofty, high, haughty, arrogant
Up'pishness, *f.* pride, loftiness, haughtiness
Up'raise, *v. a.* to raise up, exalt, advance, promote

Uprear, *v. a.* to rear to raise on high, to build up
 Up'right, *f.* an upright post, model, draught
 Up'right, *a.* set straight up, erected, honest, just
 Up'rightly, *ad.* perpendicularly, honestly, justly
 Up'rightness, *f.* perpendicularity, honesty, truth
 Uprise, *v. n.* uprose, *pret.* uprisen, *part.* to rise
 from a seat, come up, ascend
 Up'rise, Up'rising, *f.* the act or time of rising
 Up'roar, *f.* tumult, confusion; *v. a.* to confuse
 Uproot, *v. a.* to root up, grub up, tear up, destroy
 Uprouse, *v. a.* to awaken from sleep, to excite
 Up'shot, *f.* a conclusion, end, event, amount, total
 Up'side, *f.* the upper side, the upper or near part
 Up'spring, *f.* a man suddenly raised or exalted
 Uptand, *v. n.* upstood, *pret.* upstood, *part.* to
 stand up, to stand or be erected
 Uptart, *v. n.* to start or spring up suddenly
 Up'tart, *f.* one who is suddenly raised to wealth
 Uptay, *v. a.* upstaid, upstayed, *pret.* and *part.* to
 sustain, support, uphold, defend
 Up'swarm, *v. a.* to raise in a swarm, to rouse up
 Upturn, *v. a.* to turn or throw up, to furrow
 Up'ward, *a.* directed higher, more; *ad.* more; *f.*
 Urban'ity, *f.* politeness, elegance, civility [the top
 Urch'in, *f.* a hedgehog, brat, child in anger, &c.
 Ure, *f.* practice, use, custom, habit, fate, destiny
 U'rethra, *f.* the tube for the passage of the urine
 Urge, *v. a.* to press, solicit, ask, incite, provoke
 Ur'gency, *f.* a pressure of difficulty or haste
 Ur'gent, *a.* pressing, earnest, importunate, eager
 Ur'gently, *ad.* closely, eagerly, vehemently, vio-
 Ur'ger, *f.* one who urges, one who incites [lently
 Ur'inal, *f.* a bottle to keep urine for inspection
 Ur'inary, *a.* relating or belonging to urine
 Ur'inative, *a.* working by or provoking urine
 Ur'inator, *f.* one who swims under water, a diver
 Ur'ine, *f.* animal water; *v. n.* to make water
 Ur'inous, *a.* partaking of or like urine
 Urn, *f.* a vessel for the ashes of the dead, &c.

U'roscopy, *f.* an examination made of urine
 Ur'ry, *f.* a kind of black clay found near coals
 Us, *oblique case of we*
 U'sage, *f.* custom, fashion, practice, treatment
 U'sager, *f.* one who has any thing in trust only
 U'sance, *f.* use, usury, interest for money, a space
 Use, *f.* service, employment, practice, interest
 Use, *v. a.* to employ, frequent, treat, behave
 U'seful, *a.* serviceable, conducive, convenient
 U'sefully, *ad.* in a way so as to help, serviceably
 U'sefulness, *f.* a conduciveness to some end, use
 U'seless, *a.* answering no end or purpose, vain
 U'selessly, *ad.* without answering any good end
 U'selessness, *f.* unserviceableness, unprofitableness
 U'ser, *f.* one who uses, one who employs
 Ush'er, *f.* an under-teacher, introducer, servant
 Ush'er, *v. a.* to introduce, bring in, forerun
 Usquebaugh, *f.* a compound hot spirit
 Ust'ion, *f.* the act of burning, a burnt state, heat
 Ust'orious, *a.* having the quality of burning, hot
 U'sual, *a.* common, customary, frequent, general
 U'sually, *ad.* commonly, customarily, generally
 U'sualness, *f.* an usual state, commonness
 U'sufruct, *f.* a temporary use or profit of a thing
 U'sufructuary, *f.* one who has a temporary use
 U'sure, *v. n.* to practise or encourage usury
 U'surer, *f.* one who practises usury, a mean wretch
 U'surious, *a.* exorbitantly greedy, griping, mean
 U'suriousness, *f.* a desire of exorbitant profit
 U'surp, *v. a.* to hold without right, to seize upon
 U'surpation, *f.* an illegal possession, seizure, force
 U'surp'er, *f.* one who possesses another's right
 U'surp'ingly, *ad.* without just claim or right
 U'sury, *f.* money paid for the use of money, gain
 U'tensil, *f.* an instrument for any use, tool, thing
 U'terine, *a.* belonging to the womb, related
 U'tility, *f.* usefulness, convenience, profit, worth
 U'tis, *f.* a bustle, stir, noise, disturbance, prodigy
 Ut'most, *a.* highest, most; *f.* most that can be

U^tó^opian, *a.* chimerical, imaginary, fancied
 U^tter, *a.* outward, extreme, complete, full, entire
 U^tter, *v. a.* to speak, say, discover, sell, publish
 U^tterable, *a.* that may be uttered or expressed
 U^tterance, *f.* a pronunciation, sale, extremity
 U^tterer, *f.* a speaker, divulger, discoverer, seller
 U^tterly, *ad.* perfectly, completely, fully, entirely
 U^ttermost, *a.* utmost, most remote, extreme
 U^ttermost, *f.* the greatest degree, the worst part
 Vulgar, *a.* common, ordinary, mean, low, trivial
 Vulgar, *f.* the common or lower people, rabble
 Vulgarⁱty, Vulgarⁱness, *f.* meanness, rudeness
 Vulgarly, *ad.* commonly, meanly, badly, rudely
 Vulgate, *f.* a noted latin version of the bible
 Vulgarism, *f.* a vulgar or mean expression
 Vulnerable, *a.* that may be wounded or injured
 Vulnerary, *a.* useful in the cure of wounds
 Vulnerate, *v. a.* to wound, hurt, injure, maim
 Vulneration, *f.* the act of wounding or hurting
 Vulpinary, *a.* cunning, crafty, artful, sly, subtle
 Vulpine, *a.* belonging to a fox, crafty, artful
 Vulture, *f.* a large keen bird of prey
 Vulturine, *a.* relating to vultures, very rapacious
 Uxorious, *a.* submissive to or very fond of a wife
 Uxoriously, *ad.* fondly submissive to a wife
 Uxoriousness, *f.* fond submission to a wife

W.

WAD, *f.* paper or tow to stop the charge of a
 gun, black lead, a bundle, a plant
 †Wad, *v. a.* to ram with wad, to mark with wad
 Wadⁱng, *f.* a coarse stuff, inside of a coat, wad
 Wadⁱle or Wabⁱle, *v. n.* to walk like a duck
 Wadⁱlingly, *ad.* with irregular gait or motion
 Wade, *v. n.* to walk or pass through water, &c.
 Wáfer, *f.* a thin dried paste, cake, bread
 Wáfer, *v. a.* to fasten or seal with wafers [body
 Wast, *v.* to carry over, float, beckon; *f.* a floating

Wastⁱage, *f.* carriage by water or in air
 Wastⁱure, *f.* the act of waving or floating, play
 Wag, *f.* a merry droll, an arch or queer fellow
 †Wag, *v. n.* to move or shake slightly, move, stir
 Wage, *v. a.* to lay a wager, engage in, make, hire
 Wáger, *f.* a bet, an offer upon oath; *v. b.* to bet
 Wáges, *f. pl.* hire or reward of service [pranks
 Wagⁱgery, Wagⁱgishness, *f.* wantonness, merry
 Wagⁱgish, *a.* frolicsome, sportive, wanton, merry
 Wagⁱgishly, *ad.* in a waggish manner, wantonly
 Wagⁱgle, *v. n.* to move up and down, to waddle
 Wagⁱgon, *f.* a four-wheel carriage for burdens
 Wagⁱgoner, *f.* the driver or master of a waggon
 Wagⁱtail, *f.* a small common bird
 Waid, *a.* crushed, hurt with weight, maimed
 Waif, *f.* goods that are found lost and not claimed
 Wail, *v. a.* to lament, grieve, sorrow, bewail
 Wail, Wáiling, *f.* lamentation, audible sorrow
 Wáilful, *a.* mournful, sorrowful, lamentable, sad
 Wain, *f.* a sort of cart or waggon, a set of stars
 Wáinrope, *f.* a rope belonging to a waggon
 Wáinⁱscot, *f.* a lining for rooms, a kind of oak
 Wáinⁱscot, *v. a.* to line or fit walls with boards
 Waist, *f.* the smallest part of the body below the
 ribs, middle floor of a ship, middle deck
 Wáistcoat, *f.* a garment worn under a coat
 Wait, *v.* to stay, attend, expect, watch; *f.* ambush
 Wáiter, *f.* an attendant, servant, plate
 Wáiting, *part.* staying, serving, attending
 Waits, *f. pl.* nightly musicians, nightly music
 Wake, *v.* to cease to sleep, watch, rouse, awake
 Wake, *f.* a watch, feast, merriment, mark, track
 Wákeful, *a.* not sleeping well, watchful, awake
 Wákefully, *ad.* in a wakeful manner
 Wákefulness, *f.* a want of sleep, watchfulness
 Wáken, *v.* to wake, rouse from sleep, excite
 Wale, *f.* a rising part in cloth, &c. timber, knot
 Walk, *v. n.* to go by leisurely steps, to appear
 Walk, *f.* the act of walking, gait, path to walk in

Walk'er, *f.* one that walks, an officer, a forester
 Walk'ing, *f.* the act of moving by regular steps
 Walk'ingstick, *f.* a stick or staff to walk with, a
 Walk'mill, *f.* a kind of mill, a fulling-mill [cane
 Wall, *f.* a partition of brick, &c. fence, defence
 Wall, *v. a.* to inclose or defend with a wall
 Wal'let, *f.* a kind of bag, knapsack, double pouch
 Wal'eyed, *a.* having eyes variegated with white
 Wall'flower, *f.* a fine large garden-flower
 Wall'fruit, *f.* fruit that is ripened on a wall
 Wall'louse, *f.* the name of an insect of many feet
 Wal'lop, *v. n.* to boil, bubble up; roll, dance
 Wal'low, *v. n.* to roll in mire, to live in filth
 Wal'low, *f.* a kind of rolling walk, a waddling
 Wal'lowing, *f.* the act of rolling or tumbling
 Wal'nut, *f.* a large and admired kind of nut
 Wal'tron, *f.* an animal, the morse, the sea-horse
 Wam'ble, *v. n.* to roll with sickness, move, rise
 Wamp'um, *f.* current money amongst Indians
 Wan, *a.* languid of look, pale, sickly, blank
 Wand, *f.* a long slender staff or rod, a small stick
 Wand'er, *v.* to rove, ramble, go astray, travel
 Wand'erer, *f.* a rover, Rambler, traveller [viation
 Wand'ering, *f.* uncertainty, a mistaken way, a de-
 Wane, *v. n.* to grow less; *f.* a decrease or decline
 Wan'ly, *ad.* in a wan manner, palely, sickly
 Wan'ned, *a.* made wan, turned pale or sick
 Wan'ness, *f.* paleness, languor, sickliness [short
 Want, *v.* to be without; need, fail, wish for, be
 Want, *f.* need, poverty, lack, deficiency, a mole
 Want'ing, *part. a.* standing in need, destitute
 Want'on, *v. n.* to revel, frisk, play lasciviously, toy
 Want'on, *f.* a strumpet, whoremonger, trifler
 Want'on, *a.* licentious, lustful, loose, sportive
 Want'only, *ad.* in a wanton or licentious manner
 Want'onness, *f.* licentiousness, lust, waggery
 Want'y, *f.* a broad leathern girth, a surcingle
 Waped, Wapid, *a.* dejected, crushed, borne down
 Wapentake, *f.* a division of a county, a hundred

War, *f.* open hostility, fighting, combat, forces
 +War, *v. n.* to make or carry on war, to fight
 War'ble, *v.* to quaver a sound, shake, sing, purr
 Warb'ler, *f.* a fine singer, songster, singing bird
 Warb'ling, *f.* the act of shaking notes or singing
 Ward, *f.* a watch, district of a town, garrison, cus-
 tody, part of a lock, person under a guardian
 Ward, *v.* to watch, guard, act on the defensive
 Ward'en, *f.* a head-officer, keeper, guardian
 Ward'er, *f.* a keeper, beadle, guard, truncheon
 Ward'mote, *f.* a ward-meeting, a court held
 Ward'robe, *f.* a place in which apparel is kept
 Ward'ship, *f.* guardianship, pupilage, restraint
 Ware, *a.* wary, cautious, wise; *v. n.* to beware
 Warehouse, *f.* a storehouse for merchandise
 Wares, *f. pl.* goods to be sold, any merchandise
 War'fare, *f.* military service and life, a conflict
 War'fare, *v. n.* to lead a military life, to fight
 War'ily, *ad.* cautiously, carefully, cunningly
 War'iness, *f.* cautiousness, foresight, cunning, art
 War'like, *a.* disposed to or fit for war, military
 Warm, *a.* rather hot, furious, zealous, fanciful
 Warm, *v. a.* to heat moderately, to make hot
 Warm'ingpan, *f.* a pan to warm a bed with
 Warm'ly, *ad.* with warmth, zealously, eagerly
 Warmth, *f.* a gentle heat, passion, zeal, fondness
 Warn, *v. a.* to caution, give notice, tell, order
 Warn'ing, *f.* a caution, previous notice, advice
 Warp, *f.* the thread that crosses the woof, a rope
 Warp, *v. a.* to turn, pervert, contract, prepare
 War'rant, *f.* a writ of captiōn, authority, right
 War'rant, *v.* to justify, authorize, secure, assure
 War'rantable, *a.* justifiable, defensible, right, fit
 War'rantableness, *f.* a justifiable state, propriety
 War'rantably, *ad.* justifiably, properly, suitably
 War'rantise, *f.* security, authority, warranty
 War'ranty, *f.* a deed of security for a contract
 Warráy, *v. a.* to make war upon, molest, disturb
 War'ren, *f.* a park or inclosure for rabbits

War'rener, *f.* one who has the care of a warren
War'rior, *f.* a military man, soldier, champion
Wart, *f.* a corneous excrescence on the flesh
Wart'y, *a.* grown over with or like warts, hard
War'worn, *a.* worn with war, much battered
Wáry, *a.* cautious, scrupulous, nice, prudent, wise
Was, *pret. of to be*
Wash, *v. a.* washed, *pret.* washed, washen, *part.*
 to cleanse with water, purify, whiten, color
Wash, *f.* a thing to wash with, stain, bog, food
Wash'ball, *f.* a ball of soap, &c. to wash with
Wash'er, *f.* one that washes or cleanses
Wash'erwoman, *f.* a woman who washes for hire
Wash'y, *a.* watery, damp, soft, bad, weak, infirm
Wasp, *f.* a stinging insect like a bee, a cross person
Wasp'ish, *a.* peevish, cross, touchy, fretful
Wasp'ishly, *ad.* in a waspish manner, peevishly
Wasp'ishness, *f.* peevishness, moroseness, a sting
Wass'ail, *f.* a drink made of apples, sugar and ale
Wass'ailer, *f.* a toper, drunkard, great drinker
Wast, *second person singular of to be*
Waste, *v. a.* to spend, diminish, destroy, dwindle
Waste, *a.* desolate, wild, uncultivated, ruined
Waste, *f.* desolate ground, a wanton destruction
Wásterful, *a.* lavish, destructive, unoccupied
Wásterfully, *ad.* lavishly, prodigally, dissolutely
Wásterfulness, *f.* prodigality, a needless expence
Wáster, *f.* a lavish consumer, prodigal, destroyer
Was'trel, *f.* ground not inclosed, a common
Watch, *f.* a guard, sentinel, pocket-timepiece
Watch, *v.* not to sleep, to guard, tend, observe
Watch'er, *f.* one who watches or observes
Watch'et, *a.* pale or light blue, somewhat blue
Watch'ful, *a.* attentive, careful, close, wakeful
Watch'fully, *ad.* with watchfulness or care
Watch'fulness, *f.* great care, a want of due sleep
Watch'house, *f.* a place to set the night-watch
Watch'ing, *f.* a guarding, an inability to sleep
Watch'maker, *f.* one who makes watches

Watch'man, *f.* a night-guard, guard, sentinel
Watch'tower, *f.* a tower for a sentinel to stand
Watch'word, *f.* a sentinel's night-word [upon
Wáter, *f.* one of the four elements, the sea, urine,
 lustre of a diamond, gloss on died silk
Wáter, *v.* to give or take in water, wet, soak, long
Wáterage, *f.* money paid for carriage by water
Watercolors, *f. pl.* colors used with water only
Watercourse, *f.* a channel or passage for water
Wáterer, *f.* one who waters, one who moistens
Wáterfal, *f.* a fall of water, cataract, cascade
Wáterfowl, *f.* a fowl that breeds near waters
Watergruel, *f.* food made of oatmeal and water
Wáteriness, **Wáterishness**, *f.* moisture, wetness
Wáterish, *a.* resembling water, moist, insipid
Wáterman, *f.* a boatman, ferryman, sailor, mariner
Wátermark, *f.* the mark or limit of a flood
Wátermill, *f.* a mill turned by means of water
Wáterpot, *f.* a pot or vessel to hold water
Wáterratt, *f.* a rat that makes holes in banks
Wátersapphire, *f.* a kind of blue precious stone
Wáterwork, *f.* an hydraulic performance
Wátery, *a.* abounding with water, thin, insipid
Wát'le, *v. a.* to bind, fix or form, with twigs
Wát'cles, *f. pl.* hurdles of willows, a cock's gills
Wave, *v.* to play loosely, float, beckon, put off
Wave, *f.* a billow at sea, &c. inequality, hollow
Wáved, *part.* moved loosely, variegated, put off
Wáver, *v. n.* to be unsettled, float, move loosely
Wáverer, *f.* one who is unsettled in his opinion
Wávy, *a.* rising in waves or inequalities, loose
Wawl, *v. n.* to cry, scream, howl, whine, mew
Wax, *f.* a tenacious matter gathered from bees
Wax, *v.* waxed, *pret.* waxed, waxen, *part.* to
 smear over with wax, grow, become
Wax'candle, **Wax'light**, *f.* a candle of wax
Wax'ed or Wax'en, *part. a.* made of wax, grown
Way, *f.* a road, passage, means, method, custom
Wayfarer, *f.* a traveller, passenger, stranger

Wayfaring, *a.* travelling, journeying, passing by
Waylay, *v. a.* waylaid, *pret.* waylaid, *part.* to lie
in wait, to beset by ambush

Wayless, *a.* having no road, pathless, untrod
Waymark, *f.* a mark set to direct travellers by
Wayward, *a.* froward, unruly, peevish, morose
Waywardly, *ad.* frowardly, peevishly, crossly
Waywardness, *f.* frowardness, unruliness, peev-
We, *pl. of I* [ishness, crossness]

Weak, *a.* feeble, unfortified, inconclusive, pliant

Weaken, *v. a.* to make weak, enfeeble, injure

Weakhearted, *a.* dispirited, scrupulous

Weakling, *f.* a weak or feeble creature

Weakly, *ad.* feebly; *a.* feeble, infirm, sickly

Weakness, *f.* a feebleness, defect, failing, fault

Weakside, *f.* a foible, defect, infirmity [stripe]

Weal, *f.* happiness, prosperity, state, mark of a

Weald, Wald, Walt, *f.* a woody part, wood, grove

Wealth, *f.* riches, money, goods, any possessions

Wealthily, *ad.* richly, abundantly, plentifully

Wealthiness, *f.* richness, abundance, plenty, store

Wealthy, *a.* rich, opulent, abundant, plentiful

Wean, *v. a.* to deprive of the breast, to take

Weanling, *f.* a child or animal newly weaned

Weapon, *f.* an instrument of offence or defence

Weaponed, *a.* furnished with weapons or arms

Weaponless, *a.* having no weapon, unarmed, bare

Weaponsalve, *f.* a salve said to cure wounds after
touching the weapon that made them

Wear, *v.* ware, wore, *pret.* worn, *part.* to waste,
have or put on, carry, hold out, bring to

Wear, *f.* the act of wearing, a great dam of water

Wearer, *f.* one who wears or uses any thing

Weariness, *f.* a tired state, fatigue, heaviness

Wearing, *f.* the act of wasting or using, clothes

Wearish, *a.* boggry, marshy, fenny, watery, soft

Wearisome, *a.* tedious, tiresome, troublesome

Wearisomely, *ad.* tediously, slowly, with fatigue

Wearisomeness, *f.* tediousness, a tired state

Wear'y, *v. a.* to tire, to harass; *a.* tired, tiresome

Wea'sand, Wea'zon, *f.* the windpipe, the gullet

Weasel, *f.* a small animal, a polecat

Wea'ther, *f.* a state of the air, tempest, storm

Wea'ther, *v. a.* to pass with difficulty, to gain

Wea'therbeaten, *a.* seasoned with bad weather

Wea'thercock, *f.* a vane on a spire, a very sickle

Wea'therdriven, *a.* forced by a storm [person]

Wea'thergage, *f.* a thing that shows the weather

Wea'therglass, *f.* a glass to show the weather by

Wea'therispy, *f.* a stargazer, astrologer, wizard

Wea'therwise, *a.* foretelling the weather [ther]

Wea'therwiser, *f.* any thing foreshowing the wea-

Weave, *v. a.* weft, wove, *pret.* weaved, *past,* wove,

woven, *part.* to form by texture, plait, inter

Weaver, *f.* one who makes threads into cloth

Weaving, *f.* the act of making into cloth, &c.

Web, *f.* any thing woven, a film, a skin

Webbed, *a.* joined by a web, joined by a film

Webfooted, *a.* having films between the toes

Webs'ter, *f.* one who weaves cloth, a weaver

Wed, *v. a.* to marry, join in marriage, unite

Wedding, *f.* a marriage, the nuptial ceremony

Wedge, *f.* a body with a sharpe edge, mass, ingot

Wedge, *v. a.* to fasten or cleave with wedges

Wedlock, *f.* the married state, matrimony

Wednesday, *f.* the fourth day of the week

Wee, *a.* little, small, diminutive, puny, trifling

Weed, *f.* an useless herb, mourning dress, veil

Weed, *v. a.* to pull up weeds, root out, clear

Weeder, *f.* one who weeds, one who takes away

Weedhook, *f.* a hook to root up weeds with

Weedless, *a.* free from weeds, clean, very neat

Weedy, *a.* abounding with weeds, foul, rough

Week, *f.* the space or compass of seven days

Weekday, *f.* any day except Sunday [week]

Weekly, *a.* done, &c. every week; *ad.* once in a

Wheel, *f.* a whirlpool, a kind of trap or net for fish

Ween, *v. n.* to think, suppose, imagine, deem

Weep, *v. n.* wept, *pret.* wept, *part.* to shed tears, shed moisture, bewail, lament, mourn

Weep'er, *f.* a mourner, a white border of linen

Weer'ish, *a.* insipid, weak, sour, surly, crabbed

Weet, Weet'en, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible of

Weev'il, *f.* an insect, a grub injurious to corn

West, *f.* a thing woven, the woof of cloth, goods or cattle which have no owner, a gentle blast

West'age, *f.* a texture [judge, heave up

Weigh, *v.* to try the weight, consider, examine,

Weigh, Wey, *f.* a weight, measure, way, passage

Weigh'ed, *part.* examined by weight, considered

Weight, *f.* a mass by which bodies are weighed, heaviness of a thing, pressure, importance

Weight'ily, *ad.* heavily, strongly, importantly

Weight'iness, *f.* heaviness, force, importance

Weight'less, *a.* light, unimportant, very trifling

Weight'y, *a.* heavy, strong, important, rigorous

Welc'ome, *a.* received with gladness, grateful

Welc'ome, *f.* a kind reception; *v. a.* to receive kind-

Welc'ome, *interj.* used to a visiter [ly

Welc'omeness, *f.* the act of making welcome, a kind reception, gratefulness, pleasure

Welc'omer, *f.* one who bids or makes welcome

Weld, *v.* to beat one mass into another, to join

Weld, Would, *f.* a dyer's weed for yellow

Wel'fare, *f.* happiness, prosperity, success, health

Welk'ed, *a.* wrinkled, wreathed, clouded

Welk'in, *f.* the sky, the visible regions of the air

Welk'ing, *a.* clouding, weak, languishing, faint

Well, *f.* a spring, source, cavity; *v. n.* to spring

Well, *a.* not sick, recovered, happy, convenient

Well, *ad.* not amiss, rightly, properly, sufficiently

Welladáy, *interj.* denoting grief, pity, &c. alas!

Wellbéing, *f.* happiness, satisfaction, prosperity

Wellbörn, *a.* not meanly born or descended

Wellbréd, *a.* properly educated, polite, civil

Welldone, *interj.* denoting praise, support, &c.

Wellfavored, *a.* beautiful, handsome, pleasing

Wellmèt, *interj.* denoting salutation, joy, &c.

Well'n'gh, *ad.* almost, nearly, in a manner

Wellspént, *a.* spent virtuously or properly

Well'spring, *f.* a spring, fountain, source, cause

Wellwill'er, *f.* one who means well or kindly

Wellwish, *f.* a good wish, a wish of happiness

Wellwish'er, *f.* one who wishes good [der

Welt, *f.* a border, a selvage; *v. a.* to sew with a bor-

Welt'er, *v. n.* to roll in blood, mire or water

Wem, *f.* a spot, scar, hurt, damage, fault, belly

Wen, *f.* a dangerous fleshy excrescence

Wench, *f.* a young woman, a strumpet

Wench'er, *f.* a whoremaster, fornicator, loose fellow

Wench'ing, *f.* whoring, a following of bad women

Wend, *v. n.* to go, pass from, turn round

Wen'nel, *f.* an animal newly taken from its dam

Wen'ny, *a.* having the nature of or like a wen

Went, *pret.* of to go

Wept, *pret.* and *part.* of to weep

Were, *pret.* of to be

Wert, *second pers. sing.* of the *pret.* of to be

West, *f.* the region or part where the sun sets

West, *a.* situate towards the sunset; *ad.* to the west

West'ering, *a.* tending towards the west

West'erling, West'erly, *a.* passing, &c. to the west

West'ern, *a.* westerly, coming from the west

West'ward, West'wardly, *ad.* towards the west

Wet, *a.* rainy, moist; *f.* rain, water, moisture

Wet, *v.* wet, wetted, *pret.* wet, wetted, *part.* to

rain, moisten, make to drink, drench

Weth'er, *f.* a castrated ram, a gelded sheep

Wet'ness, *f.* a wet state, rain, moisture

Wet'tish, *a.* rather wet, rather moist, dull, heavy

Wex, *v. a.* to grow, grow larger, increase, wax

Whale, *f.* the largest of all fish, monster, mark

Whá'ly, *a.* marked with or in streaks, variegated

Wharf, *f.* a bank or place to land goods at

Wharf'age, *f.* rates paid for landing at a wharf

Wharf'inger, *f.* a keeper or owner of a wharf

What, *pron.* that which, which part; *ad.* partly
 Whatever, Whatsoever, *pron.* this or that, any
 Wheal, *f.* a pustule, insect, instrument, weal
 Wheat, *f.* bread-corn, the finest of grains
 Wheatear, *f.* a very delicate small bird
 Wheaten, *a.* made of or like wheat
 Wheel'dle, *v. a.* to coax, to entice by soft words
 Wheel'ler, *f.* one who wheedles, one who coaxes
 Wheel'ling, *f.* the act of coaxing, flattery
 Wheel, *f.* an instrument for torture and spinning,
 round body, compass about, revolution
 Wheel, *v.* to move on wheels, to take around
 Wheel'barrow, *f.* a carriage of only one wheel
 Wheel'er, Wheel'wright, *f.* a maker of wheels
 Wheel'y, *a.* like a wheel, round, circular
 Wheeze, *v. n.* to breathe hard or with a noise
 Wheelk, *f.* a protuberance, mark, pustule, shellfish
 Whelm, *v. a.* to cover, bury, destroy, turn down
 Whelp, *f.* a puppy, cub, young man, son, piece
 Whelp, *v. a.* to bring young as a bitch, to pup
 When, *ad.* at what time, at the same time
 Whence, *ad.* from what place, source, book, &c.
 Whencesoever, *ad.* from what place soever
 Whenever, Whensoev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever time
 Where, *ad.* at or in which place, at what place
 Where, *f.* a place, state, space, abode, situation
 Whereabouts, *ad.* near what or which place
 Whereás, *ad.* but on the contrary, at which place
 Whereat, *ad.* at or on which, whereupon
 Whereby, *ad.* by which, by the means of which
 Wherefore, *ad.* for which or what reason, so that
 Wherein, *ad.* in which, in which thing or place
 Whereinto, *ad.* into which. [some place
 Where'ness, *f.* what or some place, existence in
 Whereof, *ad.* of or for which, concerning which
 Whereon, Whereupon, *ad.* on or upon which
 Where'so, Whersoev'er, *ad.* in what place soever
 Wheretó, Whereunto, *ad.* to which, unto which
 Wherev'er, *ad.* at whatsoever place, wheresoever

Wherewith, Wherewithál, *ad.* with or by which
 Wher'et, *v. a.* to teaze, hurry, vex, box the ear
 Wher'eting, *f.* the act of teasing or boxing
 Wher'ry, *f.* a light river-boat for passengers
 Wher'ry, *v. a.* to convey over in a very small boat
 Whet, *v. a.* to sharpen, edge, provoke, incite
 Whet, *f.* the act of sharpening, dram before a meal
 Wheth'er, *pron.* which of the two; *ad.* some way
 Whet'stone, *f.* a stone to sharpen things on
 Whet'ter, *f.* one who sharpens knives, &c.
 Whey, *f.* the serous part of milk, thin and white
 Whey'ey, Whey'ish, *a.* like whey, watery, thin
 Which, *pron.* who, that, whether of two things
 Whichev'er, Whichsoever, *pron.* one or the other
 Whiff, *f.* a puff, blast, breath; *v. a.* to blow out
 Whif'fle, *v. a.* to prevaricate, shuffle, trick, play
 Whif'fler, *f.* a shuffler, trickster, sifer, marcher
 Whif'fling, *f.* a shuffling, inconstancy
 Whig, *f.* a partyman opposite to a tory, whey
 Whig'gish, *a.* inclined to whiggism, spirited
 Whig'gism, *f.* the principles of the whigs
 While, *f.* time, a space of time; *v. n.* to loiter
 While, Whiles, Whilst, *ad.* as long, as long as
 Whilere, *ad.* a little while ago, not very long ago
 Whilom, *ad.* of or in old time, formerly, once
 Whim, Whim'iey, *f.* an odd fancy, caprice, freak
 Whimp'er, *v. n.* to cry low, to cry as a child
 Whimp'ering, *f.* the act of crying like a child
 Whimp'led, *a.* distorted, distorted with crying
 Whim'ical, *a.* capricious, oddly fanciful, odd
 Whim'ically, *ad.* in a whimsical manner, oddly
 Whim'icalness, *f.* a whimsical temper, oddness
 Whim'wham, *f.* a gewgaw, toy, trifle, bawble
 Whin, *f.* a shrub, a prickly bush, furze
 Whine, *v. n.* to moan meanly; *f.* a mean complaint
 Whin'nie, *v. a.* to make crooked, bend, turn
 Whin'ny, *v. n.* to make a noise like a horse
 Whin'yard, *f.* a large crooked sword, a cimeter
 Whip, *f.* a scourge or lash with one thong

† **Whip**, *v.* to cut with a whip, correct with a rod, lash, take or move nimbly, few slightly
Whip'cord, *f.* a cord to make whiplashes with
Whip'grafting, *f.* a particular kind of grafting
Whip'hand, *f.* an advantage over another person
Whip'lash, *f.* a lash on the small end of a whip
Whip'per, *f.* one who whips, one who beats
Whip'pingpost, *f.* a post used to whip vagrants at
Whip'saw, *f.* a large saw for two persons
Whips'ter, *f.* a sharper, shuffler, nimble fellow
Whipt, *pret. and part. of to whip*
Whirl, *v.* to turn or run round rapidly
Whirl, *f.* a rapid turning or circumvolution, a wood
Whirl'bat, *f.* a thing whirled round for a blow
Whirl'igig, *f.* a whirling plaything for children
Whirl'pool, *f.* water that moves circularly
Whirl'wind, *f.* a stormy wind moving circularly
Whir'ring, *f.* a noise made by a pheasant's wings
Whisk, *f.* a small besom, a kind of tippet
Whisk, *v. a.* to brush with a whisk, sweep, run
Whisk'er, *f.* one who whisks, hair on the lips
Whisk'ing, *part. a.* brushing, passing quick, large
Whisp'er, *v. n.* to speak in a low voice
Whisp'er, *f.* a low soft voice, a speaking softly
Whisp'er'er, *f.* one who speaks low or talks secretly
Whisp'ering, *f.* the act of talking in whispers
Whist, *f.* a game : *a.* silent, still ; *interj.* be still
Whis'tle, *v.* to blow a whistle, to sound shrill
Whis'tle, *f.* a small pipe to whistle with, a call
Whis'tler, *f.* one who whistles or calls by a whistle
Whit, *f.* a point, jot, tittle, small part, little bit
White, *a.* snowy, pale, pure ; *f.* a color, whiteness
Whitebait, *f.* a very small delicate fish
Whitelivered, *a.* malicious, spiteful, envious
Whitely, *a.* coming near to white, pale, sickly
Whitemeat, *f.* a milky diet, fowl, veal, fish, &c.
Whiten, **White**, *v.* to make or grow white
Whitener, *f.* one who whitens, one who bleaches
Whiteness, *f.* a white state, paleness

Whitepot, *f.* a kind of food from milk, eggs, &c.
Whitethorn, *f.* a kind of thorn, the hawthorn [*tree*]
Whitewash, *v. a.* to make white, adorn, clear, fix
Whitewash, *f.* a wash to clear the skin with
Whitewashing, *f.* the act of whitening walls
Whitewine, *f.* wine made from white grapes
Whith'er, *ad.* to what place or degree, how far
Whithersoever, *ad.* to whatsoever place or end
Whiting, *f.* a small sea fish, a kind of soft chalk
Whitish, *a.* somewhat or tending to white, pale
Whitishness, *f.* a tendency to white, paleness
Whit'leather, *f.* leather dressed with alum
Whit'low, *f.* a hot swelling at the end of a finger
Whit'iter, *f.* a whitener, a bleacher of linen
Whit'suntide, *f.* a festival, the feast of pentecost
Whit'tle, *f.* a knife, a blanket ; *v. a.* to cut, to dress
Whit'tling, *f.* the act of cutting or sharpening
† **Whiz**, *v. n.* to make a loud humming noise ; *f.* a
Who, *pron.* which person [*humming noise*]
Whoever, *pron.* any person, any person whatever
Whole, *f.* the total, all of a thing, a sum, a solid
Whole, *a.* total, all, restored to health, well, kindly
Wholefooted, *a.* having the hoof not cloven
Wholesale, *f.* a sale in the gross or by the lump
Wholesome, *a.* contributing to health, salutary
Wholesomely, *ad.* in a wholesome manner
Wholesomeness, *f.* a wholesome quality, healthiness
Wholly, *ad.* totally, completely, perfectly
Whom, *a. cuf.* of *who*
Whomsoever, *pron.* any person whatever, whom
Whoob'ub, *f.* a great noise, a hubbub [*insult*]
Whoop, *f.* a shout of pursuit ; *v. n.* to shout with
Whoop'ing, *f.* a shouting with joy or insult
Whore, *f.* a strumpet, prostitute, loose woman
Whore, *v. n.* to converse carnally and unlawfully
Whoredom, *f.* a playing the whore, adultery, &c.
Whoremonger, **Whoremaster**, *f.* one who whoret
Whoreson, *f.* a bastard ; *a.* cross, spurious, false
Whoring, *f.* the act of following bad women

Whorish, *a.* unchaste, incontinent, loose, wicked
 Whortleberry, Whort, *f.* a bilberry, shrub, bush
 Whose, *pron. gen.* of *who* and *which*
 Whofo, Wholoev'er, *pron.* any person
 Whur or Whurr, *v. n.* to pronounce the letter *r*
 with too much force, make a noise, snarl, growl
 Whur'ring, *f.* a noise made by partridges rising
 Why, Whynot, *ad.* wherefore, for what reason
 Wick, *f.* the cotton or snuff of a candle or lamp
 Wick'ed, *a.* given to vice, bad, cursed, pernicious
 Wick'edly, *ad.* in a wicked manner, corruptly
 Wick'edness, *f.* vice, guilt, moral ill, corruption
 Wick'er, *a.* made of small willows or twigs
 Wick'et, *f.* a small door, a small part of a gate
 Wide, *a.* broad, extended, remote, far, deviating
 Wide, Widely, *ad.* remotely, far, at a distance, very
 Widen, *v.* to make or grow wide, extend, open
 Wideness, Width, *f.* breadth, a large extent
 Wid'geon, *f.* a waterfowl, dupe, simperton
 Wid'ow, *v. a.* to deprive of any thing, strip, endow
 Wid'ow, *f.* a woman whose husband is dead
 Wid'ower, *f.* a man whose wife is dead
 Wid'owhood, *f.* the state of a widow or widower
 Wid'owhunter, *f.* one who hunts after widows for
 the sake of their jointures or fortunes only
 Wid'owmaker, *f.* one who makes women widows
 Wield, *v. a.* to use with full power, to sway
 Wieldy, *a.* that may be wielded, manageable
 Wiery, *a.* made of or drawn into wire, marshy
 Wife, *f.* a married woman, a low mean woman
 Wig, *f.* a hair-covering for the head, a cake
 Wight, *f.* a person, a being; *a.* nimble, swift
 Wig'wam, *f.* a sort of mean cabin, an Indian cabin
 Wild, *a.* not tame, desert, savage, turbulent, fierce,
 licentious, loose, fickle, strange, fanciful
 Wild, *f.* a desert, waste, bad uninhabited country
 Wi'nder, *v.* to lose, to puzzle in an unknown track
 Wil'derness, *f.* a tract of solitude and savageness
 Wildfire, *f.* gunpowder rolled up wet, a disease

Wildfowl, *f.* wild ducks and fowls of the like kind
 Wildgoosechase, *f.* a vain or very foolish pursuit
 Wilding, *f.* a wild and very four apple
 Wildly, *ad.* irregularly, badly, without judgment
 Wildness, *f.* savageness, fierceness, fury, rudeness
 Wile, *f.* a trick, deceit, fraud; shift, cunning, art
 Wil'ful, *a.* designed, stubborn, unruly, tenacious
 Wil'fully, *ad.* on purpose, obstinately, stubbornly
 Wil'fulness, *f.* obstinacy, perverseness, crossness
 Wilily, *ad.* sily, cunningly, archly, fraudulently
 Williness, *f.* cunning, craft, guile, deceit, fraud
 Will, *f.* a choice, command, bequest, testament
 Will, *v. a.* to desire, command, direct, purpose
 Will'ing, *a.* inclined, ready, consenting
 Will'ing, *f.* the act of desiring or choosing
 Will'ingly, *ad.* readily, with one's own consent
 Will'ingness, *f.* desire, readiness, consent
 Will'ow, *f.* the name of a common tree
 Will-with-a-wisp, *f.* a kind of odd fiery meteor
 Wily, *a.* sly, cunning, arch, artful, crafty
 Wim'ble, *f.* an instrument to bore holes with
 Wim'ple, *f.* a hood; *v. a.* to draw over, to veil
 Win, *v. a.* wan, won, *pret.* won, *part.* to gain, get,
 get by conquest or pay
 Wince or Winch, *v. n.* to shrink from pain, kick,
 Winch, *f.* a handle to turn a mill or screw [spurn
 Wind, *f.* a flowing wave of air, breath, utterance
 Wind, *v. a.* wound, *pret.* wound, *part.* to turn
 round, twist, insinuate, unfold, blow
 Wind'bound, *a.* confined by contrary winds
 Wind'egg, *f.* an egg addle or not duly impregnated
 Winder, *f.* one who or what winds, a plant
 Wind'fal, *f.* fruit blown off or down, a good event
 Wind'flower, *f.* a kind of flower, the anemone
 Wind'gun, *f.* a gun discharged by compressed air
 Wind'iness, *f.* a fulness of wind, wind, coldness
 Winding, *f.* a turning about, turn, pursuit
 Winding-sheet, *f.* a sheet to wrap the dead in
 Wind'lafs, *f.* a machine to raise large weights by

Win'dle, *f.* a spindle, kind of machine, reel
 Wind'mill, *f.* a mill turned by the wind alone
 Wind'ow, *f.* an opening to give light to a house
 Wind ow, *v. n.* to make or place at windows, to
 Wind'pipe, *f.* the passage for the breath [open
 Wind'ward, *a.* lying towards the wind
 Wind'ward, *ad.* towards or near the wind
 Wind'y, *a.* breeding wind, stormy, airy, swelled
 Wine, *f.* the fermented juice of the grape
 Winebibber, *f.* a great drinker of wine
 Winemerchant, *f.* one who deals in wines
 Wing, *f.* a limb of a bird, side of an army, flight
 Wing, *v.* to furnish with wings, fly, wound, hurt
 Wing'ed, Wing'y, *a.* having wings, wounded, hurt
 Wing'shell, *f.* the shell for the wings of insects
 Wink, *v. n.* to shut the eyes, close, connive, hint
 Wink, *f.* a hint by the motion of one eye, a token
 Wink'ingly, *ad.* with the eyes nearly closed
 Win'ner, *f.* one who wins, one who gains or gets
 Win'ning, *a.* attractive, charming; *f.* a sum won
 Win'now, *v. a.* to fan, sift, part, separate, examine
 Wint'er, *f.* the last and cold season of the year
 Wint'er, *v.* to pass, stay or feed in, the winter
 Wint'erly, Wint'ry, *a.* suitable to winter, cold
 Winy, *a.* having the taste of wine, like wine
 Wipe, *v. a.* to clean by rubbing, clear away, cheat
 Wipe, *f.* a rub, stroke, blow, reproof, bird
 Wiper, *f.* a person that wipes, a thing wiped with
 Wire, *f.* metal drawn into small bars or threads
 Wiredraw, *v. a.* wiredrew, *pret.* wiredrawn, *part.*
 to form wire, draw by art, gull
 Wiredrawer, *f.* one who draws out or makes wire
 Wis, *v. n.* wist, *pret.* to know; *ad.* verily, truly
 Wis'dom, *f.* the power of judging rightly, sense
 Wise, *a.* judging rightly, skilful, prudent, grave
 Wise, *f.* a manner, a way of being or acting
 Wiseacre, *f.* a foolish fellow, simpleton, dunce
 Wisely, *ad.* judiciously, prudently, fitly, gravely
 Wish, *f.* a longing or eager desire, a thing desired

Wish, *v.* to have a strong desire, long for, ask
 Wish'er, *f.* one who wishes or longs for, a desirer
 Wish'ful, *a.* showing strong desire, longing, eager
 Wish'fully, *ad.* with longing desire, earnestly
 Wisk'et or Whisk'et, *f.* a basket, a kind of scuttle
 Wisp, *f.* a small bundle of straw or hay, a wreath
 Wist, *pret.* of *to wist* [desire
 Wist'ful, *a.* earnest, attentive, full of thought or
 Wist'fully, Wist'ly, *ad.* earnestly, attentively
 Wit, *f.* a man of genius, quickness of fancy, &c.
 understanding, sense, judgment
 +Wit, *v. n.* to know, understand, blame
 Witch, *v. a.* to bewitch, enchant, charm, take, hurt
 Witch, *f.* a woman accused of magical arts, a hag
 Witch'craft, *f.* the practice of witches, a charm
 Witch'ery, *f.* witchcraft, enchantment, a charm
 Wit'cracker, *f.* one who cracks a jest, a jester
 Wit'craft, *f.* invention, contrivance, cunning, art
 With, *prep.* by, noting the cause or means
 Withal, *ad.* along with the rest, besides, also, above
 Withd'raw, *v. a.* withdrew, *pret.* withdrawn, *part.*
 to draw back or off, retire, retreat
 Withd'raw'ingroom, *f.* a room for retirement
 With'er, *v.* to fade, pine away, die, make to fade
 With'eredness, *f.* a withered state, deadness
 With'hôld, *v. a.* withheld, *pret.* withheld, *with-*
 holden, *part.* to keep back, stop, stay, restrain
 Within, *prep.* in, inwardly, in the inner part
 Within'side, *ad.* in the inward parts [un-
 With'out, *prep.* and *ad.* out, not within compass of
 With'stand, *v. a.* withstood, *pret.* withstood, *part.*
 to oppose, resist, restrain, hinder
 With'stand'er, *f.* an opponent, foe, resisting power
 With'y, *f.* a willow, a shoot or hand of a willow
 Wit'less, *a.* wanting understanding, foolish, silly
 Wit'ling, *f.* a pretender to wit, simpleton, idler
 Wit'ness, *f.* testimony, attestation, an evidence
 Wit'ness, *v.* to bear testimony, attest, affirm, say
 Wit'ness, *interj.* denoting an exclamation of joy, &c.
 Wit'snapper, *f.* one who affects wit or repartees

Wit'ted, *a.* having wit, endued with wit, keen
 Wit'ticism, *f.* a mean device or low attempt at wit
 Wit'tily, *ad.* keenly, artfully, ingeniously
 Wit'tiness, *f.* smartness, keenness, wit
 Wit'tingly, *ad.* knowingly, by design, on purpose
 Wit'tol or Wit'tal, *f.* a mean contented cuckold
 Wit'tolly, *a.* cuckoldly, mean, poor, despicable
 Wit'ty, *a.* smart, keen, tart, sarcastic, ingenious
 Wit'torm, *f.* one who feeds on or likes wit
 Wive, *v.* to take for or match to a wife, to marry
 Wively, *a.* belonging to, like or becoming, a wife
 Wives, *f. pl.* of *wife*
 Wiz'ard, *f.* a conjurer, enchanter, cunningman
 Woor Woe, *f.* grief, sorrow, misery, pain, a curse
 Woad, *f.* a plant used in dying a blue color
 Woful, *a.* sorrowful, sad, calamitous, wretched
 Wofully, *ad.* sadly, mournfully, wretchedly, very
 Wofulness, *f.* a sad or dismal state, wretchedness
 Wold, *f.* a plain and open country, a down
 Wolf, *f.* a very fierce beast, ulcer in the breast, net
 Wolf'og, *f.* a large dog kept to guard sheep
 Wolf'ish or Wolv'ish, *a.* like a wolf, ravenous, bold
 Wolf's bane, *f.* a very poisonous herb
 Wom'an, *f.* a female of the human race, a maid
 Wom'an, *v. a.* to make pliant like a woman
 Wom'aned, *a.* united with or made like a woman
 Wom'anhater, *f.* one who hates all womankind
 Wom'anhood, *f.* the qualities or state of women
 Wom'anise, *v. a.* to play the woman, soften, melt
 Wom'anish, *a.* suitable to a woman, delicate, soft
 Wom'ankind, *f.* the female sex, the female species
 Wom'anly, *a.* becoming a woman, not girlish
 Womb, *f.* the place of generation or conception
 Womb, *v. a.* to inclose, contain, breed in secret
 Womb'y, *a.* like the womb, capacious, large, big
 Wom'en, *f. pl.* of *woman*
 Won, *pret. and part. pass.* of *to win*
 Wonder, *v. n.* to be astonished, to admire
 Won'der, Won'derment, *f.* amazement, admiration

Won'derful, *a.* amazing, astonishing, strange
 Won'derfully, *ad.* in a wonderful manner, oddly
 Won'derfulness, *f.* strangeness, wonder
 Won'derous, Won'drous, *a.* marvellous, strange
 Won'derstruck, *a.* amazed, astonished, surprised
 Won'drouly, *ad.* to a strange degree, strangely
 Wont, a contraction of *will not*
 Wont, *v. n.* to be accustomed; *f.* custom, use, habit
 Wont'ed, *part.* accustomed, used, usual, common
 Wont'edness, *f.* the state of being accustomed to
 Woo, *v.* to court, make love to, sue, entreat, ask
 Wood, *f.* a place filled with timber, trees; *a.* mad
 Wood'ashes, *f. pl.* ashes arising from burnt wood
 Wood'bind or Wood'bine, *f.* a shrub, honeysuckle
 Wood'cock, *f.* a fine bird of passage
 Wood'drink, *f.* a decoction of medicinal woods
 Wood'ed, *a.* supplied or thick with wood, rough
 Wood'en, *a.* made of wood, hard, clumsy, thick
 Wood'fretter, *f.* a noisy insect or worm
 Wood'hole, *f.* a hole or place where wood is laid
 Wood'iness, *f.* a woody state, roughness
 Wood'land, *f.* land that is covered with wood
 Wood'louse, *f.* vermin in and about old wood
 Wood'man, *f.* a sportsman, hunter, officer, bailiff
 Wood'monger, *f.* a seller of wood for firing, &c.
 Wood'note, *f.* a wild note, wild sweet music
 Wood'nymph, *f.* a nymph of the woods, a dryad
 Wood'offering, *f.* wood that is burnt upon altars
 Wood'pecker, *f.* the name of a very noisy bird
 Wood'pigeon, *f.* a kind of wild pigeon
 Wood'reve, *f.* a steward or overseer of a wood
 Wood'sare, *f.* the froth or spittle seen upon herbs
 Wood'sere, *f.* the time when trees have little sap
 Wood'y, *a.* abounding with or like wood, rough
 Woo'er, *f.* one who courts a woman, a lover
 Woof, *f.* the threads that cross the warp, a texture
 Woo'ing, *f.* the act of making love, fondness
 Woo'ingly, *ad.* with earnest entreaty, pleasingly
 Wool, *f.* the fleece of a sheep, very short thick hair

Wool'comber, *f.* one who lives by combing wool
 Wool'fel, *f.* a skin with the wool still on
 Wool'len, *a.* made of wool; *f.* cloth made of wool
 Wool'lendrapier, *f.* one who deals in woollen goods
 Wool'liness, *f.* a woolly state or quality
 Wool'ly, *a.* resembling or consisting of wool
 Wool'pack, *f.* a pack or bag of wool, a soft seat
 Wool'stapler, *f.* one who trades or deals in wool
 Wool'trade, *f.* the trade of dealing in wool
 Wool'word, *ad.* in wool, with wool next the skin
 Word, *f.* a single part of speech, talk, message, sign
 Word, *v.* to express properly, describe, dispute, talk
 Wore, *pret. of to wear*
 Work, *v.* worked, wrought, *pret. and part. to labor*,
 toil, do, raise, ferment, be agitated, take effect,
 produce, make way, embroider
 Work, *f.* labor, toil, employment, a deed, a book
 Work'er, *f.* one who works, one who labors
 Work'fellow, *f.* one engaged in the same work
 Work'house, *f.* a receptacle for parish-poor
 Work'ingday, *f.* a day for working on, a week-day
 Work'man, *f.* a maker of any thing, laborer, artist
 Work'manlike, *a.* like a workman, good, proper
 Work'manly, *ad.* skilfully, well; *a.* skilful, proper
 Work'manship, *f.* work, manufacture, skill, art
 Work'shop, *f.* a shop for performing work in
 Work'woman, *f.* a woman skilled in needlework
 World, *f.* the earth, mankind, public life, time
 World'liness, *f.* covetousness, greediness, concern
 World'ling, *f.* a wretch who idolizes his money
 World'ly, *a.* bent upon this world, fordid, human
 World'ly, *ad.* with relation to the present life
 World'lyminded, *a.* much addicted to this world
 Worm, *f.* an insect, grub, pipe, spiral thing, inward
 torment; *v. n.* to act slowly and secretly
 Worm'eaten, *a.* gnawed by worms, worthless
 Worm'like, *a.* like a worm, spiral, twisted
 Worm'wood, *f.* a very bitter herb
 Worm'y, *a.* full of worms, having or like worms

Worn, *part. pass. of to wear*
 Wornil, *f.* a maggot, a worm bred in cows
 Wor'ry, *v. a.* to tear, mangle, harass, tease, provoke
 Worse, *a.* more bad, more ill; *v. a.* to worst
 Worse, *ad.* in a more bad manner, state or degree
 Wor'ship, *f.* religious reverence, adoration, dignity,
 respect, a term of honor, a term of irony
 † Wor'ship, *v.* to adore, perform adoration, respect
 Wor'shipful, *a.* respected for dignity or office
 Wor'shipfully, *ad.* respectfully, honorably
 Wor'shipper, *f.* one who worships or adores
 Worst, *a.* most bad, most ill, most wicked or vile
 Worst, *f.* the most distressed or wicked state
 Worst, *v. a.* to defeat, beat, overthrow, overcome
 Worst ed, *f.* woollen yarn, yarn spun from combed
 Wort, *f.* ale or beer not fermented, an herb [wool
 Worth, *a.* deserving of, equal in value or price
 Worth, *f.* value, price, importance; merit, desert
 Wor'thied, *a.* made worthy, honored, exalted
 Wor'thily, *ad.* deservedly, suitably, justly, well
 Wor'thiness, *f.* worth, desert, excellence, virtue
 Worth'less, *a.* unworthy, undeserving, mean, vile
 Worth'lessness, *f.* a want of worth or value
 Wor'thy, *a.* deserving, good, valuable; *v. a.* to exalt
 Wor'thy, *f.* a man honorable or deserving praise
 † Wot, *v. n.* to know, to be sensible or aware of
 Wove, *pret. and part. pass. of to weave*
 Would, *pret. of to will*
 Would'ing, *f.* a disposition, inclination, wish
 Wound, *f.* a hurt; *v. a.* to hurt by violence
 Wound, *pret. and part. of to wind* [torture
 Wrack, *f.* a loss of a ship, ruin; *v. a.* to wreck, to
 Wran'gle, *f.* a perverse dispute, squabble, quarrel
 Wran'gle, *v. n.* to dispute peevishly, to squabble
 Wrang'ler, *f.* a peevish and disputative person
 Wrang'ling, *f.* the act of disputing perversely
 † Wrap, *v. a.* to roll together, contain, transport
 Wrap'per, *f.* one who wraps up, a thin inclosure
 Wrath, *f.* anger, rage, fury, vengeance

Wrath'ful, *a.* angry, raging, enraged, furious
 Wrath'fully, *ad.* angrily, furiously, passionately
 Wrath'fulness, *f.* great anger, fury, passion
 Wrath'less, *a.* free from anger, meek, kind
 Wreak, *v. a.* to revenge, to execute; *f.* revenge, fury
 Wreak'ful, *a.* revengeful, malicious, very angry
 Wreak'less, *a.* unrevenging, impotent, weak
 Wreath, *f.* any thing twisted, a roll, garland, tail
 Wreath or Wreathe, *v. a.* wreathed, *pret.* wreath-
 ed, wreathen, *part.* to twist, interweave, curl
 Wreathy, *a.* spiral, twisted, curled, involved
 Wreck, *v.* to suffer wreck or loss, destroy, ruin
 Wreck, *f.* a shipwreck, destruction, ruin, loss
 Wren, *f.* the name of a very small bird
 Wrench, *v. a.* to pull by force, force, wrest, sprain
 Wrench, *f.* a violent twist, turn or pull, sprain, trap
 Wrest, *v. a.* to twist by violence, turn, force, writhe
 Wrest, *f.* a distortion, violence, active power
 Wrest'er, *f.* one who wrests, one who distorts
 Wres'tle, *v. n.* to struggle, to contend for a fall
 Wres'tler, *f.* one who wrestles, one who struggles
 Wres'tling, *f.* the act or exercise of wrestling
 Wretch, *f.* a miserable or worthless person
 Wretch'ed, *a.* miserable, worthless, despicable, vile
 Wretch'edly, *ad.* miserably, meanly, despicably, ill
 Wretch'edness, *f.* misery, distress, despicableness
 Wretch'less, *a.* careless, heedless, void of care
 Wrig'gle, *v. n.* to move to and fro in the joints
 Wrig'gling, *f.* the act of twisting to and fro
 Wright, *f.* a workman, an artificer in wood
 Wring, *v. a.* wrung, *pret.* wringed, wrung, *part.* to
 twist, turn round, squeeze, press, writhe, distort,
 torture, harass, distress, extort
 Wring'er, *f.* one who squeezes water out of cloth
 Wrin'kle, *f.* a crease in cloth, the face, &c. a furrow
 Wrin'kle, *v. a.* to cause wrinkles or creases
 Wrist, *f.* the joint of the hand next the arm
 Wrist band, *f.* a fastening at or about the wrist
 Writ, *f.* scripture, a legal process or instrument

Write, *v.* writ, wrote, *pret.* writ, written, *part.* to
 express in writing, indite, engrave
 Writer, *f.* one who writes, an author
 Withe, *v.* writhed, *pret.* writhed, writhen, *part.*
 to twist, distort, wrest, be in agony or torture
 Writing, *f.* any thing written with pen and ink
 Writingmaster, *f.* a person who teaches to write
 Writings, *f. pl.* legal conveyances of lands, &c.
 Writ'ten, *part. pass.* of to write
 Wriz'led, *a.* wrinkled, withered, shrunk, rough
 Wrong, *f.* injury, injustice, an error, a mistake
 Wrong, *a.* not right, not true, unfit; *v. a.* to injure
 Wrong, Wrong'ly, *ad.* amiss, improperly
 Wrongdoer, *f.* an injurious or wicked person
 Wrong'er, *f.* one who does wrong or injures
 Wrong'ful, *a.* wrong, unjust, dishonest, injurious
 Wrong'fully, *ad.* unjustly, injuriously, hurtfully
 Wrong'headed, *a.* having a perverse understanding
 Wrong'lessly, *ad.* without injury to any one
 Wrote, *pret.* of to write
 Wrote, *v. n.* to wallow in mire, wind, work in
 Wroth, *a.* very angry, enraged, provoked, vexed
 Wrought, *part.* worked, performed, manufactured
 Wrung, *pret.* and *part.* of to wring
 Wry, *a.* crooked, distorted, wrested; *v. a.* to turn
 Wry'necked, *a.* having the neck distorted

Y.

YACHT, *f.* a small ship for pleasure, &c.
 Yam, *f.* an American root
 Yard, *f.* ground inclosed to a house, a measure of
 three feet, a pole to hang sails upon
 Yard'wand, *f.* a stick to measure a yard by, a yard
 Yare, *a.* dexterous, ready, nimble, eager, covetous
 Yarely, *ad.* dexterously, skilfully, covetously
 Yarn, *f.* spun wool or flax, coarse woollen thread
 Yarr, *v. n.* to growl, snarl as a dog, snap, bite
 Yar'rish, *a.* having a rough and dry taste

Yarrow, *f.* a plant of many leaves
 Yatch, *f.* a one-decked vessel that carries guns
 Yaw, *v. n.* to move irregularly or unsteadily
 Yawl, *f.* a ship's boat; *v. n.* to bawl, yell, roar, cry
 Yawn, *v. n.* to gape, to open wide; *f.* a gaping [out
 Yawning, *part.* gaping, sleepy, slumbering, dull
 Yawning, *f.* the act of gaping with noise
 Yclad, *a.* clad, clothed, dressed, covered, adorned
 Ycléped, *a.* called, named, styled, denominated
 Ye, *nom. pl.* of thou
 Yea, *ad.* yes, surely, certainly, truly, verily, indeed
 Yean, *v. n.* to bring forth young as sheep
 Yeanling, *f.* the young of sheep, a young lamb
 Year, *f.* the space of twelve calendar-months
 Yearling, *a.* being a year old; *f.* a beast a year old
 Yearly, *ad.* once every year; *a.* lasting a year
 Yearn, *v. n.* to feel great uneasiness, grieve, bark
 Yearning, *f.* an emotion of tenderness, pity
 Yeast or Yest, *f.* the flower of malt-liquor when
 working, barm, the foam of the troubled sea
 Yeasty or Yest'y, *a.* smeared with yeast, frothy
 Yelk or Yolk, *f.* the yellow part of an egg
 Yell, *v. n.* to cry aloud with agony or horror, to howl
 Yell, *f.* a cry of horror or distress, a shriek
 Yelling, *f.* the act of shrieking or howling
 Yellow, *f.* a bright color; *a.* bright, like gold
 Yellowboy, *f.* a piece of gold-coin, a guinea
 Yellowish, *a.* tending or approaching to yellow
 Yellowishness, Yellowness, *f.* a yellow state, &c.
 Yellows, *f. pl.* a disease in horses [jealousy
 Yelp, *v. n.* to bark as a hound, cry, chatter
 Yelping, *f.* the act of barking as a beagle or fox
 Yeoman, *f.* a gentleman-farmer, freeholder, officer
 Yeomanry, *f.* the collective body of yeomen
 Yerk, *v.* to throw out a horse's hind leg, to jerk
 Yes, *ad.* a term of affirmation, yea, truly, verily
 Yes'ter, Yes'terday, *ad.* on the day last past
 Yes'terday, *f.* the day last past, the day before this
 Yes'ternight, *ad.* on or in the night last part

Yet, *conj.* however, notwithstanding, nevertheless
 Yet, *ad.* beside, once more, still, at least, after all
 Yew, *Eugh, f.* the name of a very hardy tree
 Yew'en, *a.* made of or resembling yew, tough
 Yex, *v. n.* to hickup, sob, heave, sigh, groan, yux
 Yield, *v.* to afford, produce, give up, surrender
 Yíelder, *f.* one who yields, one who gives up
 Yoke, *f.* a bandage on the neck, chain, bond, bondage, mark of servitude, couple, pair
 Yoke, *v. a.* to couple or join together, to enslave
 Yókefellow, *f.* a companion in labor, a mate
 Yóking, *f.* the act of joining by a yoke
 Yon, Yond, Yond'er, *a.* being within view, far
 Yore, *ad.* of long time past, of old time, formerly
 You, *pron.* oblique case of ye
 Young, *a.* not old, youthful, tender, ignorant
 Young, *f.* the offspring of any creature
 Young'er, *a.* more young, not so old, more weak
 Young'est, *a.* the most young of all, the very last
 Young'ish, *a.* somewhat or rather young, tender
 Young'ly, *ad.* early in life, betimes, ignorantly
 Youngs'ter, Younk'er, *f.* a young person, a novice
 Your, *pron.* belonging or relating to you
 Yourself, *pron.* you, even you, you only, you alone
 Youth, *f.* tender age, one who is past childhood
 Youth'ful, *a.* young, brisk, frolicsome, vigorous
 Youth'fully, *ad.* in a youthful manner, briskly
 Youth'fulness, *f.* a youthful state, briskness
 Youth'ier, *a.* younger, more youthful, more brisk
 Youth'ly or Youth'y, *a.* young, youthful, early
 Yule, *f.* the time of Christmas, the first of August
 Yux, *f.* the hickup; *v. n.* to hickup, sob, sigh

Z.

ZAFFAR or Zaf'fer, *f.* a fictitious mineral
 Zan'y, *f.* a buffoon, a silly or noisy fellow
 Zeal, Zea'lousness, *f.* heat for a person or cause
 Zea'lot, *f.* one who is full of zeal, a fanatic

Z E U

Z O O

441

*Zea*lous, *a.* ardently passionate, hot, warm, eager
*Zea*lously, *ad.* with all one's might, very eagerly
Zébra, *f.* a fine Indian beast, a kind of mule or ass
Zéchin, *f.* a Venetian gold-coin worth about 9s.
Zédoary, *f.* the name of a spicy plant
*Zen*ith, *f.* a point in the heavens directly overhead
Zeph'yr, *Zeph*'yrus, *f.* a soft wind, the west-wind
Zest, *f.* orange-peel cut thin, a relish, a diversion
Zest, *v. a.* to relish, to give a relish
Zeta, *f.* a Greek letter, parlour, dining room
*Zetet*ic, *a.* proceeding by inquiry, seeking
Zeu'gma, *f.* a figure in grammar, ellipsis, defect

Zig'zag, *a.* turning short, winding, spiral, share
Zig'zag, *f.* a thing or place having short turns
Zinc or *Zink*, *f.* a hard solid substance
*Zód*iac, *f.* the sun's track in the twelve signs, a space
Zone, *f.* a girdle, belt, division of the earth, disease
Zoog'rapher, *f.* one who describes animals
Zoog'raphy, *f.* a minute description of animals
Zool'ogy, *f.* a scientific treatise about animals
Zooph'ites, *f. pl.* a kind of substances partaking of
the nature both of plants and animals
Zoot'omist, *f.* one who dissects brute beasts
Zoot'omy, *f.* a dissection of the bodies of beasts



T H E
Most usual Christian N A M E S
O F
M E N and W O M E N.

N A M E S of M E N.

A.
A ron
A'bel
A'braham
Ab'salom
Ad'am
Adolph'us
A'drian
Al'an
Al'bert
Alexan'der
Al'fred
Al'gernon
Alphon'se
Am'brose
A'mos
Ananias
An'drew
An'selm

Anth'ony
Arch'ibald
Ar'nold
Arth'ur
Athan'asius
August'in
Aust'in
Azariah

B.
Bab'list
Bar'naby
Barthol omew
Báfil
Bede
Ben'jamin
Ben'net
Ber'nard
Blase

Bonaven'ture
Bon'iface
Brian

C.
Cadwal'lader
Cæ'far
Cáleb
Ce'cil
Char'les
Chris'topher
Chrys'ostom
Claud'ius
Clem'ent
Con'rade
Cons'tantine
Cornélius
Crisp'in
Cuth'bert

Cyp'rian
Cyr'il

D.
Dan'iel
Dávid
Demétrius
Den'is
Dionys'ius
Dom'nic
Duns'tan

E.
Ed'gar
Ed'mund
Ed'ward
Ed'win
Eg'bert
Eleázar

El'dred
Eliás
Elísha
Eman'uel
E'noch
E'phraim
Eras'mus
Er'nest
Esáias
E'sau
Ezékiel
Eth'elbert
Eth'elred
Eth'elwald
Ev'an
Ev'erard
Eúgene
Eusebius
Eústace

NAMES OF MEN.

443

Ezechias
Ezechiel
Ez'ra

F.

Fábian
Félix
Ferdinan'do
Fer'rand
Fortunátus
Fran'cis
Fred'eric

G.

Gábríel
Geoff'ry
George
Ger'ard
Ger'man
Ger'vase
Gid'eon
Gil'bert
Giles
God'ard
God'frey
Greg'ory
Guy

H.

Har'old
Hen'ry
Her'bert
Herc'ules
Hierom
Hil'lary
Horatio
How'el
Húbert

Hugh
Humph'rey

I.

Jábeth
Jácob
James
Jasp'er
Jef'fry
Jer'emy
Job
Joel
John
Jonah
Jonas
Jon'athan
Jos'celin
Jóseph
Josias
Josh'ua
Isaac
Jude
Júlian
Július
Just'us

K.

Ken'ard
Ken'elm
Kest'er

L.

Lam'bert
Lan'celot
Lawr'ence
Laz'arus
Léolin
Leon'ard

Léopold
Lewel'in
Lew'is
Líonel
Lúcius
Luke

M

Mal'achi
Mark
Marm'aduke
Mart'in
Matth'ew
Matthias
Maur'ice
Maximil'ian
Mer'edith
Mer'ric
Michael
Miles
Mor'gan
Móses

N.

Náthan
Nathan'ael
Neal
Nehemiah
Nes'tor
Nie'holas
Nóel
Nórman

O.

Obadiah
Ol'iver
Orlan'do
Os'mund

U 6

Os'wald
Ot'to
Ow'en

P.

Pasc'al
Pat'rick
Paul
Per'cival
Per'egrine
Péter
Phil'ip
Phin'eas
Pos'thumus

Q.

Quint'in

R.

Ralph
Ran'dal
Ran'dolph
Raymond
Reúben
Reyn'old
Ríce
Rich'ard
Rob'ert
Ro'ger
Rowl'and
Rúpert

S.

Samp'son
Sam'uel
Saul
Sebas'tian
Seth

Shádrach
Si'gismund
Silvest'er
Sim'con
Simon
Sol'omon
Stéphen
Swith'in

T.

Théobald
Théodore
Theodósius
Théodoric
Theoph'ilus
Thom'as
Tim'othy
Titus
Tobias
Tóbit
Tóby
Tris'tana

V.

Val'entine
Vin'cent
Ur'ban
Uriah

W.

Walt'er
Wil'liam

Z.

Zacchéus
Zach'ary
Zádok
Zedekiah

NAMES OF WOMEN.

A.	D.	Gillian Grace	Lucrétia Lúcy Lydia	R.
B'igail	Dam'aris			Ráchel
Ag'atha	Deb'orah	H.	M.	Rebec'ca
Ag'nes	Diána			Rhode
Alethéa	Dido	Hágar	Mábel	Ros'amond
Al'ice	Dinah	Han'nah	Mag'dalene	Rose
A'my	Dióna	Har'riot	Mar'garet	Ruth
Ann or Anne	Dórcas	Hel'en	Mar'gery	S.
An'nis	Dorothy	Hes'ter	Marth'a	Sabína
Arabel'la	Druvil'la		Máry	Sábrin
Av'ice	E.	I.	Maud	Salóme
	E'dith	Jane	Matil'da	Sárah
B.	El'eanor	Ja'quet	Mel'icent	Sib'yl
	Eliza	Jemima	Mer'cy	Sis'era
Bar'bara	Eliz'abeth	Jen'net	Mil'dred	Sophía
Bath'sheba	Em'ma	Joan	N.	Stel'la
Béatrice	Es'ther	Joyse	Nan'cy	Susan'na
Bel'la	Eve	Is'abel	Nan'ny	T.
Benig'ma	Eunice	Júditá	Naómi	Tab'itha
Berth'a	F.	Júlia	P.	Temp'rance
Blanch	Faith	K.	Pátience	Thom'asin
Bóna	Fell'cia	Kath'arine	Penel'ope	U.
Bridg'et	Flóra	L.	Philip'pa	Urs'ula
C.	Flor'ence	Léah	Phœ'be	W.
	For'tune	Leonóra	Phil'lis	Win'ifred
Caroline	Fran'ces	Let'tice	Prúden'ce	
Cassan'dra	G.	Love		
Clariss'a	Ger'trude			
Clementina				
Constance				

A
S U C C I N C T A C C O U N T
O F T H E
H E A T H E N G O D S A N D G O D D E S S E S ,
H E R O E S A N D H E R O I N E S , &c.
D E D U C E D F R O M T H E B E S T A U T H O R I T I E S .

A B S

A.

AB'aris, a Scythian and priest of Apollo, who was endued by that god with the gift of prophecy, and had an arrow likewise given him, on which he rode through the air

A'bas, the son of Hypothoon and Melanira, and king of Argos, changed into a lizard by Ceres, for ridiculing her and her sacrifices: also a companion of Æneas

Abcóna or Adeóna, a goddess of voyages, &c.

Abori'gines, a people polished by Saturn, and brought by him from Egypt into Italy

Abretánus, a surname of Jupiter amongst the My-sians

A'bron, a very voluptuous Grecian

Absyr'tus, the son of Æta king of Colchis, torn in pieces by his sister Medea, in order to retard her father's pursuit, when she ran away with Jason

A C E

Ab'yla, a mountain in Africa, opposite to mount Calpe in Spain, on the straits of Gibraltar: these two mountains were called by the ancients Hercules' Pillars, as being the boundaries of his travels

Ac'amas, the son of Theseus and Phædra, and companion of Diomedes, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy

Acanth'a, a nymph beloved by Apollo, and therefore changed by him into the herb bearsfoot

Acar'nas and Amphotérus, sons of Alcmeon and Callirhoë, changed from infants into men by Jupiter at the request of their mother

Acast'us, the son of Pelias, and a famous hunter

Ac'co, an old woman remarkable for talking to herself at the glass, and refusing what she most wished for

Acest'es, the son of Crinifus and Egesta, and king of Sicily, who honorably entertained Æneas and Anchises

Acétus, a priest of Bacchus
Achæ'menes, the first king of Persia, and grandfather to Cyrus
Achâtes, a trusty friend and companion of Æneas
Achelôus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, who could turn himself into various shapes, and was killed by Hercules in the form of a bull in their contest for Dejanira
Ach'eron, the son of Sol and Terra, turned into a river of hell by Jupiter, for assisting the Titans with water in their rebellion against him
Achil'les, the son of Peleus king of Thrace and Thetis, a Greek who signalized himself in the Trojan war, and, being dipt by his mother in the river Styx, was invulnerable in every part except his right heel, but was at length killed by Paris by the shot of an arrow
Ach'mon and **Bas'alas**, two very quarrelsome plundering Cecropians
Acidália and **Armâta**, names of Venus
Acid'alus, a fountain of Eæotia, in which the Graces used to wash themselves
A'cis, the son of Faunus, a Sicilian shepherd extremely beautiful, who was killed by Polyphemus, because he had obtained the affections of Galatæa in preference to him
Ac'mon, a king of the Titans, and great grandfather of Jupiter
Acon'tius, a very handsome man, married at Delos to Cydippe by stratagem
Ac'ratus, the genius of drunkards at Athens
Acri'us, the son of Abas, and king of Argos, killed ignorantly by his grandson Perseus in a combat
Actæ'on, the son of Aristæus and a famous hunter, who, having surprised Diana as she was bathing, was changed by her into a stag, and killed by his own dogs
Admetus, the son of Pheres and king of Thessaly, remarkable for his misfortunes and piety

Adónis, the incestuous offspring of Cinyras and Myrrha, remarkably beautiful, and extremely beloved by Venus and Proserpine
Adras'tea, a name of the goddesses Nemesis and Fortuna
Adras'tus, the son of Talaïon and Eurynome, king of Argos, and one of the seven worthies that sacked Thebes
Æ'a, a nymph, who, beseeching the gods to save her from the pursuit of the river Phæbus, was changed by them into an island
Æ'acus, the son of Jupiter and Ægina, and one of the infernal judges [chastity]
Ædésia, an Egyptian lady, remarkable for her chastity
Æ'ga, the daughter of Olenus, and Jupiter's nurse, made a constellation
Ægéria, a very beautiful nymph, worshipped by the Romans, particularly by the ladies
Æges'ta, the daughter of Hippotes a Trojan prince, who, to avoid the being exposed to a sea-monster, fled into Sicily, and was there desloured by the river Crinifus
Æ'geus, a king of Attica, who gave name to the Ægean sea by drowning himself
Ægiale, the daughter of Adrastus, and wife of Diomedes, who wounded Venus at the siege of Troy, and was in consequence punished by that goddess with an uncommon desire of prostitution [lar favorite of Jupiter]
Ægina, the daughter of Asopus, and a particular favorite of Jupiter
Æg'ochus and **Ænésius**, titles of Jupiter
Ægipânes, a sort of baboons, honored with vine worship
Ægip'ius, a Thessalian, changed into a vulture by Jupiter for laying with his mother Bulis
Ægis, a Gorgon, whom Pallas slew, and afterwards covered her shield with her skin
Ægis'thus, the son of Thyestes by his own daughter Pelope, killed by Orestes for having murdered his father

Ægle, one of the three Hesperides

Ægobolus, a title of Bacchus

Ægon, a famous wrestler, so strong as to be able to drag a mad bull by the legs to the top of a mountain

Ægyptus, the son of Neptune and Lybia, who had fifty sons married to their fifty cousins, the daughters of Danaüs

Æëlo, one of the three Harpies [cules

Æmæthion, a famous robber killed by Her-

Ænéas, the son of Anchises and Venus, who, after the destruction of Troy, sailed into Italy, and succeeded king Latinus

Æolus, the son of Jupiter, and god of the winds

Æëus, one of the four horses of the sun

Æëacus, the son of Priam and Alixothoë, who, attempting to drown himself for the death of his sweetheart, the nymph of Hesperia, was changed by Thetis into a puffin

Æsculānus, a god worshipped by the Romans, from the supposition that he was able to make them rich

Æsculāpius, the son of Apollo and Coronis, and god of physic, killed by Jupiter with a thunderbolt on account of his skill, and particularly for having restored Hippolytus to life

Æëon, the son of Creteus and king of Thessaly, who at an extreme old age was made young again by Medea at the request of Jason

Æthalides, the son of Mercury, endued by his father with a power of universal recollection

Æëthon, one of the four horses of the sun

Æëtna, a famous burning mountain in Sicily, where Vulcan had his forges

Æëtnæus, a title of Vulcan

Æëtolus, the son of Endymion and Diana, from whom that part of Greece, called *Æëtolia*, took its name

Agamamënon, the son of Phliothenes, king of

Argos and *Mycenæ*, and generalissimo of the Grecian army at the siege of Troy, murdered by *Ægyëthus* on his return home

Aganip'pe, the daughter of the river *Permeëssus*, which flows from mount *Helicon*; she was changed into a fountain, which was consecrated to *Apollo* and the *Muses*, and had the virtue of inspiring poets

Aganip'pæ and *Aganip'pides*, names of the *Muses*

Agénor, the son of Neptune and Lybia, and first king of *Argos*

Agénoria, the goddess of industry

Agelast'us and *Agëfiläus*, names of *Pluto*

Agläia, one of the three *Graces*

Aglaur'a or *Pandrófus*, the daughter of *Cecrops*, rendered remarkable for jealousy by *Pallas*, for having assisted *Mercury* to debauch her own sister *Herse*

Aglaur'os, the daughter of *Ereëtheus* king of *Athens*, turned into a stone by *Mercury*

Ag'läüs, a poor *Arcadian*, judged by *Apollo* to be happier than *Gyges* king of *Lydia*

Agonälia, feasts of *Janus*

A'jax, the son of *Telamon* and *Hëfione*, and one of the most distinguished Grecian princes at the siege of *Troy*: he killed himself because the arms of *Achilles* were adjudged to *Ulyësses*, but was changed into the violet

Al'bion, the son of Neptune and a famous giant, killed by *Hercules* whom he had attacked

Albünea, a famous sibyl of *Tripoli*

Alces'ta, the daughter of *Pelias* and wife of *Admetus*, brought back from *Hell* by *Hercules*, through gratitude for his kind reception by *Admetus*

Alcides, a title of *Hercules*

Alcin'ëë, a woman punished by *Diana* with jealousy for her dishonesty; also the daughter of

Æëolus, changed into a kingsfisher

Alcin'ous, a king of *Corcyra*, who entertained *Ulysses*, when he was shipwrecked; also a monstrous giant killed by *Hercules*

Alciónes, a famous giant killed by *Hercules*

Alciópe, the daughter of *Mars* and *Aglaúra*, and one of *Neptune's* favorite mistresses

Alcith'oë, the daughter of *Minyëis* the *Theban*, turned into a bat for ridiculing the feasts of *Bacchus*

Alcména, the daughter of *Electryon* king of *Mycenæ*, deceived by *Jupiter* in the shape of her husband *Amphitryon*

Alcméon, the son of *Amphiaräus*, haunted with furies for murdering his mother *Eriphyle*

Alec'to, one of the three *Furies*

Alec'tryon, a favorite of *Mars*, but afterwards changed into a cock, for suffering him to be surprised with *Venus* by *Vulcan*

Almus and **Alum'us**, titles of *Jupiter*

Alóa, a festival of *Bacchus* and *Ceres*, celebrated at *Athens* by the husbandmen after harvest

Alc'us, a giant that warred against *Jupiter*

Alpheus, a famous hunter, turned by *Diana* into a river for attempting *Arethusa's* chastity

Althæ'a, the daughter of *Thestius* and wife of *Oeneus*, who, to revenge the death of her brothers, killed by *Meleager*, threw the billet into the fire on which his life depended

Amalthæ'a, the goat that suckled *Jupiter*; its horn was called the horn of plenty, because he, who possessed it, obtained all his desires

Amar'acus, a perfumer to *Cinyras*, changed after his death into the herb sweet-marjorum

Am'athus, a city of *Cyprus*, sacred to *Venus*, the women of which were all rendered immodest, because they sacrificed strangers to her

Am'azons, warlike women of *Cappadocia*, who cut off their right breasts in order to shoot the better, and admitted men amongst them only once a year

Ambarvália, sacrifices in honor of *Ceres*

Ambrófia, the food of the gods

Am'mon, a title of *Jupiter* among the *Lybians*

Amphiaräus, the son of *Apollo* and *Hypermetra*, and a famous augur, discovered to *Polynices* for a necklace by his wife *Eriphyle*, when he had concealed himself that he might not go to the *Theban* war

Amphin'edon, a lover of *Penelope*, killed by *Telemachus* with the sword

Amphion, the son of *Jupiter* and *Antiope*, who built the city of *Thebes* by the music of his harp; he, with his brother *Zetus*, is reported to have invented music

Amphitrite, the daughter of *Oceanus* and *Thetis*, goddess of the sea, and wife to *Neptune*, who carried her off by means of two dolphins

Amphrísus, a river of *Thessaly*, near which *Apollo* tended the flocks of *Admetus*

Amymóne, the daughter of *Danaüs*, ravished by a satyr, and turned into a fountain by *Neptune*

Amynt'or, a king of *Epirus*, slain by *Hercules* for refusing him a passage through his dominions

Amytháon, a famous physician and soldier

Anátiis, the goddess of prostitution amongst the *Armenians*

Anaxar'ete, a beautiful maid of *Cyprus*, who was turned into a stone for slighting *Iphis*

Anca'us, a king of *Arcadia*, slain by the *Calcedonian* boar

Anchises, the son of *Capys* and *Näis*, and husband of *Venus*, whom *Æneas* carried on his shoulders out of the flames of *Troy*

Andrógeus, the son of *Minos*, slain by the *Athenians* through malice, because of his numerous victories at the public games

Androm'ache, the daughter of *Oetion* king of *Thebes*, and wife of *Hector*, but, after the destruction of *Troy*, allotted to *Pyrhus*

Androm'eda, the daughter of Cepheus and Cassiope, who, contesting with Juno and the Nereids for beauty, was exposed to a sea-monster, but delivered and married by Perseus

Angeróna, the goddess of silence

An'na, the sister of Pygmalion and Dido

Antæ'us, the son of Neptune and Terra, a famous giant, killed by Hercules

Anteros, a name of Cupid

Antevér'a, a goddess of women in labor

Antig'one, the daughter of Oedipus and Jocasta, who strangled herself rather than die without through the commands of Creon: also a daughter of Laomedon, who was turned into a stork for preferring herself to Juno for beauty

Anth'ia and Argiva, titles of Juno

Antiope, the daughter of Misteus, debauched by Jupiter in the form of a satyr; also a queen of the Amazons, taken by Hercules

Anúbis, an Egyptian god having a dog's head

Aon'ides, a name of the Muses

Apatúria and Aphroditis, titles of Venus

Apis, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, and king of the Argives, who quitting his own kingdom, and going into Egypt, was after his death worshipped there under the shape of an ox, in token of his having taught the Egyptians the art of husbandry

Apóllo, the son of Jupiter and Latona, and the god of music, poetry and the sciences; the cock, crow, hawk, fawn, wolf and olive, were sacred to him

Arach'ne, a Lydian virgin, turned into a spider for contending with Minerva at spinning, &c.

Aré'as, the son of Jupiter and Calisto, turned by his father into a bear for Lycaon's cruelty, and made a constellation

Archem'orus, the son of Lycurgus, to whose memory the Nemeæan games were instituted

Archimédes, a famous mathematician of Syracuse

Arch'ons, certain judges of Greece

Arel'lius, a painter, reported to have drawn his mistresses as goddesses

Areopagitæ, upright Athenian judges

Arethúsa, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, who, flying from the pursuits of Alpheus, was turned into a fountain by Diana

Argentínus and Æsculápus, gods of wealth

Argo, the ship that conveyed Jason and his companions to Colchis, reported to have been the first man of war

Argonáuts, the companions of Jason

Argus, the son of Aristor, said to have 100 eyes, but being killed by Mercury when appointed by Juno to guard Io, she turned him into a peacock: also an architect, the son of Polybius, who built the ship Argo

Argyra, a nymph of Thessaly, who passionately loved and was beloved by the beautiful Seleus, and was changed by Venus, through compassion and regard for her constancy, into a fountain

Ariad'ne, the daughter of Minos, who from love helped Theseus out of the Cretan labyrinth; but, being afterwards deserted by him, was married to Bacchus and made his priestess

A'ries, a ram with a golden fleece, that carried Phryxus to Colchis, made a constellation

Arimasp'i, a people of Scythia and expert archers, reported to have had only one eye

Arion, a lyric poet of Methymna, who, in his voyage to Italy, saved his life from the cruelty of the mariners by means of dolphins, which the sweetness of his music brought together

Aristæ'us, the son of Apollo and Cyrene, a rural god, passionately in love with Eurydice

Aristoménes, a most cruel Titan

Ar'me, an Athenian princess, changed into an

owl for attempting to betray her country to
Arrich'ion, a very famous wrestler [Minos
Arin'oë, the daughter of Nicocreon, changed by
 Venus into a flint for her heardheartedness
Art'emis, the Delphic sibyl; also Diana
Arvâles, twelve men called brethren, who pre-
 sided over the sacrifices of Ceres
Aruntices, a person, who, for deriding the sacri-
 fices of Bacchus, was forced by that god to
 drink so much wine, that he lost his senses,
 and ravished his own daughter Medullina
Ascal'aphus, the son of Acheron and Nox, turn-
 ed into an owl by Ceres, for informing Pluto
 that Proserpine had eaten some grains of a
 pomegranate in hell
Ascanius or **Iulus**, the only son of Æneas and
 Creüsa, and founder of the city Alba in Italy
Asclépiä, festivals in honor of Æsculapius
Ascolia, feasts of Bacchus, celebrated in Attica
Asopus, the son of Oceanus and Tethys, and king
 of Eæotia, changed into a river for rebelling
 against Jupiter
Aspasia, a famous rhetorician of Miletus; also a
 beautiful woman of Phocis, beloved both by
 Cyrus and Artaxerxes
Aspen'dius, a harper, remarkable for the softness
 of his music
Astéria, the daughter of Cæus, changed into a
 quail as she fled from the addresses of Jupiter
Ast'omi, a people of India, that are reported to
 have had no mouths
Astræ'a, the daughter of Jupiter and Themis, and
 princess of justice, made after the golden age
 the constellation Virgo
Astræ'us, one of the Titans and father of the
 winds, changed by Jupiter into a star for rebel-
 lion against him
Astræ'us and **Ataby'rus**, titles of Jupiter
Astrol'ogus, a title of Hercules

Asty'anax, the only and beloved son of Hætes
 and Andromache [gluttony
Asty'damas, a Milesian, remarkable for his
Astypalæ'a, the daughter of Phœnix, who gave
 name to one of the Cyclades
Atalant'a, the daughter of Schœneus king of
 Scyrus, remarkable for her swift running; also
 the daughter of Jasius and Clymene, and wife
 of Meleager, who first wounded the Caledonian
A'te, the goddess of revenge [boar
Aterg'atis, a famous idol of the Cælofyrans
Ath'amas, the son of Æolus and king of Thebes,
 who murdered his sons Learchus and Melicer-
 tus in a frantic fit
Atlant'es, a savage people of Ethiopia, who curse
 the sun, and never have dreams
Atlas, the son of Jupiter and Clymene, and king
 of Mauritania, who is said to have supported
 the heavens on his shoulders, and was turned
 into a mountain by Perseus, on account of his
 moroseness
A'treus, the son of Pelops and Hippodamia, who
 killed and set before his brother Thyestes the
 two children that he had by Atreus's wife, at
 the sight whereof the sun is said to have thrunk
 back with horror
At'ropos, one of the three Fates
A'tys, a Phrygian and favorite of Cybele, who
 castrated himself; also a son of Cræsus, rel-
 tored to fight by a fright
Aver'nus, a lake on the borders of hell
Averrunc'us, a god of the Romans, supposed to
 keep off or remove evils and misfortunes
Augéas, a king of Elis, whose stable of 3000 ox-
 en, that had not been cleansed for 30 years,
 Hercules cleansed in one day
A'vistuper, a title of Priapus
Aur'ea, a name of Fortuna
Aurôra, the daughter of Titan and Terra, god-

deſs of the morning, and mother of the ſtars and winds

Autóleon, a general of the Crotonians, wounded by the ghóſt of Ajax when fighting againſt the Locrians [moſt notorious thief]

Autolýchus, the ſon of Mercury and Chione, a Autum'nus, the god of fruits

B.

BA'al, Bel and Brontáios, names of Jupiter Bacchanálía, feaſts of Bacchus

Bacchant'es and Beſſar'ides, mad prieſteſſes of Bacchus

Bacchiadáe, a people of Corinth, who, being baniſhed from thence, came into Sicily, and built Syracuſe

Bac'chus, the ſon of Jupiter and Semele, and the god of wine and drunkards, nourished till a proper time of birth in Jupiter's thigh, after the death of his mother: the bindweed, fig, fir, ivy, vine, dragon, pie and goat, were ſacred to him [art of propheſying by thunder]

Bagóe, a nymph who taught the Tuſcans the Bálius, one of the horſes of Achilles

Bambycátii, a people of Tigris, who uſed to bury their gold and ſilver, through fear of having their morals corrupted by them

Bap'ta, the goddeſs of ſhame

Barbáta, a title of Venus and Fortuna

Baſſ'areus, a title of Bacchus

Baſ'alus, a wanton miſtreſs, who firſt made uſe of women's ſhoes upon the ſtage

Baſ'tus, a ſhepherd turned into the ſtone, index, by Mercury, on account of his treachery

Bau'cis, a poor old woman, who, with her huſband Philemon, entertained Jupiter and Mercury in their travels through Phrygia

Bel'ides, a name of the daughters of Danaüs

Bellor'ophon, the ſon of Glaucus king of Egypt, very beautiful, who underwent numberleſs

difficulties for reſuſing an intimacy with Sthenobœa, the wife of Proclus king of Argos; he firſt taught the uſe of the bridle

Bel'lerus, a king of Corinth, from the killing of whom Bellerophon took his name

Bellóna, the goddeſs of war, and ſiſter of Mars; ſhe invented needles

Bélus, the ſon of Neptune and Lybia, and king of Aſſyria, to whoſe ſtatue the firſt divine honors were paid; alſo a name of Jupiter

Berecynth'ia Máter, a title of Cybele

Berenice, the daughter of Philadelphus and Ariſinœ, who cut off her hair, in conſequence of a vow ſhe had made if her huſband Euergetes returned home victorious, and ſent it to the temple of Venus: alſo a Grecian lady, who was the only perſon of her ſex, that was admitted to ſee the Olympiſc games

Ber'gion, a giant who was killed by Jupiter for oppoſing the paſſage of Hercules over the Rhine

Befſ'i, a people of Thrace, who lived by theft and robbery

Bib'lia, the wife of Duillius, who firſt inſtituted a triumph for a naval victory

Bíceps and Bífrons, names of Janus

Bíſormis, Briſe'us, Brómius, Bim'ater, Brúmia and Búgenes, names of Bacchus

Bíſalt'is, a nymph who was deſloured by Neptune under the form of a ram

Bíſult'or, a name of Mars

Bíthon, a Grecian, who was ſo remarkably ſtrong, that he had a ſtatue of braſs erected at Argos to his memory

Bith'yæ, women of Scythia, who had the power of bewitching people by their eyes

Bolína, a nymph rendered immortal for her modeſty and reſiſtance of Apollo

Bóna Déa, a title of Cybele and Fortuna

- Bónus** Dæ'mon, a title of Priapus
Bóreas, the son of Astræus and Heribéia, generally put for the north-wind
Brévis, a title of Fortuna
Briareus, a giant that warred against heaven, and had 50 heads and 100 hands
Brímo and **Bubastis**, names of Hecate
Bríscis or **Hippodamia**, the daughter of Brises priest of Jupiter, given to Achilles upon the taking of Lyncæus in the Trojan war, but afterwards forced from him by Agamemnon, which caused a great difference betwixt them
Britomartis, a Cretan virgin and daughter of Jupiter, who cast herself into the sea to avoid the pursuits of Minos, but was made a goddess
Brontes, a maker of Jupiter's thunder [by Diana
Brótheus, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, who threw himself into mount *Ætna*, on account
Brumália, feasts of Bacchus [of his deformity
Bubóna, the goddess of oxen
Buliones, a barbarous people of Macedonia
Búnea, a title of Juno
Busiris, the son of Neptune and Lybia, a tyrant of Egypt and monstrous giant, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was killed by Hercules
Bútes, the son of Amycus and king of the Bebrycians, who, being banished his country on account of his cruelties, fled into Sicily, and after many victories was killed by Dares
Byb'lis, the daughter of Miletus, who wept herself into a fountain through love of her brother Caunus

C.

- Caballinus** fons, see Hippocrene
Cabar'ni, priests of Ceres
Cabiri, priests of Cybele [was sacrificed
Cábrus, a god of the Phaselitæ, to whom saltfish
Cácus, the son of Vulcan, a most notorious robber, slain by Hercules for stealing his oxen

- Cad'mus**, the son of Agenor and Telephessa, who being sent in search of his sister Europa, and not finding her, built the city Thebes: he invented 16 letters of the Greek alphabet, and was at last turned into a serpent
Cadúceus, Mercury's rod, the emblem of peace
Cæ'ca and **Conservátrix**, titles of Fortuna
Cæc'ulus, the son of Vulcan, a robber
Cæ'neus, a title of Jupiter
Cæ'nis, a Thessalian virgin, who was made invulnerable by Neptune, and received from him the power of changing her sex
Calch'as, a famous prophet who followed the Greeks to the Trojan war, but killed himself because he was excelled by Mopsus in the art of soothsaying
Calendáris, **Caprotína**, **Citherónia**, **Cúris**, **Curús** and **Cinx'ia**, titles of Juno
Calin'gæ, a people of India, whose women are reported to have conceived at the age of five years, and seldom to have lived above eight
Calis'to, the daughter of Lycaon, debauched by Jupiter under the form of Diana, but afterwards turned by him into a constellation, called the Greater Bear
Calliope, the Muse of eloquence and heroic poetry
Callir'hoë, a beautiful virgin of Calydon, remarkable for the number of her suitors
Calyps'o, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who reigned in the island Ogygia, and loved and entertained Ulysses
Cam'bles, a remarkably gluttonous king of Lydia, who is said to have eaten his own wife, and afterwards killed himself for the act
Camby'ses, the son of Cyrus, and king of the Medes and Persians, who died of a slight wound made by his own sword
Camil'la, a famous queen of the Volsci, who opposed *Æneas* on his landing in Italy
Camæ'na and **Car'na**, goddesses of infants

Candaules, the son of Myrsus, and king of Lydia, who was slain by Gyges for exposing his own wife naked

Cánens, the wife of Picus, who died through grief at the death of her husband

Cancphória, sacrifices of Bacchus

Cánés, a title of the Furies

Canópus, an Egyptian god, who overcame the Chaldean god, Ignis, by water

Capaneus, a famous Grecian, killed by a stone at the siege of Thebes; also a giant destroyed by Jupiter

Capitolinus and Centip'eda, titles of Jupiter

Carbilus, the first amongst the Romans who divorced his wife for barrenness

Car'dua, an household-goddess

Carmentis, a name of Themis; also a prophetess

Car'na, a goddess amongst the Romans, who was supposed to preside over the vital parts of man-

Caryatis, a title of Diana [kind

Caspii, a people of Hyrcania, reputed to starve their parents to death when 70 years old, and to train up dogs for war

Cassandra, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, endowed with the gift of prophecy by Apollo, but credited by no one, because she afterwards deceived him

Cassiope, the wife of Cepheus king of Æthiopia, who preferred herself for beauty to Juno

Castalides, the Muses so called from the fountain Castalius at the foot of Parnassus

Castor, the son of Jupiter and Leda, between whom and his brother Pollux immortality was alternately shared by the gift of Jupiter, and the constellation Gemini formed

Catilus, the son of Amphiaräus, reported to have built Tybur in memory of his brother Tyburtus

Cátius, a tutelar god to grown persons

Caun'us, the son of Miletus the Crotonian, who went into Caria to avoid the criminal importunities of his sister Byblis

Cécrops, a very rich Egyptian, and first king of Athens, who instituted marriage, altars and sacrifices

Cel'ma, a Thessalian lady, who, with her husband Celmus, was changed into adamant for denying the immortality of Jupiter

Celæ'no, one of the Harpies and Pleiades

Céneus, a noble Thessalian, whom Neptune changed from woman to man, and rendered invulnerable

Cent'aur's, children of Ixion and a cloud, half men half horses, inhabiting Thessaly, and vanquished by Theseus

Ceph'alus, the son of Mercury and Herfa, very beautiful, and loved in vain by Aurora

Cépheus, a prince of Arcadia, and lover of Minerva, rendered invisible by a hair of Medusa's head; also a king of Æthiopia

Ceras'tæ, a cruel and immodest people of Amathus, changed by Venus into bulls for sacrificing strangers to her

Ceraun'ius, a title of Jupiter

Cer'berus, a dog with three heads, which sprung from the giant Typhon and Echidna, and guarded the gates of hell: Hercules overcame and brought him away

Cercópes, a people of Pithecusa, changed by Jupiter into apes for their debaucheries

Cer'cyon, a famous robber, killed by Theseus

Cere'alia, feasts of Ceres

Céres, the daughter of Saturn and Cybele, and goddess of agriculture

Cérus or Sérus, the god of opportunity

Céyx, the son of Lucifer and Chione, and king of Trachinia, passionately loved by Aurora, and changed into a kingsfisher with his wife Alcinoë

Chal'cea, feasts of Vulcan
Chariclea, the daughter of Hydaspes, a perfect beauty; also the wife of Chiron
Char'ites, a name of the Graces
Cháron, the son of Erebus and Nox, and ferryman of hell
Charyb'dis, a ravenous woman turned by Jupiter into a very dangerous gulf
Chimæ'ra, a strange monster of Lycia, killed by Bellerophon
Chione, the daughter of Dædalion, and beloved by Apollo and Mercury; but, preferring herself for beauty to Diana, was shot through the tongue with an arrow
Chíron, the son of Saturn and Philyra, a Centaur, who was preceptor to Achilles, taught Æsculapius physic, and Hercules astronomy; and was made the constellation Sagittarius
Chlóris, an infamous nymph, married to Zephyrus; also the daughter of Amphion and Niobe, slain by Apollo and Diana, for boasting that she excelled the former in singing, and the latter in beauty
Chon, a title of Hercules among the Egyptians
Chrómis, the son of Hercules, a very cruel wretch, who fed his horses with human flesh, and was slain by Jupiter with a thunderbolt
Chrysaórius, a surname of Jupiter
Chryseis, the daughter of Chryses priest of Apollo, famed for beauty and her skill in embroidery, who fell to Agamemnon's lot in the course of the Trojan war, but was afterwards réstored to stop a plague amongst the Grecians, which Apollo had sent at the request of her father
Chrysip'pus, the son of Pelops, killed by Hippodamia, through jealousy, with a sword
Chry'sis, a priestess of Juno at Argos, who, by falling asleep, suffered the sacred fire to destroy

the temple of her goddess, and was at last burnt herself
Cic'ones, a river in Thessaly, whose waters had a remarkable petrifying quality
Cimmerii, a people of Italy, who lived in a valley so situate between two hills, that the sun never reached them
Cin'ara, a very vain woman, that had two daughters whose beauty she preferred to Juno's; but the goddess, enraged at the insult, changed them into steps that led to one of her temples
Cin'yras, a king of Cyprus and beloved priest of Venus, who had 50 daughters turned by Jupiter into kingsfishers
Cir'ce, the daughter of Sol and Perse, a very noted enchantress, who poisoned her husband a king of the Sarmatians, and afterwards fled into Italy to avoid the rage of her subjects
Cir'ra, a cavern of Phocis near Delphi, whence the winds issued, which caused a divine rage, and produced oracular responses
Cithæ'rides, a title of the Muses
Claud'ia, a vestal, who, to prove her virginity, is said to have drawn by her girdle a vessel into port, which a million of men could not move
Clav'iger, a title of Janus and Hercules
Clausina, a name of Venus
Claus'ius or **Clúsius**, a name of Janus
Cléobis and **Bíton**, two brothers struck dead by Juno, for attempting to sacrifice their mother
Cleobulína, the daughter of Cleobulus, who wrote a book of riddles
Cleoc'ritus, the son of Cybele, a very loose and profligate person
Cleomédès, a wrestler of uncommon strength
Cleos'tratus, a young Bæotian, who, being doomed by lot to be sacrificed to a dragon that ravaged his country, was delivered from the monster by his friend Menestratus

Cleſip'pus, a dwarf of ſingular deformity, who was married to a rich widow of good family

Clio, the Muſe preſiding over hiſtory

Clótho, one of the three Fates

Clym'ene, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, greatly beloved by Apollo; likewise one of the three Meneïdes

Clytemne'stra, the daughter of Jupiter and Leda, killed by her ſon Oreſtes on account of her adultery with Ægiſthus

Cly'tie, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who pined away through love for Apollo, and was changed by him into a ſunflower

Clyt'oris, a myrmidon ſo ſmall, that Jupiter turned himſelf into an ant to enjoy her

Cocy'tus, a river of hell flowing from Styx

Cæ'lum, the ſon of Æther and Tellus, and moſt ancient of the gods, caſtrated by Saturn

Collina, the goddeſs of hills

Colophónii, a people of Ionia, remarkable for their ſtrength in ſhipping and cavalry: at the city Colophon, which they inhabited, was a famous oracle of Apollo

Compitália, games of the houſhold-gods

Cómus, the god of laughter and jollity [Romans

Concórdia, the goddeſs of peace amongſt the

Cónon, a famous mathematician and general

Conſervátor and Cu'stos, titles of Jupiter

Con'sus, a name of Neptune

Corin'na, Ovid's celebrated miſtreſs

Corónis, a nymph changed by Minerva into a crow; alſo the daughter of Phlegias, who ſlighted and was ſlain by Apollo

Cortina, the covering of Apollo's tripos.

Corybant'es and Curétes, prieſts of Cybele

Crateus, the ſon of Minos and Paſiphaë, killed according to the oracle by one of his own ſons

Créon, the ſon of Siſyphus and king of Corinth, tortured to death by Medea; alſo a king of Thebes, remarkable for ſagacity

Créthon, the ſon of Diocles, killed with his brother Orſilocus at one ſtroke by Æneas

Creúſa, the daughter of Priam and wife of Æneas; alſo the daughter of Creon, killed by Medea with a poiſoned robe

Crínis, a prieſt of Apollo, whoſe country was overrun by rats and mice, on account of his neglect of duty in the ſacrifices

Criniſus, a Trojan prince, very amorous, who could change himſelf into any ſhape, and was turned into a river

Crócus, a young man changed into the plant ſaffron, on account of his love for the nymph Smilax

Cræ'sus, the ſon of Halyattes and king of Lydia, and the richeſt man of his time

Crónia, feſtivals of Saturn

Ctes'ibus, a famous Athenian parasite; alſo an Alexandrian, who is ſaid to have invented wind-muſic

Cúnia, a goddeſs of new-born infants

Cúpid, the ſon of Mars and Venus, and god of love, ſmiles, &c.

Cy'ane, a Sicilian nymph, who in vain oppoſed the raviſhment of Proſerpine, and was turned into a fountain: alſo the daughter of the river Mæander, who was turned into a rock, for reſuſing the addreſſes of a young man who killed himſelf for her

Cyanip'pus, a Syracuſan, who committed inceſt with and was killed by his daughter Cyane, for deſpiſing the ſacrifices of Bacchus

Cyb'ele, the daughter of Cælum and wife of Saturn; the pine was ſacred to her

Cyc'lades, nymphs changed into iſlands of the ſame name, for not ſacrificing to Neptune

Cyclópes, Vulcan's workmen, who had only one eye in the middle of their forehead, and were ſlain by Apollo in a pique againſt Jupiter

Cyc'nus, a king of Liguria, turned into a swan for bewailing the death of Phaëton; also a son of Neptune who was invulnerable

Cyllénus and **Camill'us**, names of Mercury

Cynoceph'ali, a people of India, said to have heads like dogs [Apollo]

Cynth'ia and **Cynth'ius**, titles of Diana and **Cyparissæ'a**, a title of Minerva

Cypariss'us, a very beautiful youth, beloved by Apollo, and turned by him into a cypress-tree

Cyp'ria, **Cytheris** and **Cal'va**, titles of Venus

Cyrène, the daughter of Peneus, who was carried by her lover Apollo into Africa, and gave name to that part called Cyrenaïca

Cythéron, a shepherd of Bœotia, changed by Jupiter into a mountain near Thebes.

D.

Dædalion, the son of Lucifer, changed by Apollo into a falcon

Dædalus, a most ingenious artificer of Athens, who formed the Cretan labyrinth, and invented the auger, ax, glue, plum line, saw, and masts and sails for ships

Dámon, a Pythagorean of Sicily, noted for his sincere and inviolable friendship for Pythias

Dæmon Bónus, **Dithyram'bus** and **Diony'us**, titles of Bacchus

Dan'æ, the daughter of Acrisius king of Argos, corrupted by Jupiter in a shower of gold

Danáides, the fifty daughters of Danaüs king of Argos, all of whom, except Hypermnestra, killed their husbands, the sons of Ægyptus, on the first night after marriage, and were therefore doomed to draw water out of a deep well in a bucket full of holes

Daph'ne, the daughter of the river Peneus, turned into a laurel-tree, as she fled from Apollo

Daph'nis, the son of Mercury, deprived of his sight for inconstancy to his sweetheart

Dar'danus, the son of Jupiter and Electra, and founder of Troy

Dáres, a very ancient historian, who wrote an account of the Trojan war; also a boasting

Déa Syr'ia, a title of Venus [champion]

De'cima, a title of Lachesis

Dejaníra, the daughter of Oeneus and wife of Hercules, who killed herself in despair, because her husband burnt himself to avoid the torment occasioned by the poisoned shirt that she had given him to regain his love, according to the direction of Nessus the centaur, from whom she received it

Deidamía, the daughter of Lycomedes king of Scyros, by whom Achilles had Pyrrhus, whilst he lay concealed in women's apparel in the court of Lycomedes, to avoid the Trojan war

Deiopaëa, a most beautiful attendant on Juno

Deiph'obe, the Cumæan sibyl

Deiph'obus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, who married Helena after the death of Paris, but was betrayed by her to the Greeks

Déiphon, the son of Triptolemus and Meganira, whom Ceres loved so passionately, that she wanted to make him immortal, and made him pass through fire for that purpose; but being disturbed by the cries of his mother, who chanced to see the matter, the goddess in a hurry mounted her car, and left Deiphon to perish in the flames

Délia and **Délius**, names of Diana and Apollo
Délos, an island where Apollo was born, and had a famous oracle [of Apollo]

Delphé, a city of Phocis, famous for an oracle
Delph'icus and **Didymæ'us**, titles of Apollo

Dem'ades, an Athenian orator, famous for his luxury and debauchery

Der'bices, a people near the Caspian sea, who punished all crimes with death

Der'cete, a goddess, who, being enraged at having a son by a young man, of whom Venus had made her enamoured, plunged herself into a pond, and was changed into a fish
 Deucalion, the son of Prometheus and king of Thessaly, who with his wife Pyrrha were preserved from the general deluge, and repopled the world by throwing stones behind them, as directed by the oracle
 Dever'ra, a goddess of breeding women
 Diag'oras, a Rhodian, who died from joy, upon hearing that his three sons had on the same day gained prizes at the Olympic games
 Diána, the daughter of Jupiter and Latona, and goddess of hunting, chastity and marriage; the hind was sacred to her
 Diána Lucína, a goddess of women in labor
 Dictyn'na, a title of Diana
 Dido, the daughter of Belus and wife of Sichæus, who built Carthage, and burned herself thro' despair because Æneas left her
 Dies and Diesp'iter, titles of Jupiter
 Din'dyme and Dindymène, titles of Cybele
 Diomédes, the son of Tydeus and king of Ætolia, who gained great reputation at Troy, and with Ulysses, &c. carried off the Palladium: also a tyrant of Thrace, who was killed by Hercules, and given to his own horses
 Díone, a nymph, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, and one of Jupiter's mistresses
 Diony'sia, feasts in honor of Bacchus
 Dioscúri, a title of Castor and Pollux
 Diph'ilus, an architect remarkable for his
 Diræ, a title of the Furies [slowness]
 Dir'ce, the wife of Lycus king of Thebes, dragged to death by a mad bull; also a vain beauty changed by Pallas into a fish
 Dirph'ya, a title of Juno, from the mountain Dirphys in Eubœa, where she had a temple, and was worshipped

Dis, a title of Pluto
 Discórdia, the goddess of contention
 Dodóna, a forest in Chaonia, sacred to Jupiter, and giving him the name of Dodoneus
 Domidúca, a title of Juno
 Domidúcus and Domi'tius, two nuptial gods
 Dom'ina or Despein'a, a title of Proserpine
 Dóris, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis, who had fifty daughters by her brother Nereus
 Dráco, an Athenian lawgiver so severe, as to punish every crime with death
 Driope, a nymph of Arcadia beloved by Neptune, and turned into a tree by Bacchus
 Dry'ades, nymphs of the woods
 Dry'as, a famous Spartan, slain by Diana in the Theban war

E.

E Chin'ades, nymphs changed into islands by Acheloüs for neglecting to invite him to a sacrifice
 Echíon, a companion of Cadmus, who was of great service to him in the building of Thebes
 Ec'ho, the daughter of Aër and Tellus, who was debauched by Pan, and pined away through love for Narcissus
 Edon'ides, priestesses of Bacchus
 Edúca, a goddess of new-born infants
 Egéria, a title of Juno, and a goddess
 Elaphobólia, venison-feasts in honor of Diana
 Elec'tra, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, who instigated Orestes to revenge their father's death upon their mother and her adulterer Ægisthus
 E'leus and Eleuthérius, titles of Bacchus
 Eleusin'ia, feasts of Ceres and Proserpine
 Eleuthéria, feasts in honor of Jupiter
 Eli'cius, a name of Jupiter
 Elóides, nymphs of Bacchus
 Ely'sium, the abode of the happy, and paradise of the heathens

X

- Empūsæ**, a name of the Gorgons
Encel'adus, the son of Tartarus and Terra, and strongest of the giants, who attempted to scale heaven; also a son of Egyptus
Endym'ion, the son of Athlius, and a shepherd of Caria, who, for his intimacy with Juno, was condemned to a sleep of 30 years: Diana visited him by night in a cave of mount
Eniálius, a title of Mars [Latmus
Eny'o, the same as Bellona
Ep'aphus, the son of Jupiter and Io, who caused Phaëton's destruction by denying his birth
Epéus, an artist, who made the Trojan horse, and invented the sword and buckler
Eph'esus, a city of Ionia in Greece, famed for a very grand temple of Diana
Ephial'tes and **O'tus**, two monstrous giants, sons of Neptune and Iphimedia, who killed each other through the address of Diana
Epig'ones, a title of the sons of the seven worthies, who besieged Thebes a second time
Epilæ'nea, sacrifices of Bacchus
Epimen'ides, a Cretan philosopher, who, sleeping twenty-seven years in a cave, is said not to have known any person who was alive upon his coming abroad into the world again
Epimétheus, the son of Iapetus, turned into an ape for making a man of clay
Epit'rôphia and **Eryc'ina**, titles of Venus
Epizeph'rii, a people of Locris, who punished those with immediate death, that drank more wine than the physicians prescribed them
Equest'ris, a title of Fortuna
E'ratô, the Muse of love poetry
Eratos'thenes, a philosopher of Cyrene, and keeper of the king's library there, remarkable for his great and extensive learning
Er'ebus, the son of Chaos and Nox, turned into a river in hell for assisting the Titans in their war against Jupiter

- Erec'theus**, an ancient king of Athens, who had four daughters that died for the good of their country
Ereic'thon, a nobleman of Thessaly, who prostituted his own daughter for bread, and at length ate his own flesh
Er'gane, a river whose waters inebriate
Er'ganes, a king of Ethiopia, who, to save his own life, killed all the priests of Jupiter
Eriç'hôn'ius, the son of Vulcan and Minerva, and king of Athens, who was very deformed in his feet, and invented coaches to conceal his lameness
Erig'one, the daughter of Icarius, who hanged herself on the death of her father, and was made a constellation
Erin'ys, a common name of the Furies
E'ros, a name of Cupid
Eros'tratus, a villain, who, to perpetuate his name, set fire to the temple of Diana at Ephesus
Frymanth'us, a famous mountain of Arcadia
E'ryx, the son of Butes king of Sicily, killed by Hercules in a contest at boxing
Eteoc'les and **Polyn'ices**, sons of Oedipus, who uncommonly hated and killed each other
Ethéta, a woman who obtained power of the gods to change her sex, in order to accompany her husband Laodiceus in his adventures
Evad'ne, the daughter of Mars and Thebe, who threw herself into the funeral pile of her husband Cateneus from affection
E'van and **Ev'ihus**, names of Bacchus
Evan'der, a king of Italy, who made an alliance with Æneas [duplicity
Euc'rates, a person remarkable for shuffling and
Evénus, the son of Mars and Sterope, and king of Ætolia, who drowned himself because he could not outrun him in a race for Marpesia

Lumen'ides, a name of the Furies

Euph'orbus, the son of Panthus, slain by Menelaüs in the Trojan war

Euphro'syne, one of the three Graces

Eur'opa, the daughter of Agenor, carried into Crete by Jupiter in the form of a white bull

Eury'ale, one of the three Gorgons

Eury'alus, a Latin prince and intimate friend of Nisus, for whose loss Æneas was inconsolable

Eury'dice, the wife of Orpheus, killed by a serpent on her marriage-day

Eurylochus, the only companion of Ulysses, who was not changed by Circe into a hog

Eurym'one, an infernal deity, who gnawed the dead to the bones, and was always grinding her teeth; also a daughter of Apollo

Euryp'ilus, the son of Telephus, who, through love for Cassandra, assisted Priam against the Greeks, but lost his life: also a soothsayer of Ceos, who assisted the Greeks with forty ships

Eurys'theus, the son of Amphitryon and Alcmena, and king of Mycenæ, who, at Juno's instigation, set his brother Hercules twelve difficult labors

Eurytus, a king of Oechalia, killed by Hercules for refusing him his daughter Iole

Euterp'e, the Muse presiding over music

Euthy'mus, a very famous wrestler

F.

FAB'ula, the goddess of lies

Fabul'inus, a god of infants

Fama, the goddess of report

Fas'cinum, a title of Priapus

Fates, the three daughters of Nox and Erebus,

Clotho, Lachesis and Atropos, entrusted with the lives of mortals

Faun'a and Fat'ua, names of Cybele

Faun'us or Fatuel'us, the son of Picus, and husband of the very affectionate Fauna or Fatuella, both of whom were endued with prophecy: also

the son of Mercury and Nox, and father of the Fauns, rural gods

Fau'st'ulus, a shepherd, who found Romulus and Remus when they were exposed by the river Tiber, and brought them to his wife Laurentia to be taken care of

Feb'rua, Flor'ida and Flu'onia, titles of Juno

Feb'rua, sacrifices to the ghosts of deceased friends; also a goddess of purification

Feb'ruus, a title of Pluto

Feli'citas, the goddess of happiness

Ferc'ulus, a household-god

Fer'etrius and Fulminator, titles of Jupiter

Fer'onia, a goddess of woods

Fes'sonia, a goddess of wearied persons

Fid'ius, a god of treaties

Flam'ines, priests of Jupiter, Mars, &c.

Flóra, the goddess of flowers, as also of corn

Fluviáles or Potam'ides, nymphs of rivers

Fórna, a goddess of corn and bakers [to be blind

Fortúna, the goddess of happiness and misery, said

Franc'us, the son of Nestor, who, leaving Troy on its destruction, gave name to France

Fúries, the three daughters of Nox and Acheron, Ale'cto, Megæra and Tisiphone, armed with snakes and lighted torches

G.

GAlanth'is, a servant of Alcmena, turned into a weasel for deceiving Juno

Galatæ'a, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, passionately loved by Polyphemus

Gal'li, castrated priests of Cybele

Gal'lus, a favorite of Mars, who was set by him to watch the door whilst he visited Venus; but falling asleep, and by that means suffering the sun to spy them, he was turned into a cock: also a river in Phrygia, whose water drank sparingly purges the brain and cures madness, but otherwise causes madness

- Gamélia, a title of Juno
 Gan'ges, a river of India with golden sands
 Ganymédes, the son of Tros king of Troy, loved for his beauty by, and made the cupbearer of, Jupiter
 Gar'garis, a king of the Curetes, who first found out the use of honey
 Garget'ius, a famous dog that guarded the beasts of Geryon, killed by Hercules
 Gelásinus, the god of mirth and smiles; also a surname of Democritus, the laughing philosopher
 Gelóni, a people of Scythia, who used to paint themselves in order to be rendered more terrible to their enemies
 Gen'itor, Grágos and Grap'sius, names of Jupiter
 Génii, guardian angels
 Génius, a name of Priapus
 Ger'yon, a king of Spain, who had three heads, and fed his oxen with human flesh, and was therefore killed by Hercules
 Glaucópis, a name of Minerva
 Glauc'us, a fisherman, made a sea-god from eating a certain herb; also the son of Hippolochus, who exchanged his arms of gold for the brazen ones of Diomedé
 Gnos'sis, a name of Ariadne
 Gordius, an husbandman, but afterwards king of Phrygia, remarkable for tying a knot of cords, on which the empire of Asia depended, in so very intricate a manner, that Alexander, unable to unravel, cut it
 Górgons, the three daughters of Phorcus and Cete, Euryale, Medusa and Stheno, who had only one eye betwixt them, and could change into stones those whom they looked on Perseus slew them
 Gorgoph'orus, a title of Pallas
 Gráces, the three daughters of Jupiter and Eury-nome, Aglaia, Euphrosyne and Thalia, attendants on Venus, the Muses and Mercury

- Gradivus, a title of Mars
 Gy'ges, a rich king of Lydia; also a shepherd, who was possessed of a ring, by turning the bezil of which towards his body, he could render himself invisible

H.

- H**A'des, a title of Pluto
 Ha'mon, a Theban prince, who slew himself on the tomb of Antigone for love
 Ha'mus, the son of Boreas and Orythia, turned into a mountain for pretending to be a god
 Halæ'sus, the son of Agamemnon and Briseis, turned into a mountain for conspiring against Clytemnestra [and Doris
 Hali'cia, a sea-nymph, the daughter of Nereus
 Hamadry'ades, the daughters of Nereus and Doris, whose lives depended on some particular trees, especially oaks
 Hamaxóbii, a people of Scythia, who lived in carts, and removed from place to place as necessity required
 Harmónia, the daughter of Mars and Venus, and wife of Cadmus, turned into a serpent at the same time with her husband
 Harmónis, a famous artist of Troy, who built the ship of Paris wherein he carried away Helen from Greece
 Harpal'yce, a most beautiful maid of Argos
 Harp'ies, the three daughters of Neptune and Terra, Aëlo, Celæno and Ocypete, monsters with the faces of virgins, the bodies of vultures, and hands armed with claws
 Harpoc'rates, the god of silence
 Hébé, the daughter of Juno from eating lettuce, goddess of youth, and Jupiter's cupbearer; but banished from heaven through an unlucky fall, and married to Hercules
 Hébrus, a river in Thrace with golden sands, into which the head of Orpheus was cast, when he was torn in pieces by the Cicones

Hec'ale, a very poor and virtuous woman, who kindly entertained Theseus

Hecálius, a title given to Jupiter by Theseus

Hec'ate, Diana's name in hell

Hecateús, a Milesian historian, who is reported to have first written history in prose

Hec'tor, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and most valiant of the Trojans, but slain by Achilles

Hec'uba, the daughter of Dimas king of Thrace, and wife of Priam, who tore her eyes out for the loss of her children, and was turned into a bitch for railing at the Grecians

Hegéſias, a philosopher of Cyrene, who described the miseries of life with such a gloomy eloquence, that many of his auditors killed themselves through despair

Hel'ena, the daughter of Tyndarus and Leda, and wife of Menelaüs, the most beautiful woman in the world, who, running away with Paris, occasioned the Trojan war; she was at last hanged by a relation

Hel'enus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a famous prophet

Héliades, the three daughters of Sol and Clymene, Lampethusa, Lampetia and Phaëthusa, changed into poplars for lamenting greatly the death of their brother Phaëton

Hel'icon, a famous mountain of Bæotia, dedicated to Apollo and the Muses, from whence they are called Heliconides

Hel'le, the daughter of Athamas, who, flying from her stepmother Ino, was drowned in the Pontic sea, and gave it the name of Hellespont

Heraclídes, a name for the descendants of Hercules

Heráia, sacrifices of Juno

Herc'ules, the son of Jupiter and Alcmena, remarkable for his numerous exploits and dangerous enterprises

Herey'na, a nymph and companion of Proserpine

Heribéia, the wife of Astræus, and mother of the stars

Her'mæ, statues of Mercury to direct travellers

Hermaphroditus, the son of Mercury and Venus, a great hunter, who was passionately loved by the nymph Salmacis, and embraced by her as he bathed in a fountain; but, resisting her advances, was at her particular and earnest request to the gods united with her in one body

Her'mes, a name of Mercury

Hermíone, the daughter of Mars and Venus, married to Cadmus, and turned into a serpent; also a daughter of Menelaüs and Helena, married to Pyrrhus

Hermot'imus, a weak, fanciful person, who imagined that his soul used to make frequent sallies, and leave his body half animated

Héro, a beautiful woman of Sestos in Thrace and priestess of Venus, whom Leander of Abydos loved so tenderly, that he swam over the Hellespont every night to see her; but at length being unfortunately drowned, she threw herself into the sea through despair

Heroph'ila, the Erythræan sibyl, who, being refused by Tarquin the price which she asked for her three books of prophecies, is said to have burnt two of them, and afterwards to have received the whole price for the remaining one

Hers'e, the daughter of Cecrops, beloved by Mercury, and changed into a swallow

Herſília, the daughter of Tatius, and wife of Romulus, made the goddess Ora

Hesíone, the daughter of Laomedon, delivered from a sea-monster by Hercules

Hesp'erus or **Vesp'er**, the son of Iapetus and brother to Atlas, changed into the evening-star

Hesper'ides, the three daughters of Hesperus,

Ægle, **Arethusa** and **Hesperethusa**, who had

a garden of golden apples watched by a dragon, which Hercules slew
Hésus, a name of Mars amongst the Gauls
Hilária, feasts of merriment among the Romans
Hip'pias, a philosopher of Elis, who was skilled in all trades, arts and sciences
Hip'pius and **Hippod'romus**, titles of Neptune
Hippocamp'i, Neptune's horses
Hip'pocrene, a fountain at the bottom of mount Helicon, made by the foot of Pegasus, and dedicated to Apollo and the Muses; from whence they are called Hippocrenides
Hippodamia, the daughter of Oenomaüs, famed for beauty and the race, but outdone and married by Pelops; also the wife of Pirithoüs
Hippolytus, the son of Theseus and Antiope or Hippolyte, who refused intimacies with his stepmother Phædra, and was restored to life by Æsculapius at the request of Diana
Hippom'edon, the son of Nesi-machus and Nafica, a most famous Grecian champion, slain in the Theban war
Hippom'enes, a chaste Grecian prince, who, beating Atalanta in the race by throwing golden apples before her, married her, and was at last changed by Cybele into a lion
Hippóna, the goddess of horses and stables
Hippot'ades, a name of Æolus
História, the daughter of Saturn and Astræa, and goddess of history
Honórius and **Hórtá**, deities of grown persons
Hoplos'mia, a title of Juno
Hortens'is, a name of Venus
Hórus, a title of the sun
Hostilína, a goddess of corn
Hyacinth'us, the son of Pierus and Clio, greatly loved by Apollo, but killed by him at quoits, and changed into the hyacinth
Hy'ades, the seven daughters of Atlas and Æthra, Ambrosia, Coronis, Endora, Palúthoë,

Plexaris, Pytho and Tyche, turned by Jupiter into the 7 stars, for bewailing immoderately the death of their brother Hyas, who had been devoured by a lion
Hy'ale, a very beautiful nymph, and one of Diana's constant attendants
Hy'as, the son of Atlas and Æthra, devoured by a lion
Hyb'la, a mountain in Sicily, very famous for thyme and bees, and consequently for honey
Hy'dra, a serpent of 7 heads, killed by Hercules
Hygeia, the daughter of Æsculapius, and goddess of health
Hy'las, the son of Theodamas, remarkably beautiful, and passionately loved by Hercules
Hyl'us, the son of Hercules and Dejanira, who, after the death of his father, marrying Iole, was banished, with the rest of the Heraclides, by Eurystheus; he fled to Athens, and there built a temple to Mercury, which was made an asylum for criminals
Hy'men or **Hymenæ'us**, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of marriage
Hypérion, a famous giant, the son of Titan; also a name of the sun
Hypermnés'tra, see Danaïdes
Hypsip'yle, a queen of Lemnos, who had twins by Jason, and was banished for saving her father Thoas, when all the other men of the island were murdered by the women
Hyr'ia, an Arcadian nymph, who so much bewailed the death of her father, who had thrown himself headlong from the top of a rock, that she dissolved away in tears, and was changed into a lake bearing her name

I.

I Ac'chus, a name of Bacchus
I Jan'itor and **Junónius**, titles of Janus
Ianth'e, a beautiful woman, and wife of Iphis
Jánus, the son of Apollo and Creüsa, and first king

of Italy, who, receiving the banished Saturn, was rewarded by him with the knowledge of husbandry, and things past and future: also a god of new-born infants.

Iapetus, the son of Cœlum and Terra, a powerful Thessalian

Iarbas, a cruel king of Mauritania

Jásius, the son of Jupiter and Electra, greatly beloved by Ceres; also a Trojan prince

Jáson, the son of Æson and Alcimeda, who, by Medea's help, brought away the golden fleece from Colchis, and at last got the kingdom itself

Icarius, the son of Oebalus, who, having received from Bacchus a bottle of wine, went into Attica to show men the benefit of it; but making some shepherds drunk, they thought he had given them poison, and therefore threw him into a well: he was afterwards turned into a star

Icærus, the son of Dædalus, who, flying with his father out of Crete into Sicily, and soaring too high, melted the wax of his wings, and fell into the sea, from thence called the Icarian sea: also a shepherd of Lyria, who, being killed by a person whom he had made drunk, was changed by Jupiter into the dog-star, and had the Icarian games instituted to his memory

I'da, a mountain near Troy, where Paris gave judgment for Venus against Juno and Pallas

Idæa Máter, a name of Cybele

Idæ'i Dac'tyli, priests of Cybele

Idália, a name of Venus

I'das, the son of Neptune, who was preferred to Apollo by the nymph Marpetia

Id'mon, the son of Apollo and Asteria, a famous soothsayer amongst the Argonauts

Idom'eneus, a king of Crete, who was banished for sacrificing his son on account of a vow which he had made in a tempest

Idóthea, the daughter of Prætus, cured of madness by Melampus; also Jupiter's nurse

Ilíone, the eldest daughter of Priam, and wife to Polymnestor

Ilís'us, a river in Attica, sacred to the Muses, and giving them the name of Ilissides

I'lus, the son of Tros and Callirrhœ, from whom Troy was called Ilion

Ilythia, a title of Juno

Imperátor, a name of Jupiter

In'achis and I'sis, names of Io

I'no, the daughter of Cadmus and Hermione, and wife of Athamas, changed into a sea-goddess by Neptune

Intercidóna, a goddess of breeding women

Interdúca and Júga, titles of Juno

In'uus and Inc'ubus, names of Pan

I'o, the daughter of Inachus and Ismena, turned by Jupiter into a cow to prevent the suspicion of Juno, and worshipped after her death by the Egyptians under the name of Isis

Jocast'a, the daughter of Creon, who unwittingly married her own son Oedipus

Ioláus, the son of Iphiclus and nephew of Hercules, restored to youth by Hebe for assisting Hercules in killing the Hydra

I'ole, the daughter of Eurytus, beloved by Hercules, and the cause of his death

Iphianás'a, the daughter of Prætus, turned into a cow by Juno for pride

Iph'iclus, the twin-brother of Hercules, wonderfully swift in running

Iphigenía, the daughter of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, whom, standing as a victim to be sacrificed at Aulis to appease the rage of Diana, the goddess carried to Tauris, and made her priestess

Iphimedia, the wife of Aloüs, who was ravished by Neptune, and had twins by him

I'phis, the daughter of Lygdis and Telethusa, changed by Isis, at the request of his mother,

into a most beautiful man; also a prince of Cyprus, who hanged himself for love
 Iph'itus, the son of Praxonides, who instituted the Olympic games in honor of Hercules
 I'ris, the daughter of Thaumás and Electra, mistress of the Harpies, goddess of discord, and messenger of Juno, who turned her into the rainbow
 I'rus, a beggar of Ithaca, and lover of Penelope, killed by Ulysses by a blow with his fist
 Is''iaci, the priests of Isis
 Ithónus, the son of Deucalion and king of Thes-saly, reported to have found out the fusion of metals, and the art of coining money
 I'tys, the son of Tereus and Progne, served up by his mother at a banquet before Tereus for de-flouring her sister Philomela, and afterwards cutting out her tongue; he was changed into a pheasant
 Jugatinus and Júpiter Perfect'us, nuptial gods
 Júnó, the daughter of Saturn and Ops, sister and wife of Jupiter, great queen of heaven, and goddess of marriages and births: the peacock was sacred to her
 Júnó Infer'na, a name of Proserpine
 Júnó Lucína, Júnó Cinx'ia, Perfect'a or Adult'a, Juno so called for assisting at births and marriages
 Junónes, guardian angels of women
 Junoni'gena, a title of Vulcan
 Júpiter, the son of Saturn and Ops, and supreme deity of the Pagan world
 Júpiter Secun'dus, a name of Neptune
 Júpiter Ter'tius, Infer'nus or Sty'gius, names of Juvent'a, a goddess of youths; Hebe [Pluto
 Juturn'a, the daughter of Daunus, changed by Jupiter into a fountain, whose waters had the power of restoring virginity
 Ixion, the son of Phlegyas and king of the Lapi-thæ, who killed his own sister, and was fas-

tened in hell to a wheel perpetually turning round, for boasting he had lain with Juno, though he had only embraced a cloud in her stead

L.

L Ach'esis, one of the three Fates
 Lacin'ia and Lucil'ia, titles of Juno
 Lactúra or Lactúcina, a goddess of corn
 Læstrig'ones, a rude and savage people of Italy, who roasted and ate the companions of Ulysses
 Láis, a famous courtesan of Corinth
 Láius, the son of Labdacus king of Thebes, killed unwittingly by his own son Oedipus
 Lámia, the daughter of Neptune, loved by Ju-piter, but turned by Juno into a bitch
 Lámiæ, a name of the Gorgons
 Lampédo, a Spartan lady, who was daughter, wife, and mother to a king [Iliades
 Lampethúsa and Lampétia, two of the three He-Laoc'oön, the son of Priam and Hecuba, and high priest of Apollo, who opposed the recep-tion of the wooden horse into Troy; he and his two children were killed by serpents
 Laodamia, the daughter of Bellerophon, loved greatly by Jupiter, but shot by Diana for her pride; also a daughter of Adrastus, who died at the sight of her husband's ghost
 Laodicéa, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, and wife of Helicaon, who prostituted herself publicly with Acamas a Grecian
 Laod'ocus, the son of Antenor the Trojan, whose form Pallas assumed, when she wanted Pandarus to break the truce agreed upon between the Greeks and Trojans, by throwing a dart at Menelaüs
 Laom'edon, a king of Troy, killed by Hercules, for denying him his daughter Hesione after he had delivered her from the sea-monster, to which she had been exposed on account of her

father's refusal to pay Neptune and Apollo
 their reward for building the city-walls
 Lápis and Lapid'eüs, titles of Jupiter
 Lap'ithæ, the sons of Æolus and Lapitha daughter
 of Apollo, monstrous giants of Thessaly; they
 were the first that tamed horses
 Láres, the son of Mercury and Lara, worshipped
 as household-gods
 Lateránus, a household-god
 Latíalis and Lucétius, titles of Jupiter
 Latínus, a king of Latium in Italy, who first op-
 posed, but afterwards made an alliance with,
 Æneas, and gave him his daughter Lavinia
 Latóna, the daughter of Cæus the Titan and
 Phæbe, loved by Jupiter, but persecuted thro'
 Juno's jealousy by the serpent Python
 Laver'na, a goddess of thieves
 Lavin'ia, the daughter of Latinus, who was
 married to Æneas, in consequence of his slay-
 ing Turnus at single combat
 Lean'der, see Hero
 Learch'us, see Athamas
 Léda, the daughter of Thestias and wife of Tyn-
 darus, enjoyed by Jupiter in the shape of a swan
 on the banks of the river Eurotas
 Lem'nos, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for
 a temple dedicated to Apollo
 Lemoniades, nymphs of meadows, &c.
 Lem'ures, evil spirits, which were supposed to
 plague and disturb those who had injured them
 when living
 Lénæ, priestesses of Bacchus [Bacchus
 Lenæ'us, Líber, Lyæ'us, and Ly''sius, names of
 Ler'na, a marsh of Argos, famous for an hydra
 killed by Hercules
 Léthe, a river of hell, whose waters have the
 power to cause forgetfulness
 Levána, a goddess of new-born infants
 Leúcon, a king of Pontus, slain by his brother

Oxylochus, because he had offered violence
 to his wife
 Leucoth'ea, the same with Ino
 Leucoth'oë, the daughter of Orchamus king of
 Babylon and Eurynome, buried by her father
 alive, but turned by her lover, Apollo, into
 a frankincense-tree
 Lib'era, a title of Proserpine
 Libeth'rides, a title of the Muses
 Libitína, the goddess of funerals; Proserpine
 Lib'ya, the daughter of Epaphus and Memphis,
 married to Neptune; from her Africa derived
 its first name
 Líchas, a youth killed by Hercules for bringing
 him the shirt of Nessus, but turned by Neptune
 into a rock [tans
 Limenétis, a name of Diana amongst the Spar-
 Lim'nades, nymphs of lakes and ponds
 Lini'gera, a title of Isis
 Línus, the son of Apollo and Terpsichore, and
 inventor of lyric poetry
 Liríope, the daughter of Oceanus and Thetis,
 changed into a fountain, near which her son
 Narcissus became fatally enamoured of himself
 Lis'a, a fourth fury
 Luben'tia, the goddess of pleasure
 Lúcifer, the son of Jupiter and Aurora, made
 the morning-star
 Lúna, Diana's name in heaven
 Lupercália, feasts in honor of Pan
 Luper'ci, priests of Pan
 Lycáon, a king of Arcadia, changed into a wolf
 for killing his grandson Arcas, and setting him
 before Jupiter to try his divinity
 Lycomédes, a king of the island Scyros, amongst
 whose daughters Achilles for some time con-
 cealed himself in woman's apparel to avoid
 going to the Trojan war
 Lyn'ceus, the only son of Ægyptus who was not

killed by the Danaïdes on the night of their marriage

Lync'us, a king of Scythia, changed by Ceres into a leopard for attempting to kill Triptolemus, who had been sent by Ceres to teach the Scythians husbandry

M.

M Acháon, the son of Æsculapius, a famous Grecian physician, who died at Troy
 Mácris, the daughter of Aristæus, who received Bacchus into her lap when Vulcan drew him out of the fire, and thereby incurred the displeasure of Juno

Man'ades, the companions of Bacchus

Máia, the daughter of Atlas and Pleïone, loved by Jupiter, and turned by him into a star, in order to avoid the rage of Juno

Mála, Mammósa and Masc'ula, titles of Fortuna

Managenéta, a goddess of women in labor

Mantúra, a goddess of corn

Manturn'a, Matúta and Ména, nuptial goddesses

Marina, Mel'anís, Mer'etrix, Mignonitis and Mur'cia, titles of Venus

Mars, the son of Juno from touching a flower shown her by Flora, and god of war: the cock, dog and wolf, were sacred to him

Mar'fyas, a famous satyr, who, being overcome by Apollo at a trial of skill in music, was slayed by him, and turned into a river of blood in Phrygia

Martius and Muscárius, titles of Jupiter

Mávors, a title of Mars

Maul'o, the daughter of Tiresias, a famous prophetess, and priestess of Apollo

Mausólus, a king of Caria, who had a most magnificent tomb erected to him by his wife Artemisia [forcerefs]

Medéa, the daughter of Æta, and a wonderful

Meditrína, a goddess of grown persons

Medúsa, one of the three Gorgons, whose hair Minerva changed into snakes, for laying with Neptune in her temple; she was killed by Per-

Megæ'ra, one of the three Furies [seus]

Megalen'ia, festivals in honor of Cybele

Meg'ara, the daughter of Creon, killed in a frantic fit by her husband Hercules

Melaníra, a name of Venus

Melamp'us, the son of Amythaon and Dorippe, a great physician and prophet, who understood the language of birds

Melanth'o, a nymph loved by Neptune

Meléager, the son of Oeneus and Althea, killed by his mother's burning of the fatal billet on which his life depended

Méliæ, nymphs of the fields

Melicert'a, the son of Athamas and Ino, changed into a sea-god

Meliss'a, the daughter of Melissus king of Crete, turned by Jupiter into a bee

Mélius, a name of Hercules

Mellóna, the goddess of honey

Melpom'ene, the Muse of tragedy

Mem'nón, the son of Tithonus and Aurora, and king of Abydon, killed by Achilles for assisting Priam, and turned by Apollo into a bird at the request of his mother

Menaláus, a famous Centaur

Menalip'pe, an Amazon, taken by Hercules

Meneláus, the son of Atreus, king of Lacedæmon, and husband of Helena

Men'e'phron, a young Theffalian, turned by Diana into a dog for laying with his mother

Menes'tho, a nymph who remembered every thing

Ménius, the son of Lycaon, turned into a wolf for speaking disdainfully of Jupiter

Menc'eus, the son of Creon, slain on attempting to prevent the fighting of his cousins, Eteocles and Polyneices

Menes'tes, a friend and pilot of Æneas
 Menth'a, a mistress of Pluto, changed into mint
 Ment'or, the governor of Telemachus, and wisest
 man of his time
 Mephitis, a title of Juno amongst the Hirpines
 Merc'ury, the son of Jupiter and Maïa, messenger
 of the gods, inventor of letters, and god of
 eloquence, merchandise and robbers
 Meriones, a most valiant Cretan admiral in the
 Trojan war
 Mer'ope, one of the seven Pleiades
 Métra, the daughter of Erechthon, who, for pro-
 stituting herself to Neptune, received from
 him the power of changing herself into any
 shape, and as often as she pleased
 Midas, the son of Gordius and king of Phrygia,
 who, entertaining Bacchus, had the power
 given him of turning whatever he touched
 into gold; but had his ears lengthened into the
 ears of an ass, for giving verdict for Pan
 against Apollo in a trial of singing.
 Milétus, the son of Apollo and Deïone, who built
 the city Miletus in Caria, famous for its fine
 wool
 Mîlo, a Crotonian wrestler of remarkable strength
 Mima'lones, attendants on Bacchus
 Min'eïdes, the three daughters of Minyas a
 Thessalian nobleman, Alcithoë, Clymene and
 Iris, changed into bats for despising the feasts
 of Bacchus
 Minerv'a, the goddess of wisdom, arts and war,
 born armed of Jupiter's brain: the basilisk,
 cock, owl and olive, were sacred to her
 Minos, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king
 of Crete, made for his justice a judge of hell
 Minotaur, a monster half man half beast, born
 of Pasiphaë by a bull, and killed by Theseus
 Minútia, a vestal virgin, buried alive from a
 suspicion of unchastity

Min'yæ, a name of the Argonauts
 Mithra, a name of the sun
 Mnemos'yne, the goddess of memory
 Molórchus, see Nemæa [raillery
 Mómus, the son of Nox and Somnus, and god of
 Monéta, a title of Juno [dreams
 Mórpheus, the minister of Somnus, and god of
 Mors, the daughter of Nox and Somnus, and
 goddess of death
 Mórta, a name of Atropos
 Mul'ciber, a title of Vulcan
 Múses, the nine daughters of Jupiter and Mne-
 mosyne, mistresses of all the sciences, presidents
 of musicians and poets, and governesses of the
 feasts of the gods—Calliope, Clio, Erato,
 Euterpe, Melpomene, Polyhymnia, Terpsi-
 chore, Thalia and Urania
 Múfica, a title of Minerva
 Muat'a or Múta, the daughter of the river Al-
 mon, and goddess of silence
 Myrmid'ones, a people of Thessaly, who follow-
 ed Achilles to the Trojan war; they had for-
 merly been ants, but were changed in men
 Myr'ra, the daughter of Cinyras and Cenchris,
 who, laying with her father by the assistance
 of her nurse, was changed into a tree
 Myrt'ilus, the son of Mercury and Myrtho, kil-
 led by Pelops for murdering his master, Oeno-
 maüs, in a chariot-race

N.

NÆ'nia, the goddess of funeral songs
 Náiades, the daughters of Nereus and
 Doris, and nymphs of rivers and fountains
 Napæ'æ, daughters of Nereus and Doris, and
 goddesses of groves and vallies
 Narciss'us, the son of Cepheus and Liriope, a
 very beautiful youth, who, falling in love with
 his own image in the water, pined away into
 a daffodil

Nasamónes, a people of Africa, who lived on piracy and the wrecks of ships
 Nátio and Nun'diña, goddesses of infants
 Naup'lius, the son of Neptune and Eubœa, who, understanding that his son was unjustly put to death in the Grecian camp, endeavoured to debauch the wives and daughters of the absent princes, and misguided their ships by false lights when they returned home from Troy
 Naut'us, a Trojan, who foretold Æneas, that all his troubles would arise from the hatred of Juno
 Neæ'ra, a nymph, beloved passionately by Apollo
 Néleus, the son of Neptune and the nymph Tyro, and a king of Thessaly, killed by Hercules
 Nemæ'a, a country of Elis, famed for a terrible lion killed by Hercules, to oblige the shepherd Molorchus for his kind entertainment of him
 Nem'esis or Adrastæ'a, the goddess of revenge, violated by Jupiter in the shape of a goose
 Nep'tune, the son of Saturn and Ops, and god of the sea
 Néreïdes, sea-nymphs, the 50 daughters of Ne-reus and his sister Doris, the son and daughter of Oceanus and Thetis
 Nério, the wife of Mars, from whom the Claudian family had the name of Nero
 Ness'us, the son of Ixion by a cloud, killed by Hercules for attempting to ravish his wife Dejanira, when he had carried her over the river Evenus
 Nest'or, the son Neleus and Chloris, who fought against the Centaurs and Trojans, and had his life prolonged by Apollo to 300 years
 Nicéph'orus, a title of Jupiter
 Nínus, the son of Belus, first king of the Assyrians, and founder of idolatry
 Niobe, the daughter of Tantalus and wife of Amphion, who, preferring herself to Latona, had her 14 children killed, and wept herself into a statue

Nisæ'us and Nebródes, names of Bacchus
 Nísus, a king of Megara, turned into a sparrow hawk as he pursued after his daughter Scylla to kill her, for betraying his kingdom to Minos; also a faithful friend of Euryalus
 Nóm'ius, a name of Apollo
 Nóna, a name of Clotho
 Nónius, one of Pluto's horses [Erebus
 Nox, the most ancient of all gods, and sister of
 Nubi'genæ, a name of the Centaurs
 Numéria, a goddess of grown persons
 Numi'cius, a lover of Anna, Dido's sister
 Nuptiális, a title of Juno
 Nyctil'ius, a name of Bacchus
 Nyctim'ene, a nymph of Thessaly, changed into an owl for laying with her father Nycteus
 Nymphagètes, a title of Neptune

O.

O B'sequens, a title of Fortuna
 Occátor, the god of harrowing
 Oceanus, the son of Cælum and Vesta, and a very old sea-god
 Ocyr'œë, the daughter of Chiron and Chariclea, turned into a mare for her desire to look into
 Ocyp'ete, one of the three Harpies [futility
 Oed'ipus, the son of Laius and Jocasta, and king of Thebes, who solved the riddle of the Sphinx, unwittingly killed his father, married his mother, and afterwards ran mad and tore out his own eyes
 Océus, a king of Calydonia, whose country was ravaged by a monstrous boar
 Oenom'aüs, a king of Elis, who broke his neck in a chariot-race
 Oenóne, a nymph of Ida and lover of Paris, who was endued by Apollo with prophecy and a skill in physic
 Olymp'ius and Opitulátor, titles of Jupiter, to whose honor the Olympic games were instituted by Hercules

Olymp'us, a mountain in Thessaly, the highest and most beautiful in the world, and residence of the gods

Omph'ale, a queen of Lydia, with whom Hercules was so much in love, that she made him submit to spinning and other unbecoming offices

Opertus, a name of Pluto

Op'ifer, a title of Apollo

Opi'gena, a title of Juno

O'pis, a name of Diana

Ops, a name of Cybele

Orb'ona, a goddess of grown persons

O'reades, nymphs of the mountains

Orest'es, the son of Agamemnon and Clytemnestra, and constant friend of Pylades, who revenged the death of his father by slaying his mother and her gallant Ægisthus, and carried away the statue of Diana from Thoas

O'rgia and O'scoph'oria, feasts of Bacchus

Orion, the son of Hircus by the water of Jupiter, Neptune and Mercury, a mighty hunter, who was killed by a scorpion for attempting to ravish Diana, but was changed by Jupiter into a constellation

Or'pheus, the son of Jupiter and Calliope, who by his music could make rocks, trees, &c. follow him, and was torn in pieces by the Mænades for disliking the company of women after the death of his wife Eurydice

Oryth'ia, the daughter of Eretheus king of Athens, ravished by Boreas; also a queen of the Amazons

Osiris, the son of Jupiter and Niobe, married to Io, and worshipped by the Egyptians under the form of an ox

O'tus, see Ephialtes

P.

Pact'olus, a river of Lydia with golden sands and medicinal waters [of Apollo]
Pæ'an, Phææ'us, Phœ'bus and Pyth'ius, names

Palamédes, the son of Nauplius and king of Eubœa, stoned at the siege of Troy through the false accusation of Ulysses, whose pretended madness, that he might not go to the Trojan war, he had before found out

Palæ'mon or Portum'nus, the same as Melicerta

Páles, the goddess of shepherds

Palil'ia, feasts in honor of Pales

Palinúrus, the chief pilot of Æneas

Palládium, a statue of Minerva, on which the fate of Troy depended

Pal'las and Py'lotis, names of Minerva

Pallan'tias, a name of Aurora

Pan, the son of Mercury, and god of shepherds

Pand'ora, the first woman made by Vulcan, and endowed with gifts by all the gods and goddesses, whose box contained all sorts of evils with hope at the bottom

Pan'ope, one of the Nereïds

Páphia, Venus so called from the city Paphos

Par'cæ, a name of the Fates

Par'is or Alexan'dér, the son of Priam and Hecuba, a most beautiful youth, who ran away with Helen, and occasioned the Trojan war; he was killed by Pyrrhus

Parnas'ides, the Muses so called from the mountain Parnassus in Phocis

Páros, an island in the Ægean sea, famous for its white marble

Parth'nia, Perfect'a, Populóna and Pron'uba, names of Juno

Parthen'ope, a Syren, who drowned herself because she could not charm Ulysses

Partun'da, a nuptial goddess

Paliph'æ, the daughter of Sol and Perseïs, and wife of Minos, who was inspired by Venus with a passion for a bull, and had by it the Minotaur

Pa'sth'ea and Pessinun'tia, names of Cybele

Pastoph'ori, priests of Isis
 Pat'areus, a title of Apollo
 Pátelina, a goddess of corn
 Patroc'lus, the son of Mænétius and Sthenela,
 and intimate friend of Achilles, slain in A-
 chilles' armour by Hector at the siege of Troy
 Patulácius, a name of Janus
 Patuléius, a name of Jupiter
 Pavent'ia and Polína, goddesses of infants
 Peg'asus, a winged horse belonging to Apollo
 and the Muses, which sprung from the blood
 of Medusa, when Perseus cut off her head
 Pélias, the son of Neptune and the nereid Tyro,
 and king of Thessaly, a most cruel wretch,
 pulled to pieces and boiled by his own daugh-
 ters at the instigation of Medea, from the
 hope of restoring him to youth again
 Pelídes, Achilles so called from his father Pe-
 leus, the son of Æacus and Atalanta
 Pelléne, a town of Peloponnesus, proverbial for
 its fine wool
 Pellónia, a goddess of grown persons
 Pelops, the son of Tantalus, who was served up
 before the gods by his own father, and had
 his shoulder eaten by Ceres, but replaced with
 an ivory one by Jupiter
 Penátes, small statues or household-gods
 Penel'ope, the daughter of Icarus, remarkable for
 her chastity and constancy in the long absence
 of her husband Ulysses [Troy
 Penthesiléa, a valorous Amazon slain before
 Pen'theus, the son of Echion and king of Thebes,
 torn in pieces by his mother and sisters for
 despising the rights of Bacchus
 Per'dix, the inventor of the saw and compass,
 killed by his uncle Dædalus, but turned by
 Minerva into a partridge; also a famous
 huntsman
 Periclym'enus, the son of Neleus and brother of

Nestor, who received from his grandfather,
 Neptune, the power of changing himself into
 any shape, and was killed by Hercules in the
 form of a fly
 Perim'ale, the daughter of Hippodamas, who,
 returning the love of Archelous, was cast into
 the sea, and changed into an island
 Per'iphas, a most admired king of Athens,
 changed into Jupiter's favorite eagle
 Periphétus, a cruel giant of Epidaurus, slain by
 Theseus
 Peris'tera, a nymph changed by Cupid into a
 dove, for assisting his mother in a contest of
 gathering flowers
 Permess'us, a river flowing from Helicon, sacred
 to Apollo and the Muses
 Per'seus, the son of Jupiter and Danaë, who per-
 formed many exploits by means of Medusa's
 head, and was made a constellation
 Phæcasiáni, ancient gods of Greece
 Phæ'dra, the daughter of Minos and Pasiphaë,
 who fell greatly in love with her son-in-law
 Hippolytus, but without a return of passion
 Pháeton, the son of Sol and Clymene, who asked
 the guidance of his father's chariot for one
 day, as a proof of his divine descent; but set
 the world on fire, and was therefore struck
 by Jupiter with a thunderbolt into the ri-
 ver Po
 Phal'líca, feasts of Bacchus
 Phal'lus, a name of Priapus
 Phásis, a prince of Colchis, changed into a river
 by Thetis for rejecting her love
 Phemon'œe, the daughter of Apollo, who first
 gave out oracles at Delphos, and invented
 heroic verse
 Philæ'ni, two brothers of Carthage, who chose
 rather to be buried alive, than that their coun-
 try should lose its just bounds

Philam'mon, the son of Apollo and Chione, a skilful musician

Phil'lyra, the daughter of Oceanus, turned by her lover Saturn into a linden-tree

Philoctetes, the son of Pan, who discovered to the Greeks the place where the arrows of his companion Hercules were buried, without which Troy could not have been taken

Philoméla, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, who was ravished and had her tongue cut out by her brother-in-law Tereus, and was changed into a nightingale

Phin'eas, the son of Agenor and king of Paphlagonia, who had his eyes torn out by Boreas, but was recompensed with the knowledge of futurity: also a king of Thrace, turned into a stone by Perseus by the help of Medusa's head

Phleg'ethon, a boiling river of hell

Phlégon, one of the four horses of Sol

Phleg'yæ, a people of Bæotia, destroyed by Neptune on account of their piracies and other crimes

Phleg'yas, the son of Mars and Chryse, and king of the Lapithæ, killed and set under a huge stone in hell by Apollo, for burning his temple

Phœ'bas, the priestess of Apollo, who delivered forth his oracles

Phœ'be and Phœ'bus, names of Diana and Apollo

Phœ'nix, the son of Amyntor, who, being falsely accused of having attempted the honor of one of his father's concubines, was condemned to have his eyes torn out; but was cured by Chiron, and went with Achilles to the siege of Troy

Phorbas, a famous robber killed by Apollo

Phorcus, a sea-god, who could take any form

Phorónis, a title of Io

Phryx'us, the son of Athamas, who fled his country on a golden ram to Colchis

Phyl'lis, the daughter of Lycurgus king of Thrace, who hanged herself because she was slighted by Demophoön son of Theseus, and was changed into an almond-tree

Pi'ceus Púer, a name of Harpocrates

Picum'nus, a rural god

Piér'ides, a name of the Muses from Mount Piérius; also the daughters of Piérius, whom the Muses changed into pies for challenging them to sing

Pilum'nus, a god of corn and breeding women

Pimpléides, a name of the Muses

Pin'dus, a mountain of Thessaly, sacred to the Muses

Pirith'oüs, the son of Ixion and intimate friend of Theseus, killed by Cerberus

Pis'ces, dolphins made a sign by Venus

Pis'tor, Plúvius and Prædátor, titles of Jupiter

Pitho, a goddess of eloquence

Pit'heus, a very wise man, famous for his skill in rhetoric and the sciences

Pítys, a young maid, turned into a pine by Pan, for preferring Boreas to him

Pleíades, the 7 daughters of Atlas and Pleione, changed into stars—Asterope, Celæno, Electra, Halcyone, Maia, Merope and Taygete

Plúto, the son of Saturn and Ops, brother of Jupiter and Neptune, and god of hell

Plútus, the son of Jafius and Ceres, and god of riches, blind, lame and timorous

Podalir'ius, the son of Æsculápius, and a famous Grecian physician at the siege of Troy

Pol'lux, see Castor

Polyc'rates, a tyrant of Samos, famous for his successes and prosperity, but at last hanged

Polyd'amas, a famous wrestler, who strangled a lion, lifted a mad bull, and stooped a coach in full career; but was killed at length in attempting to bear a rock

Polydec'tes, the son of Magnes and king of Seriphus, who brought up Perseus
Polyd'ius, a famous prophet and physician
Polyd'orus, the son of Priam and Hecuba, killed by Polymnestor for his riches
Polyhymnia, the Muse of rhetoric
Polymnest'or, a most covetous and cruel king of Thrace
Polynices, see Eteocles
Polyphémus, the son of Neptune, a huge and cruel monster with only one eye in the middle of his forehead, which Ulysses destroyed with a firebrand
Polyx'ena, the daughter of Priam and Hecuba, married to Achilles, and sacrificed by Pyrrhus to appease his ghost
Polyx'o, a woman of Lemnos and priestess of Apollo, who advised the Lemnian women to kill all the men, because they took them wives from Thrace; which advice was accordingly put in execution, except upon Thoas
Pomóna, the goddess of fruits and autumn
Pompónia, the mother of Scipio by Jupiter under the form of a snake
Pon'tia, a name of Venus [the gods]
Porphy'ion, one of the giants that warred against Porthmeus and Pórtitor, names of Charon
Poséidon, a name of Neptune
Prænestina, a name of Fortuna
Præ'ites, a title of Jupiter and Minerva
Priámus, the son of Laomedon, under whose reign Troy was taken by the Greeks
Priápus, the son of Bacchus and Venus, and god of gardens and debauchery, enormously large and very deformed
Primigénia, Privata and Própria, titles of Fortuna
Próc'ris, the daughter of Erechtheus king of Athens, killed through mistake by the unerring dart of her husband Cephalus; and turned by Jupiter into a star

Procrust'es, a famous robber, killed by Theseus
Præ'tus, the son of Abas and king of Argos, whose daughters, the Præ'tides, were inspired with madness for daring to vie with Juno for beauty
Prog'ne, the daughter of Pandion king of Athens, and wife of Tereus, changed into a swallow
Promé'theus, the son of Iapetus and the nymph Asia, who animated a man that he had formed of clay with fire, which, by the assistance of Minerva, he stole from heaven, and was therefore chained by Jupiter to mount Caucasus, with a vulture perpetually gnawing his liver
Propet'ides, nymphs of Amathus in Cyprus, who were made shameless prostitutes for denying the divinity of Venus
Propylæ'a, a name of Hecate
Prosa or **Por'rima**, a goddess of women in labor
Proserp'ina, the daughter of Jupiter and Ceres, carried to hell by Pluto as she was gathering flowers, and made his wife
Protesiláus, the son of Iphiclus and king of a part of Epirus, passionately loved by his wife Laodamia, and killed by Hector at the siege of Troy
Próteus, the son of Oceanus and Thetis, a sea-god and prophet, who could change himself into all shapes
Psy'che, the goddess of pleasure, beloved by Cupid, and made immortal by Jupiter
Pyl'li, a people of Africa, whose bodies are said to have been a natural antidote against the bite of serpents
Pygmálion, the son of Belus and king of Tyre, who slew his brother-in-law, Sichæus, for his money; also a son of Cilix, who fell in love with and married a statue of his own making, which Venus animated
Pyg'mies, a people of Lybia, only a span high, carried away by Hercules
Py'lades, a most constant friend of Orestes

Pyra'mon, one of Vulcan's chief forgers

Pyramus and **This'be**, two fond lovers of Babylon, who killed themselves by the same sword, and were the occasion of turning the berries of the mulberry-tree, under which they died, from white to brown

Pyrenæus, a king of Thrace, who broke his neck in attempting to fly after the Muses

Pyrene, the daughter of Eebryx, who, having lost her chastity, wandered up and down a mountain till she died, and thereby gave it her own name

Pyrodes, the son of Cilix, who first struck fire out of flint

Pyre'tis, one of the four horses of the sun

Pyrrha, see Deucalion

Pyrrhus, the son of Achilles and Deidamia, remarkable for his cruelty at the siege of Troy; he was killed by Orestes at the request of Pyrrhus's wife

Python, a huge serpent produced from the mud of the deluge, which Apollo killed, and in memory thereof instituted the Pythian games

Pythonis's or **Pythia**, the priestesses of Apollo

Quadrifrons, a title of Janus

Quies, a goddess of grown persons

Quietâlis and **Quiétus**, names of Pluto

Quinquâtria, feasts of Pallas

Quirinâlia, feasts in honor of Romulus

Quirinus, a name of Jupiter, Mars, and Romulus

R.

Rectus, a title of Bacchus

Rédux and **Régia**, titles of Fortuna

Regina, a title of Juno

Rémus, the elder brother of Romulus, killed by him for ridiculing the city-walls which he had just erected

Rex, **Regnâtor**, and **Rúminus**, titles of Jupiter

Rhadamanth'us, the son of Jupiter and Europa, and king of Lycia, made one of the three infernal judges on account of his justice and good-

Rhamnusia, a title of Nemesis

[ness]

Rhéa, a title of Cybele

Rhésus, a king of Thrace, who was drawn by white horses, and assisted the Trojans, but was killed by Diomedes and Ulysses by means of Dolon

Rheténor, one of the companions of Diomedes, changed by Venus into a heron

Ridens, a title of Venus

Robigus, a god of corn

Rom'ulus, the son of Mars and Rhea Sylvia, who was the first king of Rome, and peopled his city by the rape of the Sabine women, whom he had invited to a sight of games

Rúmina, a goddess of new-born infants

Runcina, the goddess of weeding

Rusina, a rural deity

S.

SAbázia, feasts of Proserpine, Jupiter, and Bacchus

Salácia, a wife of Neptune

Sálii, the 12 frantic priests of Mars

Salmacis, see Hermaphroditus

Salmóneus, the son of Æolus and king of Elis, killed by Jupiter for imitating his thunder, and arrogating divine honors

Sálus, the goddess of health

Sanc'us, a god of the Sabines

Sarpédon, the son of Jupiter and Laodamia, and king of Lycia, who distinguished himself at the siege of Troy, and was killed by Patroclus

Sátor and **Sarrítor**, rural gods

Saturnália, feasts of Saturn

Saturn'us, the son of Cælum and Terra, who wished to devour all his male children; but, being deposed by Jupiter, he fled into Italy, and taught men husbandry

Sat'yrs, the priests of Bacchus, horned monsters,
half men half goats

Scaman'der, the son of Jupiter and L'oris, turned
into a river near Troy, wherein virgins washed
themselves before marriage

Scópas, one of the principal architects of the tem-
ple of Diana at Ephesus

Scotéia, a title of Venus

Scylla, the daughter of Nisus, who betrayed her
country to Minos by cutting off her father's
purple locks, and was turned into a lark: also
the daughter of Phorcus, courted by Glaucus,
and turned by her rival Circe into a rock
opposite Charybdis

Scyph'ius, the first horse, said to have sprung
from the seed of Neptune, which had fallen on
a rock

Scy'ron, a famous robber of Attica, killed and
burned by Theseus

Séia and **Segétia**, goddesses of corn

Selli, priests of Jupiter

Sem'ele, the daughter of Cadmus and Thebe,
destroyed by the embraces of Jupiter in all his
majesty, which Juno persuaded her to desire

Semir'amis, the wife of Ninus, who built the walls
of Babylon, and was slain by her own son
Ninyas, and turned into a pigeon

Sent'a, a goddess of married women

Serápis, the same with Apis, which see

Servátor, **Státor** and **Stabilitor**, names of Jupiter

Silénus, the foster-father, master, and companion,
of Bacchus, who lived in Arcadia, rode on an
ass, and was every day drunk

Simis, a famous robber, killed by Hercules

Símon, the son of Sisyphus, a most crafty Gre-
cian, employed to deceive the Trojans about
the wooden horse

Sis'yphus, the son of Æolus, killed by Theseus,
and doomed to roll a huge stone up a mountain
in hell for his perfidy and numerous robberies

Smílax, a beautiful virgin, who, being slighted
by Crocus, died through grief, and was turn-
ed into a shrub of the same name with yellow
flowers

Sminth'eus, a title of Apollo among the Cretans

Soci'gena and **Sos'pita**, titles of Juno

Sol, a name of Apollo

Solvizóna, a title of Diana

[Sleep]

Som'nus, the son of Erebus and Nox, and god of

Sphinx, a monster born of Typhon and Echidna,
who destroyed herself, because Oedipus solved
the enigma she proposed

Státa, a goddess of grown persons, and title of
Fortuna

Statánus and **Sen'tia**, deities of infants

Stel'lio, the same as Abas, which see

Stent'or, a Grecian, whose voice is reported to
have been as strong and as loud as the voices
of fifty men together

Stercútius, a name of Saturn

Stercútus or **Sterquilínus**, the god of dung

Ster'opes, one of Vulcan's chief forgemen

Sthéno, one of the three Gorgons

Sthenobæ'a, the wife of Prætus son of Abas, who
killed herself because she could not entice Bel-
lerophon to adultery

Stim'ula and **Stren'ua**, goddesses to grown persons

Stymphal'ides, birds which frequented the lake
Stymphalus, and were killed by Hercules

Styx, a river of hell, by which the gods swore

Suáda, a nuptial goddess

Suc'ulæ, a title of the Hyades

Summánus, a name of Pluto

Sybaritæ, a people of Calabria, whose luxury and
effeminacy became proverbial

Sylvánus, a god of the woods and forests

Rhéa Syl'via or **Il'ia**, the daughter of Numitor
king of Alba; made a vestal by her uncle Amu-
lius, and despoiled by Mars

Syrens, sea-monsters, the daughters of Oceanus and Amphitrite, who enticed passengers by music, and then devoured them; they were overcome by Orpheus, and turned into itones
Syrinx, a nymph of Arcadia, who, flying from the god Pan, was turned into a reed

T.

T*Ad'ita*, a goddess of silence

Tálus, the nephew of Dædalus, who invented the saw from the sight of a serpent's teeth, and became so expert an artist, that Dædalus slew him out of jealousy

Tantalus, the son of Jupiter and the nymph *Prota*, and king of Paphlagonia, who, serving up the limbs of his son Pelops to try the divinity of the gods, was plunged up to the chin in a lake of hell, and doomed to everlasting thirst, as a punishment for his barbarity

Tar'anis, a name of Jupiter amongst the Druids

Tartarus, the place of the wicked in hell

Tátius, a king of the Sabines, who made an alliance with Romulus

Taurisceps and *Tauriformis*, names of Bacchus

Taurus, the bull under whose form Jupiter carried away Europa, made a constellation

Telchines, priests of Cybele

Telamon, the son of *Æacus* and king of Salamis, who first scaled the walls when Hercules took the city Troy, in the reign of Laomedon

Telegonus, the son of Ulysses and Circe, who killed his own father through mistake, according to the oracle

Telemachus, the only son of Ulysses and Penelope, who went in quest of his father after the siege of Troy, and married Circe

Telëphus, the son of Hercules and Anceia, and king of Mysia, who was wounded and cured by the same dart of Achilles

Telethusa, see *Iphis*

Tellus or *Terra*, the same as Cybele

Temp'e, a most beautiful valley in Theffaly, the resort of the gods, &c.

Tereus, the son of Mars and the nymph *Bistonis*, and king of Thrace, changed into a hawk

Terminus, the god of boundaries

Terpsich'ore, the Muse of music and dancing

Terror, the god of dread and fear

Téthys, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, wife of Oceanus, and mother of the river-nymphs

Teúcri, a name of the Trojans from king Teucer

Teútas, a name of Mercury amongst the Celtæ

Thales'tris, a famous queen of the Amazons

Thalia, one of the Graces, and the Muse of comedy and lyric poetry

Tham'yris, the grandson of Apollo, who had his eyes torn out by the Muses for challenging them to sing

Theáno, the wife of Antenor and priestess of Pallas, reported to have betrayed Troy to the Greeks

Thémis, the daughter of Cælum and Terra, and goddess of justice, whom Jupiter ravished and changed into the balance

Themist'o, the wife of Athamas, who murdered her own children by mistake instead of her husband's, and then stabbed herself

Theod'amas, a person killed by Hercules for refusing him victuals

Theorod'amas, a cruel king of Scythia, who is said to have fed lions with human flesh

Thersil'ochus, the son of Antenor, a famous Grecian, slain at the siege of Troy

Théseus, the son of *Ægeus* and *Æthra* daughter of Pittheus king of Athens, and intimate friend of Pirithoüs, reckoned the next hero to Hercules

Thefmophória, sacrifices of Ceres

Thes'pis, the son of Erectheus king of Athens,

whose 50 daughters were debauched by Hercules in one night; also the first tragical poet
Thestor, a great prophet, and father of Calchas
Thétis, the daughter of Nereus and Doris, and goddess of the sea
Thisbe, see **Pyramus**
Théas, a Trojan prince, slain at the siege of Troy; also a king of Tauris, who had the statue of **Diana**
Thy'ades, the companions of **Bacchus**
Thymbræ'us, a title of **Apollo**
Thyonæ'us and **Triumph'us**, names of **Bacchus**
Thyr'sus, the rod of **Bacchus**, bound round with vine-leaves, grapes and ivy
Tigillus, **Tónans**, **Tonitrualis** and **Trioc'ulus**, names of **Jupiter**
Timandra, the daughter of **Leda**, and most beautiful woman of her age
Típhys, the pilot of the ship **Argo**
Tiréfiás, a Theban, who gave judgment for **Jupiter** against **Juno** in a dispute on the pleasures of love, and was therefore struck blind by her, but endued by **Jupiter** with the spirit of prophecy
Tisiph'one, one of the three **Furies**
Títan, the son of **Cælum** and **Terra**, whose sons, the giants, warred against heaven
Tithónus, the son of **Laomedon**, loved passionately by **Aurora**, and turned by her in his old age into a grasshopper
Tit'yus, the son of **Jupiter** and **Elara**, a huge giant, whose body covered nine acres of land
Tmárius, a title of **Jupiter**
Trieter'ica, sacrifices of **Bacchus** every 3 years
Triformis, **Tergem'ina** and **Triv'ia**, titles of **Diana**
Tripto'emus, the son of the nobleman **Eleusius**, taught husbandry by **Ceres**
Trítón, the son of **Neptune** and **Amphitrite**, and his father's trumpeter

Tritónia, a name of **Minerva** [**Achilles**]
Tróilus, the son of **Priam** and **Hecuba**, slain by
Trophónius, the son of **Apollo**, who gave oracles in a gloomy cave, into which whoever entered, he laughed no more
Troy, a city of **Phrygia**, and the richest in the world, destroyed first by **Hercules**, and then by the Greeks after a siege of ten years
Turn'us, a king of the **Rutuli** in **Italy**, killed by **Æneas** in single combat
Tutánus, a title of **Hercules**
Tutelína, a goddess of corn
Tutúnus, a title of **Priapus**
Ty'deus, the son of **Oeneus** and **Althæa**, who overcame **Eteocles**, king of **Thebes**, at various kinds of exercises
Tyndar'ides, the descendants of **Tyndarus**, king of **Oebalia**
Ty'ro, one of the **Nereïds**
Typhæ'us, a most huge giant, who warred against heaven, and the son of **Juno** without a father

V.

V**Acúna**, the goddess of idle persons
Vagitápus, a god of little infants
Vallónia, a goddess of vallies
Védius and **Vejóvis**, names of **Jupiter**
Venil'ia, a wife of **Neptune**
Vénus, the goddess of love, beauty, and marriage, and wife of **Vulcan**, born of the froth of the sea from the secrets of **Cælum**: the swan, dove and myrtle, were sacred to her
Vergil'ia, a title of the seven **Pleiádes**
Verticórdia, a name of **Venus**
Vertum'us, the constant lover of **Pomona**, and god of the spring, who could change himself into any shape
Vest'a, a name of **Cybele**, and goddess of fire, whose mysteries were celebrated by virgins only, who kept lamps perpetually burning in her temple

Viālea, deities of highways

Vibilia, a goddess of wanderers

Virginia, the daughter of Aulus, who built a temple to the goddesses of chastity

Virginitas and **Viriplaca**, nuptial goddesses

Virgo, a name of **Astraea** and **Fortuna**

Virilis and **Viscata**, titles of **Fortuna**

Vitula, the goddesses of mirth

Ulysses, the son of **Laertes** and **Anticlea**, and king of **Ithaca**, who by his subtilty and eloquence was eminently serviceable in the Trojan war, and killed by his own son **Telegonus**

Unxia, a title of **Juno**

Volumna, **Volumnus** and **Volupia**, deities of grown persons

Volusia, a goddess of corn

Urania, the Muse of Astronomy; also **Venus**

Vulcan, the son of **Jupiter** and **Juno**, husband of **Venus**, and god of subterraneous fires, so deformed, that **Jupiter** kicked him out of heaven into the isle of **Lemnos**, where he set up a smith's shop, and forged thunder for his father

Wise men of Greece were seven; viz. **Bias** of **Priene**—**Chilo** of **Lacedæmon**—**Cleobulus** of

Lindi—**Periander** of **Corinth**—**Pittacus** of **Mytilene**—**Solon** of **Athens**, and **Thales** of **Miletus**

Wonders of the World were the seven following; the **Colossus** at **Rhodes**—the **Mausoleum**, or **Sepulchre** of **Mausolus**—the **Palace** of **Cyrus** king of the **Medes**—the **Pyramids** of **Egypt**—the **Statue** of **Jupiter** in the city of **Olympia**—the **Temple** of **Diana** at **Ephesus**, and the **Walls** of **Babylon**

X.

Xanthus, one of the horses of **Achilles**, born of the harpy **Celæno**; also a river of **Troas**

Z.

Zagreus, title of **Bacchus**

Zephyrus, the son of **Æolus** and **Aurora**, who passionately loved the goddess **Flora**, and is put for the west-wind

Zetes and **Calais**, sons of **Boreas** and **Orythia**, who attended the **Argonauts**, and drove the **Harpies** from **Thrace**

Zetus, the son of **Jupiter** and **Antiope**, very expert in music

Zeus, a title of **Jupiter**

A L I S T

O F

All the Cities, Boroughs, Market-Towns, and remarkable Villages in *England* and *Wales* ;

The Days on which their Markets are held, and how far distant from *London* in measured Miles.

N. B. Those with this Mark * are Cities; those with this † are Boroughs; and the Figures denote the Miles distant from *London*.

A Bbottsburſ	<i>Dorf.</i>	Thurf.	131	† Aldborough	<i>Suffolk</i>	Satur.	94
Aberavon	<i>Glam.</i>	—	196	† Aldborough	<i>York.</i>	Satur.	206
Aberconway	<i>Carn.</i>	Friday	230	Alford	<i>Linc.</i>	Tuef.	146
Aberford	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	Wedn.	185	Alfretton	<i>Derb.</i>	Mond.	140
Aberſraw	<i>Angl.</i>	—	263	Almondbury	<i>Yorkſb.</i>	—	182
Abergavenny	<i>Monm.</i>	Tuef.	144	Alnwick	<i>N. ham.</i>	Satur.	308
Abergeley	<i>Denb.</i>	Satur.	216	Alresford	<i>Hants</i>	Thurf.	60
Aberiſtwith	<i>Card.</i>	Mond.	204	Alſton Moor	<i>Cumb.</i>	Satur.	308
† Abingdon	<i>Berks.</i>	M. F.	56	Alton	<i>Hants</i>	Satur.	50
Aſton	<i>Midd.</i>	—	5	Altringham	<i>Cheshire</i>	Tuef.	180
† St. Albans	<i>Hertf.</i>	Satur.	21	Amberley	<i>Berks.</i>	—	50
Alceſter	<i>Warw.</i>	Tuef.	102	Ambreſbury	<i>Wiltſb.</i>	Friday	70
Alconbury	<i>Hunt.</i>	—	66	Ambleſide	<i>Weſim.</i>	Wedn.	260

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

479

† Amerſham	Bucks	Tueſ.	26	Barnesley	Glouceſt.	—	87
Amptſhill	Bedf.	Thurſ.	44	† Barnſtable	Devon.	Friday	193
Amptſhill	Linc.	—	115	Barton	Lanc.	—	217
† Andover	Hants	Satur.	65	Barton	Linc.	Mond.	165
† Appleby	Westm.	Satur.	269	Barton Clay	Bedf.	—	38
Appledore	Kent	Satur.	61	Barton Mills	Suffolk	—	70
† Arundel	Suffex	W. S.	56	Baſingſtoke	Hants	Wedn.	47
* St. Aſaph	Flint.	Satur.	209	* Bath	Somer.	W. S.	108
Aſhbourn	Derb.	Satur.	139	Battel	Suffex	Thurſ.	56
† Aſhburton	Devon.	Tu. S.	190	Bawtry	Yorkſh.	Wedn.	152
Aſhby de la Zouch	Leic.	Satur.	115	Beaconsfield	Bucks	Thurſ.	24
Aſhford	Kent	Satur.	57	† Beaumaris	Angl.	Wedn.	242
Aſkrig	Yorkſh.	Thurſ.	242	Beccles	Suffolk	Satur.	108
Atherſton	Warw.	Tueſ.	103	Beckington	Wiltſ.	—	82
Attleborough	Norfolk	Thurſ.	93	Beckington	Devon.	—	187
Auburn	Wiltſh.	Tueſ.	73	Bedal	Yorkſh.	Tueſ.	220
Auſt Ferry	Glouc.	—	127	Bedfont	Midd.	—	13
St. Auſtle	Cornw.	Friday	237	† Bedford	Bedf.	Tu. S.	52
Axbridge	Somer.	Thurſ.	135	† Bedwin	Wiltſ.	Tueſ.	71
Axminſter	Devon.	Satur.	145	Belford	N. hum.	—	319
† Ayleſbury	Bucks	Satur.	40	Beltingham	N. hum.	—	296
Ayleſford	Kent	—	34	Beminſter	Dorſ.	Thurſ.	141
Ayleſham	Norſ.	Satur.	121	Bengworth	Worceſt.	—	94
Aynehoe	N. ham.	—	68	Benſon	Oxford.	—	45
Paddow	Eſſex	—	30	Bere Regis	Dor.	Wedn.	115
Bagſhot	Surry	—	27	† Bereaſton	Devon.	—	212
Bakewell	Derb.	Mond.	151	Berkeley	Glouc.	Wedn.	112
Bala	Mer.	Satur.	195	Berkhamſtead	Hertſ.	Satur.	26
Baldock	Hertſ.	Thurſ.	37	† Berwick	N. hum.	Satur.	315
Bampton	Oxford.	Wedn.	70	Betley	Staff.	Tueſ.	157
Bampton	Devon.	Satur.	167	† Beverley	Yorkſh.	W. S.	181
† Banbury	Oxford.	Thurſ.	74	† Bewſley	Worc.	Satur.	127
* Bangor	Carn.	Wedn.	246	Biceſter	Oxford.	Friday	56
Barking	Eſſex	Satur.	9	Bickington	Devon.	—	189
Barkway	Herts	Satur.	35	Biddeford	Devon.	Tueſ.	202
Barnard-Caſtle	Durb.	Wedn.	246	Biggleſwade	Bedf.	Tueſ.	45
Barnby-Moor	Nott.	—	148	Bilpar	Derb.	Satur.	130
Barnet	Herts	Mond.	11	Billericay	Eſſex	Tueſ.	24
Barnesley	Yorkſh.	Wedn.	177	Billingham	N. hum.	T. S.	300

Billingham	Suffex	—	42	Bradwell	Essex	—	32
Billeston	Leic.	Friday	98	Bradfield	Essex	Thurs.	47
Bilston	Suffolk	Wedn.	67	Bradford	Wilts.	Mond.	102
Bilston	Stafford.	—	121	Bradford	Yorksh.	Thurs.	201
Binbrook	Linc.	Wedn.	157	Brading	Hants	—	75
Bingham	Nott.	Thurs.	108	Bradnich	Devon.	Satur.	167
Birbich	Wilts.	—	74	Braintree	Essex	Wedn.	40
Birmingham	Warw.	Thurs.	110	† Bramber	Suffex	—	51
Bishop's Auckland	Durb.	Thurs.	251	Brampton	Cumb.	Tues.	311
† Bishop's Castle	Salop	Friday	152	Brandon	Suffolk	—	79
Bishop Stortford	Herts.	Thurs.	30	Brecon	Breck.	W. F.	163
Bisley	Glouc.	Thurs.	97	Brent	Devon.	Satur.	199
Bitford	Warw.	Friday	101	Brentford	Midd.	Tues.	7
Blackburn	Lanc.	Mond.	203	Brentwood	Essex	Wedn.	18
St. Blaife	Cornwall	—	234	Brewood	Staff.	Tues.	131
Blandford	Dorset.	Satur.	107	Brickhill	Bucks	—	43
† Blechingly	Surry	—	21	Bridgend	Glam.	Satur.	178
Blithe	Nott.	Thurs.	149	† Bridgenorth	Salop	Satur.	138
Blyborough	Suff.	—	98	† Bridgewater	Somer.	Thurs.	142
Bocking	Essex	—	41	Bridlington	Yorksh.	Satur.	208
Boddedar	Anglesea	—	261	† Bridport	Dorset.	Satur.	139
† Bodmin	Cornwall	Satur.	232	† Brixthelmstone	Suffex	Thurs.	58
Bolingbroke	Linc.	Tues.	133	* Bristol	Somer.	W. F. S.	117
Bolsover	Derb.	Friday	146	Brixworth	N. ham.	—	74
Bolton	Lanc.	Mond.	192	Broadway	Glouc.	—	90
Bookham	Surry	—	34	Bromley	Kent	Thurs.	10
† Boroughbridge	Yorksh.	Satur.	204	Bromley Abbots	Staff.	Tues.	129
Boscastle	Cornw.	Thurs.	230	Bromyard	Herts.	Mond.	125
† Bosfiney	Cornw.	—	233	Brooms Grove	Worc.	Tues.	114
† Boston	Linc.	W. S.	119	Brough	Westm.	Thurs.	261
Bosworth	Leic.	Wedn.	106	Bruton	Somer.	Satur.	114
Bootle	Cumb.	Wedn.	271	Buckenham	Norfolk	Satur.	96
Bottisdale	Suffolk	Wedn.	86	† Buckingham	Bucks	Satur.	57
Bourn	Linc.	Satur.	97	Buddefdale	Suffolk	Thurs.	87
Bournbridge	Camb.	—	49	Bugden	Hants	—	61
Bow	Devon.	Thurs.	189	Builth	Breck.	M. S.	171
Bowes	Yorksh.	—	248	Bungay	Suffolk	Thurs.	107
Bracknell	Berks.	—	28	Buntingford	Herts.	Mond.	31
† Brackley	N. ham.	Wedn.	64	Burford	Oxford.	Satur.	79

in England and Wales.

481

32	Burford	Shrop.	—	137	Chard	Somer.	Mond.	141
47	Bergh	Linc.	Thurs.	137	Charing	Kent	—	49
102	Burlington	Yorksb.	Satur.	208	Charlebury	Oxf.	Friday	69
201	Burnham	Norf.	M. S.	126	Charley	Lanc.	Tues.	201
75	Burnham	Essex	—	49	Charmouth	Dorset.	—	146
167	Burnley	Lanc.	Satur.	208	Chatham	Kent	Satur.	31
40	Burton	Staff.	Thurs.	123	Chatteris	Camb.	—	73
51	Burton	Westm.	Tues.	244	Cheadle	Staff.	Satur.	145
311	Burton Strather	Linc.	Tues.	167	Cheggford	Devon.	—	187
79	† Bury St. Edmund's	Lanc.	Thurs.	190	Chellington	Bedf.	—	58
163	Buxton	Suffolk	Wedn.	72	Chelmsford	Essex	Friday	29
199	Caerfilly	Derb.	—	159	Cheltenham	Glouc.	Thurs.	100
7	Caerleon	Glam.	Thurs.	159	Chepstow	Monm.	Satur.	132
18	Caerwis	Monm.	Thurs.	148	Chertsey	Surry	Wedn.	20
131	† Callington	Flint.	Tues.	204	Chesham	Bucks	Wedn.	29
43	† Calne	Cornw.	Wedn.	217	Cheshunt	Herts.	—	13
178	Cambden	Wils.	Tues.	87	* Chester	Chebb.	W. S.	182
138	† Cambridge	Glouc.	Wedn.	87	Chester le Street	Durb.	—	263
142	† Camelford	Camb.	Tu. S.	51	Chesterfield	Derb.	Satur.	147
208	Cank	Cornw.	Friday	229	Chesterford	Camb.	—	45
139	* Canterbury	Staff.	—	122	Chewton	Somer.	—	121
58	† Cardiff	Kent	W. S.	57	* Chichester	Sussex	W. S.	63
S. 117	† Cardigan	Glam.	W. S.	165	Chiddingsfold	Surry	W. S.	41
74	* Carlisle	Card.	Tu. S.	226	Chigwell	Essex	—	11
90	† Carmarthen	Cumb.	Satur.	301	Chimleigh	Devon.	Thurs.	193
10	† Carnarvon	Carm.	W. S.	208	Chippenham	Camb.	—	64
129	Cartmel	Carn.	Satur.	252	† Chippenham	Wils.	Thurs.	94
125	Castle Bromwich	Lanc.	Mond.	259	Chippingnorton	Oxf.	Wedn.	24
114	Castle Cary	Warw.	—	105	Chiselmhurst	Kent	—	11
261	† Castle Rising	Somer.	Tues.	117	† Christ-church	Hants	Mond.	102
114	Causton	Norfolk	—	102	Christian Malford	Wils.	—	84
96	Castor	Norfolk	Tues.	113	Chorley	Lancash.	Satur.	200
57	Catworth	Linc.	Mond.	155	Chudleigh	Devon.	Satur.	183
87	Caterick	Hunt.	—	66	church Stretton	Salp.	Thurs.	153
61	Cawood	Yorksb.	—	227	† Cirencester	Glouc.	M. F.	88
171	Caxton	Yorksb.	Wedn.	186	Clandon	Surry	—	33
107	Cerne Abbey	Camb.	Tues.	49	Clapham	Surry	—	4
31	Chaple House	Dorset.	Wedn.	124	Clare	Suffolk	Friday	56
79	Chapel in Frith	Oxford.	—	73	Clay	Norfolk	Satur.	126
		Derb.	Thurs.	163	Claydon	Staffolk	—	74

Y

Clear, St.	Garmar.	—	214	Crowle	Linc.	Satur.	163
Cleobury	Salop.	Thurs.	136	Croydon	Surry	Satur.	13
Cliffe	N.bam.	Tues.	82	Cuckfield	Suffex	Tues.	41
† Clithero	Lanc.	Satur.	214	Culliford	Devon.	—	153
Clown	Derbysh.	—	150	Culliton	Devon.	Thurs.	153
Cobham	Surry	—	20	Dagenham	Essex	—	15
† Cockermouth	Cumb.	Mond.	299	Dalton	Lanc.	Satur.	273
Coggeshall	Essex	Satur.	44	Danbury	Essex	—	33
† Colchester	Essex	W. S.	51	Darking	Surry	Thurs.	24
Colehill	Warw.	Wedn.	103	Darleston	Staff.	—	143
Colehill	Berks.	—	101	Darlington	Durh.	Mond.	239
Colford	Gloucest.	Friday	120	Dartford	Kent	Satur.	15
Colnbrook	Bucks	Wedn.	17	† Dartmouth	Devon.	Friday	204
Coine	Lanc.	Wedn.	214	Datchet	Midd.	—	19
Colney	Herts.	—	18	Daventry	N.bam	Wedn.	78
Coltsworth	Linc.	—	102	* St. David's	Pemb.	Wedn.	273
St. Columb	Cornw.	Thurs.	249	Deal	Kent	Thurs.	72
Collumpton	Devon.	Satur.	164	Dean	N.bam	—	82
Comb-Martin	Devon.	Satur.	179	Debenham	Suffolk	Friday	84
Congleton	Chesh.	Satur.	162	Deddington	Oxford.	Satur.	70
† Corfe Castle	Dorset.	Thurs.	120	Pedham	Essex	—	53
Corby	Lincoln.	Thurs.	90	Deeping	Linc.	Thurs.	90
Cornhill	N.bam.	—	331	† Denbigh	Denb.	Wedn.	210
Corsham	Wilts.	—	97	Deptford	Kent	—	4
Covard	Glouc.	Tues.	124	† Derby	Derb.	Friday	129
* Coventry	Warw.	Friday	91	Dereham	Norfolk	Friday	100
Cowbridge	Glam.	Tues.	178	† Devizes	Wilts.	Thurs.	89
Cowes	Hants	—	87	Dinamouth	Merion.	Friday	196
Cranbourn	Dorset.	Thurs.	94	Disley	Chesh.	—	169
Cranbrook	Kent	Satur.	49	Dits	Norfolk	Friday	93
Crayford	Kent	Tues.	13	Dodbrook	Devon.	Wedn.	220
St. Mary Cray	Kent	Wedn.	14	Dolgelly	Merion.	Tues.	205
Crediton	Devon.	Satur.	180	Doncaster	Yorksh.	Satur.	160
Crewkerne	Somer.	Satur.	133	Donnington	Linc.	Satur.	216
† Crickhowel	Breck.	Thurs.	149	† Dorchester	Dorset.	W. S.	122
Crickieth	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Dorchester	Oxford.	—	50
† Cricklade	Wilts.	Satur.	83	† Dover	Kent	W. S.	72
Cromer	Norfolk	Satur.	127	Dover Court	Essex	—	70
Croscomb	Somer.	Tues.	120	† Downton	Wilts.	Friday	81
Crowland	Linc.	Satur.	93	Downham	Norfolk	Satur.	86

in England and Wales.

Drayton
Driffield
† Droitwich
Dronfield
Dudley
Dulverton
Dunchurch
Dunmow
Dunstable
Dunster
† Dunwich
* Durham
Dursley
Easingwald
Eastbourn
† East Grinstead
† Eastlooe
Eaton Bray
Eal'and
Eccleshell
Ecclestone
Eccles
Edgeware
Edmonton
Effingham
Egham
Egrement
Elham
Elfdon
Ellesmere
Elmdon
Elmree
Eltham
* Ely
Empworth
Enfield
Enston
Epping
Epsom
Escher

Salop
Yorksb.
Worc.
Derb.
Worc.
Somer.
Warw.
Essex
Bedf.
Somer.
Suff.
Durb.
Glouc.
Yorksb.
Sussex
Sussex
Cornw.
Bedf.
Yorksb.
Staff.
Lanc.
Lanc.
Midd.
Midd.
Surry
Surry
Cumb.
Kent
N.bum.
Salop
Warw.
Herts
Kent
Camb.
Lincoln.
Midd.
Oxford.
Essex
Surry
Surry

Wedn. 154
— 195
Friday 118
Thursf. 154
Satur. 120
Satur. 168
— 80
Satur. 36
Wedn. 34
Friday 162
Satur. 99
Satur. 257
Thursf. 108
Friday 211
— 65
Thursf. 29
Satur. 232
— 55
— 194
Friday 143
Satur. 206
— 136
Thursf. 8
— 7
— 12
— 18
Satur. 299
Mond. 66
— 301
Tuesf. 174
— 103
— 11
Mond. 8
Satur. 68
Satur. 136
Satur. 10
— 69
Friday 17
— 15
— 16

Eton
Everly
Evershot
† Evesham
Ewell
* Exeter
† Eye
Fairford
Fakenham
Falmouth
Fareham
Farnborough
Farningham
Farnham
Felsted
Fenny Stratford
Ferrybridge
Ferryhill
Fetcham
Feverham
Findon
Fiskard
Flamborough
† Flint
Folkestone
Folkingham
Fordingbridge
Foulsham
† Fowey
Framlingham
Frampton
Frant
Frimley
Frodsham
Frodlingham
Frome
Fulham
Gainsborough
Garstang
† Gatton

Bucks
Wilts
Dorset.
Worc.
Surry
Devon.
Suffolk
Glouc.
Norfolk
Cornw.
Hants
Kent
Kent
Surry
Essex
Bucks
Yorksb.
Durham
Surry
Kent
Sussex
Pemb.
Yorksb.
Flint.
Kent
Linc.
Hants
Norfolk
Cornw.
Suffolk
Dorset
Sussex
Surry
Cbesb.
Yorksb.
Somer.
Midd.
Linc.
Lanc.
Surry

483
— 21
— 85
Friday 130
Mond. 95
Thursf. 13
W.F.S. 173
Satur. 91
Thursf. 80
Thursf. 111
Thursf. 265
Wedn. 75
— 14
— 18
Thursf. 39
— 39
Mond. 45
— 175
— 250
— 24
W. S. 48
— 55
Friday 242
— 212
— 194
Thursf. 72
Thursf. 107
Satur. 90
Tuesf. 111
Satur. 240
Satur. 87
Tuesf. 128
— 37
— 30
Wedn. 182
Thursf. 195
Wedn. 104
— 5
Tuesday 150
Thursf. 225
— 20

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† St. Germain's	Cornw.	Friday	224	Harleigh	Merion.	Satur.	229
Gisborn	Yorksb.	Monday	220	Harleston	Norfolk	Wedn.	100
Gilborough	Yorksb.	Monday	248	Harling	Norfolk	Tuef.	88
Glandford Bridge	Linc.	Thursf.	156	Harlow	Essex	Satur.	23
Glastonbury	Somer.	Tuef.	126	Harold	Bedf.	—	59
Glen	Leicest.	—	93	Harrow on the Hill	Midd.	—	8
* Gloucester	Glouc.	W. S.	103	Hartland	Devon.	Satur.	219
Godalmin	Surry	Satur.	34	Hartlepool	Durb.	Satur.	259
Godmanchester	Hunt.	—	58	† Harwich	Essex	Tuef.	72
Godstone	Surry	—	19	† Haslemere	Surry	Tuef.	45
Golzenna	Cornw.	—	282	Haslingdon	Lanc.	Wedn.	196
Gosberton	Linc.	—	109	† Hastings	Sussex	W. S.	64
Gosport	Hants	Satur.	79	Hatfield Regis	Essex	Satur.	30
Goudhurst	Kent	Wedn.	43	Hatfield	Herts.	Thursf.	20
† Grampound	Cornw.	Satur.	244	Hatfield	Yorksb.	—	163
† Grantham	Linc.	Satur.	110	Hatherleigh	Devon.	Friday	201
Graffington	Yorksb.	—	188	Havant	Hants.	Satur.	63
Gravesend	Kent.	W. S.	23	† Haverford West	Pemb.	Tu. S.	257
Grays	Essex	Thursf.	24	Haveril	Suffolk	Wedn.	58
Greenwich	Kent	W. S.	5	Hawkhead	Lanc.	Mond.	274
† Grimsby	Linc.	Wedn.	167	Hay	Breck.	Satur.	151
Grimsthorpe	Linc.	—	108	Haylsham	Sussex	Satur.	58
Grulam	Chefb.	—	173	Haywood	Staff.	—	131
† Guildford	Surry	Satur.	30	Hedingham Castle	Essex	—	49
Hackney	Midd.	—	2	Helmley	Yorksb.	Satur.	220
Hadley	Suffolk	Mond.	64	Helmston	Sussex	Thursf.	50
Halesworth	Suffolk	Tuef.	101	† Helston	Cornw.	Mond.	274
Halifax	Yorksb.	Satur.	200	Hempstead	Herts	Thursf.	23
Hallaton	Leic.	Thursf.	91	Henley	Oxford.	W. F. S.	35
Halton	Chefb.	Satur.	185	Henley	Warw.	Tuef.	102
Halstead	Essex	Friday	47	* Hereford	Heref.	W. F. S.	133
Haltwesel	Northum.	Tuef.	318	Herling	Norfolk	—	87
Hammer Smith	Midd.	—	4	† Hertford	Herts	Satur.	21
Hampstead	Midd.	—	5	Hexham	Northum.	Tuef.	281
Hampton	Glouc.	Thursf.	99	† Heydon	Yorksb.	Thursf.	181
Hampton	Midd.	—	19	† Heytesbury	Wilt.	—	95
Hanwell	Midd.	—	8	Hickling	Norfolk	—	138
Harborough	Leic.	Tuef.	84	Highgate	Midd.	—	4
Harding	Flintsb.	—	189	† Higham Ferrers	Northum.	Satur.	70
Harewood	Yorksb.	—	201	Highworth	Wilt.	Wedn.	77

in England and Wales.

485

St. Hillary
Hillingdon
Hilperton
Himley
Himorton
† Hindon
Hingham
Hinkley
Hitchin
Hockerill
Hockliffe
Hoddesdon
Hodnet
Holbeach
Holme
Holmes Chapel
Holt
Holt
Holyhead
Holywell
† Honiton
Hornby
Horncastle
Hornchurch
Horndon
Hornsey
† Hortham
Houlsworth
Hounslow
Hovingham
Powden
† Hull
Hungerford
Hunmanby
† Huntingdon
Huntley
Huntspill
Huddersfield
† Hythe
† Ilchester
Ilford

Cornw. — 284
Midd. — 14
Wilts. — 118
Staff. — 123
Warw. — 82
Wilts. Thurs. 97
Norfolk Satur. 97
Leic. Mond. 104
Hertf. Tues. 35
Essex — 30
Bedf. — 38
Hertf. Thurs. 17
Salop — 138
Linc. Thurs. 115
Cumb. Satur. 219
Chesh. — 105
Norfolk Satur. 123
Wilts. — 100
Angl. — 275
Flintsh. Friday 200
Devon. Satur. 157
Lanc. Mond. 245
Linc. Satur. 141
Essex — 14
Essex Satur. 28
Yorksh. Mond. 188
Sussex Satur. 36
Devon. Satur. 215
Midd. Thurs. 10
Yorksh. — 215
Yorksh. Satur. 18
Yorksh. Tu. S. 173
Berks. Wedn. 65
Yorksh. Tues. 209
Hunt. Satur. 58
Glouc. — 111
Somer. — 147
Yorksh. Tues. 192
Kent. Satur. 69
Somer. Wedn. 127
Essex — 7

Devon. Satur. 187
Somer. Satur. 143
Berks. Wedn. 54
Essex — 23
Yorksh. — 245
Suffolk W. F. S. 69
Cumb. Thurs. 299
Cornw. — 284
Cornw. W. S. 276
Hunt. Mond. 63
Midd. — 1
Oxf. — 56
Bucks Friday 32
Staff. — 132
Devon. — 205
Suffolk Friday 77
Leic. — 115
Yorksh. Wedn. 209
Essex — 41
Westm. Satur. 258
Midd. — 2
Cumb. Satur. 287
Northam. Friday 75
Yorksh. — 240
Somer. Thurs. 115
Surry — 7
Worc. Thurs. 125
Carm. Tues. 223
Midd. — 3
Pemb. Wedn. 229
Yorksh. Satur. 200
Hunt. Friday 63
Warw. Tues. 88
Decon. Satur. 219
Hants. Tues. 36
Surry Satur. 12
Berks. — 62
Staff. — 103
Westm. Thurs. 253
Yorksh. Wedn. 224

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Kirkby Steven	Westm.	Mond.	262	Lidney	Glouc.	Wedn.	112
Kirkham	Lanc.	Tues.	223	+ Lime	Dorset.	Satur.	146
Kirkoswald	Cumb.	Thurs.	292	* Lincoln	Linc.	Friday	132
Kirton Lindsey	Linc.	Satur.	151	Linton	Camb.	Thurs.	49
+ Knareborough	Yorksh.	Wedn.	200	Lippock	Hants	—	46
Knighton	Radn.	Thurs.	155	* Litchfield	Staff.	Tu. F.	113
Knotsford	Chefb.	Satur.	183	+ Liverpool	Lanc.	Satur.	203
Krekirith	Carn.	Wedn.	237	Llanarth	Card.	Tues.	215
Kyneton	Heref.	Wedn.	150	Llanbeder	Card.	Tues.	199
Lamberhurst	Suffex	—	40	Llancharn	Carm.	Friday	230
Lamberhurst	Kent	—	28	Llandilovaur	Carm.	Tues.	196
Lambourn	Berks.	Friday	68	Llanerchymead	Anglesea	Wedn.	164
Lanbeder Vaur	Radn.	—	202	Llanely	Carm.	Tues.	217
+ Lancaster	Lanc.	Satur.	235	Llangadoc	Carm.	Thurs.	185
* Landaff	Glam.	Mond.	168	Llangollen	Denbigb	—	179
Langport	Somer.	Satur.	130	Llanidlos	Mont.	Satur.	180
Langley, King's	Heris	—	19	Llanroost	Denbigb	Tues.	228
Lantrissant	Glamor.	Friday	167	Llanymdovry	Carm.	W. S.	180
Larlingford	Norf.	—	87	Llanwst	Denbigb.	Tues.	229
Lavenham	Suff.	Tues.	60	Llanfawel	Carm.	—	197
Lavington	Wilts	Wedn.	88	Llantrissant	Glam.	Friday	166
+ Launceston	Cornw.	Satur.	214	Llanvyling	Mont.	Tues.	179
Lea	Heref.	—	111	Llangharn	Carm.	Friday	232
Learmouth	Northum.	—	329	Lloddon	Norf.	Friday	114
Leatherhead	Surr.	—	19	Longnor	Staff.	—	162
Lechlade	Glouc.	Tues.	77	Longtown	Cumb.	Thurs.	308
Ledbury	Heref.	Tues.	120	Loughborough	Leic.	Thurs.	109
Lee	Essex	—	39	Louth	Linc.	W. S.	155
Leeds	Yorksh.	Tu. S.	194	Lowestoff	Suff.	Wedn.	117
Leek	Staff.	Wedn.	155	+ Ludlow	Salp.	Mond.	158
+ Leicester	Leic.	Satur.	99	+ Lutterhall	Wilsb.	—	75
Leigh	Lanc.	—	193	Luton	Bedf.	Mond.	32
Leighton Buzzard	Bedf.	Tues.	41	Lutterworth	Leic.	Thurs.	88
Leming	Yorksh.	—	219	Lycham	Norf.	—	92
Lenham	Kent	Tues.	47	Lydt	Kent	Thurs.	79
+ Leominster	Heref.	Friday	137	+ Lymington	Hants	Satur.	97
+ Leskeard	Cornw.	Satur.	221	+ Lynn	Norf.	Tu. S.	91
+ Lestwithiel	Cornw.	Friday	230	Lyngton	Cumb.	Thurs.	246
+ Lewes	Suffex	Satur.	49	Lynton	Devon.	Satur.	218
Leyburn	Yorksh.	—	232	Macclesfield	Chefb.	Mond.	177
Lewisham	Kent	—	5	Mach	Mont.	Mond.	156

in England and Wales.

487

dn. 122
r. 146
ay 132
urf. 49
46
F. 118
r. 203
f. 215
f. 109
ay 230
f. 106
dn. 164
f. 217
urf. 185
179
r. 180
f. 221
S. 180
f. 229
197
ay 166
f. 179
ay 232
ay 114
162
urf. 308
urf. 109
S. 159
dn. 117
nd. 138
75
nd. 33
urf. 88
92
urf. 70
r. 97
S. 08
urf. 240
r. 210
ad. 170
nd. 150

Maidenbradley
Maidenhead
† Maidstone
† Malden
Malling
Malmisbury
Malpas
† Malton
Malwood
Manchester
Manningtree
Mansfield
March
Maresfield
Margate
Market Raifin
† Marlborough
† Marlow
Marsham
Marshfield
Martock
Matlock
Masham
† St. Mawes
† Melcomb Regis
Melford
Melksham
Melton Mowbray
Mendlesham
Meon Stoke
Merazion
Mere
Meriden
Merrington
Merroe
Methwold
† St. Michael
Micheldean
Middleham
Middleton
Middlcwich

Wiltsh. 105
Berks. Wedn. 26
Kent Thurs. 35
Essex Satur. 38
Kent Satur. 30
Wiltsh. Satur. 95
Cbesf. Mond. 166
Yorksh. Tu. S. 215
Hants — 87
Lanc. Satur. 182
Essex Tues. 60
Nott. Thurs. 140
Camb. Friday 75
Sussex — 41
Kent — 72
Linc. Thurs. 149
Wiltsh. Satur. 75
Bucks Satur. 32
Wiltsh. — 84
Glouc. Tues. 104
Somer. — 138
De b. — 104
Yorksh. Tues. 220
Cornw. — 266
Dorset. Tu. F. 130
Suff. Tues. 57
Wiltsh. — 96
Leic. Tues. 107
Suff. Tues. 81
Hants — 65
Cornw. Thurs. 287
Wiltsh. Tues. 102
Warw. — 98
Durb. — 249
Surry — 31
Norf. Tues. 87
Cornw. — 247
Glouc. Mond. 117
Yorksh. — 229
Lancash. — 190
Cbesf. Tues. 167

† Midhurst
† Milbourn Port
Mildenhall
Milton
Milton Abbey
Mims
† Minehead
Missenden
Mistley Thorn
Mitcham
Modbury
† Monmouth
† Montgomery
Moreton
† Morpeth
Morton
Mould
Mountsorrel
Nampwich
Narbarth
Neath
Needham
St. Neots
Neston
Netherstowry
Nettlebed
† Newark
Newborough
Newbury
† Newcastle
† Newcastle
Newcastle
Newenden
Newent
Newhaven
Newin
Newington
Newmarket
Newmarket
Newnham
† Newport

Sussex Thurs. 53
Somer. — 115
Suff. Friday 70
Kent Satur. 42
Dorset. Tues. 113
Herts. — 15
Somer. Wedn. 167
Bucks — 31
Essex — 61
Surry — 9
Devon. Thurs. 208
Monm. Satur. 128
Mont. Tues. 161
Devon. Satur. 184
Northum. Wedn. 287
Glouc. Tues. 83
Flintsh. Wedn. 202
Leic. Mond. 105
Cbesf. Satur. 162
Pemb. Wedn. 230
Glam. Satur. 200
Suff. Wedn. 73
Hunt. Thurs. 56
Cbesf. — 193
Somer. Thurs. 151
Oxford. — 40
Nott. Wedn. 124
Angl. Tues. 258
Berks. Thurs. 56
Northum. Tu. S. 272
Staff. Mond. 149
Carm. Friday 219
Kent — 53
Glouc. Friday 113
Sussex — 56
Carn. Satur. 250
Midd. — 3
Camb. Thurs. 61
Flintsh. Satur. 206
Glouc. Friday 113
Hants W. S. 92

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

† Newport	Cornw.	—	215	Padslow	Cornw.	Satur.	244
Newport	Monm.	Satur.	152	Painswick	Glouc.	Tuesf.	101
Newport	Pemb.	Satur.	235	Parkgate	Cheesh.	—	194
Newport	Salop.	Satur.	140	Pattrington	Yorksh.	Satur.	191
Newport Pagnel	Bucks	Satur.	52	Pembridge	Heref.	Tuesf.	146
† Newton	Lanc.	Satur.	189	† Pembroke	Pemb.	Satur.	235
† Newton	Hants	—	93	Penkridge	Staff.	Tuesf.	128
Newton	Salop.	—	146	Penmonruay	Merion.	—	233
Newton Bushel	Devon.	Wedn.	188	Penrice	Glam.	Thursf.	218
Newtown	Mont.	Satur.	169	Penrith	Cumb.	Tuesf.	284
Neyland	Suffolk	Friday	57	† Penryn	Cornw.	W.F.S.	262
† Northallerton	Yorksh.	Wedn.	223	Pensford	Somer.	Tuesf.	118
† Northampton	N.bam.	Satur.	66	Penzance	Cornw.	Thursf.	288
North Curry	Somer.	Tu. S.	138	Persebridge	Durb.	—	237
Northfleet	Kent	—	21	Perthore	Worc.	Tuesf.	102
Northlech	Glouc.	Wedn.	89	* Peterborough	N.bam	Satur.	81
Northorp	Flintsh.	—	194	† Petersfield	Hants	Satur.	54
Northwich	Cheesh.	Friday	173	Petherton	Somer.	Tuesf.	134
* Norwich	Norfolk	W.F.S.	109	Petworth	Suffex	Satur.	48
† Nottingham	Nott.	W.F.S.	126	Philips Norton	Somer.	Thursf.	104
Nuneaton	Warw.	Satur.	99	Pickering	Yorksh.	Mond.	224
Nutley	Suffex	—	37	Pillerton	Warw.	—	86
Oakingham	Berks	Tuesf.	32	† Plymouth	Devon.	M.Th.	216
Odiam	Hants	Satur.	42	† Plympton	Devon.	Satur.	208
Offham	Kent	—	28	Pocklington	Yorksh.	Satur.	196
Okeham	Rutl.	Satur.	96	Polesworth	Warw.	—	103
† Okeham	Devon.	Satur.	195	† Pontefract	Yorksh.	Satur.	175
Ongar	Essex	Satur.	21	Ponty Poole	Monm.	Satur.	146
† Orford	Suffolk	Mond.	88	† Poole	Dorf.	Mond.	108
Ormskirk	Lanc.	Tuesf.	207	Porlock	Somer.	Thursf.	171
Orton	Westm.	Wedn.	272	† Portsmouth	Hants	Th. S.	73
Osmondstone	Norfolk	—	93	Potton	Bedf.	Satur.	48
Oswestry	Salop.	Wedn.	171	Poulton	Lanc.	Mond.	231
Osyth, St.	Essex	—	62	Prescot	Lanc.	Tuesf.	195
Otley	Yorksh.	Tuesf.	206	Presteign	Radn.	Satur.	150
Ottery St. Mary's	Devon.	Tuesf.	159	† Preston	Lanc.	W.F.S.	214
Oulney	Bucks.	Mond.	57	Prittwell	Essex	—	41
Oundle	N.bam	Satur.	77	Puckeridge	Hertsf.	—	27
Overton	Hants	—	55	Pulhely	Corn.	Wedn.	244
* Oxford	Oxf.	W. S.	57	Putney	Surry	—	6
Paddington	Midd.	—	1	Quat	Salop.	—	235

in England and Wales.

489

+ Queenborough
Queenhope
+ Radnor
Ragland
Ramfay
Ramsgate
Ravenglas
Rayleigh
+ Reading
Redbourn
+ Retford
Redruth
Reepham
Rhayadergowy
+ Richmond
Richmond
Rickmansworth
Ringwood
Ripley
Ripley
+ Rippon
Rilborough
Riverhead
Rochdale
* Rochester
Rochford
Rockingham
Roding, High
+ Romey
Rofs
Rothbury
Rotherfield
Rotherham
Rothwell
Royston
Ruabon
Rugby
Rugely
Rumford
Rumsey
Rushden

Kent
Flint.
Radn.
Monm.
Hunt.
Kent
Cumb.
Essex.
Berks.
Herts.
Nott.
Cornw.
Norfolk
Radn.
Yorksh.
Surrey
Herts.
Hants
Yorksh.
Surrey
Yorksh.
Bucks
Kent
Lanc.
Kent
Essex
N. ham
Essex
Kent
Herts.
N. ham
Surrey
Yorksh.
N. ham
Herts.
Denb.
Warw.
Staff.
Essex
Hants
N. ham

M. Th. 45
— 192
Thurs. 157
— 154
Satur. 69
— 72
Satur. 284
Satur. 35
Satur. 39
— 26
Satur. 144
— 261
Satur. 109
Wedn. 174
Satur. 230
— 8
Satur. 18
Wedn. 96
Friday 207
— 24
Thurs. 209
Satur. 37
— 22
Tues. 195
Friday 30
Thurs. 40
Thurs. 85
— 32
Thurs. 70
Thurs. 118
— 302
— 42
Mond. 162
Mond. 79
Wedn. 37
Mond. 182
Satur. 85
Tues. 126
Wedn. 12
Satur. 77
— 64

Ruthyn
+ Rye
+ Ryegate
Saffron Walden
* Salisbury
+ Salts
Saltfleet
Salt Hill
Sandbach
+ Sandwich
+ Sarum (Old)
Sawbridgeworth
Saxmundham
+ Scarborough
Schole
+ Seaford
Sedberg
Seeching
Selby
Selfoe
Settle
Sevenoaks
+ Shaftsbury
Shap
Sheepwash
Sheffield
Shefford
Shefford
Sheffnal
Shepton Mallet
Sherborn
Sherburne
Shipston
+ Shoreham
+ Shrewsbury
Shrivenham
Shooter's Hill
Sidmouth
Sittingbourn
Skipton
Sleaford

Denb.
Surrey
Surrey
Essex
Wilts.
Cornw.
Linc.
Bucks.
Cheshire
Kent
Wilts
Herts
Suff.
Yorksh.
Norfolk
Surrey
Westmorl.
Norfolk
Yorksh.
Bedf.
Yorksh.
Kent
Dorset
Westm.
Devon.
Yorksh.
Bedf.
Berks
Salop
Somer.
Dorset
Yorksh.
Worc.
Surrey
Salop.
Berks
Kent
Devon.
Kent
Yorksh.
Linc.

Mond 204
W. S. 64
Tues. 22
Satur. 43
Tu. S. 82
Satur. 210
Satur. 164
— 21
Thurs. 162
W. S. 67
— 82
— 27
Thurs. 89
Th. S. 238
— 94
— 59
— 268
Tues. 93
Mond. 182
— 41
Tues. 237
Satur. 23
Satur. 102
— 273
— 208
Tues. 160
Friday 43
— 64
Friday 137
Friday 115
Th. S. 118
Satur. 181
Friday 83
Satur. 56
W.T.S. 158
— 77
— 7
— 161
— 41
Satur. 222
Mond. 116

244
101
194
191
146
235
128
233
218
284
S. 262
118
288
237
102
81
54
134
48
104
224
86
216
208
196
103
175
146
108
171
78
48
237
195
150
S. 214
41
27
244
6
133

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Slough	Bucks.	—	22	Stone	Staff.	Tues.	140
Smarden	Kent	Friday	55	Stone Crouch	Kent	—	43
Snaith	Yorksh.	Friday	174	Stoughton	Hunt.	—	58
Snettisham	Norfolk	Friday	110	Stourbridge	Worc.	Friday	125
Solbury	Glouc.	Thurs.	112	Stow	Glouc.	Thurs.	87
Soham	Camb.	Satur.	71	Stowey	Somer.	Tues.	149
Solihul	Warw.	—	107	Stow Market	Suffolk	Thurs.	74
Somerton	Somer.	Tues.	119	Standish	Lanc.	—	198
Southam	Warw.	Mond.	83	Stratford upon Avon	Warw.	Thurs.	94
† Southampton	Hants	T. Th. S.	77	Stratton	Cornw.	Tues.	212
South Church	Essex	—	43	Stratton	Norfolk	—	104
Southgate	Midd.	—	7	Stratford	Essex	—	3
Southill	Bedf.	—	44	Stratford Fenny	Bucks.	Mond.	45
Southminster	Essex	—	48	Stretford	Suffolk	—	57
South Molton	Devon.	Satur.	180	Stretton	Linc.	—	142
† Southwark	Surry	Daily	—	Stroud	Glouc.	Friday	101
Southwell	Nott.	Satur.	138	Sturminster	Kent	—	29
Southwold	Suffolk	Thurs.	104	† Sudbury	Dorset	Friday	111
Spalding	Linc.	Tues.	103	Sunbury	Suffolk	Satur.	55
Spillsby	Linc.	Mond.	137	Sunderland	Midd.	—	17
† Stafford	Staff.	Satur.	136	Sutton	Durb.	Friday	270
Staines	Midd.	Friday	17	Sutton	Hants	—	59
Stainton	Linc.	Mond.	129	Sutton Colfield	Surry	—	11
Stalbridge	Dorset	Tues.	111	Swaffham	Warw.	Mond.	111
† Stamford	Linc.	M. F.	89	Swansey	Norfolk	Satur.	—
Stratford, Stony	Bucks.	Friday	52	Swindon	Glam.	W. S.	204
Standon	Herts.	Friday	27	Tadcaster	Wilts	Mond.	84
Stanhope	Durb.	Tues.	265	Talke	Yorksh.	Thurs.	188
Stanley	Glouc.	Satur.	105	† Tamworth	Staff.	—	154
Stanmore	Midd.	—	10	Tamworth	Staff.	Satur.	114
Stapleford	Wilts.	—	93	Tarring	Warw.	Satur.	107
Steeple Ashton	Wilts.	—	108	Tattershall	Suffex	Satur.	57
Stevenage	Herts.	Friday	31	† Tavistock	Linc.	Friday	133
† Steyning	Suffex	Wedn.	50	† Taunton	Devon.	Satur.	203
Stilton	Hunt.	—	75	Teddington	Somer.	W. S.	146
† Stockbridge	Hants.	Thurs.	66	Tenbury	Midd.	—	12
Stockport	Chesh.	Friday	175	Tenby	Worc.	Tues.	131
Stockton	Durb.	Wedn.	249	Tenterden	Penb.	W. S.	249
Stokegomer	Somer.	—	152	Tetbury	Kent	Friday	55
Stokelley	Yorksh.	Satur.	240	Tetworth	Glouc.	Wedn.	99
Stoken Church	Oxford.	—	39		Oxf.	25	43

in England and Wales.

491

† Tewksbury
Thame
Thatcham
Thaxted
Theal
† Thetford
† Thirsk
Thorn
Thornbury
Thorney
Thrapston
Tickhill
Tideswell
Tilbury Fort
Tillingham
Tinhead
Tintmouth
† Tiverton
Topham
Torperly
Torrington
† Totness
Totteridge
Towcester
Trecastle
Tregarron
† Tregony
Trentham
Tring
Trowbridge
† Truro
Tuddington
Tunbridge
Tunbridge-Wells
Tutbury
Tuxford
Twickenham
Twyford
Twyford
Uckfield
Ulverston

<i>Glouc.</i>	Satur.	108	Upminster
<i>Oxford.</i>	Tuesf.	45	Uppingham
<i>Bucks.</i>	—	53	Upton
<i>Essex</i>	Friday	42	Uske
<i>Berks</i>	—	44	Uttoxeter
<i>Norfolk</i>	Satur.	80	Uxbridge
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Mond.	220	Wainfleet
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	167	Wakefield
<i>Glouc.</i>	Satur.	121	Wakeing
<i>Camb.</i>	Tuesf.	84	† Wallingford
<i>N. ham.</i>	Tuesf.	74	Walmsford
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Friday	155	Walsal
<i>Derby</i>	Wedn.	158	Walsham
<i>Essex</i>	—	28	Walsingham
<i>Essex</i>	—	51	Waltham
<i>Wilts.</i>	—	107	Waltham
<i>N. hum.</i>	—	281	Waltham Abbey
<i>Devon.</i>	Tuesf.	167	Waltham Cross
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	171	Walthamstow
<i>Chesh.</i>	—	171	Walton
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	195	Wandsworth
<i>Devon.</i>	Satur.	196	Wansford
<i>Herts</i>	—	10	Wanstead
<i>N. ham.</i>	Tuesf.	60	Wantage
<i>Breck.</i>	—	172	Wardbridge
<i>Card.</i>	Thursf.	203	Ware
<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	255	† Wareham
<i>Staff.</i>	—	145	Warminster
<i>Hertsf.</i>	Friday	31	Warkeworth
<i>Wilts.</i>	Satur.	99	Warrington
<i>Cornw.</i>	W. S.	253	Warfdale
<i>Bedf.</i>	Satur.	39	† Warwick
<i>Kent</i>	Friday	30	Watchet
<i>Kent</i>	—	35	Watford
<i>Staff.</i>	Tuesf.	130	Watlington
<i>Nott.</i>	Mond.	137	Watling Street
<i>Midd.</i>	—	11	Watton
<i>Berks.</i>	—	34	Weatherby
<i>Hants.</i>	—	67	Weighton
<i>Suffex</i>	—	43	Weldon
<i>Lanc.</i>	Mond.	268	Welling

<i>Essex</i>	—	15
<i>Rutl.</i>	Wedn.	90
<i>Worc.</i>	Thursf.	117
<i>Monm.</i>	Mond.	139
<i>Staff.</i>	Wedn.	136
<i>Midd.</i>	Thursf.	15
<i>Linc.</i>	Satur.	134
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Th. F.	185
<i>Essex</i>	—	41
<i>Berks.</i>	Friday	46
<i>N. ham.</i>	—	82
<i>Staff.</i>	Tuesf.	116
<i>Norfolk</i>	Thursf.	123
<i>Norfolk</i>	Friday	117
<i>Hants</i>	Friday	72
<i>Leic.</i>	Thursf.	112
<i>Essex</i>	Tuesf.	12
<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	11
<i>Essex</i>	—	6
<i>Surry</i>	—	18
<i>Surry</i>	—	6
<i>N. ham.</i>	—	84
<i>Essex</i>	—	5
<i>Berks.</i>	Satur.	60
<i>Cornw.</i>	Satur.	242
<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	21
<i>Dorsf.</i>	Satur.	115
<i>Wilts.</i>	Satur.	97
<i>N. hum.</i>	Thursf.	302
<i>Lanc.</i>	Satur.	181
<i>Cumb.</i>	—	286
<i>Warw.</i>	Satur.	93
<i>Somer.</i>	Satur.	156
<i>Hertsf.</i>	Tuesf.	15
<i>Oxf.</i>	Satur.	46
<i>Salop.</i>	—	143
<i>Norfolk</i>	Wedn.	90
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Thursf.	192
<i>Yorksh.</i>	Wedn.	192
<i>N. ham.</i>	Wedn.	84
<i>Kent</i>	—	11

A List of all the Cities, Boroughs, &c.

Wellingborough	N. ham.	Wedn.	69	Wirksworth	Derb.	Tues.	130
Wellington	Salop	Thurs.	142	Wisbich	Camb.	Satur.	89
Wellington	Somer.	Thurs.	152	Wilton	Pemb.	Satur.	238
Wells	Norf.	—	121	Witham	Essex.	Tues.	38
* Wells	Somer.	W. S.	120	Witney	Oxford	Thurs.	68
Welshpool	Mont.	Mond.	169	Wivelscomb	Somer.	Tues.	158
Welwyn	Herts.	—	25	Wivenhoe.	Essex	—	54
Wem	Salop.	Thurs.	166	Woking	Surry	Tues.	28
† Wendover	Bucks	Thurs.	35	Woltingham	Durb.	—	260
† Wenlock	Salop	Mond.	148	Wooburn	Bedf.	Friday	42
Wentbridge	Yorksh.	—	170	Wooburn	Bucks	Friday	28
† Weobly	Heref.	Tues.	142	Woodbridge	Suff.	Wedn.	77
Werrington	Line.	—	82	Woodford	Essex	—	8
† Westbury	Wiltsh.	Friday	102	† Woodstock	Oxford	Tues.	63
† Westlooe	Coraw.	Satur.	232	Woolpit	Suff.	Thurs.	64
* Westminster	Midd.	Daily	—	Woolavington	Somer.	—	140
Westerham	Kent	Wedn.	22	Wooler	N. hum.	Thurs.	317
Weybridge	Surry	—	20	Woolverhampton	Staff.	Wedn.	124
Weyhill	Hants	—	68	Woolwich	Kent	Friday	10
† Weymouth	Dorset.	Tu. F.	132	* Worcester	Worc.	W.F.S.	111
Wheatly Bridge	Oxford.	—	42	Wore	Salop	—	155
Whitby	Yorksh.	Satur.	245	Workington	Cumb.	—	307
† Whitchurch	Hants	Friday	58	Workfop	Nott.	Wedn.	149
Whitchurch	Salop	Friday	161	Worsted	Norf.	Satur.	121
Whitehaven	Cumb.	Tues.	305	Wotton	Glouc.	Friday	108
Whittingham	N. humb.	—	306	Wotton	Yorksh.	—	189
Wickham	Hants	—	71	† Wotton Basslet	Wilts.	Thurs.	87
Wickham	Suff.	—	81	Wovenden	Bucks	—	46
Wickware	Glouc.	Mond.	113	Wrexham	Denb.	M.Th.	186
† Wigan	Lanc.	M. F.	196	Wrinton	Somer.	Tues.	119
Wigton	Cumb.	Tues.	305	Wrotham	Kent.	Tues.	25
Willey	Wilts.	—	88	† Wycomb, H.	Bucks	Friday	29
† Wilton	Wilts.	Wedn.	85	Wye	Kent	Thurs.	56
Wimbourn	Dorset.	Friday	103	Wyndham	Norf.	Friday	100
Wincanton	Somer.	Wedn.	142	† Yarmouth	Hants.	Friday	100
Winchcomb	Glouc.	Satur.	93	† Yarmouth	Norf.	Satur.	133
† Winchelsea	Suffex	Satur.	67	Yatum	Yorksh.	Thurs.	240
* Winchester	Hants	W. S.	66	Yaxley	Hunt.	Tues.	77
† Windsor	Berks	Satur.	22	Yeovil	Somer.	Friday	123
Winflow	Bucks.	Tues.	51	* York	Yorksh.	Th. S.	197
Winstler	Derb.	Satur.	148	Yoxford	Suff.	—	91

F I N I S.

MVSEVM
 BRITAN
 NICVM